UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

OU_170478

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

DAMAGE BOOK

THE

NEW CENTURY

ENGLISH-URDU DICTIONARY,

PRONOUNCING AND LITERARY,

CONTAINING A COPIOUS VOCABULARY, WITH NUMEROUS IDIOTISMS AND PHRASES AND LITERARY ILLUSTRATIONS

COMPILED BY

R R WHYTE,

LATE PRINCIPAL, RANDHIR COLLEGE, KAPURTHALA

Madras:

PRINTED AT THE S. P. C. K PRESS, VEPERY.

1905.

To

SCHOOL BOYS AND COLLEGE STUDENTS.

My Dear Friends,

As a schoolmaster I have daily to correct the wrong meanings of English words given by you, and I have noticed that in most cases it is as often the inaccuracy of the dictionaries consulted as your own carelessness that is responsible, some of the English-Urdu dictionaries frequently presenting definitions that startle one by their inexactness or absurdity For instance, *antichrist* is translated *gunahgár*, instead of mukhálif i Masíh, *antique* is, according to you—or the dictionaries—*ganímat*, *tabarruk* (signifying *sacred relics*, such as the teeth, the beads of the rosary, &c, of a saint), but any good dictionary will tell you that the remains of ancient Grecian and Roman art are to be understood by the word One cannot believe one's eyes when one sees given in a dictionary that *antithesis* is the reverse of *synthesis*, that *aorta* is *jigar* (the liver) *ki kháss rag*, or that *appropriate* is *takhmína karná*. Out of scores of such strange blunders a few are given below for the amusement of advanced students in further illustration of what I have said—

Abortive, "peṭ girne ke qábil (*apt to miscarry*)"

Address, "mangní (*courtship*), nishast o barkhást"

Aerated water, uṛáyá huá páni.

Begin, ijád k., *begin the world*—basar auqát k.

Beslobber, thúk cháṭná

Box, júá, *pill-box*—hakím ki gárí

Deprecate, tauba k, istigfár k.

Deter, dil toṛná, chashm-numái k

Disarm, nangá k.

Dragon-fly, muhíb (*terrible*) káṭnewálí makkhí.

Elaborate, kaṭhin, dushwár, daqíq.

Elegance, bahár, kaifiyat, joban, raunaq.

Encumbrances, nuqsán, hán, harj

Fair, tamásha.

Fling, pilachná, pilná, chhátí par chaṛh jáná

Fumble, chhúná, betaur madákhalat k.

Gasp, dam i wápasín, dam i marg

Gingerly, adv umda taur se, khúbí yá nafásat se

Gizzard, poṭá (*the crop*).

Hermaphrodite, hijṛá, mukhannas akhta bail

Horizontal, gírá, paṛá, hamwár, barábar

Horology, ilm i nujúm

Idyl, guálan ke chhoṭe umda gít

Infect, saṛáná, mutaaffin k.

Intuition, safái, zakáwat, nigáh, ilhám

Joust, jang i zargarí

Jug, piyálí

Junior, nábálig

Liable, mustaidd, majbur, giriftár

Liveliness, ráziqa, guzrán

Lumpy, ṭukṛedár, ḍhelon se bhará huá

Martinet, fauj ká sakht bandobast

Metaphysics, ilm i Ilahí, insán kí rúh ká ilm, iláhiyat

Ministry, uhda i wakálat yá amánat, ihtimám, intizám, sarbaráhí

Palatial, tálú ká, mazáqí, lazzatdár

Pettifoggery, ḍdálat kí wakálat

Purist, is bát ká mutaqid kí Injíl kháliṣ *Ibrání* zabán men likhí gaí

Reaction, rukáo, muqábala, muzáhamat

Remonstrate, gilá k , takrár k , radd o badal k

Roundhead, baṛá díndar aur namazí ádmí

Salutation, bosa , fauj kí salárí

Steward, báwarchí

Strait, sídhá

Theatricals, nách ghar ká asbáb o sámán

Tough, puraná, dirí.

Trumpery, harza goí, behúda guftogu

Unmanly, insániyat ke khiláf

Unprovoked, gairmuztarib, beharakat, besaláh .

Unroll, udherná

Vertigo, dard i sar.

Victimize, thokar khilán

Vie, targíb dená, ziddi karná

Wadding, razái ke liye narm asbáb shai

Wistfully, tandihí se, shauq se, sargarmí se

Wind instrument, munh se bajáne ká bájá

English *phrases* too fare no better To "reduce to ashes" is rendered *khák ho jáná*, "black-ball" a person, *qura ke sanduq men goli dálne se inkár karná* (instead of *kisi ke nám siyáh goli dálná, kisi ko námanzúr karná*), "not to mince the matter", *záhir karná*, "take measures", *kám ko anjám denά, shumár karná*, "set at ease", *árám denά* (properly, *taskín yá tashaffí karná*), "set eyes on", *gaur se dekhná* (when it is only *dekhná*), "set one's cap at", muhabbat karná (rather *khátir tawázu se nikáh ke dám men láne ki koshish karná*), "take for", *qalati karná*, "lie in one's throat", *munh dar munh jhúth bolná* (instead of *bilá taammul yá fásh taur se jhúth bolná*), "move, run, or go against time", *ghore kí raftár ká andáza karná!* Numerous other such random guesses at the meanings of English phrases might be instanced to show that a carefully prepared book was called for

I accordingly set about collecting materials in 1891 with the object of supplying—what appeared to me to be—a desideratum, an English-Urdú Dictionary, that would be a little fuller and

more accurate than the dictionaries seen in the hands of students and teachers, and prove more serviceable to the former during their school and a part of their college career

With this latter object in view, the book has, so far as its humble aims allowed, been prepared with the aid, and after the model, of the larger English dictionaries The different senses in which words are used in ordinary prose and poetry are distinctly exhibited, and, where necessary, illustrated by citations from standard authors or current literature, or sentences framed by the author himself, Bacon's Essays and Shakespeare's Plays have to some extent been elucidated, synonyms and meanings in English have been given, a large number of important idioms (or rather idiotisms) have been explained and exemplified, the pronunciation of almost every word has been clearly shown and care taken to mark the accent, and to avoid in the pronunciation of certain words that duplication of sound which (although authorized by Webster) seems to me to be un-english, as, for example, in the words SUDDEN, SUMMER, which should be pronounced SŭD'N, SŭM'ER, and not SŭD'DEN, SŭM'MER, and, as regards orthography, I think I have done well in following Dr Annandale, who does not spell HONOUR or LABOUR without the U with which we are so familiar ever since we learnt to read and write In the transliteration of Urdu words Dr Duncan Forbes has been my guide, and although a close and consistent a[illegible]ence to his excellent system has not been found convenient, s[illegible]venly forms as *tae* for *tah*, *láemút* for *láyamút*, *ázádgí* [illegible] *lázmí* for *lázimí*, *maslan* for *masalan*, *Arbí* for *Arabí*, [illegible]*udh*, *pirán* for *prán*, *nark* for *narak*, or *bhyán* for *bi*[illegible]rely, if ever, be found in this book. Derivatives like [illegible]*on*, *accustomary*, *eligibly*, *eminently*, *gossiping*, *impersonally* have been left out, when the meanings of the verbs or adjectives are sufficiently easy of application, while Urdu words like *bazaar*, *chick*, *coolie* find no place here

In getting up your daily lessons you should never miss occasions for referring to those instructive companions, your dictionaries, and choosing with understanding what you want Let all the meanings of the word of which you require an appropriate Urdú or English equivalent be gone over, and that which will *suit* the passage you are studying be taken, and not

indiscriminately the first or any other that meets the eye at a glance, otherwise, even the best dictionary in the hands of a good-for-nothing boy who scamps his work, in the hope that the master will correct his blunders, will be of little use At the same time let me impress this also upon you that while a good dictionary is a desirable *vade mecum*, and ought to save you from the curse of "keys", it is not every thing you must carefully observe how it is spoken and written by educated men and women whose mother tongue it is, and practise speaking and writing it yourselves to the best of your ability and opportunities "A language", says Dr Fallon, "is not learnt from dictionaries It is acquired, as all knowledge is acquired, by much exercise in the order and combination in which words, like things, are presented to the mind in real life The office of a dictionary is to make the student *remember*, in the Socratic phrase to give definiteness to what is vague, to throw a bright light on the dim shadows of faded recollections and things imperfectly apprehended, to present to the mind its own image—

'What oft was thought, but ne'er so well expressed'".

For those who do not know the proper use of it, who through a silly vanity want to show off their knowledge of the language by a discharge of English words and phrases on every conceivable occasion, or wish to shine on the platforms of babbling Bengal, there is death in the dictionary Let such beware of it, of this fascination of words, which is apt, not only to divert the mind from its proper function of thinking to the mere vehicle of thought, but even to paralyze and kill it Your business as students is to cultivate the intellect, and education, if it is worth any thing, should draw out its latent powers and enable you to think for yourselves

Do not understand me to say that words are only *a vehicle of thought*, or merely *vocal sounds*, as the dictionaries call them, and nothing more I have, on the contrary, learnt to regard them as serving a more important purpose in our intellectual economy When a certain person—who shall be nameless—was a school boy himself, the Principal of his College once asked him in the course of talk, "What language do you think in, my lad?" The question was a poser, I tell you, and in puzzled silence stood the boy watching the amused expression that came

over the benign countenance of that venerable old sage, for it had never occurred to the young fellow to connect language with any thing better than that mischievous little member *with* which he used to tell no end of fibs, and *but for* which he would have avoided getting into so many scrapes,—"that world of iniquity among our members", we call the tongue I trust he came in time to see the connexion between language and thought, and understand the significance of the question We all think in some language or other—little children as well as old folk—and in the language with which we are most familiar in fact, thinking is more or less unconscious soliloquizing Without discussing the question whether infants and the lower animals think, whether language is absolutely necessary to thought, whether silent speaking to ourselves follows thinking, or goes on along with it, we shall, for our present purpose, consider language as an almost constant concomitant of thought, its life and soul, its informing principle, its mordant, giving it stability and fixity. Words, whether uttered or unexpressed, refine thought, without them, "the vague aspirations, the twilight perception, the nascent hopes, rise before the brain," says Sir Walter Besant, "and pass away and vanish like mist in the morning, leaving no trace behind". Nor will any one care, I presume, to call in question the statement, if I add that (1) an Indian will think in English, if he has been brought up in England from his childhood, and an English lad in Panjábí, if he has lived entirely among Panjabis from his earliest years, but that (2), if the former is taught his native speech thoroughly on his return to India, he will get a deeper insight into it than he has into English, for the obvious reasons that *(a)* the language with the associate ideas of the race is in his blood, his inherited psychical constitution, and *(b)* ideation will, in his case, be an easier and clearer representation of objects to the mind with the aid of the mother-tongue than with that of a foreign language, and that (3) the mind will work with far greater facility and perspicacity, if an Indian is educated in the country of his birth under circumstances favourable to thinking, say, in Urdu, Hindí, Panjábí, or Bengali

Sensible men who have watched the progress India has made under the administration of the British bless God for passing her on to them. Akbar was great, but behold a greater, in the

Englishman of to-day, who has accepted the responsibility and is bearing his burden right nobly. Freedom and justice are the foundation of his rule we enjoy peace and prosperity, we share with him, as far as circumstances allow, the executive functions of government, we enter into his deliberations, and get into closer touch with him in numerous ways He braves famine and pestilence for us, and often sacrifices his own life in saving those of thousands, he gives patient consideration to whatever we bring to his notice, and is generous enough to exercise forbearance where indignant nature would promptly resent To enable us to share the cares of government with him, to assist him in offices and other departments of state service, and to befit us for respectable professions and callings, he has been educating and training us. Solicitous of our welfare, and anxious to satisfy our reasonable aspirations, he is ever striking out plans for extending the field of employment for us, and above all, for forming and elevating our character Our Schools, Colleges, and Universities, and the late Universities Commission, with its necessary sequel the Universities Education Bill, must be regarded as the outcome of this kindly concern But while sincerely grateful for it all, we are sometimes haunted by the misgiving that perhaps a serious error has been committed in principle, if we may judge from the course hitherto taken by education in India, and from the following pronouncement by Sir Denzil Ibbetson in the Viceroy's Council in November last year

"Education as now understood in India is in the main an exotic, which has been introduced by ourselves, and which is framed upon European models, and for that reason alone, even if no other existed, it would be necessary to retain the control in the hands of the only agency which can ensure that the advances which widening experience and increasing knowledge indicate as desirable in Europe are followed in this country as closely as the circumstances of India will permit"

"As closely as the circumstances of India will permit" is a reservation of vital importance, and has, we may assure ourselves, been kept in view in all the measures adopted in giving effect to the provisions of the Bill, and we may hope therefore that following in this country "the advances which widening experience and increasing knowledge indicate as desirable *in Europe*" will not prove the bed of Procrustes for us,—that at

all events our well-meaning rulers will not attribute it to the perversity of the irreclaimable Native, if Mr. Raleigh's discontented B A complains. The original plague extermination measures, which were unhappily responsible for so much "grief and fury" at Cawnpore and other places, were after the best European ideas, and adopted with the best motives, but "widening experience and increasing knowledge" pretty soon indicated modifications. Education too, though a different thing and good in itself, yet framed and fashioned on European models, may fail to come up to expectation, and the reconstruction which our University system has just undergone may have to be supplemented by other remedies more radical in operation, when the still existing defects are brought under the searching light of other minds more penetrating, more practical, more fully recognizing the world-wide difference between Asiatic and European minds, and more vividly realizing the great disadvantage under which the youth of the country have been labouring all along. A great deal will no doubt be accomplished by the reconstructive machinery set in motion by that remarkable embodiment of energy who is, under a beneficent Providence, guiding in these days the destinies of India's millions, efficiently aided by colleagues whose sympathetic co-operation has contributed so largely to the success of his administration, but the one thing needful has strangely been overlooked This let me set forth here as briefly and clearly as I can

The chief end of education worth the name should be to facilitate thinking, and for efficient, original thinking, and easy mental work, it is necessary that thinking should be done in one's own vernacular and most of one's learning acquired through this medium. What shall we say then of a system under which almost every branch of knowledge is imparted in English and undue prominence given to this language, while the vernaculars and the classics of the country are left to be taught in a perfunctory manner, and its literature to be developed as it may under the feeblest incentives? The very Englishmen who have introduced and promoted the system here would resent and repudiate it if an attempt were made to introduce and foster any thing like it in their own country they would not, we may be sure, entertain for a moment the proposal to give French the place of English in the curriculum of studies, to treat English as our vernaculars

and classics are treated, and to teach their children Mathematics Philosophy, History, etc., in French. There was a stage in the British administration of India at which English had perhaps to be given the first and foremost place in the scheme, when a body of English-knowing clerks and assistants had to be raised unto our rulers of the children of the soil, and when on political grounds the native mind had to be imbued with English ideas but need the system under which every thing has been taught us in English be perpetuated for any such reasons? We trow not,—considering that schools and colleges are starting now-a-days a Business Department in addition to their usual functions, and teaching Short hand, Type-writing and Book-keeping, and giving a course of training in commercial subjects, and that English literature alone, with lessons of loyalty [illegible] large on every page would necessarily continue to exert a predominant influence over us Indians, whose attachment to the sovereign is already such that if an invader threatened our shores tomorrow, we would be ready with all our humble resources—

> To help King Edward in his time of storm
> As every loyal subject should

Considering also that we have hitherto been placed at a great disadvantage by English being made the medium of instruction for almost every branch of knowledge, we earnestly hope that due attention being paid to the evils of the existing system, this serious impediment to easy cultivation of the mind will be obviated in time.

A word in conclusion This being the first edition of the book, errors, omissions and deficiencies will necessarily be noticed in it, nevertheless, it will bear comparison with other English Urdu dictionaries, especially as regards general good form in defining and presenting in Hindustani garb the ideas conveyed by English words At any rate, I have had the benefit of the first or galley proofs of this work, as I was seeing it through the press, being carefully amended by a coadjutor of high scholarship, Maulawi Mahmúd Alí, Maulaví Fázil and Munshí Fázil Professor of Arabic and Persian, Randhír College, Kapurthala

"The typographical execution," said an excellent judge of such things, to whom I submitted a few pages for inspection an expression of opinion, "is all that can be desired" Should thos

who would consult this work find the "neat and cleanly" printing a relief to the eye, let them unite with me in grateful acknowledgments to the premier press of India, the S P. C K , Madras. Considering that Urdu is not the language of that presidency, the remarkably accurate typography here exhibited has been a wonder to me, and is an evidence of the superior organization of an establishment belonging to a Society which has been promoting knowledge since 1698 I am particularly indebted to the Rev Canon Sell, D D , without whose courteous help in getting type specially cut for me, this work would never, perhaps, have seen the light, when some of the largest printing firms in India declined to undertake it in view of the difficulties involved.

With the best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

R R WHYTE.

LONDON,
January, 1905

SCHEME OF PRONUNCIATION.

a		as	in	pas^{e} *a*bide, b*a*t.
ā		,,	,,	h*a*te
ä		,,	,,	f*a*r
ą		,,	,,	b*a*ll
ă		,,	,,	h*a*t, b*a*t
e		,,	,,	s*e*cure, m*e*t, h*e*r
ē		,,	,,	h*e*ro
ĕ		,,	,,	h*e*roine.
ı		,,	,,	b*ı*d, h*ı*de.
ī		,,	,,	b*ı*te.
ĭ		,,	,,	s*ı*t, b*ı*t
o		,,	,,	g*o*, g*o*t, m*o*ve
ō		,,	,,	g*o*
ŏ		,,	,,	p*o*t, g*o*t.
u		,,	,,	m*u*te, b*u*t
ū		,,	,,	m*u*te
ŭ		,,	,,	b*u*t, h*u*t
u		,,	,,	p*u*ll, f*u*ll
o͝o		,,	,,	f*oo*t
o͞o		,,	,,	f*oo*l
e	silent	,,	,,	kı*t*e, mai*z*e
g	pronounced as j	,,		*g*entleman, *g*ibes, &c

It is necessary to note here that the accent has invariably been marked, while the syllabication and pronunciation have been indicated only where required

A

Abăck', ad *Backward* Pichhe *Taken aback—unexpectedly baffled, taken by surprise* dafatan ruk jáná yá zak uthánā

Abăn'don (-dŭn), v. t *Give up, give one's self up, quit* Tark k , chhor d , dastbardár h , apne ta d

Aban'doned (-d ed, profligate ad, matrúk

, a man of a character I have rarely s unda main ne shāid hi k

ase' ible, *disgrace* Sar

nt, n *Degradation, humili-* Khwárí, sharmindagí, zillat

Abash', v t *Put to shame, disconcert* Pashemán k , sharminda k , ghabráhat men dálná

Nothing can *abash* that bold bad man—Koí amr us behayá badzát ko pashemán nahin kar saktá

Abate', v t *Lessen, moderate* v i *Subside* Ghatáná, kam k Ghatná, dhímá parná

This diaphoretic will *abate* the fever—Yeh muarriq bukhár ko maddhim karega We resumed our journey as soon as the tempest *abated*—Túfán ke dhime partehí ham ne phir rásta pakrá

Abate'ment, n *Lessening, decrease, subsidence, reduction* Takhfíf, kamí

Ab'bey (-bē), n *Monastery, church* Khánqáh , gurdwárá , girjá

Abbrē'viate, v t *To shorten* Mukhtasar k , khulása k

Abbrevia'tion (-shon), n *A contraction, a shortened form* Ikhtisár , tarkhím

Ab'dicate, v t *Relinquish, surrender, renounce* Haqq yá uhde se dastbardár h , takht chhor dená

Abdō'men, n *The belly* Pet , shikam

Abdŭct', v t *Carry away forcibly, kidnap* Bhagá yá nikál le j

Abdŭc'tion, n *An unlawful leading away, kidnapping* Targíban yā jabran nikál le j , igwá.

Abed', ad *In bed* Bistar par , zachchakháne men

Not *abed* yet! working hard for the examination?

In India girls of tender age are brought *abed* (to bed) when they should be sleeping peacefully with their mothers—Hindustán men kamsin larkián zachchakháne men hotí hain jis umr men unko mán ke sáth árám se soná chāhiye

Aberrā'tion (-shon), n *Deviation, mental alienation* Gumráhi , be-ráhi , fitúr-i-dimág

Abet', v t *Connive at, instigate, countenance* Eánat k , targíb d , jurat dilána

He who spares the rod *abets* vice in his children—Wuh jo sazá nahín detá apne larkon ki sharárat men ánat kartá hai

Abet'ment, n Eánat , targíb, ishtiálak

Abet'tor (-er), n Muáwin, hámí, madadgár-i-jurm

Abey'ance, n *Dormant state, suspension* Iltiwá *In abeyance*—Multawí

Abhŏr', v t *Detest, loathe* Nafrat k , karáhat k

Abhŏr'rence, n *Extreme aversion* Azhadd tanaffur

Abhor'rent, a *Repugnant, highly inconsistent* Mutanaffir , bahut khiláf yá námuwáfiq

Nothing is so *abhorrent* to a noble mind as falsehood

Abide', v i *Live, stay, remain* Phr *accept, adhere to* v t *Wait for, suffer, take the consequences of* Thkná , thahrná , qáim rahná , sabr se pare rahná , bardásht k , manzúr rakhná Muntazir rahná , uthána , natija bhugatná

Abide by the truth, defend the right—Sach par qáim raho, haqq kí himáyat karo A judge is not bound to *abide by* the finding of the jury—Jaj ká fais lázimí nahín ki juri ki ráe ko zurur manzur rakhe

Abid'ing, a *Permanent* Dáim , qáim , istimrári

Ab'igail, n *A lady's maid* A'yá , mashsháta , khawás

Abil'ity, n *Power, capability, talent* Qábiliat , táqat , maqdúr , liáqat

Ab'ject, a *Low, despicable; grovelling* A'jiz, zalíl , kamína , khāksár, dani.

Abjūrā'tion, n *Renunciation* Qasmia tauba , dastbardári , ijtináb.

Abjure', v t *Forswear, repudiate* Tark k , qasmia ınkár k , tauba k , dastbardár h.

Ablaze', ad. *In a blaze, on fire, burning with zeal, radiant* Shọlazan , jaltá huá, ág lagí huí, mushtaıll, barangekhta , bashıddat sargarm , jagmagátá huā, darakhshán

A'ble, a *Strong enough, (able to = can), clever* Qábıl , láıq , musbıt-ı-lıáqat (*as, an able minute, disquisition*, &c)

Note —One of the mistakes commonly made by school boys in the Punjab is the use of the word *able* for *worthy of*, owing, no doubt, to the Urdú words *qábil* and *laiq* frequently admitting of mutual substitution For instance, the sentence, "*khuda hamd o sanā ke laiq hai* would be translated, *God is able to be praised*, or, worse still, *able to praise !*

Who is *able* to stand before God ?
What an *able* man he is !
He has written a very *able* minute on Agricultural Banks for India

A'blebŏdied (-id), a *Strong, robust* Mazbút , motá-táza

Ablū'tion (-shon), n *Water , washing* Abdast , wuzú , nahánā dhoná , tahárat

Ab'negate, v t *Renounce , abjure* Dawe se rujú k , tark k

Abnŏr'mal, a *Anomalous , against rule* Beqáeda , khiláf ı mamul

Aboard' (-bōrd), ad Kıshtí yá jaház par

Abode', n *Stay , dwelling , house* Makán , qiyám , dera

Abŏl'ish, v t *Do away with , put an end to* Mauqúf k , mansukh k , mıtáná , már d

Abolition (-lish'on), n Mansúkhí

Abŏm'inable, a *Detestable , execrable* Nıháyat burá , makrúh , zabán

Abom'inate, v t *Detest , abhor* Nafrat k , azhadd makrúh samajhná

Abomina'tion, n *A thing hateful , detestation* Shae ı makrúh , chırh

God holds the unjust in *abomination*—Khudá beinsáfon se azhadd nafrat kartá hai Some things are an *abomination* to Maho medans

Aborig'inal (-rij'), a *Primitive , native* Qadímí , aslí

Aborig'ines (-neez), n *Primitive races* Aslí yá qadímí báshinde

Abŏr'tion, n *Miscarriage , failure* Suqát-ı-hamal , nákámí

Abor'tive, a. *Fruitless* Ráegán , láhásıl , bearth

Ill formed plans generally *prove abortive*—Khám tajwizen aksar ráegán játi hain—besamar rahtí hain An *abortive* attempt or enterprise—Iqdám ı besūd, ezm i láhásil

Abound', v. ı *To be full of, to be plentiful* Ifrát se honā , kasír honā

Mark Twain's works, which *abound in* humour, are very popular—Mark Twain ki kitábon ko jo pur-áz khushtabaí hain log bahut pasand karte hain His library *abounds* with invaluable Sanskrit manuscripts—Unká kutb khána Sanskırt qalamí kitábon se bharā huá hai

About', prep *Around; near; on the point of, by, here and there, regarding* Bábat , men , qaríb , pás , cháro tarf , chaugırd , taqríban , ıdhar udhar , ırdgírd

All that were standing *about* him stole away when they heard this—Wuh tamám jo uske ırdgırd khare the yeh sunkar chupke se sarak gae He fumbled in his pockets to see if he had a pencil *about* him—Usne apne jebon ko tatolá yeh dekhne ko ki uske pás koı pencil hai (yá nahin.) You will generally find the Parsees sauntering *about* the Barā Bázár in the evening—Tum aksar shám ke waqt Pársion ko Bare Bázár men ıdhar udhar sair karte hue pāoge. Pray, do not speak *about* him to me—Iltimás hai ki uske báre men mujh se na kahiye

What are you anxious *about* ?—A'p ko kis bát ká fikr hai ? What are you *about* ?—Tum kyá kar rahe ho ? He is *about* to return from Bombay—Wuh Bambai se anqarib lauine wále hain—wápas áyáhí cháhte hain. It is *about* five miles from Kapurthala This is *about* all I know—Qarıban itnáhí main jántá hun As a boy stealing oranges looked *about*, he heard a voice say, "Look up !"—ıdhar udhar dekhá

To face *about*—Phır kar khare honá Set *about*—Háth men lená , ıntızám karna Bring *about*—Waqá men láná Come *about* —Wáqa honá

Above', prep *Over , beyond* ad *Overhead , higher , more than* Bartar , zıyáda , baíd , barhkar , úpar , álí , upar ká

There is nothing *above* the house, except the clouds—Makán se úpar *Above* five thousand people came to the shrine this year—Pánch hazár se zıyáda ádmi He shows understanding *above* his years—Apni umr se barhkar us men samajh malúm hotí hai You ought to be *above* such selfish considerations—A'p ko aise khudgaraz khayálon se bálá honá cháhiye , aise khayálát áp ko shāyan nahin. Be virtuous, temperate, patient in well doing, *above all*, true to your salt—khusu san namakhalál raho

Above'board, ad *Openly ; honestly* Safái ke sáth , bilá fann-o-fareb

Let all you do in this affair be *aboveboard*, and you will win confidence

Abrade', v t *Wear off* Ghis dálná

Abra'sion (-zhŏn), n *Attrition* Ragar.

Abreast' (-brĕst'), ad *Side by side* Hamqadam , pahlú bapahlú

If one wishes to succeed one must *keep abreast* of the times—Agar koi kámyáb honá cháhe to usko raftár i zamána ke hamqadam honá zurúr hai

Abridge' (abrij'), v t *Shorten ; lessen* Mukhtasar k , kam k , takhfíf k.

Abridg'ment, n *Shortening; lessening, epitome, summary* Kamí, ḳhulása, ıḳhtısár

Abroad' (-brŏd'), ad *Wide, out, in another country* Dúr tak, dúr dur, chaṛo taraf, báhar, pardes

Ab'rōgate, v t *Repeal, annul* Mansúkh k, radd k, uṭha' d

Abrŭpt', a *Steep, sudden* Sídhá, khaṛá, nágáh, berabt

Abrupt'ly, ad *Suddenly* Dafṭtan, berabtí se

Ab'scess (-ses), n *Ulcer, boil* Phorá

Abscond', v ı *Steal away, decamp* Farár h., rúposh h. [illegible] bhág j

Ab'sence, n *Be[illegible] Abstraction* Gan[illegible] [illegible]dgí, furqat, [illegible] *mind*—khayá[illegible] [illegible]áhwiat, ad[illegible]

[illegible] *wanting* Gairházir; [illegible]n, garíq ı ḳhayál [illegible] apne ḳhayál meṇ [illegible]

[illegible], n *One not present* Gairhaḍir, shakhs, páhíkásht

Absolūte, a *Full, unlimited, self-existent, despotic, unconnected, unconditional, perfect* Púra, mutlaq, gaı-mahdud, wajıl-ūl-wajud, mutlaq-ul-ınan, gaı-matuf, qataí, bila qaid yá shaıt, kamil

Absolū'tion (-shon), n *Forgiveness* Muáfi

Absŏlve', v t *Set free, let off, pardon* Barí k, muát k

Absorb', v t *Suck in, engross, take up entirely* Jazb k, sok l, mustagraq k, tamám le lená, ya apne upar sarí kará d

He was so *absorbed* in thought that he did not notice me when I wished him "good morning"—Wuh apne ḳhayál meṇ aise garq the wg

Absorb'ent, a *Imbibing* Jázib

Absorp'tion, n *Suction, engrossment, occupation, consumption* Jazb honá ya k, mahwiat, ıgráq, masrufiat, tamám sarf hojáná.

Abstain', v ı *Keep one's self from, refrain* Apne ko báz rakhná, parhez k

Abste'mious, a *Sparing, temperate* Parhezgár, muttaqí, záhid

Ab'stinence, n *Abstemiousness, self-denial.* Parhez, ittiqá, riázat.

Abstrăct', v t *Separate, draw away, take or steal from; abridge.* Judá k, nikál lená, ḳhulása k. a. *Subjective, ideal; general.* Mufrad, gaırmahsús, mahz ṣqlí, tasauwurí; ḳhayálí, ṭnma. n *Summary* Iḳhtısár, ḳhulása.

Abstract'ed, a *Absent in mind.* Khayál meṇ garq

Abstrac'tion, n *Withdrawing, separation, purloining, preoccupation of mind, revery, an abstract idea* Alá hidgı, ıftıráq, chorí se nikál lená, mahwiat, ıstıgráq, tasauwur ı mutlaq

Abstruce' (-trūs'), a *Not easily understood, deep* Daqíq, muglaq, ṣmíq

Absŭrd', a *Nonsensical, foolish, ridiculous* Wáhiát, bemáni; hanṣánewálá, qábil ı tazhík

Abŭn'dance, n *Plenty, profusion* Kasrat, ífrát, firáwání, tarágat

Abun'dant, a *Plentiful, copious.* Kasír, wáfi, rel-pel, firawan, wafí

Abuse', (būz), v t *Use ill, misapply, vilify, call names* Badistemalı k, bura bhalá kahna, gali d

Abuse' (-būs), n *Ill use, an insulting word, corruption* Bad istemálí, badṣmalí, gálí

A magistrate or police officer who exercises his powers for the satisfaction of a private grudge *abuses* them Magistrate yá Afsar i Police jo apná bugz nikáine ke liye ıḳhtıarát i mansabí ko kám meṇ látá hai unki badistemali karta hai

Instead of reforming the *abuses* in the State, he is greedily swallowing the substance of the poor Riásat ki bad maámlagi ko durust karne ke bajae wuh hauke se gairbon kā mal hap kar raha hai

Abū'sive, a *Scurrilous* Badzuban

Abŭt', v ı *Project, border* Nikalna, ubharná, muttasil yá muqábil hona

Abyss (-bis'), n *Bottomless pit* Ąmíq gahrao

Aca'cia (a-kā'sha), n Kíkar, babúl

Academ'ic, a *Platonic, scholastic, literary* Aflatuní, Maktabí, ılmí

Acăd'emy (mē), n *College, seminary* Madrasa, maktab, dabistaṇ.

Accede' (ăksēd'), v ı *Enter, get possession of, assent* A'ná, qabza paná, manzur k, qabul k

He *acceded* to the sovereignty of China in 1812 I regret I cannot *accede* to your request

Accel'erate (ak-sel'-), v t *Quicken, hasten, increase (speed).* Harakat yá raftár ko tez k., jald waqú meṇ laná, barháná.

Ac'cent (ăk'sent), n *Emphasis (on a syllable), pronunciation, word.* Zor, lahja, lafz.

Soft as the dew from heaven descends
His gentle *accents* fell

Accen'tuate, v t *Emphasize, mark* Lafz par dabáo ká nishán lagáná, zor denā, sáf zahir k

"This conflict of interests was painfully *accentuated* when the ambassadors of the powers failed to deal with the Armenian business"

Accept' (ak-sept'), v t *Take, receive, agree to, understand* Lenā, manzúr yā qabúl k, samajhna

Accept'able, a *Pleasing, welcome, agreeable* Manzúr o khátir, pasandída, achchhā, manzúr o nazar

Accept'ance, n *Taking, receiving, favourable reception* Lená, manzúrí, maqbúlí

Accepta'tion (-shon), n *Receiving, meaning* Manzúrí, mani

Ac'cess (ăk'ses), n *Admittance, way, attack, return, increase* Dakhl, rasáí, charhná, daura, taufír

Acces'sible (ak-ses'-), a *Approachable, obtainable, open* Pahunch ke qábil, mumkin-ul-husúl, mayassar

Acces'sion (ak-sesh'-on), n *Addition, attack, succession to the throne* Izafa, ziyádatí, charhna, daura, takhtnashíní, julús

Acces'sory (ak-ses'-), a *Contributary, subsidiary* Madadgar, muáwin, sharík n *Accomplice, appendage* Rázdár, muáwin, lawazima

Ac'cident (ăk'-sē-), n *Mishap, a non essential, chance* Hádisa, sadma, bad-ittifáq, khássa o gair-zururí, sifat, majra, wáqeát, ittifáq

Accident'al, a *Unexpected, casual, incidental.* Nāgahání, ittifaqí, árzí

Acclama'tion, n *Applause, shout, cheer* Lalkár, wáh wáh, marhabá, jai-jai-kár

Accli'mate (-kli'-), v t *Inure to a climate* A'b o hawá se muwáfiqat paida k

Accli'matize, v t *See Acclimate*

Accliv'ity, n *Ascent* Chaṛhái, únchái, ittifá

Accŏm'modate, v t *Adapt, settle, favour (as with a loan), supply* Muwáfiq k, faisla k, denā, kisí bát se ihsánmand k, baham pahunchána

There is no use asking a man's opinion, if you secretly wish him to *accommodate* it to your own views—Kisí ki ráe lení fazúl hai, agar tum dil men yah chāhte ho ki wuh tumhāre khayálát ke mutábiq ráe dewe

I shall be glad to *accommodate* your friend with a room in the house, as long as business will keep him here—Máin khushí se áp ke dost ko apne makán men ek kamra árám ke liya dungá, wg

When nations can *accommodate* their differences by arbitration, there is no good reason why individuals cannot settle theirs in the same way—Jab qaumen apne tanázaon ká panchāit se faisla kará sakte hain, wg

Accom'modating, a Munásib, murauwatí, árámbakhsh

Accommoda'tion (-shon), n *Convenience, agreement, conformity, adjustment, room* A'rám, muwáfiqat, faisla, safaí, jagah, makán

Accom'paniment (-kŭm'-), n *Appendage, appurtenance, adjunct, musical instrument, concomitance* Shámilát, lawázima, sáz, sáth, luhúq, hamáhangi.

Accom'pany (-kŭm'-), v t *Go with, attend,* [illegible] Hamráh h, sáth h, hamrah[illegible]

Accŏm'[illegible] *An accessory, a po*[illegible]urm, muáwin, [illegible]

Accŏm'plish[illegible] *effect, achieve*[illegible] kar dikhláná

Accom'plished (-plish[illegible] *finished, polished* Kā[illegible] chhantá huá, bā-ilm o muhaz[illegible]

The world's dreams are becoming *accomplished* facts—Dunyā ki khwābí báten púri ho rahi hain An *accomplished* knave—Purá yā chhantá huá badmásh An *accomplished* scholar—A'lim o kámil, sáhib o kamál An *accomplished* gentleman—Sharif o bá fazilat

Accom'plishment, n *Performance, fulfilment, elegant acquirement* Takmíl, ifá, basar-áwurí, fazílat, ilm o tahzib

Accòrd', n *Agreement, harmony, impulse, will or pleasure* Mutabiqat, muwáfiqat, ittifáq o ráe, marzí yā khushí

He resigned the post of his own *accord*—Usne apni marzí se, yā az khud, istifá diya With one *accord*—Ek mat ho kar, muttafiq ur ráe ho kar

Accord', v t *Harmonize, give* Mutábiq k, denā v i *Agree* Mutábiq h

Accord'ance, n *Harmony, agreement, conformity* Muwáfiqat, mutabiqat

In *accordance* with—hasb, bamujib

Accord'ant, a *Agreeing, consonant* Mutábiq, muwáfiq

Accord'ing, a Mutábiq, bamújib, muttafiq, hamsáz (*harmonious*)

Accord'ingly, ad *So, Conformably, consequently* Pas, chunánchi, lihází, is liye

Accŏst', v t *Speak to* Mukhátib k.

Account', n *Reckoning, narrative, report, explanation, reason, consideration, estimation* v i *Answer; be the cause, explain.* v. t. *Judge; hold.* n,

Hisáb, bayán, kaifiat, sabab, báis, khayál, nazar, shumár v ı Jawab d, sabab h, wajah yā sabab batáná v t Samajhná, qarár d

The Mirzá is a man of no *account*—Mirzá ki koi qadr nahin, Mirza kisi gintí men nahin We should turn every hour of life to *account*—Zindagi ke har ghante se ham ko fáeda uthána cháhiye On no *account* let the witness speak to the accused—Kisí wajah se gawáh ko mulzim se bát karne na dená God will one day call us to *account* for all we do in this life—jawáb talab karegá, hisáb legá On *account* of—ba sabab. On one's own *account*—Apne liye, apni taraf se Take into *account*—Shumár men láná, khayál karná I cannot *account* for this feeling of weakness—Main is kamzori kā, jo malum kartá hun, sabab nahin batá sakta *Account* of—Qadr k, azi/ jánná

Accountabil'ity, n. *Answerableness, responsibility.* Jawábdihí, zimmawárí, dar-pursí

Account'able, a. *Answerable.* Jawábdih, zimmawár, qábil ı bāz-purs

Account'ant, n. *Book-keeper* Muhásib, jama-kharch-nawís

Accoutre' (ak-koo'ter), v t *Dress, fit out; equip* Wardí pahnáná, árásta k

Accoutre'ments, n *Dress, trappings* Wardí, sáz o sámán, áráish

Accred'it, v t *To send with credentials, authorize, believe, attribute* Sanad ke sath bhejná, elchí ke ikhtiárat dena, ikhtiar d, yaqín k, mansub k

Accrē'tion (-shon), n *Growth, addition, coherence* Zawaidat, ilhaq, jamao, bastagi, imjimad

Accrue' (ak-kroo'), v ı *Come to, be added to* Hasil h, paida h, izafa h

Accu'mūlate (ăk kū'-), v t *Amass* v ı *Increase* Jama k Barhná, aizun h

Ac'cūracy, n *Correctness, exactness* Sihat, durusti, sachchái, rásti

Ac'cūrate, a *Correct, unerring* Durust, sahí, thík, bekhata

Accusa'tion (ăk-kū-zā'-), n *Charge, indictment* Ilzám, illat, ittiham

Accuse' (-kūz'), v t *Blame, charge* Ilzam d, (jurm) lagána

Accŭs'tom (-tŭm), v t *Familiarize, habituate* A'dat dálna, sádhna, khugar k

Ace (ās.), n *Unit, point* Ek, ásh ka yakká, nuqta

Within an ace—bahut hi qarib

Ache (āk.), v ı *Pain* Dard k, dukhná.

Achiev'able (-cheev-), a *Compassable, accomplishable, attainable* Mumkin, basar hone-w, sidh hone-w; qábil ı husúl.

Achieve', v t *Attain, gain, perform* Hásil k, púrá k, kámyáb h; kar dikhláná

Achieve'ment, n *Performance, accomplishment, feat* Kartút, kár ı numáyan, kár ı azím, márke ká kám

Acid (ăs'id), a *Sour, sharp* Khattá, tursh

Acid'ity (-sid'-), n *Tartness* Turshí

Acid'ūlate, v t *Make somewhat sour,* Cháshnídár k, qadre khattá k

Acid'ūlous (-lŭs), a *A little sour* Zara tursh, cháshnídár

Acknowl'edge (ăk-nŏl'ej), v t *Own, avow, admit* Iqbál k, mánná, iqrár k, rasíd likh bhejná yá dena (*avow receiving*)

Acknowl'edgment, n *Avowal, admission, return for kindness, receipt, recognition, thanks* Iqbál, muáwiza, rasíd, shukrguzárí

Ac'mē (ăk'-), n *The highest point* Hadd, intihá, uruj

Ā'corn, n Balút ká phal

Acquaint', v t *Give knowledge or notice, inform.* Wáqif k, ittilá d, ágáh k, khabar d

Acquaint'ance, n *Personal knowledge, a person known to one* Wáqfiat, ilm, muláqát, ján-pahchán, mulaqati, waqifkar

Acquaint'ed, a A'gah, wáqif, mahram

Are you *acquainted* with him? A'p unse wáqif hain—ap ki unse sáhib salámat hai?

Acquiesce (-ăk kwē ĕs'), v ı *Assent, accede, submit* Manzúr k., razámand honá

Acquire' (-ăk kwir'), v t *Gain, obtain* Hásil k, paida k, kamaná, páná

Acquire'ment, n *Attainment, learning* Istedád, tahsil, iktisáb, liaqat, ilm

Acquisition (-zish'on), n *Gain* Yáft, husúl, tahsil, iktisáb, paida yá hasil k

Acquit', v t *Discharge, set free, conduct, do one's part* Barí k, rihá k, apná kám k yá farz adá k

Acquit yourselves like men — Mardángi dikhláo

Acre (ā'ker), n 4840 gaz murabbe

Ac'rid (-ăk'rid), a *Bitter, sharp, irritative* Tursh, talkh, chirchira, muharriq, barangekhta karne w

Acrimō'nious (-ŭs), a *See Acrid.*

Ac'rimony (-ăk'rēmonē), n *Asperity, bitterness* Talkhí, turshí, chirchirapan; hiddat

Ăc'robat, n. *A rope-dancer, tumbler* Bázigar; nat.

Acróss', prep, ad. *Over, athwart* Par, árpár, úpar

Act, v i *Do something, officiate, produce an effect, behave, play* v t *Perform, play; simulate* n *Deed, law, decree, division of a drama*

v i Kuchh karná, kisí ke bajáe kám k, ṣmal k, tásír k, chál chalná, pesh ána, swáng bharná, rúp dikhana v t Naql dikhláná, kisí ki tarah kam k, bhagal gánṭhna, (kisí bat ká) makr yá bahána k n Fel, ṣmal, kám, qanún, irtikáb, náṭak kí ek fasl

He will *act* Hamlet to night—Wuh aj rat Hamlet kā swang bharegā He has *acted* the fool—Usne bewaquf ki tarah kám kiyā hai He *acted* the part of a true friend—Usne ek sachche dost jaisa kám kiya He is *acting* a part—Wuh ek rōp bhar raha hai, sachche dil se aisa nahin kar rahā hai

The Head Clerk will *act* for the Tahsíldar—Sar i Daftar bajae Tahsildar kam karegā I *acted* upon his advice—Main uski salah par chala. If we conscientiously *act* up to our lights, we shall be saved—Agar ham sachche dil se apni roshni (samajh) ke muá fiq ṣmal karen to najat páenge

He was in the *act* of swallowing poison—Wuh zahar khane ko taiyár thá, zahar khane chala thá

Act'ing, a *Officiating* Iwazí, qáimmaqám

Ac'tion, n *Operation, effect, activity, deed, working, suit, gesticulation, battle* Kar-rawai, asar, chust ṣmal, fel, kirdár, chál, harkat, muqaddama, nalish, bhao, harakát, ada, jang

Ac'tionable, a *Litigable* Qábil i istigasa, nálish-talab

Ac'tive, a *Acting, vigorous, lively, quick, in operation, transitive* Muassir, sarı-ut-tásír, kargar, tez, phurtílā, sargarm, mashgul, járí, mutaṣddí

Activ'ity, n *Action, operation, vigour* Ṣmal, harakat, tezí, chustí

Ac'tor, (-ter), n *Doer, agent, stage-player* Faṣl, kársáz, naqqál, rup bharne-w

Ac'tual, a *Real, present* Haqíqí, mutahaqqaq, ṭhík, asl, maujúda

Ac'tūally, ad *Really, positively* Dar haqiqat, dar asl, waqṣí, yaqínan.

Ac'tuate, v t *Incite, influence, move* Tahrík k, targib d, báis h, angekhta k.

Acū'men, n. *Shrewdness, nice discernment.* Tez-fahmí, bárík-bíní, daqíqarasí, firásat

Acute' (-kūt), a *Pointed; sharp, not obtuse, shrewd, keen.* Nokílā, tez, hádd-us ṣáwiya, tez-fahm, hoshiár, sakht (bímárí), táza

Ăd'age (-āj), n *Proverb, saying* Masl, kaháwat

Ad'amant, n Almás si sakht chíz

Adamănt'ine, a *Very hard* Almási, sang sá sakht

Adapt', v t *To fit, suit, adjust.* Mutábiq k, muwáfiq k, munasib i hal durust k yá banáná

Adaptabil'ity, n *Fitness, suitableness* Munásibat, muwafiqat

Adapta'tion, n Mel, munasibat, muwáfiq k, ya bananá

Add, v t *Sum up, say further, join* Jamṣ k, milāná, jorná, aur kuchh kahná, lagáná, shámil k

I have to add that I am [illegible] a good athlete—Mazide barān ʿarz hai ki, wo

Adder, n [illegible] sánp.

Addict'ed, p [illegible] *Habituated, given to.* Khogar, ádí

Addi'tion (-dish'on), n. *Summing up, adjunct* Jamṣ, izad, izafa, muzhaq; laqab (*title*)

Additional (-dish'-on-al), a *Further, supplemental* Zaid, mazid, faltu, balai, siwae

Ăd'dled, a *Rotten* Ganda, khákí

Ad'dle-headed, a *Dull-witted, stupid* Kund-zihn, kúrhmagz

Address', v t *Accost, direct, prepare, apply* Mukhatib h, lifafa likhná, kahná, bolna, taiyar k, laganá n *Speech, direction, manner, tact, skill* Tarz i guftogú, taqrír, sarnama, alqáb, patá, sipasnáma, wazṣ, hikmat, dastgáh

Let us *address* ourselves to social reform—A'o ham islāh i qaumí par ámáda howen This letter is *addressed* to your brother—Yeh khatt tumhāre bhái ke nám hai Covers not properly *addressed* may miscarry—Mumkin hai ki lifafe jinká sarnáma durust nahin maktúbalah ko na pahuncheṇ He *addressed* the Congress for full three hours—Usne Congress men pure tin ghanṭe taqrír ki Johnson was not a man of very engaging *address*—Johnson ek bahut khush kalám ádmí na thá, bahut khuliq na thá Pay one's *addresses*—Shádi ki garaz se mitthi mitthi ishq angez báten karnā He showed considerable *address* in swords manship—Usne shámsherbázi men bahut tezdasti yā hunar dikhláyá

Addūce, v t *Bring forward, quote* Pesh k, láná, iqtibás k

Adept', n *A proficient, master* Máhir, fázil, ustád.

Ad'equate, (-kwāt), a *Enough, sufficient, suitable.* Kafí, wájib, munasib

Adhere', v. i. *Stick, be attached* Chimṭá rahná, lagā r., páband r. qáim r.

Adher'ence, n Lagáo, chaspídagí; sábitqadamí, pábandí, wafádárí

Adher'ent, a *Sticking, attached.* Lagá hua, chipká yá chimtá huá n *A follower, partisan* Pairau, murid, tarafdár, ahl i fariq

Adhē'sion (-zhon), n *Sticking, attachment, assent* Chaspídagí, pairawastagí, pábandí, wafádárí, pairawí

Adhē'sive, a *Sticky, tenacious* Chipaknewálá, laslasá, lazij

Adieu' (a-dū'.), int *Goodbye* Salám, khudá háfiz

Adjā'cent (-sent), a *Near, close, contiguous* Qaríbí, muttasil, mulhiq

Ad'jective, n *An att...* Sifat, gunbáchak

Adjoin', v t ...*ous to* Lag... sil hon...

...*, postpone* ...h chhorná

Tátil i adálat, iltiwá

...ij'), v t *Award, sentence* ...d, faisla k, tajwíz k

Adjū'dicate, v t *Determine, settle, decide* Faisla k, tajwíz k

Ad'junct, n *An accessory, quality* Shámil i hal, ilhúq, kalima i tausíf

Adjūre', v t *Charge solemnly, entreat* Sanjídgí se tákid k, Qasm d, minnat k

Adjŭst', v t *Fit, settle, suit, regulate, set right* Thík k, tartíb denā, milána, tasfia k

Admin'ister, v t *Give, dispense, conduct the affairs of* Denā, pilána, intizám k

Administra'tion (-shon), n *Giving, tendering, dispensation, government, management* Denā, intizám, hukúmat, jumla ámilan o nigaran i mulk

Administra'tive, a *Executive* Amalí, intizámí

Administra'tor, n *Director, ruler, manager* Amil, muntazim, wasi (*to a will*)

Ad'mirable, a *Excellent, wonderful* Khúb, qábil i tahsín, láiq i tarif

Ad'miral, n *Naval commander-in-chief* Mír-ul-bahr

Admira'tion, n *Wonder and delight, high appreciation, adoration* Tajjub o khushí, barí qadr, tahsín, muhabbat, parastish

Admire', v t *Esteem highly, adore* Qadr k, tajjub k., khushí o hairángí se dekhnā, muhabbat k, tausíf k

Admir'er, n Qadrdán, sanākhwán, maftún, áshiq

Admis'sible, a *Allowable* Qábil i manzúrí, pazirái ya samáat

Admit', v t *Take, let enter, allow, acknowledge* Qabúl k, dakhil k, áne d, iqbál yā iqrár k

This verse does not *admit* of such an interpretation—Yeh áyat is mání ko qabúl nahin kartí, is áyat ki yeh tafsír nahin hosaku

Admit'tance (-mit'ans), n *Entry, access* Āne ki ijázat, dakhl

Admix'ture, n *Mixture, mingling* Āmezish, murakkab, mel yá milaunf

Admŏn'ish, v t *Warn, advise; reprove* Mutanabbih k, samjháná, khabardár k, nasíhat k

Admoni'tion (-nish'on), n Nasíhat, intibáh

Admŏn'itory, a Khabardár yā mutanabbih k w

Ado' (a-doo'), *Fuss, trouble* Jhamelá, bakherá, diqqat, dhúm-dham, daurdhúp

Adoles'cence (-sens), n *Youth* Kam-sini, shabáb

Adopt', v t *Take as one's own, receive, accept* God men l, mutabannā k, ikhtiár k, qabúl k

Adōr'able, a *Worthy of love and honour, divine, most lovable* Láiq i tázim o takrím, azhadd muhabbat ke láiq

Adora'tion, n *Worship, devotion, great love* Sanā, parastish, takrím, gáyat darje kí muhabbat

Adore', v t *Worship, idolize, admire most highly* Parastish k, tazim o takrím k, tarif k, azhadd pyár k

Adŏrn', v t *Embellish, bedeck, grace* Árásta k, singárna, sajáná, áráish yá zeb denā

Adrift', ad *Floating about* Bahtá huā, báhar

Cast, set, or turn *adrift*—Chhor d, nikál d (cháhe jidhar hawā, páni yā qismat lejáe)

Adroit', a *Expert, skilful, clever* Chalák, chábukdast, barí hoshiárí ká, chárbáng

Adūla'tion (-shon), n *Fulsome praise, flattery* Khushámadána tarif, cháplúsí

Adŭlt', n a *Of age, a person of mature age* Siyáná, bálig

Adŭl'terate, v t *Debase by admixture, sophisticate* Miláo yá ámezish kar ke nāqis kar denā, bigárná

Adŭl'terer, n Zání, harámkár

Adul'tery, n *Violation of the marriage bed.* Zinā, harámkárí.

Advance', v t *Put forward, supply beforehand, offer, raise, help on, further, promote* Pesh k, peshgí denā, qaraz d, taraqqí d, barhāná, madad k v i *Go forward, progress, rise* Age qadam rakhnā, barhnā, sarfaráz honá n Peshgí, taraqqí, muláqát yā dostí paida karne ki koshish, peshqadamí, taqáwí

The reasons *advanced* by you were not very cogent—Jo wajuhat āpne pesh kiye wuh bahut qawi na the What are you doing to *advance* the cause of union?—Ittifáq barhāne ke liye āp kyā kar rahe haiṇ? It is not an easy thing to *advance* the interests of those who do not understand our motives—Unki bahbudi men sai karnā āsān nahiṇ jo, wg This movement is in *advance* of the age—Yeh tahrik zamāna hál ke khayálát se pesh qadam hai

Advance'ment, n *Progress, improvement, rise* Taraqqí, sarfarází

Advan'ces, n Peshgí, taqáwí, dostí paida karneke hile

Advant'age, n *Benefit, superiority* Fáida, fauqiat, galba, mauqa

You have the *advantage* of me, sir—when and where had I the pleasure of your acquāintance? Ap mujhko pahchánte haiṇ, lekin kab aur kahá i main ne niaz hásil ki? It is mean to *take advantage* of a man's simplicity or ignorance—Kisi ko bholā ya nāwāqif jankar dhoká denā kamínápan hai

Advanta'geous (-jŭs.), a *Profitable, beneficial* Faidamand, mufíd, matlab ka

Ad'vent, n *Coming* Āmad

Adventitious (-tish'ŭs), a *Extrinsic, additional* Ārizí, khárijí, ittifáqí

Adven'ture, n *Stirring incident, dangerous enterprise* Sarguzasht i khatarnák, hādisa, muhim v t khatra meṇ ḍálná, jurat k

Adven'tūrer, n *A seeker of fortune, a pretender* Jáṇbáz, qismat-ázma, sipāh i sarbāz, jhúṭá dawadár

Adven'turous (-ŭs), a *Enterprising, daring, bold, risky, rash* Ululazm, dilchalá, jáṇbáz, khatarnák

Ad'verb, n Sifat i fel, zarf

Ad'versary, n *Opponent, enemy* Dushman, mukhásim.

Ad'verse, a *Contrary, conflicting, unfavorable.* Mukhálif, khilát i murád yā ummed, námubárak, bad, burá.

Adver'sity, n *Misfortune, distress.* Musibat, badbakhtí

Advert', v i *Turn to, refer, attend* Mutawajjih h, hawála d, líház k

Advert'ent, a Khabardár; mutwajjih

Advertise' (-tiz'), v t *Notify, announce* Mushtahar k

Adver'tisement (-tiz-), n *Notification, announcement* Ishtihár, elán

Advice, n *Counsel, information* Salah, ittilá, khabar

Advis'able (-viz'-), a *Expedient, desirable* Maslehat, munásib, qarín maslehat

Advise' (-viz'), v t *Counsel, inform, notify* Saláh d, mashwara d, ittilá yā khabar d

Advis'edly (-viz'ed-lē), ad *Designedly, deliberately* Irádatan, soch samajh ke, dídah damista

Ad'vocacy (-ka-sē), n Sifárish, shafáat, wakálat

Ad'vocate, n. *Pleader; defender* v *Plead for, defend, recommend* Wakíl, shafí, hámí Himāyat k, sifárish k

Adze, n Tesha, basúla

Ægis (ē'-jis), n *Shield, defence, protection* Sipar, panāh, muháfizat

Æo'lian, a Hawā se bajnewálá, hawā ká

Ā'erate (-āt), v t *Impregnate with air or gas* Hawá ámez k

Āē'rial, a *Of the air, lofty, imaginary* Hawái, baland, beasl, khayálí

Aerie (ē'-rē), n *The eagle's nest, a lofty dwelling* Shikarí parandon ká ghonsla, Ūnchi jagah kā makán

Ā'erolite, n *Meteorite* Āsmáni patthar, sang i shahabí

Ā'eronaut (-not), n *Balloonist* Gubare men urnewalá, saiyar i hawa

Æsthet'ics (ēs-), n *The science of the beautiful* Ilm i khúbsurati

Ætiol'ogy (ētiol'ojē), n *The science of causes* Ilm i asbáb

Affabil'ity, n *Courtesy, suavity* Khush-khulqí

Af'fable, a *Courteous, gracious* Khush-khulq, ahliat se kalám k w

Affair', n *Matter, concern, business* Amr, muámila, majra, marátib, kár o bár.

Affect', v t *Act upon, influence, show a liking for, show outwardly, assume* Asar k, dil ko lagna, shauq yā muhabbat dikháná, dikhláná, banná

Why do young Panjábis *affect* the European mode, when their own costume is so graceful? Nau jawan Panjábí Angrezí poshish kā kyuṇ shauq iakhte haiṇ, jab wg Do not *affect* surprise, for I have good reason to believe that you are at the bottom of this trouble—jhuṭí hairangi na dikhlao, kyuṇki wg

Affecta'tion, n. *Show; assumed manner, airs* Namúd, dikháwá, náz o adá

Affect'ed, a *Not natural or real, pretentious* Banáoṭí, namúdí p p *Touched, influenced.* Dil sokhta, dil ubhar áyá, muassar

Affect'ing, a *Impressive, touching* Muassir, dilsoz, dardangez

Affec'tion, n *Emotion, quality, morbid state, tender regard, fondness, love* Josh, sifat ı lázim, marz, muhabbat, ulfat

Affec'tionate, a *Loving, fond* Muhabbatí, ulfat k w, snehí

Ăf'fĕrent, a *Carrying inwards* Andar kı taraf, yanı sa[redacted]gam ko (ihsás yá khún) pahun[redacted]

Affi'ance [redacted] Mangní k

Affid' [redacted] *declaration* [redacted]áf

[redacted] *connect* Muta- [redacted] k

[redacted] *relationship, resemblance,* [redacted] Rishta, nisbat, mushábi- [redacted]kashish

Affirm' (-ferm), v. t *Assert, aver, declare positively* Wusuq se kahná, istiqlal se kahná, bil-yaqın bayan k

Affirm'ative, a *Confirmatory, positive* Isbátí ı Han

Affix', v t *Fix to, attach, annex* Laganá, chaspán k, mulhaq k

Ăfflā'tŭs, n *Inspiration* Ilhám, ámad (*of the poet*)

Afflict', v t *Distress, cause suffering* Dukh d, sataná, gam zada k, musibatzada k

Afflict'ed, a Dukhiyá, satáyá huá, musíbatzada, gamzada.

Afflict'ing, a Taklífdih, dard angez

Afflic'tion (-shŏn), n *Distress, suffering, grief, adversity* Musíbat, ranj, izá, áfat, falákat, badbakhtí

Af'fluence, n *Influx, abundance, wealth* Rel-pel, kasrat, dhan daulat, muraffa-háli

Af'fluent, a *Flowing to, wealthy* Kisí taraf rawán, ásúda, daulatmand n Mujáwin ı daryá.

Afford', v t *Give, produce, bear, to be able to incur* Dená, paida k, pahunchaná, gunjáish yá maqdúr r

He fancies he can *afford* to waste some of his time and money—Wuh khayál kartá hai ki main apná kuchh waqt aur rupayá bilá harj sarf kar saktá hun

Affray', n. *Quarrel, fight.* Dangá, fasád.

Affright' (-frī't), n. *Sudden fear; alarm* Dahshat, khauf

Affront' (-frŭnt), v t *Insult* Hatak k, zalíl karna n *Indignity* Beizzatí

Afield (-fēld'), ad *To or in the field* Khet men, maidán ko

Afire', ad a A'g lagí huí, jaltá huá

Aflame', ad, a *Flaming* Sozán; sholazan

Afloat', ad *Borne on the water; circulating* Tairta yá bahtá huā, phirta huá

Afoot', ad *On foot, in progress* Paidal, zer ı amal, rawán.

Afraid', a *Fearing* Khá'f, andeshamand

Afresh', ad *Anew, again* Azsar ı nau

Af'ter, a Pichhlā, bád ka ad Pichhe, bád ko *prep* Pichhe, bád; bāwajúd, hasb, namune par, surat par, barí men, bábat, muwafiq, tāaqub yā tálásh men

After all, you are an outsider—(Bawajud liāqat ke) tum akhir báharwále ho You have come, *after all*—Khair, ai gae I failed, *after all*—(Itni koshish ki, magar) nakamhí raha

This is a painting *after* the old masters—Yeh taswír purane ustadon ki tarz p[redacted] ai He has gone out *after* a tiger—Wuh ek sher ke pichhe gayā hai He inquired particularly *after* your son—puchhá ki áp ke sahibzade kaise hain Many plants and flowers have been named *after* the Queen—Bahut se podon aur phúlon ko malika Victoria ka nam diyá gaya hai

Af'ter-birth, n *Secundines* Aunr yá anwal, puraın

Af'ter-noon, n Tísre pahar

After thought, n Wuh khayál jo dobára gaur karne se paída ho, pasandeshí

Af'terwards (-werdz), ad Bad-azán

Again' (a-gen'), ad Phir, aláwa-barın

Against (a-genst'), prep. Muqábil, khiláf, par, úpar, wáste

Let us lay in a stock of wheat *against* winter, when the market rises so much—Járe ke wáste jab bázár girán hojátá hai kuchh gandum ka zakhíra jama kar ehhoren Go, run, speak, *against* time—Waqt í muai yan ke andar hattul—imkán tezı se chalná, daurná, wg

Agāpe', a, ad Munh bae hue, hakkabakka

Ag'ate, n Yashm, sang ı sulaimání,

Agā'vē, n Háthí-chingár

Age (āj), n Umr, zamána, bulúg, burhápá, pírí v Umr-rasída h, zaif k. d

Ā'ged (-jed), a Umr-rasída; kuhan-sál.

Agency (ā'-jen-sē), n *Instrumentality, action* Zaria, marifat, gumáshtagí, tásír

A'gent (-jent), n *Doer; representative* Fáil, mukhtár, gumáshta, wakíl, mutamad

Agglŏm'erate, v t *Gather in a mass* Golá ya toda banáná

Agglū'tinate, v t *Unite, cement* Jorna, chipkáná.

Ag'grandize, v t *Enlarge, exalt* Barháná, sarfaráz k

Ag'gravate, v t *Make worse, exasperate* Battar k, bharkáná, ziyāda k, gussa dilána

Ag'gregate, n *Mass, sum* a *Collective* v *Accumulate* Majmúa, jumla, tamám Ekjá k yā h, jama k yā h

Aggression (-gresh'on), n *First attack* Ibtidái hamla

Aggres'sive, a *Invasive, assailant* Hamla-áwar peshqadamí karne-w

Aggressor (ăggrĕs'er), n *One who makes the first attack* Wuh jo pahile hamla kartá hai

Aggrieve (-greev'), v t *Afflict; distress* Satána ranj pahunchaná, tang k

Aghast' (-gast'), ad *Amazed, terrified* Hairatzada, hakka-bakka, dahshatzada

Ag'ile (ăj'il), a *Active, nimble* Chust, phurtílá, chálák

Ag'itate (aj'i), v t *Put in motion, stir up, ruffle, perturb, discuss* Jumbish d, muztarib k, ghabra d, (kisi bát par) awam men bahs k

Aglow (-glo'), a *Glowing* Tamtamátá ya damaktá huá

Agnise', v t *Acknowledge* Iqbál k mán l

Agnŏs'tic, n Wuh jiská qaul yeh hai ki ham Khudá ke báre men na kuchh jánte aur na ján sakte hain.

Ago', ad *Past* Guzra, guzre, hue.

Agŏg', a., ad *Eager, highly excited* Sargarm, bare josh men

Ago'ing, ad. *In motion* Chalta, rawán

Ag'onize, v i *Suffer anguish* Dard se betáb h,, sakht ján fishání k

Ag'ony, n *Anguish, death struggle* Sakht dard, jánkandaní

Agrā'rian, a *Relating to land* Muta alliq i árázi vá qabza i árázi.

Agree', v i *Concur, assent; suit, resemble, conclude, live amicably* Ittifáq k, rázi h, mutábiq h, musha bih h, muwáfiq h, sulah se rahná

Agree'able, a. *Pleasant, suitable, willing* Margúb i taba, muwáfiq, mutábiq, khush-numá, jiská suhbat men dil khush rahe.

Agree'ably, ad *Pleasantly; in accordance with* Khush taur se, lutf ke sáth, bamujib, hasb

Agree'ment, n *Conformity, concord, resemblance, compact, mutual understanding* Mutábiqat, muwáfaqat, mel, mushábihat, qaul o qarár, iqrár náma

Agricul'tural, a *Pertaining to cultivation* Mutaalliq i zirát

Agricul'ture, n *Tillage, cultivation, husbandry* Zirát káshtkárí

Agricul'turist, n *A husbandman* Káshtkár, mazára, kisán, kasháwarz

Aground, ad *Stranded* Tah i darvá par atká h

Ā'gue (-gū), n *Cold fit* Larza, járá bu

Ahead, (a ad Age, sámh

That boy is *ah* Wuh larká nazi me Go *ahead* ! Barhe cha áge age chalo He can me

Aid, v t *Help, relieve* sahárá d, dastgírí karná n muawinat

Aid'-de-camp (kŏn), n *A general's assistant and secretary* Sipahsalár ká peshkár aur dabír

Aigrette (a gret'), n *A plume* Kalgí, turra

Ail, v t *Trouble, make uneasy* Dukh yā taklíf d, becham k

What *ails* you? Tumko kyā huā hai?—tumko kyā taklíf hai?

Ail'ment, n *Slight illness, indisposition* Mándagí, násázi i tabiat, áirza

Aim, n *Direction towards, object, design* Nishana, shast, irada, niat, maqsad v i *Point at, try to gain* Shast bándhná, tak l, madd i nazar r

Aim'less, a *Purposeless* Bematlab, beartth, áwára

Air, n *Atmosphere, tune, breeze, manner, look, proud look, publicity* Hawā, lai, rág, waza, súrat, dhang, nikhwat, tashhír, shuhrat v *Ventilate, display* Hawā d, hawā men rakhnā, phailáná namúd k, dikháná

Take the *air* in a carriage—Sawári men hawā khori k

Those who live in an *air* of vice cannot enjoy either spiritual or physical health—Wuh jo badi ki hawā men (zer i tásir i badi) rahte hain, wg There is an *air* of self esteem about him—Uski waza se ráunat zahir hai Some people are in the habit of telling everything with a confidential *air*—Ba? logon ki ádat hai ki har bat ko is dhang se batáte hain ki goya raz ki báten hain There was sedition in the *air* some while before the Mutiny—Gadi ke kuchh arsa

pahle se fitna phaila huā thā He is *airing* his views only for self advertisement—Wuh apne khayalāt ko mahz is garaz se mushtahar kar rahā hai ki nām ho

Air-'built (-bilt), a *Built in the air, Chimerical* Hawāi, khayālī, bebunyād

Air'ing, n Hawā d , hawā-khorī

Airs, n *Affectation* Gurur , ghamand *She gives herself airs*— wuh gurūr karti hai, yā naz o nakhre karti hai

Air'-tight (-tit), a Jismen hawā na já sake

Airy (-ā'rē), a *Breezy, high in air, delicate, gay, light hearted, unsubstantial, visionary, graceful* Hawa dār, hawā men latīf, nāzuk, khush-bash, gufta-khātir, nāpaedār -adā

Aisle (rasta

Ait Surīn kī haddi,

Khula huā

Kohnián nikale hue

Related, allied, similar Ek ke, nisbatdar , manind, báham mushábih

Alăck', int *Alas* Afsos, hai-hat hai-hat!

Alăc'rity, n *Cheerful readiness, sprightliness* Chustī, phurtī, khushī, amadagī

Alarm', n *Warning, sudden fear* Dushman ki amad ki khabar , khaufnák bát kā shor , ghabrahat v *Put on the alert, frighten* Khabardār k , darána

Alarm'ist, n Wuh shakhs jo befaida logon ke dil men khauf paida kiyá kartá hai

Albi'no, n Mabrus

Al'bion, n *England* Inghistan

Al'bŭm, n Aksī taswīr wagaira rakhne ki kitab

Albū'men, n Ande ki sufaidī

Alcal'de (dā), n *A Spanish magistrate* Hispánī qazī yá munsif

Al'chemist (-kē), n Kīmiágar , mu hawwis, rasáyanī

Al'chemy (-kē mē), n Al-kīmia, kīmiágarī, rasáyan

Al'cohol, n Sharáb ki ruh

Al'cove, n *Recess, bower* Kunj , hujra

Al'derman, n Qázī, shahar kā *magistrate.*

Ale, n Jau ki sharáb , bír sharáb

Alem'bic, n. Al-ambiq, qarambiq, bhabká.

Alert', a *Vigilant* Chaukas , hoshiar

Al'gebra (-je-), n Jabr o muqábila.

Ā'lias, ad *Otherwise called* Marúf-bih , urf

Al'ibi, n *The plea of being in another place* Uzr i adam-maujúdagī ba maúqa i waridát

Ā'lien, n a *Foreigner, stranger Foreign, strange, unconnected* Ajnabī, pardesī, gair , alāhida , betaalluq

Ā'lienate, v t *Transfer to another, withdraw* Muntaqil k', farokht k , (dil) uthāná

Alienā'tion, n Mufáriqat , dil-bardáshtagī , bigár , intiqál yā farokht i jaedád

Alight' (-lit'), v i *Come down, settle* Utarná , baith jáná, názil h

Align' (-lin'), v Qatarbandī k , sarak ká naqsha b

Align'ment, n. *Line, ground plan* Dág-bel , farshī yá bunyád ká naqsha

Alike', a Eksán , barábar , hamshakl , usī tarah

Al'iment, n *Food, sustenance* Giza

Al'imony (mŭn-e), n *Maintenance* Nan o nafqa

Al'iquot (i kwŏt), a Pura taqsím k w

Alive', a *Living, lively, sensitive* Zinda , zinda dil , chust, hoshiar , agah , chetan, asar-pazīr

Look *alive!* Chust ho jáo, chetan ho! I am fully *alive* to the danger of my situation—Mujhko apni khatarnak halat ki puri agahi hai

Al'kali, n Khar , sajjī

All (awl), a *The whole, every, only,* ad *Wholly* Kull , tamám , bilkul , bahut n Sab kuchh , hai koi

All abroad—Bahálat i tashwish *All* along Barabar, shurú se *All* at once, *all* of a sudden—Dafatan, yakáyak *All but*—Angarib *All* in all—Sab kuchh, bas wuhi ek, usi par bhaiosá *All* is fish that comes to his net—Use jo háth awe sab halál hai *All* over—Tamám, purá, sarápá It is *all* over with him—Uska kám tamam hai *All* the better—Aur bhi achchhá *All* the same—Táham, ek hi bat Ai *all*—Zará bhi, mutlaq

Allay', v t *To quiet, pacify, abate* Takhfif k , thanda k , fato k.

Allega'tion, n *Averment* Izahar , bayan

Allege' (-lej'), v t *Aver, advance, declare* Bayán k , bataur i dalil pesh k , dáwa k , kahná, záhir k.

Allē'giance (-jans), n. *Faithfulness, devotion* Wafádárī , tábidarī ; itáat.

Al'legory, n. *Parable, continued metaphor.* Tamsílī qissa.

Allē'viate, v t *Lighten, lessen* Kam k, takhfíf k., halká k

Allēvia'tion, n *Mitigation* Takhfíf.

Al'ley (-lē.), n. *A hedged walk, lane.* Rawish, kúcha.

All-fours (-forz), n Cháron háth pair, musáwát, mutábiqat

Alli'ance, n *Union, league, connection, family connection* Ittifaq, ittihád, rishta, nisbat, khándání rishta, ristadárí.

Allied' (ăllīd'), a Muttahid, milá huā, ham-jins, mutaalliq

Alligā'tor (-ter), n Gharial, nihang

Allittera'tion, n Wuh sanaat jis men alfáz ek'hí harf se shurú hote hain, maslan —*Apt alliteration's artful aid*

Al'locate, v t *Place, allot* Taqsím k, tajwiz k, makhsús k

Allo'dium, n *Freehold* Muafí i dawámí

Allŏt', v t *Assign or grant as a share* Taqsím k., dená, qismat men likhná

Allot'ment, n *Assignment, share, lot* Taqsím, hissa, batwárá

Allow', v t *Let one have, give, concede, acknowledge, approve of, deduct, tolerate* Lene d, dená, taslím k, mannā, jaiz rakhná, mujrá d, gunjaish d, hone d, rawa i

The question is so simple that it does not *allow* of discussion—Yeh bat aisi sídhí hai ki bahs ki gunjaish nahin

Allow'able, a *Permissible, not improper* Jaiz, rawā

Allow'ance, n *A grant, permission, relaxation, deduction* Guzara, ijazat, rijayat, takhfíf, minhái, bhattá, (*travelling allowance*), guzrán, wazifa, rátib (*given to animals*)

Alloy', n *Base metal, compound, admixture* Filizz i náqis, amezish, khoṭ

Allūde', v i. *Refer, hint* Hawala d, ishára k, ímá d

Allūre', v t *Attract, tempt, entice* Lubháná, rijhána, tamę dekar rujú yā khush k

Allure'ment, n Lubháo, fareftagí, targíb

Allūr'inz, a *Attractive, tempting, seductive* Dilkash, dilrubá, dil-fareb

Allū'sion, (-zhon), n *Reference, suggestion* Hawála, ishára, ímá.

Allū'vial, a *Deposited by water* Daryábarámad, barár

Ally' (-li'), v t *Unite, confederate, connect* Mel, rishta yā ittihád paida karná, n *One united by league; confederate* Muáhid, muawin, madadgár (*an auxiliary*).

Al'manac (-awl'-), n *Calendar* Jantrí, taqwim

Almight'y (-mīt'-), a *All-powerful* Qádir i multaq, sarb-shaktimán

Al'mond (ä'münd), n Bádám

Ăl'moner, n *Dispenser of alms* Bhandárí, muhtamim i khairátkhána

Al'most, ad. *Nearly* Anqarib

Alms (ämz), n *Charity* khairát

Ál'oę, n, Eluá, sibr

Aloft', ad *On high* Úpar, ásman men, baland

Alone', a *Single, solitary, only* Tanhá, akela, sirf

Along', ad Barabar, sarásar, hamráh, mąe

Aloof', ad. *Apart, away.* Dúr, alag, kinárakash

Aloud', ad Bá-awáz i buland, zábir ke

Al'penstock, n Pahár par chadhne ka asa yā chob i dasti.

Al'phabet (-fa-), n Hurúf i tahajji.

Al'pine, a *Of or like the Alps; lofty* Pahárí, baland

Alread'y, ad *Before this or that time* Pahle se, pahlehí, abtak

Alsā'tia (-sha), n *White-friars' sanctuary for debtors and law-breakers* Maqrúzon aur mujrimon ki pánáhgáh

Al'so, ad, conj *As well, too* Niz; bhí, sath'hi

Al'tar (-ter), n Qurbángah, mazbah *Lead to the altar*—shádí k

Ăl'ter, v t *Change, vary, modify* Badalná, tarimim k, radd o badal k v i Badal jáná

Altera'tion, n Tabdílí, tagairun, radd o badal

Alterca'tion, n *Angry dispute* Takrár, munhá-munhí, ahs-bahs

Alter'nate, a Yake bad dígare, har tísrá v t Bárí bárí k, v i Bárí bárí honā yā áná

Alter'nately, ad *By turns, reciprocally* Naubat ba naubat, ek dhor kar.

Alterna'tion, n *Succession by turns* Barí se aná, adal badal

Alter'native, n *Choice, one of two possible courses, resources or suppositions* Amr i ikhtiárí, chárá, do farz yā qiás men se ek a Ikhtiárí

Although', con Agarchí, go ki, báwajúde

Al'titūde, n. *Height, haughtiness.* Balandí, urúj, gurúr.

Altogeth'er, ad *Wholly, entirely* Bilkul, sarásar, nipaṭ, saráṗá

Al'truism (-trōo izm), n *Regard for others, self-devotion* Áuron ká khayál, íśár, paropkár

Al'ŭm, n Phiṭkirí, záj i sufed

Alum'nus, n Madrasa yá *university* ká sanadyáfta tálib-ul-ilm

Alvine (-vin), a *Of or from the belly* Peṭ yá ánton ká

Al'ways, ad. *Ever, invariably* Hamesha, sadá, barábar

Amain', ad *With full force, lustily* Tamám zor se, bashiddat

Amăl'gamāte, v t *Blend, combine, unite* Miláná, shámil [illegible]

Amanŭen'sis, n [illegible], naql-na wís, madad-na[illegible]

Am'aranth [illegible] shádáb

Am[illegible] jaisa,

[illegible]ú ká, amar,

[illegible]*eap up, collect* Jamą

[illegible]**teur (-ter),** n *One who cultivates an art from the mere taste for it, a dilettante* Shauqín, ątaí

Am'ative, a *Full of love, erotic* Ishqia, rasílá

Am'atory, a *Producing love, erotic, tender* Ishq-angez, áshiqána

Amaze', v t *Astonish* Mutajjib k, hairat men d

Amaze'ment, n *Astonishment, wonder, great surprise* Hairat, tąjjub, barí hairáni

Am'azon, n *Female warrior, virago* Jangí ąurat, singhní, zan i mardsifat, laráṅká ąurat

Ambas'sador, n *Envoy* Safír, elchí

Am'ber, n Ambar, kahrubá

Ambidex'ter, n Donon háthon se barábar kám k w, dohatthá

Am'bient, a *Surrounding* Muhít, chau-tarfa

Ambigū'ity, n *Equivocalness* Ib'hám, ishtibáh, betąaiyuní

Ambig'ŭous, a *Equivocal, indefinite* Mubaham, mashkúk, mushtaba

Ambi'tion (-bish'on), n *High desire, aspiration* Ululązamí, hawis, shuhrat ya ązzat ki khwáhis, hausila, baland-nazarí

Ambi'tious (-bish' ŭs), a *Aspiring, showy* Baland-hausila, ululązm, baland-nazarí ká, árzumand, bhaṛkílá, numaishí

Am'ble, v i Dogámá jáná,

Ambro'sia (-bro'zha), n. *Food of the gods* Amrit

Ambro'sial (-bro'zhal), a. *Delicious, fragrant* Laziz, muattar, khushbúdár

[illegible]ulance, n. *Field-hospital establish-*[illegible] Maidán i jang ke shafá-khána [illegible]mla *Ambulance-cart*—Maidán i jang se zakhmi sipáhiyon ko uṭhá lejáne ká shigram

Ambŭscāde', n. *A lying in wait, lurking, ambush* Kamín men baiṭhná, ghát ki jagah, ghát, kamingáh

Am'bush, n *Lurking place.* Kamingáh

Amēl'iorate (amil'-), v t *Improve, better* Sudharná, bihtar k isláh k.

Amē'nable, a *Responsible, punishable, submissive* Jawabdih, mustaujib, asar-pazir, itáat-pazír, mánne-w

Amend', v t *Rectify, improve by altering* Durust k, islah k, sudhárná

Amende honorable, (amand ŏn ō ra' bl), n *A public apology and reparation* Alániyatan muafí mangna aur nuqsán bharná

Amend'ment, n *Rectification, reformation* Durusti, islah k

Amends', n *Reparation* Mukáfat, muáwiza

Amen'ity, n *Agreeableness, suavity* Khushgawárí, mulaimat, shaiafat, khúbí

Amerce', v t *Fine, punish* Jurmána k, saza d

Am'ethyst (-thist), n Yáqút

Āmiabil'ity, n *Lovableness, sweetness of temper* Latáfat i mizáj, pyárápan, hardilązízí

A'miable, a *Lovable, sweet, gracious, kindly* Hardilązíz, shírin-mizáj.

Am'icable, a *Friendly, peaceable* Dostana, sulahjo

Amid', Amidst', prep Darmián, bích men

Amiss', a, ad. *Ill, in a wrong sense* Burá, galat taur se, ná-munásib, bejá

Am'ity, n *Friendliness, harmony* Dosti, sulah, rifáqat

Ammo'nia, n Nausádar

Ammūni'tion (-nish'on), n. *Military stores* Golá bárúd, zakhíra i jangí, a Sarkárí ṭheka men baná huá

Am'nesty, n *Oblivion, general pardon* Farámoshí, darguzar, ám muáfí ya jánbakhshí

Among' (-mŭng'), prep. Bích; men, minjumla,

Am'orous (-rŭs), a *Loving, passionate; tender* Ashiqána, rasíla, áshiq

Amŏr'phous (-fus), a *Anomalous, shapeless.* Gairmąmul, bedaul.

Amount', n *Sum* Tadad, raqm, jamą, mublag v *Come to, reach* Hona, kisi darje ko pahunchna

Amour' (-moor), n *Love, love intrigue* Ashnaí, ąshqbází, zárı, saṭṭá-baṭṭá

Amphib'ious (-us), n *Living both on land and in water* Khushki aur tarí donon men rahne-wálá, doąnsarí

Amphi'theatre (-thē'ater), n Tamáshgáh, akhárá

Am'ple, a *Large, quite sufficient* Wasi, farákh, wáfir, káfí

Amplifi'ca'tion, n *Enlarging, diffusive description* Tawálat; phailáo

Am'plify (-fi), v *Enlarge, speak or write diffusively* Tawálat se bayán k, phailáná

Am'plitude, n *Largeness, fullness, abundance* Bahutát, kushádagí, farákhí, fráwání

Am'ply, ad *Copiously, sufficiently, liberally* Bakhúbí, káfí taur se, ba-ifrát, khule háth

Am'pūtate, v t *Cut off* Kát d

Amuck', ad *Furiously, like a mad man* Tundi se, andhadhund, díwanawar

Am'ūlet, n *Charm* Gandá, tawíz

Amuse (-mūz'), v t *Entertain, divert* Khush k, bahláná, baton men rakhná

Amūse'ment, n. *Entertainment, diversion, play, pastime* Dillagí, tafrih ı tabą, khel tamásha

Amūs'ing, a Dilchasp, bahlánewálá, dillagíbáz, tamásheka

Anăb'ăsis, n *A going up, a journey or expedition from the coast inland* Safar, qzímat yá muhim (sahil se) andarúní taraf ko.

Anach'ronism (-ak'ron-izm), n *An error in time* Táríkh ya zamáne ki nisbat galatí

Anæ'mia, n *Deficiency of blood* Qillat ı khún

Anæsthet'ic (a nēs-), a Behissí paida karne-w

An'agram, n Tahrífí qmúman kisí nám ke hurúf ko is ta ah áge pichhe karná ki usse bámąni jumla paida ho, maslan Dame Eleanor Davies se *Never so mad a ladie* banta hai.

Analog'ical (-loj'-), a *Showing similarity of relations, similar.* Mushábih; mutamásil.

Anal'ogous (-gŭs), a *Similar; corresponding.* Mushabih, hamshakl, ek taur ke.

Anăl'ogy (-jē), n *Resemblance between things in some circumstances* Chízon kí baz hálat-on ki mushabihat, mumásilat ı nuqis

Anăl'ysis, n *Separation into elements, dissection, examination of constituents* Tashrih, ajzá kā judá k, tahlil (*opposed to* tarkib), taftísh ı ajza

Analyt'ically, ad Tashríhan, batashríh

An'alyze (līz), v t *Resolve into component parts* Tajziya k, taftiq k

An'archy (-kē), n *No proper government, confusion, disorder* Bádsháh gardí, gadr; bad-qmalí, andher

Anăth'ema, n. *Curse* Lanat, bad dua

Anăt'omy, n. *Dissection, the science of organic structure, skeleton* Tashrih ı jism ı haiwání; ilm ı tashrih; pinjar, thatrí, haddí chamrá.

He is a mere *anatomy*—Wah mahz haddi chamrá hai

An'cestor (-ter), n *Forefather.* Buzurg. *pl* ába o ajdád

An'cestry, n *Lineage* Hasb o nasb, khándán, salf

An'chor (ănk'er), n *Langar*

An'chorage (ank'erāj), n Langar dalne ki jagah

Anchoret (ănk'oret), n *Hermit* Sannyási, bairágí

Ān'cient (-shent), a *Old* n *Patriarch pl Men of old* Qadím, purana Buzurg *pl* Mutaqaddimín

An'ecdote, n *Short story, biographical incident* Dástán, hikayat, naql

Anent', prep *About* Darbára, babat

Anew', ad Phir se, azsar ı nau

Ān'gel (-jel), n Firishta, malak

Āngel'ic, a Mutallıq ı firishtagan, firishta jaisa, latíf o karím.

Ang'er, n *Ire, choler, wrath, great displeasure.* Gussa, khafgí; tarsh, gazab

An'gle, n *Corner, fish-hook* v *To fish with hook and line, try artfully* Kona, zawia, bansí, kánta v Bansí se machhlí pakarná, hilabazí se koshish karná

An'gler, n Laggí ya shist se machhlí pakarne-wála, bansíbáz

Ang'lican, a. Angrezí, Inglistán ká

Ang'licism (-sizm), n. Angrezí muhawira.

Ang'licize (-siz), v t. Angrez banā d, Angrezī muhāwire ke mutābiq k

Ang'ry, a *Irate, incensed, hot, showing anger, inflamed* Gussa, khafa, barham, surkh, tamtamāyā huā

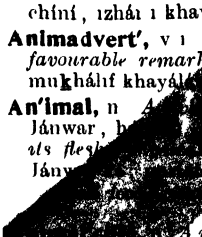
Anr'uish (-wish), n *Agony* Sakht ī, āzāb, Zīq, ján-kanī

Anx'ious, a *Pointed, lean, harsh* Goshadār, nokdār, dublā, badwaza (*ungraceful*), sakht vā turshmizāj

Animadver'sion (-shon), n *Unfavourable remarks* Harf-gīrī, nuqtachīnī, izhār i khavālāt i mukhālif

Animadvert', v i *Pass censure or unfavourable remarks* Nuqtachīnī k, mukhālif khayālāt

An'imal, n *A beast* Jánwar, b... *animal, or its flesh* ...l, *sensual* Jánw... ī, nafsānī



Animal spirits—zin

A very minute animal, ...ota kīra jo khurdbīn se ...e

An'imate, v t *Give life or vigor to, enliven* Zinda k, tazagī bakhshnā, ján d, himmat dena a *Living* Zinda, ... ján dar

An'imāted, a *Living, lively, spirited,* Zinda, pur josh, garm

Animā'tion (-shon), n *Giving life or vigor to, vigor, vivacity, spirit* Ján d, zindadilī, zor, tarrārī, tezī, chatak

Animŏs'ity, n *Enmity, hostility* Adāwat, bugz, dushmanī

An'ise (-is), n Anīsun, saunf

Ănk'le, n Takhna, gatta

An'klet, n. Pāzeb

An'nals (-nălz), n *Record, history* Tawārīkh

Anneal', v t *Temper, to heat in order to fix colours* Sakht k, rang jamāne k e wāste garm k

Annex', v t *Join to, add, affix* Shāmil k, pichhe se dar j k, lagana, mulhaq k

Anni'hilate, v t *Reduce to nothingness, utterly destroy* Madum k, nest o nābūd k

Anniver'sary, n *Yearly celebration, commemoration day* Sālgirah, janamdin, baras kā din a *Yearly* Sālāna,

An'notate, v t *Explain* Tashrīh k

Annota'tion, n. *Commentary, notes* Sharah, tafsīr, hāshiya, tīkā,

Announce', v t *Make known; proclaim* Mushtahar k, khabar d, elān k

Annoy', v t *Vex, pester* Diq k, āzār pahunchāna zach k, barham k

An'nūal, a *Yearly* Sālāna n *A yearly publication, a plant that lives only one year* Sālāna risāla, ek-barsī per

Annū'ity, n *Yearly payment or allowance* Sālāna wazīfa, wasīqa yā dīgar raqam i āmadanī

Annul', v t *Make void, cancel,* Radd yā mansūkh k

An'nūlar (-ler), a *Of a ring, ring shaped* Chhalle kā, chhallā sā, chhaledār

An'nūlated, a *Ringed* Chhalledār, gandedār

An'nūlet, n *A small ring* Chhotā chhallā

Annuncia'tion, n Manādī, basharat, wuh khush-khabarī jo Jibraīl ne Mariam ko dī

An'odyne (-din), a *Soothing* Dard kam karnewālā n *A soothing medicine, opiate* Musakkin dawā, khwāb-āwar dawā *Anodyne necklace*—Pharīsī

Anoint', v t *Smear, pour oil upon, consecrate* Tel laganā, masah k

Anŏm'alous (-lŭs), a *Irregular, abnormal, unusual* Gair mamul, khilāf qāida, be zabita

Anŏm'aly, n Khilāf-sarrishtagī, bezābtagī *Abnormity, irregularity*

Anon', ad *Soon, immediately* Fauran, usī waqt

We are *ever and anon* reminded of our infirmity—Hamko jab tab hamarī zaif ul bunyan yad dilai jatī hai

Anŏn'ymous (-mŭs), a *Without (the writer's) name, unknown* Gumnām,

Another (-ŭth'er), pr a. Dūsrā, āur koī, ek āur, dīgar, dūsrā shakhs

An'swer (-ser), v t *Reply to, be opposite to, fulfil, suit, come in answer to, serve for* Jawāb d, muqābil par yā jawāb men h, purā k, muwāfiq honā, sun kar ānā, kām d v i *Reply, respond, suit, serve the purpose; be opposite, correspond, be responsible* Jawāb d, muwafiq h, kām d, kāfī honā, jawab men yā muqābil h.; jawābdih h n *Reply, solution* Jawāb, tardīd, hall

This will, I trust, *answer* your purpose—Mujh ko ummed hai ki isse tumhārā kām nikal sega I tapped on the door, and a lady *answered* the knock—Main ne darwāza khatkhatāya, aur āwāz sunkar ek *lady* ai I am sending you Rs 50, hoping it will *answer* your present requirements—Main tumko pachās rupae bhejtā hun, ummed hai ki tumhārī hāl ki zarūraton ke liye kāfī honge When supply does not *answer* the demand, prices rise—Jab ānad zarūrat ke barabar na ho to giranī hoti hai This niche *answers* to the other—Yeh taq us dūsre ke muqabil par ya jawab men hai Do

promising boys always *answer* to our expectations when they grow up to be young men?—Kyā wuh laṛke jo honhār maʿlūm hote hain jawān hokar hamesha hamārī ummedon ke muwāfiq nikalte hain?

An'swerable, a *Refutable, responsible* Qābil ı jawāb, jawābdih, zimmawār

Ant, n Chyunṭī, māṭā, dīmak (*white*)

Ăntăcid (-ăs'id), a *Neutralizing acidity* Aml mār, dāfi ı turshī

Antăg'onism (-nizm), n *Opposition, contrariety* Mukhālifat, ikhtilāf

Antăg'onist, n *Opponent, adversary* Mukhālif, harīf

Antecē'dent, a *Going before, prior* Muqaddam, peshrau, pahle kā, peshīn n *Precedent, previous history* Māqabal, marja, sila (*gram*) pl Kawāif ı guzishta, pahle kā hāl chal

Antēchām'ber, n *Outer room, waiting room* Deorhī, intizār ka kamra, peshdālān

Antedate(ăn'tē-), v t *Assign an earlier date, anticipate* Sahīh tarīkh se peshtar ki tārīkh darj k yā batāna, peshtar se soch men marnā, vā soch ke khush h

Antedilū'vian, a *Preceding the flood* Qabl az tūfān ı Nūh, bahut hī qadīm

An'tēlope, n Hirn, āhū

Antēmerid'ian, a *Before noon* Qabl az do pahar

Antenā'tal, a *Before birth* Qabl az paidaish

Anten'næ, n *Feelers* Kiron ke sing jinse we chizon ko ṭaṭolte hain

Antēr'ior, (-er), a *Prior, fore* Pahle, pahlā, sabiq kā, muqaddam.

An'them, n *Hymn of praise* Tarīf kā gīt, manqabat, bhajan, zabūr

Anthŏl'ogy (-je), n *Elegant extracts* Guldasta ı ashaār

An'thrōpoid, a *Manlike* Insan-sūrat

Anthropŏl'ogy (-je), n *The science of mankind* Ilm ı nasl ı insān

Anthrōpŏm'etry, n *The measurement of men for identification and other purposes* Paimāish ı jism ı insān

Anthropomŏr'phism (-fizm), n *Representing God under human forms* Khudā ko insān ki sūrat men dikhlānā, ausāf ı insānī ko Khuda ki taraf mansūb k.

An'thony's (-tō-niz) fire, n. *Erysipelas.* Surkhbādā.

An'tic, n. *A buffoon, funny trick, caper* Bhānd, hazāl; hansāne ke liye kūd phānd, pl. Khilāṛiān.

Antic'ipate (-tis'-), v. t *Expect; have a foretaste of* Ummed k., pahle se maza lenā yā khauf khānā, peshbīnī k, waqt ke peshtar kahnā yā karnā, pahle se kar chhornā, peshbandī yā peshqadamī k

Anticipa'tion, n *Prospect, hope, foretaste, presentment* Ummed, chāshnī, maza, andesha, āgam, peshbīnī (*prevision*)

Anticli'max, n *Bathos.* Zidd ı urūj, tanazzul ı istiāra

An'tidote, n *Remedy, a preventive* Zahrmar, tiriāq, dawā, māne

An'timony, n *Surma.*

Antip'athy, n. *Opposition, aversion, repugnance, distaste.* Mukhālifat ı tabaī, nafrat, ghrez, kirāhat, chirh

Antip'odal, a. *Opposite; diametrically opposed* Kutra ı zamin ke kisī nuqtā se thīk muqābil jānib kā; bilkul mukhālif yā ulṭā

Antip'odes (-dēz), n *The opposite side of the globe* Hamāre pair ke nīche kī thīk muqābil taraf yā udhar ke bāshinde, ain barkhilāf, zidd

An'tiquary, n *A student of antiquities* Muhaqqiq ı nishānāt ı zamāna ı qadīm

An'tiquāted, a *Old, old-fashioned, obsolete* Purānā, muwāfiq ı tarz ı qadīm, purāne dhang kā, gair-murauwij

Antique' (-teek'), a *Ancient, odd* At'q, purānā, qadīm zamane kā, ajīb n *A work of ancient art* Dast-kārī ı zamana ı qadīm

Antiq'uity, n *Great age; ancient times, a relic of ancient times* Qadāmat, zamāna ı salaf yā qadīm, nishān ı hunar ı salaf

Antisep'tic, a *Preventive of putrefaction* Māne ı bosidagī

Antith'ēsis, n *Contrast* Sanaat ı tazādd, muāriza, muqabila

Antithet'ical, a Muqābila-numā

Ăn'titype (-tip), n *The original* Wuh jiskā aur kuchh mushābih ya namūna ho, asl

Ant'ler, n. *The horn of a stag* Sing, shākh

An'vil, n Ahran, nihāī.

Anxi'ety, n *Concern, solicitude, worry.* Fikr; andesha, taraddud

Anxious (ăngk'shŭs), a. *Concerned, solicitous, greatly desirous.* Mutaʿfakkir, andeshmand, mutaraddid.

Any (en'ē), a. Koi; kuchh, aur, *ad* Kuchh

At *any* rate—bahar sūrat, bahar kaif.

A'nyhow, ad. *In any way; on any account* Kisí tarah, bahár kaif, kisí sabab se

A'nywise, a Kisí taur yá ętbár se.

Ao'nian, a. Mutaallıq ı Aonıá (jo ek hıssa Yunán haí), ılm o hunar o nazm kí dewıon ká

A'orist, n Muzárı

Apăce' (pās'), ad *Fast* Jald, shıtábí

Apart', ad *Aside, asunder, separately* Alag, judá, judágana, darkınár

Other considerations *apart*, your age is a bar to appointment in this department—Khayál karnewalí dígar báten dar kınár tumhárí umr wg

Apărt'ment, n *Partition, room* Hissa, kamra

Ap'athy, n *Indifference, unconcern* ...murda-dılí, beparwá...

A... Ek qısm ká ...Naql k

... Mulaıyım dawá halka ... Mulaıyın, munzıj

...ture, n *A hole, cleft, opening* ...ohhed, jhırrí, súrákh, shıgáf

A'pex, n *Top, summit* Chotí, nok

Aph'orism (-izm), n *Maxim, saying* Masal, maqúla

Ā'piary, n *A bee-house* Muhál-khána, madmákhí ká ghar

Apiece' (pēs), ad *Each* Ek ek ko, ek ek, fí, har ek ko ek

Āp'ish, a *Ape-like, imitative, silly, foppish* Bandarsa, naql k w, khudnumá, ahmaq (*silly*), albelá

Apŏc'alypse (lips), n *Revelation* Mukáshifát

Apocalўp'tic, a *Divinely revealed, prophetic* Názıla ılhámí, nabwí

Apŏc'rypha (rif ă), n *Books looked upon as uninspired* Ghair-ılhámı kıtáben

Apoc'ryphal (-fal), a *Uninspired, uncanonical, spurious, untrue* Ghaı ılhámí, ghaı motabar, mashkúk, qázib

Apŏl'lo, n *The sun-god, a person graced with manly beauty* Ek Yunánı deotá, sáhib ı jamál

Apŏlŏget'ic (-jet'), a *Defensive, excusatory* Uzrkhwáh

Apŏl'ogist (-jist), n *One who offers an excuse, or makes a defence; vindicator, advocate* Uzrkhwáh, jawábdih

Apŏl'ogize (-jiz), v *Beg to be excused or pardoned* Uzı k, muáfí mángna

Ap'ologue (lŏg), n *A moral fable* Nasíhat-ámez hikáyat

Apŏl'ogy (-jı), n *Defence, vindication, a regretful acknowledgment of offence given, a make-shift* Jawáb, ųzr, qusúr ká iqrár aur mųáfí kı darkhwást, kám nıkálne ke lıye ek ke bajáe dúsrí chíz

That tattered clout about his head is an *apology* for a turban—yane, bajáe sáfa hai

Ap'oplexy, n Sakta

Apŏs'tasy, n *Defection, a giving up of a faith or principle* Inhirāf, ılhád, bargashtagí

Apŏs'tate, n *A pervert* Munharıf, murtadd

Apos'tatize, v Apnā mazhab, usúl yā farıq chhornā, mhırıf dın se bargashta h

Āpŏstēriō'rı, a *Built on experience or facts* Mabnı bar tajrıba yá haqáiq

Apos'tle (-pŏs'l), n *Messenger, missionary, pioneer* Rasúl, hawárí.

Apŏs'trophe (-fē), n Wuh sanąat ı tahrír jis men mazmún ko chhor kar musannif dafątan kisí kı taraf mukhátib hojátá haí sanaat ı iltifát, alámat ı hazf yā ikhtisár

Apŏth'ēcary (-karı), n *A seller or compounder of drugs* Attár, adna darje ká hakím

Ap'othegm (-them), n *Maxim, precept* Masala, maqúla

Apothe'osis, n *Deification, glorification* Deokár, bad maut kisí ko deotáon men shámil k ; tajlíl

Appal' (-pawl'), v t. *Dismay* Khaufzada k dahshatmand k

Ap'panage (-nāj), n *Dependency, accompaniment, assignment for subsistence* Taalluqa, lawázım, jágír

Apparā'tŭs, n *Implements, instruments* Álát, auzár

Appăr'el, n *Clothing, garments* Poshák, libás, pairahan

Appār'ent, a *Clear, manifest, obvious, seeming* Záhir, raushan, záhirí, dekhne men

Apparı'tion (-rish'on), n *Phantom, specter* Súrat, sáyá, áseb

Appeal', v *Call upon, refer to for settlement* Kahnā, nám lenā, sháhid k, faisla karne ke lıye kahnā, muráfa k, adálat ı adná se ądálat ı ąlá men chárajoí karná n Muráfa, iltımás, darkhwást, chárajoí, shahádat.

To *appeal* to arms—Hathıár se chárajoí k I *appeal* to you in this matter—Is mųámile men áp merá faisla karen I *appeal* to your feelings as a father—Āp jo bál bachche dár hain, áp ke dil se púchhá cháhiye

Appear', v *Come into sight or in public; become manifest, seem* Záhir h , nazar áná, házir h (*before a court*), zahúr pakarná, záhir men malúm h

Appear'ance, n *Coming into sight, manifestation, look,* pl *external circumstances.* Zahúr súrat, házirí, záhirí súrat, alámát ı záhirí

Appease' (-peez'), v t *Pacify, calm, assuage* Faro k thandá k , takhfíf k

Appél'lant, n Muáfia, apíl k w

Appel'late, a, Apíl sunnewáli (adálat)

Appella'tion (-shon), n *Name, designation* Nám , laqab,

Append', v t *Attach to, annex* Laganá, shámil k mulhaq k

Append'age, n *Adjunct, subsidiary organ* Zamíma juz vá azv ı adna, mulhaq shae

Append'ix, n *Adjunct to a book* Zamíma, tatimma

Appertain', v ı *Belong, relate* Nisbat yá taalluq rakhna

Ap'pétency, n *Instinct, tendency* Tahrík ı tabaí , ragbat , mailán

Ap'pétite, n *Desire, craving, hunger* Khwáhish , ishtiáq , bhúk

Ap'petize, v *Make hungry, whet the appetite* Bhúk paida k , ishtihá tez k

Applaud' (-plód'), v t *Praise, extol* Tarif k wáh wáh k , saráhná

Applause' (-plawz'), n *Praise, plaudits* Tarif , shábásh tahsín,

Ap'ple, n Seb *Apple of the eye* Putlí , mardum ı chashm

Appli'ance, n *Device, means, apparatus* Auzár , álat ; zaría , sámán

Ap'plicable, a *Suitable, relevant, to the point* Mauzún , munásib , jo lag sake yá áid hosake

Ap'plicant, n *Seeker, solicitor, candidate, petitioner* Sáil , darkhwást-kunínda , ummedwár

Applica'tion, n *Laying on medicine, use, practical lesson, petition, close devotion or attention* Lagáná (dawá bataur ı zimád), ıstemál , nasíhat , darkhwást, ırsí , tandihí, tawajjuh

Close *application* to one's pursuit is necessary to success—Apne kám men mustaqil tandihí kámyábí ke liye zurúrí haí You know the fable of "King Log" what is the *application?*—Is men kyá nasíhat hai? The saying is, "Fetters even of gold are galling" —I leave the *application* to you—Khud samajh lo ki yeh kis par áid ho sakta hai

Apply', v t. *Lay on, use, fix closely* Lagáná , sarf k, kám men l, mansúb k , khúb masráf k, rujú k (*incline*) v ı *Suit; go to; attend closely, petition* Muwáfiq yá mauzún h, áid h ; jáná , dil lagána , darkhwást d

Appoint', v t *Fix, assign, give a post to, fit out* Muqarrar k , taaiyun k, nám-zad k , taiyár k

Appoint'ment, n *Giving a post; post, office, equipment, furniture, engagement* Taqarrur, taináti , asámi, jagah ; uhda , asbáb, sáz o sámán , milne ká wada

Appór'tion, v t *Distribute; assign* Taqsím k , dená , makhsús k, thahiráná

Ap'posite (-zit), a *Fit, apt, applicable* Mauzún , barmahal , thík

Apposi'tion (-zish'on), n Taqábul muházát nazdíkí , do ismon ká ek hálat men h

Appraise', v t *Value; estimate* Qímat ká andáza k , kútná , tashkhís k, qadı k

Apprē'ciable (-shi-), a *Perceptible, capable of being valued.* Malúm hone ke qábil , qábil ı qadr

Appre'ciate (-shi-āt), v t *Value; see the value of be sensible of* Qadr k ; qadr-shanási k , mudrik h , qáil h , dil se janá, pahchánná

Appreciā'tion (-shi-ā'shon), n *Correct estimation, wise* Qadı, qadı dáni , giráni, tezí

Apprē'ciative (-shi-ā-), a *Admiring, sensible of merits* Qadrdan , wasf shanás

Apprēhend', v t *Seize, arrest, understand, fear* Pakarná , giriftári k , samajhná andesha k

Apprēhen'sion (-shŏn), n Pakarná, girift k , giriftári , samajhná (*intellection*), samajh, taaqqul , fahmíd (*understanding*), aql , dar, andesha (*fear*)

Apprehen'sive, a Andeshmand , khaíf

Appren'tice (tis), n *The learner of an art or trade* Kám sikhne w , shágird

Apprise' (-prīz'), v t *Give notice to* Ágáh k , muttalę k , chitáná

Apprōach', v ı *Come near* Nazdík áná , qarib pahunchná n *Coming near, way, access,* pl *the advanced works constructed by besiegers, advances* Ámad , pahunch , ráh , salámatkúcha, wg jo muhásir nikálte ham ; rasúkh paida karne ke híle

Approbā'tion, n *Approval; praise* Khushnúdí , pasandídagí , tarif,

Appro'priate, v t *Make one's own; set apart* Apne tasarruf men l ; makhsús karná. a *Proper, suitable.* Munásib ; wájib ; mauzún,

Appropria'tion, n Tasarruf, tashkhís, waqf.

Approv'al (-proov'-), n *Pleased assent, sanction, commendation* Pasand, manzúrí, khushnúdí

Approve' (-proov'), v t *To be pleased with, assent to with pleasure, sanction, show, prove to be* Pasand k., manzúr k, sábit k, dikhláná

Approx'imate, a *Nearly equal or correct* Qarib qarib barabar ya sahíh v t *Make nearly equal* Qarib pahun chána v i *Approach* Qarib qarib h, lagbhag h

Appur'tenances, n *Appendages, accessories, appendages* Lawazimát

A'pricot,

A'pro

A

To the purpose, by the way Mauqe barmahal, munásib i hál

ready, quick to learn, Maqúl, munásib, tezfahm, qábil, rágib, karne yá hone w, jáiz-ul-(*as in,* jáiz-ul-khata)

He is too sensitive, and *apt* to take offence without a sufficient cause—Wuh a/hadd tunak—mi/áj hai, aur aksar bila wajh i káfí nara/ hojatá hai An *apt* illustration—Maqúl na/ir ya misal An *apt* scholar should have a well informed tutor—Rágib yá te/ fahm tálmi/ ke liye achchhá ilmdan atálíq cháhiye

Ap'titude, n *Turn, tendency, talent,* Ragbat, mailán i tabiyat, liaqat i khudádád

Apt'ly, ad Munasib yá maqúl taur se *Suitably, pertinently*

Apt'ness, n *Appropriateness, quickness, turn* Maqúlhat, tezfahmí, zúdrasí, mailán i tabiyat

Aquā'rium, n *A tank for water—animals and plants* Ábi jánwar yá ábí nabátát ke rakhne ká hauz

Aquăt'ic, a *Living in water.* Ábí, daryáí, pání ka.

Aqueduct (ăk'wē dŭct), n *Conduit, channel* Pání ke guzarne ki ráh, nahr

Aq'ueous (ăk'wēŭs), a *Watery, made by water, full of water* Ábí, martúb, pání ká, pání se bharā hua

Aq'uiline (ăk'wilin), a *Curved* Khamdár (chíl ki chonch jaisí)

Ar'abic, a Arabí n. Arabí zubán

Ar'able, a *Culturable* Qábil i mráat

Ar'biter, n *Umpire, judge; master, decider* Sális; munsif, málik, mujauwiz,

Arbit'rament, n *Decision* Faisla

Ar'bitrarily, ad *Tyrannically, capriciously* Apní marzí se, sina-zorí se, khudsarí se.

Ar'bitrary, a. *Irregular, tyrannical, capricious* Beqáida, zabardastí ká, bewajah

Ar'bitrate, v i *Decide, act as umpire* Faisla k, sálisí k

Ar'bitrător (-er), n *Umpire, judge, ruler* Sális, munsif, hákim

Ar'bŏr, n *Bower* Kunj, mashjar

Arbō'real, a See *Arboreous*

Arbo'rēous (-ŭs), a *Pertaining to trees, like a tree, living on trees* Mutaallig i darakht, per jaisa, peron par rahne w

Arbŏriclŭ'ture, n *The cultivation of useful trees* Muhd peron ká lagana aur phailáná

Arc, n Qata i daera, qaus

Arcāde', n *A series of arches, an arched passage* Silsila i mihráb, mihrábdár galí.

Arcā'dia, n Yunan ka ek zila jo báshindon kí sáda khushion aur qinaat ke liye mashhur thá

Arcā'nŭm, n *Mystery* Bhed, ráz

Arch, n Mihrab a *Chief, roguish, waggish* Sardár, bara, purgamza, shokh

Archæol'ogy (-kē-ŏl'oji), n *The science of antiquity* Ilm i zamána i qadím, zamána i salaf kí dastkárí, imárát, tawárikhí báton wg ká ilm

Archa'ic (-kā'-), a *Antiquated* Purána

Ar'chāism (-izm), n *An antiquated phrase, a word no longer used in a certain sense* Purána muháwira, yá mani i matrúk-ul-istemál

Archan'gel (ārkān'jel), n *Chief angel* Malik-ul-malá'ikah

Arched (ārcht), *a* Mihrabdár, kamán sá

Arch'er, n *Bowman* Tírandáz, tír-zan

Arch'ery, n Tírandázi *The art of shooting arrows*

Ar'chetype (-kē-tip), n *Model, pattern* Namúna, asl.

Archipel'ago (-kē-), n *A sea containing a group of islands* Bahr-ul-jazáir

Ar'chitect (-ki-), n. *Builder.* Mír i imárat, bání, mujid *(contriver),* kárigar.

Architec'tural, a Imárati.

Architec'ture, n. *The art or style of building, structure.* Fann yá tarz i imárat, imárat, sákht yá qaul.

Ar'chives (-kīvz), n *Record-house, records* Sarkárí yá tawáríkhí kágazát ká muháfiz-khāna, daftar

Archtral'tor (-ter), n *A chief traitor* Maha adharmí, sab se barh kar bewafá yá namak-harám

Arc'tic, a Shimáli, bárid

Ar'dent, a *Burning, fierce, fervent, intense, passionate* Átishi, garm, sakht garm, tund, shadíd, tez, dil-soz, sargarm, kamál (*ardent desire* –kamál árzú)

Ar'dently, ad *Fervently, passionately* Sargarmí yá garm-joshí se, miháyat shauq yá tamanná se

Ar'dour (-der), n *Heat, fervour, zeal* Garmí, tábish, garmjoshí, sargarmí, shauq, ishtiyáq

Ar'dūous, (-ŭs), a *Laborious, difficult* Mihnat-talab, mushkil, dushwár, sakht

A'rēa, n *A surface within boundaries, a yard, tract, superficial contents* Ihāta, sahn, qitṭa, maidán, raqba, masáhat

Arē'cá-nŭt, n Dalí, supárí, chhaliyá

Arē'na, n *Lists, place of contest, scene of action* Akhárá; muqábile ki jagah, maidán

Arēŏp'agŭs, n Shahr i Athens ki sadr ṣdálat

Ar'gent (-jent), a *Made of silver, silvery* Nuqraí, chandí ká, chándí sá n *Whiteness* Bayáz, sabáhat, sufedí

Ar'gentine (-tīn), a *Made of silver, silvery* Chándí ka baná huá, nuqraí, chándí sá chamaktá huá

Ar'gillaceous (-jil-lā'shŭs), a *Clayey* Chikní miṭṭí ká

Ar'give (-jiv), a *Of Argos* n *Native of Argos, a Greek* Shahar i Argos ká n Ahl i Argos, Yunání

Ar'gosy, n *A large merchant ship* Baṛá saudagarí jaház

Ar'gue (-gū), v *Debate, dispute, reason, convince, prove* Dalíl yá bahas k, qáil k, sábit k, dalálat k, záhir k

Not to know him *argues* yourself unknown —Tumhará us ko na jannā is bát par dalálat kartá hai ki (duniyá men) tumko koi nahin jántá Do not try to *argue* me out of my faith—Dalílon se mujhko dín se bedin karne ki koshish na kijiye

Ar'gūment, n *Reasoning, discussion, summary* Dalíl, bahs, khulásá

Argūmen'tative, a *Consisting of arguments, controversial, given to discussion* Daláil ká, bahsí; mubáhisa-pasand.

Ar'gŭs, n Ek sad chashm khayáli makhluq, nigahbán i hoshiyár (*vigilant guardian*) Argus-eyed *Sharp-sighted* Tez-nazar, chau áṅkhá, chaukas (*vigilant*)

Ar'id, a *Parched, dry* Khushk, soḳhta, yábis

Aright' (a-rit'), ad *In the right way* Sahí sahí, wájib yá munásib taur se

Arise' (-rīz), v *Get up, ascend, appear, issue, spring up* Uṭhná, charhná, zahir h, nikalná, shuṛú h, numú dár h

Aristŏc'racy (-si), n *The nobility, government by the nobility* Umará, hukúmat i umará

Aris'tōcrăt, n. *A nobleman, a haughty person* Amír, nawáb, mudammig shakhs

Arith'metic, n Ilm i hisáb yá siyáq

Ark, n Sandúq, **Núh ki kishtí,** jáe panáh

Arm, n *The limb above the wrist, rest for the arm, inlet, power* Báz, khalíj, bázú ká zor, qudrat v *Furnish with arms, give weapons to, fortify* Musallah k, hathiárband k, mahfuz k, taiyár yá ámáda k *(prepare)*

All *arms*, under *arms*—Hathiyarband, ámáda i jang At *arm's* length—Alag, chái qadam pare Armed to the teeth—Sarápá hathiár band hokar

Armā'da, n *Fleet* Jangí jaházon ká beṛá

Ar'mament, n *Forces* Fauj, samán i jang

Ar'mature, n *Armour, protective covering* Zira-baktar, bacháo ki poshish

Armed, a Hathiárband, musalla *Armed to the teeth*—Páncho hathyár lagáye hue.

Ar'mistice (-tis), n *Truce* Iltiwá i jang

Arm'let, n. Bázuband, jaushan

Ar'mour (-mer), n *Protective covering* Zira—baktar, siláh

Ar'mourer, n *Maker of arms or armour* Harbasáz, zirahsáz

Armo'rial, a *Belonging to the insignia of a noble family* Álámát i khándáni ke mutaallig

Ar'moury (-mer-), n *Arms, a magazine for arms, arsenal* Aslihah, álát i jang, siláhkhána.

Arm'pit, n Bagal, kánkh

Arms, n *Weapons, deeds of heroism* Álát i jang, hathyár, bahádurí ke kám, sipáhgarí *(the military profession).*

Ar'my, n *Forces, host* Lashkar, fauj, baṛá dal, izdihám

Aroint', int *Begone!* Dúr ho, dafa ho, chal yahán se!

Arō'ma, n *Fragrance* Khushbú, mahak

Aromāt'ic, a *Fragrant* Khusbúdar n Khushbudái yá garm masála

Around', ad prep Gird, chaugird, chau-pher

Arouse' (**-rouz'**), v t *Stir up, excite* Bharkaná, uṭháná, jagáná

Ar'quebŭs (**kwi-**), n Toṛedar bandúq

Arraign' (**-rān'**), v t *Call up before a court, impeach* Pesh i ẓdálat k, mulzim ṭhairáná, ilzámkhuz k, dosh lagáná, jawáb [illegible] (kisí se)

Arrange' (**-rānj'**) v t *Put in order, [illegible]nd, prepare* [illegible]ár taqsím k, [illegible], taiyar k, qarár kah sun lená, mtizám [illegible]ná, ṭhik k l

[illegible]nge'ment, n Taiyarí, tartíb, bandobast, mtizám

Ar'rant, a *Vagabondish, downright* Áwára, púrá, nipaṭ, chhanṭá huá

Ar'ras, n *Tapestry* Mushajjar

Array', n *Order, collection, apparel* Tartíb, saf, saf árái, ijtimá, jamaiyat, poshák, libás v t *Marshall, adorn* Saf árá k, árasta-pairásta k

Arrē'ars, n *Amount unpaid, work undone* Báqí, baqaya, pichhautá kám

Arrest', v t *Check, seize, engage* Rokná, giriftar k, jamáná (apne úpar), chaspán k

Arriv'al, n *Coming, a person who has come* Ámad, warúd, pahunch, tash rif-áwurí, wárid *New arrival* - nau-wárid

Arriv'e, v i *Come, reach* Áná, wárid h, raunaq-afroz h, pahunchná

Ar'rogance, n *Haughtiness, insolence, conceit* Takabbur, magrúrí, mizáj

Ar'rogate, v t *Claim presumptuously* Gurúr men ákar ikhtiár i bejá háth men l, bejá dawá k ya apná samajhná

Let no religion *arrogate* to itself the exclusive right to heaven—Koí mazahab yeh bejá dawá na karc ki bahisht meṭáhí hai

Ar'row (**-ro**), n. Tír, bán, sar, khadang

Ar'rowy, a *Like arrows, darting* Misl i tír, tir ki tarah chaltá yá chhiṭaktá huá

Ar'sēnal, n *Magazine for arms* Silah-khána

Ar'sēnic (**-nik**), n Sankhiyá, samm-ul-fár

Ar'son, n Átashzaní, makan ko ág lagáne ká jurm

Art, n *Acquired skill, dexterity, duplicity, device, skilful work* Hunar, fann, dast-gáh, dast-ras, chhal-bal, ṣiyárí, hikmat, jugat, sanaṣt, dastkárí

Artē'rial, a Rag i shiriyán ká, shiriyaní

Ar'tery, n Rag i shiriyán, nabz *(pulse)*

Art'ful, a *Skilful, crafty* Hunari mand, farebi, ftiratí, ṣiyárí

Ar'ticle, n *A thing, stipulation, contribution to a newspaper, a* or *an* and *the* Chiz, jins, short, khat banam akhbar, mazmun, harf i tankír, ya taṣríf v t *Bind under written agreement* Paband i sharáit k

Artic'ūlate, v t *Joint, give clear utterance to.* Jorná, sáf talaffaz k a *Jointed, spoken clearly* Joṛdár, sáf, khulá

Articulā'tion, n *A joint, utterance* Joṛ, girah, talaffuz, makhraj

Ar'tifice (**-ti-fis**), n *Workmanship, skill, trick* Kárigari, sanaṣt, hikmat, ftirat, chálaki, hila, jugat

Artif'icer (**-ser**), n *Workman, contriver* Dastkar, karigar, sani, mújid, baní

Artificial (**-fish'al**), a *Made by art, feigned* Masnuí, banáwaṭí, naqlí, jhúṭhá

Artil'lery, n *Cannons, big guns* Top, topkhana *(department)*

Ar'tisan (**-zan**), n *Mechanic* Dastkár, hunar-pesha, ahl i hirfa

Ar'tist, n *A man of skill and taste, painter, sculptor, musician* Guní, karigar, ahl i hirfa, ahl i sanaṣt, musauwir, but-tarásh, musíqidán

Ar'tiste (**-tēst'**), n Umda raqqas, mashátá yá báwarchí

Artis'tic, a *Showing skill and taste* Muzhir i sanaṣt o mazáq, barí sanaṣt se baná huá, pur-hunar, khúbsúrat

Art'less, a *Simple, open, frank, ignorant* Bholá, sada, sáf-dil, sínasáf, bejlm

As (**ăz**), ad, conj Maslan, jaisá, waisá, bataur, bamanzilat, hasb, chún ki

As for—dar bára *As* if—goyá ki, *As* it were—goya ki, jaisa ki As well—bhí As well as—aur, jaisá ki *As* yet—abhí tak, hanoz

He is *as* good *as* his word—Wuh apne wáde púrá karṭá hai, apní zubán ká púrá hai.

Asafœt'ida (-fēt'-), n Hing, angúza, haltít

Ascend' (-send'), v t *Go up, rise.* Charhná, baland h , sʂud k

Ascend'ant (-send'-), a *Rising, predominant* Ba-ʂrúj, gálib n. Urúj

Ascend'ency (-send'-), n *Control, overpowering influence, sway.* Galbá, tasallut, dabáo; ʂmal

Ascend'ing, a *Rising, increasing* Charhtá huá, barhtá huā

Ascen'sion (-sen'-shŏn), n *Ascent, going up to heaven* Sʂúd, ʂrúj, miraj

Ascent' (-sent'), n *Going up, rise, slope, height* Charháo, sʂúd, dhál, unchái, irtifá, balandí

Ascertain' (-ăs'ser-), v t *Find out* Tahqíq k , daryáft k

Ascet'ic (-set'-), n *Recluse hermit* Jogí, sannyásí, sant a *Extremely self-denying* Nihávat nafs-kush , záhidána, *(ascetic self-denial* zahidana nafs-kushí)

Ascet'icism (-sizm), n *Austerity, self-mortification* Riázat, nafs-kushí, man márí

Ascribe' (-krīb'), v t *Attribute, impute* Mansub k , mahmul k , báis samajhná

Ascrip'tion (-krip'shŏn), n *Attribution* Mansúb k , mahmúlí

Ashām'ed, a *Abashed.* Sharminda, pashemán, nádim

Ash'en, a (1) Ash ke darakht ká (2) *Ashy* Khákistarí, khakí

Ash'es (-ez), n. Rákh, khák, phul (*of the dead*), bhabhút (*rubbed over their bodies by jogis*)

Ashore', ad *On the shore, on land* Kináre, sáhil par, khushkí par

Ash'y, a Khákí, khákistarí, fakhtaí, khák-álúd , murdaní

Aside', ad *Apart, away, to one side, privately* Ek taraf kináre, alag, chupke se n *Soliloquy* A'p'hí áp báten k , khud-kalámí

As'ininc, a *Ass-like* Gadahá sá; kharsifat

Ask, v *Put as a question, question, inquire, request, pray for, invite, demand* Sawál k , puchhná, daryaft k ; iltimás k., duá yā iltijá k , dawat k , talab k

Ask him to dinner this evening—Ãj shám ko unki dawat karo

Askance' (a skăns), ad *Sideways, suspiciously* Kinakhiyon se, terhī yā tirchhí nazar se, shakk se

Aslant', ad. Tirchhá; salámí.

Asleep', a , ad Khufta, soyá yá sotá huá, ātam men , sunn

Asp, n Misi yá Hind kí nágin, kál sanp

As'pect, n *Look, appearance; view* Shakl , súrat , rukh

As'pen, n Ek per jiske patte zara bhí hawā ho to laraste hain

Asper'ity, n *Roughness, harshness sourness* Karakhtagí, rukhái, talkhí, turshí

Aspersę', v t *Sprinkle, slander, vilify* Chhinṭá márná, badnám k , kalank lagáná, badgoí k

As'phalt (-fălt), n *Mineral pitch* Naft, kafr-ul-yahúd, rāl

Asphyx'ia (-fix'-), n *Apparent death, unconsciousness.* Taattul i rúh, behoshí

As'pir'ant, n *An eager seeker.* Sargarm joinda, arzúmand, murīdwār.

As'pirate, n Harf *he* ◌ ki áwāz.

Aspirā'tion (-shŏn), n *Pronunciation, strong desire, longing, ambition* Talaffuz , tamannā, barí árzú, ishtiáq, dariya

Aspīre', v i *Strongly desire, to be ambitious* Arzu yā tamanna rakhná , barí bát ká mushtáq h , kisí bat par chashmdokhta rahná

Ass, n Gadaha, khar, kundzihn, ahmaq

Asses' Bridge, n Uqlaidas ke pahle maqále ki pānchwīn shakl shakl i himárí

Assail', v t *Attack* Hamla k , á parná, charh ána

Assail'ant, n Hamla-áwar, hujum karne-w

Assās'sin, n *A secret murderer* Khufiya khún k w , saffák i gáib

Assas'sinate, v t *Murder secretly or treacherously* Chhip ke yá dagā se qatl k

Assault' (-sąlt'), n *Onset, attack* Hamla, charhái, halla, zad o kob v t *Fall upon, assail* Á parná, hamla k, , hujúm ána, charh ána, chot k

Assay', n *Test* Parakh v. *Try, examine* Koshish k , āzmānā, parakhnā , kasná, táona (*a metal*)

Assay'er, n Ąiyár-shinás, naqqád, parakhiyá

Assem'blage (-blāj), n *Assembly, collection, company* Majmę, majlis, ijtimą , jamąat, mahfil.

Assem'ble, v t *Call or bring together, collect* Faráham k , jama karná v ı *Meet* Jamą h , ıkatṭhe h

Assem'bly, n *Gathering, meeting, council* Majlıs , jamą̊at, sabhá, anjuman, majma, ıjlās, sipāhıyon kī farāhamī ká bājá.

Assent', v ı *Agree, acquiesce, concur* Rází h , mán l , manzúr k , muttafiq honá n *Acquiescence, concurrence, approval* Razámandí, ıttıfáq ı ráe , manzúrí

Assert', v t *Aver, affirm, maintain, declare, vindicate* Yaqínan kahná , dąwa k , muzhir-bil-istıqlāl h , qā̊m k , samhālnā, táid k

Asser'tion, n [illegible] *(maint*[illegible]

As[illegible] *pose, fix,* [illegible] *mahiyat ṭhahrána,* [illegible] *mahsūl yá jama* [illegible] *mahsúl yá khiráj lagána*

[illegible]ent, n *Valuation, tax, rent* [illegible]khís , mahsúl , lagán, jama

Asses'sor (-ser), n Mashakhkhıs , mahsul yá jama lagáne w , panch, sálıs *(legal)*

As'sets, n *Property, effects* Jáedád, asās , jama aur wájib-ul-wasúl, mál o mutá ı gair-muntaqıl

Assev'erate, v t *Assert positively, protest* Ijában kahná, muzhir bil-yaqín h , ímánan bayán k , kahná

Assidū'ity, n *Diligence, unwearied attention* Tandıhí , tawajjuh bil-ıstıqlál

Assid'ūous (-ŭs), a *Diligent, sedulous, unremitting* Mihnatí , sargarm , sā̊ı , tandıh , alattawātur, harwaqt ká

Assign' (-sın'), v t *Allot, fix, point out, specify, transfer* Denā , muqarrar k , ṭhaıráná, mansūb k nām-nihād k , batáná, pesh k , muntaqīl k

Assignā'tion (-shŏn), n *Allotment, an appointment to meet secretly* Denā muqarrarı k , khufiya taur se muláqát karne ká wąda

Assignee (-sınē'), n Muntaqıl-ılaih, wasí, muntazım

Assign'ment (-sın'-), n *Specifying, allotting, transfer (of title or property)* Tashakhkhus, batáná, denā, tafwíz, supurdgí , ıntiqál

Assim'ilate, v t *Make like, incorporate* Ekmel k , jısm men milá d , hazm yā tahlíl k.

Assist', v t *Help, aid* Madad d ; dastgírí k v ı Imdād d , hāsir h , shámil h

Assist'ance, n. Kumak, yáwarí , dastgírí, ımdād

Assist'ant, n Madadgār, muāwın , nāib

Assize', n *A sessions court* Jaj aur júrí kı adālat

Asso'ciate (-shi-), v t *Join, combine, connect in thought* Shámil k , khayāl men musalsal k , ıttısāl ı khayālī paida k v ı *Keep company* Suhbat rakhná , sáth baithná n *Companion, member* Suhbatí , hamnashín , sharík , ahl ı anjuman

Association, n *Connection, society* Shirkat, mel, tą̈alluqát, tasalsul , anjuman, jamāat.

Assoil', v t *Free, acquit* Barí k , ázād k , kafara k (*expiate*) 2 Mailá k

Assoil'zie (-yi), v t *Absolve* Muāf k , khalas k , barı h

As'so'nance, n *Resemblance in sound, some agreement* Ham-āwází , kuchh mushābihat yā mutābiqat

Assort', v t *Group into separate kinds* Qısmwār judā k , bāchhā karná v ı *Keep company* Suhbat rakhná , báham, muwāfiqat rakhná (*suit together*)

Assort'ment, n *Distribution into separate kinds, a collection of different sorts of things* Mukhtalif aqsām kí chízon kí qısm bandí, majmūa ı mutafarıqát

Assuage' (-swāj'), v t *Allay, appease, soothe* Takhfíf yā faro k , thandā k , bujháná (*as thirst*)

Assūme', v t *Take, take for granted, pretend to have or be* Lenā , ıkhtıyār k , farz k , dawa ı bejá k , jáma pahınná, sūrat ıkhtıyār k

> *Assumes* the god
> Affects to nod
> And seems to shake the spheres

He who once laid his turban at my feet now *assumes* an equal's attitude—Wuh ab mere barābar ke ādmī kā andāz ikhtıyār kartā hai, ab barābarī se pesh ātā hai *Assume* a virtue if you have it not Khūbī ká jáma pahin lo agar wuh khūbī tum men na ho He is a very *assuming* young fellow—Wuh jawān bare dawe kartā hai, yā barā mudam mig hai

Assūm'ed, a *Not real, pretended, taken for granted* Masnūī, jhūṭhā, makr ká, namúdí , farzı

Assŭmp'tion (-shŏn), n. *Taking, supposition, undue claim* Ikhtıyār k , farzí amr , dąwa ı bejá

Assur'ance (a-shoor'-), n *Strong hope or promise, certainty, firmness, impudence* Yaqín yá ummed ı kámıl, pukhta węda, bímá, itmínán, ıstıqlál, shokhí, behayáí

Assure (a-shoor'), v t, *Give strong hopes to, declare solemnly or confidently to; vouch for* Pukhta ummed d, púrí dil-jamęí k, tayaqqun se kahnā, yaqín dilánā, bímá k, mangní yá nısbat k (*affiance*)

Assur'ęd (a-shoord'), a *Safe, certain, confident, insured, impudent* Pakká, mutahaqqaq, mutayaqqın, bímá-shuda; shokh

Assur'edlў (-ed-), ad *Certainly, undoubtedly* Zurú, yaqínan, bilashakk

As'terisk, n *A starlike mark* Sitárá sá nishán, jaısá yeh *

Astern', ad *At, in, or to, the hinder part, behind a ship* Pichhe, jaház kı pichhlí taraf

Asth'ma (-ast'-ma, ăz'ma), n Dama, zıq un-nafas

Astir' (-ster'), a Chaltá-phirtá; bistaı se uṭhá huá

Astŏn'ied (-id), pp Sunn, hairán, dang

Astŏn'ish, v t *Greatly surprise, amaze* Mutaajjub k, hairat men dalná

Aston'ishing, a Hairatangez, ajíb

Aston'ishment, n Hairat, taajjub

Astound', v t *Stun, amaze, confound* Sunn k d, mutahaıvı k, achambhe men dálná, hakká-bakká kaı dená

As'tral, a *Of the stars, starlike* Mutaalliq-ı-sitára, sitároṇ kā, tárá sá

Astray', ad *Out of the way* Awára, bhatká huā, gum-gashta

Astride', ad *With a leg on each side of* Tángeṇ chírke, jıstarah ghore par baiṭhte haın

Astrin'gent (-jent), a *Binding, like the taste of alum* Qabiz; kaselá

As'tro'lābę, n *An instrument for taking the altitude of the sun or stars at sea* Usturláb

Astrŏl'oger (-jer), n *One who pretends to tell the future from the configuration of the heavenly bodies* Jotishí, munajjim, najúmí, haıat-dán (*astronomer*)

Astrŏl'ogy, (-jı), n Jotish, tanjím, ílm i haıat, (*astronomy*)

Astrŏn'omy, n *The scientific knowledge of the heavenly bodies, astrology* Ilm i haıat, jotish

Astūtę', a *Shrewd, sagacious* Zírak, svaná, hoshyár, dáná

Asŭn'der, ad *Apart* Aláhıda, dúr, alag alag, judá, do ṭukṛe

Asy'lŭm (-sı-), n *A place of refuge or shelter* Jáe-panáh, dár-ul-amán, khána (*as in* muhtáj-khána)

At, prep Par, men, bahálat, taraf; se

At the well—kúe par I am *at* your service—Maın áp kı khidmat men házır hun When one nation is *at* war with another—Jab ek qaum dúsrí se bahálat i jang haı lar rahí haı Aım *at* that bird—Us chirıyá kı taraf nishána karo I did so *at* your bidding—Maın ne waısá áp hí ke hukm se kıyá

At all—kuchh bhí, mutlaq *At* all events—bahar kaif *At* any rate—khwáh kuch'hí ho *At* best—ákhir kár, kisí tarah khayál kíjıye *At* hand—pás, maujúd *At* home—betakal luf árám se *At* least—kam se kam, tahaın aur nahin to— *At* most—ziyáda se ziyáda *At* once—fauran, dafatan *At* pleasure—jab cháhe marzı muw'áfiq *At* random—betukf be soche samjhe *At* sight—pesh karne par, darshanf *At* sea—samundar par, jaház men bethkáne *At* worst—burí se burí hálat men, hadd darjè What are you *at*?—Kyā kar rahe ho? Kis bát ke darpaí ho?

At'avism (-vizm), n Bachche ká kisí múrıs i aalá kí súrat paı h, jānwar ká aslí namúne paı paida h

At'ăxy, n *Disorder* Khalal, garbarí, árıza

Atelier (ăt tē ā'), n *A studio, workshop* Musawwir vá but tarásh ká kár khána

A'thēism (-izm), n *Disbelief in the existence of God* Inkár i khudá, dahrıyat

A'theist, n *Infidel* Nástík dahrıyá

Athirst' (therst'), a *Thirsty* Pyásá, tishna

Athlete' (-leet'), n *A gymnast, a very strong man* Warzishí, kasrat karnew, pahlwán, balwant, shahzor

Athlĕt'ic, a *Gymnastic, strong through physical exercises, robust* Warzish vā kasrat ke mutaalliq, shahzor, qawí

Athwart', prep *Across* Ārpár ad Árá

Atlāntē'an, a *Strong* Qawí, balwant, zoráwar

Atlan'tic, n Bahr i Oqıyánús vā Atlántís

At'lăs, n *A book of maps or plates* Naqshon kı kitáb

At'mŏsphere (-fēr), n *The air, surroundings, influence* Kura i hawá, nawáh, paraus, tāsír

This young man seems to have lived in a corrupt moral *atmosphere*—Aisá malúm hotá haı kı yeh naujawan akhláq i bad kí fizá men yá zer i tásír rahá haı burí suhbat men rahā haı

At'om, n *A minute particle, molecule* Juz i láyatajazza, zarra,

At'omize, v t *Reduce to fine spray* Bárik phúi yā bhāp sī banā denā

Atone', v i *Make amends, expiate, agree* Ivaz yā badle men h , kafāra k , dand bharnā, muttafiq honā v t *Reconcile, expiate* Sulah karā d , kisī amr ke wāste kafāra d

Atone'ment, n *Expiation, amends, reconciliation* Kafāra, prāyaschit, muāwiza, mel, sulah

At'ony, n *Weakness* Naqāhat, kamzorī

Atrabil'ious (ŭs), a *Melancholic, hypochondriac* Mubtalā i mālikhaulīya, saudāī

Atro'cious (-shŭs) *Savagely wicked, monst* hshiāna, a/ hadd burā, sh

Atroc'ity *ne wicked- ness* , wahshiāna

asting away, emacia- tahlīl dublāpā, lāgirī

t *Fasten, join, affix, , seize, attract by affection* dhnā, lagānā, munsalik k , mansūb k , quruq k , taalluq paida k , muhabbat se girwīda k

Attache' (a tà shā'), n Wābasta i safārat, ahl i mahkma

Attach'ment, n *Adjunct, seizure, affection* Ilhāq, qurqī, dil bastagī, uns

Attack', v t *Assail, fall upon, criticise severely, act upon, come upon* Hamla k , charhāī k , sakht hamf-girī k , asar k , ānā yā ā parnā n *Assault, onset, adverse criticism* Charhāī, hamla, daura, āmad sakht hamf-ghī

Attain', v t *Reach, gain* Pahunchnā , pānā, hāsil k , bar lānā

Attain'able, a Mumkin-ul husul , muyassar , qabil i pahunch

Attain'ment, n *Gaining, acquisition, knowledge* Husūl, bar āwurī, ilm , liyāqat (*ability*), istidād (*acquirement*)

Attaint', v t Mulzim thahrānā , dhabbā l , ālūda k (*to taint, sully*)

Attem'per, v t *Mingle, soften, adapt* Milānā , mulāim k , muwāfiq k

Attempt', v t *Endeavour , make an effort, attack, try to destroy* Qasd k , koshish k , hamla k , lene ki sāī k n Koshish , iqdām, qasd , hamla.

Attend', v t *Go with , go to or visit, be with and take care of, be present at* v i *Mind, listen, look after , wait or serve* Sāth h , jānā, hāzir h , khidmat ke liye sāth rahnā, khabargirān rahnā, dekhnā, sunnā. *v t* Dhyān d , tawajjuh k , sunnā , khabar l yā khidmat k , khidmat men hāzir rahnā

Attend'ant, n *One present , a servant, companion* Hāzir bāsh , mulāzim , sathī, hamrāh *n.* Shāmil i hāl , hamrikāb , maujūda (*as in,* attendant circumstances)

Atten'tion, n *Notice , thought , heed , care , civility* Tawajjuh, dhyān, khayāl, gaur , khātir, tawāzu, iltifāt

Atten'tive, a *Applying the mind, mindful , civil* Dhyān d w , dekhne sun ne-w , mutwajjih , khātirdār, multafit

Atten'uate, v t *Make thin , weaken* Dublā yā lāgir k , raqīq k , kamzor k

Attest', v *Bear witness to , prove* Tasdīq k , shāhid h , sābit k

Attesta'tion (shŏn), n *Testimony, endorsement* Tasdīq, dast-khatt yā muhr

At'tic, a *Athenian , refined* Shahr i Athens kā , shāista, latīf, shusta n *A garret* Bālākhāna, upar kī kothrī

Attire', v t *Array, dress* Mulabbas k , pahnānā, ārāsta karnā n Libās, poshāk

At'titūde, n *Posture, mood, disposition* Andāz, an, waza, dhang

Stand or sit before your superiors in a respectful *attitude*—Baron ke sāmhne muad dab andāz se khare raho yā baitho A pacific *attitude* is not necessarily a sign of weakness—Wa/a i sulahjo kamzorī kā lāzmī nishān nahin A speaker speaking from the heart will naturally *strike an attitude* corresponding to his feelings—Dil se taqrīr karne wālā khud ba khud aisā bhāo dikhāwegā jo uske wa —aisā andāz ikhtiyār karegā wa

Attor'ney (ter'ni), n *A law-agent* Mukhtār *Power of attorney*—Mukhtār-nāma

Attrăct', v t *Draw, allure* Kashish yā māil k , moh lenā, farefta k.

Attrac'tion, n *Power of drawing, allurement, charm* Qūwat i istirjā, kashish , dil-rubāī

Attrăctive (-iv), a Kashish karne-w , margūb, dil-rubā, dil-chasp (*alluring, inviting*)

At'tribūte, n *Quality* Wasf, khāssiyat, khāssa

Attrib'ūte, v t *Ascribe, refer* Bāis yā sabab samajhnā, mahmūl k

Attri'tion (-trish'ŏn), n *Friction , abrasion* Ghisāo, ragar

Attūne', v t *Put in tune , harmonize* Sur k , lae yā āwāz milānā, mutābiq k

Aubade (ō'bād), n *A morning concert* Simáẹ i subah

Au'burn (ạ'bern), a *Reddish brown* Surkhí-máil bhúrā

Auc'tion (awk'), n *Sale by bids* Nílám

Audacious (ạ-dā'shŭs), a *Reckless daring, impudent* Bebák, dilchalá, diler, gustákh, bemuhábá

Audac'ity (-dăs'-), n *Disregard of danger or risk, impudence, effrontery* Bebákí jurat, dilerí, gustákhí, dhítáí

Au'dible (-a'-), a *Capable of being heard* Sunáí d w, mumkin-us-samáa

Au'dience (-ạ'-), n *Hearing, hearers, interview* Samáat, házirín vā sámín muláqát, mulázimat

Au'dit (-a'-), v t *Examine* Jánch-partál k (hisáb) dekhná n *Examination by an accountant* Muhásiba, badrnawísí, partál

Au'ditory (a'-di-), n Sámin ke baithne ki jagah, sunnewále *a* Sunne kā

Aufait (o fā'), *Expert* Hoshiyár, chust rasá, hikmatí, tez-dast

Augean (a jē'an), a *Full of filth or abuses* Pur az gilázat, bahut ganda kharábiyon se bhará huā

Au'ger (a'-), n *Large gimlet* Bará pechdar barma

Aught (-ạt, ŏt), n *Anything* Kuchh, kisi qadr, koí chiz

Augment' (ạg-), v t *Increase* Barháná zivāda k

Au'gur (a'ger), n *Sooth-sayer* Shugúnivá, peshingo v t *Betoken, foreshow* Álámat záhir k, peshnumáí k

Au'gury, n *Omen, sign* Shugún, nishan

Au'gŭst (a'-), n Angrezi áthwán mahína

August' (a-gŭst'), a *Grand, noble, imposing* Jalíl-ul-qadr, azím-ush-shán, robdár, purshikoh

Augŭst'an, a *Of Augustus Cæsar, golden, the most brilliant* Qaisar Augustus ke zamáne ká, fáiq, azbas shustagí o niqávat ká, ilm se nihávat munauwar

Auld (ạld), a *Old* Auld lăng syné (-sīn') *Times long since past* Purāne din

Au'lic (ạ'lik), a Sháhí darbár vá ạdálat i ạlá ká

Aunt (ănt), n Khála, másí mumání, wg

Au'ral (ạ'-), a *Of the ear* Kán ká

Aurē'ola (ạ), n *A halo* Hálá, kirnon kā kundal

Au'ric (ạ'), a *Of gold* Sone ká, tilái

Au'ricle, n *The external ear* Gosh i berúní

Auric'ūlar (-ler), a *Of the ear, received by the ear* Kán ká, kán se sunā huā, khufiya, dar-parda

Aurif'erous, a *Gold-producing* Sona paida k w zar barár

Auro'ra (a-), n *The dawn* Shafaq i Subah, núr ká tarká *Aurora borealis* Shafaq i shimálí

Auscŭlta'tion, n Kan vā *stethoscope* lagā kar sunnā

Auspices (as'pis-ez), n *Omen, patronage* Shagún, himáyat, sáya, panáh

Auspicious (as-pish'ŭs), a *Boding good, favourable* Saíd, mubárak, nek shugun

Austere' (a-steer'), a *Acerb, stern, extremely plain* Turish, talkh, sakht, gáyat darje ká sáda

Auster'ity, n *Severity, rigour, extreme simplicity* Sakhtí, riyázat, pare darje ki sádagí

Authen'tic (a-), a *Original, true trustworthy* Aslí mutabar sachchā mutabaqqaq

Authen'ticate, v t *To render trustworthy, attest, confirm* Muhaqqaq k, tasdíq k isbát, k

Authentic'ity (-tis'), n *Trustworthiness, correctness* Mutabarí, sadáqat, sihhat, sachchái

Au'thor (a'-), n *Writer (of a book), creator, originator* Musannif, khálig, mujid, bání, mukhtarí

Authŏritā'tivę, a *Claiming obedience or credit, peremptory* Hukmiya san adí, mutabar, qatai, nátiq, hákimána

Authŏr'ity, n *Power, right; warrant, officer one in a position to give a decisive opinion, a reference* Ikhtiyár, iqtidár, hukúmat, sanad, hákim, wuh jiski ráe sanad ho, mustanad hawala

Authorize', v t *Empower, establish, sanction, confirm* Ikhtiyár d, iqtidár bakhshná, mutauwaj k, jáiz qarár d, hone yá karne ki ijázat d, sahíh yā mustanad qarár d

Autoblog'raphy (ạ to-bi-ŏg-'), n *An account of one's own life* Apní sargu zasht kā bayán

Autŏc'racy (-si), n Sháh i mutlaq ul inán kí hukúmat

Au'tocrăt (a), n *An irresponsible monarch, a despot* Shah ı khud-mukhtár

Auto-de-fe (a to da fā'), n *A sentence of execution passed by the Inquisition on a heretic* Bidátí yá káfir par *Inquisition* ká hukm ı sazá ı maut

Au'tograph (a'-tō graf), n *One's own handwriting, anything written with one's own hand* Apne háth kí likhái, khud nawishta

Automăt'ic (a), a *Self acting, done by machine* Khud harakat k w , be-ikhtiyár, poshída kal se chalne-w

Autŏm'aton, n *An apparently self-acting figure* Zahira khud bakhud harakat karne-w chíz

Autŏn'omous (mŭs), a *Self-governing* Khud-mukhtár.

Autŏn'omy, n *Self-government* Khud-mukhtárí.

Au'topsy (a'), n Apní ánkh se dekhna, wajih ı maut daryáft karne ke liye lásh ko chír kar dekhnā

Au'tumn (a'tŭm), n Mausam ı khizán, kharíf

Auxil'iary (ag zil'), a *Helping, subsidiary* Madadgár, muáwin, mumidd n *Helper, a helping verb, an aiding army* Madadgár fel ı muawin kumakí fauj

Avail', v t *Give the benefit of, serve* Faida pahunchána kám dena, mustafíd k v ı *Be useful or efficacious* Kám aná mufíd hona n *Use, advantage* Faida, kam , arth

Avail'able, a *Utilizable , at command obtainable* Kárámad, dastyáb h w , maujud, muyassar

Av'alanche (-lănsh), n *A slide of snow and ice, a tremendous descent* Ambár ı barf ki rapat yá dhalak , nuzul ı haibatnák

Av'arice (ris), n *Greed, cupidity* Tamę, lálach

Avaricious (rish'ŭs), n *Covetous* Haris, lálchí, támí

Avaunt' (-vant'), int *Begone !* Dúr ho , dafę ho , nikal já !

Avenge' (-venj'), v t *Take satisfaction for, punish* Intiqám ya badla l , mukáfát l , sazá d

Av'enūę, n *Passage, opening* Sáya dár sarak , khulí jagah

Aver', v t *Assert* Istiqlál se kahnā tayaqqun se muzhr h

Av'erage (-āj), n *Medial rate, mean* Ausat, a *Mean, proportionate, ordinary* Ausat darje kā , mutanásib ; ámm, mamúlí, adná

Aver'ment, n *Positive declaration, assertion* Itmmání bayán, qaul yā izahár ı bátayaqqun

Aversę', a *Disliking, opposed, disinclined* Mutnaffir , rúgardán , khiláf

Aver'sion (-shŏn), n *Repugnance* Nafrat, gurez

Avert', v t *Turn aside* Ek taraf kar d tál d, dur rakhna, dafę k, báz rakhna

Ā'viary, n *A bird-house* Chiriyá-ghar, tair-khána

Avid'ity, n *Strong appetite or liking* Cháh, shauq bará bhúk, ishtihá

Avocā tion (-shŏn), n *That which calls away from business or occupation* Háraj ı kár , árzí yā ittifáqí kám káj

Avoid', v t *Keep away from, elude, shun, abstain from* Bachnā , gurez k , kinárá k , báz rahnā

Avoirdupois (ăv er dū poiz'), a Moti chízen tolne ka, maslan anāj, wg, jis men 16 auns kā paund hotá hái

Avouch', v t *Maintain, affirm* Sach ján ke kahnā, muzhir h yá bayán k

Avow', v t *Confess, declare* Iqrár k , iqbál k , zāhir k

Avow'edly, ad *With frank acknowledgment, openly* Saf iqbál ke sáth , barmalá taur se

Await', v t *Wait for , be in prospect for* Thahir yā muntazir rahnā , rah dekhna, qismat men h

Awāke', Awak'en, v t *Rouse from sleep, stir up* Jagáná, bedár k , tahrik d, bharkána v ı Jágná *a* Bedár , hoshiyár chaukas , ágáh (*alive*)

Award', v t *Give, adjudge* Dena, dilaná, kisi bát ká fatwa dena n Faisla , fatwá

Awārę', a *Informed, conscious* Wāqif , ágáh mahram-kár, chetan

Away', ad *Hence , gone, off, aside* Yahan se, báhar ghar se nikla hua , dur, pare , alag

Awe (-a), n *Dread , reverence , solemn wonder* Dar, dahshat , rub, khauf mę takrím , sanjída hairat v t *Subdue by inspiring reverence, fill with dread or solemn wonder* Maraub k , sanjída hairat men dálna

Awe'-struck, a *Dismayed , filled with reverential fear* Haibat-zá hairat-zada , rub-zada, maraub

Awe'some (-sŭm), a *Awful* Khaufnák , dahshat-zada

Aw'ful (ạ'fụl), a *Inspiring profound reverence, fearful, fearfully impressive, very great* Rụb jamáne-w, tạzím ke khayálát paida k w, haulnák, haibatnák, azhadd, ashadd

Awhile', ad *For a time* Kuchh ạrse tak

Awkward (-ạk'werd), a *Clumsy, uncouth, perplexing, inconvenient* Ná taráshída, besalíqa, betamíz, bedhangá, badaslúb, bad-andám, bhaddá, makh masa paida k w, háirán k w, nám wafiq, námạqúl, bedhab

Awl (ạl), n Kafshdozí ká ek ála, sutárí darafsh

Awn'ing (ạn'-), n Sáebán namgín shámyána, chandwá

Awry (a rī'), a, ad *Obliquely, twisted to one side, perversely wrong* Tirchhá, ṭerhá, benḍá

Axe, n Kulhárí, tabar, ṭángá

Ax'iom, n *A Self evident truth* Ạẓhr i badíhi, khud záhir haqíqat

Axiomāt'ic, a *Self evident* Sarih, badíh, záhir

Ax'is, n *Axle* Mihwar, dhurá

Axle, n. Mihwar, dhurá

Ay (ī), ad *Yes* Hán, áre, bale

Aye (ā), ad *Ever* Hamesha, sada, jug jug

Azure (ā'zhūr), n Asmán (*the blue vault of heaven*), mihráb i nilgún a *Sky blue* Āsmaní, arzaq, nílgún —

Time writes no wrinkle on thy *azure* brow, — Such as creation's dawn beheld, thou rollest now

B.

Bāb'ble, v i *Prattle* Baṛbaráná, baknáná, bhanḍá phorna, qul qul k v t *Divulge in talk* Bak denā, ifshá k d

Bābe, n *Infant* Bachcha, shírkhwár

Bā'bel, n *Noise and confusion* Gaṛbarí, gadr o gauge kí jagah, makhlút áwázen

Babōōn', n Baṛá bandar, maimūn

Bā'by, n *Infant, small image* Shír khwár bachcha, nanhí taswír

Baccalaureate (bāk ka ḷa'-), n Bachelor of Arts ká darja

Bacchanal (bāk'-ka-), n *A worshipper of Bacchus, the god of wine* Maiparast, badmast mai-khwár

Bacchanā'lia, n *A feast of Bacchus, orgy* Deotá Bacchus ká jashn, nashe báson kí ṭid.

Bacchant (bāk'-kant), n. *A priest of Bacchus, a reveler, carouser* Bacchus ká pujarí, mai-khwár i badmast a Mai-parast, rang-raliyon ká shauqín

Bach'elor (-er), n. *An unmarried man* Kunwárá, mujarrad

Back, n *The hinder or upper part* Piṭh, pusht, pichhwárá, pushta (*support*) a *Of the hinder part, previously due, in a backward direction* Pichhlá, sábiqa, báqí, ulṭá, v t *Be at the back of, support* Pusht parh sahára d, táid k, himáyat k, pushtí k v i *Move backward* Ulṭe pán jáná yá chalná, pichhe haṭná *ad* Pichhe, wá[illegible] ke (*I will declare it unto yo[illegible] back nothing from yo[illegible]*

He promised [illegible] with us next week, but is [illegible] n ab khisakne lagā hai, [illegible] se phirne lagā hai

Backbīte', v *Speak evil [illegible] absence* Gibat k, chugli

Back'bone, n *The spine* Rír[illegible] lál, mazbúti (*firmness*)

Back'ground, n Páingáh, taswír ke pichhe ki zamín, pichhe, nigah ke sáhar, hálat i beqadrí

Back'handed, a *Backward, indirect* Ulṭe hath ká, pher ká, tanz-ámez (*satirical*)

Back'set, n *Check, a reverse movement* Rok, haṭao, zawál i himmat, pas-gardí

Backslide', v i *Slip back into impiety* Rafta rafta bargashta ho jáná

Back'stairs, n Chor-sírhí a Khufia, ṣuraton ká

When some peers set themselves against a *backstairs* influence then the alarm begins— Jab chand umará ṣuraton ke zarie kár rawái karne ke muzáhim hote hain tab tahlaka machtá hai

Back'ward (-werd), a ad Guzashta, pichhe, sust (*inapt*), kund-zihn, pasandáz, nárazámand (*unwilling*), kam muhazzab, abtar

Back'wardness, n Sustí, kamí, nárazámandí, pahlú-tahí, derí, kam muhazzabí

Back'water, n Wuh páni jo mukhálif dhár se, yā kisí rok ke sabab, pichhe ko lauṭtá hai

Back'woods, n Sarhadd ká jangal

Bā'con (bā'kn), n Súar ká namkín gosht, ján o mál (*Let us fly and save our bacon*)

Bāconian (-kō'nian), a. *Lord Bacon* ká, juziát se natíja kullí nikalne kā (*inductive*)

Bad, a *Not good, vicious, evil, ill, pernicious, unsatisfactory* Achchha nahin, bad, burā, khoṭa, fásid, muzirr, kharáb, naqis, nápasand

A man of his character cannot but be *in bad odour* with good people—Bhale log aise chalan ke ádmi ko zurur burā samjhenge Affairs in native states have been *in a bad way* for some time—Kuchh arse se baz desi riyásaton ke muámilát bigre hue hain This poor patient is *in a bad way*—Is bechāre marīz ká hál achchhá nahin He is *on bad terms* with his grand son—Us men aur uske pote men náchági hai You think you have been cheated, well, *make the best of your bad bargain*—Khair, is [redacted] nde se jo kuchh fáida uthá sako[redacted]t al imkán apnā kám nikálo

Badge (b[redacted] [redacted]n Nishán, [redacted] *cognizance*)

B[redacted] *Worry* Diqq k , [redacted]jjú

[redacted]āj), n *Banter* Mazáh, [redacted]ihār, thatṭhá, khillí

[redacted]y, ad *Not well, very much, seriously* Burí tarah, bahut, sakht

Bāf'fle, v t *Foil, frustrate, defeat* Bátil k , hairán k , mát d , roknā, shikast d

And freedom s battle, once begun,
Bequeath d by bleeding sire to son,
Though baffled oft is ever won

Bāg, n *Sack, all the game killed or taken* Thaila, bora, ek din kā tamam shikar v t *Put into a bag, take or kill as game* Thailí men bharna yā ḍálna, márna yā pakaṛná v i *Puff out* Thailí sā banjaná, phúl j

Bāgatelle' (tel'), n *A game, trifle* Ek khel, lago, hech bát, náchíz shai

Bag'gage (-gāj), n *Luggage, marching equipments, a romp* Asbáb safarí, badhná boriya, gaṭhrí buqcha, hurdangm , kasbi (*prostitute*)

Baggy (bāg'i), a Thailí sá, ḍhilá áur phúla huá

Bagnio (bān'yō), n *A brothel* Khaṛábat-khaná, kasbí-khaná

Bāgpipe (-pīp), n *Scotland* ka bin bájá

Bail, v t (1) *Free of water* (2) *Deliver on security* (1) Nikálná, ulachná, khálí k (2) Zamānat par chhurana n *Security* Zamánat

Bai'liff (bā'), n Názir, naib-sharaf (*sheriff*)

Bairn, n *A child* Laṛka, bachcha, beṭá

Bait (bāt), n *Lure* Chárá, ṭuma, lubháo, tahrís v t *Attach bait to, worry, feed on the road* Bansi men chárá lagána, diqq k , gussa dilaná, rāh men kuchh khiláná

Baize (bāz), n Moṭi bánat ki qism ká rangín kapṛa

Bāke, v t *Cook, harden by heat* Tanúr men pakána, dhup men pakáná, sakht kar denā

Bāk'er, n Nánbaí, roṭí pakane-w, nan paz

Bak'ery, n *A bake-house* Nán-khāna, nánbái kí dukan

Bāl'ance (-āns), n *Scales, equilibrium, steadiness, amount remaining unpaid or undrawn, remainder* Tarazú, ham-wazní, barabari, qāim mizāji, istiqlāl, báqi, fázíla v t *Preserve the equilibrium of, bring to an equipoise, settle, strike the balance* Wazn barābar i, sambhālná, ham-wazn k, dharā karná, chuktá k , wasúl-báqí k , sáf k , muqabila k (*compare*)

Balance accounts with—kisí se hisáb kitáb yā apnā faisla k

Bāl'cony, n Pesh-darícha, sháh-nashín, nikástá (rauzan ká)

Bald, a *Hairless, bare, too plain or literal* Ganja, chandlá, nanga, bahut sáda ya lafzi

Bal'derdāsh, n *Idle talk, trash, nonsense* Wáhiyat bakwas, khurafat, yawagoi

Bald'ric, n *Belt over shoulder and across breast* Partalá, sipahi ka wuh patká jo sháne aur sine par hotá hai

Bāle, v t (1) Gaṭṭhá bándhná (2) Ulachna n (1) Gaṭṭhá (2) Musíbat, ranj, gam

Bale'ful, a *Pernicious, woeful* Zabún, muzirr, muhlik, gamnak

Balk (bak), v t *Check; baffle* Roknā, muzahim h , mayús k, púra na hone d (*disappoint*)

Ball, n *Sphere, a round mass, bullet, a party for dancing* Kura golá, golí, nách kā jalsa

Bāl'lad, n *A versified story* Manzúm qissa, gít, ála, panwāra

Bal'lad monger (mŭnger), n *A dealer in ballads, a poetaster* Manzúm qissa bechne ya banáne-w, kaṭh-kab, mutashāi

Bal'last, n *Heavy material, steadiness* Patthar, wagaira, bhárí chiz jo kisi chíz kí mazbúti yá mausúnī ke liye istimál ho, sábit-qadami,

Băl'let, n *Theatrical dance* Akhára ká rahass yá nách, ras mandal, rasdhari (*dancers*)

Băl'loon', n Gubára, burj

Băl'lŏt, n *Voting ticket or ball* Mum bar (shariḳ) muntakhab karne ka qura

Balm (bàm), n *A fragrant substance, a healing or soothing thing* Balsán zakhm achchhá k vá dil ko áram d w shai

Balm'y, a *Fragrant, soothing, refreshing* Khushbudár, muattar taskín bakhsh mufarrih

Băl'ŭstrade, n Jangla

Băm'boo, n Bans

Bămboo'zle, v t *Deceive humbug* Dhokā d, buttā d, jhánsa d

Băn, n *Proclamation, public notice, interdict* Ishtihar ilan mumánaat v t *Curse, forbid* Lanat k, mumánaat k

Banăl'ity, n *The commonplace in discourse, a triviality* Taqrír kí ámm yá adná báten

Bana'na, n Kela, mauz, kadli

Band, n *Strap, tie, body or gang, a company of men playing on musical instruments* Band, bandhan, gol, qáfila, taéfa v Jut bandhná ckā k, milakar bandhná

Band'age (-āj), n *Strip of cloth for binding, ligature* Pattí, band

Band'box, n Fita topí, wagaira, takhne ká pitárá

Băn'deau (-dō), n *A band or fillet* Topí ká tasma yá fita

Ban'dicoot, n Ghus, bará chúhá

Băn'dit, n *Brigand* Ráhzan, dakú

Băn'dy, v t *Give and take, exchange* Kahna aur sunná, idhar se udhar phenkná, takrár k

Where is the use of merely *bandying words*'—Mahz lafzi takrár se kyā hasil?

Băn'dy leg, n Murá huā va terha pair

Bane, n *Poison, pest, curse* Zahar, balá, wabál

Bane'ful, a *Poisonous, pernicious* Zahrdar, muhlik, muzir, zubún

Băng, v t *Thump, cudgel, produce a loud noise from, play on violently* Thonkna, lathiyána, dhamáká k, bare zor se bajáná

Băng'le, n. Kará, chúrí

Băn'ian, n Baniya, kurtá, baniyáin, bargat kā per

Băn'ish, v t *Expel, dispel, expatriate, exile* Nikál d, dafa vá dúr k, jilá-watan k

Ban'ishment, n *Expatriation, exile* Jilá-watani, ban-bás

Băn'ister, n Janglá (síṛhi ká)

Bank, n (1) *Ridge, pile, steep side, margin of a river, a shoal* (2) *An office for trade in money* Tíla, dher, ambár, karárá, lab i dariyá, kinára, dhúá, band pushta (*of earth*), char, thal (2) Kothí sáhúkárá, bank

Bank'er, n Kothíwál, sáhukar, mahájan

Bank'rŭpt, n *An insolvent* Díwaliyá, shikasta

Bank'ruptcy, n *Failure in trade, insolvency* Diwálá; nádárí

Ban'ner, n *Flag standard* Nishan, jhandá, alam

Bănns, n *Notice of intended marriage* Ilán i shádí

Banquet (-băng'kwet), n *Feast, a grand entertainment* Jashn, bari ziyáfat

Băn'ter, n *Pleasantry, raillery* - Mazáh, hansí thatthá, bazla

Bănt'ling, n *A child* Bachcha, ba chúngrá pillā

Băp'tism (-tizm), n Istibag baptisma

Baptize', v t *Christen* Istibág yá baptisma d

Bar, n *A fastening, rod, hinderance, railing, tribunal, barristers, lawyers, that part of a tavern whence liquors are served out* Billí, dandá síkh tok sadd i ráh, mám, áiz, jangla adálat kí wuh jagah jahán mulzim yā wukalā hote hain, jumla wukalá, sarāe ká jangledár mai-khána

Barb, n (1) Tír, kanta (tir ya bansi ká), ánkrí (2) Ghorá (3) Zirah i nasp pákhar

Bárbā'rian, n *A savage* Wahshí, náshaista admi

Barbăr'ic, a *Wild, foreign, oriental* Wahshiyána, gair-mulk ká, mashriqi mulkon ká

Bar'barism (-izm), n *Wildness, outrageous cruelty, foreign mode of expression* Wahshat, wahshiyána berahmí, gair mulk ká muháwira

Barbăr'ity, n *Wildness, ferocity* Wahshat berahmí sangdili, khún khwárí

Băr'barous (-rŭs), a *Savage, brutal,* Jangli, wahshí, wahshiyána, berahem sang-dil

Bărbęd, a (1) khárdár (2) Zirah-posh, jaushandár

Băr'ber, n *Tonsor* Hajjám bálbar, nái

Băr'bican, n Hisár ká pesh-burj

Bărd, n *A composer and singer of verses, minstrel poet* Bhát, mutrib sháu

Bărd'ed, p a Zirah posh, jaushandár

Bărę, a *Naked, uncovered, wanting, simple* Nangá, barahná, khálí, topi utáre hue, bilá (*bare of trees*), khálí, mahz, sáda, sat, khális, tarsúdi (*threadbare*)

Băre'făced (-fāst), a *Not masked, shameless, im* Beghúnghat, be chihre, b okhchashm, dhíth

Bare'li *ely, hardly* kil se

Agreement, pur bought cheap Wada , sauda, sastá sauda v t a qarár k , mol-tol k

ge (bārj), n *A large boat* Bajra, morpankhí, kishti

Bărk, n *A vessel, barge, wind the baying of a dog* Kishti, jaház, chhal bhaunknā v t Chhal utarna v i Bhaunknā

Bark'er, n *Clamourer, a pistol* Be-fāida bahut shikávat k w , tamancha

Băr'ley (li), n Jau *Barley-corn* — Inch ká tísra hissa

Băr'mecide (-sid), a *Imaginary illusive* Khayálí behaqíqat, mugáltadih

Barn, n Khurman, khalván bhusaulá

Bar'nacle, n Qism i sadaf (2) Qism ráj-hánski (3) Amak

Barŏm'eter, n Miqyás ul hawā

Băr'on, n Taalluqadár, adna darje kā amír

Bar'onetcy, n Baronet ka darja

Baro'nial, a Baron ka

Barouche' (**roosh'**), n Ghoron ki chaupahiya sawarí

Băr'rack, n Sipáhiyon ká makán, barag

Băr'rel, n Bandúq kí nál, pípá (31½ gallon sharáb ká)

Băr'ren, a *Unfruitful, sterile, useless, devoid* Bánjh, banjar, besúd, betáida, khálí

Bărricade', n *A defensive barrier* Nákábandí, árizí morchabandí

Băr'rier, n *Fence, obstacle* Ār, bar, jangla, roh

Băr'rister, n Alá darje kā wakíl

Băr'row (-rō), n Ṭhelá; háth gárí

Bar'ter, n *The exchange of commodities* Mubádale kí kharid-farokht, len-den

Bāsę, a *Low, mean, ignoble alloyed, inferior* Nich, kamína, adna, arzal, khotá, bhárí (áwáz) n *Foundation, foot* Bunvád, pava qáida (musallas ká)

Base'born, a Kam asl, nich-zát, kamína harám-záda

Base'less, a Bebunyad, beasl, besar-o-pá, khayálí

Base'ment, n Bunyād, makán kā nichlá hissa

Bash'ful, a *Shy, shamefaced* Sharm sár, lájwant, mahjub

Bas'il (băz'il), n Tulsí, názbo

Basil'ica (-zil), n Bárgáh i adálat, bara girja

Bās'ilisk (băz'), n Ek tarzí sanp jiski nigáh aur phunkár muhlik samjhí játi thi

Bās'in (bā'sn), n *Bowl, dish, reservoir, bay, the tract drained by a river* Chilamchí, básan, hauz, kund (*a pool*), kharí, mulk kā wuh hissa jiská kull pani kisi ek darya men já girtá ho

Bās'is, n *Foundation* Bunyád, usul bina

Bask, v i *Warm one's self* Tapnā dhup khánā

Bas'ket, n Tokri chhábrí, khánchá, pitárá

Bass (bās), n Motí áwáz, bhari surí

Bās'tard (-terd), n *An illegitimate child* Ghar-mankúha aurat ki aulád a *Illegitimate, false* Harámí jhúṭhá

Bāstę, v t Kachchí silái k, kharā k ghi kā puchara d pítna (*cudgel*)

Bastinā'dō, v t Pákobi k kaf-pái marna, lathiyaná (*cudgel*)

Bat, n Gend kā ballá, shabparak, chamgádar yá chamgídar

Bătch, n *Lot, group, a number of similar things* Zumra, jatha, juṭ, ek táo ki roṭiyán ek qism ki chizon kí bách hh

Bate, v t *Lessen, except* Kam k, ghatáná, dhímá k, mustasná rakhná

Bath, n *The act of bathing; a lavatory* Ashnán, gusl, nándá, hauz, hammám, guslkhána

Bāthę, v Pānī men ḍubo kar dhonā, pānī se dhonā, gusl d yā k, nahāná yā nahláná, áluda k, tar k (*with tears, &c*)

Bā'thŏs, n *A descent from the sublime to the low* Alá mazmun se adná bā ton par utarná

Bāt'ŏn, n *Truncheon* Asá sontá, danḍá

Battāl'ion (-yŏn), n *Regiment, army* Palṭan, lashkar

Bāt'ten, v *To fatten, to glut one's self* Moṭá h, mutaná moṭá k, farbah karne ke liye khúb khiláná, apne ke ser k, aghána

Bat'ter, v t *Strike repeatedly, shatter by heavy blows* Khub zarben lagána, kúṭná tor-phor d chaknáchúr k

Bat'tered, a *Shattered, worn down* Túṭá-phúṭa shikasta jism sál khurda

Bāt'tery, n *Beating, artillery, apparatus for producing electricity* Zad o kob, topkhána barq paidá karne ki ála

Bāt'tlę, n *Fight, action* Jang, marka

Bat'tlement, n *Parapet* Fasíl, sínapanáh, kangúra

Bau'ble (ba'-), n Gewgaw Bharkílí chiz larkon ko khush k w chíz khi launā

Bawbee', n *A halfpenny* Ádhi pení

Bawd (bŏd), n *Pander, pimp* Kutná yā kutni

Baw'dy, a *Obscene* Fuhsh, lázubán

Bawdry, n Kutan-pesha zinā (*adultery*), fuhsh, mugallaza

Bawl, v i *Shout, cry loudly* Chilláná hánk márná, gul machána

Bay, a *Chestnut coloured* Kumait n *An inlet of the sea The laurel An inevitable encounter* Khalíj Ek darakht, taj Muqábila i náguzír v *Bark* Bhaunkná

Bay'onet, n Sangín

Be, v i Wajúd r, maujúd h, zinda r, honá (*to be angry, to be a bird, what is that to you?*—Tumko is bát se kyá?

Beach, n *Shore, strand* Kinára, sāhil

Beacon (bē'kn), n *A signal fire, warning* Isháre ki roshní, ja i ibrat

Bead (beed), n Manká, dáná, pl tasbíh

Beads'man, n *Almsman* Khairát khwár, duá-go faqír

Bea'dlę, n Adálat ká chaprási

Beak (beek), n *Bill* Chonch, minqár, nok (*point*)

Beak'er, n *A drinking cup* Jám, pyála, sabú

Beam, n *A principal roof timber, the bar of a balance, a ray of light* Shahtír, tarázú ki dandí, kirn, tír (*of a loom*), haras (*of a plough*), laṭh yá láṭhá (*of a mill*), bam (*of a carriage*), sing (*of a stag*) v i Chamaknā, jhalaknā v t Nikálná, sádir k

Beam'ing, a *Shining, glowing with happiness* Chamaktá huā raushan bashshásh

Bean, n Lobiyá, báklá, sem, farás bín (*the French or kidney bean*)

Bear (bār), v t *Support, sustain, have on, wear, endure, entertain* (*as mace, lace*), *keep* (*as company*); *admit* (*as a construction*), *bring forth, produce, bring, possess* Sambhálná, uṭhánā, apne úpar rakhná, apne pás rákhná; bardásht k dil men rakhná, denā (maslan sáth d—*I will bear you company*), qabul k, paida k, láná (**phal**); le áná, rakhnā (*bear a charmed life*) v i *Produce fruit or offspring, suffer, press, be related, be situated, be directed* Phal lana yā bachche d bardásht k, dabáná, taalluq rakhná waqi h, janá chalná (2) n Richh, bhálu

It is a good cause but are you strong enough to *bear down* all opposition? Lekin kyā tum tamám mukhalifaton ko sar karne ki táqat rakhte ho? The Egyptian cavalry *bore down upon* the enemy and broke the centre—Misri risála dushman par tut pará aur bichlí safon ko tor kar nikal gayá *Bear* one's self—Chál yá watna ikhtiyár k I will presently adduce facts to *bear out* my contention—Main abhi apne dawe ki táid men chand haqáiq pesh karungá How long can one *bear up* under such brutal treatment?—Ádmi kab tak aise berahem sulúk ko bardásht karsaktá hai? The Russian guns *bore upon* the Turkish batteries—Rusi topen Turki damdame par chalín The remarks of the speakers should all *bear on* the subject under discussion, nothing irrelevant being allowed by the rules—Jo kuchh taqrir karnewále kahen use mazmun i zeri bahs ke mutaalliq honā chāhiye, &c *Bear with* me yet a while for I have one more important incident to relate—Ek lamha áur taammul karen, &c I will *bear* your request *in mind*—Main áp ke irshád ko yád rakhungā The Sikh troops *bore the brunt* of the attack—Khálsa sipáh ne hamle ke bare sadme ko sambhálá Australia has *borne away the palm* in the cricket match with England—Australia cricket ke khel men England par fauq legaí hai Will you *bear a hand* in decorating the hall?—Hall ke sajáne men madad doge? *Bear hard upon*—Kisi ko bahut dushwár malúm honā England *bears away* over a large part of the world—England duniyá ke ek bare hisse par hukmrán hai

Bear'able, a *Tolerable* Bardásht ke-qábil

Beard (beerd), n *Hair on the chin, wheat bristles, awn* Dárhí, rísh, bál v *Defy* Sámhná k, dárhí pakarná

And darest thou then
To *beard* the lion in his den,
The Douglas in his hall?

Bear'er (bār'-), n Hámil, hammál, kahár, khidmatgár, ṭahalíyá

Bear'ing, n *Deportment, significance, relation, fecundity, childbearing* Waza, watíra, dhang, murád, dalálat, maqsad, ṭaalluq, rukh, samaí awurí, bar-awurí, janápa, tawálud

Bring one to his [illegible]*rings*—Kisí ko hosh men láná *Lose* [illegible]*rings*—Na jánná ki ab kidhar jáná, gh[illegible]*Take* bearings—Samt daryáft k[illegible]a ko dekh lená

Bea[illegible]*r, surly* Bhálú [illegible]s-sírat

[illegible]*, animal* Jánwar, hai-

[illegible] a *Brutal, filthy* Haiwán [illegible], ganda, bahut burá (*very bad*)

[illegible]at, v t *Strike repeatedly, hammer, surpass, get the victory over* Bár bár márná, píṭná, bajána, pheṇṭná (*as eggs*), gáhná (*thresh*), jhárná (*as bushes*), sabqat le jáná, hará d v i *Throb, knock, strike, to sound* Dharaknā, khaṭkhaṭáná, márná (jaise bauchhár) ṭikṭik k (jaise gharí), chalnā (jaise nabz), bajna n *A round, a throb, sounding* Gasht, dharak, harakat, bajna a *Exhausted* Bilkul thaka huá

Pray do not *beat about the bush* any longer, but come to the point—Ab ziyada idhar udhar ki báten na karo, asl bát par áo The man wanted seven rupees for the spectacles I *beat him down* to three—mol ghatá kar main use tín par lyá I could not *beat into* his dull head these simple principles—Main yeh sáda usúl us kund—zihn ko na samjhá saká You may *beat off* the enemy, but he will charge again and again—Tum dushman ko már haṭáoge, lekin wo The enemy *beat a retreat* after a sharp engagement—Ek sakht jharap ka bad dushman paspá huá He is *beating time* with his hand —Wuh háth se tal de rahá hai

Beat'en (bētn), a *Smooth, worn, old, defeated, weary* Hamwár, puráná, píṭá huá, maglub, hárá huá, thaká huá

He keeps to the *beaten track*—Wuh lakír par faqír hai, purání chál chalta hai

Beātif'ic, a *Blissful* Nihávat shád k w, mubárak

Beāt'itude, n *The highest degree of happiness* Kamál khushí, mubárak bád.

Beau (bō), n *Dandy* Banká, chikamiyá, chhailá

Beau'idē'al, n *Model, standard* Kámil namúna, kamál ká darja

Beaumonde (bōmond'), n *People of gaiety and fashion* Wazadár ṣishpasand log, rangíle

Beau'tiful, a *Handsome, lovely* Khushnumá, khúbsúrat, umda

Beau'tify, v t *Give beauty to, adorn, embellish* Zínat bakhshná, khúbsúrat banáná, árásta-parásta k

Beau'ty, n *Graceful symmetry, comeliness, good looks, a beautiful object, a beautiful woman* Khush-andámí, husn, jamál, khúbsúratí, khúbí, fazílat (*excellence*), parí, padmaní, hasín ṣurat

Bea'ver (bē) n (1) Udbiláo, iske pashm ki topi (2) Khod ká chihrá

Becalm', v t *Still, appease, keep from sailing on during a calm* Thanda k taskin d, ṭhairaná, roka jáná (hawá ke band hone se)

Because' (-kŏz'), c *For the reason* Kyunki, chunkí, ishiye ki

Beck, n *Nod, command* Ishára, hukm

Beckon (bĕk'n), v t *Call by a sign* Isháre se bulana

Becloud', v t *Obscure, bedim* Abr se dhanpná yá chhaná, dhundhlá k

Become', v i *Pass to the state of* v t *Suit, befit* Hona, hojaná v t Zeb d, sháyan h, sajna

It does not *become* you, boy, to speak so insolently to your father

Becom'ing (-kŭm-'), a *Befitting, graceful* Láiq, munasíb, zeba

Bed, n *Bedstead, mattress, lodging, a flower-plot, the bottom of a stream, a layer* Palang, bistar yá bistará, toshak, qiyám, ṭikáí, phul kí kyárí, tah i dariyá, raddá, tabaq v t Dabáná, jamáná, hambistar h

It is a highly paid post, but by no means *a bed of roses*—Lekin kisí tarah phúlon ki sej nahin, aish yā árám ki jagah nahin

Bedabble, v t *Sprinkle, wet* Chhirakná, tar k

Bedaub' (-dŏb), v t *Besmear, soil* Lagáná, lesná, mailá k

Bedāz'zle, v t *To dazzle* Tirmirá d, chaundhiyá d,

Bed'ding, n *Bed-clothes, litter.* Bistar, bichhauná, bichálí

Bedeck', v t *Adorn.* Sajáná, árásta parásta k, singárná-sanwárná

Bedĕv'il, v t *Throw into confusion.* Darham-barham k.

Bedew', v t *Moisten* Tar k, namnák k

Bed'fellow (-felō), n Sáth sonewálá, ham-khwab

Bedight' (-dit'), v t *Adorn* Árásta k

Bedim', v t *Obscure* Dhundhlá k

Bediz'en, v t *Adorn gaudily* Rangíla chamkíla chízon se árasta k

Bed'lām, n *A mad house* Págal khána

Bed'lamite, n *A mad man* Págal, díwána

Bed'ōuin (-oo-een), n Baddu, Arabi khánabadosh

Bed'pōst, n Chhaparkhat ka dandá

Bedraggle (-drăg'l), v t Litherná, gil-álúd k

Bed'ridden (-ridn), a Bímárí se bistar-nashín sáhib-farásh

Bed'stead, n Chhaparkhat, palang

Bee, n Muhal, shahd kí makkhí

Beech'en, a Beech lakrí ká

Beef, n Gao ka gosht, gae bail

Beer, n Jau ki sharab

Bee'hive, n Shahd ki makkhi kā chhatta

Bee'line, n *The shortest line* Am sídh, sídhí lakír

Beest'ings, n Peosí, khís

Beet, n Chuqandar

Beetle, n (1) *An insect* (2) *A wooden hammer* (1) Gobraílá (2) Mekh choba, lakrí ká durmut v *Jut out* Ubharná, báhar ko nikla hona

Beetle browed, a *Having brows jutting out* Aundhí vā ubhrí peshání wálá

Beetle-headed, a *Stupid* Besamajh, ghámar, kúrh-magz

Beeve (bēv), n *An ox* Bail, gáo

Befall, v t *Happen* Názil h, guzarna, bítná v i Wāqi h

Befit', v t *Suit, become* Munásib h, zeb d., sajná, phabná, sháyan h

Befool', v t *Make a fool of* Ullú ya ahmaq banáná dam men le ána

Before', prep *In front of, in the presence of, earlier than, prior to* ad *In front, already, previously* Āge, sámhne, rúbaru, peshtar, qabl *ad* Āge, sámhne, pahile se, peshtar is ke (*earlier*)

Before'hand, ad *Previously* Pahile se, pahile, pesh-qadam, pesh-dast (*beforehand with*)

He was *beforehand* with me in this affair—Is muámile men us ne mujh se pahile hath márá

Befoul, v t *Soil, dirty, entangle* Gandá k, mailá yá gadlá k, uljhá d

Befriend (-frend), v t *Prove a friend to, aid, favour* Dostána sulúk k (kisí se), dastgírí k (kisí kí), mihrbaní yá máyat k (kisí par)

Beg, v *To ask alms, solicit, entreat, ask respectfully, request, take for granted* Sawal k, bhikh mángná, multamis h, minnat k, adab se arz k, guzárish yā istidáa k

Begem', v t *Adorn with gems* Jawáhirát jarna, murassa k

Beget', v t *Procreate, generate, produce* Janná, paida k, sabab h

Beggar (beg'er), n. *A mendicant, a penniless person* Faqir, gadá, sail, muflis v t *Render penniless, impoverish, render deficient* Faqir yā tahidast k d, gair-káfí yā qásir k d.

The beauty of the scenery *beggars* all description—Us manzar ki khushnumái se bayan men qalam qásir hai

Beggarly (beg'er), a *Suiting a beggar, poor, contemptible* Faqír yā kangál ke laiq, siflagí vā kamínapan se, nihayat kangál, qábil i tahqír, náchí z adná

But now after that ye have known God how turn ye again to the weak and *beggarly* elements?

Beggary (beg'er-), n *Indigence, mendicancy* Garíbí, iflás, nádárí, muhtají, gadáí

Begin', v i *Take rise, commence* Shurú h, wajud pakarna v t *Commence, enter upon, start* Shurú k uthána yā barpá k

My father gave me Rs 7,000 to *begin the world* with—Mere wálid ne mujhe sát hazár rupaye kár o bár shurú karne ko diye The newly married couple have enough to *begin the world* with—Ghar karne ke liye naye jore ke páth men káfí sarmáya hai

Begin'ning, n *Inception, outset, origin, commencement* Shurú, ibtida, ágáz, auwal

Begird' (-gerd'), v t. *Surround, encompass* Gherná, muhít k, (kamar) bándhná

Begone', int Dur ho, dafa ho! nikal já!

Begrime, v t *Soil,* Álúda yā siyáh k

Begrudge (-grŭj'), v t *Envy, give reluctantly* Hasad k, dareg k; ná khushí se dena

Beguile' (-gil'), v t *Deceive, delude, while away* Dam d., báton men bhuláná, bahláná, takán yá taklíf ko

mẹlúm na hone dená, gam galat k, bahláná (*divert*)

Behalf (-haf'), n *Favour, interests* Liye, wáste, jánib yá taraf se

Behāve', v t *Conduct, bear, comport* Chalná, pesh áná, baratná, sulúk k, waza ikhtiyár k

Behāv'iour (-yer), n *Conduct, deportment* Chál-chalan, rawaiyá, tauratwár

Behead', v t *Cut off the head, decapitate* Gardan márná, sar urá d

Behest', n *Command, mandate* Farmán, hukm

Behind', prep *At the back of, after, inferior* Píchhe, ẹqab men, pichhwáre, kamtar ad. *In or towards the rear, remaining, in abeyance* Píchhe, ár men; báqí, nigah yá khayál se poshída.

Having been *behind the scenes* he knows more about the real motive of this action than we do—Darparda baton se wáqif hone ke sabab, wuh is kár rawái ke asl muddá wa

Behind'hand, a *Backward* Píchhe, kam, sust

Behōld', v *Look at, see* Dekhna, nazar k, nigáh k

Behōld'en, a *Indebted, under an obligation* Ihsanmand, mamnun

Behoof', n *Benefit* Khátir, fáida

Be'ing, n *Existence, entity, creature* Wajúd, hasti, zindagi, shai, makhluq

Bejew'elled (-eld), a *Bedecked with jewels, bespangled* Jawáhirat se arasta, afshan chuna hua

Belā'bour (-ber), v t *Beat hard, cudgel* Khúb márná, laṭhiyana, ṭhonkná, kundi k

Belāt'ed, a *Benighted, delayed* Wuh jis par rát án pare, shab-rasida

Belaud' (-lŏd), v t *Praise highly* Bahut tẹrif k, saráhná

Belay', v t Bándhná yá khaṛa rakhná (kishti ke ek khúnṭe ke gird rassá lapeṭ ke)

Belch, v t *Emit violently* Zor se nikalná v i *Emit wind through the mouth, eruct* Dakárna yá ḍakár lená

Bel'dam, n *An old woman, a hag* Burhiyá, ḍhaḍḍo, churail (*an ugly old woman*)

Beleag'uer (-lēg'er), v t *Besiege, blockade* Muhásra k, gherna, náka-bandí k

Bel'fry, n *Bell-tower* Ghantá-ghar,

Bel'lial, n *An evil spirit, satan, wickedness* Bad rúh, shaitán, sharárat, shaitanat.

Belie', v t *Show to be false, contradict* Jhuthláná, khiláf h, jhúṭh se bhar d, badnám k (*slander*), mutábiq na honá, na pahunchná (*fail to come up to*)

Belief (-leef'), n *Conviction, assurance, tenet, object of belief* Etiqád, yaqín, aqída, ímán

Believe' (-leev'), v t *Credit, feel convinced, doubt not, take to be, think.* Yaqín yá báwar k, etibar k, yaqínan janná, mutlaq shubha na k, samajhná v i *Exercise faith, think* Ímán láná yá rakhná, khayál yá guman k

Believ'er, n Momin, mutaqid

Belike, ad *It is likely* Mumkin hai, aglab hai

Belit'tle, v t *Disparage, derogate* Auron kí nigah men halká k, beqadrí k, qadr ghaṭáná (hiqárat, ya jhánatamez zikr se)

Bell, v t *Fasten a bell to* Ghanṭí gale men bandhna n Ghanṭa, ghanṭí, ghunghru (*morris bells, worn on the ankles*)

Bell the cat—jokhon uthaná, apne ko khatre men d

Belle, n *The most beautiful young lady of a place* Kisi jagah ki sab se khubsurat larkí, sundari

Belles lettres (bĕl letr), n *Elegant literature* Ilm i adab, fazl o balágat yani, ilm i balágat, ashar, tawiríkh o nukta-sanjí

Bel'licōse, a *Warlike, pugnacious* Khwáhan i jang, jang jo, laranká

Bellig'erent (-lij'-), a *Fighting, warlike* Jang áwar, larne-w

Bellō'na, n *The goddess of war* Laṛai kí deví

Bel'lōw (-lō), v i Dakraná, ḍaunkna

Bel'lows (-lōz), n Damkash, dhaunkní, minfakh

Bell'-wether, n. *The leading sheep having a bell on its neck* Rahnumá bher jiske gale men ghanṭí hoti hai

Bel'ly, n *Abdomen, the innermost part* Shikam, peṭ, batn, sab se andarúni hissa

Bel'ly-god, n *Glutton, epicure* Shikamparwar, nimat-pasand

Belŏng', v i *Be the property of, appertain, be a part of* Milk h; taalluq rakhná, shamil h, dákhil h

Belŏng'ings, n *Property, appurtenances, relations, household* Mál o asbáb, chizen, mutaallqát, bháiband, qabáil.

Beloved (-lŭvd, lŭv'ed), a. *Dear,* Pyárá, ẹzíz.

Below' (-lō), prep *Under, lower than, inferior to* ad *On earth* Nīche kam, zamīn par, dunyá mep

Belt, n *Girdle, strip, circle, band* Peṭī, mintaqa, kamarband, partalá, (*a sword-belt*), halqa, dáira, paṭṭá v Gherná, muhít k

Belt'ed, a Kamar basta, paṭkedár

Bel'vedēre, n *Summer-house* Farhat-gáh

Bemoan (-mōn'), v t *Lament, bewail* Roná gam k, afsos k

Bench, n *A long seat, a mechanic's table, a body of judges* Baiṭhak (chobí), najjár kí mez, adálat, ijlás

Bend, v t *Curve, incline, deflect, subject, draw (as a bow), knit (as the brow)* Kham d, jhukáná, pherná, moṛná, tábi yá mutı k, khīnchná, charháná v ı *Incline, bow, to curve* Jhukná, ruj́ú k, máil h, sar jhukáné, kham kháná n *Curve, deflection* Bánk, kham, pher, mor

Beneath', prep ad *Under, lower than, unworthy of, below* Nīche, tale, kamtar, adná darje par, láiq nahin, baíd-az-haisiyat yá shán

You need not take any notice of the fellow for he is *beneath contempt*—kyunki wuh áp ki hiqárat ke laiq bhi nahin It would be *beneath* your dignity to prosecute such a person—Aise shakhs par nalish karná áp ke sála mansab ke láiq na hogá, baíd az shán hoga

Benedic'tion, n *Blessing* Duá, barakat, ásís

Bĕnĕfăc'tion (-shŏn), n *Boon, benefit conferred, charitable donation* Niamat, bakhshish, dád-dihish, ațiya baráe rafáh ı ámm, khairát

Benefăc'tor (-ter), n *One who has conferred benefits* Muhsin, muniim, murabbí

Bĕn'efice (-fis), n *An ecclesiastical living and church preferment* Guzrán yá mṇásh ı khadım ı dın, waqf, wazífa

Benĕf'icence (-sens), n *Liberality, bounty* Faiz, faiyází, sakháwat

Benĕf'icent (-sent), a *Doing good, bountiful* Mufíd, faiz-bakhsh, faiyáz, karím, sakhí

Bĕnĕficial (-fish'al), a *Useful, advantageous* Mufíd, súdmand

Bĕnĕficiary (-fish'-), n *One who holds a benefice* Waqf—,yá wazífa-dár

Bĕn'ĕfit, n *Good, advantage, kindness* Fáida, rafáh, istifáda, ináyat, mihrbání v t *Do good to* Fáida dená, v ı *Improve, gain advantage, profit* Bihtar h ; fáida uṭháná, nafa páná.

Benĕv'olence, n *The disposition to do good, kindness, philanthropy charitableness, charity* Nikoí, nekkhwahí, khair-andeshí, mihrbání, ilti fát, ham-jins kí muhabbat, faiyází sakháwat

Benev'olent, a *Kind-hearted, benign, humane, charitable* Khair-andesh, rahm-dil, mihrbán, hitkárí, muláimdil, kusháda-dil, mukhaiyir

Bēnighted (-nīt'ed), a *Overtaken by night, ignorant* Shab-rasída, jáhil, násháista

Bēnign (-nīn'), a *Kindly, gracious, genial, mild, salutary* Muláim, rahím, mihrbán, shírín-mizáj, nek-andesh, latíf, [illegible]; nek-tásır

Benig'nant, [illegible]

Benig'nity, [illegible] *benevolence, kind-he*[illegible]*nity* Latáfat yá latíf-tá[illegible]k-khwáhí, rahm dilí, [illegible] sihat-áwarí (*salubrity*)

Bĕn'ison (-zn), n *Bles[illegible] wishes* Baraka, duá, khair-[illegible]

Bent, n *Tendency, proclivity, [illegible] aim, course* Mailán, ragbat, rujh[illegible]

They fool me to the top of my *bent*

murád, rau, rawání—

Then let thy love be younger than thyself, Or thy affection cannot hold the *bent*

a Khamdár, murá huá, khamída pp *Determined* Musammam iráda kiya hai, kiyá thá mustaidd

Benúmb (-nŭm'), v t *Render insensible* Sunn kar d

Benzoin', n *An incence* Lubán ı Jáwí

Bepraise (-prāz'), v t *Belaud* Azhadd taríf k

Bequeath', v t *Leave by will, transmit* Wasíyat k, de mainá, chhor j, de j

Bequest, n *Leaving by will, a legacy* Hiba k, wasíyat k, waqf, mál ı tarka

Berate', v t *Chide, scold* Lanatmalámat k

Bēreave (-reev'), v t *Deprive.* Mahrúm k

Bereave'ment, n *Deprivation, the loss of a dear one by death* Mahrúmí, kisí azíz kí wafát, gamí

Bereft', pp. *Deprived* Mahrúm kiyá gayá, khálí,-hín, maslúb-(*as in* Maslúbul-aql)

Berry (bĕ'rē), n Jhar-berí, dána, koi chhoṭá phal

Berth, n *Sleeping shelf in a ship or railway carriage, room, sea room;*

situation Jaház yá rel gárí men sone ki jagah, kamra, langargáh, jagah, asamí, naukarí

I gave it a *wide berth*—Main usse dúr hi rahá

Ber'yl, n Fíroza, zabarjad

Beseech', v. t *Entreat, implore* Minnat k, ájizí se istidá k, tazarrú k

Beseem', v t *Become, befit* Munásib, zebá yá sháyán h

Beseem'ing, n *Appearance, garb* Súrat, bhes

Beset', v t *Set or stud with, waylay, besiege, press, harass* Jarná, kisí kí ghát men baithná, gherná, tang k, nák men dam k

Beset'ting, a *Surging or pressing* ng k w, lágú

Bes *Curse* Lanat

the side of, close to, , deviating from Mut-, nazdík, báhar, alag, judá, jáwiz

This is *beside* the point, mark, purpose, or question—Yeh bát matlab, muqaddama yá bahs se alag hai When he heard this, he was *beside himself* with rage—Jab usne yeh suna to gusse men ape se báhar hogayá

Besid'es, ad *Moreover, other than* prep *Over and above* Aláwa barín Aláwa, másiwa

Besiege' (-sēj'), v t *Beset, beleaguer, invest* Muhásara k, ghera lená

Besieg'ed (-sējd), a Ghirá h, mahsúr n Mahsurín

Besieg'er (-sēj'er), n Muhásir

Beslŏb'ber, v t *Smear with spittle, befoul* Thúk se bharná, álúda k

Besmear', v t *Bedaub, soil* Lagáná, chuparná, álúda k

Besmirch (-smerch'), v t *Soil, sully* Áluda k, dág lagáná, be-ábrú k (*dishonour*)

Bē'som (zŭm), n *Broom* Járo, jhárú

Besŏt'ted, a *Stupefied, infatuated* Madhosh, maj'húl, farefta

Bespăng'led, a *Adorned with spangles, begemmed, glittering* Afshán chuná huá, murassa, darakhshán, jagmagátá

Bespăt'ter, v t *Aspserse, befoul* Chhinţá d, mailá páni chhirakná, badnámi ká dág lagáná, kalank l

Bespeak', v t *Order or engage beforehand, betoken* Pahle se kah chhorná yá bandobast karwá chhorná, záhir k, dalálat k.

Besprent, p p *Strewed, besprinkled* Chhitrá huá, chhinţá diyá huá.

Besprink'le, v t *Sprinkle over* Tamám par chhirakná yá chhinţá márná.

Best, a *The most advanced, correct, desirable or suitable, of prime quality, highest, most, finest, largest* Sab se umda yá munásib, auwal darje ká; ansab, afzal, aula, sab se bará n Darja i kamál, hattal-maqdúr ad. Bakhúbí, niháyat munásib yá umda taur se, barhkar, sab se ziyáda, az-rú i maslihat aulá o ansab

Best man—Dulhá ká yaiz, shah bála I will *do my best* to give you satisfaction—Hattalmaqdúr áp ko khush karne ki koshish karungá I will discharge these duties *to the best of my ability*—Inhán yá khidmát ko main hattal wuss achchhi tarah anjám dunga

Urdú poetry is *at best* rhyming versification—Achchhi se achchhi Urdú nazm mahz muqaffa misrabandí hai I did it *for the best*—Nek niyatí se bhale ke waste kiyá *Make the best of* your opportunities—Apne mauqon se hattul imkán faida uthao *Make the best of* your present trial—Hal ki musibat ko justarah ho jhel lo He made the *best* of his way home—Usne ghar ká rásta sudhárá, wuh ghar ko jyun tyun bhágá Had we not best drop the matter? Kyá maslihatan aulá aur ansab na hogá ki ham is bat ko jáne den—is bát ki ab pairawi na karen?

Bēs'tial, a *Brutish* Haiwán-khaslat, palíd, nafsání, shahwatí

Bestir' (-ster'), v t *Rouse to action* Sargarm k, chustí yá daur dhúp k (*used reflexively*)

Bestōw', v t *Put, place, confer, give in marriage, use, conduct (reflexively)* Rakhná, bakhshná, (shadí) de dená, lagáná, sarf k, chál chalná, dhang ikhtiyár k *He has bestowed her upon a chaprási's son*—Unhon ne us larkí kí shadí ek chaprási ke larke se kar dí hai

Bestrew' (-strō'), v t *Scatter over.* Bakherná, bithráná

Bestride', v t *Sit on (with legs on either side), step across* Sawár h, ţángen chír kar baithná, kisí jagah par se guzarná, langhná yá lánghná, ţángen phailá kar úpar khará honá—

Why, man, he doth *bestride* the narrow world
Like a Colossus, and we petty men
Walk under his huge legs and peep about
To find ourselves dishonourable graves

Bet, n *Wager* Bází, shart v Shart yá bází lagáná

Betake' (one's self), v *Go, resort, apply* Jáná, ikhtiyár k, lagáná.

Where shall we *betake* ourselves when the plague is upon us?—Ham kahán bhágen jab ţún hampar án pare? Some of our graduates would do well to *betake* themselves to

shoe-making — Achchhá hogá agar hamáre bo*r graduate* kafsh dozí men lag jáen, kafsh dozí ikhtiyár karen

Beteem', v t *Allow* Gawára karná ki—, ijázat d

Betel (bēt'l), n Pán, tambol

Be'tel nut, n Supárí, dalí, chhálíyá

Bethink', v t *Reflect, recollect* Gaur k , yád k

Betide, v *Befall* Nazil h , bítná, honá, guzarná

Betimes, ad *Early* Sawere , jald, barwaqt

Betōken (-tōk'n), v t *Indicate* Alámat yá nishán h , dalálat k

Betossed (-tŏs't'), p p *Tossed about, agitated* Tarpává hua, muztarib

Betray', v t *Give up to the enemy, prove faithless to, reveal, show, mislead, seduce* Dagá se dushman ke hawále k , pakrá d , bewafa yá bad-ahd thahrná , zahir k , bahkáná, mugálta d , dhokhe se kharáb k, ya hurmat lená

Betrŏth', v t *Affiance* Nisbat yá mangní k., mansub k , sagái k

Betrŏth'al, n Nisbat, mangní, sagái

Bet'ter, a *Superior, larger or higher, not so bad, more desirable* Aslá, aulá tar, bartar, bihtar , ziyáda munasib ya mustahsan ad *In a superior way, in a higher degree, more thoroughly* Bihtar taur se , barhkar , ziyádatar—

He does it with a *better* grace, but I do it more natural

n *Advantage* pl *Superiors* Galba, fauq pl Bare, bihtar ádmí v *Improve, ameliorate* Bihtar k , taraqqí d , sudhárná , bihtar h

You *had better* see him at once—Bihtar hogá agar tum unse abhí jákar muláqát kar lo *All the better*—aur bhi achchhá, utnahí bihtar His Chobdár on Rs 25, a month is *better off* than I on Rs 250—mujh se jo dhái sau páta hun khush hál hai *For the better*—Bihtar yá mustahsan samajh kar

Between', prep Bích, darmiyán, men, andar, báham, mábain n *Interval* Antar, arsa, waqfa, asná.

The theft took place between 7 and 9 o'clock—Sát and nau baje ke andar yeh chori hui

Betwixt', prep See *Between*

Bĕv'el, n *An instrument for adjusting surfaces to the same level, slant* Gunıyá , dhal v. t Hamwár dhál d

Bĕv'erage (-āj), n *Drink* Noshídaní, shurb, sharbat

Bĕv'y, n. *Company, flock* Bazm, samuh, majma , gol, jhund.

Bewail', v. t. *Bemoan, lament* Mátam k., roná pítná, gam k.

Bewāre', v i *Take care.* Khabardár h, hoshiyár rahná

Bewil'der, v *Perplex* Ghabrá d , hosh már d , hairan k, bhatká d (*lead astray*)

Bewitch', v t *Influence by sorcery, charm* Sihr yá jádú k., farefta k

Bewitch'ing, a Dilrubá , khushgawár , jádú-asar

Bewray (bērā'), v t *Reveal, betray* Záhir k., pakráná

Beyŏnd', ad prep *Further than, out of the reach of, exceeding* Pare , us taraf , dúr , barh kar, ziyáda , báhar

His unselfish devotion is *beyond* praise—Us ki begaraz ján nisári ki tarif nahin ho sakti

Bi'as, n *Leaning, inclination, prepossession, prejudice* Mail, jhukao , pas (áp ko uska pás hai), tarfdári ; leanings

Bib, n *A child's frock protector.* Chhota kapra jo bachchon ki chháti par bágí kapron ko bachane ke liye pahná diyá játá hai

Bi'ble, n *A sacred book* Pák kitáb ; Tauret o Injíl

Bib'ūlous (-lŭs), a *Spongy, addicted to drinking* Soklene—w , nashebaz

Bick'er, v i *Altercate, tremble* Jhagarna , larazná

Bicycle (-sikl), n Lohe ki do-pahiya sawari

Bid, v t *Offer, invite, order* Bolí d , bulaná, dawat k , farmána, kahna n Nilám ki boli

What did you *bid* for the ebony table at the auction? Abnus ki mez ke liye ap ne nilam men kyá boli di ? The scheme *bids fair* to be profitable —Achchhi ummed hai ki yeh tajwiz faidamand hogi He is *bidding high* for the favour of Government—Sarkár ki ináyat hásil karne ke liye bare rupaye kharch kar raha hai I now *bid* you *good bye*, my friends—Ab, dosto, main khair bád kah ke rukhsat hotá hun

Bidding (bid'ing), n *Order* Hukm , irshád

Bide, v *Dwell, wait for, endure* Rahná, sukúnat k , sabr se thairná , sahná, bardásht k —

Inured to *bide* such bitter bout,
The warrior's plaid may bear it out

I will *bide* my time—Main sabi se apná mauqa dekhtá rahungá kisi na kisi waqt kasr nikál lunga

Bien'nial, a Dosála , do sál men ek bár hone—w , do sal rahne—w

Bier (beer), n *Litter or carriage for a corpse* Janáza, tábút

Biestings (bēst'ingz), n *The first milk after calving.* Peosí, khirsá,

Bifūr'cātę (-fer'-), a *Forked* Do shá ḳhá, do-noká

Big, i a *Large, bulky, haughty, important, generous, pregnant* Bará, bhárí, jasím, ghamanḍi, pur-gurúr, baland, ahamm, fayyáz, hámila, bhará huá

God may humble his *big looks* some day—Shaid khuda usḳi baland nazari ko kisi roz past kare The man *looks big*, as if in the confidence of the Government General—Wuh admí aisá bharí bana huá hai ki goyá lat sahib kā hamráz hai Hume has a *big* heart—Hume sáhib ek fayyáz ain hamdard dil rakhte hain The fellow *talks big*—Wuh mardak bará bol boltá hai dán kí letá hai The cow is *big* with a calf—His heart is *big with* passion—Uska dil josh se bharā huá hai

Big'amist, n Dohájú, dowáhá, zúzaujatain

Big'amy, n *Having two wives (or husbands) at the same time* Ek man- [illegible] ṣárat (yá mard) ki hín i hayát [illegible] shádi k

[illegible] t), n *Bay* Khalíj, kharí

[illegible] *An intolerant person* Mutaṣ ádmi

Big'ōtry, n *Intolerance, blind zeal* Taassub, hat-dharmí, andhí garmjoshí

Big'wig, n *A person of consequence* Bará ádmi, amír i kabír

Bijou (bi zhoo'), n *A trinket* Zewar, gahná

Bil'bo, n *A rapier* Nímcha, peshqabz

Bilę, n Safiá, gussa, tursh-mizájí.

Bilge (bilj), n *Belly* Pípe kā peṭ, jaház kā pendá v i Pet ya pendá ṭúṭná, phúlná yá phailná

Bil'iary, a Safrá ká, muwallid-us-safrá, pit lejáne—w

Bil'ious (-ŭs), a *Troubled with excess of bile, ill-humoured* Safráwí, talkhmizáj

Bilk, v t *Deceive, slip away from* Dhokhá d, buttá d, háth se nikal j

Bill, n *Beak, a weapon, an account of charges, statement, placard, a proposed law* Chonch, ek ála yá auzár, parcha yá fard i hisáb, fard (fard i ṭaám – *a bill of fare*), parcha i ishtihár, hundi (*a draft*), musawwada i qánún

Billet (bil'et), n *A note, small stick, ticket for lodging* Ruqqa, boṭá (lakṛí ká), riháishi ṭikaṭ, bilṭí

Billet-doux (bil'lādoo), n [illegible]*ve-letter* Muhabbatnáma

Bill'hook, n Chonchdá[illegible] ek ála

Bil'liards (bil'yerdz), [illegible] khel.

Bil'lings gāte, n *Abusive language, ribaldry* Fuhsh-kalámí, ganda-zubání

Bil'lion (-lyon), n Kharab, 1,000,000,000,000

Billow (bil'o), n *A great wave* Barí lahar, mauj v *To surge* Mauj máná, lahráná

Billowy (bil'-), a *Surgy, wavy* Maujzan, mawwáj, mutalátim

Billy goat, n *A he-goat* Bakrá, buz

Bin', n Sandúq, khattá (*for corn*), botalkhána

Bind, v t *Tie, fasten, sew together and cover, hold by an obligation, bandage, constipate* Bándhná, jild-bandí k, páband k, qabz k

He must be *bound over* to keep the peace for a year—Usse ek sál ká muchalká lená cháhiye

Bind'ery, n Jild-bandí ká kárkhána

Bind'ing, a *Obligatory* Lázim, farz n Bándhná band, bandhan, paṭṭí, juz-bandí, jild-bandí

Binŏc'ūlar (-ler), a Do-ánkhá, do-chashmí

Biŏg'rapher (-fer), n Zindagináma-nawís, sawánih i umrí likhnewálá

Biog'raphy (-fē), n *The account of a man's life* Zindagí-náma, sawánih i umri

Biŏl'ogy, n *The science of living matter* Ilm i maujúdát i zinda

Bi'ped, n *A two-legged animal* Dopáya jánwar a Dopáya

Birch (berch), n *A tree, a twig for flogging boys* Ek per, iskí chhari

Bird (berd), n Chiriyá, parand, táir *A bird of passage*—Sarwar-panchhí safrí chiriyá

Bird'-lime, n Lásá.

Bird's-eye, a *General* Kulliya, sarsarí aur cháro taraf ka

Bird's-nesting, n *Hunting for birds' nests* Chiriyon ke ghonsle tálásh k

Birth, n *Nativity, bearing, parentage, nature* Janam, pardáish, byánt, asl o nasl, khándán, khilqat

He is a man of *birth and breeding*—Wuh shakhsh khandaní aur muharzab hai *Birth' day*—Janam din, barg phal, sál-girih *Birth' mark*—Janam chinh, paidáishí nishán *Birth' right*—Haqq i wiladat, janm ans

Bisect, v t *Cut into two, divide into two equal parts* Do hissa k, do barábar hisson par taqsím k, tansíf k

Bish'op (-ŭp), n *A spiritual overseer* Bará pádrí, mujtahid i dín i Ḳ'swí

Bish'opric (-rik), n *The office or diocese of a bishop* Uhda ı bishap, halqa zer ı nigarānı ı bishap

Bis'māth, n Phúl dhát

Bi'son, n Janglí bhaınsá

Bissex'tile, a Mutaallıq ı sál ı kabísa (*intercalary*), yanı, chauthá baras jab Farwarí ke 29 dın hote haın, n Sál ı kabísa

Bit, n Ṭukrá, kırchí (*a splinter*), rezgarí, chıṭ (*of cloth*), reza (*as in,* reza reza k—*break into bits, shiver*), zarra (*a little*), kısí qadr (*somewhat*), ghore ká dahana, barme ya rande ká lohá

Bitch, n Kutıya sag ı máda

Bite, v t *Nip or wound* (*with the teeth*), *take hold of, cause smarting to, nip* (*as with cold*) Dánt márna, káṭná, pakar l, lagná (*as pepper*), chubhná, tang karna n Kát, burkı

Bit'ing, a *Sharp, cutting, sarcastic* Tez, chubhtı hui, tanz-ámez

Bitter (bit'er), a *Acrid, severe, acrimonious, virulent, highly disagreeable* Talkh, karwá, sakht, dil-doz (*poignant*), tursh, kınawar, mháyat nágawár

Bitterly (bit'), a Shıddat se, zár zár, phúṭ k.

Bittern (bit'ern), n Ek qısm ka baglá, bútımár

Bitters (bit'erz), n Nárangí ke chhılke ká araq, chiraıtá, wg

Bitū'men, n Naphthá, rál, naft

Bi'vālve, n Sadaf, ghonghá

Bivouac (biv'ooāk), n *The night watch of an army, night encampment without tents* Fauj kí shab-bedárı, bekhema shab-báshí

Bizarre' (-zār'), a *Odd, fantastic* Ajıb, bedhangá, nırálá

Blāb, v *Speak about unnecessarily, tell tales, tattle* Bilá zurúrat tazkıra k, bak d, bhandá phorna, ráz-ıfshá k

Blāck, a *Dark, inky, ebon, dismal, atrocious, horrible, menacing, malignant* Kálá, sıyáh, mushkı (*horse*), shab-rang, andherá, haulnák, asharr, khabísána, ashadd, dahshat-angez, muhaddid, bugz se bhará huá n kálas yá kálak, káfrı, matamí sıyáh kapṛá

Such *black* crimes are sometimes committed in Christian countries as to horrify the devil himself—Īsáí mulkon men baz auqát aise haulnák jarāim sar/ad hote hain ki shaitan bhí panáh mánge The *black looks* of the people ought to have warned the rulers of the impending outbreak—Logon ke purbug/ bashre se hukkám ko khabar dár hojáná cháhiye thá ki ġadar honewálá hai They beat him *black and blue*— Unhon ne use ıtná márá ki badan par kále nile dág par gaye

Black'a-moor, n *A negro* Zangí, habshí, kafirí

Black'art, n *Magic, necromancy* Jádúgarí, sihrbází, taskhírát

Black'-ball, v t *Vote against, reject* Námanzúr k, muntakhab karne se ınkár k

Black'en, v t Kálá k, sıyahí pherná, sıyáh k d, ruswá yá badnám k, kalank lagáná (*defame*)

Black'flāg, n Samundarí dákuon ká nishán yá alam, jang-jocı ká nishán

Blackguard (blāg'ārd), n *Scoundrel* Badmaásh, shuhda, shaitan

Black'hearted, a *Wicked* Sıyáh bátin, bugzi, khabís.

Black'-hole, n **Tang,** tárık kothrí zindán ı tírah

Black'ing, n Jútí kí sıyáhí; sıyáhí pherná.

Black'ish, a Sıyáhı-máil, kálá sá, qadre sıyáh

Black'jack, n Beer sharáb ká kuppá (*leather jar*)

Black'leg, n *Gambler, cheat* Júabáz, ṭhag

Black'-letter, a *Unlucky* Manhús n Puráne Angrezí hurúf

Black'list, n *A list of stigmatized persons, or unsuccessful examinees* Fard ı ashkhás ı badnam, ya ımtıhán dihındagán ı nákám

Black'mail, n *The robber's fee, exaction made by threats* Chauth, dand, chaṭṭí, ıstihsál-bil-jabr

Black'Monday, n *The first Monday after the holidays* Tatílát ke bad pahılá pír

Black'sheep, n Badnám shakhs, kalankí

Black'smith, n *Iron-smith* Lohár, áhangar

Blādder (blād'er), n *The urinary sack* Masána, phukná

Blāde, n *Leaf, the cutting part, the broad part, a sharp dashing fellow* Pattí, phal, phalrá, chokhá, bánká, jawán ı jánbáz

Blāde'-bōne, n *The shoulder blade, the scapula* Kandhe ke níche kí chaurí haddí

Blāin, n *Blister* Pholá, ábila.

Blām'able, a Qabil ı ılzám, qábil ı malámat

Blāme, v t *Find fault with* Ilzám lagáná qusúrwár ṭhairáná, malámat k (*censure*)

Blame'less, a *Faultless, innocent* Beąıb, betaqsír

Blănch, v t *Whiten, bleach* Sufed k , rang uṛáná v ı *Become pale* Rang faq hojáná, phíká paṛ jáná

Blănd, a *Mild, soothing, suave* Muláim, latíf, musakkın, muláim-zubán, charb-zubán

Blăn'dish, v *Flatter, caress, cajole* Khushámad k , chumkárná áuı chhátí se lagáná, phuslána

Blan'dishment, n *Winning caresses, allurement, cajolery* Dulár pyár, gamza, lubháo, dambásí, phulásre-bází

Blănk, a *White, unwritten, empty, void, vacant, absolute, un mitigated, unrhymed* Sufed betáida, nirá, hafyır, gair-mu- *ticket without a* arsa ı bemáṛra, ţikat, hadaf

ok, n Baıváz, safína

et, n Kammal v t Kammal se lapeţná

Blăre, v ı *Sound loudly* Zor se bajná v t Ba-áwáz ı baland mushtahar k

Blar'ney (-ni), n *Flattery, complimentary talk* Khushámad, chikni chuprí báten

Bläsé (blăzā'), a *Exhausted of the power of enjoyment* Náqábil ı hazz, murda-hawáss

Bläspheme (-feem'), ı *Speak profanely, address irreverently* Kufı bakná, khudá kı beadabí k , burái k (*speak evil of*)

Blas'phemous (-fi-mŭs), a Káfir, kufrıya, kufr-go

Blas'phemy, n *Grossly irreverent language* Kufı, kufr-goí

Blast, n *A strong gust (of wind), a loud blow or sound, the blowing up of rocks by an explosive, a charge of explosive a blight* Sakht jhonká, zor kí phúnk yá áwáz

Where, where was Roderick then?
One *blast* upon his bugle horn
Were worth a thousand men

baland áwáz, bharáká, chaţţán wg ko bárúd yá *dynamite* se urádená, bárúd, *dynamite*, wg , lúk, samúm, hawá ı muhlika, áfat, qahr, sadma v t *To blight, ruin, blow up, shatter* Pazhmurda k, jhulas d , kharáb, barbád yá mędúm k, urá d , purze yá parakhche urá d, toṛ phoṛ d

Blă'tant, a *Blaring, bellowing* Baland, tund, pur-shor, pur-kharosh, ḍakrátá yá daṛnktá huá

Blăze, n *A brilliant flame, excessive light and heat* Tez shola, dhadhak, bharak, sakt tábish o tapish v ı Lahakná, sholazan h *Blaze up*— bharak uţhná

Blă'zon, v t *Exhibit, display, publish* Dikhláná, numáyán k, phaláná, mushtahar karná n *Coat of Arms, display* Khándání nishán, numáish

Bleach, v t *Whiten* Ujlá k, sufaid k ; rang yá dág uṛáná

Bleak, a *Desolate, cold and windy* Sunsán, wírán, sard aur hawá-zada

Bleat, v ı Mimıyáná n Men men, bhen bhen

Bleb, n *Vesicle, blister* Ábila, chhálá, phapholá, jhalká

Bleed, v ı *Lose blood, shed blood, be slain, be extremely pained* Jism se lahú ţapakná, bahná yá jáná, khún h, qatl h , bahut'hí dukhná yá ranjída h v t *Open a vein, get to contribute, extort money from* Fasd kholná, dilwáná, chanda l , rupaya jabran h múndná, khún chús lená

European hangers on and nature bled that silly chief to depletion

Blĕm'ish, n *Flaw, defect* dág, dhabbá

Blench, v ı *Shrink, flinch* ná, ḍar j, kachiyáná

Blend, v t *Mingle,* ámez karná n *Mi* ı Milná, ek-ján h

Bless, v t *Pray for happiness of, confer prosperity on, render happy, glorify* Barakat d babarkat d, khush k, mahzúz

Bless'ed, a *Happy, blissful, favoured,* Mutabarrik, khush-hál, khush- mubárak, ráhat ká, farah-bakhsh mamlú, masrúr, khush, khurram shádmán, Khudá há pyárá, khu sád, bahisht-nasíb

all we know
Of what the bl ve
Is, that they s at they love

Bless'ing, *ion, boon* Barakat, duá, at, ganímat, jnáyat (*kin* mat (*mercy*)

Blight (- *ildew, decay, ruin, a mal* nce Girwí, pálázadagí t), jholá (*cold wind*); zawál ahúsat v t *Wither, blast* Girwí lag j, pálá már j, k bátil yá talaf k d

Blind, a *Sightless, undiscerning, unconscious, ignorant, without an opening, not open at one end* Nábiná, andhá betamíz, bekhabar, jáhil, bedarwáza yá raushandán, ek'hí taraf khulá huá (masalan kúcha) v t *Darken* Tárik yá andhlá k daná n *Screen, any thing intended to hide the real motive or intention, a pretext* Jálí, parda; dhokhá, bahána, bhuláwá

Blind'fold, v t Ānkhon par patti bándhná. *a.* Ānkhen bandhí hui beparwá, beihtiyát, andhá

Blind'ly, ad *Without sight, without understanding heedlessly, aimlessly* Nábináí se andhepan se besamjhí se andhe kí tarah, andhá-dhund bher chálí se, bematlab, bekhkáne

Blind-man's buff, n Ānkh-michaulí

Blink, v *Wink, glimmer* Ānkh jhapkáná chaundhiyáná, igmáz k ánkh churání (*evade*), timtimáná, jhilmiláná

Blink'er, n Ghore ki amak, ankhiyári

Bliss, n *Blessedness, felicity* Mubárak hálat, shádmání, basháshat khushí, masarrat

Blis'ter, n *A vesicle, a plaster* Phapholá, ábila chittá, plastar

Blithe, a. *Joyous, cheerful* Khush o khurram, zinda-dil masrúr magan

Blithe'some (-sŭm), a *See Blithe*

Bliz'zard (-zerd), n *An excessively cold gale* Barf-ámez túfán

Bloat'ed, a *Swollen, turgid* Phúla huá, aphrá h bahut barha huá

Blŏb'berlip, n Moṭá honṭ

Blŏb'nose, n Pakaore sí nák

Blŏck, n *A thick piece of wood or stone, a hat mould, a framed pulley, row of houses, an obstacle* kundá lakkar, kundí (*the butcher's block*) chaṭṭán, kálbud, khánadar ghirni makánon ki [illegible] rok v t *Obstruct, shape* [illegible] *block*) sadd r áh h, band k [illegible] sdúd k, kalbud par charh[illegible]

Blockāde', [illegible] yá náka-bandí v t *To m* [illegible] *gress and ingress, obstr* [illegible] ndí k, amad o raft band k

Block'head (-he [illegible] *nce, a dolt,* Kund-zihn, ah[illegible] magz, káth ká ullú

Block'ish, a *S* [illegible] kúrh-magz, ahmaq, ablah

Blond, n *A person* [illegible] *ur complexion, light hair* [illegible] *ght blue eyes* Sáf-rang surat jiske halke bhúre bál aur halki nílí ánkhen hon.

Blood (-blŭd), n *The vital fluid, gore, juice, kinship, descent, gentle or royal birth, temper, a gallant* Khún, lahú, ras rishta, nasl, khándán, alí yá shahí khándán, gussa, mizáj, dilchalá, bánka, ishqbáz

Blood'hound, n Khún kí bú se shikár pakarne wálá kuttá

Blood'less, a Bekhún, billá khún-rezí

Blood'-letting, n Lahú nikálná, ragzaní fasd kholná shákh khaincháná (*by cupping*)

Blood'money (-mŭnee), n *The wages of murder* Khún ka maám

Blood'shed, n *Slaughter, carnage* Khun-rezi khún-kharábа, muqatala

Blood'shŏt, a [illegible] *ed with blood* Khun se bharí hu[illegible] nkh

Blood'stone, n [illegible] ajar-ul-dam, sha dima

Blood'sŭcker, n Jo[illegible] siyáda-sitán (*an extortioner*), lahu ch[illegible]

Blood'thirsty (thĕrsti), a *Ready to shed blood, sanguinary* Khún áshám, khún-rez saffák

Blood' vessel (vesl), n Rag i khún, shiryan warid

Blood'y, a *Containing blood, blood stained, sanguinary* Purr khún khun-álúda, lahú-luhán (*covered with blood*), khún-rez, khúní

Bloom, n *Blossom, freshness, flush* Phúl kalí, tázagí, gulábí rang, surkhí lali, joban v i *Burst into flower, open out, glow* Shagufta h, phulná, khilná, bahár pe ána, (kisi par) joban áná, lahlaháná

Bloom'ing, a *Florescent, fresh and vigorous* khilá huá, phúlon se lahláta huá hará bhará jawání ki bahar dikhátá hua

Bloom'y, a *Flowery, fresh, youthful* Phuldar táza shabáb ka

Blŏs'som, n *Flower, the freshness of youth* Phúl baur, shabáb, nau jawání v i *Put forth blossoms, bloom* Bahar par áná, phúlna, shagufta h

> Only the actions of the just
> Smell sweet and *blossom* in the dust

Blŏt, n *Stain, spot, stigma* Dág dhabbá, kalank v Dág yá dhabbá lagáná, siyáhí khushk k *Blot out efface*– Miṭáná

Blŏtch, n *Blot, smudge, pustule* Dág, dhabbá, dadorá, chat (*a scab*)

Blŏt'ting paper, n Siyáhí jazb kar newálá kágaz, sokhta

Blouse (blouz), n Dhílí kurtí.

Blōw, n *Bloom, stroke, buffet, calamity, affliction; disappointment; ons a gale, a blast, a larva* Phúl, p lon kí bahár, zarab ghúnsá, cha sadma, hádisa, áfat, musíbat, máyú hamla, wár, tund-bád, phúnk, mak ká andá, syáhí v t *Flower, blosso to be in motion, puff and pant, spou sound, to be brought by the wind* Phúlná, shagufta h, chalná, zor se hanphná; pání ká fawwárá chhorná, bajná, urke áná v t *Throw upon, drive, sound, form by blowing to clear by blowing* Phúnk kar gana, chalaná, urá lejáná, baj phunk kar banáná, sáf k., chhimakh

The death of his son was a severe *blow* him—Bete ká mar e liye bará sadm hua We are i gain, but we r this storm er—lekin umme har ki He who ca *blow* tive State sh hud sitá(" a gdí hai *Blow* sarzanish k

Blow'n, a *Inflated, out flyblown* Phulayá huá, d yá h, makkhí ke andon bhará huá

Blow'pipe, n Sunár ki nalí s a phukn

Blowze (blouz), n *A blowzy woman, a wench* Lal kuppa munh surat, randí

Blowzed, a *Fat and* Mot aur surkh-chihra

Blŭb'ber, *Excrescence of* machhli Lar ke ki tarah roná, b

Bludg'eon (blŭj'ŭn), n Sonta jaisá mchlá sirá motá ya bhárí ho

Blue (blū), a *Azurine, cerulean, melancholy, learned* Nila, kabúdí, ásmaní, abí (*light blue*), udás, alláma n pl Malál, dilgíri *Blue-eyed* Aziaq chashm, karanjá

Blue'-bŏttle, n Gú-makkhí, magas i kabúdí

Blue-devils, n *Lowness of spirits* Udásí, dilgíri

Blue'-jăcket, n *A sailor* Jahází mal láh

Blue light, n Mahtábi

Blue'stocking, n *A literary or pedantic woman* Alláma, ṣurat jo apní ilmiyat dikhátí phire

Blŭff, a *Broad and flat, broad and steep, blunt, brusque* Chaura chaklá, khará, karáredár, rúkhá, khushk-mizáj áur sáf-dil

Blū'ish, a. Nilgun abí-rang, nila sá

n'der, v i *Make a mistake, stumble* Galatí k , thokar lená n *Mistake, error* Galatí, sahv

Blŭn'derbŭss, n Ek purání qism ki tandúq, ahmaq

Blŭn'der-head, n Ahmaqpane se ga- atí k w , modhú, bhullú, ahmaq

Blŭnt, a *Dull, plain-spoken, rough.* Kund, bhaddá, rukhá, bolihá, sáf-go

Blŭr, v t *Obscure, disfigure* Dhundhlá k d., bigár d

Blurred (blŭrd), a Dhundhla, nás , dhabbá sa

Blŭrt, v t *Utter thoughtlessly or in confusion* Be-soche samjhe kah bai- thná, ghabráhat men bol uthná

Blŭsh, v i *To redden with shame or modesty, to be red or rosy* Sharmsárí se chihra lál hojáná, lajáná lahlaháná, bahár pe honá n *Rosy tint, appearance* Lálí, gulábí, shafaq, nazar —

This suggestion would *at the first blush* appear absurd, but &c - Yeh saláh pahlí nazar men, pahle pahl, wáhiyát malúm hogí, lekin, &c

Blŭs'ter, v i *Blow with fitful violence, talk with noisy swagger* Thair thair ke bazor chalná bashoi láfzaní karná n *Violent storm, tumult, noisy swagger* Jhakkar, tund hawa, hangáma, lantarání, láf o guzáf

Blŭs'tering, a *Boisterous* Tund, bhar ca il karta hua, lafzan

Blŭ a ha nak qism ka gulú-band.

Boar Barsilá, jangli suar

Board n *Plank, table, food, the stage* Takhta, mez, khána, ujlas, pl akhbár ká pesha v t *To cover with, enter by force, furnish with daily* Takhte pátná yá lag chaṛ- jáná yá ja ghusná, rozmarra khuláná

Boarder, n Dam deke barábar kháne wálá

Boast (bōst), v i *Brag, glory, be reasonably proud of* Shekhí márná, lambí chauṛí hánkná, wajibí fakhr karná n *Vaunting, reasonable pride* Tallí, shekhí, fakhr i wájib

Boat (bōt), n *A water-craft, a sailing vessel* Kishtí, jahás.

Boat'ing, n *Rowing, excursion in a boat* Dengi-bází, kishtí ki sair

Boat'man, n Mánjhí, malláh, kishtí- bán

Boat'swain, n Sarhang

Bŏb, n *A pendant, a jerk of the head, a shilling, a float* Áweza, latkan, sar

ká hiláná, yá ishára, ek shilingi; tarinda v i *Play up and down, bow hastily* Niche úpar harakat k., ub ḍub k., jaldí men sar ke ishára se salám k

Bŏb'bin, n *Spool, reel, thin cord, lace pin* Aṭeran, ḍorí, jálí binne ki salái,

Bŏbby (bŏb'i), n *A policeman* Pulis ká sipáhi

Bŏb'tail, a Dum-kaṭá, landúrá.

Bode, v *Portend* Shugun, ṣlámat yá ásár dikhláná

Bode'ment, n *Presage, omen* Shugun, ṣlámat, ásár

Bŏd'ice (-is), n *Corset, a woman's vest* Angiyá, cholí

Bŏd'ily, a *Physical, actual* Jismání, haqíqí ad *Physically, entirely, all at once* Jism men hokar, sárá, ek lakht

Bŏd'kin, n Dorí pahnáne ki nákedár salái, báṭkín, kaṭár (*dagger*)

Bŏd'y, n *The physical frame, a thing, the main part, trunk, collection, mass, quantity, substance, person* Jism, chiz, bará hissa, tana, qalb, majma, dasta, fauj, pará, miqdár, mádda, gárhápan (*consistence*), tezi (*strength*), shaḳhs

Bœotian (Bēo'shan), a *Stupid* Ah maqána n Ahl i Biosha

Boer (boor), n Janúbí Afriqa ká Dutch kisán yá báshinda

Bŏg, n *Marsh* Daldal

Bo'gey (bō'gi), n *Goblin* Hawwá, bhutná.

Bŏg'giṣ, v i *Stop through fear, hesitate* Jhijhakná, hichkichána

Bŏ'gŭs, a *Sham* Jhúṭhá, jálí

Bohe'mian, a *Vagabondish, free and easy* Ḳhánabadosh, áwáragard, ázád o befikr

Boil, v i *To seethe, to be agitated by heat or other cause, to be excited, to be cooked in water* Ubalná, khaulná, josh kháná, josh men áná, barang-ekhta honá v t Ubálná, josh d, aunṭná (*as milk*), khauláná (*as water*) n *An inflamed tumour* Phoṛá, dumbal

See that the milk does not *boil over*—Dekhná dúdh josh khákar lundh najáe, uphan na jáe England *boiled over* with indignation at the interference of America—Inglistán Amriká ki dastandázi par bare josh men áyá

Boil'er, n Deg, kaṛáhá

Bois'terous (-ŭs), a *Noisy, tumultuous, violent* Shor o gul k w, túfání, pur-as-túfán, mauj-zan, tez, tund.

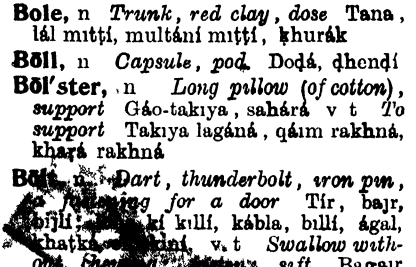
Bold, a. *Fearless, brave, daring; impudent, prominent* Bebák, be-khauf, diler, bahádur, bemahába, be hayá, shoḳh, numáyán, ubhrá huá, únchá, moṭá

Bole, n *Trunk, red clay, dose* Tana, lál miṭṭí, multání miṭṭí, ḳhurák

Böll, n *Capsule, pod* Doḍá, ḍhendí

Böl'ster, n *Long pillow (of cotton), support* Gáo-takiya, sahárá v t *To support* Takiya lagáná, qáim rakhná, khaṛá rakhná

Bŏlt, n *Dart, thunderbolt, iron pin, fastening for a door* Tír, bajr, bijlí, ... ki killí, kábla, billí, ágal, khaṭka, ... v t *Swallow without chewing, sift* Bagair chabáe ... lagákar band k, chhán... *run away, escape* ... ko lebhágná, farár ... *Perfectly erect,* dafaṭan, achának



He sat *bolt* upright on a chair against a fat fishwoman as I turned ner—kone par murte waqt main ne ek moṭi machhliwáli se dhakká kháyá

Bŏ'lŭs, n *A large pill* Baṛi golí

Bŏmb, n *Shell* Bam ká golá, phúṭnewálá golá

Bombàrd', v t *Attack with artillery* Golá-andázi k, topon se uráná

Bŏm'bast, n *A pompous style, fustian* Laffázi, lugat-taráshi

Bombăs'tic, a *Pompous, inflated, Johnsonian* Laffáz, bare lafzon se bhará huá

Bŏ'na fi'de (di), n *In good faith, genuine* Nek-niyati se, sachchá, haqíqí

Bŏnd, n *Band, tie, link, union, a document promising repayment of loan, fetters, imprisonment* Band, bandhan, rishta, ittisál, ikhtilát, tamassuk, beṛí, qaid

Bond'age, n *Slavery, imprisonment.* Gulámi, asíri, qaid

Bond'maid, n. Laundí, bándí, kanízak, cherí

Bond'man, n *Slave, serf* Gulám, zar-ḳharíd, cherá, raiyat

Bŏnds, n *Chains, fetters* Zanjír, beṛí, hathkaṛí (*handcuffs*), band (*a uniting tie*)

Bone, n Haḍḍí v t *Take the bones out, steal* Haḍḍyián yá kánṭe nikálná, uṛá lená, dabá l, churá l

Bŏn'fire, n *A large festive fire* Ḳhushí ká aláo, átash i shádmáni.

Bon'mot (-bŏn mō), n *A witticism* Chuṭkulá, zaráfat

Bŏn'net, n Ąuraton ki ṭopí, mardana ṭopí (ahl i Scotland kí)

Bonnie, Bonny (bŏn'i), a *Handsome, pretty, fine, merry* Khúb súrat, shakíl, hasín, sundar ḳhúb, an ḳhush, ánand, magan

Bŏ'nŭs, n *Premium, gratuity* Hi rasadí, mąám

Bonvivant (bŏn vivan'), *A jo fellow* Rangíla hamkása, yár-b ąish-pasand

Bŏ'ny, a *Of bones, full of bo having large bones* Haḍḍí ká, ha dár, moṭí yá ' haḍḍi ká

Boo'bў, n *simpleton* U ahmaq

Bŏ *kume, register of , division* Jild, kitáb, kitáb, sahífa; daftar v t *Enter in a give one a conveyance ticket; d, destine* Darj bahí k , táh- ka ṭikaṭ d , rawána k , maqam murád ke liye darj i kitáb k yá ṭikaṭ d

I am *booked for* Calcutta—Main ne Kalkatte ki ṭikaṭ lí hai This parcel cannot be *booked* to day—Yeh pársal áj rawana nahin hosakta *The book of fate*—Lauh i mahfúz

Book'binder, n Jildgar, sahháf, mujallid

Book'binding, n Jildbandi, jildsázi, jildgari

Booking clerk, n Ṭikaṭ ṭaqsím kar newálá Bábú

Book'ing Office, n Ṭikaṭ ghar, sa farí asbáb kí rawánagi ká daftar

Book'ish, a *Given to reading, acquired from books only* Kitábon ke mutáląa ká shauqín, maház kitábon se hásil kiyá huá

Book'-keeper, n *Accountant* Siyahá nawís

Book'worm (-werm), n *A worm that eats books, a close student, a mere reader of books* Kitáb ká kírá, bahut parhnewálá, maház kitábí ilm rakhne-w

Boom, n *A pole for extending a sail, a hollow sound or cry, a rise in prices* Bádbán kí ballí, dandanáhaṭ, top si áwáz, bháo yá nirḳh ká charhná

Boon, n *Good gift, blessing* Niam baḳhshish, ganímat, faiz a Khudá básh

Boor, n *A peasant, a clownish person* Kisán, dihqání, ganwár, betamíz ádmí

Boot, n. (1) *Remedy, relief, use, addition,* (2) *a shoe with leg cover, an instrument of torture* (1) Iláj, chára, fáida, siwáe, (2) búṭ, ek ála i ąziyat v *To profit, avail* Fáida yá hásil h

This is luck indeed wealth and a blessed wife *to boot*—Isi ko ḳhushnasíbi kahiye zar, aur úpar se zauja i nek baḳht ' What *boots it,* if he lives a few days longer?—Agar wuh thore din jíyá bhí to kyá hásil?

Both, n *A shed, a temporary stall* Chonprá, mele ki dukán

Bot'läst, n Júti ká kálbud, farmá

Bot'jack, n Búṭ utárne ká ek ála

Bot'less, a *Useless, unavailing* Befáida, láhásil

Bot'tree, n Búṭ kusháda karne ká ek ála

Boo'ty, n *Plunder* Lút, mál i ganímat

Booz'y, a Matwálá, madhosh

Bopeep, n Jhánka-jhúnki ká khel

Boracic (-räs'ik), a Sohage ka

Bo'răx, n Búraq, sohágá, tinkár (*the original tincal*)

Bŏr'der, n *Margin, verge, frontier* Kinára, háshiya, hadd, sarhadd, siwána v i *Verge on* Mulhiq, yá muttasil h

Bor'derer, n *A dweller on the border* Sarhaddí báshinda

Bŏre, v *Make a hole, weary or annoy* Chhed k , tang k , belutí báton se thaká mára n (1) *The cavity of a gun, calibre,* (2) *a tidal wave, a tiresome person, an uninteresting affair* (1) Mohrí, andar úní qutar, pet, (2) juár, (pání ke) charháo kí lahar, fuzúl yá bekuṭf báton se thakáne-w, mag chaṭ; ami i bchazz

Bŏ'rĕăl, *Northern* Shimáli, uttar ká

Bŏ'rĕăs, n *The north wind* Shimálí hawá

Bŏ'rĕdŏm (-dum), n *Tiresome perfection (collectively), dullness* Sust-kadami sustí, udási, girání

Bŏ'rĕr Paida huá,—záda,-zád, qud-

he thinks he is *a born teacher*—Wuh samajtá hai ki mujh men ta'lím dene ki qudrati liyáqat hai *Born with a silver spoon in his mouth,* he thinks he need not pay much attention to learning—Amír ká larká hone se wuh khayál kartá hai, wg

Borne (bōrn), pp *Carried* Lejáyá yá uṭháyá gayá

Bor'ough (bŭr'ō-), n *An incorporated town, a town entitled to send members to Parliament* Shahar jo Párlamant men wakíl bhejne ká haq rakhtá hai.

Bŏr'rōw, v t *Take as a loan, adopt, imitate* Qarz l, ąriyatan l., lená, naql k

Borrowed (bŏr'rōd), pp. Musta'ār, ariyatī, naqlī (*counterfeit*)

Bŏs'cage, n *Thicket, underwood* Jhaṛī, chhoṭe peṛ, jhaṛ khaṇḍ

Bŏsh, n *Trash, nonsense* Fuzūl yā, bemaṇī bat, khurāfāt

Bŏs'ky, a *Bushy* Jhardār

Bosom (boo'zŭm), n *Breast, interior, surface* Chhātī, sīna, andar, satah

Bŏss, n *Knob, stud, master, superintendent* Phullī, gulmekh, mā, hākim, muhtamim

Bŏt'any, n *The science of plants* Ilm i nabātāt

Bŏtch, v t *Patch, defect bad* P wand, chaktī, aib dāg, chat, pho v t *Mend clumsily, spoil* Nāriftā se marammat k kharab k d

Bŏth, a Donon, hardo

Bŏth'er, v t *Annoy, tease, disquiet* Diqq k , jan khana, bechain k

Botherā'tion (-shŏn), n *Trouble, worry, vexation* Jhanjhaṭ, diqqat; jhamelā, bakheṛā

Both'er-some (-sŭm), a *Troublesome, vexatious* Bakheṛe ka, hairān yā diqq k w

Bŏt'tle, n Botal, shīshī, mīna v t Botal men bharna

Bŏt'tom, n *Under part bed, foundation, seat, stamina, vessel* Pendā, tah, buna, mishast istihkam, jahaz

Bot'tomless, a Ḍamīq, athah, agamm

Boudoir' (boo dwar'), n *A private room* Khilwat-khāna

Bough (bou), n *Branch* Shakh, dālī

Boul'der (bōl'-), n *A large smooth stone* Bara chikna patthar

Boulevard (bool vär), n *A broad avenue* Chauṛā sayadār saṛak

Bounce, v i *Knock, brag, bound or spring, come suddenly* Khaṭkhaṭāna, lāf-zanī k , baṛ mārnā, ḍing m , uchaknā, nagahan ān paṛnā n *Sudden spring, thump, false boast, a bold lie* Chhalang, dhakkā, dhamākā, lāf-zanī, bebāk jhūṭh

Boun'cer, n *A portly person, a thumper, a lie, a liar* Baṛā moṭā ādmī, bhārī moṭī chīz, barang, jhūṭh, gap, lapāṛyā

Bounc'ing, a *Stout, big* Jasīm; baṛā, bhārī

Bound, n *Limit, boundary, spring, leap* Hadd, sīwana, jast, saqand v. t *To limit, form a boundary* Mahdūd k , sarhadd par honā v i, *Leap, spring, run with leaps.* pp *Tied under an obligation, destined, can not but, having a binding (as a book)* Chhalang mārnā, uchaknā, shaukrīyān bharte jana pp Banidha hua, pāband i farz, jane w , murī , mujallad

Boun'dary, n *Limit, confines, separating line* Hadd hudud, sīwana, katt i wahdani

Boun'den, a *Binding, obligatory, necessary* Lāzimī lābud, zurūrī

Boun'dless, a *Unlimited, immeasurable* Bohadd bemuntiha, bepayan

Boun'teous (us), a *Generous, munificent* Fayyaz, sakhī mukhaiyir

Boun'tiful, a *Bounteous, abundant* Fayyaz dil mukhaiyir, kushāda dil, sakhī, afzun

Boun'ty, n *Munificence, liberality, a generous gift* Sakhāwat, faiz, fayyāzī bakhshish, karāmat, nawāzish.

Bouquet' (bookā'), n *A bunch of flowers nosegay, aroma* Guchchā phulon ka, guldasta, khushbū

Bourgeois (boorzhwä'), n Mutawassit darje kā ādmī baqqāl

Bour'geon (boor'jŏn), v i *Put forth buds sprout* Shugūfe kompal va kille nikalna shakh phūtna

Bourn (boorn, bŏrn), n (1) *Limit goal* (2) *stream* (1) Hadd manzil i maqsud (2) Nadī soti

Bourse (boors), n *The Exchange* Shahar i Paris ke saudagaron āur sāhukaron ke len den ka makan, chauk sahukara

Bout, n *Turn, round, trial, contest* Bārī dau, khep, azmāish, muqābila

Bō'vinę, a *Of the ox, like an ox, dull* Bail kā, bail sā sust

Bow (bou), v *Bend, incline, assent, yield, prostrate, express by bending the head, bend the head* Jhukāna, kham d manzūr yā taslīm k , qabūl k , past k , sar jhukā kar zāhir k , sar jhukana salam k

Bow (bō), n Kaman, qaus i quza, gaz i sarangī, tīte kā phūl yā gnah

Bow'els (-elz), n *Intestines, interior, tenderness, compassion* Ānten, peṭ, andarūnī hissa, rahm, tars, dard

Bower (bou'-), n *Arbour, shady retreat* Kunj, gosha

Bowl (bōl), n *A deep dish, a drinking vessel* Pyāla, bādiya, kaṭora, kāsa, jam, sāgar v t *Roll, strike with something round* Luṛhana, chalāna ya lejānā, kisi gol chīz se mārnā.

Bow'legged (bō'legd), a *Bandy-legged* Kaj-pá, kamán-pá

Bow'l'er (bōl'er), n Gend chaláne-w

Bow'string (bō'string), n Chilla, rodá

Box, n *Chest, a small shooting house, a shelter for a sentry, the coachman's seat, a present, a blow* Sandúq, [illegible]bbá, shikár-ghar, santrí-ghar, kochwán ki baiṭhak, tamáshagáh men alá darje ki kursiyán, nazr vá tuhfa, mukká, dhaul v t *To fight with the fists* Mukká larná, musht-zaní k

Box'er, n *A pugilist* Ghúnsebáz musht zan

Box' iron (-iŭrn), n Dhobí kí istrí

Boy, n Larká

Boy'cŏtt *from business transactions or course* Len-[illegible]k

[illegible]ṭakpan ká zamána, [illegible]aliyat

[illegible]a Larkon ká sá, tiflána *[illegible]ile, childish)*

Brabble (brăb'l), n *A brawl* Jhagrá, takrár

Brace, n *Band, cord, support, a pair* pl *Suspenders* Band, tasma, dor, qaimchí, sahára, jorá pl Iláqa i patlun, gahs, adwám (chárpái ki), kasní (dhol ki), tayárí (*preparation*), jaushan (*for the arm*) v t *Support, strengthen, bind, draw tight* Sambhálná, qaimchí lagáná, táqat d, mazbút k, mazbúti se pakarná (*hold tightly*), tánná, kasná, charháná

Bracelet (brās'), n Paṭrí, kangan pahunchí

Brachial (brā'kial), a *Of the arm* Bázu ká

Brăc'ing (brās'), a *Invigorating* Táqat bakhsh, muqawwi

Brăck'en, n *Fern, a place overgrown with thicket* Parna, jhár-khand

Brack'et, n *Console, parenthesis* Diwárgir, ḳhat i wahdání

Brăck'ish, n *Saltish* Namkín, khárá, shor

Brăe, n *Bank, hillside, hill* Nashe o pahárí ká kinárá, pahárí

> Ye banks and *braes* o' bonny Doon,
> How can ye bloom sae fresh and fair?
> How can ye chant, ye little birds,
> And I sae weary, fu' o' care?

Brăg, n *Boast* Shekhí márná n *Self-praise, vaunt* Khud-sitáí, khud-faroshí, barang, shekhí

Brăggadō'cio (-shio), n *Swaggerer, empty boasting* Shekhí márne-w, dún kí hánkne-w, díng márne-w, láf-zan, lantarání, jhúṭhá fakhr

Brăg'gart, n *A vain boaster* Láf-zan, barangí

Braid, n *Trimming, plait* Fíta, choṭí

Brain, n *The whitish matter within the skull, understanding* pl *Intellect* Magz, bhejá, samajh dimág, idrák, aql v t *To beat out the brain* Sar phor dena (ki bheja nikal pare), tamam k d (*put an end to*)

Brake, n *Fern, a long handle, snaffle, thicket, a contrivance for stopping or slowing motion, a heavy carriage for breaking in horses* Ek khúbsúrat pattíwálá búta, paran lamba dasta, qazí, dahana, jhari, pahiye kí gardish ko roknewálá, ghore nikalne ki bhárí gárí, kharkhariyá

Brake'văn, n Rel kí pichhlí garí jismen pahiyá roknewálá ya ala lagáyá játa hai

Brăm'ble, n *Prickly shrub* Khárdár jhárí

Brăn, n Chokar, sabús

Branch, n *Bough, offshoot, limb, descendant, section* Shakh, dál, karil, azu, nasl hissa síga v i *Shoot or spread in branches, ramify, become sub-divided, diverge* Shákhen nikálná yá phailaná, hissa dar hissa ho j, munqasim h munfarij honá a *Subsidiary* Muáwin mátahat

Branchia (brănk'ia), n *A gill* Gal pharé

Brănd, n *A burning piece of wood, a sword a hot iron for marking, a mark, a stigma* Lukṭí, sokhta, shamsher dagne ka loha, nishán, dág, dhabbá, kalank v t *Burn a mark into, stigmatize, stamp indelibly* Dágná, chháp lagána, ruswá k, naqsh kal-hajar k

Brăn'dish, v t *Shake about, flourish* Hiláná chamkána, bhánjná, ghumaná

Brand'new, a *Quite new* Bilkul nayá, korá, tah-dar

Brăn'dy, n Ek qism ki sharáb

Brăng'le, n *Wrangle, dispute* Jhagṛá, takrár

Bran'sle, n *A brawl, a dance* Jhagṛá, nách

Brăsh, n *A rash* Dadorá, pitti, tabkhála

Brā'sier (-zi-), n (1) *A worker in brass*, (2) *a pan for holding burning coals* (1) Kaserá, (2) angeṭhí, átash-dán

Brass, n *A metal, impudence* Pítal, shokhí, behayáí

Brăt, n *Child* Larká, laundá

Bravā'do, n *Gasconade, blustering threats* Lantaraní, zor-shor ká ḍaráwá

Brāvę, a *Courageous, gallant, showy* Diler, jawánmard, shujáat ká, bhaṛak-dár, raunaqdár

Brave'ly, ad Mardánagí se, chamak-damak se, khúb umdagí se

Brāv'ery, n *Courage, intrepidity, splendour, finery* Bahádurí, mardá-nagí, dilerí, chamak-damak, numáish, zarq-barq poshák

Brä'vo, int Wáh wah!, shabásh!

Brā'vo, n Nidar ádmí, khúní, saffák

Brawl, v i *Quarrel noisily, squabble, make a loud noise* Gul machá ke jhagaṛná, takrár k, shor machánā, zor o shor se bahná n *A row, a squabble* Takrár bashor, jhagrá

Brawn, n *Muscles, muscular strength, the salted flesh of a boar* Paṭṭhá, paṭṭhon ká zor, súar ká namkín gosht

Braw'ny, a *Muscular, powerful* Bhárí patthe-wálá, qawí, zoráwar, mazbút, supind

Bray, v i *Cry as an ass, make a harsh noise* Dhín-chú dhín-chú k, ríngna, karakht áwáz nikálná v t *To pound, grind* Kútná, písná

Braze, v t *Solder, cover with brass* Jhálná, pítal maṛhná

Brā'zęn, a *Made of brass, harsh, impudent* Pítal ká, karakht, sakht, mazbút, behayá

Brā'zier (brā'zher), n Kaserá, angeṭhí, kángrí

Breach, n *Infraction, gap, rupture, difference* Toṛná, khiláf-warzí, na-qab, rakhna, náchāqí, phúṭ, náittí fáqi, khalal (*breach of the peace*), shikaní (*as in* wada shikaní)

Breach of faith—wada shikani, bad diyá natí, beimání *Breach* of the peace—amn men khalal *Breach* of promise—ahd shikani, khiláf warzí i wada i nikáh

Bread (bred), n Nán, roṭí, rozí, ṭukrá (*beg one's bread from door to door*—ṭukṛe mángte phirná)

Breadth, n *Width* Arz (*of cloth, &c*), páṭ (*of a river*), asár (*of a wall*), wusaat, chauṛái.

Break (brāk), v t *Divide or burst asunder, fracture, shatter; infringe, lessen the force of, weaken, discipline, communicate, throw into disorder* Ṭukṛe k, toṛná, phoṛná, chúr chúr k, reza reza k, khiláf-warzí k, zor kam k, zaif k, sadháná yá nikálná (*as a horse*), záhir yá ifshá k, suná d, be-tartíb k d

I will not lend that savage groom,
To *break* his fall, one downy plume

Us sang dil ke girne ke sadme ko kam karne ke liye ek narm par bhí na dúngí

Has the horse been *broken to harness*?—Kyá yeh ghorá gárí men nikálá huá hai? *Break the news* gently to the poor mother—Bichárí mán ko yeh khabar saháre se (áhis tagí se) dená The cavalry could not *break* the infantry ranks—Sawár piádon ke saffon ko betartíb na kar sake, tor na sake

Break a butterfly upon a wheel—Titlí ko pahiye ke niche kuchalwáná, makkhí ko top se urwáná *Break* [illegible]mad—Zamín khodná, amal darámad shurú k. *Break the ice*—Pahle bát chít shurú k.; pahlí mushkilát ko sar karná

v i. *Come apart, fall to pieces; burst open, burst forth* (*as a storm*); *dawn, change suddenly, disperse; fall* (*as a bank*) Túṭná, phútná, phaṭ jáná; nágáh á parná, bazor chalne lagná; (din) nikalná, (roz) raushan h, yak-yak dil men paida h, nágáh badal j, muntashír h j, diwálá nikalná

When will the day *break*? Din kab nik legá? The thought *broke upon* him as he watched the kettle boil—Yeh khayál uske dil men yakáyak paida hua As we were walking on in moody silence, Ratan singh *broke into* a song—Ratan singh nágáh gáne lagá The clouds appear to be *breaking*—Aisá malúm hotá hai ki badal phaṭne (yá muntashir hone) lagá hai

The rich man's son inherits cares
The bank may *break*, the factory burn
A breath may burst his bubble shares!

Cholera hardly ever *breaks out* here—Yahán sház o nádirhi kabhí haiza phailtá hai They *broke in upon* him in his study—Wuh uske mutálaagáh men nágahán ghus áe

One should not *break with* one's friends for any mere disagreement in opinion—Mah-bawajh i ikhtiláf i ráe kisí ko doston se bigár na kar lená cháhiye The meeting *broke up* within half an hour—Jalsa adh ghante ke andar barkhást hogayá

n *Breach, pause, interruption, dawn* Rakhna, shigáf, khulí yá ṭúṭí jagah, asná, antar, waqfa, tarká (*at the break of day*—núr ke tarke), bari fajr

Break'age (brāk'āj), n *Breaking, things broken, allowance for broken things* Túṭná, ṭuṭ-phúṭ, shikast-rekht muáwiza yá minhái bábat shikast-rekht

Break'er, n (1) *Violator* (2) *Wave breaking against the shore* (1) Torne-w, shikan (2) Lahr (jo chaṭṭán yá sáhil par gire)

Break'fast (brĕk-), n. Házrí; náshta.

Break'neck (brāk'-), a *Violent, dangerous* Sartor, ḳhatarnák, betaháshá

Break'up, n *Dispersion, dissolution* Intishár, barkhástgí, barbádí, imhidám

Breāk'water, n [redacted]zor ko torne ke liye pushta

Breast (brest), n *Chest, bosom, heart* Chhátí, sína, dil v t Mardánagí se muḳábila k , síne ke bal khiláf (dhára ke) jáná

Breast'plate, n Chár-áína, sína-band

Breast work, n *Breast high defensive earthwork* Panah ke wáste kachcha pushta sína panáh, mittí ká kamar-kotá, sangar *(an intrenchment)*

Breath (breth) [redacted] *espiration, life, a little* [redacted] *wind, a whiff, fragra*[redacted]s, dam n this ján [redacted], jhapká sus [redacted]), lapat, mahak

[redacted] whom a *breath* can make or insán ki kyá haqiqat jo ek bát me a ya bigar jatá hai ?

nces and lords may flourish or may fade, A *breath* can make them, as a *breath* has made

Breathe (breeth), v i *Respire, live, rest, blow, be exhaled* Sánsa ya dam lená, jítá h , sustáná, phúnkná, áhista áhista chalná *(as air)*, uṭhná, uṛná v t *Inhale, infuse, exhale, utter (softly), divulge, allow to take a little rest* Dam l , andar phúnkná yá bharná, nikálná, uráná, (áhista) múnh se nikálná, fash k sustáne yá dam lene d

Breathing (breeth'ing), n *Respiration, aspiration, inspiration, utterance, exercise* Dam l, tanaffus, tamannáa, árzú, ilhám, zuban par láná, kasrat, warzish a *Appearing to be possessed of life, of rest* Gová [redacted]anda hai *(as breathing marble)*, árám lene ka *(he ought to consider peace as only a breathing time)*

Breath'less (breth'-), a Be dam, dam charhá huá, khámosh,—

The holy time is quiet as a nun
Breathless with adoration
murda, beján

Breech, n Pichhá, puṭṭhá, pusht

Breech'es (-ez), n Patlún, jáughiyá. Wear the *breeches*- Mard ke ikhtiyárát le lená, pagṛi bándh lená

Breech'loader, n Kártusí banduq (jo pusht kí taraf se bharí játí hai)

Breed, v t *Generate, produce, engender, educate, train, bring up* Paida k , sabab h , tálím o tarbiyat k , sikháná, pálná v i. Bachcha d , bachche nikálná, nasl yá pál barhná ; paida honá n *Variety, kind* Qism, tarah, bhánt, nasl, nau, zát, rás (*for horses*)

Breed'ing, n *Bearing or producing young, raising domestic animals, education, polite deportment* Bachcha d , nasl barháná, tálím o tarbiyat, tahzíb, nishast o barkhást (*manners*), asl o nasl (*descent*)

Breeze, n *Gently blowing wind, zephyr* Bád í sabá, nasím, táza hawá

Bree'zy, a *Airy, brisk* Hawádár táza, chust chaṭpatá

Breth'ren, n Bhái, bhái-band, birádarí

Breton (brit'-, bret'), n Briṭani ka báshinda

Bret'walda, n Anglo Saxon sardar yá sar khail

Brevet', n Jangí afsar ka imtiyazi uhda sanad

Brē'viary, n Ikhtisár katholik kalisiyá kí duaon ki kitáb

Brev'ity, n *Shortness, terseness, conciseness* Kotáhí, ikhtisár, qalíl-altázal

Brew (broo), v t *Prepare by steeping or boiling, concoct* Bhigokar yá ubálkar banáná, tadbír k , taiyár, paida yá ikhtirá karná v i *Make beer, to be gathering* Beer banáná, jama yá paida h

That devil's dam goes about *brewing* mischief—Wuh shaitán ki ammán ghar ghar sharr paida kartí phirtí hai Mischief is *brewing* on the frontiers A storm is *brewing* in the west

Brew'ery, n Beer sharáb ká kárkhana búza khána

Bri'ar, n *A prickly plant* Kanṭaila yá khárdár búṭa

Bribe, n *Illegal gratification, a douceur* (doo'ser) Rishwat, nazarána taraíb, lubhán v t Rishwat d , muṭṭhi garm k *One who takes bribes*— Rishwat-khor, rishwat sitán, murtashi *One who gives bribes*— Rásh í

Bri'bery, n Rishwat, rishwat-sitání, rishwat-khorí

Bric'abrāc, n *Knick-knacks, curiosities* Chhoṭí chhoṭí árásh kí chizen, ajáib, ashyá i nadira

Brick, n Ínt khisht, khúb ádmi, yárbásh

Brick'bāt, n Ínt ká ṭukrá ḍhelá

Brick'kiln (-kil), n Pazáwá áwá

Brick'layer, n Ráj, mimár, thawai

Bri'dal, n *Nuptials, wedding* Shádí, byáh a *Of the bride, nuptial, hymeneal* Dulhan ká , shádí ká ; ǫrúsi.

Bride, n Dulhan, arús

Bride'groom, n Dulhá, naushah

Brides'maid, n Dulhan kí saheli

Bride'well, n *A house of correction* Siyásat-khána, haiu-bárí

Bridge (brij), n Pul, (nak ká) bánsá, (sitár wg ki) jawárí, (saz kí) ghorí v t Pul bándhná, rasta nikalna, fariq ko milána

Patriotism can *bridge over the gulf* between Hindus and Mahomedans — Hubb ul watan Hindú aur Musalmánon men ittifáq paida kar sakta hai

Bri'dle, n *The reins, restraint* Bág, lagám, zabt v t *Curb, hold in check* Rokna, lagam d, zabt k

Brief (breef), a *Short, concise* Thora, kam, kotáh, qalíl, mukhtasar n khulása i muqaddama ikhtisar

Brief'less, a Bemuqaddama, be mu wakkil

Brief'ly, ad Bil-ikhtisár, al-qissa, qissa kotáh

Brig, n *A two masted vessel* Do mastul ka jaház

Brig'ade, n Fauj ká bará dasta, jis men kai paltanen hoti hain

Brigand, n *A free booter* Rahzan, qazzáq

Brig'andage (-āj), n Qazzáqi, ráhzani, lut-már (*plunder*)

Bright (brit), a *Shining, radiant, of a brilliant colour, illustrious, vivacious, very intelligent* Raushan, munauwar, chamakdár, tábdar, núm dar, namúdar, zinda-dil, khush-mizáj, bará zahín, tez-fahm

Bright'en, v t *Make lustrous, enlighten, enliven, shed light upon, make hopeful* Chamká d, mujallá k, raushan k, jalwagar k, pur-ummed kar dena v i *Grow bright, become more hopeful* Raushan yá sáf ho j, khushnumá h, pur-ummed h,—

My prospects are *brightening*— áyanda ke liye ummed paida hotí hai, qismat jágne lagi hai

Bright'ness, n *Lustre, glory, liveliness* Chamak, raushni, áb o tab, núr, shán, jalál, tezi

Brightness of parts—tez fahmi, raushan dimági

Bril'liance, n *Lustre, splendour* Chamak, ábdári, tajallí, shaukat, shán

Bril'liant, a *Lustrous, resplendent, splendid* Raushan, tábdár, mujallá, jalwagar, darakhshán, qábil i fakhr, numáyán. n *A sparkling gem* Gauhar i ábdár, taráshá huá ilmás yá hírá.

Brim, n *Rim, edge.* Lab, kinára, kor

Brim'ful, a Labrez, munhá-munh bhará huá

Brimmer (brim'er), n Jám i labrez, sagar i mulabbab

Brim'ming, a *Full to overflowing, exuberant* Labálab, labrez, sarshár

Brim'stone, n *Sulphur* Gandhak, kibrít, gogird

Brin'ded, a *Covered with dark brown stripes, tabby* Chitkabrá, lahardár

Brin'dled, a See *Brinded*

Brine, n *Salt water, the ocean, tears* Namkín paní, áb-shor, samundar, ansú

Bring, v t *Fetch, carry, lead, procure, give* Láná, le áná, le chalná, pesh k, rujú k ; qáil yá ámáda k, paida yá muhaiyá k. ; bikná

Let us *bring about* a **reconciliation — A'o** ham sulah kara dewen **His enemies will** soon *bring about* his dismissal **How much** will this transaction *bring in?*—Is men se kyá ámadani hogí? Exposure to heat or cold may *bring on* fever or pneumonia—Garmí sardí men khule rahne se bukhár yá warm i shush hojane ká andesha rahtá hai She fainted, but was soon *brought to* by the usual remedies—lekin mamuli ilájo se jald hosh men ágai He is *bringing up* his children in an undesirable manner—Woh apne larkon ko námunasib tariq par talim o tarbiyat de rahá hai Do not be anxious the doctor will easily *bring* him *round*—tabib use sahaj men árám de degá We suspect him of the theft, but cannot *bring it home* to him—lekin, ham um ko us par sábit nahin kar sakte We will *bring* him *to book* for the loss sustained by us—Ham apne nuqsán ka usse jawáb talab karenge His peculations have been *brought to light*—Uske tagallubát khul gaye fash hogaye Bring to pass—Waqú men láná

Brink, n. *Edge, border, verge* Kiná rá, lab

Bri'ny, a Namkín, shor, kharí, samundari ká

Brisk, a *Quick, sharp, active, spirited* Tez, chálák, phurtílá, tarrár (*Tom Birch is as brisk as a bee in conversation*)

Bris'ket, n *The breast of an animal* Jánwar ká sína

Bris'tle (bris'l), n *Stiff coarse hair* Kará bál v t Khará karná v i, *Become erect, stand thick* Khará hojáná, bharí huí h (*the kopje was bristling with Boers*)

Bristle up—Gusse men bál khare kar lená, gussa hojáná

Brit'ish, a Angrezi, Britániya ká n. Angrez, ahál i Britániya

Brit'on, n. Ahl i Inglistán, Angrez.

Brit'tle (brit'l), a *Easily broken, fragile* Názuk, tunak, subuk

Broach (brōch), v t *Pierce, tap, open, introduce* Chhedna, sharáb nikálná (pípe men chhed kar ke), kholná, pesh k, (zikr) chernа pahle áshkará k *(publish first)*

Broad (brŏd), a *Wide, open, plain, indelicate* Chaura, kushada, farakh wasi, khula, nasháista, fuhsh

They plundered the house in *broad day light*—Unhon ne us ghar ko roz i raushan men lut liyá

Broad'cast, ad *By scattering at large* Bakher ke, chhintá dake

Broad'cloth, n Bánát

Broad day, n Roz i raushn, din dehárc

Broad'en, v,t *Widen* Chaura karna v i **Chaurá yá kushádа h**

Broad'gauge (-gāj), a Chhe sat fut **chaurá**

Broad'ly, ad Khule taur se, kushada gi se

Broad'side, n Jáhaz ka pahlu j ház ke ek pahlu ke topon ki shallak, ek taraf wasi chhutá hua k gola

Bröbdig năg'lan, a *Gigantic* Bahut hi bará deosa azim

Brocāde', n *Zari* zarbaft kamkhwab

Brōchure' (shoor'), n *A pamphlet* Risála

Brogue (brōg), n *Peculiar pronunciation* Khás ya ajib talaffuz

Broid'er, Broid'ery, See *Embroider, Embroidery*

Broil, n *Quarrel, disturbance* Jhagra, larái, jhamela, fituá fasád v t *Grill* Bhunná, talná.

Broke, v i *To act as a pimp* Kutnápá yá qurtamsáqi k

Brō'ken, a *Reduced to pieces, ruptured, fractured, violated, ruined, weakened, crushed, contrite, imperfect, trained, uneven* Reza reza, tútá huá, shikasta, phútá h, shikasta, bigrá h, barbád, nadár (*insolvent*), zaif, shikasta o khasta, ájiz mutaassif, tútа phútа (*in his broken Urdu*), nátamám (*broken words*), sadhá huá, miklá h (*as a horse*), ná-hamwár, bíhar

Brō'ker, n *Agent, middleman* Dallál, bichauliyá, kabárí (*a dealer in second-hand goods*), kuhna-farosh

Brō'kerage, n *Commission* Dallali dastúri

Brŏn'chial (brŏng'kial), a Mutaal liq i halq, gale ki nali ká.

Bronchitis (brŏng ki'tis), n Halq ki sozish

Bronze, n Támbá o rang ká murakkab

Brooch (brōch), n Jugni jaisá zewar.

Brood, n *A hatch, offspring* Jhol, bachche v *Sit on eggs, think moodily* Andon par baithná, sená, tanj yá fikr se sochte rahná

Brook, (1) n *Spring, rivulet* Sot, chashma, abju (2) v t *Bear, tolerate* Bardasht k, gawárá k

Broom, n *A plant, a besom* Jháru

Broom'stick, n Jharu ka dasta

Bröth, n Shorba, yakhni

Bröth'el, n *A bawdy house* Fahisha aurat ká ghar, kotha

Broth'er (brŭth'), n Bhai, hamrish ta, hampesha

Broth'erhood, n *Fraternity* Biradari, bhai bandi

Broth'erly, a Biradarana, bhai ká sa

Brow (brou), n *The eyebrow, projection, forehead* Abru, bhaun, ubhár, chhajjá peshani

Brow'beat, v t *Disconcert, abash* Sakht-kalami yá turish-rui se shar minda kar dena ya ghabrá dena, dabana, apne dabao men lana (*put down*)

Brown, a Bhurá, bádámi *He is in a fit of brown study*– Sanjida ya khayálí báton men gariq hai

Browse (brouz), v t *Feed on, graze* v i *Feed, nibble* Khana, charná, kutarna

Bru'in (broo'in), n *A bear* Bhálu, richh, khirs

Bruise (brooz), v t *Crush, bray* Kuchalná, pís dálná n *Contusion* Kuchle jáne ki chot, koftagi

Bruit (broot), v t *To noise abroad* Shuhrat d, tamán charchá phailáná

Brŭm'magem (-jem), a *Gaudy, sham* Numaishi, bharkilá, naqli

Brunette (broonet'), n *A woman with a rather dark complexion* Aurat jiská rang mail-ba-gandumi ho

Brŭnt, n *The severest shock, the utmost violence* Sab se shadid hamla yá sadma, zor, jhonk

Brŭsh, n *An instrument for removing dust, smoothing hair, or painting, the tail of a fox, a thicket, a slight touch, a light fight* Burush, kuchi (*a mason's or weavers b*), kúchiká yá túli (*a painter's b*), lomri ki dum, jhari, halk

ragaṛ, jharap, ḳhafíf laṛáí v t *Smooth, clean, touch lightly, remove* Bursh se jhár ke barábar k, jhárná ya sáf k, subuk taur se chhú j, jhár d *Brush up*—Mujallá k, táza k

Brush'wood, n Jhaṛ, qalam-shuda yá chhánṭí huí ṭahniyan.

Brusque (brŭsk), a *Blunt, rough* Ḳhushk-kalám, ujadd, nataráshida, karakht, námulá'm

Bru'tal (broo'-), a *Like a brute's, of a brute, savage, inhuman* Haiwán ká-sa, haiwáni, wahshiyána, berahm

Brutăl'ity, n *Excessive cruelty, inhumanity* Sakht berahmí wahshiyána sakhti, haiwaniyat

Bru'talize, v t *Render gross or brutish* Haiwan-khaslat k d, naísani o gaiṛa-ḳhayal bana d

Brute (broot), n *Beast, a very cruel or heartless person* Jánwar, haiwan, sang-dil ádmi a *Irrational, fierce, physical* Beaql, tund, jismáni, ujadd, nataráshida (*rude*)

Bru'tish (broo'), a *Bestial, gross, sensual* Haiwán sá, jánwar ka sá galíz, kasíf, naísání.

Bubble (bŭb'l), n Bulbula, hubab, na paedár ya besabát chíz v i Bulbule chhoṛná, qul qul karte hue bahná, chahchahána, tarannum k (*warble*)

Bū'bo, n Janghése kí gilṭí, bad (*syphilitic*), bághí, kakhauṛí (*of the armpit*)

Bucaneer' (bŭk-), n *A pirate* Samundar ka ḍákú

Bŭck, n *The male deer, dandy* Harna, bánká v *To spring* Sir níche kar ke uchhalná

Buck'et, n Boká, ḍol, charsá

Bŭck'le, n Baksúa, baklas v Baklas lagána, kasná, sargarmí se mashgúl yá taiyár h. (*set or prepare one's self vigorously*)

Bŭck'ler, n *Shield* Dhal, sipar

Bŭck'ram, n Kalafdár kapṛá (jo miyántah ke kám men átá hai)

Būcŏl'ic, a *Pastoral* Gallabanon ka, dihátí, dihqání n Sher jo gallabánon kí zíst ke bayán men ho

Bŭd, n *An unblown flower, a gemma* Ḡuncha, kalí, konpal, shagúfa v i Kalí áná, shagúfe láná, nikalná (guncha sá) v t Chashma charháná

A budding virgin—Konpal sí kunwárí *She is budding into womanhood*—Wuh ab jawání par á rahí hai, shabáb ke shagúfe nikál rahi hai.

Budge (bŭj), v. i. *Stir, move* Ṭalná, hilná, sarakná.

Budget (bŭj'et), n *A bag, store, stock, a financial estimate* Thailí, zakhíra, punji, takhmína i ámadaní o kharch

Bŭff, n Zardí máil bhúrá rang, narm bhainsí (chamṛá) misl i sábar, chamṛe kí kurtí (*coat*), postín.

Bŭf'falo, n Bhains, bhainsá (*a male b*), páṛá (*a young b*), gáomesh yá jámúsh

Bŭf'fer, n Dhakka rokne ká ála, modhú, ḳhush mizáj bholá ádmí

Buf'fet, n (1) *A side board, a restaurant,* (2) *a blow, an infliction* (1) Bartan wagaira kí almárí, tanáwul ḳhana (2) Thapera, talátum, sadma musíbat

Bŭffoon', n *A merry andrew, a clown* Maskhara, bhan

Buffoon'er *ludicrous pranks* ḳhanda angez ta

Bŭg, n Khaṭ

Bug'bear (-bār), n *cause of terror* Bais bhutná koko

Bū'glę, n Narsingá, qarnáe, rán

Buhl (būl), n Ek qism ki kárchobí, jis men pítal sípí wagaira, ká kám baná hotá hai

Build (bild), v t *Construct, raise, establish, strengthen* Ṭamír k, baná-ná, uṭhaná, qáim k, qúwat dená v i Mimárí karná, bharosá rakhná, buniyád rakhná n *Construction, constitution, form, make* Banáwaṭ, sákht, jism, quwá, shakl, ḍaul, waze qate

Shekh Chillies alone do not *build castles* in the air we all do so at times—Sirf Shekh Chilli hi khayalí puláo nahin pakáte, wg Never *build* on mere hopes or expectations—Mahz ummed par kabhí bharosá na karná He is a man of a *fine build*—Bará ḳhush qate yá khush aslúb ádmí hai A man of *powerful build*—Qawí haikal admí

Build'ing, n *Construction, edifice* Ṭamír, imárat, makán, mahall

Bŭlb, n Gaṭṭhá, pyáz kand, peṭ (*as of a thermometer*)

Bŭlbous (-bŭs), a Kanddár, pyázdár gaṭṭhe kí tarah ká

Bulge (bŭlj), v i *Swell out* Phúlná, ubhar áná, nikalna

Bŭlk, n *Size, mass, the largest part, the greatest number* Jasámat, qámat, baṛá hissa yá taḍád

Bulk'y, a *Massive* Baṛá, bhárí, jasím, zakhámat ká

Bull (bŏŏl), n *The male of certain animals, an edict, an absurdity, a paradox* Nar, sánd, farmán, ḳhuráfat, koí bát jo záhira behúda, lekin gaur karne se sahih malúm ho.

Bul'let (bŏŏl'et), n Golí (bandúq kí)

Bul'letin, n Ḳhabar, ɛlám, muḳhtasar kaifiyat

Bullet-proof, a Jíspar golí asar na kar sake

Bull'frog, n Amriká ká bara mendak

Bull'ion (bŏŏlyŏn,) n *Uncoined gold or silver* Sone yá chándí kí ḍalí, inṭ, saláḳh, wg

Bull'ock, n Bail, bald, nar gáo

Bull's eye, n Gol raushandán, hadaf ká bích yá markaz, ek qism ki lálṭain

Bully (bŏŏl'i), n *A blusterer, a hector* Kalle daráz, láfzan, akaṛ fún, fasád-jo, dangaí v t Dánṭ ḍapaṭ ke daráná, dhamkí dikháná

Bul'rŭsh (bŏŏl), n Baṛá mothá, gond

Bul'wark (-werk), n *Rampart, defence* Qilɛ kí pushtabandí, hisár, panáh.

Bŭm'blę bee, n *A humble bee* Bhaun rá.

Bŭm'boat, n Dukandáron ya saudasulf kí kishtí

Bump, n *Shock, a swelling from a hurt or blow* Dhakká, ámás, gumṛá v *Strike, come in collision* Dhakká khána yá daná, dhamáká daná, ṭakráná

Bŭm'per, n *A drinking cup filled to the brim* Jám i labrez a *Full, abundant* Bharpúr (*a bumper house*), kámil, kasir, firáwán (*bumper crops*)

Bŭmp'kin, n *An awkward clown a country lout* Ganwár, ghámar, betamíz, kunda i nátaráshída

Bŭmp'tious (-shŭs), a *Conceited* Khudbín, magrúr, ṭanṭebáz (*quarrelsome*), akaṛbáz (*swaggering*), baṛh kar qadam dhaine-w, shoḳh (*forward*)

ŭnch, n *Cluster, tuft* Guchchhá, khosha (*of grapes, &c*), kandhí, gaudh, hattá (*of plantains*), turra (*of feathers*), ganj yá guchchhá (*of keys*), gaḍḍí (*of greens*)

Bun'dlę, n *A pack, a parcel* Gaṭhri, gaṭṭhar (*a large b*), basta, muṭṭhá, pulindá (*as of paper*) v t *Put up together, send away* Ikaṭṭhe bándhná; nikál báhar k, shitáb rawána kar d (*with off*) v i Jhaṭpaṭ chalne kí taiyárí k d, sáth soná

Bŭng, n Pípe kí ḍát, gaṭṭá

Bŭng'alow, n Banglá, koṭhí

Bŭng'hole, n Pipe ká chhed

Bŭnglę, v t *Do (a thing) clumsily* Anáṛí pan se (kuchh) karná; bigáṛ d

Bŭnk, n Sandúq jo bistar ká kám detá hai, taḳhte ká díwár se laṭká huá bistar

Bunkŭm (bŭng'kŭm), n *Empty speech-making* Láhásil taqrír, fuzúlgoí

Bŭnt'ing, n (1) *A small bird,* (2) *a stuff for flags, flags* (1) Ek chhoṭí chiṛiyá, (2) jhandi ká kapṛa, jhandiyán,

Buoy (boy), n *A float* Tarinda, shináwai v t *Keep afloat, sustain* Tairtá rakhná, sambhálna

Buoyancy (boy'ănsi), n *Lightness, cheerfulness* Halkápan, shinawarí, ḳhush-mizáji, zinda-dilí

Buoy'ant, a *Floating, sustaining, cheerful, hopeful* Tairtá huá, halká, sambhálne-w, khush, khush-mizáj, pur-ummed

Bur'den (ber'dn), n *Load, anything not easily borne, refrain, the main theme* Bár, bojh, nágawár shai, antrá asl mazmún

Bur'dęnsome (-sŭm), a *Too heavy to be borne, oppressive* Bahut girán yá bhárí, sakht, nágawár, bojhal, girán-bár

Bŭreau' (-ro), n *A writing table with drawers, an office, the officials in a department* Mez, daftar, sarkárí mahkame ká amla

Bureau'crasy, n *Government through departmental officials officialism* Hukúmat bazariya ahál e mahkama—ját ahlkáron ká ráj

Bŭr'gess (-jes), n *An inhabitant or representative of a borough* Raís i shahai, wakíl i shahar

Burgh (bŭr'o), n Shahai, qasba

Burgher (bŭr'ger), n *A citizen* Shahardár, shahar yá qasba i haqqdár ká ázád báshinda

Bŭr'glar (-gler), n *A house-breaker* Naqabzan, sendh-már

Bŭr'gomăster, n Mustahiqq qasbe ká hákim yá qází

Bur'lal (ber'-), n *Interment* Tajhíz, kafan-dafn, tadfín

Bŭrkę, v t *Strangle, dispose of* Galá ghonṭ kar márná, chup k, dabá d (kisí bát ko)

Bŭrlesque' (-lesk'), a. *Lu farcical* Ḳhanda-áwar, tamás n *A ludicrous representation, a farce, a travesty* Hajo i saráfat-ámez, tars i tahrír jis se sanjida mazmún hansi ki bát ho jáwe, naql i ḳhanda-angez (*a ludicrous imitation*)

Bŭr'ly, a *Stout, big bodied* Jasim, moṭá, tanáwar.

Burn, v t *Consume, bake, cause to feel hot, scorch, singe* Jalá d bhasm k d, khák k d, pakáná (*as bricks*), phúnkna (*a corpse or bricks, &c*), parpara d, jhulas d, bhulas doná v i *Be on fire, feel hot, glow, be inflamed* Jalná, tamtamana, dahakná, josh men hona, sozán yá muhriq h

Take care you do not *burn* your *fingers* in this affair—Dekhná is muamile men tumhen apch na lage, tumko nuqsan na pahunche He once mediated in a family quarrel, and *got his fingers burnt*—aur balá men phans gayá Those who work hard in the day and indulge in dissipation at night *burn the candle at both ends*—Donon tarah apne quwá i khilqi ko záya karte hain *Burn* day light—Din rahte chirág jala dena

Burn'ing, a *On fire, excessively hot, glowing, intense exciting fervid interest* Jalta, sozán, azhadd garm, damakta, tamtamáta, shiddat ka ashadd, josh paida k w, jald faisala talab, mutaqází

A *burning* question—Josh paida k w am jald faisala talab bát

Burn'ing glass, n Atashi shisha

Bŭr'nish, v t *Polish* Chamkána, jila d, saiqal k

Bur'nished, a Jhalakta, mujalla, sai qal kiya hua

Bŭrr, n Khardar bij jo kapre men lag játá hai chichira, lipţuá, ledhrá, bharkandá

Bŭr'row, v i *Dig a hole in the earth* Bil ya máud khodna n Bil, mand

Bŭr'sar (-ser), n *A college treasurer* College ká khazánchi

Bŭrst, v i *Explode, split, break violently, come upon, or appear suddenly, open* Phaţná, phútná, tarakná, ţúţná, chaţakhná, ţúţ parna, nagahán namúd h khilná v t Torná, phorná n Tarak, karak

The flames *burst forth* and caught the mail van before the train could be stopped—Shole phut nikle aur dák gárí ko pakar liyá, wg Tears such as angels weep *burst forth*—Ánsú jaise frishte bahate hain phút nikle A partridge *burst upon the wing*—Ek ittar yak bayak ur nikla The calamity *burst upon me* like a thunderbolt—Yeh áfat bijh ki tarah mujhpar nágáh túţ parí

Bŭrthen, n *Burden* Bár, bojh, lád, bhár

Bury (ber'i), v t *Hide, lay aside for ever, inter* Chhipáná, dabáná, topná hamesha ke liye alag yá bartarf k d, dafn k, miţţí d

If Christianity has brought peace to the world, let christian nations *bury the hatchet* for ever—hamesha ke liye talwár miyán karen sulah qáim rakkhen

Bŭs, n *Omnibus* Barí keránchí

Bush (boŏsh), n *A thicket, a thick shrub* Jhárí jhaŕdár búţá, kharábát ká nishán (*good wine needs no bush*)

Bush'el (boŏsh'), n Battís ser ká-paimána

Bush'man, n *A settler in a jungle, or the backwoods of Australia, a South-African savage* Astrelhya ke jangal men basnewála, janúbi Afrika ka wahshi

Bush'-rānger (-jer), n *An escaped convict living in the wilds of Australia* Mafrur qaidí jo Ástrelhya ke jangalon men rahta hai

Bush'whăcker n Jangal-basí, qazzáq (*a brigand*),

Bush'y, a *Full of bushes, thick* Jharídar, gupphodár, gumbádár, ghaná,

Busily (biz'-), ad [illegible] tandihí se, bahut sargarmí

Business (biz'nes), n *Employment, occupation, traffic, trade, transactions, concern, affair* [illegible] dhanda, károbár, beopár, pesha, len den, wasta, taalluq, muamila

Business like, a *Systematic, methodical* Baqaida, baqarina, jaisa ki kar obarí admí ko munasib hai, dhang se

Bŭs'kin, n Chamre kí jurrab, kach chi khal ki bút jaisi poshish

Bŭss, n *Kiss* Bosa, chúma, babbi

Bŭst, n *The body above the waist, the chest* Kamar se upar ká dhar, mm-qadd, chhatí

Bus'tard (-terd), n Ek chiriyá, tudkar

Bus'tle (bŭs'l), v i *Move about hurriedly, to be fussily active* Harbarí men phirná, daur dhúp men rahná, befáida tak o dau karná n *Great activity, tumult* Tagápú, daur dhúp, dhúm-dhám, harbarí

Busy (biz'i), a *Occupied, active, full of business or traffic* Mashgúl, [illegible] men lagá huá, kasrat i kár ká (*a busy day*), chaltá huá, masrúf, garm

This is a *busy* market—Yeh bázar garm hai,—ismen khúb len den hotá hai

Busy-body, n *A meddlesome person* Dakhl-andáz, har-degí chamcha, fuzúl-kár

But, prep ad, con. *Except, if . had not been, only, on the other hand, that not, still* Bajuz, agar .. na hotá, siwáe, sirf, maház, barqks is ke, lekin, ki nahin (*it cannot be but Nature hath some director to guide her in her ways*), táham.

Whence all *but* him had fled—Jahánse uske siwae sab bhág gaye the It is *anything but* agreeable to me to disappoint a friend—*Literally* Kisi dost ki ummed ko torná mujh ko sab kuchh hai bajuz khush gawái hone ke *idiomatically*—nagawái guzarta hai He was *all but* dead when the doctor felt his pulse—Wuh qarib ul marg thá jab dáktar ne uski nabz dekhí

Butch'er (boŏch'-), n Qassáb, qatil i berahm v t *Murder barbarously, slaughter for the market* Bedardí se qatl yá khún k , farokht ke liye zibah k

Butcherv (boŏch'), n *Barbarous slaughter* Sang dil yá wahshiyana taur kí mardum-kushí, khún kharába

Bŭt'ler, n *The head servant, bottle or cup bearer* Khansámán , abdár

Bŭtt, n *The thicker end, a target, the object of jest, limit* Kunda, (*of a gun*), nishána, **hadaf**, hadaf i tamaskhur yá **mazáh**, **hadd** v t *Strike with the head* Sing yá takkar márna

Butter (bŭt'er), n Makkhan, maska v t. **Makkhan** laganá

To know which side his bread is buttered—Jántá hai ki uski roti kis taraf se chupri hui hai kisse usko fuda hai

But'terfly, n Titrí, titlí

But'termilk, n Makkhan nikla hua dúdh, chhachhi, matthá

But'tery, n Dúdh wagaira rakhne ki kothrí, bhandári

Bŭt'tock, n *The rump* Putthi, surin

Bŭt'ton (bŭt'n), n Ghundí, botám, tukmá

Bŭt'tress, n *A projecting support to a wall, support* Pushta pushtíban, sahárá, taqwiyat

Bŭx'om (ŭm), a *Healthy and lively, stout and rosy* Tandurust, qabúlsúrat o khush-mizáj, dohte badan ki gul rú (surat)

Buy (bi), v t *Purchase* Kharídná, hásil k , badle men lená *Buy thine own pardon with thy shame* -Sharm ki bát ke badle men apní muafí le, sharm kí bát ká iqbál karke magfirat máng

Bŭzz, v i Bhmbhmáná n Bhmbhmáhat

By, prep and ad *Near, past, on, about, aside, away, &c* Pás, nazdík, qarib, tak, par , men, marfat, se, basabab, bamujib, azrúe, bajámb, ko qasam khá kar alag, bahisáb

The tree *by* the shivalai—Per joshivalai ke pás hai Stood *by*—pás khará thá Was any one *by* at the time?—Koi us waqt pás thá? Keep *by* me till that bull passes on—Mere nazdík raho jab tak ki wuh sánd guzar na jáe He is expected here *by* 6 p m—Qarib chhe baje shám ko uske yahán áne kí ummed hai We shall be ready *by* the time you return—Tumhare wápas áte tak ham tai yár hojaenge I see you are growing worse day *by* day—Main dekhtá hun ki tum din par din badtar hote játe ho This parcel has come *by* post, and not *by* rail—Yeh pársal dák men áyá hai, na ki rel men I sent you a book *by* the Chaprási yesterday—Kal chaprási ke háth main ne ap ko ek kitáb bhejí You are *by* law a minor—Tum azrú i qánún nábálig ho It is ten minutes to ten *by* my watch North *by* east—Shimál se mashraq kí jánab, shimál báil ba mashriq God made the sun to shine *by* day, and the moon *by* night—Khudá ne suraj banáyá ki din ko roshní de, wg He swore *by* God that he was innocent—Usne Khudá ki qasam kha ke kahá ki main begunah hun *By* God, I am innocent—Ba khudá main begunáh hun *Put by* your books for a while, and let us have a little pleasant chat—Kuchh der ke liye apni kitáben alag rakh do, wg Cloth sells *by* the yard, grain *by* the ser—Kapra gazon ke aur anáj seron ke hisáb biktá hai

The room is ten feet *by* seven—Wuh kothrí das fut lambí aur sát fut chaurí hai The floor cloth is too long *by* six inches—Farsh ká kaprá chhe inch zyáda lamba hai I will see him *by all means*, but can he really do any thing for you?—Main unse zarur mulaqát karungá (aur tumhárí sifarish karungá), lekin wg Starlings come *by thousands* in spring—Mausam i bahár men hazáron tiliyai áte hain I will attend to you also *by and by*—Main abhí (kuchh der nahin) tumhárí bat bhi sununga I will do it *by and by*—Zara thahi ke karunga We are having very interesting experiments in Chemistry,—*by the by*, were you ever humbugged by an alchemist?—suno to kyá tum kabhí kisí kimiyagar ke dhoke men aye?

By'blow, n *A side or accidental blow* Tirchhí yá ittifáqí zad

By'end, n *Private object* Garaz i makhfi, záti nafa

By'gŏne, a *Past* n *A past complaint, or matter of recrimination that is past* Guzashta, gayá guzrá, raftguzasht n Purání shikáyat

Let bygones be bygones—Guzashtará sal wát, puráne gile shikwon ko jáne do

By-'lane, n *A side-lane* Baglí kúcha, chor rásta

By'-law (-la), n *A private regulation.* Kisí khass mahkame ká qáida yá qánún, zimní yá kháriji qánún

By'-stander, n *One standing by; an onlooker* Pás khará h w dekhne-w , tamáshbín

By'-way, n Kam-malúm yá poshída rásta

By'-word, n *A proverb, a reproach* Zarb-ul-masal zubán-zad, hadaf i malámat

Byzăn'tine, a *Of Constantinople* Qastantúniya ká

C

Cab, n Ek ghore ki band gárí, kiráye kí baggí

Cabal', n *Intrigue, junto* Sázish poshída matlabwálon kí mushárakat yá jut, khufya kár-sází

Căb'ala, n *The oral explication of the laws of Moses, mysteries, magic and wonder-working* Zabání sharah i Taurát, tasauwuf, talismát, sihr-sází—

> Fager he read whatever tells
> Of magic, *cabala*, and spells,
> And every dark pursuit allied
> To curious and presumptuous pride

Cabalis'tic, a Yahúdiyon, ke qabalih ke mutaalliq poshída, makhfí

Căb'băgę, n Karam-kalla i chuna lená, urá lená

Căb'in n *A small room a hut* Chhotí kothrí, jhonprá i *Confine* Band yá qaid k

Căb'inet, n *The select counsellors of government, an almirah, a private room* Chída mashírán i saltanat almárí, khalwat-gah

Cab'inet-maker, n *A maker of furniture* Asbáb i chobí banánewalá, almárísáz

Că'blę, n *Rope (of hemp or wire) telegraph line for the ocean* Rassa lahás, samundar ka tar i barqí *A cable's length*— Qaríb 300 gaz

Ca'blę grăm, n Khabar bazariya samundarí tár i barqí

Caboose', n *The kitchen of a ship* Jaház ka bawarchíkhana

Căb'riolet (-lā), n Chau-pahiyá baggí

Cachinā'tion (kăk-), n Qahqahá, khilkhiláhat bezabt hansí.

Căckle, v i Katkatáná karkaráná, behúda bakbak karná

Cac'tŭs (kăk'-), n Nágphaní, thor

Căd, n *A mean or vulgar fellow* Kamína, sifla, pájí, gárí kholne aur band karne—w sará ká bekár lun gárá

Cădăs'tral, a Zamindáríwár kishtwár

Cadăv'erous (-ŭs), a *Pale, ghastly* Zard, murda sá.

Căd'dy, n Chá ka chhotá baks

Că'dence, n *Falling or sinking, tone, rythm* I tár (awáz ká), nuzul áwáz, áwáz ká utár charháo, rawání

Ca'dent, a. *Falling* Girtá yá tapakta huá.

Cadet, n Uhda i jangí ká umm[illegible]chí

Cadg'er (căj'-), n Pheríwálá *a [illegible]* fareb se guzára karne-w

Cadū'ceus (-seŭs), n Deotá Me *bush)* ká ęsá i ka-

Cafe' (kafā'), n Qahwa-khána, toá khána, náshta-khána

Caf'tan, n Írání jáma, khaftán

Căgę, n Pinjrá, qafas, katahrá

Cairn, n Qabr par pattharon ká dher

Cais'sŏn (kās'), n Gole bárúd kí gárí

Cai'tiff (kā'-) n *A mean villain* Kamína, pájí sifla

Cajole', v t *Coax, wheedle* Phuslána, dam jhánsá dena

Cajō'lery, n *[illegible] coaxing tricks* Khushámad [illegible] leneke fann areb

Căj'ūpŭt, n Káyápatt

Cake, n Mithái, [illegible] Khushk hoke papriyá[illegible] hojáná

Căl'abăsh, n *Dry gourd shell* Tomba

Calăm'itous (-tŭs), a *Disastrous* Gazabnák, áfat ká, gamnák, manhús

Calam'ity, n *Misfortune, affliction disaster* Áfat, musíbat, sadma

Calcā'rious (-ŭs), a *Containing lime* Chuna-ámez, chunailá

Căl'cify (-sī), v Chúne ká patthar banáná yá ban jáná

Cal'cine (-sīn), v t Phúnkkar bhurbhurá k, phúnkná

Căl'cūlate, v t *Compute, estimate* Hisáb k, shumar k, andáza k

Cal'culāted, p p, a Hisáb se nikálá yá malúm kiyá huá, qábil yá láiq samjhá gayá

Cal'culating, a Hisáb k w, pahle se soch lenewálá hikmatí, fitratí

Calculā'tion, n Hisáb, shumar, andáza, ummed

Căl'cūlous (-lŭs), a Pathrílá kankar milá huá

Cal'cūlŭs, n Sang i masána pathrí 2 Hisáb bazariya i alámát

Cal'drŏn (kąl'), n *Boiler* Karáha, deg

Călēdō'nia, n Mulk i Scotland

Căl'endar (-der), n Jantrí, taqwím qalandra

Cal'ends, n Yakum tarikh

Cal'enture, n Ekqism ka bukhár, v t Dekhna (bahálat i hizyán)

Calf (kăf), n Bachhrá, gáodí, ahmaq

Căl'ibre (ber), n *The diameter of the bore of a gun, intellectual endowments, capacity* Pop ya bandúq kí mohrí, dimág, malka

Căl'ico, n Ek qism ka kalafdár kaprá

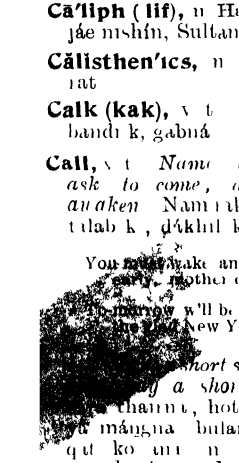
Căl'id, a *Hot* Garm, muhriq

Cā'liph (lif), n Hazrat Muhammad ká ját nishín, Sultan i Rum, Khalífa

Călisthen'ics, n Halkí jismani kasrat

Calk (kak), v t Darz bharna, shigáf bandi k, gabná

Call, v t *Name, designate, assemble, ask to come, appeal to, admit awaken* Nam rakhná, kahná, bulánā, tulab k, dákhil k, jagáná



You [illegible] wake and *call* me early, call me early, mother dear

[illegible] w'll be the happiest time of all the [illegible] New Year

short stay, order or request, a short visit Kisí jagah thahrná, hole hue ját, talab k, mángna bulana yá bwáz d, mulá qat ko ana n *An invitation, demand, claim, divine vocation, a short visit, cry, necessity* Dawat, bula hat, talabí, dawa, irshad i Iláhí muláqat, awaz zarurat

Call names—Gálí dená Are you not afraid that you will be *called to account* for all your misdeeds? Kya tum darte nahin ki tum se tumhári tamam bad amáli ka hisáb talab hoga? I cannot *call to mind* that I ever made such a promise—Main yad men lá nahin sakta ki wg I cannot *call up* the dates of some of the battles—Yád men la nahin sakta The general had to *call up* the reserve General ko imdadi fauj talab karni pari *Call a spade a spade*—Jo jaisá hai use waisá kaho bure ko bura bhale ko bhala He was *called to the bar*—Wuh wakalon men dákhil kiya gayá, use wakalat karne ki ijazat mili You cannot *call in question* any of my statements—Áp kisí bat par jo main ne kahí hai shak nahin la sakte, itiráz nahin kar sakte The emergency *called forth* all the capabilities of this extraordinary man—Is nágahani zarurat ne us nádir shakhs ki tamám qabiliyat ko numayan kiyá This case *calls for* immediate investigation—Is muqaddame men bila tawaqquf tahqiqát ki zarurat hai Will you please *call* at my house Sunday morning? Kyá ap mihrbani karke itwar ki subah ko mere makán par tashrif láiyegá? I *called* on him, but he did not return the visit—Main unki mulaqat ko gaya, lekin wuh meri muláqát ko na áye If I do not find him at home today, I will *make a call* again to morrow—Kal phir muláqat ko jáunga He has just gone out to *pay* some *calls*—Wuh abhi chand sáhibán ki mulaqát ko bahar gaye hain You had no *call* to give an unfavourable opinion about the man's character—Us shakhs ke chál chalan ki nisbat buri ráe dene ki tumko koi zarurat na thí The baker's punctual *call*—Nánbái ke thik waqt ki pheri

Căllid (kăl'id), a *Shrewd* Hoshiyár, chatur, ayár

Căllig'raphy (fi), n Khush khattí

Call'ing, n *Occupation, profession, trade* Kám pesha, kasb

Callosity (kălŏs'i-), n *Induration* Sakht ho j, gaṭhá, theth

Căl'lous (lŭs), a *Hardened, unfeeling* Sakht kattar, kathor, ná—asarpizir sakht dil

Callow (kăl'o), a *Unfledged* Bebál o par, geda, kam sinn, ná rasída, na tajrubkár

Calm (kam), a *Still, quiet, tranquil, free from passion* Khámosh, thirá huá, thir, rukā hua, khulá, sát bá amn, bekhawf o khatar, shánt n *Quiet*, shánti bás taskín, shánti v t *Tranquillize, appease, pacify, allay* Khámosh, thanda, dhima yá faro k, taskín d

Calm'ly, ad *Dispassionately, quietly* Tahammul se, bejaztrábi se, bárstiqlál, sahm ut tabá se dhire dhire, áhistagí se

Calm'ness, n Khámoshi, ihtibás, tahammul, qarar, istiqlál, shanti

Călorif'ic, a *Heat producing* Hará rat paida karnewalá

Căl'trŏp, n Gokhru

Căl'ūmet, n *The pipe of peace* Wahshiyan i Amrika ká huqqa alámat i sulah

Calŭm'niate, v *Slander* Badnam k, tuhmat l, gibat k, buhtán jorna yá bándhna

Căl'ŭmny, n *Defamation, slander* Badnami, tuhmat, ittihám

Calve, v i Bachcha d, biyáná

Cā'lyx (-liks), n Phul ka pyala (yani pyala numa sabz poshish)

Căm'bric, n Ek qism ka mainsukh, kamrak

Căm'el, n Shutur, unt sandni *Camel driver*—Sárbán ya shuturbán

Camel'opard, n Shuturgao, gáopalang

Cam'ēo, n Ubhri taswir, ubharwán naqsh

Cam'era, n Aksi taswir ká ala

In camera—Jaj ke kamre men (baramala adalat men nahin)

Căm'let, n Pattú, dhussá

Căm'p, n Chháoni, paráo, derá v i Paráo karná v t Utárná

Căm'paign' (pān), n *An open plain, the operations of an army* Khulá maidan, janghále musalsal, kárzár, harakat o saknát i fauj

Căm'phor (-fer), n Káfúr

Camphorā'ted, a Kafúr-ámez

Can, n *A vessel* Dudh wg ke liye tín ká bartan v t Tín ke bartan men band karná 2 v *To be able to* Sakná, qábil h , mumkin honá

Can but—sirf (yeh) kar sakná I *can but* try—Main sirf koshish kar sakta hun I *can but* die—Marhi jáungá, is se bura aur kya hogá? *Can not but*—Báz nahin rah sakta zurúr, lachar larab

Canaille (kanel'), n *The vulgar* Kamine, arzál, radd i khalq

Canal, n Nahar, nálí, nali (*tube*)

Canard' (ka nar'), n *Absurd story or rumour* Wáhiyat khabr va iflwh, shutur-goz

Canā'ry, n Halke zard rang kí ek khush-awaz chiriya

Căn'cel (-sel), v t *Obliterate, annul* Qalam pherna, mansúkh ya faskh k

Can'cer (-ser), n Sartan, n usur

Căndelā'brŭm, n Farshi jhár, fatíl-soz

Căn'did, a *Frank, sincere, impartial* Saf-dil, saf batin saf go sachchá, munsif, rast, beraib o riyá

Căn'didate, n *An aspirant* Um medwar, tálib i tozgir y mutlahan

Can'died (did), a Qandí quid charhí hui

Can'dle, n Qandil, shama, batti

The game is not *worth the candle*—Is khel men sarf ziyada, maz kam ' d umrt ki burhiya taká sar mundái He is not fit to *hold a candle* to him—Wuh usse kahin kamtr hai

Can'dle-stick, n Shamadan, díwat

Căn'dour (-der), n Saf dili, saf goi

Căn'dy, n Qand, misrí v t Qand charhana, r wádna k , murabba banana

Cane, n Bet, narshakar, chhari v t Bet márna, pítna

Canine', a Kutta sá, kutte ka, misl i sag

Căn'ister, n Tín ka baks, kanastar

Cănk'er, n *An ulcer, a destroyer of happiness* Násur, mukharrib i khushi, jangli gulab (*the dog rose*)

Cank'erous (-ŭs), a Kháne yá ghulane-w, muzi, bura

Căn'nibal, n Ádam khor wahshi

Can'non (-ŭn), n *A piece of artillery* Top, rahkalá (*small*)

Cannonādę' (-ŭn-), n Golandázi, golábárí

Cannoneer', n Topchí, golandáz

Cannula (kăn'ū la), n Ism se páni nikalne kí jarráhí nalki

Can'ny, a *Cautious, gentle* Syána, narm-mizaj, tahsmátí (*having magical powers*)

Canoe' (noo'), n Dongá, dengí

Căn'on, n *Rule, the authentic books of the Bible* Qanun, qawáid i mazahabí, jumla mutabar kutub i *Bibl*

Canŏn'ical, a Shara', hasb i qáida, munzú shuda pl n Pádriyon kí poshák

Căn'onize, v t Walí yá pir qarar d

Can'opy, n Sachbán, chhatar, shámiana

Cant, n Mahawira, istiláh, makkárí ke alfáz, kh mabadosh, chor, wg kí boli v t Faqiron kí tarah girgira ke, yá nak se, bolná, ghighiyáná, makkárí k , istiláhi alfaz istemál k

Căntabrig'ian, a Cambridge **ká**

Căntănk'erous (-us), a ***Cross; ill-tempered*** Bad mizaj, chirchirá

Cănteen' n Pani yá sharáb ká bartan, sharab-khana

Căn'ter, n *Moderate gallop* Mithá poiya

Căn'ticle (tikl), n Gazal ul gazalat i Sulaiman, hissa *Bibl* k i jo gaiye men áne ke liye chunā gayá ho

Căn'to, n Shei k i k bab

Can'tŏn, n (1) *District, a Swiss State* Zila, *Swit erland* ki ek qismat (2) *A song* Gazal

Căntŏn'ment, n Chháoní

Căn'văs, n Wiláyatí tát, pál, baddhan, khema, tiswn, tiswn ka kaprá

Can'vass, v t *Examine, discuss* Jaychne, tndazlena, bahs karná v i Kisi ke haqq men awámm kí ráe lete phirna

Căp, n Topi, kulah v t *Cover with a cap, match, crown* Topí charhana, dhánpná, jawáb men lah ná, had darje tak pahunchána, khatm y a pura k

Cāpabil'ity, n *Ability, capacity* Liyá qt qábiliyat, taqat

Cā'pable, a *Able, large enough, qualified, competent* Qábil, káfí wasi, láiq

Capā'cious (shŭs), a *Wide, large, comprehensive* Wasi, bará, kushada, farákh

Capac'itāte (-pās'-), v t Laiq yá qábil banáná

Capac'ity (păs'), n *Power of containing, cubic contents, capability, character* Samaí, gunjáish, wusaat, istedád, zihn, liyáqat, hairsiyat, rasáí, táqat

Capăr'isŏn, n *Housing, trappings* Sáz, jhul, zínposh, mukallaf libás

Cāpe, n *A loose cover for the shoulders and back, short cloak* 2 *A headland* Pith aur kandhon ki poshish, bárání 2 Rás

Cā'per, n *A leap, a skip, a prank* Uchhal kúd, kulol, jast, khel tamásha

Căp'ful, n *As much as a cap can hold, a small quantity, a light gust of wind* Zarra sa, halka jhonka (hawá ka)

Căp'illary, a Bárík mutaallig ya bazuriya barik sarakhon ke

Căp'ital, a *Chief, large, taking away life; deserving death, excellent* Bara [redacted] maut ki, wajib ul qatl mihásil *The head of a pillar, metro* [redacted] *ch in trade* Sar i satun Sultanat, sarmaya tasarrul mal

Cap'italist, n Sarmayadár rupaya wálá, malguzár

Cap'itally, ad Umdagi se bari khubí ke sath, barizaa i maut

Capitā'tion (shŏn), n Jazya sar dand

Cap'itŏl, n *The temple of Jupiter, the Senate House of Rome* Jupiter ka mandir diwán i ajlas i mashwarat i Rom

Capit'ular (ler), a Majlis ki sarkár

Capit'ūlate, v i *Surrender* Itáat mán zur ya apne ko dushman ke hawale karna

Capoch (ka pooch'), n Jubbe ka sarposh v t Hoodwink Dhokhá d

Cā'pŏn, n *A castrated cock chicken* Khassi murg

Capōte, n *A long cloak* Chugá, jubba, fargul

Caprice' (prees'), n *Whim freak* Lahar khayal tabiawun mizáj

Capricious (prish'ŭs), a *Whimsical, fickle* Lahri, mutalawin, mutalawin-mizáj

Cap'ricorn, n Jadi, makar

Cap'sicŭm, n Mirch, filfil

Capsize', v *Overturn, upset* Ulat janá, ulat daná

Căp'stăn, n Jahaz men bhari chizen uthane ká charkh

Căp'sular (ler), a Dode ki tarah ka

Cap'sūle, n *Pod, cover* Dodá ghar yá khana

Căp'tain (tin), n Afsar i kampani, kaptán

Cap'tion, n *Cavilling* Kaj-bahsí, námaqul etiráz

Căp'tious (shŭs), a *Carping, cavilling, difficult to please* Aibgír, hujjatí, muqta chín mushkil se khush honewála

Căp'tivate, v t *Fascinate enslave, capture* Fareftah moh lena, azhadd khush k giriftar k

Cap'tivāting, a *Winning, charming* Dil farib, mohni, dil kash, fusún sáz

Cap'tive, n *Prisoner of love or war* Asir, qaidí giriftár i muhabbat, said i ishq

Captiv'ity, n *Bondage* Asirí

Cap'ture, n *Seizure, the thing taken* Giriftárí, shikár gunimat v t *To seize, make a prize of* Pakarná, giriftar k, fatah k, le lena, bas men laná

Capūchin (sheen'), n *A Franciscan monk* Ek qism ka Isai sadhu

Car, n Rath, gárí

Carabineer', n Banduqchi

Carăfe', n Shishe ki surahi, mina

Căr'at, n Qarib panch ratti

Căr'away, n Karwiya, wilayati zira

Car'bine, n Qarabín, sawár ki bandúq

Car'bŏn, n Khalis koela

Carbŏn'ic, a Koela ka

Carbonif'erous (ŭs), a Madani koela pada karnewálá

Car'bŭncle, n *A deep-red gem, a malignant boil* Shabchirag, ek muhlik qism ká phora

Car'canet (ka), n *A jewelled neck lace* Tauq, gale ka jarau har

Car'cass (kas), n *Body, corpse, skeleton* Jussa, jism, badan, lash, murdar, murda, thathri

Card, n Tash, mulaqati tikat, naqsha i qutb numa va saint-numá v t Dhianna (mashan rui)

On the cards—Mumkin ul wuqu, honewála tajwiz ke mutabiq

Car'damŏm, n Hacchi, qaqla

Car'der, n Dhunwa, bohna, hallaj *A carder's bow* Dhunki, kamán

Car'diac, a Dil ka, mutaallig i dil

Car'dinal, a *Chief, fundamental* Bará, khás, bunyádi

Cardinal number—Adad i zatí, masalan, das panch, wg *Cardinal points*—chár sú, shumál, janub mashriq magrib *Cardinal virtues*—adl, itidal, istiqlal o dur andeshi (justice temperance, fortitude and prudence)

n Ek dín uhdadár, jiská rutba *Pope* ke siwa aur tamám pádriyon se bara hai

Care, n *Anxiety, attention, caution* Fikr, khabardári, parwa, ihtiyát *Care of*—Marifat v t Parwak, fikr k

Career', n *Course* Daur tezí, daur raftár, zamána (talib ilmí, khidmat wg ka) v i *Run* Daurna, tezjana

Care'ful, a *Taking good care, watchful, heedful* Khabardár chaukas mutaraddid durandesh sávdhán

Care'less, a *Heedless negligent inconsiderate* Gafil beparwa kotah-an desh, befikr

Caress', v t *Fondle* Pyar k, pyar se háth phorna gale lagana n *A tender touch, gentle embrace* Iad pyar, pyar ki sahlahat, ulfat ki hamkanari

Cā'ret, n Ych nishan (^) jo ₹ dhu karta hai ki kol lafz ya jumla is muqam par daj hona chahiye

Care'wōrn, a *Showing marks of care or anxiety* Fikr ya andesham undí se afsurda

Car'go, n *Lading, freight* Iad bár bhara

Căr'icatūre, n *A distorted picture* Bigari hui tasvir naql i khanda awar (*a burlesque*) hajwiya tasvir

Cā'riēs (-ēz), n Sarna va galna hoi dagi

Cā'rious (-ŭs), a Sara, bosida

Cark'ing, a *Distressing worrying* Tiklif dih rinjawar, bechain v pre shan karnewala

Carmin'ative, a Dafi i rivah

Car'mine, n Qirmizi rang

Car'nāge, n *Massacre* Khunrezi, qatl i amm

Car'nal, a *Sensual* Jismani, nafsani

Carnăl'ity, n *Sensuality fleshliness grossness* Nafsaniyat shahwat pa rasti, kasafat, adam i ruhaniyat

Carnā'tion (-shŏn), n Lahmi va gu labi rang

Car'nival, n Isaiyon ki holi jashn chagarba mar masti (*revelry*)

Carniv'orous (-rŭs), a *Flesh eating* Goshtkhor

Căr'ol, n *A song of joy* Khushi ka git v i *Sing, warble* Gáná, khush-ilham karna

Carous'al (**rouz**), n Mai noshi i pur kharosh, jashn *Noisy festivity, revelry*

Carouse (**rouz**), v i *Drink too freely, hold revelry* Beparhezi se sharáb charháná, badmasti karna

Carp, v i *Find fault, cavil* Nuqta chini k, aibgiri k, khurdagiri karna n Ek qism ki machhli

Car'penter, n Barhai, najjar

Car'pet, n Qalin, galícha, farsh

Carpet knight (**nīt**), n Wuh surma pisne kabhi larai na dekhi ho ghar ke bir, sher i qálin—

> Not yet prepared? By heaven I change
> My thought and hold thy vision light
> As that of some vain *carpet knight*

Carraque, Căr'rack, n *A large ship of burden fitted up for fight also* Bara ladu jahaz jo larai men bhi kam de sakta hai

Căr'riage (**ij**), n *Transport, freight, deportment, vehicle, conveyance* Bárbardari, kerayá, waza, taur atwar, gari, sawari anjam dihi, sarbaráhi (*management*)

Car'rier, n *Conveyer, porter* Hámi hammal, barbardar

Căr'rion, n *A carcass* Murdár, sar lash a *Feeding on dead bodies* Murdárkhor

Carronade (**kăr'onād**), n Chhoti qism ki top

Car'rot (**kăr'ot**), n Gajar, zardak

Carroty (**kăr'oti**), a Surkhi-mail zard rang ka

Căr'ry, v t *Bear convey, drag, urge, achieve, capture, extend, stretch, comport, import* Lejáná, rakhná uthá l j, hamil h, ghasit ná khinch lejáná barangekhta kar ke pahunchána ná lejáná puná k, hásil k, fatah k, qabza k barháná, tul d, wazaifkhwári k kisi bát par dalálat karna v i *To act as a porter, be pregnant, propel ball or pellets* Bárbardárik hámil h mári k

> *Carry off*—Lejáná uri lejána márdálna *Carry on*—Chalaná karna jari rakhna *Carry out*—Puná k amal men l baja l anjám d

> He *carried* all before him—Us ne apni kamyábi hásil ki *Carry* on to Newcastle —Newcastle ko (jahan khud patthar pai pada hota hai patthai koela lejáná bags Birch ko He *carried* the point the discussion that followed Bad kó jo bah hua us men us ne apne maqásid yá m ko hásil kiya They *carried* the outw half an hour Adh ghante men un artale par qabza kar liya In the co with ignorance and prejudice, truth *carry the day*—Jahálat aur taassub ke sá muqábile men haqq kamyáb hogá Intrigu and bribery *carried* the day He *carri himself* with arrogance towards his inferior and with obsequiousness towards his supe

nors—Wuh apne se chhoton ke sath takabbur, aur baron ke sath tamalluq aur chaplusi se pesh ata hai He *carried the audience* with him—Uska taqrir ne sunnewalon par pura asar kiya, samajh uske ham—khayal hogaye He is *carrying* matters with a high hand—Wuh zor o zulm se kam kar raha hai, apne ikhtiyarat ko sakhti se amal men la raha hai

Cart, n *Gari*, chhakra v t Gari par ladna ya lad kar lejana

Cart'age, n Kiraya, gari par ladwa kar bhejna

Carte blanche (kart blansh), n *Full authority or discretion* Pura ikhtiyar

Carte'sian (zi), a *Of Descartes* Hal m *Descartes* ka n *Descartes* ke falsafa ka pairau

Car'tilage, n Murmuri haddi, kurri, guzruf

Cartoon', n *A pictorial caricature* [illegible] *A cartridge* [illegible] (*the box*), tosdan

[illegible]rij), n Kartus, tonta

[illegible]wright (rit), n Gari banane ya [illegible]marammat karnewala

Carve, v t *To sculpture, engrave, form, shape, cut out, mark, divide or slice* But tarashi k, kanda k, bana na, tajwiz k, gharna, nishan lagana, katna, tarashna

Carve out—kat ke nikalna apni himmat se paida k

Carv'er, n *One who carves, a knife for carving meat* Sangtarash, kabab tarashnewala, chhuri jisse kabab tarashte hain

Carv'ing, n Kandakari, naqqashi

Cascade', n *A waterfall* Jharna, abshar

Case, n 1 *covering, sheath, box, frame, instance suit condition* Gilaf, miyan, khana, baks, khol, dibya, amr, surat, mazi, muqaddama, halat v t Murhna, dhanpna

Case'harden, v t *Harden the surface of, indurate* Uparli tah ko faulad sa sakht k d, sakht kar d (masalan dil ko)

Case'ment, n *A window sash, or window* Khirki ka darwaza, jharoka

[illegible]n *Ready money* Naqd v t [illegible], bhunana

[illegible]ier, n *Cash keeper* Tahwildar 2 v t Barkhast karna

Ca'sing, n Gilaf, astarkari, chitkat

Casino (se), n Nach ya juebazi ka makan.

Cask, n *A barrel* Pipa

Cas'ket, n *A jewel box* Zewar ka sanduqch t

Casque (kask), n *Helmet* Khod

Cassia (kash'a), n Amaltas, ek qism ki dar-chini ka darakht

Cas'sock, n Padriyon ka jubba

Cast, v t *Throw, shed, discard, direct, bring forth abortively, form in a mould, found, compute* Phenkna dalna, girana, jharna, alahida ya radd k phenna, adhura bachcha girana sanche men dhalna, (hisab) jorna ya lagana n *A throw, motion or turn, squint, shape, mould, shade, chance* Andakht, palla ya tappa, pher, kaji, shakl, sancha, sava, rang (*the pale cast of thought*), ittifaq, dao v t Dilmen pherna, sochna, tadbir ya tajwiz karna

Cast down—Malul ya afsurda k *Cast off* v Radd k t Utara hua, phata purana *Cast out*—Nikal dena *Cast up*—Hisab karna ya lagana uthana ya khara k qurk *Cast in one's teeth*—Ulahna d tana marna

He came to *cast in his lot* with his poor persecuted brethren—Wuh apne garib satave hue bhaiyon ke bhalai burai men sharik hone ko aya You now *cast in my teeth* the evil consequences of your own folly Tum ab apnihi himaqat ke natije ka mujhe tana dete ho

Cas'tanet, n Kartal, chakchaki

Cast'away, a Nikala hua, matruk, mardud n Barbad shuda shakhs, mard mulaun

Caste, n Zat, got, jamaat, jatha, fariq

Cas'tellated, a Garhnuma, morche o kangure dar

Cas'tigate, v t *Chastise, criticise* Saza d, durust k, chabuk zani k, nuqtechini k, tchchhi tarah gib khol dena, khub littarna

Castle (kasl), n *A fortified residence, fortress* Balahisar, garh, kot

Cas'tor-oil (-ter), n Eranda ka tel

Cas'trate, v t *To geld, emasculate* Khta k, khassi k, badhiya karna

Cas'ual (kazh'), a *Occasional, incidental* Ittifaqi anizi, sababi, kabhi kabhi ka

Cas'ualty, n *Accident, loss suffered from death or wounds* Ittifaq, ha disa nuqsan (babais mare parne ya zakhmi hone admiyon ke)

Cas'uistry (kaz'), n *The science of right and wrong, quibbling in morality* Rasti o narasti ka ilm, sawalat i akhlaqi men kaj-bahsi

Cā'sūsbelli, n *A cause of war* Wajih i jang

Cat, n Billí, guiba, nau tasmon ká korá, duiá

Cāt'aclysm (-klizm), n Tufán yá saláb yá áur koí áfat i azím jisse zamín kí surat badal jáe

Cāt'acomb (kōm), n Murdon ke rakhne ká tahkhána

Cāt'alogue (lŏg), n *List* Fehrist i kutub yá dígar ashiyá

Cāt'apŭlt, n Patthar chaláne ká ála

Catamarān', n Lakrí ke kundon ká berá, do kothí ká chhotá jaház, jhagrálu aurat, larákí

Cāt'aract, n *Waterfall, opacity of the pupil* Ábshár, motiyábind

Catarrh' (katar'), n *A cold in the head* Zukám, nazla

Catās'trophe (-fē), n *A disastrous conclusion or event, great calamity, the issue of a drama, cataclysm* Anjám i afat-rasida, hádisa i azím, nátak ká khátima, mahá-pralai

Catch, v t *Seize, take, ensnare, get, snatch, attack, charm, understand* Pakarná lapak l, phánsná, ho j (*you will catch cold*), jhapat l, hamla k yá pakarná khush k (*catch the vulgar taste*) samjhná n *The thing caught, a hook, ratchet, a choking, stoppage, a highly desirable person (for a husband or a wife)* Shikar, billi, chitkiní, phandá (jo gale men par játá hai), uchchhu, máldár shakhs, sone kí chirí yá

Catch it—Mar ya ghurki khána *Catch a Tartar*—Zabardast se káth men parna A drowning man will *catch at* a straw—Dubtá admi tinke ki taraf hath marega, dubte ko tinke ká sahara

Catch'ing, a *Contagious, infectious, attractive* (Chhut yá hawá se) lagne wálí, dilawez, dilkash, sohaoní

Catch'penny, a Jo chíz mulk paise ke khátir banái yá likhi gai ho

Catch'word, n *Cue, a word caught up and repeated* Ishára ká laf/ zu bán/add laf/

Cate, n *Food, dainty* Tuám, nimat

Cāt'ēchise (kīz), v t *Instruct by asking questions, interrogate* Sawálon ke zariya talim d, puchh-páchh k

Cat'echism (-kizm), n *A book of questions and answers* Sawál o jawáb kí kitáb

Cāt'ēchu (kū), n Katthá, khair

Cātegŏr'ical, a *Positive* Sáf, qatai **gairmashrut**

Cat'egory, n *Class, order* Jins, qism, darja, zumra

Cā'ter, v i *Provide, purvey* Zarurayát muhaiya k, khaná khiláná

Cāt'erpillar (piler), n *Larva, grub* Jhánjá, kumlá

Cat'gŭt, n Tánt, ek qism ká kaprá yá suti jáldár ţát jispar un yá resham ká kám banta thá

Cathar'tic, n *A purgative medicine* Dastáwar dawá, julláb

Cathē'dral, n Bará gunjá

Cathē'ter, n Salái (peshább nikálne kí)

Cāth'olic, a *Universal, liberal* A'mm, álamgír, tamám dunyá ká betaassub, kushada khayál n Rom kalísiya ká Isáí

Cathŏl'icon, n *A panacea* Aksír i azam

Cats'paw, n *A puff of air, a dupe* Bullá yá halká jhoká **hawá ká, wuh** bholá ádmi jiske zariya **ciyár apná** matlab nikál letá hai, zariya

Cat'tle, n Mawáshi gáe bail

Cau'cŭs (ka'-), n *A preliminary political meeting for the nomination of candidates* Ibtidái jalsa jo ummed wáron ke námzad karne ke liye kiá ham ho

Cau'dal (ka'-), a *Of the tail, tail like* Dum ká, dum ki tarah

Caudle (kad'l), n Banái ki ek khurák, jismen sharáb undá, wigaira partá hai, achhwání v t Yeh khurák tayár k táza dam k (*refresh*)

Caul (kal), n Charbdár jhillí jo ánton par hoti hai

Cau'liflower (ka), n Phul gobi

Caulk (cock), v *Stop the seams of a ship or boat* Kishti yá jaház ká dar/ band karná

Caus'al (caz), a Mutaallig i sabab illatí

Causa'tion (kazā'-shŏn), n Sabab honá, tasabbub, mujibat

Cau'sative (za-), a Mutaaddí, illatí

Cause (kaz), n *Origin, source, motive suit, affair* A'gaz, bina, sabab, mujib, mujid, báni, báis, wajah, garaz, muqaddama, muamala v t Paida k, karwáná, zahir men láná, pahunchaná (*cause suffering, loss, &c*), barpá k, amal yá waqú men láná

Cause'less, a Besabab, bila wajah, náhaq

Cause'way, n *A raised roadway* Unchí sarak (daldal wg par kí)

Caus'tic (cŏs'-), a *Capable of burning or corroding, severe, sarcastic* Jaláne-w , khane w , kát karnewála, sakht, tanziya

Cau'terize (ka'-), v t *Burn with a hot iron or caustic* Garm lohe se dágná, kástik se jaláná

Cau'tery, n *Burning with hot iron or caustic* Jaláná, dágna

Cau'tion (ka'shŏn), n *Carefulness, vigilance, warning* Hoshiyári, chau kasí, ihtiyat, tákíd, tambíh

Cau'tionary, a *Warning, admonitory, given as a pledge* Khabardar k w, intibáhí, zamánat ke taur par diyá hua, makful—

If Elizabeth would surrender the *cautionary* towns in Flanders to Spain, &c, it would be Philip's interest to make peace at once, &c

Cau'tious (-shŭs), a *Circumspect, vigilant, wary* Chaukas, sávdhán, [illegible] hardár, syáná

[illegible] *Procession on horse-* Sawáron ka pará, sawáron ki

[illegible]alier (leer'), n *A horseman, a beau, one of the court party in the time of Charles I* Sawár i musalla, aurat ká mgahbán v t hamrikáb, bánkí bádshah Charles I ke khan khwshon men seck a *Of the royal ist party, off hand, supercilious free and easy* Badshah *Charles I* ke tarafdu furq kí, bila taammul, la parwá, mutakabbir ma, rúkhí aur mukh tasar betakalluf, ázádána

Cäv'alry, n Fauj i sawaran, risala

Cave, n *A hollow place, a den* Kuhf, gár, mand, khop v *Cave in—Fall in, yield* Andar ko jhuk v gir jáná man l , sat n gún honá

Cā'vēăt, n *Warning, caution* Ittila, intibah, imtina *Caveat emptor* khaníd u khabardar rahe

Căv'ern, n *A deep hollow, a large cave* Gár, khoh, magára

Căv'ernous (-ŭs), a *Full of caverns, hollow, deep* Garon se bhara huá garsa, gambhir, bhara

Căv'il, v i *Raise frivolous objections* Fuzul yá lagv mumta chíní k , bádhawaí hujjat karna

Căv'ity, n *A hollow* Gár, jauf, khalá

Cayenne (kaan'), n , Mirch, filfil

Cazique (kazeek'), n. *A chief* Amrika ke bas rgon ká sardár

Cease (sēs), v [illegible] *Stop, end, desist* Band k , mauqú hat j , dastbardár h , báz aná

Cease'less, a *Endless, incessant, continual* Mutawatir, barábar, lagatar, hameshe yá hai dam ká

Ce'dar (sē'der), n Deodar, sanaubar

Cede (sēd), v t *Give up, surrender* Dedená, hawále k , tafwiz k

Cēd'ed, a Mufauwaza

Ceil'ing (sēl'-), n *The inner surface of a roof* Andaruní chhat, saqaf

Cel'ebrāte (sĕl'-), v t *Extol, keep, solemnize, commemorate* Tarif yá saná k , bataur i rasm adá k , mánná

Cel'ebrāted, a Mashhur, námdár, námí girámí

Cēlĕb'rity, n Shuhrat nám, námwarí, námí girámí ádmi

Celer'ity (sē), n *Swiftness, speed* Shitáb, ujlat, tezí, chusti, subuk

Celes'tial (sēlĕs'tial), a [illegible] A'smání, bihishti, ilahí n [illegible] Ahl i Chin

Cel'ibacy (sĕl'), n *Single life* Tajar rud, kuárpan

Cel'ibāte (sĕl), n *One bound by a vow to remain unmarried, a bachelor* Wuh jisne kuárá rahne ki mannat mání ho, jiti sati, anbyáhá, mukhlis

Cell (sel), n *A very small room, a prisoner's apartment, a mall hut, a small cavity* Hujra, kutí qaidi ki kothri, jhopri, chhoti khoh khán i

Cel'lar (sel'ler), n *An underground storehouse* Tihkhán ká gudám

Cellarage (sel'lerāj), n See *Cellar*

Cel'lular (ler), a *Consisting of or containing cells* Khán idár, zarídár

Cel'lūloid, n *Xylonite* Ek murak kab mádda jisk kunghi w gura banti hai

Cement' (sē), n *Mortar, glue, bond of union* Rokhta misáli, sumesh band i yagánagat v t *Unite firmly, unite with, or put a layer of cement on* Mazbuti se jorná, pukhta k , wildyati misále ki tah jamáná, yá usse jorná

Cem'ētery (sĕm'), n *A graveyard* Qabarstán, maqbra

Cen'otaph (sĕn'otaf), n *An empty tomb or monument in memory of a person buried elsewhere* Rauza i yádgár (us ká jo áur kahín madfún hai)

Cen'ser (sen'-), n Bukhúrdán

Censor (sĕn'ser), n *A critic, reviewer* Nuqtachín, kitáb [illegible] nazarsání k w , [illegible]

Censo'rious (-ŭs), a *Fault finding, captious, implying censure* [illegible]bgír, 2 mutariz, malámati [illegible]

Cen'sure (**shŏŏr**), n *Reprehension, reprobation, animadversion* Lanat o malámat, izahár i nárází, ibrat dihí, tambíh

Cen'sŭs (**sen'**-), n *The numbering of the people* Mardum-shumárí

Cent (**sent**), n Sau, sad, ek sikka jo *dollar* ká sauwán hissa hai

Cen'tenary, n *A Century, the commemoration of an event that occurred a hundred years before* Sadí, jalsa i yádgár i sad-sála sadí ká din

Centen'nial, a *Happening every hundred years* Sad sál ke bad honewála sad-sála n *A centenary* Sadí ká din

Cen'tipĕd (**sen'**), n Sad pá kí khujúrá, gojar, hizár pá

Cen'tral (**sen'**-), a Darmiyání, bícho-bích ká mutawassita, markazí

Cen'tralize, v t *Draw to the middle point, concentrate, focalize, transfer local government to the capital* Markaz par l, ham-markaz k, ek qáida vá hukumat ke mátahat k subaját ke intizám ko mátahat i hákim i dárul khiláfa k

Cen'tre (**ter**), n *The middle point, nucleus, object of concentration* Markaz i dáira, bích, wast, kashish, khayál vá dhyán ká markaz

> Whose faith has *centre* everywhere
> Nor cares to fix itself to form

v t *Place, fix* Lagáná, jamáná (gová markaz par)

Centrif'ūgal, a *Tending to drive away from the centre* Markaz se dafa karne w, dáfi az markaz

Centrip'ētal, a *Tending towards the centre* Máil ba markaz, markaz jo

Centū'rion (**sen**), n Tumandár, subadár

Cen'tury, n *A hundred, a hundred years* Sadí, sau baras

Cephal'ic (**sĕfăl**), a *Of the head* Sir ká

Cer'berŭs (**ser'**-), n *The three headed watch-dog of the infernal regions, a watchful guardian* Pátál ka tisrá rakhwálu kuttá, chaukas muháfiz, chaukanná nigahbán

Ce'real (**sē'**-), a *Pertaining to edible grain* Khurdaní dáne ká, anáj ká n *Gram plant, such as wheat, rice, maize* Khurdaní dáne ka búțá, anáj

Cer'ebral (**ser'**-), a *Of the brain* Mutaallig i magz, magz yá bheje ká

Cer'ebrŭm, n *The principal portion of the brain* Bheje ká bará hissa

Cēre'cloth (**sēr'**-), n *Wax cloth* Mom jáma

Cerement (**sēr'**), n Momí kaprá jo bataur i kafan istemál ho, pl *Grave clothes, kafan*

Cerēmo'nial (**ser**-), n Rusúm, ádáb i darbar a *Ritual* Rasmí

Ceremo'nious (**ŭs**), a *Formal, punctilious* Pur-takalluf, takalluf pasand, záhirdár

Cer'emony, n *Rite, observance, formality* Rít, rasm, takalluf, záhirdárí

Cer'tain (**ser'tin**), a *Sure, infallible, stated fixed, indefinite, some, one* Yaqíní, tahqíq, beshubha, bekhata, mujarrab, muayyan, gair mushakh khas koí kisí, ek

Cer'tainly, ad *Assuredly, without fail* Zarúr, beshakk, yaqínan, bekhatá

Cer'tainty, n *Sureness, an unquestionable truth or fact* Tahqqquq, mishchai, etibár, umr i tahqíq vá yaqíní

Certif'icate, n *Testimonial* Sanad k kágazát, khushnudí i mizáj á nek námí ki chitthí náma (*as in* rawán gí náma, faut-náma havát náma), chá lán

Cer'tify, v *Testify* Sanad d, tasdiq k, tahqíqan kahná

Cer'titūde, n *Certainty* Tahqíq, mishchai etibár, amr i yaqíní

Cerū'lēan (**sē**), a *Azure, blue* Asmání, nílgún

Cer'vical (**ser'**), a *Of the neck* Gardan ká

Cess (**sĕs**), n *Tax, rate* Mahsul, raqm siwai chunggí

Cessā'tion' (**shon**), n *Discontinuance pause, respite* Mauquf mam tharna tawaqquf mu it inqata i harakat (*intermission of action*)

Cession (**sesh'ŏn**), n *Surrender* Hawalagí tafwíz, taslím

Cess'pool, n Gandí pani ká chu bachcha

Chāfe, v t *Rub, excite warmth by rubbing, make violent, wear* v i *Fret rage, boil, to be worn* Malná, málí karke garm karná, ragarná, (guss bharkáná ghis dálná v i. kurhní khijná, dilmen jalná, taish men áná josh márná, ragar kháná, ghisná

Chaff, n *Husks* 2 *Raillery* Bhusá Hansí, khillí, dillagí v t *Make game of, banter* Dillagí men khi jáná

Chaffer, v i *To haggle* Mol tol par jhagarna, saude par takrar k

Chaffy, a Bhúsidár, halká, nikammá, wáhiyát

Chagrin (sha green'), n *Vexation, mortification* Bezárí, khafgí, jhunjlahat, khijálat, khiffat

Chain, n Zanjír, silsila, jarib (*a measuring chain*) pl Berí o hath karí v t Zanjír se bándhná, gulám bnaná

Chair, n Kursí uhda, ek qism kí siwarí, tám jhám

Chair'man, n *President* Mu i mujlis

Chaise (shāz), n Tipdar dopahiya [illegible]

[illegible] **lā'),** n *Cottage* Chhotá

[illegible]ice (-is), n *A drinking cup* [illegible] sāgar, pyála

[illegible]alk (chŏck), n Kharivá mitti v t Kharíya mittí se mishan lagana, khuri v i mitti phor kar sufed k

Chalk out a course of life for yourself — Apne liye ek tariqa zindagí tajwiz kar lo

Chăl'lenge (lenj), n 1 *call to fight or argue, calling in question the call of a sentry* v t *Defy demand say "Who comes there" object to* Larái mangna muqabala châhna, talab k, santri kí áwáz, "Hukum dhar," yani, kaun ata hai?", itiraz karná

He cannot *challenge* any of my statements — Wuh mere kisí bayán ko mashkuk qarar nahin de sakta qábil ittiráz nahin kah sakta Please try the man and I am sure his work will *challenge* comparison with the best in the province—Is subah men umdah se umdah kárigar ke kám ke barabar hogá

Chalybeate (kalib'-), a *Impregnated with iron* Ahan ámez

Chām'ber, n *Room, a judge's room, an association* Kamra, khána wakíl vá jaj ká kamra, anjuman i saudágarán v t Khána yá kothí banáná, kothrí men band k

Chām'berlain (lin), n Muhtamim i khalwatgáh i shâhí, shahar ká khazán chí

Chamelŏŏn (kamē'-), n Búqalamún, girgit jo rang badaltá hai

Chamois (shăm wa'), n Buz i kohí

Chămp, v t Chabáná, kutarná

Champagne (shăm pān'), n Ek qism kí angúrí sharáb

Champaign (shăm pān'), n *An open plain* Khulá maidán

Chăm'pion, n *A knight, defender, hero, the best in sports* Gází-mard, másir, hámí, surmá, khel men sab par sabqat lejánewálá v t *To defend, support, maintain* Himáyat k, kumak d, sahárná, barqarár rakhná

Chance, n *Accident, possibility, opportunity* Hádisa, imkán, mauqa a *Casual* Ittifáqí v i *Happen, fall out* Ittifáqan honá, waqú men áná

The man *has* always *an eye to the main chance* —Is ádmi ko apne fáide ká barabar khayal rahtá hai

Chăn'cel (sel), n *The part of a church where the altar is placed* Sadr i girjá

Chan'cellor (-sel er), n Muhtamim i khazána i shâhí, qázi ul-quzát, díwán i saltanat hákim i bálá

Chăn'cery (ser), n Díwání ádalat i sadr

Chandelier (shăndelēr'), n Jhár

Chănd'ler, n *A maker or seller of candles, a dealer* Battí sáz battí furosh furoshinda (*a seller*)

Chānge (chānj), v t *Turn to another state alter, vary give for another kind of money* Badalná paltná tagayyur k bhunáná toráná n *Variation, small money, balance, reverse* Tabdil tagayyur, rezkárí báqí, maqlab, musibat

And do not seek to take your *change* upon you To bear your griefs yourself, and leave me out

Change'able, a Tabaddul pizír, muta lauwin

Change'ableness, n Tabaddul pizírí, be istiqlálí be sabáti

Change'ling, n Badlá huá larká, bilalla, khabtí, ahmaq

Chăn'nel, n *The bed of a stream, a narrow sea, a groove, means, medium* Guzargáh i darvá, dhárá, khalij, nálí, jhirí, zariya, sabíl v t Kisí maidán men khandaqen khodná

Chănt, v t *Sing* Gáná, lai se parhná n Gít, bhajan

Chăn'ticleer, n *The cock* Murg i sahar, subah-khwán

Chaŏs (kā'-), n *Confusion* Garbarí, darhamí barhamí, hariyúlá i úlá (*the original unorganised matter*)

Chāŏt'ic (kā), a *Confused* Betartíb, darham-barham, garbar

Chăp, v i *To crack* Phat jáná n *The jaw* Jabrá 2 *Man, fellow* Shakhs, bhalá-mánus

Chap'el, n *A small church or place of worship* Chhotá girjá, ibádatgáh

Chaperōn (shăp'), n *A young lady's guide, a duenna* Kuárí aurat kí muháfiz v t *Accompany as a guide* Bataur muháfiz ke hamráh honá

Chap'fallen (chŏp'faln), a *Dejected* Afsurda, munh latkáye, ázurda

Chăp'lain (lin), n Sarkárí pádrí

Chăp'let, n *Garland for the head, rosary* Schiá, sar ká hár, málá yá tasbíh

Chăp'man, n *A hawker, a dealer* Pherriwálá, paikárí, beopárí

Chap'ter, n Báb, fasl, surat, mujlis, mujma *(assembly)*, ujlás *(council)*

Char, v t *Burn on the surface, burn to charcoal* Jhulas dená, kocla kí dená

Char'woman, n *An occasional maid servant* Anzí tahlim, rozána par kám ke wáste aurat

Chăr'acter (kăr'), n *A letter, mark, peculiar qualities, moral qualities, estimate, capacity, a personage, a man of notable traits, a person in a drama, a certificate* Harf nishán, alámat, khássiyat chál-chalan, ikhláqí ausáf, khaslat qiyás, andáza liyáqat, qábiliyat, námí shakhs ajib o garíb ausáf ká ádmí, shakhs jiská qisse men zikr hai kárkardagí yá chál chalán ki chutthi, kárguzárí náma

Charăcteris'tic, n *Peculiarity distinctive feature* Khássat, khususiyat, khássalámat a *Peculiar, distinctive* Kháss, pate yá pahchán ká

Char'acterise, v t *Distinguish, describe, indicate the characteristics of* Tashkhís k, batláná, kahná, bayán k khássalámaten yá sifaten batláná, khususiyat rakhná *(be characteristic of)*

Chăr'actery, n *Symbol, meaning* Alámat o ishárat, mani

Char'coal (kōl), n Kocla, zugál

Charge (charj), v t *Fill, burden, demand as the price, accuse, command, enjoin, exhort, direct, make an onset on* Bharná, bár dálná, qímat talab k, murtakib qarár d, hukm d tákíd k, nasíhat k, hidáyat k, halla yá hamla karna n *Load, burden, demand, accusation, injunction, exhortation, direction, onset, rush, care, a person or thing under one's care* Khurák i bandúq, bár, qimat, dám yá ujrat, ilzám, nasihat, hidáyat, hamla, talá tahwíl, supurd, wuh shai yá shakhs jo zer i nigrání ho, supurdí

Charge'ful, a *Expensive* Kharj-talab, lagat ká, qímatí, garan

Char'ger (-jer), n Jangí ghorá, turang

Chār'ily, ad Khabardárí se, dar dar ke, kifáyat se

Chăr'iŏt, n Rath, jalúsí sawárí

Charioteer', n Sarthí, rathbán

Chăr'itable, a *Benevolent, liberal, lenient, relieving the poor, for the relief of the poor* Nek mihád, fayaz, narm, gunh parwán, kharátí

Taking the most *charitable* view of, putting the most *charitable* construction on his delinquency I think he deserves punishment—Khwah kaisí hí narmí se us ki taqsír par khayal kiya jawe mera man wuh mustaujib i saza hai

Chăr'ity, n *Love, benevolence, liberality, alms, a charitable institution* Muhabbat, nek mihádi, fayz, sakhawat, khurát, kharátí mahkama

Charlatan (shar'), n *A mountebank, a quack* Bhagtiyá, jhutá hakím, kath baid, khud frosh

Charles's wain (charl'sez), n Dubb i akbar ka átsitára

Charm, n *Spell, incantation, amulet, locket, fascination,* pl *beauty* Jádu mantar, afsun tawíz, ek zewar jiske andar muhabbat ki nishání rakhi játi hai fareftagi, dil rubái pl husn o jamál khush adái v t *Bring under magical influence please highly, fascinate, enchant, render invulnerable* Zer i asar i jádu l, afsun zada k bahut khush k fareft k, mohit k, rontan k d, mul fuz i akhná

Charm'er, n Jádugar, mohní, dil rubá

Charm'ing, a *Highly pleasing, delightful, fascinating* Rijhán masarrat bakhsh, khush ámd, dilkash, afsunasar

Charm'ingly, ad Nihávat khushi dhání yá khubsurtí se, barí dil kashí se

Char'nel, n *A grave, a cemetery* Qabr, goristán

Char'nel house, n Murda ghar murdon ki haddiyon ká tahkhána, harwár

Chart, n *A marine map, a sheet of tabulated information* Bahrí yá tijárkhí naqsha

Char'ter, n *A document conceding rights and privileges* Sanad i huqúq jo bádsháh se milá ko milí ho v t *Umánat i sarkár se jaház kiráya k, jaház ká thika lená yá dená, qáim k (establish), ikhtiyár d (to privilege)*

Char'woman, n Rozána ujrat par kám karnewáli aurat

Chā'ry, a *Cautious, sparing* Kha bardái kifáyat shiár

Chāse, v t *Pursue, hunt, run after, drive off* 2 *Emboss* Pichhá, k , ru seduná, shikár k taáqub k , (with *off* or *away*) pichhá le ke bhagá d 2 Phul kátná munabbat karná n *Pursuit, hunting ground* Taáqub f shikár shikárgáh

Chasm (kăzm), n *An abyss, a cleft, a gap* Gár, darár

Chasseur (shasser'), n Hulká sipáhí

Chāste, a *Pure, undefiled, simple and elegant* Pák dámn, asmatwáli, pársá, pákiza (bárik), sahs o nafís

Chasten (chās'n), v t *Afflict for one's spiritual benefit, refine, tone down* Wáste ruhání bihbudí ke musí bat men dálná, tádíb k , tambíh k , pák o sáf k , halká yá dhimá k

Chāstise' (tiz'), v t *Punish for correction* Bihtari ke live sazá d , siyá sat yá tambíh k

Chas'tisement (tiz), n *A corrective punishment* Tazir, sivásat, sizá

Chās'tity, n *Purity* Pársái pákdá mani, shustagi, pákizagi

Chat, v i *Gossip* Bát chit k , gap shap karná n Bát chit, khush gap

Chateau (sha tō'), n *Manor house, country seat, castle* Dihátí tahsíl mukám, dauletsará, bálá hisár

Chattel (chăt'el), n *Property* As báb pl Jáedád, mál asbáb, chiz bast

Chăt'ter, v i Bak bak k , kikiyáná, chatchatáná , katkatáná, bajná (jaise dánt sardí se)

Chăt'ty, a Bátuni, bakki, betakallufáná bát chit ke taur par

Chau'vinism (shō'vin izm), n *Absurdly excessive patriotism, extravagant military zeal* Be mudáza hubbul watání, mutajáwiz josh o jungí

Chaw, v t Chabáná, sochte rahná

Cheap, a *Low priced, inexpensive, of small value, common* Arzán, sastá, kam qímat, halká, adná, haqír

The habit of despising things and persons, and *holding* them *cheap* blinds insight and strangles noble passion—Haqír jánná, ya hiqarat ki nigáh se dekhná To hot young blood it is an admonition which sounds as *cheap* as it is distasteful—Yeh nasihat na sirf halki (yá adná) balki buri malum hoti hai

Cheap'en, v t Qímat ghatáná , qadr kam k , mol tol k.

Cheap'jack, n *A seller of cheap articles, a hawker or peddlar* Kabáriyá, pheriwálá

Cheap'ly, ad *At a small price, very easily* Sastá, ásání se *You got off cheaply*—Tum saste, ásání se, chhut gaye

Cheat, v t *Defraud, impose upon* Thagná, dhoká yá fareb dená n *A fraud, a swindler* Dhoká, fareb, thag

Check, v t *Stop, restrain, verify* Rokná, zabt k , barhne na d , misdád k , jánchná, partálná n *A stop, hindrance, restraint, mark* Rok, rok tok muzáhamat, zabt, qaid, nishán chárkhána, kisht (shatranj ki), hundí (*cheque*)

Check'mate, v t *Put the king in check, thwart* Mát k yá d , zak d , shikast d

Check'rein (rān), n Golbág

Cheek, n *Side of the face, effrontery, impudence* Gál, rukhsár, shokhí, be hayáí

Cheer, n *Gaiety, viands, fare, a shout of joy* Khushi, kháná pínú, jaikár

What cheer?—Kya khabar?—kon khushi ki khabar hai?

v t *Gladden, infuse hope into, a spirit, salute with cheers* Khush k , dil jamm k , ummed paida k , dil yá hausla barhána, jai jaikár k

Cheer'ful, a *Buoyant, sunny, hopeful, gladdening, genial* Khush báummed, bashshásh, pur ummed, khush karnewálá, dil kushá

Cheer'less, a *Gloomy, sad, joyless, dismal* Udás, uchát, khushí se khálí, náshád, sunsán

Cheer'y, a *Cheerful, buoyant, sunny, pleasant* Bashshásh, khush, shád, hans mukh, khush numá

Cheese (chēz), n Panir, phal (masalan amrud) ki mithái

Cheese'pāring, a *Parsimonious, niggardly* Námunásib darje ká kifáyatshiar, kam kharch, juz ras, kanjus n Kát-chhánt, khissat

Chef (shef), n *The head cook* Sardár báwarchí

Chef d'œuvre (shā doovr), n *A master piece* Sanaat i báliga, shah sanat

Chĕmical (kem'), a Mutaallig i kimiyá, kimiyái

Chem'ically, a Barúe usúl yá amal i kimiyá,

Chem'icals, n Mádda yá adwiya i kímiyá

Chem'ist, n Kímiyágar, idwiya i farosh

Chem'istry, n Ilm i kimiyá i usá yan

Cheque (check), n Hundi, chik

Chequer (check'er), v t *Mark with little squares, variegate, diversify, cross with good and bad fortune* Chárkhánadár k, gunágun k, badlte rahná, kisi par kabhí uchchh kabhí burc din láná

Cher'ish, v t *Take tender care of, hold as dear, indulge, harbour* Mu habbat se páluá, aziz rakhná, dil men rakhná, tarqqí d (*promote*)

Cher'ry, n Ek wiláyti phal jo bahut kuchh álú bukhára ke rang aur surat ká hotá hai a *Ruddy* Surkh

Chersonese (ker'sones), *A peninsula* Jazíra numá

Cher'ub, n Karubi, khubsurat bach chi pl *Cherubim*

Chĕr'ŭp, v See *Chirrup*

Chess, n Shatranj *Chess board* bisát i shatranj

Chest, n Sanduq, sina chháti *Chest of drawers,* darázdár almári yá sandúq

Chestnŭts (ches'), n Ek wiláyti per yá ushá tukhm (jo kisi qadi bádám jusá hota hai) a Bádámi, surkhi máil bhurá

Chevalglass (shē văl'), n Bará qadd i ádam áina

Chevalier (shevaleēr'), n Jangí sawár, gází mard, shah sawár

Chev'eril, n *Soft leather* Muláim chamrá a Muláim chamre ká (*they have chevenil consciences that will stretch*)

Chēv'iot, n Ek qism kí bher, ek úní kaprá

Chew (choo), v t *Masticate* Chi báná, kháná (jaise pán)

Chew the cud—Jugáli k, sochná—*Chew betel*—Pán kháná

Chian (kī'-), a *Of Chios, an island in the Levant* Jazíra i kaios ká

Chicane (shekān'), n *Trickery* Dambází, híla sází, fareb

Chicān'ery, n *Evasive tricks, sharp practice* Chálákí, chakr makar, jhúţí dalílen, fann fareb

Chick, Chick'en, n Chúza nádán yá bholí larkí

Chick'en hearted, a *Timid, cowardly* Darpok, buzdil

Chick'en-pox, n Chhotí chechak

Chidę, v t *Scold, rebuke* Dántná, sarzmash k, malámat k

Chief (cheef), a *Principal, leading, main* Bará, kalán, sidi, awwal, mu qaddam n *The head of a party, tribe, or state* Sardár, sar i furq, rájá

Chief'ly, ad *Mostly, mainly, principally* Khususan, khass kar, sab se ziyáda

Chiffonier (shif fo neer), n Kháne dár yá darázdár chhotí almári

Chil'blain, n Biwái

Child, n Bachcha, walád tifl larkí

Child'bed, n *Parturition* Zachagí jnái

Child'ish, a *Puerile, silly* Tiflána, bachchon ká sá halká, tifl mizáj

Child'ishness, n Larakpan, halká pan, bewaqufí

Child'like, a *Meek, simple, dutiful* Tiflána i beriyá halim sádatmand

Chil'i, n Lál mirch *Red capsicum*

Chill, n f *sensation of cold, a cold fit* Sardi kapkapí a *Cold, formal, discouraging* Sard, mirz distur ke muwáfiq, ţsurdá kunewálá v t *Make one shiver, render very cold, discourage, harden* Sardi márná, thutrána, kapkpáná and k, be hunsal yá zauq k, sukht k d

Chilly (chil'i), a Qadr e sard, khunuk

Chimę, n *A harmonious sound of bells* Ghanţon kí hamáwází v t *Sound in harmony* Ghanţon ko surílí tan se bajáná v i Ghanţon ká hamsáz hokar bajná, mutábiq h, bát men bát miláná, muttafiq h

Shaitán baghsh has after all reaped the benefit of ever *chiming in with* the prince's whimseys and caprices The wicked appear for a time to be extraordinarily fortunate, everything *chiming in with* their wishes Not being a good talker, all that I could do, as the host, was to throw out suggestive remarks to my guests, and *chime in* now and then to show my interest in the conversation

Chimē'ra (ki), n *A vain or idle fancy* Khayál i bátil yá látáil, wahm

Chimer'ical, a Bátil, látáil, khayálí

Chim'ney (ne), n Dud-kash

Chim'panzee, n Ban mánus

Chin, n Thodi, zaqan, zanakhdán

Chi'na, n *Porcelain* Zuruf i Chiní.

Chinę, n Rirh yá pith (jánwar ki).

Chink, n *Fissure, rent* Shigáf, dar⁄ 2 Jhanak, chhanáká v i *To chink, jingle* Khunkhanáná

Chintz, n Chhínṭ

Chip, v t *Cut into small pieces* Chhíl ná, chipṭián utárná v i Chipṭí yá patte utarná n *A thin bit or slip* Chipṭí, chhílan

Chippy (chip'i), n Chipṭiyon ki ta rah, phiká o sukhá

Chiromancy (kī'-), n *Palmistry* Háth dekhná, dast shinásí

Chirp (cherp), } v i Chunchuná'

Chirrup (chir'ŭp), } chahchahaná roz karná, chirchiráná

Chirurgeon, (kirŭr'jon), n *A surgeon* Jarráh

Chirur'geonly, ad *Surgically* Jarráhí se

Chirur'gical, a *Surgical* Jarráhí

Chisel (chiz'), n Chhenı, rukháni v t Chhílná, turáshná, kanda k

Chit, n *Sprout, a child* Chitṭhí, *shortened into chit* Aṇkur, nanhá, larká, chhoṭí chíz, chitṭhí, ruqa i

Chit'chat, n *Familiar talk* Gap shap, bát chít

Chiv'alrous (shiv' al rŭs), a *Brave, gallant, magnanimous* Bahádur, bá nádurán i, ululazm, alí hausalá

Chiv'alry, n *Knighthood, all the brave warriors, valour, gallantry* Bahádurí, jumla bahádurán, shujaat, alí hausalagí

Chiv'y, v t *Drive* Hankáná, kha derná, paṭakná

Choice, n *Selection, option, preference* Pasand, marzí, khushi a *Select* Chída, umda

Choir (kwir), n *A band of singers, the chancel* Gunje men gánewálon ká táifa, sarod gáh

Choke, v t *Stop one's breathing, strangle, block up, prevent the growth of* Galá yá dam gnuṇṭná, band k, dabá lená, barhne na dená

Choke'full, a *As full as possible* Munhá muṇh, khachá khach bhará

Choler (kŏl'-), n *Anger* Gussa

Chŏl'era, n Haiza, munh peṭ jharná

Chŏl'eric, a *Irascible* Safráwí, átash mizáj

Choose (chooz), v t *Pick out, select, prefer, wish* Chun l, chhánṭ l, pasand k, qabúl k, cháhná

Chŏp, v t *Cut into pieces, mince, cut.* Botí boṭí k., páia páia k, káṭ dená yá urá dená v i Rukh badalná, phir jáná n *Mutton chop*

Chop logic —Kaj bahst k, mantaq chhaṇṭná *Chop house*—Khánc ki dukan, bhatiyár khana

Chop'fallen, a *Crest fallen, dejected* Sar nagun, afsurda, dilgír

Chōpine (peen'), n *A high clog or patten* Unchá chamáun yá kharáun

Chop'per, n Qíme ki chhurí, bugdá, chápar

Chop'ping, a *Shifting suddenly, rough with waves* Nág hán rukh badalne wálá, mauj zan a

Chop'py, a *Cracked, rough (as a sea)* Phaṭá huá, mauj khez

Chŏps, n *The jaws* Jabre

Choral (ko'-), a Mutaalliq i táifa i mutribán, rág yá bhajan ká

Chord (kŏrd), n Dorí, sut, tár, watar

Chorister (kŏr'-), n Gawayá, sarodí, nagma sará (kisí táife ká)

Chō'rŭs, n *A union of voices, body of singers, verses (of a song) sung by all together* Himnawází, táifa i mugannián, mukh tál, ṭek

Chrism (krizm), n Tid'hín ká rau gan

Christen (kris'n), v t *Baptize, name* Istibág d, nám rakhná

Christendom (kris'ndŭm), n Isái yon ke mulk, tamám isái

Christian (kris'tyan), n Isái a isawi, Masihí

Christian'ity, n Iswí dín

Chris'tianize, v t Iswí dín men láná

Christmas (kris'mŭs), n Bará Din (25 win Disambar)

Christ'mas box, n Bare Din ke tuhfe tahaíf, mamám ikaṭhám

Chronic (krŏn'ik), a *Continuing a long time, habitual* Derina, kuhna, dákhil i ádat, mamúlí

Chronicle (krŏn'-), n *History, record* Tawáríkh v t Wáqeát likhná, qalamband k

Chrŏn'ogram, n Shei jiske hurúf jama kurne se táríkh puda ho, kitába, táríkh

Chronŏl'ogy (kro-), n Ilm i táríkh, táríkh

Chronolŏg'ical (krŏn), a *Of time* Zamáne ká, táríkhí

Chronŏm'eter (kro-), n Gharí (us qism kí jo sitára bíní men kám áti hai)

Chrysalis (kris'-) n, Patingon kí pahlí hálat, bádáma

Chrysăn'thĕmŭm (kris-), n Gul i Dáudi

Chrysolitę (kris'), n Zabarjadd

Chŭbby (chŭb'i), a *Round and fat, plump* Gol mol, gud gudá gulguthná

Chŭck, v t *Tap gently, throw* Pyár se thapkiáná, phenkná

Chŭckle, v i *Giggle laugh coull* khilkhiláná, khush h, bigl bajáná, hulasná

Chŭm, n *A fellow lodger, close companion* Ham hujra hamdam ham niwálaham piála v i Sáth rahná

Chŭrch, n *A house of worship, believers of the same denomination* Ibádat khánа, girjá, jumla hum etiqá dán

Church'man, n Pádri sukáin kalí siyá ká shaik

Church'yard, n *A Christian cemetery* Isáiyon ká qabristán

Chŭrl, n *A rustic, a surly selfish fellow* Ganwár (*a boor*), bad mizáj khud garaz ádmi, bakhil (*a niggard*)

Churl'ish, a *Surly, selfish, uncivil* Tulkh mizáj, khud garaz bad khulq

Chŭrme, n *Clamour* Shor

Chŭrn, n Bilauni, matka chátі

Churn'ing-staff, n Mathání

Chyle (kīl), n Kailus

Chyme (kim), n Kamus

Cicada (sikā'da), n Jhingur yá tiddi

Cicala (sika'la), n sáck kirá

Cicatrice (sik'a tris), n i scar Dág

Cicatrix (sik'atriks), n i zakhm

Cic'atrize, v i *To skin over* Zakhm par nayá chamrá áná

Cicero'nē (sisē), n *A traveller's guide* Sair karánewálá, rahbar i sair kunindagán

Cider (si'), n Sebki sharáb

Cigar' (si), n *A cheroot* Churat

Cilia (sil'i), n *The eyelashes, hair, or hairlike growths* Palak ke bál, roen yá bárik bál sí roídagí

Cil'iary, a Palakon ká, roen ká

Cimmē'rian (sim-), a *Profound, intensely dark* Gáyat darje ká, azhad tárik, darjú

Cinc'ture (sink'), n *Belt, girdle* Patká, kamarband

Cin'der (sin'), n *Ember, slag, scoria* Bhúbal, kocla, angára, jhánwán

Cinerā'tion (sin), n. *Reducing to ashes.* Jalá kar khák k.

Cingalese (sing'a leez), n *An inhabitant of Ceylon* Ahl i Lanká

Cinnabar (sin'-), n *Red sulphide of mercury* Shangarf, qunbár

Cinnamŏn (sin'), n Dár chini

Cinque (sink), n *Five* Pánch, panj *Cinque ports*—Inglistán ke pánch bandargáh Hastings, Romney, Hythe Dover aur Sandwich, jinhon ne apne khurch se waqt i zarurat par chand jangí jaház muhaiyá karne ká zimma liyá thá

Cipher (sī'fer), n *Zero, nothing, figure device, monogram, secret writing, a person of no consequence* Sifr, kuchh nahin shakl, alámat, mile huе huruf, ramz—nawisi, khufiya nawisí wuh shakhs jo kisi ginti men nahin, maha naqsh i diwár yá wajud i muattal v i *Do sums in arithmetic* Hisáb karná

Circean (sersē'an), a *Pleasant but carnalizing, magical* Mazedár lekin nafsání talismáti, purafsun

Circle (ser'kl), n *A round figure, sphere, society, coterie* Dáira, halqa, kura, mujlis, gruh, milatwále v t *Move round, surround* Gird ghumná, gherná yá gher kar kharo honá (*circle his throne rejoicing*) v i *Revolve, make a circle, circulate* Gardish k dáira banná, daura k

Circlet (ser'), n *A little circle, head band, orb, bracelet* Chhotá dáira, sar band, akhtar, churi yá patrí

Circuit (ser'kit), n *Revolution, compass, course, district* Gardish, girdá, daur, halqa

Circu'itous (-tŭs), a *Round about* Phirká, chakkar ká, pechída

Cir'cūlar (-ler), a *Round, intended for circulation* Gol, mudawwar, gashtí n Gashtí ishtihár yá parwána

Cir'cūlate, v i *Move in a circle, flow in the blood vessels, pass from person to person* Gardish k, ghumná, daura k, dast badast yá munh dar munh phirná, phailná (*be diffused*) v t Chaláná, phailáná, mushtahar k

Circūlā'tion (-shŏn), n Gardish, daura, daurán, ijrá (*of coin or a newspaper*)

Circŭmăm'bient, a *Surrounding* Muhít, chárо taraf ká

Cir'cumcise (-sīz), v t Khatna k, sunnat k

Circŭm'ference, n *Periphery.* Dáira, gherá, girdá, gher (*of a tree*)

Circŭmjā'cent (-sent), a *Lying round, bordering on every side* Chautarfí, gurdnawáh ká

Circŭmlocū'tion, n *A round-about way of speaking, periphrasis* Pechída-kalámí, gardish i lafzí

Circŭmmūre, v t *Surround or inclose with a wall* Díwár se gherná

Circŭmnăv'igate, v t *To sail round* Gird (dunyá ke) sayáhat i bahrí karná

Cir'cŭmscribe, v t *Draw a line round, limit* Khatt se gherná, muhit k, mahdúd k —

Nor *circumscribed* alone their growing virtues, but their faults confined

Cir'cŭmspect, a *Cautious, wary* Chaukas, khabardár, hoshyár

Cir'cumstance, n *Fact, incident, condition,* pl *Condition, situation, the state of things* Hál, kaifiyat, má jará pl Hálát, ittifáq, kawáif muamla, súraten, auqát

Men in your *easy circumstances* know not what "Necessity's sharp pinch is—Tumháre jaise mutaffa hal log, nahín jante ki tangi kya shai hai Mumkin i circumstance of *circumstances* *Circumstances* alter cases To act according to *circumstances*—Hasb i mauqa amal k A happy combination of fortuitous *circumstances*—Khush ittifáq, husn i ittifaq Under certain *circumstances*—Baz auqat ya suraten men The *circumstances* of the case—Kawaif i muqaddama

Circŭmstăn'tial (-shal), a *Incidental, detailed, indirect* Arzí, mufassal, qurán ká

Circumstan'tially (-shal-li), ad *Minutely, in full detail* Bál bál, mufassal

Circumvalla'tion, n Fasíl yá kote se gherná kotá mr khandaq jo shahr i muhsur ke gird dálte hain

Circŭmvent', v t *Outwit, deceive* Dhoká d, híla sází se kisí pr fauq lejáná

Circus (ser'kŭs), n Bázígaron ká akhárá

Cis (sis) *On this side* Is taraf, warlí taraf

Cis'tern, n *A reservoir* Chahbachcha, hauz, kund

Cit (sit), n *A citizen* Ahl i shahr, shahrí

Cit'adel, n *A fortress, castle* Garhí, kot, chhotá qila

Citā'tion (si-), n *A summons, quotation* Talbí iqtibás k, manqula, hawála (*a reference*)

Cite (sit), v t *Summon, quote, adduce, betoken, enjoin* Talab k, hawála d, naql ya iqtibás k, pesh k, dalálat k, tákíd se hidáyat k

Citizen (sit'-), n Shahrdár, báshinda i shahr, raís

Citric (sit'rik), a Nimbu ká

Cit'rŏn, n Nimbú, turanj

City, n Shahr, nagar

Civet (siv'-), n Mushk billáo

Civic (siv'ik), a *Of a city or a citizen* Shahr ká, shahrí

Civic crown—*Oak* ke patton ka hár jo us sipahi ko pahnáya játá tha jisne larái men kisi shahrdai ki jan bachai

Civil (siv'), a *Municipal, political, polite, obliging* Shahrí mulkí kháng, báhamí, mál ká, díwání khalíq murauwat, ihsán yá suluk karnewálá

Civil court—Adalat i diwani *Civil* war—Khanajangí *Civil* list—Shahi khandan ká salna kharch, sarf khass

Civil'ian (si-), n Ahl i qalam, mulkí intizám ká mulázim

Civil'ities, n Mudárát, khátir o tawázu

Civil'ity, n *Politeness, courtesy and attention* Khulq tamalluq, khush akhláqi, khátir

Civilizā'tion (-shŏn), n *Culture* Sháistagí, insánivat, tahzíb

Civilize (siv'-), v t *Enlighten and refine* Ilm d aur sháista yá muhazzab k

Clack, v i Katkatáná bakte rahná

Claim, v t *Demand as due* Dawa k talab k, istigás i karná n *Demand, title* Dawa, taqáza, mutálaba istihqáq

Claim'ant, n Dawadár, muddaí

Clairvoy'ance, n Gaib bini kí táqat

Clăm, (1) n Ek qism ká zambur yá áhuni shikanja (2) v t *To clog* Phansá yá liptá lená n Lasasáhat, chipak

Clā'mant, a *Crying, clamorous,* Rotá pitá huá, bashor mimnat karta huá

Clăm'ber, v i *Climb with difficulty* Háth pair se charhná, mushkil se charhná

Clăm'my, a *Viscid* Chipchipá lasluá

Clăm'orous (-er-ŭs), a *Noisy, loud* Shorí, gul machánewálá, pur kharoshi

Clăm'our (-er), n *Outcry, loud complaint, urgent demand* Gul, g shikáyat ba shor, taqáza kí du v i Gul gapárá k, bare taq talab k, kisí bát ke liye chillaná

Clămp, n *A fastening, heavy tread, tramp, heap of bricks to be burnt* Pattí, shikanja, bhárí qadam yá chál, paknewálí ínton ká ambár

Clăn, n *Race, tribe* Qaum, khail, firqa

Clăndes'tine (tin), a *Secret, private* Khufiya, poshída, makhfí

Clăng, v i Jhanjhanáná, jhankárná

Clăng'our (-er), n Jhanjhanáhat, jhankár

Clănk, n Jhanjhanáhat

Clăn'nish, a Qaumí, jinge yá birá durí ká

Clăp, v t *Slap, thrust, shut, put, strike together, cheer or compliment by clapping* Pítná dálná, band k dhirná lagáná bajáná, phit phi táná, tálí bajá kar tahsín o áfrín k v i Tálí bájáná zor se band honá n *A sudden blow, bang, peal (of thunder)* Sadmá, dhiráká, karak tálí pitná

At a clap—Faman, dafatan *Clap up*—Jaldi se qaid kar dena, jaldi se kuchh kar d *Clap into*—Phirtí se ghus parná

Clăp'per, n *The tongue of a bell* Ghante ká latkan, tuntuná, lolak

Clăpper claw, v t Nochná khasotná, dushmán d

Clăp'trăp, n *Trick, humbug, an artifice (for gaining popularity or applause)* Fann, híla, dhoká (har dil azíz banne yá tarít hásil karne ki) hikmat, tum táráq

Clăr'ify, v t *Make clear, purify* Sáf karná, phárná

Clăr'ión, n *Trumpet* Narsingá, qarnái

Clash, v i *Dash against, collide, be opposed to* Takráná, mukháhf honá n Jhiráká, dharáká, ikhtiláf

Clasp, n *A catch, embrace, grasp* Qabza, qulláb, hamágoshí, kaulf, girift v Band k, bándhná, pa karná, gale yá chhátí se lagáná

Class, n *Rank, group, order, the pupils of one form* Darja yá rutba, zumra, qism, jamáat v t *Arrange separately* Qismwár tartíb d, shámil karná

Class'ic, a *Of the first rank* Álá darje ká, mustanad n *An author or work of the highest order, a writer whose style is correct and elegant* Álá darje ká musannif yá tasnif, muallif i sahí o shusta, munshí e mustanad

Class'ical, a *Of the highest class, ancient, historic or famous, chaste, refined* Álá darje ká, qadím yunán yá *Rome* ke mutaalliq, mashhúr yá tawárikhí, pákíza, shusta

Class'ics, n *Ancient Greek and Latin works, works distinguished for elegance of style* Zamána i qadím kí Yunání o Látíní kitáben, tasnífát i latíf o shusta

Class'ify, v t *Arrange methodically* Qismwár taqsím k, tartíb d

Clát'ter, v i *Rattle, talk fast and loud* Khirkhiráná, zor se chatpat chatpat bolná n *A rattling noise, commotion* Kharkhar, ratpat, khal bali, dund

Clause (klaz), n *A subordinate part of a sentence, a proviso* Jumla i tábi, shart, difa

Clăv'er, n *Chattering* Bak bak

Clăv'icle, n *The collar bone* Hansli, turquwah

Claw (kla), n Nákhun, panja, chungul v t Panja márná, nochná

Clay, n *Soft earth, the human body, carnality* Gil, chikní mittí, mittí, tin i khák, jism, lásh—

There Homer comes, a pilgrim gray,
To bless the turf that wraps their *clay*
And freedom shall awhile repair
To dwell a weeping hermit there

nifsániyat—

And tho he trip and fall
He shall not blind his soul with *clay*

Clayey (klā'i), a Gilí mittí ká mi tiyái

Clay'more, n *A two handed sword* Do dastí talwár

Clean, a *Free from dirt, clear, pure, dexterous complete, shapely* Sáf, pák, bedág, hunarmandi ká, kullí, belág, khush qata v t Sáf k, chhántná, pák k

Clean' limbed (limd), a Sáf, yam, beaib háth pair ká

Cleanliness (klen') n Safái, pákí zagí

Cleanse (klenz), v t Pák o sáf k, dhoná, nirmal k

Clean' timbered, a *Shapely* Khush andám

Clear, a *Pure, unclouded, unobstructed, free, pellucid, stainless, obvious, plain, distinctly heard, net (profit or income)* Kháls sáf khulá, bachá huá, ázád, bari-uz zumma, shaf fáf bedág sarín, záhir, ayán, sáf, safái se sunái deta huá asl v t *To free from incumbrance, &c, cleanse, to make perspicuous, acquit, leap clean over, pass over or by, without striking*

against, to make or gain Sáf vá khálí k , kadurat dúr k , nirmal k , ib hám vá shak rafa k , khalás vá barí k , sáf phánd jáná , bachá kar nikal j , paida k vá nafa uṭháná v t *Become fair* Khul j , sáf ho jáná id *Quite, entirely* Sufáí se, sáf, bilkul

Clear'ance, n *The act of clearing, disposal of old stock, permission to sail* Sufáí pichhle asbáb kí farokht , parwáná ráhdárí

Clear' cut, a Sufáí se taráshá huá , sáf o mukhtasar

Clear' headed, a Sáf samajhwálá bedár magz

Clear'ing, n *Land cleared of wood* Jangal se sáf kí hui zamín

Clear' sighted, a Sáf nazar, mubas sir zírak, dánishmand *Discerning*

Cleat, n Patrí, jor , chirwá

Cleave, v i *To stick adhere, to be attached* Lagná , chust baṭhná (libás kí) chimaṭná lagá hpiá rahná, sáth denā v t *Split, cut* Chírna , phárná

Cleav'er, n Qasái ká chhurá

Cleft, n *Crack , opening.* Chák shi gáf darz

Clem'ency, n *Mildness leniency, mercy, compassion* Mulaimat lmat narmi rahm rahm dilí tars dard mandi

Clem'ent, a Rahím , narm dil dard mand

Clench, v t *Fasten, set firmly double up tight, confirm* Mazbut k jamá jakarná , zor se bándhná (jaise mutthí) , pakká vá qáim k

Cleptomā'nia, n See *Kleptomania*

Cler'gy, n *Ministers of religion* Jumla pádrí sahibán

Cler'gyman, n *A man in holy orders, a minister* Pádrí khádim rdín

Cler'ical, a *Of a clergyman, of a clerk* Pádrí ká munshi ká pádrí ya munshiána

Clerk (klark), n *A clergyman, scholar, office writer or copyist, record keeper, accountant* Pádrí, khwánda ádmí, munshí, daftar ká bábú muhárir daftar, mutasaddi

Clerk'like, a *Scholarlike* Ilmdár jaisá, álimána

Clev'er, a *Intelligent skilful, smart, adroit* Hoshyár, tez fahm hunar mand chálák, zírak, chábuk dast

Clew (klū), n Sút vá sút kí golí , patá , surág

Click, v i Khat se bolná , tik tik k

Cli'ent, n *Protege, one who engages a lawyer* Dámangír, wábastá , asámí, muwakkil, jajmán

Cli'entele (tēl), n Jajmán , muwakkilán , wábastagán

Cliff, n *A steep rock, precipice* Khará chaṭṭán , karárá

Cli'mac'teric, n *A critical period* Bará tabdílí ká waqt khatarnák yá názuk waqt

Cli'mate, n Ab o hawá, sardí garmí v i *Dwell* Rahná qiyám k

Climăt'ic, a Ab o hawá ká

Cli'max, n *The highest point, culmination, acme* Unuj madárij áalá hadd darja

Climb (clim), v i *Ascend* Chaṛhná

Clime, n *Climate, region* Ab o hawá mulk iqlím sarzamín, khitta

Clinch (clinsh), v t *Hold fast, grasp, close tightly, render conclusive* Mazbút pakarná , bazor band k , jakar l qata vá pakká kar denā (*a bargain, an argument*, &c)

Clinch'er, n Mazbút pakarnewálá lájawáb karnewálá dalíl i qáti

Cling, v i *Adhere closely hold fast (by embracing or winding round), stick* Chimaṭná lipaṭná lagá rahná

Clin'ical, a *Pertaining to the sick bed regarding the study of diseases at the bedside of patients applied to patients in bed* Mutaalliq i bistar i marí z murizon ko bímárí ke bistar par dekhne ká jo bistar-nishin murizon ko lagáyá játá hai

Clink, v i *Jingle* Jhanakná

Clip, v t *Cut off, trim, pare the edge of, pronounce shortly and indistinctly* Chhántná qalam k katarná násat taur se talaffuz k

Clip'per, n *One who clips coins, a fast sailing vessel, an instrument for cutting the hair of horses* Sikka katrá tez raftár jaház ghore ki qainchí

Clique (kleek), n *Party, set, coterie* Giroh , zumra , farīq , mel

Cloak, n *A loose outer garment, a disguise* Jáma, labáda, choga , parda, uzr (*but now they have no cloke for their sin*), bhes, hbás, surat v t *Hide, conceal, cover* Dhánpná , chhipáná

Clŏck, n Gharí, sáat numá

Clŏd, n *A lump of earth, a dolt* Dhelá, chappá ahmaq, miṭṭí ká má dho

Clod'hopper (hŏper), n *A clown, boor* Ganwár, ahmaq

Clŏg, n *An encumbrance, a wooden shoe* Rok, gale ká hár, chhátí ká patthar, kharáun v t Rokná, muzáhmat k, bojh il k

Clois'ter, n *A place of religious retirement, a monastery* Hujra, takiya, khánqáh v t Gosha-nashín k

Close (klōz), v t *Shut, finish, stop up, complete* Band k, tamám k, bhar d, khatm k chukáná yá mukáná v i Band h yá mil j bhir jáná gutthamgutthá h, khatm yá tamám honá n Khátima, ikhtitám, ant, ákhir, muṭh-bher, háthá-bánhí (*grapple*)

Unwounded from the dreadful *close*
But breathless all, Fitz James arose

You should *close* with this offer, as you may not get such a chance again—Is aam (yá tajwíz) ko manzur kar lo, wagrna The wrestlers *closed* with each other—Kushtigir bhir gaye

Close (klōs), a *Shut fast, strictly watched or confined, secret, reticent, narrow, oppressive, very near, almost even, dense, short, stingy, scarce, intimate, exact, careful* Band, sakht hirásat ká poshída, makhfí ru posh chuppá, bhed ikhnewálá, band, masdúd, khamas, ghamsá, muttasil qarib barábar ká, gunján, chhotá kanjús, tang chashm, kamyáb, yagána, shír o shakar, am mutábiq i asl, thík, khabardár, gárhá, daqíq (*deep*), muqarrad (*strict*), bá tawajjuh

The man is in *close* confinement the man is a *close* prisoner—Wuh shakhs sakht hirasat mein hai The man's accomplice has kept himself *close* up to this—Us ádmí ká sharík i jurm ab tak ru posh hai You may trust him he is as *close* as the grave—Wuh gol kí tarah raz ko makhfí rakh saktá hai It is very *close* to day—Ā) bará habs hai It is *close* upon ten—Qarib das ke hai The two teams played a *close* match—Tarfain qaribán barábar rahe The horsemen dashed through their *close* ranks as deer break through the broom—Sawár unke gunjan safon ko is tarah tor kar ghus gaye jaise, wagaira They are *close* friends—Wuh shír o shakar hain gárhe dost hain A *close* translation—Tarjuma am mutábiq i asl He has been a *close* observer of Indian manners and customs Wuh bari tawajjuh se Hindustaniyon ke taur atwár, rít rusúm ko dekhte rahe hain You must pay *close* attention to your own mental life, if you want to understand psychology

Close'fisted, a *Miserly, niggardly* Kanjús, makkhíchús, khasís

Closet (klŏz'-), n *A private room* Khalwat khána, kothrí, pákhána

Close' tongued (-tŭngd), a *Silent* Chuppá, khámosh, pumba dahan

Clo'sure (-zūr), n *Closing, putting an end to debate* Band k yá h, itmám, Párlam int men mubáhase ká band kiyá jáná insidád i mubáhasa

Clŏt, n Thakká, chakká, jamí huí dalí

Clŏth, n *Fabric, professional dress, the clerical profession, table cloth* Párcha, kaprá, kisí peshe ká khás jáma, pesha i khádmán i dín, mezkí chádar, dastarkhwán

Clōthe, v t *Dress, invest* Pahná ná, mulabbas karná n pl (*Klōthz*) Pahinne ke kapre, libás

Clothes'line, n Alganí

Clōth'ing, n Kapre, basti, poshák

Cloud, n *The visible vapour in the sky which is converted into rain, multitude, dark mass* Abr, bádal, ghatá, kasrat hujum, gubár v t *Overspread with clouds, darken, render gloomy* Bádal chhá jáná, tárik kar daná, udás k d

He can do nothing for you, as he is himself *under a cloud* at present—kyunki wuh khud is waqt zer i shtibáh yá ítáb hai

Cloud' built (bilt), a *Fanciful, imaginary* Khayálí, bebunyád

Cloud' capt, a *Cloud covered, lofty* Abr chhává huá, buland (*the cloud capp'd towers*)

Cloudy, a Bádal chhává huá, dhundhlá, mubham, gamgín, muttakkir (*a cloudy countenance*)

Clout, n *Patch, rag* Paiwand, chithrá, sáfi

Clōve, n Living, quarrelsome, (fahsini kí) pothí, jawá

Clōven, p p *Divided* Chirá huá

Clō'ven foot, n Chirá huá khur, bad niyati, shaitanat

Clō'ver, n *A fodder plant, easy circumstances, luxury* Ek qism ká chárá, ásúda-hálí, aish

Clown (kloun), n *A rustic, boor, buffoon* Dihqání, ganwár, bad khulq bhánd, hazzál

Cloy, v t *To surfeit* Munh phiráná, jí bharná, ser k

Clŭb, n 1 *Cudgel, the card bearing trefoils* 2 *An association* Lath, sonṭá, chiriyá ká pattá, anjuman, sangat v t *To cudgel* Lathiyáná, láṭhiyon se pítná v i *Combine* Shámil h, milkar chandá k

Club' foot, n Pichhe ko murá huá pair, gahnáyá huá pair, kaj pá

Clŭck, v i Kurkuráná (murgí ki tarah)

Clue (klū), n *A ball of thread, thread, anything to guide to detection or solu-*

tum Sut ká golá, súṭ, suṛág, patá, mishán

Clŭmp, n *Cluster* Jhund, kothi (jaise báṇs kí)

Clŭm'sily (-zi-), ad *Unskilfully, awkwardly* Bedhangé taur se, burí tarah, anárípan se

Clŭm'sy (-zi) a *Awkward, unskilful, badly made* Bedhangá, ná-maqul bud-sakúqa, náirsá, anárí, bedaul, badwaza, ánárí ká sá

Clŭs'ter, n *Bunch, group* Guchchhá, dastá, turrá, gaudh, khosha, jumá, majma

Clŭtch, n *Grasp, power* Girift, panjá, qabzá v t *Clench, seize, grip* Girift k, pakaṛná, zor se thámná

Clŭt'ter, n *Clatter, disorder* Kharkharáhaṭ, karkaráná, gaṛbaṛí

Clyster (klis'-), n *An enema* Huqnaṛ, pichkárí (yaṇi amal bazaarya pichkárí)

Coach, n *A four wheeled carriage, a private tutor, a crammer* Gárí, tálíq, muṇshán ke liye tayár k w

What a *slow coach* you are!—Tum kaise sust ádmi ho!

Coăd'jutor (ter), n *A fellow worker, colleague* Sharík, muáwin, mumidd, sáwar

Coăg'ūlate, v t *To curdle* Jamá d, munjamid k

Coagulā'tion (shon), n Injimád, jamáwaṭ

Coal, n Patthar kocla, kání kocla, kocla

Cōalesce (a lĕs'), v i *Unite, combine* Jurná, paiwast h, milná

Coalescence (a lĕs' ens), n Ittisál, ikhtilát, jor

Cōalition (-a lish'ŏn), n *Union into a mass, combination, league* Milkar ek-jussá h j, ittihád, ittifáq, juṭ, bandish

Coarse (kōrs), a *Unrefined, rough, gross* Khám, moṭá, kasíf, bhaddá, bad-ikhláq, náshaista, ganda

Coast (kōst), n *Border, sea-shore* Kinára, sáhil v i *Sail near the shore* Sáhil ke qarib qarib jaházaṇi karná

Coast'er, n *A vessel sailing or trading near the coast* Sáhil ke qarib qarib chalnewálá, yá apne mulk ke bandargáhon se tajáiat k w jaház

Coast'ing, a. Sáhilí, sáhil ke páṇi men chalnewálá, ek'hí mulk ke bandaron men áne jáne w

Coat (kōt), n *The outer upper garment, covering, layer* Kurtí, bál yá pashm, post yá chhilká, rang kí tah. Coat of Arms—*an escutcheon, insignia*—alámát i khándání Coat of Mail *armour, cuirass*—zirah, baktar v t Tah charháná, astarkárí k

Coat'ing, n *A thin layer, a wash, cloth for coats* Rang, pochárá, qalaí, lep, kutí ká kaprá

Coax, v t *Wheedle, cajole* Phuslána, lallo patto k, míthí báton se maná l

Cŏb, n Taṭṭu, yábu, chhallí, bhuṭṭá

Cob'ble, v t *Mend (shoes)* Gánṭh ná, ṭánkná, chiṛm dozí k, paiwand lagáná

Cŏb'bler, n Chiṛm doz jútí gánṭhne yá marammat k w, anárí *A mender of shoes, a clumsy workman*

Cŏb'ra, n Phanyar sánp, nág

Cob'web, n *The spider's net, rubbish* Makrí ká jálá, jál (*intricate sophistry*), kurá, raddí

Cocagne (kŏk ān'), n Arám o aish ká mulk, ánand bhúm, shahr i Landan

Cŏch'ineal, n Qirmiz, kirm-dána

Cock, n (1) *A male bird, chanticleer, a turn-valve, the hammer of a gun, the leading man or boy, a weather cock* (2) *A small boat* (1) Nar parand, murg, khurus, ghoṛá, sar, mudh, bád numa (2) Chhotí kishtí v t *To erect, turn up* Khaṛá k, charháná, terhá rakhná (ṭopí ko)

Cockād'e', n Ṭopí ká phúl

Cock'ahoop, a *Boastful* Baṛangí, dingmái, akaṛbáz

Cock-and-bull, a *Idle, silly* Behúda, wáhiyát

Cockatoo', n Kákátuá, barra turredár totá

Cock'atrice (tris), n Ek khayálí ajáib ul khalqat jiske sirf phúnkne yá dekhne se ádmí mar játá hai *The basilisk*

Cock'er, v t *To pamper, indulge* Náz o niyáz se pálná

Cock'erel, n *A young cock* Murgbachcha

Cŏck'le, n. Qism i sadaf

Cock'led, a Sadafdár, khol men rahnewálá

Cock'loft, n *A garret* Aṭárí, bálákhána.

Cock'ney (-ni), n *A native of London.* Báshinda i shahr i Landan,

Cock'pit, n *In area for cock fights* Murgházi ká akhárá

Cock'roach, n Til-chatá

Cocks'comb (kōm), n Táj i khurus gul-kalgá

Cock'shy, n Wuh chíz jispar dhelá phenkáját

Cock'sure (-shoor), a *Too sure, quite certain* Bilkul mutayaqqin pur yaqín bilkul beshubha

Cock'swain, n Patwárí yá, afsar i kishtí

Cock'tail, n *A coward* Buzdil, pájí

Co'coanut (ko nŭt), n Náryal

Cocoon', n *The silkworm's case* Resham ke kíre ká khol, resham ká koyá

Cod, n (1) Phal, chhilká (2) Ek qism kí machhlí

Coddle (kŏd'l), v t *To pamper, treat like an invalid* Nimúrton khiláná aur lád se pálná, bimárí ki tarah dewá aur parhezi khaná khiláte rahná

Code, n *A collection of laws or rules, a system of signals* Majmua i qawá nín yá qawáid, ishárát i muattab

Codger (kŏj'er), n *A sordid wretch, an odd fellow* Dení, bakhíl, anokhá yá ajíb ádmí

Cŏd'icil (i sil), n Tatimma i wasiyat-náma

Cod'ify, v t *Reduce to a code* Qánún ká batartib majmua k

Cod'ling, n Kachchá sib

Coefficient (fish'ent), n Ádad i tab dihunmá, maztub lih, muáwin

Coerce (ers'), v t *Restrain by force, compel, constrain, force* Jabran rok ná, majbur k, zabardasti se karáná

Coer'cion (shŏn), n Jabr o jabr *Compulsion*

Coer'cive (siv), a *Compulsory, re strictive* Majbur k w, jabri bázrakhnewálá

Coeval, a *Of the same age, of equal antiquity* Hum zamána, ham asr

Coexist' (-eg zist), v i Ham-asr h, ek sáth h, ham-qayám h

Coexten'sive, a Ham wasat, ham mudán *Of the same extent or scope*

Cof'fee, n Qahwa

Cŏf'fer (kŏf'er), n *A chest for money or valuables* Bakas yá zewar ká sandúq, pl *treasury* Khazána

Coffin (kŏf'in), n Murde [illegible] q, tábút

Cŏg, n Pahiye ká dánt v t Ek ta rat bhárí k igwá k (*seduce*) v i Thagná phusláná

Co'gency, n *Force* Zor, maqulyat

Co'gent, a *Powerful, convincing* Qawí maqúl karnewálá

Cog'itablę (kŏj'-), a *Thinkable, con ceivable* Khayál men ánewálá, qarib ul fahm

Cog'itate, v t *Think, meditate* Soch ná, gaur k

Cognac (kōn'yăk), n *French brandy* Burándi sharáb

Cŏg'nate, a *Allied, related, kindred, analogous* Ham qism mutanásib mushábih

Cŏgnition (nish'ŏn), n *Personal knowledge, perception* Ilm, khabar wáqifiyat

Cŏg'nizablę, a *Knowable* Malum hosakne ke qábil mumkin ul idrák, qábil i samát i adáliat, qábil i fahm qát

Cog'nizance, n *Perception, knowledge, observation, jurisdiction badge or token* Pasandwa ilm, mushábih dar ikhtiyárát yá samát mishán alámat

Cog'nizant, a *Acquainted, aware* Wáqif ágah

Cŏgno'men, n *Surname* Khándáni nám, laqab

Cog'wheel, n Dandánedár pahiyá

Cohăb'it, v i *Live together as husband and wife* Miyán bibi ki tarah rahná hum bistar h

Co heir (ar'), n Shirik i wirásat ek insi

Cohere', v i *Keep in close contact be consistent* Milná, ek dusre se lagná, báham mutábiq h, munásib h, ráqi t yá wásta rakhná (*be connected*)

Cohēr'ence, n *Cohesion, connection* Mel, lagáo chaspídagí, rabt taalluq

Cohēr'ent, a *Sticking together, connected* Jurá huá, bandhá huá, mar but, musalsal

Cohē'sion (-zhŏn), n *Close union* See *Coherence*

Cohē'sive, a Zarron men ittisál yá mjmád paida k—w, munjamid, ban dhá huá, lesdár

Co'hŏrt, n Pánch chhe sau sipáhiyon ká dasta, paltan

Coif, n Aurton ki topi

Coign (koin), n *Corner* Koná

Coil, n 1 *Ring*, 2 *perplexity, entanglement* Kundal, lachchhá, pech, 2 uljherá janjál (*when we have shuffled off this mortal coil*), 3 *pother, turmoil*—tág o dau, khalbalí, dhum, shor sharábá—

I wish I were low laid in my grave
I am not worth this *coil* that is made for me

Coin, n *Money* Sikká, naqdí v t *To mint, originate, fabricate* Zarb k, sikka dhálná, ijád k

Coin'age, n *Minted money, invention* Sikká, sikka zaní (*the act*), ijád, sákht, paidáish (*creation*), ikhtirá—

This is the very *coinage* of your brain
This bodiless creation, ecstasy
Is very cunning in

Coincidence (kō in'si), n Ek'hi waqt men wáqi h, ittifáq, mutábiqat (*agreement*)

Coin'er, n Zarráb, taksálíyá, qulbsáz (*a maker of counterfeit coin*), tagal lubi, mukhtari (*inventor*)

Co inten'sion (shŏn), n *Equality of relations* Nisbat kí barábari, musáwát i nisbat

Coir, n Nárival ke reshe, vá reshon ká rassá

Cois'tril, n Gázi murid ká udhá jilau dár hiz, dum lendi buzdil

Coition (ish'ŏn), n Jimá, mubá sharat

Coke, n Bujháyá huá madani koela

Colander (kŭl'), n *A strainer* Chhalní

Cōld, a *Not warm, frigid, chilly, passionless, spiritless, stoical, reserved, not warm or hearty, unsatisfactory* Be harárat thandá, sard bárid, khunuk, murda dil, behausila, bezahra, sard, bedil be parwá, khushk (*as in* záhid i khushk), uá áshná-mizáj, sard mihr, be dilí ká, náqábil i taskin, jisse taskín na ho n *Chillness, catarrh* Sardí, thand, zukám

Probably the hangman alone was a *cold* witness of that judicial murder—nazir i be parwa We want no *cold* members in this society—kot murda dil mimbar nahin cháhte *Cold* and distant in manners náashná mizáj I met with a *cold* reception from him —wuh sard mihrí se pesh aya *Cold* charity —rukhe dil ki khairát—

Rather through realms beyond the sea
Seeking the world's *cold charity*,
An outcast pilgrim will she rove
Than wed the man she cannot love

It is *cold* comfort to a man in deep affliction to tell him that it is his fate to suffer and that what can't be cured must be endured Tell him rather to look up to a gracious God who can turn the dark cloud of trial into a shower of blessing

The poor prisoners were killed *in cold blood*—Be chare qaidi bilá wajah i khushn qatl kar diye gaye He *gave* me *the cold shoulder* when I met him this time—Wuh sardmihrí se pesh áya, wg *Cold steel*—Sangin, barchhi, wg

Cold'blooded, a *Having cold blood, unfeeling* Sard khunwálá, sang dil, berahmí ká, jalládána

Cold'ly, ad Be parwái se, sard mihrí se, rukhepan se, be etmái se

Cŏl'ic, n Sul-baí, qúlanj

Cŏlisē'ŭm, n Bádsháh *Vespasian* kí mash'húr tamáshagáh

Cŏllăb'orātor (-ter), n *Assistant, associate* Ilmí kám men madad d w

Collăpse', v i *Fall in, break down, come to nothing* Gir j, puchak j, tut j, zál h, quwá i zindagí ká bilkul zál h j

Cŏl'lar (ler), n Pattá tauq, kumiz ká galá v t Patte se pakarná, garebán se pakarná

Collared (kŏl'erd), a Lapetá aur bandhá huá

Cŏllate', v t *Compare, examine (to see the points of difference)* Muqábala k, milána

Cŏllăt'eral, a *Of or at the side, subsidiary, descended from the same ancestor, but not in a direct line* Pahlu par ká, pahlu ki taraf se, mátahat mazid (*additional*), yak jaddí, par rást un nasab nahin

Collateral security—Zámin i muawin *Collateral* evidence—Sabut yá shahádat mazid

Cŏlla'tion, n *Comparison, a light repast* Muqábala, náshta

Colleague (kŏl'leeg), n *Associate* Ham khidmat, madadgár (*assistant*)

Cŏl'lect, n *A form of prayer* Collect', v t *Gather, bring together, infer* n Chhoti duá v t Jama k, ek já k, tahsíl k, natíja nikálná

The question upset him for the moment, but he soon *collected himself* and answered in his usual non committal manner—Sawál ne zara der ke liye usko ghabrá diyá, lekin jald ápe men akar usne badastur jawáb i nágábil i gurft diyá A violent shock of earthquake roused me from sleep, and before I could *collect myself*, a part of my house came crashing down—Ani abhi apne hawás jama na karne páyá thá ki mere makan ká ek hissa ararát ke gird

Collect'ed, a *Cool, self-possessed* Mutahammil, qáim mizáj, qáim-ul hawás

Collec'tion (-shŏn), n *Gathering together, accumulation, heap, mass, assemblage, contributions taken for*

charitable purposes Jama k , majmua, jamáo, ambái, dheri bazm, majlis, daribái, ijtima chanda

Collec'tive, a Majmui jumla, muj mil

Collec'tively, ad *In a body united ly* Bilijmál shámil hokar , ikatthe

Collec'tor (ter), n Tahsil k w , juma k w , ziladái, hákim i zilę

Collec'torate, n Zila i mátahat i k i lakt u

College (kŏl'ej), n *Society, a semi nary of the highest class* Anjuman, mushárikat madrasa i aliya

Collē'giate (ji), a *Of a college, con stituted like a college* Kálij ká , kálij ki tarz ká

Collidę', v i *Strike against each other , to be antagonistic* Takráná , bhirná

Cŏl'lier, n *A coal digger , a vessel that carries coals* Kám kocla nikálne w , kám kocle ká jaház

Col'liery, n *A coal mine* Kocle ki kán , kocla khána

Col'limate, v t *Direct to a fixed object* Sídh par lánā , ham khatt k

Cŏllision (lizh'ŏn), n *Dashing to gether , antagonism, clash* Takkar , khitápati, munáqasha , muknáhitat, muthbher

Cŏl'locate, v t *To place , set in order* Rakhná , bithána , batartib khará k

Collocation (kā'shŏn), n *Arrange ment* Tartib

Collo'dion, n Lik i waqiq mádda jisse aksi tasvir jamáte hain

Cŏl'lop, n Tukrá, boti, lakht

Cŏllo'quial (kwi), a *Used in familiar talk* Rozmarra ki bol chál ká , sáda

Col'loquy (kwi), n *Talk, dialogue* Bát chit , guftogú

Cŏllūdę', v i *Conspire in a fraud* Milkar fareb k, ittifáq k , sázish k

Cŏllū'sively, ad Sázish, bandish ya ká karke

Cō'lon, n Yeh nishan ( ) , qulun, bari ant

Colo'nial, a Mutaalliq i nau abádí , nayí bastí ká

Cŏl'onist, n Báshinda i nau ábádí

Colonnade', n *A range of columns* Pilpáyon ká silsila

Cŏl'onize, v t *Migrate and settle in, establish a colony in* Naye mulk men jákar ábád h , basáná, nau ábad k.

Cŏl'ony, n *A body of settlers, a settle ment* Nau ábádkarán , nau ábádí, nayí bastí

Cŏl'ophon (fŏn), n Kitab ká ákhirí safha

Colŏs'sal, a *Huge, gigantic* Bahut bará azim ul jussa, itná hatkal

Colŏs'sus, n Deo-qadd múrat

Colour (kŭl'er), n *Pigment, paint, tint, hue, complexion dark com plexion ruddiness, plausibility, dis guise, kind, variety* pl *Flag* Rang, fám, buran, siyáh fám , surkhí , num áish, suchchái ki súrat , bahána , qism pl Nishán

To *give colour* to his statement, he produc ed certain letters—Apne bayan ko záhir men sachchá dikhlane ke liye usne chand chit thiyán pesh kín *Under colour* of relieving the poor they rob the rich Garibon ko imdad dene ke bahane we amiron ko lutte hain Boys and women are for the most part cattle of this *colour* Larke aur auraten aksar isi qism ke jánwar hote hain He has been *sailing under false colours* in order to escape detection — Wuh gair sultanat ká nishán apne jaház par dikhlata phirtá hai, wuh bhes badal ke kai rawái karta hai ki pakra najae He would dismiss the man to day only he wants a *colour* for doing so —sirf chahta hai ki use koi bahana mil jáe One who does not practise what he preaches may be said to *sail under false colours*

v t *To dye, give a specious appear ance to, render plausible* Rangná , qalai k , mulamma k , záhira qábil i etibár bana dena

Colourable (kŭl'), a *Plausible* Záhirí maqul, záhir men achchhá

Cŏl'porteur (ter), n *A hawker of books* Gashti kutub farosh

Cōlt, n Bachherá, nákand v t *To get covered as a mare, make a fool of* Ghorí se bachcha lená , kisí ko ullú banáná

Colt'ish, a *Like a colt , frisky , wanton* Bachherá jaisá , albelá , chulbulá

Cŏl'ŭmbine, a *Of or like a pigeon , dove-coloured* Kabutari sá, kabútari ká , fákhtaí

Cŏl'umn (ŭm), n *A pillar, a body of troops, a perpendicular set of printed lines* Satún, pilpáya , saff yá qatár , zilę (safhe ká), kálam

Colŭm'nar (ner), a Satúnon ká, satún sá

Co'ma, n Bímári ki behoshí

Comb (coom), n Kanghí, shána táj i khatús , shahad ká chhatta

Cŏm'bat, n *A fight, contest* Larái , jang v t Larná , ilaj se dafę k

Com'batant, n Larnewálá , jangáwar.

Com'bativeness, n *Propensity to fight* Jangáwarí, larne kí ádat yá tabı ıt, larákápan, jadal pasandí

Combinā'tion (shŏn), n *Union, joint operation* Ittifáq, mel, ban dish

Combine', v t *To unite, coalesce, bind* Miláná, shámil k, páband k v ı Mil jáná, ekā k, bandish k

Cŏmbŭst', ı A'ftáb ke ıs qadı qurb, kı benur ho jáwe

Combŭs'tible, a *Inflammable* Jal uthne w, átashgír, jald gussa yá ág hojáne-w

Combŭs'tion (tyŏn), n *Burning, ignition* Jalná, átash gírí, sokhtagí

Come, v ı *Draw near, arrive, happen, appear, result from, be acquired* Pás áná, áná, pahunchná, wárid h, tashrít l, guzarná, wáqı h banná, honá, paidı h, natıja h páná yá hásil k

This *comes* of not listening to advice—saláh na mánne se aisahí hotá hai Nothing *came* of the proposal—Wuh tajwíz yunhi rah gayí, kuchh natıja na nıklá Tell me how you *came by* this gold ring—Mujhe batáo yeh sone kı anguthı tum ko kis tarah milí It *came about* exactly as I had dreamt—Thík waisahi waqa men áyá jaisá main ne khwáb dekhá thá I have not *come across* that expression in any of the books I have read—Yeh jumla kisi kitáb men jo main ne parhí hu men nazar se nahin guzrá These wild ducks are hard to *come at*—In murgábiyon ke nazdík pahunchna mushkil hai We asked him to give us a treat, and he *came down* handsomely Am unhon ne ha men khub khuláya piláya If you are caught at it again you will *come in for* a good thrashing—Khub már pare gı, khub pitoge Our cricket team *came off* victorious Pitch mand nikla When is the next match *coming off*—Ihn muqabale kı khel kab hoga? The heel of my shoe is *coming off* Ukhar chah hai, nikal ane par hai The patient is *coming round* rapidly—Mariz jald ru ba sihat ho rahá hai He is not at present of our view but we hope he will *come round* ere long—Lekin ham ko ummed hai kı thore arse men unká khayál badal jaegá am wuh hamse ittifáq karenge You will *come to grief* some day, if you ride at that break-neck rate—Kisi roz sadma uthaoge Boys of that stamp never *come to much*—Us qimásh ke larke bahut achchhe hál ko nahín pahunchte She swooned away in the surprise of joy and it looked as if she would not *come to*—Am aisá malúm huá kı goyá phir hosh men na áegí What did all our efforts *come to*?—Hamarí tamám koshishon ká kyá natıja huá? Come to pass—Honá, waqá men aná My dear Ganpat, I have been absent from the class so long that I am afraid it will be impossible for me to *come up with* you by the time the final examination takes place—Mujhe andesha hai kı ákhirí imtihán ke waqt tak (apní kami puri kar ke) tumhare barabar na hosa kungá

Comē'dian, n Naqqál, bhánd, hansí há swáng bharne-w

Cŏm'edy, n Naql ı khanda-áwar

Comeliness (kŭm'-), n Khúbsúratí, khush-andámí *Beauty*

Come'ly, a *Handsome, becoming* Khúb-súrat, khush andám, khush shakl, munásib, zebá

Cŏmes'tible, n *An eatable* Khurdaní chíz

Cŏm'et, n Dumdár sitárá, jhárú tárá

Comfit (kŭm'), n Iláechídána, wg, nuql

Comfort (kŭm'fert), n *Consolation, solace, relief, source of enjoyment, satisfaction* Tasallí dilásá, taskin, aram, árám kí chíz khatirjamaı v t Tasallí yá tashffi d taskin d, dilasa d, aram d

Com'fortable, a *Affording ease cheering, convenient* Árámdih tis kun bakhsh, árám ka, maqúl, ásúdı (*easy*), khush (*cheerful*)

Comforter (kŭm'fer), n Tashffí denewálá, uní gulúband

Cŏm'ic, ı *Droll, funny* Khanda áwa, hansáne w, tamáshe ká

Cŏm'ity, n *Civility, courtesy* Shaıáfat khulq, dostána ráh o rasm

Cŏm'ma, n Yeh nishán (,)

Cŏmmand', v t *Order, direct, exercise military authority over, be at the head of, control, overlook, get at pleasure, claim and receive* Hukm d fermáná, irshád k, hukumat k, qábu yá bas men rakhná, upar h job chále le sakná, talib yá dawa k n Hukm farmán irshád, ikhtiyár qábu, bas, hukumat, iqtidár

You have no strength of character if you cannot *command* your temper—Agar tum apne mizaj (gusse) ko bas men nahin rakh sakte You can always *command* my services my services are always at your *command* hame sha ap merí khidmat talab kar sakte hain main khidmat ko har waqt házir hun Glad stone *commanded* universal respect—Glad stone kí taman dunıyá men izzat hoti thi Good wares *command* good prices—Achchhí chíz ko ziyádá achchha dam miltá hai Tis not in mortals to *command* success—Kámyábi insán ke bas yá ikhtiyár men nahín The fort *commands* the city—Shahr ka qilá par qila hai The house on the hill *commands* the view of a charming scenery—Us makán se jo pahárí par hai ek nihayatí kash nazára dikhái deta hai

Command'ant, n Afsar; sardár

Command'er, n. *Chief; leader* Afsar, sálár, sardár

Commander-in-chief, n. Sálár ı sá lárán, sarwar ı jang, sipah-sálár

Command'ing, *Governing, chief, highly impressive, controlling, imperious, lofty; advantageous* Hukm

rán, áalá, mhávat muassir, pur dabdiba, tahakkumána, balund, bihtu vá galbe ká

Command'ment, n *Injunction, order, precept* Hukm, farmán, fah máish yá hidávat, nasíhat

Commem'orable, a *Worthy of celebration* Qábil i yádgár

Commem'orate, v t *Preserve the memory of, celebrate* Yádgárí k urs k

Commence', v t *Begin enter upon* Shurú k, dákhil h v i *Take rise* Ágáz vá shurú h

Commence'ment, n *Beginning rise, origin* Shuru, ibtidá, ágáz

Commend', v t *Intrust, present (as worthy of attention or favorable consideration), praise, give one's compliments to, mention with approbation* Supurd k sifárish k pesh karná (burác tawajjuh) taríf k salám kahná, zikr i khair karná n *Praise* Taríf

Commend'able, a *Praiseworthy* Qábil i tahsín

Commendā'tion (-shŏn), n *Praise, favorable mention* Taríf, tahsín, sifárish taslímát (*greetings*)

Commend'atory, a *Laudatory or commendatory* Tarífí tausífí sifárishí

Commen'sūrable, a Ek adad pur barábar taqsim hojánewálá, adi mush tarak rakhnewálá

Commen'sūrate, a *Proportionate corresponding, adequate* Adi mush tarak rakhnewálá mutanásib, munásib, muwáfiq, mutábiq, barábar, káfí

Comment', v i *Make remarks write explanatory notes* Khayál záhir k, kahna, ráe denā tafsír k, háshiya charháná sharah likhná n Com'MENT, *Remarks, notes exposition* Izhár i khaválát, ráe, tafsír, sharah

Com'mentary, n *Exposition* Tafsír

Com'mentator (-ter), n *Annotator* Mufassir, muhashshí

Com'merce, n *Trade, intercourse* Tijárat, ráh o rasm

Commer'cial (-shal), a Tajáratí mahájaní

Comminā'tion, n Tahdíd, dhamkí

Cŏmmingle (-ming'l), v t *Blend* Miláná, ámez k

Comminū'tion (-shŏn), n Reza reza h, burádah, rafta rafta ghatná

Commiserate (-miz'), v t *Feel sorrow for, sympathize with, pity* Afsos k hamdardí k, rahm k, tars kháná

Commissā'riate, n Mahkama i rasad rasaní, kamsaret

Commission (-mish'ŏn), n *Perpetration, a service intrusted, warrant, allowance, body of delegates, trust,* Irtikáb, karná khidmat, kám, parwána, sanad, ikhtiyár, dastúrí dalláli, pinchávat amúrí v t *Empower, authorize, send or appoint* Ikhtiyár d bhejná vá muqarrar k

Commissioner (-mish'ŏner), n Há kim i zila ihlá kamishan, amín

Commit', v t *To do or perpetrate, intrust, consign, bind (one's self), compromise, order to be imprisoned* Karná supurd k, hawále k, zubán harná vá dena girift va khatte men láná, qaid ká hukm denā

I cm not yet *commit* myself to any course of action—Main abhi tak kisi tarh ki kai rawái ka páband nahín hosakta The accused *committed* himself several times in the examination—Istifsar men mulzim kai bar apni zubán se apne ko girift men láya

Commit'ment, n Mihbúsí, qaid mihbusí ká parwána

Commit'tal, n Supurdgí, qaid

Cŏmmit'tee, n Panchayat, sabhá ijlás

Cŏmmix'ture, n *A compound* Mirákib ámezish

Cŏmmō'dious (-ŭs), a *Roomy, spacious, serviceable, convenient* Fírákh wasi, gunjáish kí kushádi kám ká áram ka

Cŏmmŏd'ity, n *An article (of merchandise)* Mál, jins

Cŏm'modore, n Jangí bere ká kaptán

Com'mon, a *For, or of all, public shared by, general, ordinary, usual of low class, unclean* Amm, sab ká mushterik, mamúlí, adná, napák, harám COMMON SENSE—*Natural intelligence, practical judgment* Zátí aql, sahaj gyan n *Public ground or pasturage* pl *The common people, the lower House of Parliament* Ámm charágáh, maidán pl Awámm parlamint ká dusrá darja

Com'moner, n *One of the common people, a member of the House of Commons* Nichádmí, ámmí, sharíf i Dárul awámm

Com'monly, ad Umúman, aksar

Com'monplace, a *Common, trite* Mamulí, adna, amm n *A platitude, memorandum* Ek ámm vá purání bát, yáddasht

Com'mons, n Párlamanţ ká dúsrá hissa, majlis i wukalá i ráya, ámm charágáh, khuráh Short Commons —kam khuráh, ádhá pet kháná

Com'mon sense, n *Plain sense, natural judgment* Ámm aql, sahaj gyán, zátí samajh

Com'monweal, } n *The state*
Com'monwealth, } Riyásat, mumlukat, saltanat i jamhúrí awámm, khaláiq

Commo'tion, n *Agitation, disturbance* Tazalzul bequrárí balwa fitna, khalbali

Commūne', v i *Converse* Bát chít k, mushwara k "ashá i rabbání lena *Commune with one's self* Gaur k, dil se mashwara léná n Commūni — *Friendly talk, the common people* dostáná bát chít awámm qismat i Fráns mátahat i Mexu (*mayor*)

Commū'nicable, a Qábil i izhar ek se dúsre ko lagne w mutaaddí

Commū'nicate, v t *Impart* Pahunchaná, dena, rasíd k, laganá, khabar yá ittilá d, goshguzári karná v i Khatkitábat k, iláqa i, mula hur honá, "Ashá i Rabbání" lená

Commūnicā'tion (shŏn), n *The act of imparting, intercourse, means of coming and going, connection, correspondence, information* Dena ya pahunchaná ámad o raft, ráh o rasm, zaruri ámad o raft, rasta tal luq, khatt o kitabat, khabar, ittilá

Commū'nicative, a *Ready to impart information, not reserved* Batane yá khabar dene ko taiyár, pumba dahan nahín

Commū'nion, n *Fellowship, intercourse, interchange of thoughts, common faith and doctrine, the "Lord's Supper"* Mel, rifáqat, sangat, musahabat—

To him who in the love of Nature holds
Communion with her visible forms she speaks
A various language

ikhtilát—

When one that holds *communion* with the skies
Has fill'd his urn where these pure waters rise,
And once more mingles with us meaner things,
'Tis e'en as if an angel shook his wings

ráh rabt, ek dúsre se dil kí bátein kahná, ráz niyáz —

They eat, they drink, and in *communion* sweet
Quaff immortality and joy

ek dín o ímán, "Ashá i Rabbání"

Cŏm'mūnism (-izm), n Wuh tajwíz jisse mál o jáedád riáya par barábar taqsim ho jawe

Commū'nity, n *Possession or enjoyment in common, society, the public* Mashárikat, awámm, jumhúr, ráya, khaláiq, sangat, muásharat, báshindagán

Cŏmmū'table, a Mumkin-ut tabádul, mubádala-pazír *Interchangeable*

Cŏmmūtā'tion, n *The change of a penalty to one less severe, the substitution of one kind of payment for another* Bhárí sazá ko halkí sazá se badal dená ek qism ke wájibul ádá kí iwaz dusrí qism ko manzúr k

Commūte', v t *To change (as punishment), pay a single sum in lieu of several* Badalná iwaz men dená (masalan, khidmat bajáe málguzári, ek riqam bajáe ruqum i mukhtalifa)

Cŏm'pact, n *Agreement covenant* Iká, shart, qaul o qarár ahd o paimán i Compact'—*close, solid, thick, brief, pithy* Gunján thos pukhta sakht mukhtasar, pur magz matín v t *Press closely together consolidate* Da bákn jumáná sakht yá pakká k

Compăn'iŏn, n *Comrade one who accompanies, a partner* Ham suhbat hamráh sáthi, sharík

Company (kŭm'), n *Society, association, firm, guests, persons present, the crew of a ship, or the subdivision of a regiment* Suhbat, mafvat, mushárakat, anjuman, jamáat i saudágaran mihmán, házrín malláh dastah (sipáhi von ká)

Com'parable, a Qábil i muqábila, tashbíh ke láiq, hamsála, barábar

Compăr'ative, a *Estimated by comparison, relative* Tafzíli, nisbatí

Compar'atively, ad Bamuqábila, ba nisbat

Compare', v t *Bring together in order to find out resemblances or differences, liken* Muqábila k nisbat yá tashbíh d

Compăr'ison, n *Relative estimation, similarity* Muqábila, mushábihat, tamsíl

Compartment, n *Division, section* Khána

Compass (kŭm'pas), n *Circuit, circumference, limit, an instrument for determining directions, &c* Ghera, daur, muhit chakkar hadd, qutr numá

Fetch a compass—Chakkar lagáná A pair of compasses—Parkar They came from *all points of the compass*—We charo taraf se,

tamám atráf se, áye I *speak within compass* when I say that they were not under five lacs—Main mubalga nahín karta wg

v t *Enclose, surround, accomplish, contrive, bring about* Gherná, girdágird jáná tamám sáfar k waqú men lána, púrá k páná, hasil k (*obtain*), kham d (*bend*)

He will stop at nothing in *compassing* the ruin of his rivals—Apne hamsaron ko fitrat se pamál karne men kisi bat se sha rukega

Com'passed, a *Arched* Mihrábdar

Compassion (păsh'ŏn), n *Pity, mercy* Rahm, tars, dardmandí

Compassionate (păsh'), a *Pitiful tenderhearted* Rahmdil dardmand v t Rahm k tars kháne

Compătibil'ity, n *Agreement, suitableness* Mutábiqat mel muwáfiqat

Compat'ible, a *Capable of being found together, consistent congruous* Mutábiq munásib muwáfiq, láiq

Compā'triŏt, n *A fellow countryman* Hamwatan

Compeer', n *An equal, companion* Barábar ká, hamsar hamsuhbat

Compel', v t *Force, oblige subjugate* Majbúr k láchár k tábe k

Com'pend, n *A compendium* Khulása

Compen'dious (ŭs), a *Abridged, short, succinct* Mukhtasar khulásá

Compen'diŭm, n *Epitome summary* Ikhtisár, khulása

Com'pensate, v t *Remunerate, indemnify, make amends, make up for* Muáwiza d, bhar d badlá d mukáfát men d

Compensā'tion (-shon), n *Remuneration, indemnity* Muáwiza bad lá hurjána

Compete (peet'), v i *Contend for the same object, vie* Ek'hí bát ke live koshish k muqábila k barábarí k, umdahán d rís k

Com'petence, n *Ability, power, fitness sufficiency of the necessaries of life* Táqat, qábiliyat ikhtiyár, jawáz, maqúliyat áshúdá-hálí, fárig ul bálí

Com'petent, a Káfí, qábil, majáz, láiq

Compētition (-ti'shŏn), n Muqábila, barábarí, rís, hamsárí *Friendly contest, emulation*

Compēt'itor (ter), n Hamsar, haríf, muqábila k w, ham maqsad, muttafiq (*confederate*)

Cŏmplīā'tion (-shŏn), n Tálíf, majmúa

Compile', v t *Put together, prepare* Tálíf k, murattab k, jama k

Compil'er, n Mullif, sanchaikárí

Cŏmplā'cence, n *Satisfaction, civility* Khushí khulq, latáfat

Complā'cent, a *Pleased, kindly* Khush pur latáfat, khalíq

Cŏmplain', v i *Murmur, grumble, say that one is suffering* Kurkuráná shikáyat k wáwaila k fariyád k nálish k

Complain'ant, a *Plaintiff* Mustagís fariyádí nálishi

Complaint', n *An expression of dissatisfaction, accusation, murmuring, ailment, malady* Shikáyat nálish, fariyád kurkuráná taklíf ailza alá lat

Cŏmplaisance (-plā'zans), n *Affability, desire to please* Khush khulqí murauwat khátir (*civility*)

Complai'sant (zant), a Khush khulq, khátirdár murauwatwálá

Cŏm'plement, n *Full amount, that which renders complete* Púrí tadád, mutammim takmíl farq bandagí (*compliment*)

Complete (pleet'), a *Full, perfect, finished, in every respect* Púrá mukammal, tayár kámil har tarah se v t *Finish consummate* Púrá k mukammal k

Complete'ly, ad *Fully, perfectly, entirely utterly, quite* Púre taur se, bilkul, sarásar tamám o kamál

Complete'ness, n Tamámí bharpúrí kamáliyat

Complē'tion, n Takmíl, itmam, ikhtitám

Cŏm'plex, a *Not simple composite, intricate* Gair mufrad murakkab pechída

Cŏmplexion (plek'shŏn), n *Colour of the skin aspect* Rang, tám, sun (*in comp.*) hálat súrat

The present *complexion* of affairs causes the gravest concern to the friends of the state Muámiláti ki maujuda surat nisi hai kr wg

Cŏmplex'ity, n *Intricacy* Pechídagí uljháo

Cŏmpli'ance, n *Obedience, execution, assent* Tamíl, bajá-áwarí mutábiqat razámandí

Compli'ant, a *Yielding, obedient obliging* Mulám, farmánbardár tábidár, mutawázi, sáhib i sulúk

Com'plicate, v t Uljhánā pechída k milánā mujmal k *Involve*

A *complicated* case Ek pechída muqadda ma A *complicated* disease Aur marazon se mil hui bimari

Complicā'tion, n *Entanglement complexity* Pechídagi uljhará milao ikhtilát

Cŏmplicity (plis'), n *Partnership (in crime)* Ishtirak (i jurm) sázish

Com'pliment, n *Praise, delicate flattery greeting* Tarif tamalluq ádáb bandagí

Complimen'tary, a Tarifánez tausifi mutamallighána

Com'plot, n *conspiracy* Sázish bandish

Comply', v i *Yield assent, acquiesce, conform to* Mannā, qubúl k, bajá l tamíl k

Compo'nent, a *Constituent,* Ámekh ta n Juz hissa

Compōrt', v t *Conduct suit* Watna yá tariq ikhtiyár k munásib yá mu zún h

Cŏmport'ment, n *Demeanour* Wazą tau atwár

Cŏmpose (pōz'), v t *Make up construct form constitute write, adjust, calm* Banáná likhná murattab k tatyár k thík k achchhi tarah rakhná, durust k hawás thikáne k tas kín k

Composed (-pōz'd), a *Calm, tranquil* Mustaqil, báqarár mutma'inn

Compō'ser (zer), n Rág murattib yá ijád k w musannif musakkin

Com'posite (zit), a Murakkab

Composition (-zish'ŏn), n Sákht banáwat tarkíb, tahrír inshá

Compositor (pŏz'iter), n Chhápe ke hurúf jorne aur sajáne wálá tartíb dihinda

Compō'sure (zhūr), n *Calmness, repose* Diljamgí árám qarár istiqlál

Com'pound, a *Made up of ingredients* Murakkab n *Admixture, premises* Murakkab, ámezish jháta v t Com pound'—*Mix up, make up, combine, settle amicably, compromise* Murakkab k, milánā, báhamí faisala k l

Cŏmpoun'der, n Dawá murakkab k w, dawásáz

Comprēhend', v t *Include, understand* Shámil k samajhná

Comprehen'sible, a Qábil i shumúl, amajh men ánewálá, qábil i fahm

Comprehen'sion (-shon), n *Inclusion, understanding* Shumúl samajh, fahm

Comprehen'sive, a *Wide in scope, extensive understanding, capable of grasping many things* Kushádá, wasi, muhít fahím kushádá fahm

Cŏmpress', v t *Make smaller by pressing together, condense* Dabá kar chhota k ghatáná mukhtasar k

Com'press, n Zakhm dabáne kí gaddí

Compression (prĕsh'ŏn), n Dabáo inqibáz

Cŏmprise (-priz'), v t *Embrace, include* Shámil k mushtamil h

Cŏm'promise (mīz), v t *Settle by mutual concession, endanger one's reputation* Apná apna dawa kisí qadr chhor kar báhamí faisala kar lená apní yá kisí kí neknámi ko khatre men dalná n *Mutual concession* Apne apne dawe se kisí qadr dastbardárí, rafádád i báhamí

Compŭl'sion (shŏn), n *Violence, force, constraint* Jabr dabáo zor

Compŭl'sory, a *Enforced obligatory* Majbúr k w bil jabr (*as, compulsory labour*), hukmí lázimí (*as, a compulsory subject of examination*)

Cŏmpŭnc'tion (shŏn), n *A pricking of the conscience, remorse* Tassuf, khalish, qalaq

Compūtā'tion, n *Calculation, estimation* Shumár hisáb takhmína, andáz

Compūte', v t *Calculate, reckon* Shumár yá hisáb k andáz k

Cŏm'rade, n *Close companion associate* Yár sáthí hamsuhbat, bhái

Cŏn, v t *To learn; study* Sikhná mutálaa k hifz k, gaur se dekhná

Cŏncātēnā'tion, n *Series, chain* Sil sila bandí tasalsul

Cŏn'cave, a *Hollow, sheltered* Mujauwaf khokhlá, pharálbdár qausí n Gumbad, mehrab; khalá ásmán

Concāvĭ'ty, n Jauf, gár

Cŏnceal (-seel'), v t *Hide, keep secret* Chhipáná makhfí rakhná

Conceal'ment, n Nihuftagí ikhfá ráposhí jái poshídagí (*a hiding place*)

Concede (-seed'), v t *Admit, grant, yield* Tasim k mánná, qubúl k, dená

Cōnceit (-seet'), n *An ill-grounded opinion, fancy, estimation, imagination, vanity, a happy thought or witty expression, design* Zann i bebunyád, khayál i khám, tashkhís, nazar (*seest thou*

a man wise in his own conceit ! *There is more hope of a fool than of him*), qúwat ı mukhayyila (*there is no more conceit in him than in a mallet*), ḳhud bınī, ahaṇkar (*conceit in weakest bodies, strongest works*), bar̤jasta khayál, latíf, namkín yá zilḳadar jumla, mazáh, chuṭkulá

Conceit'ed, a *Vain, egotistical* Khud pasand, khudbın, magrur (*proud*)

Conceivable (-seev'-), a *Thinkable, imaginable* Qabil ı tasauwur, qarib-ul-fahm, khayál meṇ ane-w

Conceive (seev'), v *Develop in the womb, realize in the mind, imagine* Hamla h , khayal ya qiyas meṇ laná, khayal k

Concentre (-sen'ter), v t *See Concentrate*

Concentrate (sen'), v t *Bring to a centre, bring to bear on a point, fix* Ham markaz k , ek nuqta par jameṇ k , jamana

Concen'tric (sen'), a Ham-markaz

Con'cept (sept), n *Notion* Khayal, mahmul ı tasauwur, mutasauwar

Conception (sep'shŏn), n *Conceiving, notion, idea* Haml, khayal, tasauwur , qiyas

Concep'tious (-shŭs), a *Fruitful* Bachcha kash

Concern (-sern'), n *Business, affair, importance, anxiety, firm, establishment* Kám, taʿalluq, sarokar, muʿmala, waqr, liház, fikr, taraddud, kar o bar, koṭhı v t *Relate, affect, refer, take an interest in, busy one's self with* Iláqa, taʿalluq ya sarokar rakhná, garaz ya shauq r , apne ko mashuf ı , dakhl d

Concerned (-sern'd), a *Interested, anxious* Garazmand ya shauqín, mutafakkir

Concern'ing, prep *About, regarding* Bábat, banisbat, dar-bára

Cŏn'cert, n *Agreement, concord, co operation, a musical entertainment* Eká , ittifaq , mel kí kárrawái, ham sázı ká gana bajana v t *To plan, concoct, devise together* Tajwíz k , milkar tadbír k

Cŏncession (-sĕsh'ŏn), n Manzúrí, rıáyat, takhfíf ı dęwa , ęţá *Yielding, a grant*

Conch (kŏnk), n Saṇkh , kauŕá

Conchology (kŏng kŏl'oji), n *The science of shells* Ilm ı asdáf

Cŏnciliate (sil'-), v t *Pacify, win, render friendly, mollify* Rází k , manáleṇá, (dushman se) dost baná l , mulaim k

You must *conciliate* these offended men, else they will present a violent opposition—In náráz ádmiyoṇ ko rází karna hai, wg If you want to marry the girl, you must *conciliate* the regard of her mother—uski man ki razámandi hásil karo He knows how to *conciliate* prejudices—Wuh mutaasiboṇ ke khayál ko muláim karná jánta hai

Concil'iating, a *Pacificatory* Mulaim , sulahsáz

Concilia'tion (shŏn), n *Reconciliation, pacification* Mel, masálchat, sulah

Concil'iatory, a *Pacific* Sulah-jo, sulah-sáz , mulaim

Concise (sis'), a *Brief* Mukhtasar

Con'clave, n *A private meeting* Khufiya majlis , ḳhangi jalsa, jumla kárdimal

Conclūde', v t *To finish, infer, decide* Khatm k , nibṭána, chukáná, natija nikálná, faisala yá ráda karná v ı Khatm h , qatáí taun par rae dena, faisala k

Conclū'sion (-zhŏn), n *End, inference* Ikhtitám , anjám , natíja *I will try conclusions with you on this point* – Main is amr par ap se anjam tak muqábila (bahs) karke dekhungá

Conclu'sive, a *Decisive* Qaṭęı , shafi

Concŏct', v t *Devise, plot, prepare* Fadbı k , nikalná, sochná, bananá, taiyár k

Concòm'itant, a *Accompanying, attendant* Mutaʿalliqa, ham-rakáb, shámil ı hal, sath ka n *An accessory, an accompaniment* Lázima, láhiq, sáthi, ham rakáb

Con'cŏrd, n *Agreement, harmony* Muwafaqat , mel , tal mel

Concor'dant, a *Agreeing, correspondent, harmonious* Muwáfiq, tal ká, mutábiq , hamáwáz, ek-sura

Con'course (kōrs), n *Moving or flowing together, a throng, a crowd* Mil kar chalná yá bahna , hujum, amboh, bhíṛ

Con'crete (krēt), a *United in a mass, applied to a particular object* Munjamid, pakká, bandhá huá, khás, kisi chíz ka n *A compact mass of gravel, stones, or other substances* Jamáya huá roṛa, patthar, wg

Concrete noun—Ism ı jins, yani, nám kisi shai ká *Concrete number*—Adad bil maʿdud masalan, *tin* per

Concre'tion (-shŏn), n. Dalá ; inj ı mad, patthri sang roza.

Cŏn'cūbinę, n *A kept mistress* Rakhelu, haram, madkhúla

Cŏncū'piscence (-pis ĕns), n *Lust* Nafs, shahwat

Cŏncur (-ker'), v *Agree, unite* Ittifáq k , milná

Even those who did not *concur* with Gladstone in most of his opinions, admitted that he was the greatest man of the century—Wuh bhí jo Gladstone ke aksar khyálát se ittifáq nahin karte the, wg Various causes *concurred* to such a result—Mukhtalif asbáb ne milkar aisá natíja paida kiyá

Concŭr'rent, a *Agreeing, united, joint, working together* Muttafiq, sharik, ham-pahlu, ham ahd, ham darja, barábar ká, ham-amal

Cŏncussion (-kŭsh'ŏn), n *Shock* Dhakká, sadma, takkar

Condemn (dem'), v t *To pronounce to be utterly wrong, improper, or unfit for use, to sentence* Radd k, burá kahna, najáiz qarár d, mulzim yá qusúrwár thaharáná, fatwá d

Condemnā'tion, n Izhár i nápasandí, istirdád, hukm i saza, wajh i fatwá

Condemned (demd'), a Zer i fatwa, unka jo zer i fatwá hain (mujrimon kā), raddi, mardud

Cŏndĕnsę', v t *Compress, consolidate, thicken or dry by evaporation* Dabá kar chhota k , jamana, munjamid k , gárhá ya kasíf k , mukhtasar yá khulása k (*abridge*) v i Garha yá munjamid ho j

Cŏndescend (dē send'), v i *To stoop, to deign* Munkasar h , martaba se utarná, iltifát k , mutawázi h , karamfarma h

Condescension (dēsen' shŏn), n *Coming down voluntarily to the level of an inferior, affability* Inkisar, iltifát, tawázu, banda-nawází

Condign (-dīn'), a *Deserved* Munasib, wájib

Cŏn'diment, n *Seasoning* Masála, záiqa denewálí chíz

Cŏndition (dish'on), n *State, situation, stipulation* Hálat, qarína, harsiyat, shart, lázmí khássa (*essential attribute*)

ndítional (-dish'-), a *Made with limitations, granted on certain terms* rtí, mashrút, bilwafá (*as in,* baqwafá)

itionally (dish'on-), ad *With certain limitations, on certain terms* í shart par, basharte ki

ditioned (dishŏ'nd), a Mashrút, mahdúd, ba-hálat.

Conditioned as I am at present, it is impossible for me to afford you any pecuniary assistance—Is waqt meri halat aisi hai ki main áp ko rupaye paise se madad nahin desaktá *Ill conditioned*—Dubla patlá *Well conditioned*—Farbihi, muraffa hal khush hál

Condole', v i *Express sympathy to one in grief* Mátam pursí yá tazíyat karna

Condō'lence, n Matam pursí, tazíyat, gam-khwárí

Condōne', v t *Pardon, overlook* Muáf k , bakhshna chashm-poshí, yá darguzar k

Conduce', v i *Lead, contribute, tend to promote* Rahnuma, máil yá rujú h , sabab h , madad d (*aid*)

Cleanliness and exercise *conduce* to health ——Insan ko in basilhat rakhni hain

Condu'cive (-siv), a Rujú, máil, mumidd

Con'dŭct, n *Management, behaviour* Intizam, ihtimám, tadbír, hikmat i sipahsálarí, ráh o rawish, atwár, chal chalan v t *Lead, take or escort, manage, comport* Lejáná chalána, rahnumá k , sarbarahi k , pahunchána, ihtimám yá intizám k

Conduc'tor (ter), n Rahnuma, sarbaráh, muhtamim ,- rasan (e g, barq yá harárat-rasan)

Con'duit (-dit), n *Channel* Náli, nal, ábroz

Cōnę, n Makhrut, sanaubar ka phal

Confăb'ulate, v i *Talk familiarly together* Gap-shap k , bát-chít k

Cŏnfec'tion, n *Fruit or medicine prepared with sugar, sweetmeat, preserve* Murabba, mithái, gulqand, wg , khamira, majún

Confec'tioner, n Halwái, murabbá saz

Confec'tionery, n *Sweetmeats, candies* Mithai, murabba

Confed'eracy, n *Compact, alliance, combination* Ittfáq, sazish, ittihád a *Allied* Muttahid

Confer', v t *Bestow, grant* Marhamat k , atá k , bakhshna, dená v i *Consult, deliberate* Saláh, mashwara k , bát-chít k

Con'ference, n *Discussion, a meeting for consultation* Mubáhasa, majlis wáste saláh mashwara yá mubáhise ke, mukálama (*converse*)

Cŏnfess', v t *Own, acknowledge, admit, to hear the confession of, attest, reveal* Iqbál k , taslím k , iqrár k , gunah ka iqrar sunná, tásí ko záhir k., áshkárá k.

She stands *confessed* a maid in all her charms

Confess'edly, ad Sab tasliim karke hum, vaqíman, beshak *By general acknowledgment, admittedly*

Confession (-fesh'ŏn), n Iqbal iqrar

Confessional (-fesh'), n *The place where the priest hears confessions* Iqrárgáh (vam wuh kumrah jahán pádrí ke samne log poshída tam se apne gunáhon ka iqrar karte hain)

Confess'or (-er), n Gunahon ká iqrár sunnewálá

Con'fidant, n *A bosom friend* Dilí dost mahram i raz rázdar *Fem* CONFIDANTE' (dant')

Confide', v t *Put faith, trust* Etibár k bharosa karná v t *Intrust* Etibár karke batáná, supurd k

Con'fidence, n *Reliance, assurance of mind, a sense of security, private talk,* pl, *secrets* Etibár, bharosa, itmínán, khalwat kí báten ráz kí báten

Con'fident, a *Fully assured, bold, too sure* Púrá yaqin rakh ke vá rakhne wálá dilér, bahut'hí mutmayiqin

Confiden'tial (-shal), a *Trusted, intended to be treated as private* Muta bar, hamráz, rázdár mukhfí

Con'fidently, ad Beshubha hokar, itmínán se, bil-yaqin

Confid'ing, a *Trustful, unsuspicious* Pur etibar beshubha

Configūrā'tion (-shŏn), n *External aspect, shape, form* Záhirí súrat shakl, havat, maqám i mutanásib (*relative position*)

Con'fine, n *Boundary, border* Sarhad, dáman v t CONFINE' *Limit, restrict, shut up* Mahdúd k, rokná, gherná, band k, qaid k

She was *confined* only last week—Abhi pichhle hafte uske larka hua

Confine'ment, n Qaid, bistar-nashíní (babáis i bimárí), zachcha khána men h

Confirm (ferm'), v t *Strengthen, establish, verify, render certain, ratify sanction* Pakká k qáim k, mustaqil k, tahqiq k, barqarár rakhna, tasdiq k, manzúr d

Confirmā'tion, n *Sanction, ratification, establishment, corroboration* Manzúrí, barqarárí, bahálí, tasdíq

Confirmatory (ferm'), a Musaddiq, muaiyid

Confirmed (-ferm'd), a *Settled, habitual* Pakká, ṗdí

Con'fiscate, v t *To appropriate by way of penalty* Seize as forfeited Zabt k, quiq k

Confiscā'tion, n *Forfeiture (of property as a punishment)* Zabti, quiqi

Conflagrā'tion (-shŏn), n *A general burning, a great fire* Ámm átash zadagí barí agwáhí

Cōn'flict, n *Contention strife* Jang o jadal, larái, jidd o jahd mukhálifat v i *To be in opposition, collide* Mukhalif yá naqiz h takráná, larná (*contend*)

Conflic'ting, a *Contradictory incompatible* Mukhálif munaqiz ná muwáfiq, násáz

Con'flūence, n *A junction (of streams), a concourse* Mel ittisál sangam, hujúm amboh

Con'fluent, ad Fk sáth v i ek dhár hokar bahte hue milwán masúriya (mátá)

Con'flŭx, n Milkar bahna mel, sangam amboh, hujum

Conform', v t *Make after or like, adapt to* Muwáfiq yá mutábiq karna v i *Submit, comply, harmonize* Mannā muwafiq yá mutábiq h, dastur ke muwáfiq chalná sarkarí kalísiyá ke tamam rít o riwaj ka páband honá

Conform'able, a *Consistent, suitable, agreeable, compliant* Muwáfiq, sazá war, mutábiq, eksán, ek daul bajá lane w, tábidárí (*submissive*)

Conformā'tion, n *Structure, arrangement* Tarkíb, sákht tartíb mutabiqat qaul, shakl (*form*)

Confor'mity, n *Congruity, likeness, compliance* Mutábiqat, mushábahat, itfaat, tatábuq, pábandí i dastúr vá rusum i dín—

The virtue in most request is *conformity* Self reliance is its aversion It loves not realities and creators, but names and customs

Confound', v t *Confuse, mistake one for another, throw into consternation, astound, abash* Garbar kar dená galat shanákht k, ghabrá d, hairán k, pashemán k

Confoun'ded, a *Confused, extreme, great, odious* Uljhe hue khayálát ká parle darje ká, mutlaq, nipat, bará, nihávat burá, makrúh

That *confounded* fool has compromised me seriously—Us nipat ahmaq ne meri neknámi ko khatre men dálá hai That *confounded* woman only sows dissension in families—Wuh buri surat gharon men ag hi lagáti rahti hai

Cŏnfrater'nity, n *Brotherhood* Birádarí, bhái cháá, firqa

Cŏnfront (-frŭnt'), v t *To face, meet in hostility, set face to face* Kisí ke sámne h, sámná yá muqábila k, dú ba-du k, samná karáná

Cŏnfuse (fūz'), v t *Mix or jumble up, perplex, abash, disconcert, disorder the ideas of, render indistinct* Khalt malt k, garbar k d, ghabrá d, sharmindá k d, khayál muntashir k d násáf yá dhundhlá k d

Confused (-fūz'd), a *Disordered, perplexed, disconcerted* Khalt malt pare shán, barham, ghabráyá hua

Confū'sion (zhŏn), n *Disorder, indistinctness, distraction, abashment, defeat* Abtarí, khalt-malt, betartíbi, dhundhlapan, darhamí, intíshár i hawás yá khayál, ghabráhat, pare shání, sharmindagí, pashemání

Cŏnfūte', v t *Prove to be wrong or erroneous, disprove, overthrow* Tardíd k, bátil k, lájawab k shikast d munhadim k

Cŏn'ge (jĭ), n *Dismissal, leave taking, a bow* Rukhsat jawáb widá, kornish, salám

Cŏngeal (jeel'), v t *To freeze* Mun jamid k, jamá d, sard kar denáv i Jam j, sard yá yakh ho jáná

Cŏn'gĕner, n *One belonging to the same genus* Ham-jins

Congē'nial, a *Kindred sympathetic, suited to one's disposition or constitution* Ham-jins, ham-mizáj, muwáfiq, muwáfiq i mizáj mai gúb i tabá

Congenital (jĕn'), a *Derived from birth* Paidáishí janmí

Congeries (jē'rĭēz), n *Aggregation* Ijmá, samúh

Cŏngest (-jest'), v t *Cause an excessive accumulation of blood in* Bihut khún bharna (itná ki mariz paidá ho jáwe)

Conges'ted, i *Hyperæmic, overcrowded* Khun e bhará hua, kasi-ul jmián machámch bharna hua

Cŏn'globate, i Gol mudanwa o mujassam

Cŏnglŏm'erate, i Golá jamá todná sá mujtama

Cŏngrăt'ūlate, v t *Wish joy to, felicitate* Mubárakbád d muzda d

Congrēgate (knŏg'), v i *Assemble* Fatáham yá jama h

Congregā'tion (-shŏn), n *Assembly* Jamáat, giroh, majma, majlis,

Congress (kŏng'-), n *An assembly, the legislative assembly of the United States* Majma, majlis, anjuman i muqanmn i riyást'há i muttahida

Congruity (kŏnggroo'-), n *Suitableness, agreement, consistency* Mu násibat, muwáfiqat vaksaní tatábuq

Congruous (kŏng'grooŭs), i Muna sib, mel ka, yaksan, mutábiq

Cŏn'ical, a Makhruti, zardak-numá gájar daul

Cŏn'ics, n Uqlaidas mutalliq i tar ásh i makhrút

Cŏ'nifer, n Saro, sanaubar, wg

Cŏnjec'ture, n *Guess, surmise* Gumán andáz, qiyás khayal v i Atkal yá andáz se kahná, qiyás k

Cŏnjoin', v t *Unite* Miláná, jorná, mutt hid k

Conjoint'ly, ad Milkar, bil ishtrák *Unitedly*

Cŏn'jŭgal, a *Connubial* Aqdí, nikáhi zaují, miyán bibí ká

Cŏn'jūgate, v t Gardánna tasrif k a Jurá hua

Conjūgā'tion (-shŏn), n Gardan tasrif *The inflection of a verb*

Conjunc'tion, n Mel, muqárnat (*of planets*), hurf i atf

Conjŭnc'tiva, n Ānkh ke dele kí berunî jhillí, parda i chashm ki undi runi jhillí

Conjunc'tive, i Waslí, atfí

Conjunc'tively, ad Milkar báham hoke, bil ishtrák

Conjunc'ture, n *A critical time, a crisis* Názuk waqt hálat ya súrat, ittifáq, mel, sanjog

Conjūre', v t *Adjure, implore* Qasm d, wasta (khudáyá paigambar ká) denáv, minnat k (*kăn'jer*), Jádú se buláná yá nikálna *Conjure up*—Mantar se talab k j áp hi paida, khayál yá ijád k l

Conjurer (kŭn'jerer), n *A juggler, an enchanter* Baztebáz shabdabáz jádugar afsúngar, sihrsáz

Cŏn'nate, a Juruán pudáishi khilqi, hamzád

Cŏnnect', v t *Conjoin, associate* Milána hamrishta k, murtabit k, tansalsal k, lagáná, mulhaq k

Connec'tion, n *Relation, union junction, relationship, kindred, association, circle of friends* Mel rishta sanjog ittisál, ittibát, ilháq, wásta salluq rishta, rishtadárí, rishtadái, bháiband, millat, taalluqát jamáat,

Connec'tive, n Harf i rabt a Rabt, tawa sul yá ilháq paida k w, milánewálá

Cŏnniv'ance, n Igmaz chashmposhí, razámandí *Voluntary blindness to another's evil deed, a winking at*

Conni ve', v i *To wink at an offence, intentionally ignore an act* Igmáz k, , chashmposhí k , díd i damista zahn na k i ná

Con'noisseur (-nis sūr), n *A competent judge of the works of art* Sanaat shanás, sáhib i tamíz

Conn ote', v t *Imply, suggest certain attributes* Shámil k, ishára k, dalálat k , baz ausáf par ímá k

Connu'bial, a *Nuptial, conjugal* Izdi wájí mutaallíq i shauhar o zauja, soh vgí, miyán-bíbí ká

Co'noid, a Makhrút sa , makhiuti n Makhrútí shakl

Conquer (kŏng'ker), v t *Subdue, overcome, vanquish, surmount* Zei k , (kisí par) gálib ana , fatah k , faro k, sar karná v i Fatahyáb h , galba páná, jítná—

Then *conquer* we must when our cause it is just,
And this be our motto "In God is our trust!'
And the star spangled banner in triumph shall wave
O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave

Conq'uerable, a Mumkin ut taskhír qábil i fatah, zei honewálá

Conq'ueror (-er), n Fatahmand , mulk gír , zafarmand *Victor*

Conquest (kŏng'kwest), n *Victory, mastery, subjugation, an object conquered or gained* Zafar, fatah , dastras, galba, taskhír, maglúbí , dastyab shai, mulk i maftúh, yagmá

Cŏnsănguinity (win'-), n *Blood-relationship* Khún ká rishta, qarábat, sagái

Cŏn'science (-shens), n *The moral sense, consciousness* Zamír, akhláqí tamíz , imán (trust that man in nothing who has not a *conscience* in every thing) , adl, insáf (*in all conscience*—, insáfan, aqlan, bilá mubálga) , ilm, wuqúf—

Her virtue and the *conscience* of her worth,
That would be woo'd, and not unsought be won

Conscientious (shē ĕn'shŭs), a *Faithful, upright scrupulous* Imán dár , munsiff-mizáj, haq-parast, rást , muhtát

Consciĕn'tiously, ad Rástí yá imán dárí se , az rú e haqq yá ímá bahazm o ihtiyát

Con'scious (-shŭs), a *Sensible, aware, known to one's self* Agáh , waqif , chetan , apne ko maalúm

Con'sciously, ad *Knowingly* Ján kar , díd a dánista

Con'sciousness, n Gyán , khud-ágáhí, ilm hosh

Cŏn'script(skript), a *Enrolled* Mundarij i fihrist Conscript Fathers—Qadímí mudabbirán i Rom n *One enlisted for military service* Jabran bhartí kiyá huá sipáhí

Conscrip'tion, n *Compulsory enrolment* Jabran fauj men bhartí k

Con'sēcrate, v t *Devote to God's service, dedicate, hallow, render meet or able* Khudá ki khidmat ke live makhsús k , mutabarrak k , wájib-ut-tazím banáná

Cŏnsēcrā'tion (-shŏn), n *Dedication* Taqdís , ihtirám , khudá ki khidmat ke live makhsús k

Cŏnsĕc'ūtive, ad *Successive* Muta wátir , musalsal

Cŏnsec'ūtively, ad Mutawátir , silsilawár , lagátár , vake bad i dígare

Cŏnsĕn'sŭs, n *Unanimity, agreement* Ek dilí , ittifáq

Cŏnsent', v i *Accede, yield, acquiesce, agree* Mán l manzúr k , razámand honá n *Acquiescence, concurrence* Razámandí, ittifáq ijábat

Cŏn'sēquence (kwens), n *Result, effect, importance, reason* Natija, anjám , qadr, manzilat , sabab

Con'sequent, a Muntaj , muakhkhar n Natíja, samara

Consequen'tial (-shal), a *Of self importance, pompous* Khudbíní ká , mutakabbirána

Con'sequently, ad *Accordingly, therefore, hence* Lihází , is liye , badin wajah

Cŏnser'vancy, n Safái , hifázat

Conservā'tion, n *Preservation* Hifázat

Cŏnser'vative, a *Preservative, of those in favour of keeping up old and existing institutions* Muháfiz, nazm o nasaq i hál o qadím ke tarafdáron ká , puráne khayálát ká páband n *A preserver, one who would keep up old and existing institutions, a Tory, one wedded to antiquated ideas* Qáim yá sálim rakhnewálá , hámi e nazm o nasaq i maujúda mukhálif [illegible]

Conser'vatory, n *A green house* Názuk búṭon ká shísha-ghar

Conserve', v t *Keep from decay or waste, prevent the violation of, preserve in sugar* Zál va záva hone se bachaná hifázat k , munabbi banáná n *A confection* Murabbá, khamira, majun

Consid'er, v t *Think on, regard, take into mental view, reckon, judge to be, pity and relieve* Gaur k sochná, khayál k , liház k , tars kháná áur madad k

Consid'erable, a *Pretty large, of some importance* Achchhá barí, sáhib i ábrú, rudái muazzam

Consid'erate, a *Thoughtful, discreet* Auron ke arám o haq wg kí khayal rakhne-w aqibat-undesh fahmidi

Considerā'tion, n *Regard, deliberation respect, importance, motive, reason, remuneration* Liház, gaur tauqír, tazim, wiqr, qadr, khayál, maqsad, wajeh, silah, haqq ul khidmat, maám

Consid'ering, pre *Taking into account making allowance for* Bahház iske, iská khayál rakhke

Cŏnsign (-sīn'), v t *Commit, assign, devote* Supurd yá hawále k , qálná, dena, bhejná, makhsús k

Consignee (-sinē'), n Wuh j ske nam mál bheja jawe mursal ilaih

Consignment (-sīn'-), n *The act of consigning, goods sent* Supurdgí, tafwíz, mál i mursala, irsál

Consign'or, n Mursil i mál, mufawwiz

Cŏnsist', v i *To be, to exist, to be composed, to be in accordance, to depend* Honá qáim va maujud h baná hona, sázgár va muwafiq h mauqúf honá—

Beware of covetousness for a man's life *consisteth* not in the abundance of the things which he possesseth

Consis'tence, n *Coherence, thickness, firmness, congruity harmony, uniformity* Rabt itiqa, gárhapan, mazbutí, sangíní muwafiqat itizam, mel, hamsází, vaksaní, hamwazaí

Consis'tency, n See *Consistence*

Consis'tent, a *Congruous, uniform, compatible, living up to one's professions* Muwáfiq, báham lázim malzúm, sházán vaksán ham waza, hamsáz, mutábiq miltá, bila ikhtilaf, jaisá qaul waisá fel, ek sí bát karne-wála

Consis'tently, ad Ek qáide par, yak sán taur se, ek muwáfiq

Cònsis'tory, n *Assembly, council* Majlis, adálat i díní

Cŏn'solate, v t *Console* Tasallí denáa

Consolā'tion, n *Comfort, the alleviation of grief or affliction* Tasallí, tashaffí dilásá, takhfíf i gam

Consŏl'atory, a *Assuaging grief* Gam halká k w, tasallí-bakhsh

Console', v t *To solace, relieve, cheer* Tasallí yá tashaffí d ánsu ponchhná, fikr yá ranj dúr k khush k

Con'sole, n Ek qism kí díwárgír, ek tarah kí meza

Consŏl'idate, v t *Make solid, make compact, unite, combine* Jamáná, sakht k ek mon miláná, yak já k

Consol'idāted, a Sakht, munjamid, ekjá kiyá huá, bil-muqta

Consolidā'tion (shŏn), n Bartagi, mujmád, jamáná, ek-ang ki ke mazbútí denáa

Cŏn'sols (sŏlz), n Sarkarí qarza

Cŏn'sonance, n *Harmony, consistence, accord* Mutábiqat, muwáfiqat, mel, tál mel

Con'sonant, a *Consistent, harmonizing* Muwáfiq, mutábiq, munásib, hamsáz

Con'sort, n *Husband or wife, companion* Shauhar yá bibí (fem) bádsháh-begam hamráhí (jaház) v i Consort'—*Keep company, associate* Suhbat i rakhná

Cŏnspi'cūous (-ŭs), a *Plainly seen, prominent, distinguished* Numáyán, záhir, aiyan, námwar, maruf, nazargáh i ámm

Cŏnspir'acy (-si), n *Plot* Sázish, mashwara khiláf i sarkár

Conspir'ator (-ter), n Sázish-kunnda, khiláf i sarkárí bandish k w

Conspire', v i *Plot together, unite, concur* Sázish yá bandish k , (kisí jurm ke liye) mashwara k , mil j, muttafiq h

Cŏn'stable, n Sipáhí (police) ká i qila, sipahsálár, munáfiz i a

Constăb'ūlary, a Pu ke ká n Jumla sipáhiyá

Con'stancy, n *Stabil delity, firmness* Istiqlál, dáb mí; qayám, wafádárí, ustu

Con'stant, n *Fa firm, stead fast, invariable, ant* Wafádár, qáim, sábit-qadam air mutalawwin, har

Cŏn'stantly, ad Mutawátir, barábar, har dam

Cŏnstellā'tion (-shŏn), n *A cluster of stars an assemblage (of distinguished persons)* Majma ul-najúm, nakhat, (mumtáz logon ká) ijtimá

Cŏnsternā'tion, n *Amazement, dismay* Ghabráhat hairání, khauf, haul

Cŏn'stipate, v t *Stop up, make costive* Band k d qabz k

Constipā'tion, n *Costiveness* Qabz

Cŏnstit'uent, n *An ingredient element, an elector* Juz intikháb kunnda, muwakkil

Constit'uency, n *A body of electors* Intikháb kunnndagán jumla muwakkilan

Cŏn'stitute, v t *Make up, establish* Banana, bnna, muqarrar k

Constitū'tion (-shon), n *Establishment formation, structure, natural condition (of the body), system, political organization, ordinance* Taqarrur sakht turkib hulat tabai, jism nazm o nasaq un zabita

Constitū'tional, a *Bodily, natural lawful property organized, of or in a government* Jismani tabai, mizáji, hasbi zabita juz mutábiq i sarishta usul par turkib diya hua, biqáida, mutaalliq i saltanat nazm o nasaq men n *A walk for health*—Barae sihhat pyádi pi hawa khori

Cŏnstrain', v t *Compel, force* Majbúr k , tang k

Constraint', n *Compulsion, reserve* Jabi, dabao, zabardasti, hiráz, kashida gi, ginftagi

Cŏnstrict', v t *Contract* Sukerna, tang k , ghotna

Constric'tion, n Suker, bastagi, gha tao, simtáo

Constrin'gent (-jent), a Ghotne, suk erne, vá tang k w

Cŏnstrŭct', v t *Build up, form* Tamir k , bnnna, murattab k

Constrŭc'tion, n *Building up, form configuration grammatical arrangement, meaning* Tamir, danl, sákht havat, turkib i nahvi, mani tashríh

When one is prejudiced against a man, one is apt to put a wrong *construction* on all he says and does—Jo kuchh wuh kahtá vá kartá hai use wuh aksar ulta hí samajhtá hai Put the best *construction* on (one's conduct, &c)—Jahán tak mumkin hai achchha hí samajhná

Cŏnstrue (-stroo'), v t *Analyse, translate, explain, understand* Ta jazzí k , tarjuma k tashrih k, samajh ná,

Cŏnsŭbstăn'tial (-shal), a Hamjins, ham-mádda

Cŏn'sŭl, n Sadr Magistrate, elchí wakil

Cŏnsŭlt', v *Ask one's advice or opinion refer to take into consideration* Saláh l mashwara k daryáft k, dekh na (*a book for information*), lihá rakhná

He has gone to *consult* a doctor Wuh kisi doctor se dariáft karne gaye hain *Consult* a dictionary—Lugat li kitáb dekho The ahlkárs of certain native states are apt to *consult* their own private interests in preference to those of their chiefs Pa riváston ke ahlkar aksar apne zati fawáid ká iyáda khayál rakhte hain

Consŭltā'tion, n *Deliberation* Saláh mashwara

Consūme', v t *Burn up use up, waste* Sokht k chát j khanch k d khak men milá d talaf k d barbad k d urá d

Consūm'ĕdly, ad *Excessively* Ba darja i ganit pare darje ká

Cŏn'sŭmmate, a *Highest perfect* Pare darje ká kámil pura chhatá huá v t *To finish to effect what is intended by* Takmil k mjám ko pa huncháná gunz purá k

Consummā'tion, n *Completion, perfection fruition, end* Takmil kamal bhog bilás, anjám—

By a sleep to say we end
The heartache and the thousand natural shocks
That flesh is heir to tis a *consummation*
Devoutly to be wish d

Cŏnsŭmp'tion (-shŏn), n Suf khanch talaf, tap i diqq sill

Cŏnsump'tive, a Burbád k w mud quq, maslul

Cŏn'tact, n *Touch* Lagáo mass ittisál ilháq

Cŏntā'gion (-jŏn), n *Communication of disease by touch, evil influence* Chhut se marazka lagná sirayat tus sul taún wabá (*when churchyards yawn and hell itself breathes out contagion to this world*), zahrilapan

Contā'gious (-jŭs), a *Catching, pestilent* Lagne w, sirayat pai zabun isi paida karne w fasid (*mischievous*), zahrilák—

And in the morn and liquid dew of youth
Contagious blastments are most imminent

Cŏntain', v *To hold comprise include, restrain* Rakhná gunjáish rakhná, samáná, sabámil k zabt k, rah sakná

If the unmarried cannot *contain*, let them marry—Agar anbyáhe apne ko zabt nahin kar sakte, to shadi kar lewen I could not *contain myself* for joy—Main apne ko khushi ke mare rok na saká He could not *contain himself* for anger—Wuh gusse ke mare rah na saká

Contained (tān'd), a Dákhil mash múl, mundarij

Cŏntăm'inate, v t *Defile, pollute* Áluda, nápák, mailá, yá gandá k

Cŏntemn (tem'), v t *Despise* Haqír jánna nachíz samajhna

Contem'plate, v t *Consider attentively, meditate on, view, intend* Gaur k, sochná, dekhná, náda k, madd i nazar rakhná, manshá yá khayál men hona

Cŏntemplā'tion, n Gaur, nada, mu ráqaba (*holy meditation*)

Contem'plative, a *Thoughtful, meditative* Sochne-w, mutaammil, muta khariyla

Cŏntemporā'nēous (ŭs), a Hamzamana, ham asar

Contem'porary, a *Living or happening at the same time* Ham-ahd, ham-waqt, ham-zamáni

Contempt (temt'), n *Disdain, scorn, disgrace, disrespect* Tahqír, istikhfáf, kuchh na samajhná, khiffat, zillat, tahattuk, be-adabí (*familiarity breeds contempt*)

Contemptible (-tem'-), a *Despicable, mean, vile, paltry* Qabil i tahqir, kamína, istal, zilíl, khafíf

Contemptūous (tem'tūŭs), a *Disdainful, insolent* Hiqárat ka, tahqiámez, mutakabbirana, gustákhana

Cŏntend', v i *Fight, strive* Larna, jadd o jihd k, bahsna (*dispute*), ham chashmi k (*vie*)

Contend'ing, a *Fighting, striving, opposing, rival* Jangáwar, muhárib, mubáriz, muqábil ká, hamchashm, harif, mukhálif

Cŏntent', a *Satisfied* Razi, khush, qáni n *Acquiescence in one's lot in life* Qanáat, sabr, sei chashmí

Content'ed, a *Satisfied, easy in mind* Rázi, khush, qáni, ásuda

Conten'tion, n *Contest, strife, competition* Jhagrá, fasád, takrár, tana zu, jadd o jihd

Conten'tious (-shŭs), a *Quarrelsome* Jhagrálú, laráká, fasádí

Cŏntent'ment, n See CONTENT, n

Cŏntents', n Ashyá i mazrúf, mazámín, asbáb, paimáish i murabbe yá mukassar.

Cŏnter'minous (ŭs), a *Contiguous* Milá huá, muttasil, ham sarhad

Con'test, n *Altercation, debate, struggle, conflict* Bahs, takrár, tahattuk, jadd o jihd, lará i v t CONTEST'— *Dispute, struggle to hold* Kisí ami par bahs k, muariz h, etiráz k, jadd o jihd k, larná, jawáb-dawá dákhil k (*contest a suit*)

Cŏn'text, n Ibárat, qarína i ibárat

Cŏntig'uity (-wi-), n *Closeness, proximity, continuity* Quibit, iltiháq, ittisál, tasalsul—

Oh for a lodge in some vast wilderness
Some boundless *contiguity* of shade!

Contig'ūous (ŭs), a *Adjoining, conterminous* Mulhiq, mumáss, muttasil, qarib, ham sarhad

Con'tinence, n *Restraint of passion, chastity* Zabt, parhez, iffat

Cŏn'tinent, a (1) Parhezgar, parsá, mujtanib, zábit-un-nafs (2) Barr i azam, barr i ázam i Yurap

Continen'tal, a *European* Mutaalliq i Yúrap, Farangistáni, barr i ázam ka

Cŏntin'gency (jen), n *Possibility, a possible occurrence,* pl *unforeseen expenses* Ittifaq, nagahání zarúrat yá waqú, pl sáir kharch, mazkurát

Contin'gent (-jent), a *Liable to happen, casual, dependent on* Mumkin-ul-waqú, ittifáqí, arizi, mauquf, munhasir (*his future course is contingent upon the enemy's attitude*) n Fauj ká ek hissa yá dasta

Cŏntin'ūal, a *Constant, incessant, uninterrupted* Pai dar pai, jári, dawámi, har waqt ká, lagatár muta wátir.

Contin'ūance, n *Duration, perseverance, perpetuation* Jári ya maujud rahna, istiqlál, sabát, jári ya qáim rakhná

Continūā'tion (shŏn), n *Prolongation, extention* Jári rakhná, tatwíl, daráz, silsila

Contin'ue (ū), v t *Prolong, extend* Jári rakhná, barhána, ágo lejáná v i *Remain, last, persevere, go on, persist* Rahna, jári rahna, thamná, barqarár ya qáim rahná

Continū'ity, n Tasalsul tár, lagáo, rabt, subút, hamwári *Uninterrupted connexion, unbroken texture; cohesion*

Contin'ūous (ŭs), a *Uninterrupted, constant, unbroken* Musalsal, lagátár, alattawátur, náshikasta, sálim

Cŏntŏrt', v t *Twist, wrest* Aimhná; jabran nikálná

Contor'tion, n Aiṇṭhan, (muṇh ká) bigáṛná

Cŏntour (-toor'), n *The outline* Daul, kháka naqsha, shakl, khatt ı muhít *(periphery)*

Cŏn'traband, a *Illegal, prohibited* Nájáiz, mamnú *Contraband of war*— Wuh mal vá sámán jo larái ke waqt kisí jangáwar ko baham pahuṇcháná qánunan mana hai

Cŏntract', ٧ t *Draw together to wrinkle, to narrow, abridge, betroth, acquire, incur* Sukeṛná tangk, kotáh k, kam k mangni yá misbat k lgá l (bímárí) apne úpar l uṭháná (qarza), dál l yá baná l (ádat) v ı Simaṭná, sukaṛná aṇṭhná, chhoṭí ho], theka lená

Contract a debt—Maqruz hojáná qarz uṭháná *Contract* a bad habit—burí ádat paida k yá dál l He has *contracted* for the new road from Kapúthala to Dhilwán—Usne theka liyá hai, wagaira

Con'tract, n *Agreement* Muáhida, ṭheka

Contract'ed, ı *Wrinkled, narrow, limited, illiberal* Sukrá hua, kam hausalagí ká, befaiz

Cŏntract'ile (il), a Khud sukarne-w

Contract'or (-er), n Thekadár, muáhid, mustájir

Contradict', ٧ t *Deny or impugn (a statement), meet (one) with a contrary assertion, to be contrary to* Jhuṭláná, radd k, baraks kahná, khiláf h

Contradic'tion (shŏn), n *An opposite assertion, gainsaying, flat denial, inconsistency, opposition* Ḳhiláf-bayání, takháluf, muaraza, saf inkár, tanáquz, námutábiqat, zidd

Contradic'tory, a *Directly contrary or opposed, adverse, antagonistic* Muná qiz, munáfi, barakṣ, bilkul khiláf

Contradistinc'tion (shŏn), n Farq bamuqábila, imtiyáz, muqábila

Contrari'ety, n Ikhtiláf, mugáirat, námuwáfiqat *Antagonism, opposition, inconsistence*

Con'trariwise (wiz), ad Barakṣ iske, dúsre yá khilaf taur par

Con'trary, a *Opposite, blowing in an opposite direction, adverse, wayward* Mukhálif ulṭí, ulṭe rukh kí, bar khiláf khud rái, ziddí n Tazádd, pl, ziddain, azdád

Contrast', ٧ t *Compare to show the difference* Muqábilá k ki farq záhir ho n Con'trasi—*Comparison, as regards the difference between objects, difference* Muqábila baliház ı ikhtiláf, farq, tafáwut

Cŏntravene (-veen'), ٧ t *Oppose, contradict, violate* Khiláf amal k, bátil k, muzáhamat k torná

Contraven'tion, n Mukhálifat, muzáhamat, khilaf amalí, taarruz

Contretemps (cŏn tr tan'), n *An untoward accident, hitch* Taklif dih hádisa qabáhat ı nágahání

Cŏntrib'ūṭe, ٧ t *Give supply sub scribe* Dená, madad k chanda d ikhbar mein mazmun bhejna

Contribū'tion, n Imdad, chanda, mazmún murásala

Cŏn'trite, a *Penitent, remorseful* Mutaassif, taib, pashemán, shikastadil, nadim

Contrition (-trish'ŏn), n *Sincere penitence* Dilí taassuf, pashemání tauba

Cŏntrī'vance, n *A scheme, invention, device, appliance* Tadbír, jugat, hik mat, ijád, jatan, intizám, kal, ála

Contrive', ٧ t *Design, devise* Ni kálná, tadbír k, ijád k

Cŏntrōl', n *Command, authority, restraining influence, direction* Hukm, ikhtiyar, rok, qabú, rahnumái v t *To curb, to govern* Rokná, bas men rakhná, zabt k, apne hukm men rakhná, tábi k

Contrōll'er, n Apne háth ya bas men rakhne w, muháfiz, muntazim, muhásib ı Aálá

Cŏntrover'sial (shal), a *Polemical* Bahs talab, mutaallig ı munazira

Con'troversy, n *Discussion, dispute* Mubáhisa, munázara, tanazu

Con'trovert, ٧ *Dispute, try to confute* Hujjat pesh k, radd karne kí koshish k, etiráz k

Controver'tible, a Qábil ı etiráz yá tardíd *Contestable*

Contūmā'cious (-shŭs), a *Defying authority, stubborn* Mutamarrid, shoia-pusht, sarkash

Con'tūmacy, n *Defiance of authority, perverseness* Tamarrud, sarkashí, náfarmání

Cŏntūmē'lious (-ŭs), a *Insolent, disdainful* Gustákh, mutahaqqir, gus tákhána, mutakabbirána, tan zan, daríd-dahan

Con'tūmely, n *Haughty contempt, scornful language* Mutakabbirána hiqárat gustákhí, ihánat, tahqír-ámez kalám, tan zaní

Cŏntū'sion (-zhŏn), n *A bruise* Kuch láhaṭ

Cōnŭn'drŭm, n *A riddle, a puzzle.* Muammá, paheli

Cŏnvalescence (-les'ens), n *Recovery, renewal of health* Sihhat yábi, árám, ifáqa, aud i sihhat

Convalescent (-les'ent), a Rú ba sihhat sihh it pazir

Cŏnvene (-veen'), v t *Call together, assemble* Munaqid k, farāham k, talab k

Cŏnvē'nience (-ens), n *Ease, suitable time, a comfortable thing* Árám, fursat, fursat ka waqt, árám ki chiz

Conve'nient, a *Suitable, handy, at hand* Munásib, arám ká, kám ká, ásán, matlab ká, háth ke pás, nazdík, kam

The school is at a *convenient* distance from our house—Madrasa hamāre makán se thori dur hai He found it *convenient* to forget his promise—Usne dekhá ki wada na púrá karnáhi achchhá hai Come at a more *convenient* season—Kisi aur munásib yá subite ke waqt aná

Convē'niently, ad Ásání se, bila diqqat, árám se, sahl sahl

Cŏn'vent, n *Monastery, nunnery* Khánqáh dharmshálá (bakina ṣuraton ká)

Convent', v t *Summon* Talab k, farāham k

Conven'ticle, n Makhfí majma, poshída ibádat kí majlis

Conven'tion, n *A meeting of delegates, an extraordinary assembling of parliament, an agreement, usage* Jamaat i wukalá, gairmamúl ijlás i párlamant, ahd o paimán, riwáj

Conven'tional, a Riwájí, rasmi, riwáyatí

Conven'tionalism (-izm), n Ami i rasmí yá riwáji

Cŏnven'tual, a *Of a convent, monastic* Khánqah yá takiye ka, darweshána

Cŏnverge (-verj'), v i *Tend to one point, approach near, approach in character* Ek nuqte kí taraf máil h, (sab) qarib áte jáná yak-rangí par rujú h

Converg'ence, n Ek nuqte kí taraf mailán ham markazí

Converg'ent, a Máil ba nuqta i wáhid, cháro taraf se ek nuqte par milnewále hum markaz

Cŏnver'sable, a *Sociable* Betakalluf se bát chít k w, milansár

Cŏn'versant, a *Acquainted* Wáqif, máhir

Cŏnversā'tion (-shŏn), n *Talk, discourse, colloquy* Bát-chít, guftogu, takallum.

Cŏnversazio'ne (-săt si o' nā), n Mukálama, ilmí tazkira yá dostána mubáhise ká jalsa

Cŏnverse', v i *To associate, hold intercourse, talk* Milná julna, batchít k, ham-kalám h, guftogu karná n Con'verse—*Communion, familiar discourse* Sangat, musáhibat, takallum i betakalluf

Con'verse, n *Opposite, reverse* Ulṭa, aks, zidd, jawab

Con'versely, ad *Put the other way, changing the relation* Barāks is ke, dúsre taur par, batagaiyur i nisbat

Conver'sion (-shŏn), n *Changing, turning, a change of heart, a change from one religion to another* Tabdíl, taqlíb, badal, dil yá mazahab ka tabaddul, rúhání nauzádgí

Con'vert, n *A proselyte* Neu murid v t Convert'—*Turn, change, change from one belief to another, change the heart* Badal d, munqalib k láná yá baná d, mazahab yá khayálát badalná, dil badalná, murid k

He may *convert* the feasts of Harnám's enemies into mourning, and their songs into lamentation—Mumkin hai ki Wuh Harnám ke dushmanon ke jashnon ko mátam se mubaddal kare, aur unke rág rang ko nauhe se! Bishn Singh *converted* state property to his private use—Bishn Singh sarkari asláb ko apne záti tasarruf men láyá

Conver'tible, a *Transmutable, transformable, interchangeable* Inqiláb-pazír, qábil i tabaddul, is qábil ki ek ke bajáe dúsrá istimál ho sake

Cŏn'vex, a Muhaddab, máhí pusht

Convex'ity, n Muhaddabiyat, qubbadárí, báhai kí golái

Cŏnvey (-vā'), v t *Carry, bear, transmit, transport, transfer, do or carry away secretly* Lejáná, pahunchána, hámil h, zarí i tarsíl h, muntaqil k, chupke se kar d, poshída uṭhá yá sarká le jáná—

"Convey, the wise it call "Steal" foh! a fico for the phrase

Words convey ideas—Alfáz hámil i khayálát hain *The air conveys sounds*—Hawá zania i tarsíl i áwáz hai

Convey'ance, n *Carrying, transmission, transference, a vehicle, a carriage, canal, channel* Lejáná, ek se dúsrí jagah pahunchána, tarsíl, intiqál, sawárí, gárí, náli, nahr, majrá

Con'vict, n *A criminal under penal servitude* Qaidí v t Convict'—*To find guilty* Mujrim sábit karná. p. a. *Convicted* Mujrim sábit huá.

Cŏnvic'tion, n *The finding of a person to be guilty, form belief* Subut i jurm, mujrim qarar páná, pukhtá yaqín

Cŏnvince', v t *Satisfy by proofs bring to full belief, overcome* Qail k púre yaqin par laná, yaqin dilana, maglub k

His two chamberlains
Will I with wine and wassel so *convince*
That memory, the warder of the brain
Shall be a fume and the receipt of reason
A limbeck only—

Convīv'ial, a *Festal, jovial* Zinafati, kháne píne ka, khushi ká, khush ikhtilát

Convīviăl'ity, n *Mirth, jollity* Mi sarrat, mishat, anand, rang ras, khushi ká kháná píná

Cŏnvōcā'tion, n *Assembly, congress* Ijlás i shuraka i *University,* wg

Convoke', v t *To assemble* Farabam ya munaqid k

Cŏnvolūt'ed, a Pechida, baldar

Convolū'tion (shŏn), n Pech, bal

Con'voy, n *A protecting force* Bid raqa, muhafizat v t Convoy' Hifázat ke liye hamráh jáná

Cŏnvŭlse', v t *Shake, agitate violently* Hilá d jumbish d zor se larzáná

Convŭl'sion (shŏn), n *A violent contraction of the muscles of the body, violent disturbance, commotion* Ta shannuj, hangáma i shadíd, afra tafri, gadi

Convŭl'sive, a *Spasmodic* Zor se hiláne, larzane, ya jumbish d w

Co'ny, n *The daman or hyrax* Khar gosh ki waza ka ek janwar

Cook, n Bawarchí v t *Dress for the table, prepare, tamper with, garble* Khane ke liye taiyar k, pakaná, banana, gharna, tahrif k

Cook'ery, n Bawarchigari, nánpazi

Cool, a *Moderately cold, not ardent, self possessed, calm, chilling, imprudent, full* (as, *a cool thousand*) Thandá, násarguim, mutahammil, bejosh, mutmainn, sard mihr, muridadil, dil ko sard k w, afsurda k w, shokh, bchayá, purá n Thand v t Thandá ya sard k, dhímá yá faro k v i Thandá h

For three mortal hours I had to *cool my heels* in the Commissioner's veranda—Tin ajiran ghante kamishnar sahib ke baramde men thairá rahá

Cool'ing, a Sard, jism thandá k w

Cool'ly, ad Bejoshi ya tahammul se, bchirazi yá bchanvaí se

Cool'ness, n *The state of being cool, indifference, calmness* Khunki, thandak, be otmái, mirmohí, sard mihrí, istiqlál, qám-ul hawási

Coop, n *A box for poultry, a pen* Khánchí, darbá, barí v t *Shut up in a narrow place* Tang jagah men band k, darbe men dálná

Coop'er, n Pipasaz

Cō ŏp'erate, v i *Act with, contribute* Milkar karná madad d, sáth d

Cō ŏp'erative, a Jiska kám o bár sar máya i mushtarika ke usúl par chalta hu

Cōōr'dinate, a *Equal in rank, joining independent sentences* Ham rutbi, barabar ka, musáwí, bclág fiqron ko milánewálá v t *Put in the* [redacted] *order, to harmonize* Ek darje n rakhná, mutanásib, yá báham muta biq k

Coördinā'tion, n Hamdarja yá hamqism k, mel, mutábiqat

Copar'cenary, n *Joint heirship or tenure* Shirkat i wirsa ya qabza a Mushtarika *Coparcenary tenure*—Pattídárí

Cope, v i *Contend, match, vie, meet* Larná, muqábila k, rís k, hamsarí k, muqábila honá, sabiqa parná v t *Repay, encounter* Badlá d, muqábila karná

Cōper'nican system, n *The Solar System* Nizam i Shamsí

Cōp'ing, n Diwár ki munderi

Co'pious (ŭs), a *Plentiful, abundant* Kasir, wafir

Cŏpper (kop'er), n Tamba, tambe ka burtan, pusá

Cop'peras, n *Sulphate of iron* Tuti ya hira kasis

Cop'perplate, n Tambe ki mujalla pattar jispar hurúf ya taswír chhapne ke waste kanda hoti hai

Cŏp pice (kop'is), n *Thicket, wood cut for fuel* Jhári, índhan

Copse (kops), n See Coppice

Cop ūla, n Latza i rabt

Cop'ūlate, v i Milna, jufti khána, mujámaat k

Cop'ūlātive, a Milánewala, atfi n Harf i ati

Cop'y, n *Transcript, imitation, pattern, matter for type, a single book* Naql, namúna, mádda barae intibá, nuskha, ek jild, pattá (*copyhold*).

Cop'yhold, n Paṭṭá dastáwez i qabza

Cop'yist, n Naql-nawís, katib

Cop'yright (rīt), n Haqq i tasníf

Coquet (ket'), v i Náz o gamza k , ishqbáz i k , khelná

Coquetry (kok'-et-), n Náz o gamza, ashwagarí, karishmasáz i

Coquette (ko ket'), n *A flirt* Khud numa rangíla aurat jo áshiqon ko lubhá kar daga detí hai ashwagar

Cŏr'al, n Múngá , munján

Cŏrd, n *String, bond* Rassí, dor band

Cŏr'dage (dāj), n Rassi , rassá , mas túl ká bandhan

Cŏr'dial (dial, yal), i *Hearty, genial invigorating , reviving* Dil , tipak ka dil kushá , muqawwí , táza dam k w , mufarrih n *An elixir* Iksir mufarrih o muqawwi chíz

Cordiăl'ity, n *Geniality heartiness* Gumjoshí , tapak , zauq shauk ulfat

Cor'dially, ad Gumjoshi se mukh lisana tam se , sur ánkhon se

Cŏr'don, n Sipáhiyon ki hulqa wa ba zad i zila v i basí ki suhid ka pahrá

Core, n *The inner part the deepest or most essential part* Magz, kíl (*of a boil, etc*), andaruni hissa asl, jigar, daruna

Cŏriăn'der, n Dhaniya, kashníz, koth mir (*the plant*)

Cŏrk, n Kag , dát

Cork'screw (-skroo), n Kág kash

Cŏr'mōrant, n Mahíkhor par ind, kháu ádmí, barpeta, petu

Cŏrn, n Dana, náj, gulla pl Ghatta v t Dánedálí k , numkin k

Cŏr nēa, n Ankh kí putlí ka shaffaf parda

Cornēl'ian, n Aqíq , aqm patthar

Cŏr'ner, n *Angle, nook* Gosha , ko na v t *Drive into a corner oblige to give in* Tang v lachar k d mush kil mein dal mana lena

Cŏr'nice (nis), n Kangní karnas

Coröl'la, n Phul kí katorí phul kí pankhriyan

Cŏr'ollary, n *A necessary inference* Istimbat yá natija i lázimi

Cŏro'na, n Wuh hulqa roshni ká jo grahan ke waqt súraj ke gird nazar atá hai

Cŏr'onal, a Sir kí chandiyá ká n Táj , sehrá , málá

Cŏronā'tion, n Julús , rasm i táj poshí

Cŏr'oner, n Maut ká sabab daryáft karnewálá afsar , wajeh-puras

Cŏr'onet, n Chhotá taj jo umará pahante hain

Cŏr'poral, n Ek iddná jangí uhdadár, nárk i *Bodily* Jismání, badaní

Cŏr'porate, a *United* Majmúí, mut tahid

Cŏrporā tion (shŏn), n *Society, body politic* Jamáat i sanadyáfta , zumra i intizámí va dad o satad

Cŏrpō real, a *Material* Máddí, tan i khaki ki jismaní

Corps (kōr), n Sipáhiyon ka ek bará dasta, paltan

Corpse (kŏrps), n *A dead body (of a human being)* Murda , lásh

Cŏr'pūlence, n *Obesity* Mutapá, jasámat

Cor'pūlent, a *Very stout or fat, fleshy obese* Mota jasim farbih, tanawar

Cŏr'pŭscle (pŭsl), n *A molecule , a cell* Barik zarra khun wg ka

Cŏrrect', a *Right accurate, faultless* Sahih durust bemuqs v t *Rectify, amend reform chastise counteract* Sahih v durust k islah k sudharna, tambih k goshmalí k marna

Citrate of potash *corrects* the acidity of the stomach as well as the blood— Mide aur khun ki turshi ko mita hai

Correc'tion, n Islah , tas'hih , durusti , saza , goshmáli

Correc'tive, a Durust k w , mushh , mári w

Correct ness, n Sihhat , durusti , suchai idiqat

Cŏrrelā'tion, n *Reciprocal relation, parallelism of law* Báhami rishta, qubiliyat i tabdil i bahami , musawat i qáida

Corrĕl'ative, a *Bearing a reciprocal relation, mutually suggestive* Ham nisbat lázim o malzum ek dusre par ishárat k w

Corrĕspond', v i *To be like, to answer , to be adapted, to have written communication* Mushabih h , mutábiq h muqábil par va jawab men h , khatt o kitabat k

Correspond'ence, n *Written communication , letters , agreement* Muasilat khatt o kitabat , mutabiqat

Correspond'ent, n *One who writes or is written to , one who sends communications to newspapers* Ráqim ya marqum ilaih khabar-nawis, katib, mami migár,

Correspond'ing, a *Answering, conformable, carrying on correspondence* Muwáfiq, mutábiq barábar ya muqábil ká, khatt o kitábat k w

Cŏr'ridōr, n *A passage way, gallery* Makán kí galí, bichlá lambá kamra jismen se aur kamron men ja sakte hain

Cŏr'rigible (-jibl), a Qábil i durustí mutí (*submissive*), islāh k w (*corrective*)

Cŏrrŏb'orate, v t *Confirm* Tasdíq k, taqwiyat d, qáim yá sábit k

Cŏrrode', v t *Eat away, wear away, consume* Khá jáná, rafta rafta ghulá dená talaf karná

Cŏrrō'sion (zhŏn), n Khiná, burish, kát

Corrō'sive, a Kháne vá kát k w ghulánewála (*wearing*)

Cŏrrŭpt', a *Vitiated, tainted, perverted, unsound, dishonest* Bigrá hua sara h, ganda kharáb, nárást náqis, khotá, beímán ráshi v t *To putrefy, defile, taint, pervert, destroy the purity of, spoil* Saráná, ganda k, álúda k, bigárná nárast bana d, tahrif k (*a text*), kharáb k

Corrŭp'tible, a Bigarne w, fanápazir, sarj w, mittí hj w

Corrŭp'tion (-shŏn), n *Decomposition, putrid matter, depravity, bribery, debasement* Saran, sarí chíz, álá yish, tazlíl, khoṭápan, rishwat-sitání, takhríb

Cŏr'sair (-sār), n *A pirate* Samundarí dákú

Cŏrse, n *A corpse* Lásh, murda

Cŏrse'let, n *Armour for the body* Zirah, chár-áína

Cŏr'set, n *Stays* Wiláyatí kamánídár angiyá

Cortege (-tāzh'), n Julus, jlau i muláziman (*a train of attendants*)

Cŏr'tēs, n Hispániva ká párlamant

Cŏr'tical, a *Of bark, outer* Chhál ká, uparlá, berúní

Cŏr'ŭscate, v i *To flash* Jhalakná, laukná

Coruscā'tion, n *Flash* Shihába, jhalak, chamak

Cŏrvette (-vet'), n Chhoṭá jangí jaház

Cŏr'vine, a *Of the crow, crow like* Kouwe ká, kouwá sá

Cŏrybān'tic, a *Wild, frantic* Diwánawár, majnúnána

Cŏrypheus (f 'ŭs), n Sardár mu ganní, sargana, sargaroh

Cosey (ko'zi), a *Snug, comfortable* Árám ka, bá árám, aman k

Co'sier (zhier), n *A cobbler, a clumsy tailor* Pára doz, anárí darzí

Cosmet'ic (kŏz), n Husn afzá i nikkab ubtan, butna

Cosmic (kŏz'-), a *Of the universe, orderly, vast* Mutaalliq i khilqat i kaenat ka, bátartib báqáida, azím

Cosmŏz'ony (koz), n Ilm i paidáish i khaláiq, masala i ágáz i káenát

Cosmography (kŏzmŏg'rafi), n Ba ván i jahán kawáif i kaun o mikán

Cosmŏl'ogy (ji), n Ilm i sákht o tar kíb i káenát

Cosmopŏl'itan (kŏz-), n *A citizen of the world* Wuh jo watan-dost nahín, balkí ahl i jahan hai a *Free from local prejudices, liberal* Mutábiq i hubb ul alam tuvazána

Cosmŏs (kŏz'-), n *The universe* Álam dunyá

Cŏs'sacks, n *The warlike pastoral people of certain parts of Russia* Rus ke baz hisson ke jarrar o mawashi par war báshinde

Cosset (kŏs'et), v t Iád o dulár se rakhná

Cŏst, n *Price, charge expense, loss, suffering* Qímat, mol lágat zarar nuqsán aziyat

Adventurous Europeans make up their minds to explore unknown regions even at the *cost* of their lives— náda i musam mam gármiunkashaf mulkon ke hálát dary áft karne ka karte hain khwáh aise qasd men ján hi dená pare Napoleon's ambition could only have been satisfied at a fearful *cost* I know to my *cost* how selfish and revengeful the man is—Nuqsan utha kar mujhe tajrubá hua hai ki wg

Cost, v t *To be bought for, cause loss of, oblige to suffer* Dám l kharch h dilaná yá záyá ka burdásht karwáná sabab h

I wonder that such a mad adventure not *cost* you your life Main taajjub hun ki aise majnunána azm se tum aj lekar laute Sometimes a single crime a life long regret— Baz dafa ek hi gulá bhai ke taassuf ka báis hoti hai

Cŏs'tal, a Paslí yá pahlu ká

Cos'tard (-ter), n Barí qism ká sa sar (*the head*)

Cŏs'termonger (-mŭng-), n *A fruiterer* Mewa-farosh

Cŏs'tive (tiv), a *Constipated* Gira tár i qabz

Cos'tiveness, n Qabz

Cŏst'ly, a *Dear, expensive* Girán bahá, qímatí

Cŏs'trel, n *A bottle having ears* Kándár botal

Cŏsts, n Kharcha ı adálat

Cŏs'tūmę, n *Dress* Poshák, líbás

Cŏt, n *A hut, a small bed, a cottage, a pen or coop* Jhonprá chhotí chár pái, khatolí, chhotá banglá, bárí darbá, kábuk

Cōte, n *A shed (for sheep or pigeons)* Bárí darbá, kábuk

Cotem'porary, n Hum asr ham za mana, ham ahd

Cō'terie (rī), n *Set circle* Fariq jut, sangat

Cŏttage (kŏt'āj), n *A small house hut* Jhonprá, dhátí ghar, chhoti banglá

Cŏtter (kŏt'er), n *A cottager* Jhon prídár

Cottier (kŏt'ier), n See *Cotter*

Cotton (kŏt'n), n Rúí pumba v ı Dostí k, mulná, pasand k

Cŏtylē'dŏn, n Barg ı tukhmí kalá ankur

Couch, n *A bed, a lounge a lair* Palang áram kursí jangli jánwar kí baithak v t *To lay upon a couch, conceal, express, imply, lower* Litáná poshida rakhná údá k, maf húm rakhná jhukáná v ı *To lie, lie hid* Letá rahná dabak buthná

Cough (kŏf), n Khánsı v ı Kháns ná, dhánsná (*like a horse*) v t Kháns kar nikálná

Coun'cil, n *A deliberative assembly, deliberation* Gaur o tadbír kí majlis díwán, mushárat gaur o tadbír

Coun'cillor (siler), n *A member of a council* Sharík ı kaunsil mushír

Coun'sel, n *Consultation advice secret purpose a legal adviser, a barrister* Mashwara saláh nasihat dih mádı ráz wakíl v t Saláh d nasíhat k

He that keepeth his own *counsel* is wise—Daná hai wuh jo apne dil kí bát o dilí men rakhtá hai

Coun'sellor (er), n Saláhkár mushır wakíl

Count, v t *Tell one by one number compute judge, consider* Shumár k ginná hisáb k khayál k samajhná v ı *To be reckoned to be of value or significance to rely* Shumár kiyá j gintí men h qábil ı hisáb h ummed vá vaqín rakhná n *Reckoning charge* Shumár, lekhá ilzám illat yá dawá ck khitáb ı amárat

I *count upon* your support in this undertaking—Is azm men main áp kí himáyat kí ummed rakhtá hun

Coun'tenance, n *The face, look, mien, encouragement, support* Chihra, bashra, surat, himáyat, tawajjuh, ináyat kí nigáh v t *To encourage favour* Himáyat k, nazr ı ináyat rakhná, rudárí k

I will not lend *countenance* to any such scheme—Main kisí aisí tajwíz kí himáyat na karungá It is ı Rajah s peculiar province to give *countenance* to industry and merit—Rája ká khás farz hai ki hunar aur liyáqat par nazr ı máyat rakkhe He made such a grimace that I could hardly *keep my countenance*—ki main bamushkil hansí rok saká The appearance on the scene of the very person he was maligning *put him out* of countenance—u ko sharminda kar diyá Error supports custom and custom *countenances* error—aur rasm galati ki rudárí karti hai

Coun'ter, n *A table on which money is counted, or goods laid before purchasers, something used to keep a reckoning, money* Dukándár kí mez hisáb yá shumárı rakhne kí chíz—

Words are wise men s *counters*,—they do but reckon by them but they are the money of fools

yaní rupayá, naqdí

When Marcus Brutus grows so covetous
To lock such rascal *counters* from his friends
Be ready gods with all your thunderbolts —

a *Opposite, opposing, adverse* Ul tı mukhálif muqábile ka ad Barkhilaf

Counteract', v t *Act in opposition to, resist, counterbalance* Rokná muzahimat k, ultá asar paida k, bátil k

Counterbal'ance, v t *To counterpoise act against with equal force, counteract* Barábar k muqábila pur h asar v zor ko mainá

Coun'terfeit (fit), v *Imitate, forge, put on the semblance of* Qalb k, jal k bana muchlak maki kaná ı *False spurious hypocritical pretending a likeness* Jhuthá qalbí, nuqlı jali maki ká mısnu, shabá hat numa

I look here upon this picture and on this The *counterfeit* presentation of two brothers o what a grace was seated on this brow Hyperion s curls the front of Jove himself—

n *A fabric at on false imitation an impostor* Masnui v nuqlı chiz mu labbis muzawwir

Coun'terfoil, n Musannā

Counterman'd', v t *Cancel* Mansukh kaná n ı *contrary order, revocation* Khilaf hukm tardíd yá tansíkh ı hukm

Countermarch', n *A marching back a change of plan* Wápasí, tabdíl ı tajwíz

Countermine', v t *Sink a mine for destroying the enemy's mine, counteract by secret measures* Surang dar surang k khufiya tadábír se (harakát ı dushman ko) bátil k

Coun'terpāne, n Palangposh

Coun'terpart, n *A corresponding part duplicate, complement* Jawáb musawwá naql mutammim

Coun'terplŏt n *An artifice opposed to another* Sazish ke khiláf sázish

Coun'terpoise (poiz), n *A counter balancing weight or counteracting force* Barábar ká wazn dhará, pásang mu qábil ká zor rok ham wazni (*equili brium*)

Coun'tersign (sīn), v t Tasdíq ke taur par dastkhat k

Coun'tervail, v t *Counterbalance fully compensate* Bátil k púrá iwaz d yá taláfi yá mukáfát h

Counting house, n Dukándári ká daftar

Count'less, a *Innumerable* Beshumár, behisáb

Country (kŭn'-), n Mulk, iqlím, wiláyat berúnaját dihát ı Mulkí desí dihátí náshá'ista, dihqání

Coun'tryman, n Ham watan dih qání

County, (koun'), n Súba qismat

Coup (koo), n *A prompt or clever stroke* Chust wár dáon hikmat

Couple (kŭp'l), n *Brace pair, two man and wife* Jorá jorí juft do dulhá dulhan miyán bíbí v t Jorná miláná shádí k d

Couplet (kŭp'let), n Misra bait dohá

Coupŏn (koo'), n Parcha rasíd

Courage (kŭr'āj), n *Fearlessness, bravery, resolution* Bebákí mardá nagí, jurat, jigar, dilerí himmat hausila istiqlál

He has the *courage* of his convictions—Wuh apne yaqín ke mutábiq qaul o fel ká hausila rakhtá hai

Courā'geous (-ĭŭs), ı Dilor jawán mard, wg

Courier (koor'ler), n *A messenger* Qásid, harkára námabar

Course (kōrs), n *Career progress advance the path marked out for a race direction, method of procedure turn of service, series way of life* Daur daura, daurán, asnáe (*in the* course *of a journey, time, &c*), waqt safar, raftár, ráh tariq (*that was not the best* course *to follow*), ghurāur ká chakkar, qáida, rawaiyá khiláfmat ki bárí silsila (*a* course *of lectures*), raddá (intoq ká) v ı Daura k daurná gardish k v t Dauráná pfchhá l

Cour'ser, n *A swift horse, war-horse* Turang, samand asp ı bádpá larái ká ghorí

Court n *A courtyard royal residence royal retinue a place of justice the judge or judges addresses respects* Ángan sahan chauk sháhí mahall, daulat khána darbár bádsháh ke umará hashm o khadam, ulan, adálat nyáy jay sáhibán husúl ı miyáz qadam bosí ádáb v t *Try to gain the favour of, to woo invite, seek* Taashshuq záhir k khwáhán h buláná

Jack is paying *court* to Jane

Willie is *courting* Nelly The afflicted *court* solitude the forlorn death—Gamzada uzlat ká khwahan hotá aur mávus maut ko buláta hai

Courteous (kōr'teŭs) a *Polite affable* Khalíq khátirdár, khush akhláq khush-kalám

Cour'tesan (-zan), n *A harlot* Kasbí, kanchaní tawáif

Cour'tesy n *Politeness, affability favour* Khush-akhláqí khuluq mu ruwat (Kerí'se) kamar nagání kor nish

Cour'tier, n *A constant attendant at a royal court a flatterer* Darbárí, ahl ı darbár khushámadi

Court'ly, a *Polite refined dignified* Khush akhláq khush-aslúb muhaz zab robdár

Courtmar'tial (shal), n Adálat ı jangí

Court'ship, n *Wooing* Izahár ı mu habbat bagaiz ı shádí

Court'yard, n Sahan ángan

Cousin (kŭzn), n Chacherá yá phu pherá bhái mamerá bhái, mauserá bhái chacherí bahin wg

Cōve, n *An inlet a small bay a creek* Kol chhotí khalíj khárí

Covenant (kŭv'), n *Mutual agreement* Ahd, qaul o qarár

Cover (kŭv'-), n *Anything laid over another, envelope, plate, shelter, pretence disguise underbrush lair* Dhakná gilái liháfa, sarposh, khwán posh baitan panáh, ár, bahánáa, hhes, námalum zariya parda jhárí, jangli jánwar ke baithne kí jagah v t *Spread over, envelop, include,*

extend over, hide from sight, to be sufficient for, protect, sit on, serve (as a horse a mare) Upar ḍalná, ḍhanpná, marhná, topná, chhána, mal fúf k, gherná, shámil k, háwi h, chhipáná muktafi h, panáh vá ár men rakhná senā, baṭhná (andon par) bharná (ghore ká ghorí ko)

Covers were laid for a hundred guests Sau mihmanon ke liye mez par baṭtan rak khegae sau sáhibán ki dawat hui We made our escape under *cover* of a darkness that rendered pursuit futile— Hum áisi táriki kí ár men bhágnikle ki wg Parables convey useful lessons under *cover* of simple fables— Tamsilen sáda dastanon ke mukhfi zanya se mufid nasíhaten pahunchati hain This definition does not *cover* all the things denoted by the name - Yeh tarif un tamám chizon par háwi nahín jo is nam se kahlati hain The allowance granted by the state does not *cover* even half of the expenses to be incurred—jo kharch hogá uske nisf ke liye bhi kafi nahin The building and machinery were fully *covered* by insurance—bímá se mahfuz kiye hue the The offices of the Protectorate were *covered* by the western fort The cavalry *covered* the retreat—Risale ne hatti hui fauj ko panch men rakkhá

Cov'ering, n Gilaf poshish lihaf bálápoṣh chhat chhappar

Coverlet (kŭv'), n *The upper covering of a bed, a counterpane* Balápoṣh poshish

Covert (kŭv'), *Secret, disguised, sheltered* Makhfi, poshida panáhdár, mahfuz n Jhárí, ár

Covertūre (kŭv'), n Sáya, panah, ár

Covet (kŭv'), v t *Wish for eagerly, hanker after, long for enviously* Tamanná árzu ya hari khwáhish rakhná lálach k, hirs k

Cov'etous (tŭs), a *Avaricious* Lal chí, támi harís

Cov'etousness, n *Cupidity, greed* Lalach, tama, hirs

Covey (kŭv'i), n *A brood of birds, a small flock (of partridges)* Jhol gol (titaron ká)

Cow, n Gau gáe, gao máda v t *To overawe, intimidate, dishearten* Da ráná, ḳhauf se dabáná, past himmat k d

Cow'ard (erd), n *Timid, craven, chicken hearted* Darpok, námard, buzdil, hiz n *A poltroon* Gídí zanána

Cow'ardice (is), n *Timidity, poltroonery* Buzdili, námardí

Cow'ardly, a *Pusillanimous, chicken hearted, dastardly* Kam hausila, buz-dil, namardí ká, buzdilána.

Cow'er, v i Dabakná, zamin se lag ke baṭhná *To crouch*

Cow'boy, n Magiabi United States ká chí

Cow'catcher, n Railway engine ká gáogu, yani, dáfi i sadd i ráh

Cow'herd, n Ahír, charwahá

Cowl, n *A monk's hood* Faqíri kí ṭopí

Cox'comb (kōm), n *A showy fellow, a fop* Khudnumá báṅká chhailá táj i ḳhurus, gul kes

Coy, a *Shy, bashful, shrinking, soft* Sharmíli, kashída jhijhaknewálí, halká muláim

Cozen (kŭz'n), v t *Cheat, beguile* Dhoka va fareb d, daga d

Coz'enage, n Dhoká fareb chhal bal

Cō'zy, a *Snug, comfortable* Árámi ká, mahfuz n Chácdán-posh

Crăb, n (1) Kekrá, sartan, (2) jangli seb, talkh mizáj ádmi

Crabbed (krăb'd), a *Sour, cross, peevish, disagreeable, difficult, cramped* Turish mizáj, chirchirá, talkh, kasailá (*harsh*), mushkil, bekutf, ṭerhá tirchhá, bedaul, kam kráhá

Crack, v t Tarkáná, dar z dalna, torná chaṭkáná, phaṭkárna phorna, chaṭ se kahná diwana kar dená v i Phaṭ j fakhi kairá n Dar z, shaqq, tarer, karaká, áwaz, pal, be ismati (*impurity*) a Tarár taraqe ká, afzal, bará námi fáiq

Crack a whip—Chábuk phatkarna *Crack the knuckles*—Ungli chatkána *Crack a bottle*—Botal torkar piná, milkar sharáb urana *Crack nuts*—Akhrot wg phorna *Crack a joke*—Chutkula chhorná mazáh k *The crack of doom*—Qiyámat ka karáká roz i hashr *A crack speaker (cricket) team regiment, horse &c*—Larrai zubán bará las án bari khubi ká ghorá, wg

I will fetch him here in a *crack*—Main use an ki án men yahán láta hun

Crack'brained (-brānd), a Janúni saudai *Insane*

Cracked (krăkt), a *Coarsely ground, split, crazy* Motá dalá huá phúṭá, págal saudái

Crack'er, n Paṭákhá láfzan ding mánic w (*a noisy braggart*)

Crăck'ĭe, v i Chaṭakná, charcharaná

Crack'ling, n *The crisp skin of roast pig*

Cracks'man, n *A burglar* Naqabzan

Crādlę, n *A boy's crib, a rocking cot, the nursery, infancy, the place where*

anything is fostered or takes origin Larke kí khatolí paluá dáya khúna bachpan já parwarish yá ágaz (*Faneuil Hall the cradle of American liberty*) v t *To lay in a cradle, to nurture* Pálne men litaná, ya jhula kar sulaná lori denáfaro k, parwarish k

Craft, n *Art skill trade, cunning* 1 *Vessels* Hunar, kárigari hirfa, pesha fuch aivari 2 Kishti, jaház, wg v t *Play tricks* Chhal k fitrat laráná

Craf'tily, ad Chaturai e fuch va fitrat se

Craf'tiness, n Aivari chhal fitrat robabázi

Crafts'man, n *An artificer, a mechanic* Ahl i hirfa, dastkar

Craf'ty, a *Cunning, wily, artful* Syána, chalák, chatur, hilebáz, aivári, fitrati robabaz chalnt

Crăg, n *A steep rock, cliff* Unchi chattán kirárá

Craggy (krăg'i), a *Rocky, rugged* Chattanon se bhra huá arbar behar

Crăm, v t *To stuff, to crowd, to coach (for an examination)* Thusna, bhrna, nakon tak bharna, ghachaghach bharná imtihán ke live tayári k

Cram'bo, n Tukbandi qafiyabandi

Crămp, n *Spasm* Pishamnaj ainthan v t *To cause spasms, restrain* Ainthana, rokná tang va muqaiyad k

Crane, v t *Stretch out one's neck* Gardan daráz k yá pharlná n Sáras, kulang, bhárí chízen uthane ke ck ala, damkalá

Crā'nium, n Khopri kása i sar

Crănk, n Mura hua hissa, mor bank pahch khabt nagaham gussa Shekh Chilli (*a visionary*)

Crank'y, a *Crazy, crotchety* Khabtí báola, kham khaval

Cranny (krăn'-i), n *Crevice, chink* Darár, shigáf darz

Crănts, n Phulon ka har jo kunari larki ke janaze ke ágc age le jate the

Crape, n Ek siyah bárik kapra

Crare, n Bhárí kishti bhar, patela

Crash, n *The loud sound of a falling body, collapse, failure* Karkaráhat, harharáhat, tabahi, diwalá v t Har haráná, bare zor se tutná

Crăss, a *Gross, dense* Kasít, mota, sakht, mpat (*crass stupidity*)

Crate, n Chhábá, khánchá

Crā'ter, n *The mouth of a volcano* Ātishkhe z pahar ká dahána

Cravăt', n Gulúband *A necktie*

Crave, v *Desire earnestly or humbly, implore, call for* Bari árzu rakhna

Some have too much yet still do *crave*
I little have, and seek no more
They are but poor, though much they have
And I am rich with little store

ájizi se chahna, iltija k, talab ya taqazá k (*nature now craves rest*)

Crā'ven, a *Cowardly, base* Buzdil hiz paji rzal buzdili k t, ájizana n Darpok, gidi

Crā'ving, n *Longing, very strong desire* Lalsa, bari khwahish talab taqáza

Craw, n *Crop* Pota, jhojh

Crawl, v t *Move slowly, creep* Rengná, ghutanyon chalna

Cray'on, n *A painter's pencil* Tasvirkash ki khanyá ya rang ki qalam

Craze, n *Derangement of the intellect, passion, rage, wild fancy* Saudá, khalal i dimag, chah, tálásh, chand-roza shauq, tez riwaj, wahiyát khayál v t *To render insane* Majnún k d, sudai bana d, pis dálna (*grind to powder*), zaif ya natawan kar dena v t Bartan ke raugan ká phat j

Crā'zy, a *Shattered, old, shaky, demented, disordered, madly eager* Futa phuta, purána, bosida, ginjáne w báolá, majnun, izhadd mushtáq diwána

Creak, v t Chun chun k chari chari k, machmu chaná

Cream, n *The buttery part of milk, the choicest part, a cosmetic* Balái lubb i lubab, lutf, sub se umda yá latíf hissa, raugan v t Malai parná ya a jana, chhaya hua ya dhappá hona—

There are a sort of men whose visages
Do *cream* and mantle like a standing pond
And do a wilful stillness entertain
With purpose to be dress'd in an opinion
Of wisdom gravity, profound conceit

Creamy, (kre'), a Bálaídár bálái ki surat ya mizáj ká, chikni chupri (masalan, báten)

Crease (krees), n Shikan, salwat chunnat

Create, v t *Produce from nothing, make, appoint* Nest se hast k, paida k, banáná kholná, mikálná, ijád k, (nayá) qáim karná a *Created, composed* Afrída, baná huá

Crea'tion, n *Producing out of nothing, the bringing of the universe into exist*

ence, the genesis of things, universe, production, making opening, establishing, or appointing Nest se hast k , kácnát ko khalq k , paidáish, khilqat, álam i maujudat, jahan, t iba zid kam yá sanqat, ijád, naya khayal n tyá banáná, kholná, qáim k, navá taqarrun

Creā'tive, a Mújid, mujida, khalq karnewálá mukhtari

Creā'tor (ter), n *The Almighty, the maker of all* Kháliq puda kunnida, áfrínnida

Creature (kre'), n *A created thing, animal, man, one who rises to preferment merely through the favour of another, an abject dependant, a tool* Makhluq, haiwán bashar chíz, áwarda, munzur i nazar, parwarda, razil dámangír ala zariya i sázish a Jismání (*as in,* "*creature comforts*")

Creature comforts—jismání áram o asáish ki chízen umda kháná piná tar mal halwá puf Chaplus khan was one of the Nwáb's *creatures*—Chaplus khán Nwáb sahib ká ek áwinda parwarda tha He is a *creature* of impulses—Woh l khiráddni hai (soch samajh ke kám nahín karta balki past dilmen lahar uthí wuisháí kai baithtá hai) Manis a *creature* of circumstances—Insán hawadis ka banda hai

Crē'dence, n *Credit, belief* Yaqin etibár

Creden'tials (shalz), n *Testimonials* Asnád, pratít pati

Credibil'ity, n Mutabarí qábil i yaqín h

Cred'iblę, a *Deserving credit, worthy of belief* Mutabar, yaqin ke laíq, such yá sachcha

Cred'it, n *Faith, belief honour, authority, reputation of solvency, influence* Yaqin, etibár, neknámí, sunad, sákh, shuhrat i máldárí, zor, rusukh v t *To believe, enter upon the receipt side, attribute to* Sach janá, yaqin k , jana k , mansub k

Some men live on *credit* almost all their lives—Baz log taqriban zindagi bhar udhár ya qarz par gu arákarte hain He deserves great credit for his services—Unkí khidmát qabil i tahsin hain His arrangements do him great *credit*—Unká bandobast bahut tarif ke láiq hai We all gave him *credit* for rare abilities—Ham sab o gaib hyáqaten unse mansúb karte the ham tamám ko yaqin thá ki un men ajib o gaib hyáqaten thín

Cred'itablę, a *Estimable, honorable* Qábil i tarif, báis i izzat yá neknámí, muqzzaz

Cred'itably, ad *Very well, so as to win the good opinion of others* Barí khúbí ke sáth, is tarah ki neknámí hásil ho.

Cred'itor (ter), n Qarz khwáh lendái

Crē'dō, n *The creed* Aqáid kalma

Cre'du'lity, n *Easy belief, gullibility superstition* Zud etiqádi, sri ul etibari, etiqád i batil

Crĕd'ulous (lŭs), a Sari ul etiqád

Creed, n *Fundamental points of belief* Aqaid, kalma, dharm din

Creek, n *A small inlet* Kol khári phet, mor (*a turn*)

Creep, v i *Go upon the belly, crawl, trail, move slowly* Pet ke bal chalna, rengna bel ki tarh phailna v charh ná bahut ahist chalna phurani ána shurna

Creep'er, n *A creeping plant* Bel, lata

Creep'hole, n *A hole for hiding in, a subterfuge* Chhipne ká surakh hila bahána

Creep'y, a *Crawly* Aisi ki gová badan par kire rengte hain

Cremate', v t *To burn* Jala d phúnkna (murde ko)

Crema'tion (shon), n *The burning of a dead body* Murde phunkna dah karam

Crematō'rium, n *A furnace for burning the dead* Murda-soz ki bhatti

Crē'ole, n West Indies ká báshinda

Crĕp'itate, v i *Crackle, snap* Chir charáná, chitakna

Crepŭs'cŭlar (ler), a *Of twilight, glimmering* Subah ya sham ki nim roshni ki, dhundhla

Crĕscent (kres'ĕnt), n *The new moon, the Turkish flag or power* Hilál, mah i nau, musalmánon ká alam, saltanat i Islám

Crĕss, n Hálim chansu

Crĕsset (kres'ĕt), n Qandil mashal

Crest, n *Plume, tuft, the foamy top of a wave, ridge, summit, a family bearing or emblem* Kalgi, turra, lahr ki jhagdái pusht, pahar ka kangor, choti, siná, balandí, khándani alámat

Crest'fallen (fawln), a *Humbled, dejected* Sarnagun sharminda gurúr tútá huá, ajiz áyá hua, afsurda

Crest'less, a *Of humble birth* Nich ghar ká, razil, garíb

Crētā'ceous (-shŭs), a *Chalky* Khari yá mitti ká, khariyá mitti sá

Crē'tinism (izm), n Ek maraz jis men ádmí dublá, ablah aur bad-súrat ho játá hai

Crĕv'ice (-is), n *Crack, cleft, cranny.* Darár, shigaf dariz, chhek

Crew (kroo), n *Band, gang, crowd, a body of sailors, a ship's company* Giroh, jamáat gol mallah, ahl i jaház

Crib, n *Cottage, hovel, manger, a child's bed, theft* Jhonpri, manrai-yá khurlí khaṭolí, chorí, tarjuma, "kalid (key), waganra jin se tulabá ko madad miltí hai v. t Band k, darbe men dálná, qaid k, churáná

Crick'et, n 1 Jhinguri 2 Gend balle ká khel

Crī'er, n Naqíb, dhindorwa, muazzin

Crime, n *A gross violation of law, a great wrong, iniquity* Jurm, zulm, náhaq, sakht gunah, bari shariárat

Crim'inal, a *Culpable, nefarious, wicked* Mujrimána, qábil i sazá, muj rim faujdárí ka mutaalliq i jaráim, mihávat burá, zabun fasid n Muj rim, badkár bara taqsirwa

Crim'inate, v t. *Charge with, or involve in crime* Jurm yá illat lagá ná, mákhúz k

Crimp, v t *To curl, pinch and hold, decoy* Chhulledár bananá, lahi dál ná yá lahirdar k, chutki se pakar ná, tama deku jaház yá fauj ki naukari men phansáná

Crim'son (-zn), n *Deep red* Qumizí, garha surkh rang

Cringe (krinj), v i *To fawn, truckle* Nihávat ajizí se peshání bari farotaní se khushamidána tum pa dusre ká hukm bajá laná

Crink'led, a *Wrinkled wavy zig zag* Jhurridár lahirdár, terha tirchhá

Cripple (krip'l), n *A lame person* Langra apahaj v t *To lame, disable* Langra k d, táng tor d, be bas yá láchár k d náqabil yá bekár kar d

Cri'sis, n *The turning point* Nazuk waqt wuh ghari ya muqa jispar koi bará wáqiá munhasir ho buhrán (*of a disease*)

Crisp, a *Easily crumbled, brittle, fresh* Khista bhurbhura churmurá, taza, tázagí bakhsh, sharar afshán (*sparkling*), chatkíla

Critē'rion, n *Standard* Kasauṭí, janch pahchán, alámat i nátiq

Crit'ic, n *A judge of merit, reviewer, connoisseur* Muhaqqiq i fazilat, nuq-tadan, sukhanchín, ṣáib o sawáb bin, shinásinda sáhib i shinakht

Crit'ical, a *Relating to criticism, discerning, exact, exacting, fastidious, thorough, decisive, dangerous* Dar bára ṣáib o sawáb bíní, mutaalliq i sukhanchíni muhaqqiq, hairgír, da qiqashanás, mumaiyiz, ṣáu, ṭhik, sakhtgu, nazuk pasand purá, kámil, nazuk, khatarnak

Crit'icise (sīz), v t *To point out the merits and demerits of, pass strictures on* Aib o sawáb dikhá dena, nuqta chini k nuqáis o khúbiyan zahir k d, taqriz likhná

Crit'icism (sizm), n *Judging on the merits of literary or artistic works, animadversions, a critique* Rae dar bára husn o qubah i tasnif yá sanaat, aib o sawab bín, nuqtachíni, khurda giri, taqríz nazar sani

Critique (kriteek'), n *A criticism, review* Rae dar bára husn o qubah i tasnif yá sanaat, taqriz, nazar sani

Croak (krōk), v i *Cry like a raven or a frog, grumble, foreebode* Kanon kanon yá ghari ghon k, kurkuraná (burí) peshin-goi k,—

> The raven himself is hoarse
> That croaks the fatal entrance of Duncan
> Under my battlements

Crō'chet (-shā), n Jali ká kám

Crŏck'ery, n *Earthenware* Zuruf i chíní

Crŏck'ōdīle, n Gharival, nák a Jhutha, makr ka *Hypocritical Crocodile tears* —Makr ke áṇsú, kaṭh rona, gurba rahmí—

> To the crocodile tears they will add sobs, fiery sighs, and sorrowful countenances

Crœsŭs (krē'), n Badsháh Lydia ká Qarún, bará daulatmand ádmí, krorpati

Crŏft, n *A small farm* Chhotá khet

Croft'er, n Chakdar, khud kasht (*cultivating one's own field*)

Crone, n *An old woman* Pír zal, dhaddo, buṛhiyá

Cro'ny, n *A familiar friend* Yár, dost, langoṭiyá yár

Crook, n *A bend, a shepherd's staff, a bishop's staff, a subterfuge, a truck, a pot-hook* Kham, ankší, gadariye kí ánkasdár laggí, híla, fann, fareb, kán-ṭá, kundá yá qullába jisse angeṭhí men baitan laṭkáte hain

Crook-back, n kubrá, kuza pusht *A humpback*

Crook'ĕd, a Teṛhá, khamída, khoṭá, bad-níyat, nárast

Croon, v i *Utter something or sing in a humming tone, hum* Gungunáti áwáz se kuchh kahná ya gáná, gungunáná, rún rún k

Crop, n *The craw, the [illegible] of one season* Poṭá, [illegible] paidawár v i *Appear incidentally, come to light* Ittifáq se záhir vá paida h v t *Cut, mow bite off, raise a crop on* Kátná dirau k kutar lená ugáná paida-karáná CROP'FUL—Poṭá bhará huá, aghává huá CROP'SICK—Bahut bhá jáne se alíl

He had not lived amongst us six months when his eccentricities began to *crop out*—ab uske mizáj kí kaj rawí záhir hone lagí Do not be too sure of success for unexpected difficulties may yet *crop up*—kyunki mumkin hai ki ittifaqi diqqaten ab bhi paida ho jawen Get your hair *cropped*—Apne sar ke bál katarwa lo He does not intend to *crop* this field this year Imsál is khet se wuh kuchh paidawár na legá beta taddud ya parti rahne dege

Crop'eared, a Kan-kata búchá

Crōquet (-kā'), n Ek khel

Crōquette (ket'), n Ek qism ká kofta

Crō'sier (zhier), n Bishap ká asá

Crŏss, n *An instrument of death, a mark, a hybrid* pl *vexations and disappointments* sing *affliction Christianity, christian power* Salíb mishán dogla jánwar malál o mávus musíbat dín i Íswí Ísáyon ká zor a *Transverse, adverse contrary peevish made or put by the opposite party* Tirchhá, árá ultá mukháli chirchirá badmizáj tarf i sání vá mukháli ká v t *To draw a thing across cancel pass over, thwart hybridize* Ek dúsre pur tirchhá rakhná qalam pherná kátná ubur k pár h muzáhimat vá mukháli fut k naslen miláná

Crŏss' bones, n *The symbol of death* Mut kí alámat

Crŏss' bow (bō), n Árí kaman

Crŏss'-breed, n *A hybrid* Donasla paiwandí

Crŏss-examination, n Sawálát i jarah her phe ka sawal turaf i sám ké jánib se istifsár

Crŏss'-fire, n Do tarfi golandází

Crŏss'grained (-grānd), a *Having irregular fibres, perverse* Tirchhe reshe ká kaj taba, ziddí

Crŏss'ing, n Sarak ki kát chauráhá

Crŏss'pŭrposes (pŭsĕz), n Khilíf matlab ek dusre ke munshá ke barakś

Cross-question (kweschŭn), n *See Cross examination*

Crŏss'wise (-wiz), ad *Transversely* Ape, tirchhá.

Crŏtchet (kröch'et), n *Whim; bracket* Wahm, lahr, ajíb khayál khutút i wahdání

Crō'ton, n Jamal gota

Crouch v i *Stoop low lie close to the ground cringe* Bahut níche jhukná dabak baithná dabkí lagáná barí ájizí k

Croup (kroop), n 1 Ghore ká putthá vá pusht 2 Ek sakht qism ká zukám paslí ká chilná

Crōw, n Kauvá zág bang bhárí chiz sarkáne vá lurkáne ká danda, uthangan *(a crowbar)* v i Bang d, shekhi márná

The Jullundur boys won this time and how they *crowed* over it——am is pai unhon ne kitni shekhi mári

Crowbar (krō') n Lohe kí ulákh jisse chor band darwáze khol lete hain chonchdár gadálá

Crowd, n *A throng, the mob* Hujúm, umboh, bhír awamm bázari log v t *Fill to excess throng about* Bahut zyáda bhar d bhír vá hujum karte phirná mamúl se zyáda lagá d (masalan bádbán) v i *Press in numbers* Bakasrat jama vá dakhil h bhar i zabardastí ájáná

Crowd'ed, a Khichákhach bhará huá bhír laga h

Crow'keeper n Kauvá hánkne w *(a scare crow)*

Crown, n *The royal head dress of state royalty dominion, the cause of honour consummation, acme top, reward a coin* Táj bádsháh sarkár bádsháhat bárs i izzat, zinat vá fakhr kamál *(perfection)* unuj intihá chotí sar kása i sar khopri chánd an muzd, inám ek sikka (*a shilling*) v t Tájdár k mumtáz k *(dignify)* munasi k sawáb d *(reward)*, chotí par honá púrá k anjám ko pahuncháná hadd vá kamál ko pahunchána mubárik tam pur khatm k—

How blest is he who *crowns* in shades like these

A youth of labour with an age of ease

To crown all—Sab se barhkar yeh hai turfa yeh hai

Crown' prince, n *Heir to the crown* Walí ahd

Crow's-feet, n *Wrinkles under the eyes* Ankhon ke níche kí jhurriyán

Crucial (kroo'shial), a *Of or like a cross, searching, severe decisive* Salíb numá, mutafahhis, sakht, qatí

Cheerful resignation under a [illegible] of this kind is a *crucial* test of true manliness—Sachchí mardánagí ká imtihán yih sabáh i natiq hai

Crucible (krōō'-), n Kuṭhálí, sunár kí kulhiyá jismen wuh soná chándí galátá hai

Crucifix (kroo'si-), n Salíb ma Masíh í masláb ká namúna

Crucifixion (fik'shŏn), n Taslíb mashlúb, salib-kashi

Cru'ciform, a Salib kí shakl ká

Crucify (kroo'sifi), v t *Put to death by nailing to the cross mortify* Salíb dena marná, (nafs) kushí k

Crude (krōōd), a *Raw, unrefined, immature not well formed arranged or prepared* Khám kachchá, ná mukammal mota bedhangá ultí pultí náshusta betartíb

Crudity (kroo'), n Khámí khám vá gair mumattab kha val

Crudy (krōō-'), a *Crude* Kasíf motá, galiz, kham

Cruel (krōō'), a *Pitiless, inhuman barbarous* Berahm sangdil, zálim musibat-khez (*cruel wars*)

Cruet (krōō'), n Cháshnídán, 'kurk dán

Cruise (krōōz), v i *Sail about* Jaház par idhar udhar phirná

Cruiser (kroo'zer), n Jangí jaház barále girift i jaház i dushman vá hifázat i jahaz i tajárat

Crumb (krŭm), n Roṭí ká tukrá vá gudá zara sá (hissa), chutkí

Crŭm'ble, v i *Break into small pieces, moulder dumble away* Rezareza h j churá h j bhurbhurá j ghatte j mitti men mil j rafta rafta játá rahná

Crŭm'ple, v t *To crumple* Shikan vá jhurri dálná, masal d

Crŭnch, v t *Crush with the teeth* Dantom se torna kurmur karmur chi báná v i Charchuráná

Crŭpper (krŭp'er), n Dumchí lid khori

Crusade' (kroo), n *An expedition for the recovery of the Holy Land, a zealous undertaking* Muhimm burá bázgasht zamín i muqaddas (Qinaán) jihád sangum hamla vá azm

Crusā'der, n Mujáhid pl Mujahidín

Crusā'do, n Purtgál ká ek sikka

Cruse (krōōs, krōōz), n *A bottle* Botal qurábi mitiva

Crŭsh, v t *To bruise, pulverize, overwhelm subdue completely* Kuchalná

[illegible] chúr-chúr k [illegible] o n [illegible] ináza, [illegible] bári k ; [illegible] n, *Great crowding ; a crash, a clash* Bhír, dhakká pel, muṭhbher, chakrí-churí

There was a great *crush* at the mela this time—Is dafa mele men bará dhakká pel rahá They suffered a *crushing* defeat at the hands of the savages—pámál karnewali shikast khái, yani aisí ki phir khare hone ke qabil na rahe He received a *crushing* reply—Us ne ek past karnewálá jawáb paya yani aisi munh ki khái ki phir palat ke jawáb dene ke láiq na rahá

Crŭst, n Roṭí ká sakht chhilká, upar lá tabqa vá parat (zamín ká)

Crustā'cea (shia), n Sakht jildwále jánwar jaise jhingá, kekrá, wg

Crŭs'ty, a *Like crust, having a hard surface surly* Sakht chhilke kí tarah ká, kará, bad mizáj, karwá, chir chirá

Crŭtch, n Busákhí sahárá

Crŭx, n *The real difficulty* Asl mushkil

Cry, v i *Exclaim, implore, proclaim, vociferate lament shed tears, utter a loud sound* Pukárná, pukár uthná munnat k manádí k chilláná, hánk pukár k wáwaila k , mátam k , rona, ashk-bárí k , (jánwar ká) awáz d , bolná v t *Advertise by crying* Pukár kar mushtahar k áwáz lagáná n *A loud sound lamentation, clamour* Baland áwáz, shor wáwaila hánk pukár, gul bolí, áwáza, sadá

We all *cry up* our own wares in the world's market—Ham sab is dunyá ke bázár men apne apne mál ki barh kar tarif karte hain Envy will *cry down* the highest achievements Hásid bare se bare kám ko hech kahegá

Crypt (kript), n *A vault* Tah khána

Cryptogā'mia, n Wuh nabátát jinko phúl nahin átá

Cryptŏg'raphy, n *The art of writing in secret characters cipher* Makhfí tahrír ká hunar rumz nawísi istiláhi hurúf

Crys'tal, a *Clear, pellucid* Sáf, shaffáf billaurí (*of crystal*) n Billaur

Crystalline (kris'talin), a *Transparent* Billauri billaur sá shaffáf, numud

Crys'tallize (ta liz), v t Jamákar qalmí vá nawádár banáná

Cŭb, n *The young of a lion, tiger, bear, &c , whelp* Pilá bachcha

Cūbę, n Kab, shash pahlú Cubroor—Jazi

Cū'beb, n Kubába yá kabáb chíní

Cū'bical, a Mukaáb shashdar sá

Cu'b[illegible]

Cuck'stool, n *A ducking stool* Jhāgṭā gurat yá be-ímán kásib ko pání-meṉ gota dene kí kursí

Cŭck'old, n Bharwá, dairús

Cuck'oo, n Koil, pik

Cū'cŭmber, n Khírá kakrí khaváí chichaindá, wg

Cŭd, n *Food brought up into the mouth to be chewed again* Jugálí págurí

Chew the cud of—Perfect on Sochna gaur k (ki bát par)

Cuddle (kŭd'l), v i *Crouch, nestle* Dabak kar simat k yá ghus k bai thná

Cudgel (kŭj'el), n *A heavy stick* Sontá lath v t Sonte se márná máraná (jaise ‘mugz márná’)

I cudgelled my brains hard for those dates but could not recall them at the time Bahut magz mara par woh tárikhen us waqt yad na ain

Cue (kū), n *A tail like plait of hair, a catchword, turn, a hint the rod used in playing billiards* Bál kí choṭí, ákhirí lafz, bárí mna ishára unta khelne ká dandá

Receiving his *cue* from his master the servant hustled the sáhukár out of the house and beat him severely with shoes Sahukár n apne áqa se ishára pákar wg

Cŭff, n Ástínband kurí kos thappar v t *Smite buffet* Dhaul yá thippar márná chántá jamáná

Cuirass (kwirăs'), n *A breastplate* Zira baktar charáma

Cuirassier (răssēr'), n Baktar posh sipáhí

Cuisine (kwizeen'), n *The kitchen style of cooking* Báwarchi khána mut bakh tarz tabbákhí khaná

Cul-de-sac (koodesăk'), n *A blind alley,* Band gali dám

Cū'linary, a *Used in the kitchen, of cooking* Báwarchí khane ka pakane ká

Cŭll, v t *Pick out collect* Chuniá jama k

Cullion (kŭl'yŭn), n *A mean wretch a poltroon* Kam bakht kamina híz námard

Cully (kŭl'i), n *A gull* Bhola sádá lauh ahmaq

Cŭl'minate, v i *Reach the highest point* Urúj par h rutba miqdár, khúbí, yá zor kí hadd ko pahunchná

Culmināt'ion (shón), n Urúj, balandí, iqbálmandí ká hadd darja

Cŭl'pable, a *Blameworthy, criminal* Qábil i ilzám qusúrwár mustaujib i sizá

Cŭl'prit, n *One arraigned for a crime, a criminal* Mulzim mujrim qusúr wár

Cŭlt, n *Religious belief, ceremonial* Mazhab, tariqat rít rusúm

Cŭl'tivate, v t *Prepare for crops, raise, improve, study, endeavour to gain* Jot kar taiyár k taraddud yá zraat k pudr k tarraqqí k sháista k mutálaa k wast aur tawajjuh d hásil karne kí koshish k

Cultivate the friendship of good and educated men if you wish to improve your mind and morals Nek aur khwánda logon se dilagir ponda karne kí koshish karo wg You cannot properly *cultivate* the intellect without at the same time attending to the culture of the imagination Tum zihan ki tarraqi chahte ho to tasawwur ki tarbiat par bhi kuch sáth hi sáth dhyán do wg

Cultivāt'ed, a Mazrua ábád talim váfta muhazzab

Cul'tivātor (-ter), n Kashtkár mu zari

Cul'tūrable, a Qábil i zraat qábil i tarbiyat yá tahzib

Cul'tūre, n *Cultivation, refinement* Káshtkárí tahzíb tarbiyat talim sháistagí árástagí

Cul'verin, n *A kind of cannon* Ek qism ki lambi patli top

Cŭl'vert, n *Arched drain* Mihráb dár bada nala chhotá pul

Cŭm'ber, n *Trouble* Mushkil ká waqt diqqat musíbat taklíf v t *Obstruct embarrass* Rokná ghera rukhna ujháná girán bar h

Cum'bersome (sŭm), a Diqq k w ujhane v girán bar

Cum'brance, n Rok ujháo

Cŭm'brous (brŭs), a *Burdensome, embarrassing, unwieldly* Girán bár hárhu sá bara aur bhárí chal

Cŭm'in, n Kamún m

Cū'mūlate, v t *Heap together* Jama k umbar lagána

Cu'mulative, a *Aggregated, increasing in quantity and force* Majmuí mutawátir izáfe se zor pakarne wála quwat pazir

Cūnctā'tor (-ter), n *A delayer* Dída lámisla der lagáne wálá mulzim

Cunē'iform, a *Wedge shaped or arrow-headed* Pikonmá yá sar i paikánsá

Cănning (-kăn'ing), a *Skilful, sly, crafty* Hunarmand, chatur, chálák, s syáná n *Skill, artfulness* Hunar, ustádí, anvárí, fitrat

Căp, n Pyála, jám mai-noshí, (phul kí kaṭorí v t Jám piláná, shákh khamchána

The Chief *in his cups* is quite a different person from the Chief when sober—Sardar mai noshi ke waqt bilkul wuh ádmi nahin jo wg

Cup'bearer, n Saqi jámi

Cup'board (kŭb'berd), n Barton vá kháná takhne kí almarí kháná

Cū'pid, n Hazrat i Ishq kámdeo

Cūpid'ity, n *Avarice* Lalach tama

Cū'pola, n *A dome* Gumbad

Cupping glass (kŭp'ing), n Shíshe kí kaṭorí jo singí lagane (shákh khain cháne) men istemál hoti hai

Cŭr, n *A degenerate dog, a mongrel, a despicable man* Parivakutta lendi pají ádmi

Cū'rable, a Iláj pazir mumkin ushshifá

Cū'racy, n Naib pádri ki uhdi vá kám

Cū'rate, n *Parson* Náib pádri imám

Cūrā'tor (ter), n *Keeper custodian* Muháfiz, muhtamim

Cŭrb, v t *Restrain* Rokná vá bas men k marzí ke tábi k , insidád k n Rok qaid bandish dabáne kí zanjír

Curb'stones, n Sarak ke kináre ke patthar jo khare lagáye játe hain

Cŭrd, n Dahí, jugrát, gobí ka phúl

Cŭr'dle, v i *Coagulate run slow* Jam j , sust chalná

Cūre, n *Care, a curacy, healing, restoration to health, remedy* Nigahbáni, khabardárí, náib pádrí ká uhda vá kam shifá, árám iláj, chára v t Chunga k shifá bakhshná, ilaj k (*what cannot be* cured *must be endured*)

Cŭr'few, n *The evening bell* Shám ká ghanta Ek zamáne men is ghante ke bajne par tamám gharon men ág top di játí aur chirág gul kar diye játe the

Cū'ria, n Adálat, darbár, majlis

Cūriŏs'ity, n *Inquisitiveness, a novelty* Daryáft karne kí khwáhish, rare joí, tafahhus, ajuba chíz, tuhfa

Cu'rious, a *Inquisitive, skilfully made, singular, odd* Sháiq i tajassus,

garib

Cŭrl, n *Ringlet, undulation* Ghung ralá zulf, kákul ghúngar, pech, lahr v t *Form into rings give an undulating and twisted form to* Pechdár va chhalledár baná d bal khuláná luhdú k

Cur'ly, a Ghungrálá baldar lahr dar

Cŭrmudgeon (mŭj'on), n *A miser, a churl* Kanjus bakhíl khammás

Currant (kŭr'ant), n Munaqqá ábjosh

Currency (kŭr'ensi), n *Circulation, bank note &c* Dauran rawaj chalan sarkárí hundi wg

The report has found *currency* that the frontier tribes will join Russia when she invades India Yeh afwáh phailí hai ki wg

Current (kŭr'ent), a *Common, popular, in circulation passing, running, passable* Ámm, ráij ráij ul waqt hál ka (*the current year*) mauruwaj mash hur rawáj páne ke qábil, chalne wálá n *Stream, course* Dhárá bihán silsila, rawan

Cŭrric'ūlŭm, n *A fixed course of study* Muqarrara khwándagí kutub i mua vana

Cŭrrier (kŭr'ier), n Chamsaz dab bág

Curry (kŭr'i), v t *Dress, comb, and a drubbing to* Khuahrá o mulish k kamáná, sáf k, bananá thonkná kútna n Farkáti sálan qorma

He is trying to *curry favour* with the high officials here—Wuh yahan ke bare ahlkaron ko khushámad se khush karne ki koshish kar rahá hai

Curry comb (kōm), n Khuahrá

Curse, v t *Call for evil to befall, imprecate* Bad duá d , lanat bhejna n *Malediction, a great or bitter evil* Lanat wabál, Khudá kí már

Cur'sĕd, a Mulaún mardúd bura manhus

Cŭr'sive, a Shikasta rawan

Cŭr'sorary, a See *Cursory*

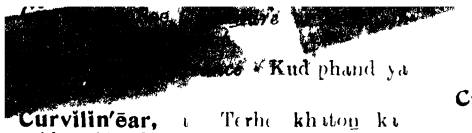
Cur'sory, a *Hasty, superficial* Sursarí, rawá-rawí chaltí

Curt, a *Short and sharp* Mukhtasar tez va rúkha

Cur'tail, v t *Shorten, abridge* Chhotá vá kam k mukhtasar vá takhfíf

Cŭr'tain (tin), n Pardá musah

Cŭr'vature, n Kham, jhukáo bág



Kud phand ya

Curvilin'ear, a Terhe khatoṉ ka khumída khatoṉ se mahdud mumkiní

Cushat (koosh'), n Halqedár fákhta

Cushion (koosh'on), n Gaddi gadela, takiya

Cŭs'tard (-terd), n Firni ke qism ki shiríní

Cus'tard apple, n Noná, sharifa

Cŭsto'dian, n *Keeper, superintendent* Muhafiz, nigahban, daroga

Cŭs'tody, n *Care, keeping, confinement* Muhafizat, nigahbani, hirasat, hawalát

Cus'tom (tŭm), n *Common practice usage, toll, duty,* Riwaj, dastur mahsul, chungi, rusum, gáhaki (*the quanting a shop and giving orders*)

Cus'tomary, a *Usual* Mamuli, rasmi

Cus'tomer, n *A frequent purchaser, a fellow* Gáhak, puráná kharidár, ádmí, asámí

A rum or queer *customer* Ajib adami An ugly *customer* Terhi yá sakht asami

Custom house, n Chauki (mahsul dákhil karne ki)

Cut, v t *To incise, score, fell, mow, reap, pare, crop intersect, wound, ignore, shun* Káṭná, shigáf d, judá k kát ke girána, dur u k, chhilna, utárná, lená (masalan, *nakhun*) katarná (masalan, *bal*), taqáto k zakhmí k, dosti chhorná, dída dámsta na pahchánná, kinára k turáshná, kanda k ranjída k, kát lená, mujrá k qita h (masalan, *kapá*), máinná, phaṭkarná (masalan, *chábuk se*), sídha nikal janá n zakhm, qatlá ḥáṭ, báis i tauj, mallál, (chábuk kí) phaṭkár waza qitá

He began to *cut capers*—Wuh khushí men áke alol kalol karnelagá You will see how the papers *cut up* the book when published—Tum dekhoge ki us kitáb ke sháya hone par akhbárat uski kaisi dhajjyán urate hain The severe wigging he got *cut him up* very much Us sakht jhirki se jo usne khái wuh bará afsurda huá He *cut him short* and thus replied—Qata kalam karke usne use yun jawáb diyá Two of his most promising sons were *cut off* in their prime—Unke do sab se honhar betwe bahái men burida hogaye, shabáb men mar gaye *Cut the Gordian knot*—Sarsarí ya usán taur par mushkil kushái k We left the road and *cut across* a field—Sarak chhor kar ham maidan men se hoke sídhe nikal gaye He has the bad habit of *cutting in* while one is speaking—Us men yih buri ádat hai ki harjá i kalam hokar áp bolne lag játá hai There is no use writing to the authorities on the subject, as you will get nothing but *a cut and dried* reply Kyunki tum ko bajuz ek baná banáyá mamuli jawáb ke aur kuchh na milegá

Cūtā'neous (-niŭs), a *Of the skin* Jildi chamre ká

Cū'ticle, n *The epidermis* Chamre ki upari jhilli pardá i jild

Cŭt'lass, n Jaházi kháṇḍá, saif

Cŭt'ler, n Chhurí, chaqú wg banáne va bechne w, kárigar, kárad farosh

Cut'lery, n Tez auzár banáne ká pesha, tez auzár kárigari, kárad-faroshi

Cŭt' pŭrse, n *A pickpocket* Ganṭh kutá, jeb-katrá

Cutter (kŭt'er), n Jangí jahaz ki kishti, ek masṭul ka chhotá jaház

Cut' throat, n *An assassin* Gardan már, jallád, qatil saffák

Cutting (kŭt'ing), a *Dividing, sharp, sarcastic, chilling* Kátne w tez, tunz ámez, tan kí, afsurda k w, dil chhotá karnewálá n Katran qalam, katai byont

Cutty (kŭt'i), n Chhoṭá chamchá, chhotá *pipe* (tambáku pine ká), chhoti moṭi chhokri, gulguthni

Cutty stool, n Tauba ki tipái

Cycle (sī'kl), n *Circle, period, age* Dáira, zamána i jug, daur qarn (*of 10 or any multiple of it up to 120 years*) v i Daura tabdílkyon ká purá k zamána i ba zamána áte rahná

Cyclone (sī'-), n *A violent rotatory tempest* Gardbád i azim

Cyclopē'an (sī), a *Vast gigantic* Bahut bará, azim, pahár sá

Cyclopē'dia (sī), n *A dictionary of universal knowledge* Farhang i alam giri majma ul ulum

Cyclopē'dic, a Har tarah ká, álamgír

Cyclops (sī'), n Yak chasm deo

Cygnet (sig'), n *A young swan* Hans ká bachcha

Cyl'inder (sil), n Nal, belan lāṭh, koṭhí

Cym'bal (sim), n Jhanjh manjirá

Cym'ry (kim), n Wales le qadim báshinde, ahli Wales

Cyn'ic (sin), n Ek firqa hukamá ká jo ahle daulat ko hamesha jauta thá, turish-mizáj ádmi, [illegible] aibgír, mutanaffir az insán (*misanthrope*)

Cyn'ical, a *Sneering* [illegible] Tanazun tanz-ámez, turish [illegible] durusht, rukhá

Cyn'icism (-sizm), n *Contempt for man and all he takes pleasure in, surliness* Insán o insání khushi ki tahqír, turish-mizájí

Cynosure (sī'noshoor), n *The centre of attraction* Hadaf i nigáh mariqaz i kashish, qutb-tárá (jo 'Dubb i Asgar men hai)

Cypher (sī'fer), n Sifr, See *Cipher*

Cy'press, n Sarú, sanaubar

Cyp'rian (sip'), a *Of Cyprus, lewd* Jazíra i Cyprus ká, tubash, luchpan ká n Ahl i Cyprus, chhinál, kasbi

Cypriot (sip'ri), n Jazira i Cyprus ka báshinda

Cystī'tis (sis), n *Inflammation of the bladder* Masáne ki sozish

Cythērē'a, n *Venus* Ratí Devi

Violets dim
But sweeter than the lids of Juno's eyes
Or *Cytherea's* breath

Cythere'an (sith), a *Pertaining to Venus* Ratí Devi (*Venus*) ke mutaalliq

Czar (zar), n *The Emperor of Russia* Shahanshah i Rus

Czarēv'na (za), n *The wife of the eldest son of the Czar* Shah i Rus ki barí bahu

Czarina (zaree'-), n *The Empress of Russia* Malika i Rus

Czarō'witz, n *The eldest son of the Czar* Shah i Rus ka bará betá walí ahd i Rus

D

Dăb, n 1 Dhappá, thapki, thong (chonch ki), londa, thorá sa (miqdár) *A gentle blow, a peck* 2 Ustád, kari gar *An expert* v t Halke hath se thapakna, thapki d, pochára ya pota pherná, chupaṛna *Strike gently, slap lightly, besmear*

Dabber (dăb'er), n Puchára, potná yá potá

Dabble (dăb'l), v i *Splash about, work superficially, meddle* Páni men chhap chhap k, upre yá sarsari taur se k, dakhl dená v t *Wet* Bhigoná, nam k (*moisten*), chhirak kar tar k (*sprinkle*), chuparná, tar k, puchárá d (*spatter*)

Dabbler (dăb'ler), n *A quack* Atái, anárí, behúda dakhl denewálá

Dăd, Daddy (dăd'i), n *Father* Dáda, bápú, abbá

Dædăl (dē'), a *Artistic* Barí sanaat se baná huá, hunarmand

Daily, v t *Dally*

He that unhuckles t
Do daff t for our repose

dig ya butarí k

I would have *daffed* all other respects and made her half myself

ṭál dena—

Every day thou *daffest* me with some device Iago

Daft, a *Insane, stupid, silly* Sirphirá, pagal, ḳhabtí, wáhiyát, náma qúl, behúdá

Dagger (dăg'er), n Ḳhanjar, kaṭár

Daggle (dăg'l), v t *To drag on wet ground* Bhigi zamin par ghasítna latherná, alúda k

Daily (dā'), ad Roz, roz ba roz, din bi din 2 Roz marra ká, rozána, yumiya n *A daily paper* Rozana akhbar

Dain'tily, ad *Delicately, jauntily, elegantly* Nazakat se, naz o nimat se, nazuk mizaji se, takallut se

Dain'ty, a *Delicious, delicate, jaunty, elegant* Laziz, latif, názuk, názuk pasand nafis n Nimat khush zaiqa chiz

Wot 'aunts—there to be delicate or over nice—nazakat dikhani nazuk pasand hona charhana

Which of you all
Will now deny to dance? She that makes *dainty*
She I'll swear hath corns

Dairy (dā'), n Shirkhana, dudh mak khan ka karkhana

Da'is, n Masnad, shahnashin

Daisy (da'zi), n Ek chhoṭá phul

Dale, n *A vale* Wadí ghaṭi

Dalliance (dal'yans), n *Toying, interchange of embraces, voluptuous pleasures, delay* Khilwat, náz o niyaz, bos o kinar, ḳish, rang ras—

Like a puft and reckless libertine
Himself the primrose path of *dalliance* treads,
And recks not his own rede

der, dirangi, mirroz tarda, lait o laḳ

Dally (dăl'i), v i *Exchange caresses, lose time in trifling* Bos o kinar k, khilwar k, alol kalol k (*to toy and wanton*) fuzul baton men der lagáná

Dăm, n 1 Band, pushta 2 Máda, má

Dăm'age, n *Harm, injury, loss,* pl *Compensation* Nuqsán, zarar, ziyán,

[redacted] ...jaré ... ...háná ... ...an

...sk, n. ...ar qism ka bal bujedár kappá, mushajjar, fauládi Damishq, jauhar (i fauládi Damishq) gulabi rang a Gulgun, gulfám

She never told her love
But let concealment like a worm i the bud
Fed on her *damask* cheek

v t Mushajjar ábdár ya jauhardar k

Dame, n *Matron, lady* Bíbi begam, máma, mem

Damn (dăm), v t *Condemn, doom, curse* Fatwa d taddk, náqis qarár d ('damn *with faint praise*'), lanat bhejná, mardud kahná

Dăm'nablę, a Lanati, malaun mihá-yat zabun

Damnā'tion (-shon), n *Condemnation, everlasting punishment, a damnable crime, a pernicious thing* Sazá ká fatwá

Let not this weak, unknowing hand
Presume thy bolts to throw
And deal *damnation* round the land
On each I judge thy foe

sazá i jáwidani, lanati jurm, zibum, khabásat

His virtue
Will plead like angels trumpet tongued against
The deep *damnation* of his taking off

miháyat muzir shai ummul kha báis—

Glass of brandy and water That is the current but not the appropriate name ask for a glass of fire and distilled *damnation*

Dam'natory, a *Consigning to damnation* Jahannam burd karnewálá lanat-ámez

Damned (dămd, dăm'ned), a *Condemned or doomed to hell, hateful, thorough* Zer i fatwa i jahannam, lanatí, nafrat-angez, zisht púrá

Damning (dăm'ing), a Gunáh vá ...m sábit karnewalá mujrim thahrá ...válá

Dămp, n *Moist or moistening* Nam, nam karnew, nammák martub stlá, nim-khushk n Rutubat, shabnam, sil, udási, afsurdagi (*depression, a cloud, a wet blanket, a kill joy*)-

And when a *damp*
Fell round the path of Milton in his hand
The thing became a trumpet

I must have thrown a *damp* over your autumn excursion

v t *Moisten, discourage, chill, dull* Nam k, nim tar k, bedil k, himmat ...ghutáná, sard k u d, afsurda yá pazh murda kar d, sust yá bhárí kar dená—

Unless an age too late, or cold climate, or years *damp* my intended wing

Dăm'pęn, v t See DAMP v t *Become damp, become deadened* Nam ho j, sard yá murda ho j

Dăm'sel (-zel), n *A maiden* Kuárí dosbíza, nau-jawán larkí

Dămson (dăm'zn), n Ek phal álú i Damishq

Dăn, n *Lord, master* Khudáwand, hazrat-

Dan Cupid regent of love rhymes

Dance, v t Náchná, raqs k, uchhal na v t Nachána, ghutnon par kudána vá khelaná (*dandle*)

He has been *dancing attendance* on the Sardár since April last -hazribáshi se khush nudi hasil karne ki koshish men hai khid mat mujh házir rahta hai *Dancing rapier* an ornamental sword—zebaishi talwár

Dan'dified (-fid), a *Foppish* Bánká bana huá, chhailá sá

Dăn'dlę, v t *Fondle or play with, toss in the arms or on the knees* Khelaná pyár k, god men vá ghutnon par na chána kudána

Dan'driff, n *Scurf* Sir ki khushki bata, rusi

Dăn'dy, n *Fop, beau, an exquisite* Bankà, chhaila, khud numa

Dan'dyism (-izm), n *Foppishness* banao thanáo, bankápan

Dan'ger, n *Peril, risk fear* Dar, khatra, jokhon, khidsha

Stand within a person danger—kisi ke hath ya bas men nona, ki jab chahe saza de vi dilawe

Dān'gerous (-us), a *Perilous, harmful, unsafe, vicious mischievous* Khatarnák, zivankar nasalámat, gair mahfuz sharir, shaitan

Dăng'lę, v t *To hang loosely, follow one about* Dhil tan se jhulná ya latka rahna, pichhe laga rahná

Dang'ler, n Amiraton ke pichhe phir newálá

Dăn'iel, n Danyal nabi jaisá dána aur mudabbir shakhs

Dănk, a See DAMP

Dăn'sker, n *A D[redacted]* Denmark

Dapper (dăp'er), [redacted] *and active, spruce* Chhe[redacted] murtílá tení murg, suthrá [redacted]

Dapple (dăp[redacted] *ked with spots.* Ablaq, sm[redacted]orá

Dare, v t *To venture, not to be afraid* Dilerí vá jurat k na darná v t *To defy, have courage for* Bedharak kahná kraisa vá wasá kar to bhalá kahin jáne va kisi ka muqábala karne kí jurat k, himmat se qasd k, chaká chaundh k hosh mu d darú d (*to daze, terrify*) haibatzada k

Let his grace go forward
And *dare* us with his cap like Turks
For our approach shall so much *dare* the field
That England shall couch down in fear and yield

n *Boldness audacity a challenge* Dilerí, jurat himsalat bebaki —

It lends a lustre and more great opinion
A finger *dare* to our great enterprise

Iarís vá jum kí dawat —

Hath given the *dare* to Cæsar and commands
The empire of the sea

Dare'ful, ad *Quite defiantly* Khub lalkár ke puri dilerí vá bebaki se (*"we might have met them* dareful)

Dār'ing, a *bold, fearless* Dilerana mardana, bebákáná, juratwálá be khauf, mdu n *Bravery fearlessness* Dilerí, jurbázi, bebaki, mardanagi

Dark, a *Without light gloomy, obscure, black blackish, secret, sinister, atrocious, ignorant, without enlightenment* Beroshni andherá, tárik, dhundhla, kalá sivah, siváh máil, poshida, mubham mummadát, pur bugz, pur kudurat burá zburí tásid, shumáratnuma, khubisana (*dark designs*)

The motions of his spirit are dull as night
And his affections *dark* as Erebus

jahálat ká berahmi ká n tárikí andhera—

Seasons return but not to me returns
Day or the sweet approach of even or morn
But cloud instead and ever during *dark*

I will open my *dark* sayings upon the harp —Mairí apní po hida baz kí bátein barbat pai kholuggá keep the matter *dark* till our plans are matured—Is bát ko na kholo jab tak, wg The word of the wise, and their *dark* sayings—Ahl i khirad ki bátein aur unke muammadát maqule His *dark* looks betrayed his evil design—Uske shumáratnuma bashre se uski burí nívat zahir hui *Dark* deeds are perpetrated in these habitations of cruelty, the London slums—Khabisána afsál sazad hote hain The *dark* ages extended over a period of 1000 years—Zamana i jahalat, asi tárikí \

Dar'ken, v t *To render dark, to obscure throw into the shade, sully* Andherá kar d, tarík kar d, dhundlá k, khafif karná—

Some in their actions do woo and affect
honour and reputation and some,
contrariwise *darken* their virtue in the show
of it

[redacted]

By that time [redacted] virtue [redacted]
ame yet it hath not the same lustre
fresh men grow up that *darken* it

marlá vá áluda k, dág vá dhabbá lag ná malúl vá gamnák k

With these forced thoughts I prithee *darken* not
The mirth of the feast

Dar'kle, v i *Grow dark* Andherá h jáná

Dark'ling, p p *Frowning, gloomy* Chin bajabin siváh khaufnák ad *In the dark* Andhere men (*"O, will thou* darkling *leave me"*)

Dark'ly, ad *Obscurely, sullenly* Dhundle taur se kam numái se, chín i abru se, dhamki ki nigáh se, kálí pili ánkhen kar ke

Dark'some (sŭm), a *Gloomy cheerless* Andherá, dhundhla dil udás vá uchát karne w

Dar'ling, a *Dearly beloved* Pyara azíz n Lakht i jigar, lal, mahbúb

Darn, v t Rafu karná

Dar'nel, n *Rye grass* Ek qism ki ghás

Dart, n *Javelin, arrow* Barchhi, tír v t *Hurl suddenly* Yak bayak chalaná yá márná, zor se phenkna lapkaná v i Chhutna, tir kí tarah nikal j vá bhág j Tapakna, tarapna (bijlí ki tarah) lamkná

Dăsh, v t *Strike violently, shatter, mingle a little, write or draw with careless haste, frustrate, strike out, abash, disconcert, depress* Zor se patakná, de márná chakná chur k, thorá sa mila d, chhunta d, jaldí men likh dálná vá khenchná, ghasít d, bátil k—

Though his tongue
Dropp'd manna, and could make the worse appear
The better reason, to perplex and *dash*
Maturest counsels

nikál d qalam andáz k beharwás kar d, ghabrá d (*A foolish mild man an honest man, look you and soon* dashed) dsurda k (*I see this hath a little* dashed *your spirits*)

v t *Rush, break violently* (*upon or against*) Bazor daurná yá chalná, jhapatná, (kisí chiz par) bazor tutná, girná yá takráná n *A brisk onset, blow, energy, slight admixture, stigma* Betahásha mikal j, zor ká hillá, helá márná, relá, bashiddat túțná yá

takráná, ten, yúrish[illegible]
chustí, zabra[illegible]bhinná, thoy[illegible]
badnámí k[illegible]bhá, kalank—

Now had I not the *dash* of my former life in me, would preferment drop on my head

aurbalhí se—

Rea She takes upon her bravely *at first dash*

Let me *dash off* a few lines to a friend, and then I am at your service old fellow Do chái satren, ek dost ko ghasít dun to phir wg This unlucky incident *dashed* all my hopes—Is manhus mágic ne meif tamam um medon ko batil k d He *dashed* out of the room in a passion—Wuh gusse men kamre se betahasha nikal gaya *Dash* at—bazor billa k yá jhapatná *Dash through*—celá ya hcla mar ke nikal j A jackal made a *dash* at the kid from behind a bush—Ek gidarek jhari ke pichhe se bakrí ke bache par jhapta Scott's poems lack the *dash* which Byron's display—Scott ki nazm men wuh tezi o chusti nahin jo Byron ki kashish men numayán hai There is a *dash* of humour in this which reminds us of Lawrence Sterne At first *dash*—at the first assault from the first-

sh'board, n *Splash board* Chhin ki khor Pahiyon ke upar ká parda jo chhinton ko roktá hai

sh'er, n Mathán bilon shi kna

Dash'ing, a *Gallant spirited* Ja wánmard jánbáz, zabardast tez, jándár

Dăs'tard (terd), n *A cowardly fellow, a poltroon* Námard hiz bendí bu jigu

Das'tardly, a Námardí ká kam ish ká

Date, n (1) Zamána táríkh (2) Khajur khurma v t táríkh dálná yá charhána

Date broke, n *Over due* Munqazi ul miyád

Date'less, a *Without a date endless* Bila táríkh mant lamtihá—

The sly slow hours shall not determinate
The *dateless* limit of thy dear exile

Dā'tive, n Mafaúl i sám

Dā'tŭm, n Amr i mafruz buna

Daub (dab), v t *To smear, colour, dissemble* Potná lesná chhupná anárípan yá bhaddí tarah se taswír khénchná rangna (*"How smooth he* daub'd *his vice with show of virtue"*), rup gáuthná, banná (*"I cannot* daub *it further"*) n Dhabbá bhaddi taswír

Daub'ery, n *False pretences imposture* Chhalbal, dhokábází

Daughter (da'ter), n Dukhtar, beti

ughter-in law, n Bahú

Daunt (dant), v t *Repress by fear, appal* Dahshat se dabáná ya rokná bchumnat k, khaufzada k

Daunt'less, a *Intrepid* Beklauf

Dauphin (da'fin), n Wilí ahd i France

Dav'enport, n Likhne kí chhot kháb surat mez

Dā'vit, n Jahaz par lohe ke khamdár khumbe jinke zariya kishtiyon ko char hate utárte hain

Da'vy Jones (jōnz), n Samundri ká bhut *Davy Jones's Locker* Samundari kabr

Daw, n Kauwa zág kágá

Daw'dle, v t *Waste time by trifling* Fuzul bátom men waqt gumwaná v i ger lgáná lauzigardí k

Dawn, n *Daybreak, beginning* Tarka, ujasbáh ágaz shuru v i Rau shanh nikalná zahir h samajh men ánáagaz h shagufta h (*in dawning youth*)

Day, n Din roz zamána umr, zin dagi (*it may not happen in my day*)—

My *days* are in the yellow leaf
The flowers and fruits of love are gone

Iráí, marlá (*qa n the day* fatehyab honá)

Day to l— nábis rozmecha *The time of day* waqt ka salám

Day' bed, n *A sofa* Sufta árám kursí kauch

Day'break, n *Dawn* Tarká subah dum bándid

Day' dream, n *A reverie a baseless hope* Khiyál khiyan puláo hawá bandi bebunyád ummed

Day labourer, n Rozándar mazdúr

Day'spring, n *The dawn* Nur ka tarká subah nur roz shuru (*beginning*)

Day' star, n *The morning star, the sun* Subah ka tárá zuhra khursheed, áftáb

Day'woman, n *A dairy maid* Goá lin dúdhwalí

Daze, v t *Stupefy, bewilder* Hawás urá d sumjh kur d ghabrá dená

Dazzle (dăz'l), v t *Overpower with brilliancy, astonish* Chaundhiyá d, muntahiyan k, drug k *To become dazzled*—chaundhiyá jáná hairat men áná

Dazzling (dăz'ling), a *Overpowering with brilliance, resplendent* Jalwe kí tezí se maglúb karne-w, dunkhshán, tábán tunmátá

Dead, a *Lifeless, departed, deceased, death-like, complete, utter, motionless, useless unclaimed, sure, unerring, not now spoken, unvaried* Be ján, murda mutawaffá, mautsá, ka mál, púrá lájumb, sákin, sthir bekár besúd, láwáris bekhatá, kám, látaalluq jo ab nahin bolí játi murda, vaksán, sapát

The Stoic was *dead* to the pleasures of the world—dunya kí khushiyon ki nisbat murda thá use dunyá ki sair ho e ashrat kí mutlaq parwá na thí *Dead beat*—bilkull hárá yá thaká huá *Dead calm*—bilkull hawá rukí hui sakht hibs *Dead capital*—bekar rás mál *Dead drunk*—nashe men bilkull be hosh sarshár *Dead heat*—vaksán kat r dast mar dán *Dead letter* láwaris chitthi jis ke mak tub ilaih ka pata nishán *Dead lo s*—nuqsan kulli *Dead men shoes*—mut walliyon kí isa mí (uhda) *Dead sleep* gáfil nind bhárí nind kumbhkarní nind *Dead sleepy or tired*—nind se bhar chur izhdd thaká huá *Dead shot*—bekhatá nishanbáz *Make a dead set at a person*—kisi ko bándh ke kisi par hamla k, háthi dho ke pichhe parna *Dead silence*—bilkull khámoshi ká alam sunsán alam sukut *It has become a dead letter* is par ab amal nahín hota gová manusukh ho gayá hai *In the dead of night*—shab ki khamoshi ke waqt rat ke sunsán men

Deaden (dĕd'n), v t *To blunt, lessen, muffle* Murda kar d mámá chamak ko mámá be-kh k kam kar d sunn kar d

Dead' lock, n *Complete standstill* Púri rukáwat tamám i mutlaq

Deadly (dĕd'li), a *Causing death, fatal, implacable* Muhlik, qátil, ján (dushmin) sakht sang dil id Murde ko tarah zhadd

Dead' march, n *A funeral music* Ek mátami rág

Deaf (dĕf), a *Unable to hear, regardless* Bahrá sunn pumbt bigosh, na sunne wálá/ na karne w v t *To deafen* Bahrá karná kán phorná ("*What cracker is this same that* deafs *our ears?*")

Deafen (dĕf'n), v t *Render deaf, stun* Bahrá yá sunn kar dená

Deal, v t *Distribute, throw about, deliver* Taqsim k idhar udhar cha lána yá lagáná márná v i *Do business, act or behave, proceed* Beopári k len-den k sarokár yá bartáo rakhná sulúk k, pesh áná mu'ámlá yá tijárat k muqábala k (*contend*), buchaulyá yá darmiyání homá (*act as an intervening agent*) n *Portion, quantity,*

[illegible] on tax of playing cards, [illegible] timber, a plank of [illegible] fir, chir, yá daraja [illegible] Chir, yá sanobar ki lakri, chir yá diyár ká takhta

Government sometimes finds it difficult to *deal* with the opposition to its measures that ignorance and superstition present- Kabhí kabhí sarkar ko us mukhálifat ká taduruk karna mushkil malum hotá hai, v g *Deal in one's command*—exercise authority in one's place Kisí kí jagah ikhtiyár chalaná ("*Deal in her command* without her power") *Deal on lieutenantry*—act by substitute—náib se apna kám chalaná—

Dealt on lieutenantry and no practice had
In the brave squares of war

Deal'er, n *Trader* Beopárí farosh inda

Deal'ing, n *Intercourse* Beohár, muámala len den kár o bár sulúk bartáo

Dear, a *High in price, beloved, greatly valued, cherished earnest, great intense, atrocious, grievous, bitter, virulent* Garán garámi ká, pyárá azíz besh bahá margúb i khátir dil soz maqbul, khush gawár dil áwez bhárá ichchhá barár sakht sha díd—

Thou art the issue of my *dear* offence,
Which was so strongly urged past my defence

dard angez jan káh

Sickly ears,
Deaf'd with the clamours of their own *dear* groans

mhávat bidkhwáh, jání

Would I had met my *dearest* foe in heaven
Or ever I had seen that day

Deared, p p *Comes dear d*—pyára ho játá hai

Dear'ly, ad *Heartily, earnestly, greatly, at a high price, too dearly, grievously, excellently, exquisitely, charmingly* Dil o ján se, dil-sozí se, bahut ("*we* dearly *grieve for that which thou hast done*"), azhadd mahnga ("*He buys his mistress* dearly *with his throne*"), bahut'hí, bashiddat, umdagi se, sálá taur se ("*how* dearly *ever parted*, i e, *endowed with parts*"), khúbí se, lutf se, pyáre taur se—

But kiss, one kiss! Rubies unparagon'd,
How *dearly* they do't

Dearth (dĕrth), n. *Scarceness, famine* Qaránt, qillt, qillat

Death (dĕth), n *Extinction of life* Maut, wafát, qazá, intiqál, zawál, inqitá, muntaffih DEATH BED—Bistar umarg DEATH DAMP—Maut ká thandá pasíná DEATH'S HEAD Maut kí alámat vani, murde kí khopri DEATH RATTLE—Ghar á, ghungrú DEATH RATE—Fautídgi bihisáb i fisídí DEATH WARRANT—Sizá i maut ká parwána

Death'-blow, n *A blow that kills or destroys* Muhlik sadma barbád kunewálá hádisa

This is a *death blow* to my hopes—Yeh meri ummedon ko barbad karnewala hadisa hai is se meri sab ummedein khák men milgain

Death'-less, a Amar, gair fání, hamesha ká, lázwál

Death' practised, a *Whose death has been plotted* Jiske már dálne ki sázish yá tadbír hui hai

Deaths'man, n *Executioner* Jallád saffák

Death'-tokens, n *Plague spots* Wa bá yá táún ke chihntte, maut ke nishán

Debā'cle, n *Breaking up, bursting, a sudden flood or violent rush of water* Tút j, phut j, pani ká achának rela sakht tugyani

Debar', v t *Exclude, shut out* Khárij rakhná, rokná, mahrúm rakhná

Debase', v t *To lower, deteriorate, adulterate* Utárná bigárná, be álá k, abtu k, khotá k

Debase'ment n *Degradation* Zillat, khiffat, abtari

Debāt'able, a *Disputable, the subject of contention* Bahs talab qábil i etiráz DEBATABLE LAND—Zamín i mutanázaa mábain dariyá i Esk aur Sark jispar England aur Scotland donon ká dawá thá

Debate', n Bahs, jhagrá, larái mizá *Fight, contest, dispute* v *To contest, argue or discuss* Hujjat l bahs k dalílon pesh k, galbi páne ke live larná (*nature and sickness debate it*) fairsala k (*decide*)

Two thousand souls and twenty thousand ducats
Will not *debate* the question of this straw

Debauch (-bach'), v t *To corrupt, pervért* Bigárná khrábk hurmat lenā, n. *Intemperance lewdness* Badparhezi fasiqi, aubáshí

Debauch'ee (deb' o shi), n *A libertine.* Badchalá aiyásh tamá bhún rind,

Debauch'ery, n *Habitual intemperance or lewdness* Dákhil i ádat badparhezí yá luchpan, aubáshí

Deben'ture, n *A written acknowledgment of debt given by a "corporation," for money borrowed at a given rate of interest* Tamassuk jo jamáat i bá ikhtiyár sudí qarz ke wáste likh dití hai

Debile (dĕb'il), a *Weak* Kamzor, naqíh

Debil'itate, v t *Weaken* Kamzor k sust yá muzmahil k d

Debil'ity, n *Weakness, languor* Na qáhat, nátawání, susti, káhilí

Deb'it, n *Debt* Qarza den, utháo v t *Enter on the "debtor" side of an account* Kharch men dálná

Debtor and creditor—a settlement of account, an account book—chukauta, bebáqí, tashya, bahíkhátá—

O the charity of a penny cord! you have no true debtor and creditor but it
Tu d bitor and creditor—by a mere arithmetician or accountant—mah ek muhasib ya jami khirch nawis se (Othello)

Debonair (-nār'), a *Gentle and affable, courteous, accomplished* Muláimmizáj o khush kalám, khush khulq, muhazzab

Dēbŏsh'ed, p p *Debauched, dissolute* Aubásh badkár, sharábí, badparhez

Debouch (boosh'), v i *Issue (out of a narrow place)* (Kisí tang jagah se) nikalná

Debris (dābree'), n *Rubbish, ruins* Mulba khrába, tute patthar

Debt (det), n Qarza, dádam, den, fariz

To pay the *debt of honour*—shart yá jiá qimarbazi ka qarza adá k To pay the *debt of nature*—mar j ján brihaqq tashim honá

Debted (det'ed), p p *Indebted* Qarzdár

Debt'or (-er), n Qarzdár, madyún, ihsánmand

Debut (dāboo'), n *The first appearance or attempt* (Mahfil ke sámhne) pahlá mujrá pahlí koshish

Decade', n *Ten of anything, ten years* Ashrá, zamána i dah sála

Decā'dence (-dens), n *A state of decay* Abtarí kí hálat zawál

Dec'alogue (lŏg), n *The Ten Commandments* Das Ahkám

Decamp', v i *Break up camp, depart secretly* Dera uthaná, kúch k, mafúl h chumpat h

Decant', v t *Pour off without disturbing the sediment, pour into a decanter* Ihtiát se dhálná kí kudúrat na mul jáwe míne men dhálná, mthárná undelná

Decan'ter, n *An ornamental vessel for holding wine* Mínáa

Decap'itate, v t *Behead* Sir kát d gardan máná qatl k

Decay', v i *Fall away, waste away* Zwál páná kumh bigarná, mttrih n *Decline, decomposition, deterioration, wasting* Zwál sirand bosídi gi abtarí tizvir tilal

Decease' (**sēs**), *Death, demise* Wa fat mtiqal, nhlat mant mat,

Deceased (**sēst**), n Mut wafla mu hum swrgbasi

Deceit' (**sēt**), n *Fraud* Farib digr chál

Deceiv'āble, a *Deceitful capable of being deceived, deceptive* Náqábil i etibár dhoka kháne ke qábil dhoke men dálnewála (*there's something in it that is deceivable*)—

It is good to consider of deformity not as a sign which is more *deceivable* but as a cause which seldom faileth of the effect

Deceive' (**-sēv**), v t *Mislead intentionally delude disappoint, avoid feeling the fatigue of* Dhoká d digá d dimd jhánsa d fareb d mu gálata d tikán malúm na hone d

Decem'virate, n Das hákimon kí ivásat va ahd i hukúmat

De'cency (**-sensi**), n *Propriety, modesty* Maqulivat salíqa sháistagi havádárí, parda

Decennial (**sen'**), a Dahsálá hr diswen baras honewálá

De'cent (**-sent**), a *Becoming moderate, modest* Maqúl, sháista munásib muvánt ásudgi ikhne w hivadat

Deception (**sep'shon**), n *Deceiving, fraud, trick imposture* Dhoká dena fareb dagábázi jugatbázi chhal tizvír

Decep'tive, a *Deceitful delusive, misleading, fallacious* Dhokádih bthkáne vá bahlánew, mugálatidih, jhúțá, makr ámez, galat khiyál parda k w, gumráh k w

Decide (**-sīd'**), v *To determine, settle, end, resolve* Faisala k tasfiya k ruta k, mbtáná iráda k thmáná

Decid'ed, a *Determined, clear, positive, unquestionable* Musammam

Decid'edly, ad *In a determined manner, unquestionably* Musammam taur se, qatai taur se lákalám, sáf, beshubha

Deciduous (**sid'ūŭs**), a Kuríz men jharnewále, vá patte jhárnew, ek mausam vá zmáne men girjáne w nápáedár

Dec'imal (**des**), a n Áashárva, kasr i áasháriya

Decimāte (**des'**), v t Diswen hisse ko qatl k d bahut logon ko mr dálna

Decipher (**si'fer**), v t *Read (what is secret or illegible), make out (what is not easily intelligible)* (Mukhfi tahrir ko) parhná matlab nikálná (uská jo ásání se samajh men na aske)

Dēcision (**sizh'on**), n *Judgment firmness the quality of being decided in character, prompt and firm determination* Pasila tashvr matíja (kisi mu pr gir ná) tajwíz (adálat wgh), istiqlál ustuwári qáim muzájí bir mahll ráda vá tajwiz ka lene ki sifat qasd i mujjm o musammam

Dēcisive (**si'siv**), a *Having the power of deciding, final, positive* Fasal-kun faurm fasila ka dene w kháttm munqata qatai sáf i *decisive victory or battle* qatai fatih jung i kháttm

Deck, n I Jaház ká patáo vá manzil 2 tásh kí gaddí gmj vá gmjíta 3 v t *Cover away, decorate* Dhánp ná mulabbas k árásta pirásta k árást k sajáná muzuvn k pihnáná marsdm *deck*

Dēclaim', v i *Make a set speech, haranguе* Bndhí huí tqrír k ba josh o kharosh kalám k kalla daráz f k

Dēclāmā'tion (**-shon**), n *A rhetorical harangue oration* Balág tmumá tqrir kalla daráz bnazgoí

Declăm'atory, a *Rhetorical high sounding high flown* Balágat-o fasá hatmumá lafáz o bemani

Dēclarā'tion, n *Avowment* Izahár bayán elán (*a proclamation*), ishtihár náma

Dēclăr'atory, a *Making manifest expressive* Muzhir, wazih áshkár karnew

Dēclare', v t *Make known, lay open, assert, make a full statement of* Záhir k, khol d, sáf batá d, bayán k tayaqqun se kahná, muzhir h musmir h (mál kí) púrí tanzíh k

Dēclĕn'sion (**shŏn**), n *Inflection of nouns, descent, deterioration, decay, a falling off non-acceptance* Gardán,

tasuf (ism ki), dhál utári, nashcb ibtari kharábi, zawál kamí, numan zuri

Děclinā'tion, n *Inclination down wards, deviation, decline* Dhál utári, jhukáo tajáwuz ibtaní tanaz zul

Decline', v t *Deviate, hang down, stoop droop incline downwards, draw towards a close, decay, refuse* Tirjá wuz k jhukna, dhalná niche utarná, jhuna, zawál par h nikal k, ihtnázk (*shun, abstain*) v t *Bend down, refuse avoid inflect, fall over, go through from first to last, turn aside* Jhukáná (kisi bát se nikal k chále k bachná, gudánna shuru se ákhir tik mutlassil bitáná, ek ek sunáná

Where is thy husband now? where be thy brothers?
Where be the bondmen peers that flatter'd thee?
Where be the thronging troops that follow'd thee?
Decline all this and see what now thou art

ek tarf hitad báz rakhna—

All wise men to *decline* the envy of their own virtues, use to ascribe them to Providence and Fortune

n *A falling off, decay, sinking, descent, consumption* Kami zawál tanazzul, gurub ("*the sun's decline*") dhalná zawál par h tikhfif (*abatement*), tip t diqq sill chhai log

Decliv'ity, n *Descent, slope* Utar dhál nishcb

Decoct', v t *Extract the substance of by boiling* Josh dekar arag nikálná, hazm k

Decoc'tion, n Arag, joshánda *An extract (got by boiling)*

Decompose (pōz'), v t *Separate into original elements, to putrefy* Ajza vá unasir ko judá k saráná

Decomposition (-zish'on), n *Dissolution, analysis, putrefaction* Ajzá ká judá juda h vá k tajzivt bosídagi saran

Dec'orate, v t *Adorn, embellish* Sajáná zebáish k, árásta parásta k, tamgadekar mumtaz k

Decorā'tion, n *Adorning, embellishment, a badge of distinguished services* Sajáná, sajáwat árastagi, zebáish, zewar, tamgi (namudári khidmat ká)

Decō'rous (rŭs), a *Becoming* Munásib, shaista, muwafiq

Deco'rŭm, n *Propriety of conduct, decency* Saliqa, sháistagi, tariq i munásib.

Decoy', v t *Lure into a snare, entice* Dhoká dekar dám men phasáná Ligá laná n *Anything intended to entice water fowl into a snare, a net for trapping wild ducks, a stratagem, a lure* Koí chiz jo murgábion ko jál men leáne ke live ho murgábi pakarne ká jál, dáon, ihtiat, tuna

Decrease (-krees'), v t *Become less, diminish* Kam h ghatná v t *Make less, lessen* Kum k ghatána, tikhfif karna n *Diminution, reduction* Kami takhfif zawál

Decree', n *Order edict, judicial decision, fore-ordination* Hukm fai mán, faisala adálti qazá o qadr

Dec'rement, n *Decrease* Kami nezgi

Decrep'it, a *Broken down with age, infirm* Zaif ul umr nátawán

Decrep'itude, n *Infirmity of advanced age* Zofi pir zaifi pirana sáli

Decrep'itate, v t *To crackle* Char charána

Decrē'tal, n *The Pope's decree* Pope ki faisala vá hukm

Decry', v t *Cry down, condemn* Burá kahna, hatl láná, hech qurár d

Ded'icate, v t *Set apart or consecrate, devote, inscribe to a patron or other person* Makhsus k mutabarrak k sumpna tasdduq k, kisi ke nám i nam par muanwan, va kisi ke nam i námi se námzad k

Dedicā'tion, n Takhsis tasadduq, tuqdis, nam zadgi

Ded'icatory, a Nám zadgi ka, taq dísi, tausiff

Deduce (dūs'), v t *Draw from, infer* Nikálná natija nikálná bát pai d k

Dedu'cible, a *Derivable, inferable* Paida kiye, va bataur i natija nikálc jane ke qábil, muntaj

Deduct', v t *Subtract* Minhá k, wazá k

Dedŭc'tion, n *Subtraction, abatement, inference* Minhái, wazaat natija

Dedŭct'ive, a Mutaalliq i natija bai ári muntaj

Deed, n *Act feat, exploit, fact truth, a conveyance* Kám, fel kar tut, kár i azim, haqiqat dastáwez i intiqál i jaedád

Deeds of darning do—Bihtá ké kartút, dileri ke kám *Deed of saying*—Jaisá kahná waisá karná ("the deed of saying *is quite out of use*").

Deem, v t *Consider, regard* Kha yál k , samajhná, tasawwur karná n *Judgment, opinion, supposition* Dánist, ráe, khayál, gumán—

> *Tro* Hear me my love be thou but true of heart
> *Cres* I true! how now what wicked *deem* is this?

Deep, a *Not shallow, not superficial, extending far backwards, lying low, profound, hard to understand, penetrating, shrewd, grave, dark, very great, intense* Gahrá, amiq, gamm, bahut níchá, gambhír, tuzl, mugluq, daqíq daqíq-tar, sawámi, háziq, bhárí, gárhá shadíd azhadd dub n *The ocean, an abyss* Samundar, amiq, gahráí ad Dil se, bidarjah kamal

> *Deep* distress, villany—Sakht musibat yá shaitánat *Deep* silence—Sunsán nipat sunsán *Deep* reverence, interest—Dilí tákim yá shauq *Deep* darkness—shab i dajmi gahrí tárki *Deep* sleep—Bhárí nind bahut gahrí nind

Deepen (dēp'n), v t *Augment, increase* Barhá k , shadíd yá bhárí karna v i Barhá da gahrá honá

Deep' fet, a *Deep fetched* Gahrá, dil se nikálá hua ("*my* deep fet *groans*")

Deep'laid, a *Astutely formed* Bárí hoshyárí yá fitrat se kiyá hua, gahrá

Deep'ly, ad *At a great depth, profoundly, intensely, very artfully* Bahut gahrá, badarjah gáyat, niháyat, barí fitrat se

Deep' read, a Kitábí ilm men mut bahhir, alláma

Deer, n Hiran, áhú, janwar (*animal*)—

> But mice and rats and such small *deer*
> Have been Tom's food for seven long year

Deer' stalking (-staking), n Hiran ká paidal shikár

Deface', v t *Disfigure, obliterate* Bigárná badnumá k , mitáná

Defalcā'tion (shon), n *Deficit, fraudulent misappropriation of money* Kamí, tagallub, khurd o burd tasarruf i bejá

Defamā'tion, n *Calumny, slander* Ruswáí, badnámí, izálah i haisiyat

Defăm'atory, a *Libellous, calumnious* Badnám yá ruswá k w , tuhmat ámez, muzíl i nicknamí

Defame', v t *Asperse, malign, vilify, run (one) down* Dag l , álúda k , badnám k ruswá karna n *Infamy, dishonour* Badnámi, behurmatí

Default', n *Failure, fault* Adam tamíl, farogu'ásht, gaflat, qusúr ("*are penitent for your* default *to day*") *In the default—at a pinch.*—zurúrat par

Default'er, n *One who fails to meet claims or keep engagements* Báqídár wada khilaf wada shikan qusúrwár

Defeat', v t *Vanquish, beat, rout, discomfit, frustrate, baffle, foil, destroy, disguise* Hará d , shikast d , mar ke bhagá d , zik d , bátil k , harf mat d , hilák k-

> And his unkindness may *defeat* my life
> But never taint my love

chhipáná, w i a badalná ("defeat *thy favour with an usurped beard*") n Shikast zak, ibtál, hazímat, izálah (defeat *of virginity* izálah i bikárat), tubáhí—

> Upon whose property and most dear life
> A damn'd *defeat* was made

Defēa'ture, n *Disfigurement, decay ed fair look* Bad numáí, bad surati, zawál i jamál—

> What ruins are in me that can be found
> By him not ruin'd? then is he the ground
> Of my *defeatures*

Def'ecate, v t *Clear from impurity* Sát k , phárna

Defect', n *Want, lack, fault, flaw, blemish, foible* Kamí, ghát, nuqsán, qusúr, aib, rikhna, je ngusht

Defec'tion, n *A falling away, apostacy* Bewafashtagí, nihmát

Defect'ive, a *Imperfect, faulty* Námukammal; nát umám, náqis, nuksándár, khám

Defence', n *Protection, vindication, self defence, skill in fencing* Hifázat, bachán, panáh, himayat, bartyat, uzr, jawab hiz i nutsi, hathyárbází men dast qabz i

Defence'less, a *Unprotected* Be sahárah, apni hifázat ke náqábil

Defend', v t *Guard, protect, ward off an attack on, vindicate, forbid* Hifázat k , bachaná, himáyat , manaa k , kisí kí taraf se ghalat dihí k , mudafa karna ("*God* defend *the right should be like the case*"—Khuda na karé ki wag)

Defend'ant, n *The person accused or sued in court* Muddaá alaih i *Defensive* Mahfúsana, hifázat ya bachán ká ("*means defendant*")

Defen'sible, a Qábil i hifázat, hifázat zatpazír, qábil i jawábdihí, apni hifázat ke qábil ("*we no longer are* defensible")

Defen'sive, a Bachán ká, hifázat ká bachánewálá n *That which defends, posture of defence* Bachán, panáh apne bachán kí waze yá tarz,

To stand on the *defensive*—Hamlá na rúa, balki dushman ke wár yá yurish ko rokná

fer', v (1) *Put off to another time*, 2) *yield (out of respect)* Multawí r yá k, t wuqquf k, (2) khátir m mmazúr k liházan qubúl k, adab se mán l

Ief'erence, n *Regard, submission* Liház, pás, muqyád, adab manzurí, ijz o niyáz

Deferen'tial (shal), a Bá adab mmm man baron ká liház rakhne w, niyáz mandáná *Respectful*

Defi'ance, n *The act of daring, a challenge, contempt of opposition or danger, renunciation* Jurat ázmáí lalkár, jung joí, kahna ki "tu kyá kar legá?" tuhqír i mukhálfat yá khatra, tark ("*Take my defiance*"—Lr, mm tujhe tark kartí hun")

Defi'ant, a *Insolently bold, summoning to fight* Gustákh o bebák, jang jo

Deficiency (fish'ensi), n *Lack, want, shortness, scantiness, failing* Kamí, qasr, qillat, nuqs

Deficient (fish'ent), a *Wanting, imperfect, inadequate* Kam, qásir, qalíl, nákáfí

Deficit (also dē'fisit), n kamí, qasr

Defile', (1) v t *Pollute* Aludr k, bhrishṭ yá nápák k, asmat l (2) v i *March in a file* Qatárband hoke chal ná n *A long narrow pass or way* Lambí tung ghátí yá gulí

Defile'ment, n *Pollution, contamination* Nápáki, áludagí, bhrishṭí, palíd yá ganda karná yá honá

Define'able, a *Determinable* Qábil i tashkhís, tausíf, yá hadbandi

Define', v t *Fix the limits of, determine precisely, describe accurately, mark the outlines of, give the exact signification of, fully represent or express* Mahdud k, had qarár d, ṭhík ṭhík ṭharáná, sahi sahi naqsh yá taríf k, saṭái se khatt i muhit numáyán k, mu ayun k, púre taur se záhir k

Dēfine'ment, n *Description* Tarif—

sin, his *defilement* suffers no perdition in you

Def'inite (nit), a *Precise, exact, limiting or defining* Ṭhík, muayyan, gair mubham, muqarrar, mushakhkhas

Def'initely, ad Muayyan taur se, ṭhík ṭhík, sáf sáf

Definition (nish'on), n *A description of a thing by its peculiar attributes, a precise explanation of the import of a term.* Tausíf, taríf, tashríh, tashkhís.

Deflect', v t *Turn aside* Ek taraf jhukáná mor d, munharif kar d

Deflec'tion, n *Deviation* Ek taraf ko jhukná, rúgardaní, mhiraf

Deflow'er, v t *Deprive of grace and beauty, debauch, defile* Husn o khúbi utár l, nzala i bikárat k, kharáb k

Deform', v t *Disfigure* Surat bigár ná, badhurná k

Deformed (-form'd), a *Misshapen, disfiguring* Bad shakl, bad hayat, bad andám kar dene w, surat bigárne wálá—

And careful hours with time's *deformed* hand Have written strange defeatures in my face

Deform'ity, n *Ugliness, malformation* Badsúratí, bedaulí, bad hayatí, zishtí

Defraud', v t *Cheat, deceive, trick, deprive of by wile* Thagna, dhoká d, dagábazi se mahrum k

Defray', v t *Pay* Uṭhana, bharná, dena, adá k

Deft, a *Dexterous, neat* Chust, suthra

Defŭnct', a *Dead* Mutawaffá

Defunc'tion, n *Death* Maut, marg, wafát

Defunc'tive, a *Funeral* Mátamí, waqt i taj'hiz o takfín ke láiq

Defuse (fūz'), v t *Disorder beyond recognition* Alsá bigarna ki pahchaná najae—

But if as well I other accents borrow, That can my speech *defuse*—

Defused (fūz'd), a *Disordered, shapeless* Abtar, pareshán, násajil, bedaul, bad uslúb

Dēfy', v t *Challenge, set at nought, renounce* Larái mángná, bad kar kahná ki "aisa ya waisá karo to bhala", bebákí se kahná ki "wuh ya tu kya kar lega", bekhaufí jataná, haqír samajhná, kuchh na ginná, tark k, qabúl na karná (*No, I defy all counsel, all redress*)

Dēgen'eracy, n *Deterioration, injurious* Ibtizál abtari, danáat (*meanness*)

Degenerate (jen'), a *Corrupt, inferior, base* Bigrahua abtar, nálaiq, mukhalaf v i *Fall from a nobler state, become worse* Nasl bigar j, abtar h j, mubtazil h j

Degenerā'tion, n See *Degeneracy*

Deglūtition (-tish'on), n *Swallowing.* Nigalná.

Dĕgradā'tion, n *A lowering in rank or dignity, disgrace, humiliation, debasement, perversion* Tanazzul zil lat, tazlíl, be ábrú, bid-istemáli

Dĕgrade', v t *To lower in grade, reduce to an inferior rank, debase* Mazul k, chhoté darje par utáraná, zalil k

Degrā'ded, a *Abject, vile, debased, reduced in rank* Zalil, razíl, be ábrú, mazúl

Dĕgree', n *A grade or step, rank, extent, University distinction* Darja páya, dandá tadrij rutba qadi, naubat ezaz i university

Dĕlificā'tion, n *Apotheosis* Deota banná, deokári, maḅúd ká darja d

De'ify (fi), v t *Exalt to the rank of a god* Deotáon men shumári k

Deign (dān), v i *Condescend, vouchsafe* Baráh i nawázish kuchh farmá, parwá kurna v t *Give, grant, allow* Ináyat k, bakhshná, ijázat d

Dē'ism (izm), n Aqida yá talim i wahdamiyat o mkár i ilhám o tanzíl

De'ist, n *A believer in the existence of God, but not in revelation* Khudá kí hastí ká qáil, par tanzíl ká munkir

Dē'ity, n *The Supreme Being, a god or goddess, godhead* Allah t'alá, Parmátmá, khudái, deotai

Deject', v t *Cast down the spirits of, depress, dishearten, hang down* Azurda yá bedil k, laṭkáná yá jhukaná a *Dejected* Āzurda, afsurda ("*of ladies most* dejected")

Delā'tion (shŏn), n *Information, accusation* Mukhbirí, khabar, ilzám, ittihám ("*close delation*" = Khufiya mukhbirí)

Delay', n *Procrastination, postponement, deferring* Der, tawaqquf iltiwá v t Der lagáná, multawí k, muaz tarda k

Delect'able, a *Delightful* Margub dilpazír, khushgawár

Delectā'tion, n *Great pleasure* Bari khushí masarrat

Del'egate, n *Representative* Wakil, mukhtár v t *Depute, make over, entrust* Iwaz men bhejna wakil ya elchí kar ke rawána k supurd k, tafwíz k

Delete (leet'), v t *Strike out* Nikál d, miṭá d, hakk k

Delete'rious (-ŭs), a *Injurious, noxious, pernicious* Muzir, ziyánkár, fásid.

Delib'erate, a *Well considered, well weighed, thoughtful, cautious, slow* Dida o dánist, qasdi, nádí khu gaur kiyá huá jinchá tulá huá thista v i *Ponder, reflect, take counsel with yourself* Dil men tolná gaur k apne se mishwara k trim mul l

Delib'erately, ad *Intentionally with careful consideration* Amdan, nádir tur, soch bichár ke, gaur ke sáth khabardarí áqibat andeshi se taan amal se

Deliberā'tion, n *Reflection, circumspection caution* Gaur, tammul hoshyárí ihtiyát

Deliberā'tive, a *Acting after deliberation or discussion* Gaur v mubáhase ke bad kárband honewálá

Del'icacy, n *Delicateness, nicety elegance tenderness, fastidiousness daintiness, tact, a dainty* Khusl zaiqa latáfat nafasat, nazuk mizaji, nazáka', ihtiyat, firaki nimat, latif khána

Del'icate, a *Nice, exquisite, fastidious, dainty, refined, fine, fragile* Nazuk, nafis latif bárík, tunak i pl *Delicacies* Nimatan laziz chíze

Delicious (lish'ŭs), a *Luscious dainty, pleasant, grateful* Shirin laziz, mihayat khush zaiqa latíf khushárnd

Delight' (lit), n *Great pleasure, extreme satisfaction, joy* Bari khusi sa ásudgi masarrat mishát báis nazz v t *Please highly* Bahut khush k, masrur yá mahzúz k

Delight'ed, a *Formed for delight or enjoyment* Khushi yá aish ke liye j urná (*the* delighted *spirit to bathe in fiery floods*), *delightful* khush áyand dil kash ("*If virtue no* delighted *beauty lack*")

Delight'ful, a *Charming very great joying, very pleasant* Pur bahar khush áyand, dilkash sp, dilkash

Delin'eate, v t *Portray, depict, describe, sketch* Shabih utárná tasvír k lafzon men naqsha bándhna

Delinquency (ling'kwensi), n *Fault, misdeed, failure in duty* Qusur, khatá, adá i farz men kotahí

Delinquent (ling'kwent), n *One who fails in or neglects duty, offender* Qusúrwár, khatákár, farz shikan

Dĕliquescent (kwes'ent), a *Becoming liquid by exposure* Hawá me pighal jánewálá.

Dĕlīrā'tion, n *Aberration of mind* Aql kí gumráhí junún mafqúd ul aqlí, shorídasarí

Dĕlir'lous (-ŭs), a *Wandering in mind, light headed, crazy* Sarsámí hizyán zada háolá

Delir'iŭm, n *A temporary disorder of the mental faculties as in high fever raving, wild excitement* Sarsám hizyán shorídasarí, garmí sudá

Deliv'er, v t *Liberate set free, emancipate, rescue extricate, surrender make over discharge give or strike utter pass verb give birth to* Ázád k ruhá k nujátd chhuráná khalás k hawálak de denú chaláná lugáná denú va kuna (mas dan waz vá taqrír) *pass verb*—jamá

De iv'erance, n *Release rescue* Mukhlisí ruhái chhutkárá

Deliv'ery, n *Surrender distribution making over release, elocution childbirth discharge throw a dodge or way of escaping a danger* Hawálagí taqsím supurdgí makhlasí ruhái tuz i taqrír larká paida h subuk ruhumí shalluk undákht khatre se buch nikalne ki hikmat vá pusit

The wisdom of all these latter times in princes affairs is rather fine *delivery* and shiftings of dangers and mischiefs when they come not than solid and grounded courses to keep them aloof

Dell, n *A narrow valley, dale glen dingle, ravine* Tang wádí darah ghátí, gah khálá

Del'ta, n *A triangular piece of land formed at the mouth of a river* Tikon zamín jo dúháon i darya men ho

Delūde', v t *Deceive, beguile* Dam i mend jhánsá d bahkáná bhuláwa denú

Del'uge (-ūj), *The Flood, inundation* Túfán i Nuh tugyán sailáb afat, rela, tor v t *Inundate, overflow, overwhelm* Garqáb k sailáb zada k bhe ish k rela k tor k

Delū'sion (-zhŏn), n *Imposture, deception false belief, hallucination* Dhoká, farcb, galat etiqádí mugála ta tawahhum

Delū'sive, a *Deceptive, fallacious* Dhokádih, gumrah k w buhlánewa jhúfí ummed d w dagá d w, bátil

Delve, v t *Dig* Zamín khodná

Dem'agogue (-gŏg), n *A popular agitator or leader* Sargana i awamm shára i ámmi men mulkí muamalát par aqlí kame w

Demand', v *Call for challenge, ask* Talab k zurúrat rakhná taqáza k púchhná, daryáft karná n *Claim requisition, call* Dawá mutálaba, pursish, cháh

Demarcā'tion, n *The marking of boundary separation* Had barábí mufáraqat

Demean', v t *To conduct, behave comport, lower* Tau tarqat ikhtiyár k (apne taín) haqír vá zelil

Demean'our (-er), n *Deportment, bearing* Tau atwár waza tarz súrat

Demer'it, n *Ill desert fault vice merit desert* Aib nálíqí qusúr bad chalani buráqat fazúl khúbí ("of his demerits rob Cranmius"), sizáwárí haqq

Dĕm'i gŏd n *Half a god an inferior deity* Nim deota dewata

Dem'i tohn (-tŏn) n Chatái se marhá huá qanába dumjáná

Dem'imonde, n *Courtesans* Mash kúk ul ismat amuten

Dem'i-rĕp, n Mashkúk ul ismat amat chhinál murdbáz

Demise (-mīz') n *Death* Wafát ruhlat v t *Grant alienate* Dená bakhshna munt qil k wasiyat k (*bequeath*)

Demŏc'racy (-si), n *Popular form of government republic the people* Intizám vá hukumat i jumhúr ráya awamm

Dem'ocrat, n *An upholder of the popular form of government, a republican* Hámi i hukumat vá intizám i jamhúrí

Demol'ish, v t *Destroy, pull down* Mismár k munhadam k

Demolition (-lish'on), n *Destruction overthrow, ruin* Inhidám gáratgarí mismár, wrán

Dē'mon, n *A spirit genius, fiend, a very wicked person* Deo jinn ifrit bahut shum ádmí, shaitán i mujassam

Demō'niac, n *A person possessed by a demon, a mad man* Áseb zada (shakhs) shaitán gurfta ádmi) dí wána

Demŏn'strable, a *Capable of being proved* Qábil i subut subutpazír

Demon'strate, v t *Show or prove, to exhibit as indubitable* Sabit k qábil i yaqín wázih k

Dĕmonstra'tion, n *Proof, manifestation of feelings or sympathy, show* Subút dilí hálát aur khaválát ká izhár, namúd i hamdardí, namúd

)emon'strative, a *Conclusive, given to the manifestation of feelings, expressive of feelings or sympathy, pointing out (a person or thing)* Khátim, qáti mudallil dilí josh vá hamdardí záhir karne w, ishára k w

A *demonstrative* pronoun—ism i ishára

)em'onstrator (-ter), n *One who teaches anatomy by means of dissection* Wuh jo lash ko chir phár ke ilm i tashrih sikhlátá hai

)emŏr'alize, v t *Corrupt, deprave, deprive of confidence* Bigár d bad ikhláq k d bchimmat k d

)emŭr', v i *Hesitate object* Pas o pesh k rukna, azr vá etiráz k

)emūre', a *Grave, affectedly modest, prudish* Sanjídá záhiran shurmsár dikháne ko mahjúb

)emūre'ly, ad *Solemnly* Sanjídagi se záhiran sanjídgí vá shurmsárí se

)emū'ring, p p *Looking demurely and reproachfully* Sanjídá (un goyá malámat kurtí hui) nigáh se dekhtí hui—

Your wife Octavia with her modest eyes
And still conclusion shall acquire no honour
Demuring upon me

Dēmurrage (mŭr'āj), n *Compensation for delay* Hurjana

Demy', n Kágaz jo 22½ × 17½ ft ho

Den, n *The lair or cave of a wild beast* Mánd darinde ká gái gulí, behawá mukán

Denationalize (năsh'on), v t *Deprive of national character or rights* Qaumí khusúsiat vá huquq se mahrum karná

Dēnay', n *Denial* Inkár ("*My love can bide no* denay")

Deni'al, n *Negation disavowal, refusal, contradiction* Inkár, tanáffí, nanh k, námanzúrí, taáruz, muázat

Dēnier (-neer'), n Támbe ká dínár, damrí

Den'izen (-zn), n *Inhabitant* Bá shinda, rahne w

Denŏm'inate, v t *To name, designate* Kahná, nám rakhná mausúm k

Denomină'tion (shŏn), n *Name, designation, sect* Nám, laqab, khitáb qism, firqa

Denom'inator (-ter), n Nisab numá

Denote', v t *Betoken, signify* Nishán yá alámat h, matlab yá murád

Dēnote'ment, n *Observation* Dekhná, muláhiza dhyán—

He hath devoted and given up himself to the contemplation, mark, and *denotement* of her parts and graces

Denounce', v t *Inform against or accuse publicly, stigmatize, threaten, declare, proclaim* Kisi ke khiláf mukhbirí k karnalá ilzám d zabán vá qúbil i malámat kahná, kisí bát kí dhamki d ilám vá ishtihár d (kisí bát kí)

Dense, a *Thick thick headed* Ghanā, gunjáu, sakhá gabí, thos aql ká

Den'sity, n *Closeness compactness* Gunjaní, gaihrápan, hujm

Den'tal, a Mutaalliq i dandán, dánton ká

Den'tate, a Dandánedár, árí jaisá

Den'tifrice (fris), n *Tooth powder* Manjan sinún

Den'tist, n Dánt ká tabíb, jarráh i dandan

Dentition (tish'ŏn), n *Teething* Dánt nikalná

Denūde', v t *Lay bare, make naked* Kháli vá sáf k, nangá k

Denūdā'tion, n Sáf hoj, kát kar sáf k farsudagi burahnagí

Denŭnciation (shea'shŏn), n *Menace arraignment, proclamation banns* Tahdíd, dhamkí ilzám, bar malá ilzámdihi ittihám lan tan ilám, ishtihár—

She is first my wife,
Save that we do the *denunciation* lack
Of outward order

Deny', v t *Declare to be untrue, refuse to acknowledge, disavow, refuse* Inkár k qúbúl nah k, na dená, námanzur k

He *denied* himself not only simple luxuries, but many of the necessaries of life, in order to secure comfort to his aged parents —Usne nafs sáda shauq ko chhzon se balki bahut si zaruriyat i zindagi se bhi inkár kiya taki wg If any man will come after me let him *deny* himself Agar koi mera shágird hui chahe to nafs kushi kare apna khayál mut laqan na rakhe

Deō'dōrize, v t *Deprive of (bad) smell* Bú ko márná

Depart', v i *Go away, leave, leave off* Chalj, chhorá, tajáwuz k, mihráf k, guzarj, intiqál karná n *Departure* Rawangi, rukhsat ("*At my* departure *I gave it unto Julia*")

Depart with part with—chhorna, de denā (hath willingly *departed* with a part) ek dusre se judá hona ("Ere we *depart*, we'll

Depart'ment, n *A distinct branch (of business, science, &c.), district* Sígá, máhkama, sarrishta, zila

Depar'ture, n *Going away, deviation, decease* Rawanagí, tashrif barí, tajawuz, mhiráf, wafat

Depend', v i *Rely, rest, confide, reckon, hang, lean, to be dependent, serve, attend, impend, be in suspense* Etibar k, bharosa k, munhasir h, mauqúf h, iláqa i, yaqín mánná, lațakná, kisí chíz par jhukna, takya yá sahárá k

Two winking Cupids
Of silver each on one foot standing, nicely
Depending on their hands

mulázimat yá khidmat men h—

And the remainder, that shall still *depend*
To be such men as may besort your age

muallaq h, tsaı takhná—

This day's black work on more days doth *depend*
This but begins the woe others must end

muallaq, muzabzab (*our jealousy does yet* depend -tumhárí misbat shubhe hanoz muallaq yá muzabzab hai, yani uchchhi tuchi ita nahín huá

Depen'dant, n *A retainer, servant, hanger on* Wábista nauker mulázim dámangir *Impending hanging* Jhúmta, lațkatá va muallaq (kisi ke upar), sir par —

Vengeance on the whole camp or rather
the bone which for that methinks, is the curse *dependant* on those that war for a placket

Depend'ence, n Inhisár etibár, rabt tealluq tábidárí tawassul sahárá, ástá, tábidár, mátahat, mulázim (*a dependent*)

Neither was there ever prince bereaved of
his *dependences* by his counsel except where
there hath been either an over greatness in
one counsellor or an over strict combination
in divers

No *dependence* should be placed on such
Aise ádmiyon par koí etibar na rakhná
chahiye He thinks that a life of *dependence*
is life of degradation – Wuh khayál karta
hai kí tábidari ki zindagí zillat kí zindagí
hai He is the widow's sole *dependence* Wuh
us bewa ka ekhi sahárá hai *It hath a dependence of*—is dependent upon—(kisí par)
ásrá rakhtá ya sahára kiye hai

Depen'dency, n *A subject territory* Mulk i mátaht

Depend'ent, a *Hanging down, relying, contingent* Áwezán, muhtáj, munhasir

Depict', v t *Portray, delineate, describe* Shabíh khenchná, bayán yá kaifiyat likhná

Depil'atory, n Bál utárnewálí dawá núrá

Deplete', v t *To drain* Khálí k khenchi l

Deplōr'able, a *Sad, lamentable* Afsos ke láiq, tássuf khez, gamnák

Deplōre', v t *Mourn, grieve* Afsos, rauj, yá gam k

Deploy', v t *Open out* Phailá d

Depō'nent, n *Witness* Gawáh, muzhir, sháhid

Depop'ūlate, v t *To dispeople* Beá bád k wirán k, ujchirág k

Depōrt', v t *Conduct, demean exile* Waza ikhtiyári k, jiláwatan k

Depōrtā'tion, n Jiláwatani

Deport'ment, n Waza, dhang **Bearing*

Depose (pōz'), v t *Dethrone, examine upon oath* Takht se utárná, mazúl k half dekar (kisi ká) izhár lená ("Depose *him in the justice of his cause*") v i *Bear witness* Gawáhi yá izhar dená

Deposit (poz'), v t *Drop, store entrust lay* Giráná, jama k, supurd k, imánat i, dená (inde) n (1) *A precipitate, sediment* Talchhat, rezgi (2) Amánat, jama

Depōs'itary, n Tahwildár amánatdár

Deposition (zish'on), n (1) *Evidence, testimony,* (2) *dethronement* Izhár, shahádat, (2) mazulí

Depos'itory, n Muháfiz kháná, toshe khána, kutub khána

Dē'pot (pō.), n *Store house* Godám makhzan

Dĕpravā'tion, n *The act of corrupting, degeneracy, detraction* Bigárna tazlíl, abtizál, kharábí auron ki kam qadrí, aib goí, kisí ko auron kí nikhon se giráná—

Do not give advantage
To stubborn critics, apt without a theme,
I or *depravation*

Deprave', v t *Vitiate, corrupt, demoralize, vilify* Kharáb yá abtari k, bigárna, khoțá ya fásid k, (kisí ko) badnam k yá kalank lagáná ("*that lie and cog and flout, deprave and slander*")

Depräv'ity, n *Corruption, extreme wickedness* Kharábí, khoț, bigar, abtari, qabáhat, khabásat

Dep'recate, v. *Strongly disapprove of; deeply regret* Bahut [illegible] karakhná: afsos yá [illegible]

Depre'ciate (sheāt), v t *Underrate, undervalue, disparage* Adnā samajhnā, náchíz j, kamqadrí k, tahqír k v i *Fall in value* Kam-qímat ho jáná, dar men halká h j

Depredā'tion, n *Spoliation, rapine* Tákht o tárāj, lut már, gáratgurí, halákat, takhríb

Depress', v t *To lower, dispirit, cast a gloom over, disparage, press down, humble* Níche k vá dabáná, jhukáná dhíma k ufsurda k udás, dilgír vá malúl k, utarná beqadrí k hiqír samajhna

Who o is out of hope to attain another s virtue will seek to come at even hand by *depressing* another s fortune

dabána, dabae rakhna past k—

To *depress* them may make a king more absolute but less safe and less able to perform anything that he desires

Depression (presh'on), n *Sinking, hollow, dejection, dullness* Dabao nasheb udasi uzurdagi susti sard bazári

Deprive', v t *Take away from, divest, bereave, strip* Lelená mahrum k, mar lena

He has *deprived* me of my rights - Us ne mere huqúq mar live

Depth, n *Deepness, extent of interior, middle, central part deepest part, profundity, sagacity and penetration* Gahrai umq, tezi, shiddat darja nisf hissa, bích nát, sakht hissa, sab se gahrá hissa tabahhui zakáwat, nasái

The *depth* of the love of Christ (for sinners) passes understanding, Masih ki umíq muhabbat baid ul fahm hai The *depth* of colour —Rang ki tezi Such a *depth* of depravity was never reached before Khabisat ke is darje ko koi kabhi na pahunchá hoga The *depth* of night Nisf shab bhari rát The *depth* of a forest—Bích angal The *depth* of winter—Jári ka sakht hissa yab sakht járá partá hai The *depth* of scholarship Tabahhur ilmí bari fazilat An intellect of wonderful *depth*— Ajib zihn rasá

Dep'ūrate, v t *Purify* Sáf k

Dep'ūrative, a Khún sáf karnewálá n Musaffí e khún

Deputā'tion, n *Commission, a body of deputies, the office of deputy* Wukalá, mursalín, wafd, risálat, niyábat (" *Sometimes, great Agamemnon, thy topless* deputation *he puts on*')

Depūte', v t *Send as an agent or representative, appoint* Mukhtár yá wakíl ke taur bhejná, muqarrar k

Deracinate (rās'-), v t *Eradicate, uproot* Jar se ukhár d, bekh-kaní k, istisál k—

Divert and crack rend and *deracinate* The unity and married calm of state

Dep'ūty, n *Substitute, deleya* Iwaz qáim maqam naib peshkár. elchi mursal

Derange' (rānj), v t *Unsettle disorder, turn topsy turvy* Betartíb k, gadmad k d, ulat palat k d

Derange'ment, n *Confusion, disorder* Betartíbí garbarí ulat palat, pusgandgi

Der'elict, a *Left abandoned* Mat ruk chhorá hua

Derelic'tion (shŏn), n *Desertion, failure in duty* Tark adá i farz men kotahi gaflat farogúzasht

Deride', v t *Ridicule mock, jeer* Thatthe mein urana chirana tan tishn k (kisi par) boli marna

Derision (rizh'on), n *Mockery ridicule* Thatthá ukhrvt istihzá

Derí'sive, a *Mocking ridiculing, scornful* Thatthebaz, tamazan maz haka ura z tuhqir amez mustahzí

Derivā'tion, n *Descent, etymology* Tanísul nisl istikhraj máddá masdar

Deriv'ative, a *Derived* Mushtaq n Mushtaq latz

Derive', v t *Draw, deduce, turn aside* Madda va masdar darváft k nikalná, hásil k ek tarf pher d ("*derive the enemy that would come upon themselves*)

Deriv'ed, pp *Drawn deduced descended* Nikálá hua mushtaq mutafarria makhuz kisi ki nisl se hona *You are well derived* tumhárá hasab nasab achchhá hai achchhe ghar ke ho

Thai What says she to my birth ?
Le That you are *well derived*

Dern, a *Secret* Poshída khufyá

By many a *dern* and painful perch
Of Pericles the careful search

Der'ogate, v i *Detract disparage degrade one s self to do something discreditable* Kam-qadr k, kam k qadr men farq d, batta lagáná koi achha kám karne ko apne rutbe se utarná apne ko halká k (" *You cannot* derogate, *my lord* ') mukassar shán h—

You are a fool granted therefore you issues being foolish do not *derogate*

p p *Dishonoured, degraded* Zalíl be hurmat—

And from her *derogate* body never spring
A babe to honour her

Der'ogately, ad *Depreciatingly* kamqadrí vá hiqarat se (*"more laugh'd at, that I should once name you* derogately")

Derog'atory, a *Detracting, injurious discreditable* Qadr vá manzilat men farq dalne-w mukassir shan, muzir báis i subkí v t khiffat

Der'rick, n Wazn chiz uthane wálá kal d mkalá

Der'ringer (jer), n Ek qism ka jebi tamancha

Descant', v t *Discourse, expatiate, sing variations upon an air* Wazahat se tazkira va iqrir k bakhánná, mu fassal likhna kisi ág par chhut yá tora gáná yá bajana n Kisí mazmun par tqrir va izhár i khayál, chhút, torá

Descend (de send'), v t *Come down, alight, fall, go down, run down, take origin, lower one's self, stoop, make an invasion* Utaraná, nuzul farmaná, nazil h , girna, uche áná yá jáná, dhalakna, niche ko bahná, nasl men c hona, apne ko michá k , fauj-kashi k , chirhai k

Descend'ant, n *Offspring,* pl *progeny* Ál-aulad , nasl

Descend'ing, n Utarna, nasl, khándan (*lineage*)

Descension (de sen'shon), n *Descent, decline* Utár, tnazzul

From a god to a bull! a heavy *descension* it was Jove's case

Descent (sent'), n *Fall, declivity extraction, parentage, incursion, decline* Nuzul, nasab dhal, utar, tnazul khandan, sulat chirhai fauj-kashi, tanazzul ibtiin

Describe', v t *Delineate depict, recount, set forth specify the peculiar traits of, trace out, give an account of* Ahwal bayan k karnyá d mufassal izhár k tarif k ya khususiyat bayan k iyá batana ya likhna, khenchná yá naqsh k , bayán k

Descrip'tion, n *Delineation, narrative, account, kind* Tabyin, bayán, kawaif, qism

Descrip'tive, a *Delineatory* Bayá nia, musharrih, kawaif numa, tarifi, muzhir i kaifiyat, huliya-numá

Descry', v t *Get sight of (from a distance)* (Dur se) dekhna, hál dar yáft k , malum k , pahchan lena n *Discovery, view* Malúm h, nazar áná (*"The main* descry *stands on the hourly thought"*), did, darshan,

Dŏs'ēcrate, v t *Profane, pollute* Nápák yá bhrisht k , dunyawí kám men láná

Desert (zert'), v t *Abandon* Chhor d , tark k , chhor ke bhág janá n *Merit, demerit* Khubi, liyáqat, haqq náláiqi, aib o nuqs, taqsír

Desert (dez'), n *Wilderness, a vast sandy plain, solitude* Bayábán, reg istán, sahrá, beábád yá wirán jagah a Laqq o duqq wirán o sunsán súná

Deserted (zert'), a *Abandoned, forsaken* Matruk, ujár

Desert'er, n *A soldier or seaman that absconds from service* Mafrúr sipáhí yá malláh, bhagorá

Desertion (-zer'), n *Abandonment* Matrúkí, mafrúrí

Deserve (-zerv'), v t *Be worthy of merit* Laiq h haqq rakhná, sazá wár h

Deserv'ed, a *Deserving* Láiq ("*he deserved children*")

Deservedly (-zer'), ad *Justly, worthily* Insáfan , wájiban

Desic'cate, v t *To dry, evaporate all moisture from* Sukháná, paní urá kar khushk k

Desiderā'tŭm, n *Something much wanted* Bahut zururi chíz, bari zururat, kamí

Design (zin'), n *Intention, aim, object, plan, scheme, sketch, draught, artistic idea* Mansha muddaá, murad, tajwíz, bandish, khákáa kachcha naqsha sanati tasawwur, sanaat v t *To purpose intend, plan, sketch, designate mark out* Iráda k apne khayal men makhsús k tajwíz k , khákáa va naqsha khenchna tajwíz k shana k batana

By the same covenant
And carriage of the article *design'd*
His fell to Hamlet

We shall see
Justice *design* the victor's chivalry.

Des'ignate, v t *Specify, mark out, call, style, denominate, nominate* Nám ba nám batáná, nishándihí k , kahná, mulaqqab k , musammá k , námzadd k

Designā'tion, n *Indication, description or class, appellation, denomination, nomination, selection* Nishándihí, qism, nám, laqab, námzadgí, tasmiya

Design'edly, ad *Purposely* Irádatan, qasdan

Design'ing, a *Artful, scheming* Aiyár, fitratí, mutafanni, jugatbáz

Design'ment, n *Design enterprise* Iráda qasd qzimat, muhimm -

Let him choose
Out of my files his projects to accomplish
My best and freshest men served his *designments*
In mine own person

* * * *

The desperate tempest hath so bang'd the Turks,
That they *designment* halts

Desirable (zir'), a *Eligible, agreeable, preferable, suitable, proper* Qábil i pasand dilpzir ihsan, hasb i dilkhwáh maqúl, khássa

Desire' (zir), v *To wish, wish to have, long for, aspire after, ask, request* Khwáhish k, cháhná ishtiyáq rakhna, tamannák, kihná, arz k n *Wish aspiration, longing, the object of desire* Khwáhish ishtiyáq tamanna árzu matlna i nazar mu rad maqsad

Desir'ous (ŭs), a *Solicitous* Khwahan, mushtáq mutamanni arzu mand

Desist (zist'), v i *Cease, forbear, stop* Baz ána hath uthána

Desk, n *A reading or writing table, a clerk's work* Likhne yá parhne ki dhálwín mez, munshi gri

Des'olate, a *Uninhabited dreary, devasted, forlorn, cheerless* Gair ábád, bechirag, liq o daq ujár wiráu, bekas o tanha, suná sunsán v t *Lay waste, depopulate* Wiráu k d, bechirag k d, tabah k d

Desolā'tion (shŏn), n *Ruin, devastation, wretchedness* Tabáhi wiráni, bechárgi, bad bakhti, ashufta hálí

Despair', v i *Lose all hope, despond* Máyus hoj, nimashojána n *Hopelessness* Náummedí

Despatch (pǎch'), v t *Send off or send away speedily, hasten, expedite, slay* Jald bhej d rawána yá misál k daurana, shitábí k, jald khatm k yá anjám d, qatl karná n *Speed, speedy performance, an important letter or communication on public affairs, message* Phurti, shitábí, shitáb anjám d, murásala, khabar

esperā'dō, n *A desperate fellow, a reckless ruffian* Na apní, na amn kisí ki ján ki parwá karnewálá ádmí, bebák shaitán, nidar shuhda

Des'perate, a *Beyond hope, past cure, irretrievable, reckless, regardless of consequences suggested by despair, dangerous, furious, bold, confident* Láiláj námumkin ul isláh, beparwá, bebák sakht, náummedí ka, khatarnák tund, bari shiddat ka ("*desperate tempest*") mutawaqqa, be taammul ("*I will make a* desperate *tender of my child's love*" – main bilá taammul kab sikhá hun kí meri larkí ápse muhabbat karegí)

Sir Paris I will make a *desperate* tender
Of my child's love I think she will be ruled
In all respects by me

He was in a *desperate* situation the situation was *desperate*—Hálat lainaj thi Man becomes *desperate* when driven to extremity Insan jab láchar ya tang hojata hai, us waqt apne tel ke anjám ki parwa nahín karta That Iteliian Antichrist was a *desperate* villain bebák badmaásh thá *Desperate* diseases require *desperate* remedies Sakht bimarion ka sakht ilaj Threatened with bankruptcy he resorted to *desperate* expedients náummedána (khatarnák) tadbir n kín

Des'perately, ad *Regardlessly of one's own safety, recklessly, madly* Apní ján ki parwa na karke bari bebáki se ján chhor kar bet tháshi, dliwánewár

He is *desperately* in love with her – Wuh us pari diwána hai ján nisar hai

Desperā'tion, n *Despair, utter hopelessness* Yás kí halat, mávusí, láchárí

Des'picable, a *Contemptible, vile, sordid base* Hiqarat ke laiq, mihayat bura, dani kamine pájí

Despise (spiz'), v t *Disdain, contemn, scorn look down upon, hold in contempt* Haqir yá náchíz samajhna, kisi bát ya chíz par thukná, halká jánná

Despis'ed, a *Contemptible* Haqír, náchíz

Lighting her pale faced villages with war
And ostentation of *despised* arms

Despite', n *Defiance, extreme malice,* prep *notwithstanding, in the teeth of* Mukhalfat, muqábala, bugz, zhad kínawarí, *prep* bawujud, barkhilaf v t *To spite, annoy* Kisí se bugz mikálná, diqq k ("*Only to* despite *them, I will endeavour anything*")

These students misbehaved in the same way again *in despite of* warning—Bawujud tambih ke tulaba ne phir wasilhi hamkat i beja ki *Despite* his most pitiable entreaties, the half naked menaced wretch was hurled into the lake –Bawujud uski nihayat dard angez minnaton ke, wg

Despit'eously (ĭŭsli), ad *Despitefully, most maliciously* Ashadd kína wari se

Despoil', v t *Plunder, strip* Lút á, chhín l, mahrum k, utár l, ghasbná k

Despond', v i *Become disheartened or dejected, lose hope* Bedil vá behimmat ho j, afsurda khátir h j, ummed chhor baṭhná

Despond'ency, n *Dejection, loss of hope* Bedilí, máyúsí, náummedí, dilgíri

Despond'ent, a *Depressed, dispirited, in low spirits* Bedil, afsurda khátir, mirás udás, dilgír

Des'pot, n *Autocrat, absolute sovereign, tyrant* Bádsháh i khud mukhtár, zálim

Des'potat, n Khud-mukhtar bádsháh kí hukúmat ya amaldárí

Despot'ic, a *Absolute, arbitrary, autocratic* Mutlaq, mutlaq ul mán, zálimána, sitamgar

Des'potism (izm), n *Absolute power, the government of a despot or autocrat* Khud mukhtárí, khudsarí, mutlaq-ul mání be áimí, zulm, khudmukhtár bádsháh kí hukúmat

Dessert (dezert'), n *The fruits or sweetmeats served after dinner* Mewaját yá miṭhai jo kháne ke bad mez par atí hai

Destinā'tion, n *The place to which a person or thing is going, intended object or use* Jae maqsúd, matlab manshá, garaz

Des'tine (tin), v t *To decree, doom, appoint, ordain* (kismat meṉ likhná yá taqdír meṉ h, muqarrar k, tharáná, muaiyan k

Des'tiny, n *Fate, lot, fortune, inevitable necessity* Muqaddar, qismat muqsum, ainí nágazír (zarur honewálí bát)

Des'titute, a *Wanting devoid, indigent, needy* Khálí, mu arrá, muhtáj, muflis, tihi-dast, nang-bhuká v t *Desert* Chhor dená (destitute *a plantation once in forwardness* ')

Destroy', v t *Demolish, subvert, consume, annihilate, ruin, put an end to, ravage, desolate, lay waste exterminate, kill carry off, give a death blow to, strike at the root of* Munhadim k, tahs nahs k d, khák k d, zá va k, talaf k, nest o nábud k, gárat k, barbád k, tamám k d, wírán k, bechirág k d, pácmál k d, jar se urá d, már d, halák k, muhlik sadma pahunchána, nás k, jar kátná, bekhkaní k

Destruc'tible, a Qábil i itlái, shikast pazír, nápáedár, fání

Destruc'tion, n *Ruin, demolition, subversion, overthrow, havoc, devastation* Tabáhí, mhidám, tahs-nahs honá yá k d, pácmálí, takhríb, barbádí, wírání

Destruc'tive (-tiv), a *Ruinous, fatal, pernicious, deleterious* Barbád kun, muhlik, muzir, zánkár

Des'uetude (wi), n *Disuse, discontinuance* Berstemálí, adam riwájí

Des'ültöry, a *Fitful, unsystematic, unconnected, aimless* Tarang ya lahrká, beqáid, gair musalsal, betartíb, berabt, bemaqsad

Detach', v t *Separate, sever* Judá k, aláhida karná v i Alag honá, judá h

Detach'ment, n *Separation, a separate body of troops* Aláhidagí, sipáhi yon ká aláhida dasta

De'tail (or, de tāl'), n *An item or single fact, minute account* Ek raqam yá wáqia, tafsil, mufassal karnat

In detail—Riqamwár tafsilwár mufassal

v t *Recount, enumerate specify, detach for a particular military service* Bás ráhat yá mufassal bayán k, koi kháss jangí khidmat ke wáste aláhida (muqarrar) k rná

Detailed (-tāl'd), a *Item by item, containing all the facts, in particulars, minute* Raqamwár, tafsilwár, fardan fardan, mufassal

Detain', v t *Keep back, delay* Rok rakhná, thamáná

Detect', v t *Find out, discover, make known, disclose* Pakarná, dekhpáná, mkálna, záhir yá fásh k d (" *to let thy tongue* detect *thy base born heart* "), khol d, makshuf k

Detec'tion, n Pakar, girift, ifshá, parda-darí

Detec'tive, a *Employed in detecting criminals* Jiská kám khufia taur se mujrimon ko pakarná hai n *One employed in detecting criminals* Wuh pulis ká sipáhi jo khufia taur se mujrimon ká surág lagáne par mutaaiyn hai, mujrimgír

Deten'tion, n *Keeping or being kept back, delay, custody* Rok lená yá roká jáná, der, tawaqquf, hawálát, hirásat

Deter', v t *Hinder, restrain* Rokná, (dará kar) báz rakhná

Deter'gent (-jent), a *Cleansing* Badan ko sáf k w, musaffí

Dete'riorate, v t *Impair, make worse* Bigárná, abtar k, kharáb karná v i *Degenerate, become worse* Bigarná, abtar h,

Deter'minate, a *Definite, fixed, decisive, explicit* Fahqíq muqarrar, muaiyan qatáí, saf pp *Ended* Tamám munqatí ("*my bonds in thee are all* determinate") *Determined upon, decided* Maqsúd, mujauwiza ("*my* determinate *voyage is mere extravagancy*"), munfasil qatáí mustaqil musammam (*a determinate resolution*") v t *To end* Tamám va khatm k ("determinate *the dateless limit of thy dear exile*")

Determinā'tion, n *Resolution decision conclusion, tendency rush termination (of a lease)* Musammam ráda fusala, mailan (khúnkí) rela vá zor muqarrarí miyád (ijara)

Deter'mine (min), v t *Resolve, fix, define, form, regulate, influence find out exactly, put an end to* Pakká ná da k, muqarrar k, mahdúd k surat banáná, daul pa láná, qaínt bandhná, tahrík k thik darvátt k (kisí ká) khatima kar d

Now where'r he that will not stay so long
Till his friend sickness hath *determined* me?

Detest', v t *Abhor, abominate, hate extremely* Az hadd nafrat k v t mukrúh jánna

Detest'able, a *Abominable, execrable, odious* Nafratangez, makruh, zisht, malun, zabún

Detestā'tion, n *Extreme hatred, disgust, abhorrence* Ashadd nafrat, karáhat, tanaffur

Dethrone', v t *Depose* Takht se utárná mazúl k

Det'onate, v t *Explode* Dagná chaláná tarkaná

Detour (-toor'), n *A circuitous way* Pher, chakkar

Detract', v *Derogate, disparage, defame* Qadr ghatána, waqr k m k, khafíf k, badnám k

Det'riment, n *Injury, damage, prejudice, harm* Mazarrat, ziyán, harj, nuq sán

Detri'tus, n *Disintegrated matter* Ambár rezon ká, purze

Dev'astate, v t *Ravage, desolate, lay waste* Tákht o tárá j k, barbád k, ujár d, wírán k,

Devastā'tion, n *Havoc, destruction* Ujár, barbádí, wírání, pámálí, tabáhí

Devel'op, v t *Unfold, produce, evolve, expand, cause to grow* Kholná, paida k, nikálná, (batadrí) munkashf k, **shugufta k, barhána (rafta rafta)** v t Rafta ratta dikhái d, rang par áná, wázih h shugufta h, zuhúr pakarna, barhná vá taraqqí k

Devel'opment, n *Gradual unfolding, growth, expansion* Ahista áhista khulná, khulna, kushadg h, barhna vá taraqqí k nikshát shuguftagi bálídagí, ubhár bihtarí, bartari

Dēvĕst', v t *Undress* Poshák utarná

De'viate, v i *Digress, diverge, go astray, swerve* Bhatakná gumráh h tajawuz k, munharif h

Device', n *Contrivance, scheme expedient, an emblematic picture* Fad bi tajwíz hikmat i amalí alámati taswír

Devil (dev'l), n *Satan, evil spirit, a very wicked person, fellow* Shaitán bad ruh ibls sirat admí, khannás, bechára

How the *devil* have you done this how, in the name of the devil, I ask, have you &c? What the *devil* do you mean what, in the name &c? Leave those *poor devils* alone Un garib becharon ko jane do kuchh na kaho *Devil* a bit Zarra bhí nahin I am in a *devil* of a mess Main bare aljhere men phansá hun A *devil* may care sort of a person—Bara bepurwá qism ka admí Malarial fever *played the devil with me* this year—Main sarí dhure bukhár ka tap ne mujhe nisil bahut hí diqq kiya The *devil* to pay—Ajab ko bari diqqat

Dev'ilish, a *Infernal, diabolic, atrocious,* ad *very, exceedingly* Dozakhí, shaitání, khabísána, ashadd, niháyat

De'vious (us), a *Erratic, wandering, winding* Bahká huá gumráh chakkar ya pher ká pechída

Devise (viz'), v t *Contrive, concert, give by will* Fadbi k tajwiz k nikálna wasíatan dejaná

Devoid', a *Destitute* Khálí mahrum

Devolve (vol'v), v i *Pass, fall onward, deliver over* Dhalkaná yá bahaná, dálná, supurd ya tafwiz k

Devōtę', v t *Consecrate, dedicate, set apart, give up, doom, apply wholly* Makhsús k, qurbán k, misár k, hawále k supurd k Tamámtar mistúf rakhná v *Devoted* Ján misár, qurbán ("devote *to Aristotle's checks*")

Devōt'ed, a *Strongly attached, ardent, doomed, consecrated, holy, sacred* Jan-misár, sabus sargarm, tasadduq kiyá huá, mazlúm, mutabarrak, pák—

What black magician conjures up this fiend,
To stop *devoted* charitable deeds?

Dĕvotee', n *One wholly given to religion, votary* Abid, zahid, tapassí, dharmí

Devo'tion (-shon), n *Consecration, constant attention,* pl, *prayer and meditation, ardent attachment, a feeling of reverence towards God with faith and piety* Ikhtisás, ján misárí, humatan masrufiat ibádat o muráqaba sargarm wafádárí, dilbastagí, kamál ulfat, díndarí, etiqád o mabúd kí takrím, khudá parasti

Devour', v t *Swallow greedily, eat up, gaze passionately on, consume* Háoke se nigalná khá j bhukosná bare ishtiyaq se tiktiki bándhná bu bád vá talaf k

Devout', a *Pious, prayerful, expressing devotion earnest* Díndárí ábid ábidáná dilí dilsoz

Dew (dū), n Shabnam os, muzhat, shabnam kí tázagí tuhat

Dew'lap, n Galatthá (Pun) hik

Dewy (dū'i), a *Like dew, moist, full of dew, soothing coming on gently* Misl shabnam osse bhará huá shab numí os girátí huí (rát) námbukhsh dhire dhire ánewálá

Dex'ter, a *Right, on the right hand side* Rast, dahná dahní taraf ká

Dexter'ity, n *Skill adroitness, expertness, address, celerity hasta* Ustádí tezdastí chábuk dastí chálá kí humarmandi mashsháqí hosh várí hikmat tezi, ajlat, utáolí

O most wicked speed to post
With such *dexterity* to incestuous sheets

Dex'terous (-us), a Tezdast chálák hoshyár ustádí ká hikmatí furzána

Diabe'tes (-teez), n Ziábítus al sal ul baul

Diăb'lo, n *The devil* Shaitán iblis

Diabol'ic, a *Devilish, infernal atrocious* Shaitání khabísáná muhávat gabih ashadd shaitárat vá sangdilí ka

Dicrit'ical, a *Distinguishing the different sounds of a letter Diacritical marks* = Kháb alámát i awáz zer zabr esh

Di'adem, n *Crown, sovereignty* Táj, saltanat

Diăgnose (-nōs'), v t *Ascertain from the symptoms the true nature of* Ásár dekhkar haqíqat darváft k tashkhís karná

Diagno'sis, n *The determination of a disease by its symptoms* Tashkhís i maraz (bazarna i alámát)

Diăg'onal, a Watarí n Watar

Di'agram, n *Figure* Shakl naqsha

Di'al, n Dhúp gharí gharí ká chihna sáat-numa

Di'alect, n *Form of speech, idiom, provincialism* Bolí, muháwara, bhá khá kisí khass jagah kí zubán, lisán

Dialect'ic, a Mutaallig i muháwara yá lisán, muntaqí, dalílí n pl Ilm i mantaq

Di'alogue (-lŏg), n Bat chít, guftogú, mukálamat, sawál o jawáb *Colloquy, conversation*

Diăm'eter, n Qutr motáí dal

Di'amond, n Hírá ihiras shikl i muarym, shakarpara

Diapā'son (-zon), n *The entire musical scale, harmony* Tamám sargam tál mel, zamzama simáa

Di'aper, n Jámdání khes jaisa buná huá kaprá mezká tauliya dastmál

Diaphanous (-ăf'ănŭs), a *Transparent, pellucid clear* Shaffáf nirmal, sáf

Diaphoret'ic (-fo-), n Pasína lanewala dawá a Muarriq

Di'aphram (-fram), n *Midriff* Chhátí aur pet ke bich kapurda pardá i shikam

Diarrhœa (-rē'-), n *Looseness of the bowels* Is hál juyán i shikam dast kí bimárí

Di'ary, n *Journal* Roznamcha, rozána váqáyát

Diaton'ic, a Sargam ká

Di'atribe, n *Invective harangue* Malámat ámez taqrir

Dice, n Pasa kabutam

Dick'ens, n *The devil the deuce* Shaitán

Dick'ey, n *The driver's seat* Gárihan kí bathak yá ásan

Dic'tate, v t *Utter for another's writing down, prescribe, direct inspire* Zubán se kahná yá parhná ki dúsrá likh le we, hukman kahná yá dena farmáná hidáyat k ragbat dilána mulhim karna n *Injunction* Hidáyat, targib

Dictā'tion, n Imlá likháná imlá hukm, farmán

Dictā'tor (-ter), n *An authoritative director of others, autocrat, a magistrate of unlimited jurisdiction* Aurion ko hákimána tam par hidáyat k w khud mukhtárí hákim faujdárí i mutlaq ul ikhtiyárí ka tahakkumana afsarana

Dictatō'rial, a *Of a dictator, imperious, domineering* Faujdárí i mutlaq ul ikhtiyárí ka tahakkumana afsarana

Dic'tion (-shŏn), n *Style, manner of expression, language* Inshá, tarz ı ibárat, zubán

Dic'tionary, n *A word book, lexicon* Lugat (kı kitáb), farhang, abhídhán

Dic'tŭm, n *Saying, authoritative opinion or decision* Qaul, maqula, mustanad táe vá fusala

Didăc'tic, a *Instructive, preceptive* Ibrat bakhsh, nasíhat amez, násihana, pur-nasíhat

Die, v ı *To lose or give one's life, expire, draw one's last breath, depart this life, become lost, cease to be remembered, perish, become imperceptible, faint, wither* Marna, ján d dam nikalná, sans pure h ıntiqál k ırhlat k , játá rahná, farámosh h , mıţ j, madúm h j mıthsus na hosık na, gáib va gum h j , sust h j garq h j , murjhá j súkh j

No doubt but you alone are men and wisdom will *die* with you— un dunái ká tum hare sáth khatma hojegá Many an artist in India has *died* with those who possessed them ● True greatness never *dies* Haqiqı fazılat kabhi faramosh nahin hoti sachche mahatmáon ko dunyá hamesha yad rakhti hai The voice rang wildly sweet to die and hill , but before I had advanced many steps it *died away*—lekin sut chand qadam age barhá tha ki wuh áwaz gum hogai When I heard that my heart *died* within me Jab maın ne wuh bat sunı to mera dil dub gaya (main behausala hogayá) I shall *die at the top* said Swift of himself—Swift ne apni nisbat kaha ki main kisi dımági marz se marungá Old customs and superstitions *die hard*—Purane dastur aur bhram (wahmi) mushkil se játe hain He *died in harness*—Wuh apna maınsabi kám karta hua mara

Die, n (1) Pásá, qab, zarba (2) Rang khizáb

Di'et, n (1) *Food, regimen (prescribed by a doctor)* (2) *Council* Khurák, gizá, parhezi kháná Majlis ı mıtı zámi yá wázı ı ám v ı *Take one's meals* Kháná kháná (*'Diet in such places where there is good company of the nation where he travelleth'*)

Di'etary, n Kháne pine ká qáida muqarrar khurák ı Mutaallıq ı khurák, gizái

Differ, v ı *To be dissimilar, be of a different opinion, disagree* Mukhtalif h , farq h ınt tarah ká h ıttifáq na k , ikhtilaf k

Difference, n *Dissimilarity, variation, disagreement, cause of dispute, quarrel* Námutábaqat, farq, tafawut, kamí beshí, náittifáqi wajeh ı tanázu , jhagra

Different, a *Not the same, distinct, unlike, various, diverse* Aur tarah ká, mukhtalif judá judá, gair-mushábih, kaí tarah ke, raqam raqam ke

Differen'tia (shi a), n pl *Specific difference* Nauí yá khass farq

Differen'tial (-shal), a *Showing a difference, special* Farq dikhláne w , mumaiyiz, kháss

Differen'tiate (shiāt), v t *Make different, specialize* Mukhtalif k , khusúsiat paida karná v ı Khusú siat hásil k

Difficilness (dif'isil), n *Obstinacy* Hat, zidd magrái

The lighter sort of malignity turneth but to a crossness or forwardness or aptness to oppose or *difficilness*

Dif'ficult, a *Not easy, hard up hill, arduous, troublesome, not easily mastered* Gair-ásán, mushkil mıhnat talab dushwar diqqat talab bendá, diqiq, jispar mushkil se háth ho sakta h ın

Dif'ficulty, n *Hardness, arduousness, obstacle, trouble, pinch, pickle, dilemma, embarrassment, a hard nut to crack a thing hard to do or understand a perplexity* Ishkál dushwári sadd ı ráh muzáhamat mushkil, musíbat, diqqat bakheŕá pareshání pas o pesh, tangi, zerbári, kashmakash lohe ke chane mushkil um diqíqa, barkí

Dif'fidence, n *Distrust of one's self, modest reserve, suspicion* Apne upar kam etibárí kam hausla gi, hichki chákat mkisári shubha shakk—

Thou dost shame thy mother And wound her honour with this *diffidence*

Dif'fident, a *Having little confidence in one's self, not self reliant, modestly reserved* Apne upar kam etibar k w , kam himmat, sankochí

Diffuse (fūz'), v t *Extend in all directions, disseminate, propagate* Phailana chhitkáná muramwaj k nashr karná a Diffusi' (fūs *Widely spread, prolix* Bahut phaila huá, túl tawíl mutamwal muntashar (bandhá hua nahín)

His style, though *diffuse* may aptly be compared to a limpid lake shimmering in the light of the moon—Uski ibarat go chust nahin, wg

Diffus'ed, a *Dispersed, loose, wild* Muntashar, phailá huá, nachust bedhangá, besurá, khayálí ('*some* diffused *song*')

Diffuse'ness (fūs), n *Looseness, prolixity* Náchustí, násanjidagí tawálat laffází

Diffū'sion (zhon), n *Spread, propagation, dissemination* Phailáná, phailná, nashr, sháya h yá k

Diffū'sive, a *Expansive, widely extended, prolix* Phailne w, munta shar, daráz, wasí, mutaúwal

This old Sardar's sympathies are catholic, and his liberalities *diffusive*—Is sardár i kuhansál kí hamdardí betaassubána aur faiyází wasí hai

Dig, v *Delve, excavate, turn up with a spade, take out by digging, poke* Khodná, gorná, (khedkar) nikálná kohniyáná

Dig you den, *Do I give you good even (?) God dig you den—By God, I give you good evening may God give you "good evening" (?)*—

God *dig you den* all Pray you which is the head lady?

Digest (jest'), v t *To dissolve in the stomach, methodize, reflect upon, bear well* Hazm k, tahlíl k, tartíb d gaur k bakhúbí bardáshť k, mutr hammil honá n Dī'gest *A compilation of laws, code, summary* Majmú i qawánin, khulása i zawábit

Diges'tible, a *Convertible into nutriment* Qábil i hazm

Digestion (jes'chŭn), n *Conversion of food into nutriment, digestive power* Hazm h, tahlíl i gizá, házima, qúwat i meda

Diges'tive, a Hazm k w, házim n Dawá i házim, páchak

Dight (dit), v t *To array, adorn* p p *arrayed* Árásta k, muzaiyan karná p p Árásta, muzaiyan

Digit (dij'-), n Unglí, paun inch ẓdad i mufrad

Dig'nify, v t *Exalt, ennoble, give lustre to, add dignity to* Mumtáz k sarfaráz k, musharraf k, zínat d rannaq bakhshná

Dig'nitary, n Bará uhdadár

Dig'nity, n *Exalted rank, eminence stateness majesty* Bará martaba, manṣab i mufakhkhar, jáh o jalál shán, dabdaba, tamkanat

Digress', v i *Depart from the subject* Asl mazmún ko chhor ke aur kisí bát ká zikr k

Digression (-gresh'ŏn), n Asl mazmún se tajáwuz gumráhí taqsír gunáh (*transgression*) -

I will have that subject newly writ o'er that I may example my *digression* by some mighty precedent

Dikę, n *Ditch, channel, embankment* Khái, nálá, pushta, band

Dilăp'idāte, v i *Fall to ruin gradually.* Rafta rafta barbád h j

Dilap'idated, a & p *In ruins, gradually ruined or wasted* Batadrij barbádshudá wírán, girá paṛá, ṭúṭá phúṭá

Dilatā'tion, n *Expansion, dilation* Phailáná kushádagí, daráz

Dilate', v t *Expand, distend* Phailáná kushádá k tán kar barháná v i *Expatiate, enlarge, become expanded* Der tak zikr k, tawálat se bayán k phailná kushádá h

Dila'tion, n *Expansion* Phailáo kushádagí dilazí

Dil'atōry, a *Slow, tardy* Sust der k w Lait o lhal k w dhílá

Dil'dō, n *The burden of a song* An tará asthai

Dilem'ma, n *A put zling alternative, awkward predicament* Muhtamil-uzziddain bedhab hálat, sarásímagí shish o panj, pareshání

The horns of a dilemma—Aisí do munaqiz halaten jinse ba'ch nikalná muhál hai

Dilettan'te (tā), n *Amateur* Atáí, shauqin i fanún i latíf (musanwirí, musiqí, sháirí, but tarashí)

Dil'igence (-jens), n (1) *Assiduity, steady application, industry* Tandihí, hama-tan masrúfiyat, mihnat, parnawi (2) Chaopahiya safrí gárí

Dil'igent, a *Assiduous, industrious, sedulous* Tandih mihnatí, hama tan masrúf, bará shágil

Dill, n Ek qism kí ajwáin

Dilly-dally, v i *Delay, trifle* Der lagáná ṭápá ṭoí k lait o laṣl k, dhíl k

Dil'ūent, a Patlá yá raqíq k w

Dilūte', v t *Mix with water* Páni miláná patlá yá raqíq k

Dilū'vjon, n *A deposit of loam caused by inundation* Sailábí miṭṭí kí tah

Dim, a *Dusky, obscure, indistinct, not able to see clearly, blurred, tarnished, sullied* Dhundhlá, kamnumá, násaf kund nigáh, be-áb, maulá

Dimen'sion (shŏn), n *Measure in a single direction,* pl *size, extent, measurements* Ek taraf kí paimáish (yani, lambái yá chaurái yá únchái), pl, andáza zakhámat, jasámat, qad, lambái-chaurái wusat, masáhat

Dimin'ish, v t *Lessen, decrease; reduce* Kam k ghaṭáná, chhoṭá k, takhfif karná v i *Become reduced in size, appear to become smaller* Kam h, ghaṭná, chhotá maḷúm h.

Diminū'tion, n *Decrease, deduction, reduction* Kamí, takhfíf kam o kast

Dimin'ūtive, a *Tiny, small, expressing smallness* Nanhá chhotá zarra sá, khurd tasgír n Bahut chhoṭí chíz, ism i tasgír chhota sikka masalan pái fuls (pl fulus)

Dim'ple, n Cháh i zukhsár va zanakhdán

Din, n *Racket, clatter, noise* Dhúm dharáká, gul-gapárá khurkhuráhat, jhankár, dund shor v t *To harass with clamour, repeat noisily* Kán phornā, kán kháná bár bár bishor kahná yá sunaná

Dine, v i *Take dinner* Kháná khá ná yá tanáwul farmáná v t *Give dinner to* Kháná khiláná

Din'gy (ji), a *Dirty, soiled, dark brown* Mailá bhadmailá ghirá bhúrá

Dinner (din'er), n Kháná dawat

Dint, n *Force, power, indentation impression* Zor taqat bal chot ká gahrá dág, asar ("*I perceive you feel the* dint *of pity*")

Di'ocese (-sēs), n *A bishop's see or jurisdiction* Bishap ká iláqa yá iháta i ikhtiyár

Dip, v t *Immerse, plunge, lift with a ladle, baptize by immersion* Dubona, bor lená, kafche se nikálná, goṭa dekar mustabig karná v i *Sink, penetrate, incline downward, enter transiently* Dúbná, gurubb niche ko dhalná sansarí taur se dekhná yá tawajjuh d

Diphthong (dif'), n Hurúf i miq rún, do hurúf i illat ká mel

Diplo'ma, n Sanad i iftikhár

Diplo'macy, n *The art of political negociation, tact astuteness, adroitness* Saltanatí muáhide karne ka hunar, liyáqat i safárat, muámala rasí, firásat

Diplomāt'ic, a Mutaalliq i safárat elchiyon ká, muámala tas áqilána, dánishmandáne ustádí yá hikmat ká

Diplo'matist, n Safír, muámala-fahm

Dire, a *Dreadful, boding evil* Khauf-nák, manhús

Direct', v t *Point aim regulate, control, conduct, order, instruct, guide, address* Ihrí tarafmishán k yá shist bándhná phenká ihtimám k chaláná, hukm d i hidáyat k rahnumáí k, ráh batana tameez sikhná a *Straight, in a right line plain express, straightforward* Sídhá, rást barábar i rást, sáf, nátiq, mukhlisána

Direct line—Silsila i ábá sídhá khatt v rasta

Direc'tion, n Ihtimám, hidáyat hukm, sarnámá, (*point of the compass* samt, jánib, hunar i sipah gari muamalát i jangi men dastgáh

Let us survey the vantage of the field
Call for some men of sound *direction*

Direc'tive, a *Capable of being directed or wielded* Chaláe jane ke qábil—

Limbs are his instruments
In no less working, than are swords and bows
Directive by the limbs

Direct'ly, ad *In a straight line, not through a channel, in plain terms cleanly, undoubtedly, immediately instantly* Sídhá, barábar i rást, bilwasitat saf sáf, safái se láraib, bilshubha—

Give me *directly* to understand you have prevailed I am no further your enemy
Desdemona is *directly* in love with him

Turant in sa dam

Directly you receive this note start for Lahore—Jab yeh chitthi mile usi dam Lahore ko rawana hojáná

Direct'or (er), n *Manager, superintendent, controller* Muhtamim, nigrán i kár, kárkun, muntazim

Direc'tory, n *A book of directions a comprehensive guide book, a board of directors* Hidáyatnáma (muazzin admon, dukánon, daftaron wagaira ke) pate kí kitáb jamáat i muhtamimán

Dirge (derj), n *Funeral song or tune* Mátam i sinod vá lu, marsiya

Dirk (derk), n *A kind of dagger* Peshqabz, kaṭár

Dirt (dert), n *Filth, foul matter* Mail, miṭṭi, gilázat, gandagi

Disabil'ity, n *Incapacity, incompetence, disqualification* Náqábiliyat adam i liyáqat, adam i ikhtiyár, adam i istihqáq

Disā'ble, v t *Incapacitate, render unfit for service, cripple, disparage* Náqábil yá láchár k, náqábil i khidmat k d, nákára yá bedast o pá k d beqadr yá khafíl k "*able all the benefits of your own ...ory*")

If affection lead a man to favour the less worthy in desert, let him do it without disparaging or *disabling* the better deserver

Disabuse (būz'), v t *Set right undeceive* Galat khayálí dur k

Disadvant'age (-āj), n *Unfavourable circumstance, detriment, prejudice*

Qabáhat namuwáfiq hálat, hai nuq sán

With such impediments as these we have been working here at a great *disadvantage*—vahan ham barí qabáhat se (badiqqat) kam kar rahe hain When I opened the classes I laboured *under* the *disadvantage* of my competence being doubted—Jab main ne jamá aten kholín námuwáfiq halat yeh thi ki logon ko meri liyáqat men shaka thá and my so called friends did something else besides *to* my further *disadvantage*—Jis se meri aur bhí hani hui

Disaffect', v t *Alienate, estrange, render unfriendly or disloyal* Begá na k d, munharif k d, bad khwáh yá namak harám k d, bigar d

Disaffect'ed, a *Alienated, disloyal, unfriendly* Dil bardáshta núgardán namak harám, ámada i gadr, bad andesh

Disaffec'tion (-shon), n Fásid khayál, badgumaní, bad andeshí, bewafái bad mihádí

Disagree', v i *Differ, dissent, be not borne or suited* Ittifaq na k, ikhtiláf k bardásht na h, namuwafiq h

Disagree'able, a *Unpleasing, distasteful, repugnant* Napasand, na gawár buna, nafrat angez

Disagree'ment, n *Difference, discord, dissension* Farq, ikhtiláf, na muwafaqat, tanazu, bigar tanjish, nifaq, nasází, nachági

Disallow (-lou'), v t *Decline to sanction, disapprove of, reject* Naman zur k mán h, nawa na rakhná, namunasib qarar d, kharij k, samáat na k

Disăn'imate, v t *Dishearten* Himmat torna, dant khatte k, past-himmat k

Disar ŭll', v t *To annul, cancel* Bátil yá mansúkh k

Disappear', v i *Pass out of sight, vanish* Nazar se garb ho j, gum h j, nafqúd h j, játá rahná, mauqúf h j

Disappoint', v t *Not to answer expectation, frustrate, render ineffective* Náummed yá máyús k, dil torná, bátil k, nákárgar k

My son, thou hast *disappointed* me—Mere bachche, tu ne mera dil tora hai All my hopes have been *disappointed*—Meri tamám ummeden batil ho gai hain "The retiring foe shrinks from the wound, and *disappoints* the blow"—Dushman ke hatne se wár ná kárgar hué (khálí gayá)

Disappoin'ted, a *Defeated of hope, unprepared* Máyus, nákam, námurád, shikasta dil, nátaiyár—

Unhous'l'd, *disappointed*, unanel'd, No reckoning made, but sent to my account With all my imperfections on my head

Disapprobā'tion, n *Disapproval, dislike* Nákhushí, nápasandí, namanzurí, narazámandí

Disapproval (proov'-), n See Disapprobation

Disapprove (proov'), v t *Dislike, regard as wrong or objectionable, censure*, decline to sanction Nápasand k, pasand na rakhna, námunásib, nájáiz yá qabil i gtiráz samajhná, nafrín k, matáum k, námanzúr rakhná

Disarm', v t *Deprive, take away the arms from, render powerless or harmless* Le lená, hathiyar rakhwá l, bebas kar d, nuqsán rasání ke qábil na chhorná, mauqa na dená (*disarm criticism*)

Disarrange (-rānj'), v t *Derange, disorder, throw into confusion* Be tartíb k d, garbar k d ulatpalat k d, darham-barham k d

Disarray', n *Confusion, disordered attire* Betartíbí garbarí, pareshán libas

Disas'ter (diz), n *Calamity serious reverse* Áfat, balá i nagahám hádisa bhárí musibat v t *To ruin, impair the beauty of* barbád k, bigarna kam husn karna—

To be called into a huge sphere and not to be seen to move in't are the holes where the eyes should be which pitifully *disaster the cheek*

Disas'trous (trŭs), a *Calamitous mischanceful* Áfatkhez, musibatnák, mihayat manhús

Disavow', v t *Disown, disclaim, repudiate* Kisí bát se inkár k yá munkir h, mukarná, qabul na k

Disband', v t *Break up, dismiss* Tor d, jangí khidmat se barkhást k

Disbench', v t Kursí yá nishast se uthá dena

Disbelief (leef'), n *Scepticism, incredulity* Be-itiqádí, itibár yá báwar na k, adam i imán

Disbranch', v t *Sever, tear off* Judá k, ukhár lená

Disbur'den, v t *Unload, ease, relieve* Bojh utár l halká k, ranj ko takhfíf k, khálí k

Disbŭrse', v t *Expend* Kharch yá sarf k

Disc, n *A flat round plate, the round face (of the sun or moon), the central part* Qurs, chihra i áftáb yá mahtáb, bích ká hissa

Discăn'dy, v i *To thaw, melt* Pighal ná, ghulná

Discard', v t *Reject, cast off, dismiss* Radd k , tark k , utár d , bartaraf k , khárij k

Discase', v t *Unmask, reveal, strip* kisí ká naqáb utarná, zahir k d ásh kára k , kapre utárná

Discern (dizzern'), v *See, perceive, discriminate, take account of* Dekhná, malum k , tamíz k , (kisí ami ká) khayál yá hiház rakhna

Discern'ings, n *Powers of discernment* Quwá i mumaiyiz, tamíz, áql samajh (" *his* discernings *are lothargied* ")

Discern'ing, a *Discriminating, judicious, keen-sighted* Tamízdár, dánishmand, áqil, daná, tez-fahm hoshyár

Discern'ment, n *Discrimination, sagacity, perspicacity* Tamíz, idrák zúd-fahmí, roshan-dimágí

Discharge', v t *Unload, fire off, let fly, shoot, utter, give forth, emit, pay off, fulfil, dismiss, release, set free, perform or play (as an actor a part)* Utarná (bár, jaház ká), dál ke apne ko subuk-dosh k (" *those upon whom princes do* discharge *the greatest weight of their affairs* "), chaláná, chhorna (bandúq va tir), kahna, munh se nikalná (gálí v t qasam), khárij k (pání, pib, wg), ada k (qarz), pura k (farz), barkhast k , mauquf k chhor d rihá k , dái ul shifa se rukhsat k (discharge *a patient from hospital*), kisí ka (naqqál kí tarah) rup bharná

Hu If he come not then the play is marred it goes not forward, doth it
Quin It is not possible you have not a man in all Athens able to *discharge* Pyramus but he

n *Performance* Nibah, amal, tamíl

Disciple (sī'pl), n *Pupil, follower* Shagird, chelá, murid, pairau v t *Teach, train* Sikhána, sheek (" *was* discipled *of the bravest* ")

Disciplina'rian, n *An enforcer of discipline, a martinet* Qawáid ki pábandí karánewálá, sakht qawáid-rawá

Dis'cipline (plin), n *Training, culture, drill, control, obedience, correction (by means of punishment or misfortune), a compendium of church rules* Tarbiyat, talím, qawáid, qábú, bas, adab qáida kí pábandí tádíb tambíh, hidáyat náma

Disclaim', v t *Disavow, disown responsibility* Inkár k , apne zimme na lená, barí uz zimma h

Nature *disclaims* in thee a tailor made thee—Qudrat kahtí hai ki " yeh merí khilqat nahin " ise to darzi ne ádmí banáya hai

Disclose (-klōz'), v t *Bring to light reveal, divulge, hatch* Záhir k d , ashkára k , numáyán yá fásh k , bach che nikálná—

Anon, as patient as the female dove
When that her golden couplets are *disclosed*

n Bachchon ke nikalne ke pahile andon ká phútná

Disclo'sure (zhūr), n *Revelation, exposure* Ifshá, parda-darí

Discolour (-kŭl'er), v t *Alter the colour of* Badrang k d , rang badal d , mutagayir k

Discomfit (cŭm'), v t *Defeat, frustrate, discourage* Shikast d , torná, bátil k , hirásán karná n *Discouragement* Dil-shikaní, kam himmatí—

Uncurable *discomfit*
Reigns in the hearts of all our present parts

Discom'fiture, n *Overthrow, frustration, disappointment* Hazimat, faskh, mansákh, máyusí

Discomfort (-cŭm'fert), n *Uneasiness, distress* Beárámi, taklíf, ranj, azar v t *Discourage, dispirit* Be himmat kar d, udas kar dena

Discom'fortable, a *Uncomfortable, having no word of comfort, causing uneasiness* Jis men áram nahín, be asáish, jis ke pas koí tashaffí kí bát nahín, jiski o andesha paida karnewala (*Discomfortable cousin !*")

Discommend', v t *Disapprove* pasand k

Discŏmmod'ity, n *Inconvenience* Diqqat, taklíf, qabáhat

Discompose (poz'), v t *Derange, unsettle, disturb, ruffle* Bigárná, darham barham k , ghabrá d , pare shán ya muztarib k

Disconcert (sert'), v t *Frustrate, undo, discompose, embarrass, abash* Tor d , bátil k d , bigár d , ghabrá d , pareshan k , sharminda k,

Disconnect', v t *Disjoin, separate, detach* Judá k , alag k , berabt k

Discŏn'solate, a *Heart-broken, forlorn, inconsolable, cheerless* Dil shikasta, gamzada, náqábil i taskín dilgír , udási paida k w

Discontent', n *Dissatisfaction, a discontented person, a mal-content* Be qanáati, besabri, bezari, nárázshakhs, sarkar se bezár rajyat (" *fickle changelings and poor* discontents ")

Discontent'ing, a *Dissatisfying, discontented* Náráz karnewálá, násáz bezár, náráz—

Your *discontenting* father strive to qualify
And bring him up to liking

Discontin'ūance, n *Cessation intermission, suspension* Mauqúfí, band hoj, ṭúṭ vá rukj, waqfa, iltiwá

Discontinūe (tin'ū), v t *Stop, put an end to, leave off* Mauqúf k band k qatę k d, chhor d

Dis'cord, n *Dissension, jar, dissonance, want of harmony* Nizá, fasád jhagṛá, besurápan, násázi

Discor'dant, a *Incongruous, at variance with one another, inharmonious, harsh, jarring* Munáqiz, námuwáfiq, mukhálif, násázgár, besurá, karakht

Dis'count, n Baṭṭá, mití-kátá, minhái, kam-qadri v t Baṭṭá vá hundiáná kátna, súd wg kí minhai kr będ rupayá qaraz d

At a discount Below the nominal value not highly valued Baṭṭá laga huá kam par, kam qadr, náqábil i bihá'

Discoun'tenance, v t *Discourage, frown upon, abash* Taraqqi na cháhná, dabána cháhná, berukhí k na razámandi zahir k, sharminda k

Discourage (-cŭr'āj), v t *Try to check the progress of, throw cold water on, dishearten, try to deter* Máni i ta raqqi k, chahir na d thandá karne vá dirbane chahná, past himmat k d, rokne vá báz rakhne ki koshish k

Discour'agement, n Himmat torná, rokná, dabána, dil shikaní, muzáhamat, hálat i afsurdagí yá máyúsí, pasthausilagi

Discourse', n *Dissertation, treatise, sermon, conversation, range of reason, reasoning* Dars, taqrír, sahífa, wa'z, guftoj, bol chál, ęql ki pahunch—

Yet doth this accident and flood of fortune
So far exceed all instance, all *discourse*
That I am ready to distrust mine eyes

dalíl, bahs—

Imagined worth
Holds in his blood such swollen and hot *discourse*—

Discourse of reason—the reasoning faculty ęql, mudrika

v i *Expatiate, hold forth, speak, converse, relate, reason, talk big, brag* Taqrír k, bát-chít k, ham-sukhan h, kah sunáná, bayán k, ęql daurana, dalíl k *Discourse high*—shekhí márná, bar márná, láfzaní karná (*They may sometimes* discourse *high but that doth little hurt*) v t *Give forth* Nikálná, paida k, sunáná

Discoursing (-kōr'), a *Fickle, of unsettled opinion or belief, (perhaps) talkative* Mutalawwin mizáj, jinke khayálát yá ęqíde ká koí qayám nahín (shá'id) bátúní, barbariyá—

Though the sects of philosophers of that kind be gone, yet there remain certain *discoursing* wits which are of the same veins

Discour'teous (ŭs), a *Uncivil, impolite, rude, ill-bred* Badkhulq, be murauwat, ujadd, nashá'sta

Discour'tesy, n Bad-akhláqi behbázi, gustákhí, tahattuk

Discover (-cŭv'-), v t *Disclose, make known, manifest, detect* Záhir k d, munkashif k, dikhá d, ashkára k numáyán k, dekh pána, paharna

Discov'erer, n *A scout* Khabargir, jasús

Discov'ery, n Izhár, mukáshafa, ifshá, batáná, malúm k, jásús ki khabar (*the report of a scout*—

Whereby shall we shadow
The numbers of our host and make *discovery*
Err in report of us

pí malumát mukishafat

Discred'it, v t *Disbelieve, destroy confidence in, disgrace* Yaqin ya bawar na k, be etibar ya naqabil i etimad k d, ruswá k nam duboná

Discred'itable, a *Disgraceful, disreputable* Bahut buna, zalil, rú siyah k w, ruswa k w khota

Discreet', a *Prudent* Samajh w, dur andesh, batamíz, áqilána

He maintained a *discreet* silence—us ne áqilána ki ámoshi ikhtiyár ki

Discrep'ancy, n *Inconsistency, difference* Ikhtiláf, námutábiqat, farq

Discretion (-cresh'ŏn), n *Judgment, caution, liberty of judgment, choice, pleasure* Samajh, tamíz, ikhtiyát, dúr andeshi, apní ęql ki azádí (apní samajh ke mutábiq kám karne kí ijazat), ikhtiyár, khushí

Discretionary (-cresh'), a *Optional, at one's own choice, according to one's own sense of prudence, granting liberty of judgment* Ikhtiyarí, apní dur-andeshí ke mutábiq, ázád ráe se kám karne ká

Discrim'inate, v *Distinguish* Farq k, tamíz k

Discrim'inating, a *Distinguishing, making nice distinctions* Farq k w, mumaiyiz, bárík bín, mú-shigáf

Discrimina'tion (-shŏn), n *The act of distinguishing, distinction,*

discernment, judgment Farq va tamíz k , imtiyáz fahmíd , zuaki

Discŭr'sive, a *Desultory, wide ranging, argumentative* Gair mu'ssalsal , gair mutaaiym, mudallal

Discŭss', v t *Reason on, sift, examine critically, argue for and against* Bahs k , chhan bín k khub tahqíq se dekhna , jawáb sawál k

'Let us drop this dry debate' said my host pleasantly, 'and *discuss* a bottle of wine in a more agreeable manner' —am ziáda lutf ke sath ek botal sharáb piyen

Discussion (cŭsh'on), n *Debate, agitation* Mubahasa mumázara chhán bín , jawáb sawál

Disdain', n *Contempt, scorn* Tahqír hiqarat , istihqár takabbur v t *Despise, spurn, hold in contempt* Haqír jannáa nachíz va zalíl samjh ná , thukna, lat márná

Disdain'ęd, a *Disdainful* Pur hiqarat mutakabbirana—

Revenge the jeering and *disdained* contempt
Of this proud king

Disdain'ful, a *Contemptuous, haughty* Pur hiqarat , mutakabbir mutakabbirana

Disease (dizeez'), n *Malady, illness, trouble, discomfort* Bímári maraz aafza, taklíf be arámí

Five dirs we do allot thee for provision
To shield thee from *disease* of the world

Diseased (dizeez'd), a *Unsound, sickly, distempered, morbid* Maríz , ázari , rogí , natandurust , bigrá hua , fásid

Disedge (-ěj'), v t *To dull or blunt take off the edge of appetite* Kund kar d , shiddat kam kar d , ishtihá kam kar d , munh pher d , mutanaffir kar d (*"when thou shalt be disedged by her that now thou tirest on"*)

Disembark', v t *To land* Jaház se utárná v t *Leave a ship* Jaház se nikalná v i utarna

Disembod'ied (-id), a *Bodiless, incorporeal* Bejism , mujarrad , bejasad , jism i máddi se pák

Disembogue (bōg'), v t *Discharge pour out* Kharij k , bahána

Disembow'el, v t *Eviscerate* Anten nikál l , pet khálí yá sáf k

Disenchant', v t *Free from enchantment, disillusion* Jádu ka asar (ki i par se) dúr k , afsun utárna , dhokha dúr k

Disencŭm'bēr, v t *Disburden, disembarrass* Halká k , subuk dosh k , iljhere se chhurána , (kisi ká) janjál dur k

Disengage (gāj'), v t *Set free* Ázad k , chhurána

Disentangle (tang'l), v t *Extricate, disembroil, unravel* Nikálna , chhur na suljhana

Disenthrall (-thrawl'), v t *Give freedom to* Gulami se ázád k

Disestáb'lish, v t Sarkár se rishta munqati k rd

Disfā'vour (-ver), n *Disesteem, displeasure* Náitifati , nárazámandí

Disfig'ure, v t *Deform, mar the beauty or appearance of* Bad shakl k d súrat bigár d

Disfrăn'chise (chiz), v t *Take away the privilege of voting* Ráden ke haqq se mahrum k

Disfŭr'nish, v t *Divest, deprive, leave unprovided* Mahrúm k , tihi dast ya besamáya chhne dená (*"What a beast was I to* disfurnish *myself against such a good time"*)

Disgorge (gorj'), v t *Throw up give up* Ugal d , de dená wápis k (váft i bejá ko) khárij k

Disgrace', n *Dishonour, infamy, cause of shame, a reproach to disfavour* Be izzatí , ruswái , behurmati kalank bais i zillat , sharmindagí yá bidnámi , itáb v t Khwár k , fazihat karwáná , be izzat k , be ábrú k kalá munh k

Disgrace'ful, a *Infamous, shameful* Zabun , mazmum , sharmnák , zillat ásán

Disgrā'cious (-shŭs), a *Wanting grace ungraceful, unbecoming* Názeg námunásib, mayúb— b,

I do suspect I have done some offence
That seems *disgraceful* in the city's eyes

Disguise' (-gīz), v t *Mask, veil put on a counterfeit appearance, dissemble* Chhipáná , parda d , bhe badalná , khasposh karna n *False appearance, counterfeit dress (intended to conceal one's identity)* Jhúthí nu máish bhes, talbís i libás , bhagal

Disgŭst', n *Loathing, abhorrence, great aversion* Karáhat , tanaffur , bari náp andí

Dish, n Bará bartan jismen khána áta hai , tasht , tabáq , kháná , pakwán v t Tasht yá tabáq men rakhná , kám tamám k , kharáb k

Dish cloth, dish clout—Safi , mailá bartan áf karne ka latta

Dishabille (abil'), n *Loose dress, undress* Dhile kapre ghar ka pahnawa

Dishăb'ited, p t *Dislodged* Hatı dená, ukhár d

Those sleeping stones
By this time from their fixed beds of lime
Had been *dishabited*

Dishearten (hart'n), v t *Dispirit discourage, deject* Bedil k himmat torná, hausala past k ázurda k

Dishev'el, v t *Disorder* Bigarna, bikherna *Dishevelled locks* bikhre hue bal, zulf i pareshán

Dishonest (ŏn'-), a *Fraudulent, unfair, knavish, indecent, unchaste* Khotá, be ímán ká fareb amez, na-rást fareb kháu be ímanı budmı vat, dagábáz nashaista fáhisha khılaf ı smat

Who holding in disdain the German women
For some *dishonest* manners of their life
Established then this law

Dishonour (ŏn'er), n *Disgrace shame, opprobry* Be izzatı zillat beábrúí v t *Treat with indignity ravish, debauch, refuse to accept* Tahqír k ábrú utárná, hatk k, behurmat k beısmat k na sakárná hundí cheque, wg qabúl na karná

Dishon'ourable, a *Disreputable, base, disgraceful* Námuazzaz anı, gair-muazziz, kamína pajána, ochhá shıvı ange z

Dishon'oured, a Ruswa bezzat fazíhat-rasída, kamína pájána, shıvı (*dishonourable*)

Nor has Corioli at
Deserved this so *dishonour'd* rub laid falsely
I the plain way of his merit

Dish' vater, n Dhowan ganda pání, ben za noshídaní

Disinclinā'tion, n *Dislike, unwilling ness* Rú-kashí be ragbatí bad shauqí

Disincline', v t Rúkash vá be ragbat k

Disinfect', v t *Purify* Mataz ı mu taaddí ke mádde ko már kar sáf k

Disingenuous (jen'ūŭs), a *Uncandid, insincere, mean, unfair* Nás-áf dil, be ikhlás dorangá kamína ná-rást, khotá

Disinher'it, v t Mahrúm ul ars k

Disin'tegrate, v t *Reduce to fragments or to powder* Para pára k d reza reza k d búrá k d

Disinter', v t *Exhume bring out* Qabr se nikálna bar amad k ıshar k

Disin'terested, a *Unselfish unbiassed* Bagaraz betaassub

Disjoint', v t *Put out of joint, dislocate, disconnect* Bejor k, torná, utár d, be rabt ya gair musalsal karná a *Disjointed, out of joint* Jor jor alag, khasta hal, abtar ("*out state to be* disjoint *and out of frame*")

Disjunc'tive, a *Discretive, marking opposition in sense* Juda k w, fárıq, ikhtilaf ya muqabala záhir karne w

Disk, n *Quoit, flat circular plate, round face, central part* Chakr, gol pattar qurs, buchlá hissa, qalb ı gul

Dislike', n *Distaste* Napasandı, chir, ru kashí, ijtinab v t Nápa sand k rápasand honá burá lagna (*"Neither can saint affect thee dislike"*)

Dislik'en, v t *Disguise* Chhipána badalna (*"Dislike the truth of your own seeming"* apni surat badal lo)

Dislimn (lim'), v t *Efface, obliterate* Met ya mita dena

That which is now a horse even with a thought
The rack *dislimns* and makes it indistinct
As water is in water

Dis'locate, v t *To disjoint, displace* Ukharná, bejor k d, utár d, bejagah k d

Dislodge (loj'), v t *Drive out, eject, displace* Nikal bahar k uthá d sarka d jagah se hatá d

Disloy'al, a *Not true in allegiance, disaffected, unfaithful* Namak-harám, badkhwáh bewafá

Dismal (diz'), a *Gloomy, cheerless, dreary, doleful* Udásí paida k w sunsán berauna, gamnák

Dismăn'tle, v t *Strip off covering, furniture or equipments, demolish* Ujárna chhappar chhat, asbáb yá samán utar l munhadim k fasíl yá bahar kot a dha d

Dismast', v t Mastul tor dená

Dismay', v t *To daunt, appall* Da rána khaufzada k, be himmat karná n *Terror, complete loss of courage* Dahshat, haul v t *Be filled with dismay* Haibat zada honá, khauf khá-ná ("Dismay *not, princes at this accident*")

Disme (deem), n *Tithe tenth part* Dahvak, daswán hissa

Dismem'ber, v t *Dismemb, break up* Jor jor azu azú alag k tukre tukre k

Dismiss', v t *Give leave to go, send away reject discharge turn off* Rukhsat k bar khást k námanzúr k kharij k mauqúf k, jawáb d bartaraf karná

Dismount', v t *Degrade, pull down, take apart, unhorse* Mazál k, girá d purze purze k ghore se utár vá girá dena v i *Alight* (tarna (*ghore se*)

Disnā'tūred, a *Unnatural* Khiláf i tabiyat vá waza i fitrí (*be a thwart disnatured torment to her*)

Disobē'dience, n Náfarmán odúl hukmi *Noncompliance*

Disobe'dient, a *Uncompliant, refractory, refusing to obey* Náfarmánbar dár mut'mirrid gardan kash

Disobey', v t Na mánná náfarmaní k, udúl hukmí k

Disōblige (blij'), v t *Displease by declining to do a friendly service* Be murauwati se nárázgi dikhán karne se inkár k

Disorb', v t *Throw out of the proper orbit* Dáira i gardish se báhar kar dená (*like star disorbed*)

Disor'der, n *Confusion, tumult, irregularity, disorganization, ailment, malady* Garbari hangama fisad ábtarí betartibi ániza alálat

Disor'derly, a *Immethodical, irregular, tumultuous, turbulent, confused* Betartíb, beqáida shorí o sharí fit mi aggez garbar abtari

Disŏrganizā'tion, n *Disorder, confusion* Garbari abtarí beintizámi

Disor'ganize, v t *Throw into disorder* Darham barham k d ábtari k d

Disown (-ōn'), v t *Disavow, disclaim, repudiate* Iqbál na k, inkár k apná na kahná bútarí k vá tyagná (*larke ko*)

Dispăr'age (-āj), v t *Underrate, detract from* Kam qadrí k adná samajh ná, khiffat dená

Dispar'agement, n *Derogation, reproach* Kam waqrí subukí, hansi va tanz ká báis

Dispăr'ity, n *Disproportion* Farq, tafáwut, násází

Dispárk', v t Ramne ke iháta vá bár tor d, kisi ko i amne ko ámm shi kárgáh samajhna

Dispassionate (păsh'ŏn-), a *Calm, temperate, judicial* Josh vá taassub se mubarra salím ut tabá, munsifána

Dispatch', *See Despatch Depriv* Mahrum karná (*of life, of crown, of queen at once* dispatched)

Dispel' v t *Banish, dissipate* Dúr

Dispen'sable, a Dene ke qábil, dene wálí (dawá) jiske dene se koi hari nahín jiske bagair koi taklíf nahin

Dispen'sary, n *A house where medicine and medical advice are given gratis* Khairati dár ul shifá

Dispensā'tion, n *The distribution of good and evil (by God), scheme special licence* Inqsám i khair o shari, qazá o qadar, intizám tajwíz kháss ijázat

Dispense', v t *Distribute, administer, excuse* Inqsim k, dená tamil k, muáf rakhna v i Kisi ko mukta rakhna

I had to *dispense with* the man's services Mujhe us ádmi ko jawáb dená pará I shall feel obliged if my attendance can be *dispensed with* to day Agar main aj házir se mazo rakkhá já sakun You can now *dispense with* these coloured glasses—Ab tum agar is rangín aimak ko utár do to koi nuqsán na hogá *Dispense with*- excuse, make up for qabil i muafi vá chashm poshí samajhná munáwaza h

Good commanders in the wars must be taken be they never so ambitious for the use of their service *dispense with* the rest

Disperse', v t *Scatter, dissipate* Tit tir bittar k, muntashar karná v i I k dúsre se judá h tin terah h, bikharna, muntashar h

Disper'sion (shŏn), n Intishár, pirágandgi

Dispir'it, v t *Dishearten, discourage, deject* Bedil k bohimmat va bohu sala k, ázurda k

Dispit'eous, a *Spiteful, pitiless* Kínawar, bedard, berahm

Displace', v t *Put out of place, take the place of, remove* Jagah se hatáná, bethikáne k, jagah le lená, dakhl k hatáná, aláhida k

Displace'ment, n *Removal, the quantity of water displaced by a ship* Ek jagah se dúsri jagah sarkáná vá lagáná, sarkáo, wuh miqdár páni ká j jihaz ke wazn se sarkáyá jatá hai

Display', v t *Expand, exhibit, parade* Phailaná numáyán k, sáf záhir k, bari tfp-tap se dikhláná

Displease (-pleez'), v t *Dissatisfy, offend* Nákhush k náráz k bezár k

Displeasure (-plezh'ūr), n *Dissatisfaction, anger, indignation* Nárazá mandí, gussa gazab khashm, itáb khafgí

I very much regret to say that I have incurred my officer's *displeasure*—Ki main apne afsar ke itáb men ayá hun

Disponge (pŭnj'), v t *Squeeze out,* Nichorna tapkáná—

O sovereign mistress of true melancholy
The poisonous damp of night *disponge* upon me,

Dispōsable (-pōz'-), a *Free to be used when required, unappropriated* Hasb ḍarúrat kám men láne ke láiq, gair námzad, khálí, bekár

Dispos'al, n *Arranging, ordering, direction, control, power to dispose of at will, selling or parting with, giving away, settling* Tartíbwár khará k, hukm, marzí, intizám, bas, ikhtiyár, háth, tasarruf, farokht intiqál, shádí tasfia, takmíl

Disposal for life—Shád kar dená

Dispose (pōz'), v t *Arrange settle, incline* Tartíb d, áráste k, muqarrar k, muwáfiq k mutawajjih yá rágib k

I have the right to *dispose of* this property as I please.—Mujhko ikhtiyár hai ki is jáedad se jo cháhun so karun How do you *dispose of* your time now a days?—Ái kal tum apna waqt kis tarah sarf karte ho ái kal kyá shagl hai? I do not know how to *dispose of* this worthless pony—Kis tarah is nákára tattu ko dun karun That poor fellow has half a dozen daughters to *dispose of*—Jin ki abhi shádí nahín hui

v i *Make terms, arrange* Qaul o qarár yá bandobast kar lená ("*you did suspect she had* disposed *with Cæsar*" n *Disposal* Marzí, ikhtiyár, háth ("*All that I have I leave at thy* dispose") *Disposition* Dil, tabiyat taba, ragbat-

He doth rely on none,
But carries on the stream of his *dispose*
Without observance or respect of any

Disposed (pōz'd), p a *Inclined* Rujú, rágib, ráji *In a merry mood* Rang men, sar khush, mauj men, maigin ('*Ay, he does well enough if he be* disposed" - Khúb tamáshe kartá hai jab rang yá mauj men hai)

Dispōs'er, n *Director, manager* Muhtamim, muntazim, mukhtár (*master*)

Dispo sition (-zish'ŏn), n *Arrangement, inclination, tendency, temper* Tartíb, intizám ("*I crave fit* disposition *for my wife*"), ragbat, khássiyat, mizáj

Dispossess (pozzes'), v t *Deprive, oust* Mahrúm karná, bedakhl karna

Disprais'ingly, ad *Disparagingly* Kam qadrí se

Disproof', n *Refutation* Tardíd, ibtál.

Dispröp'erty, v t *Take away* Le lená ("dispropertied *their freedoms*")

Dispropor'tion (-shŏn), n *Disparity, [illegible]* Tafáwut, tafarqa.

[illegible] a *Unequal, unsymmetrical*

madequate Námuwáfiq, beandáza, baham gair-mutanásib, bad-uslúb, námauzun, nákáfí

Disprove', v t *Refute, confute, show to be false* Tardíd k, galat sábit k

Dispurse (pŭrs'), v t *Disburse* Sarf k, uthá dená ("*Many a pound of my own proper store have I* dispursed *to the garrisons*")

Dispūt'able, a *Questionable, controvertible disputatious* Sawál talab qábil, hujjat yá takrár, qábil, tanázu, takrárí, qazia dallál, jhagrálú ("*he is too* disputable *for my company*")

Dispūt'ant, n *A controversialist* Mubáhis, takrárí

Dispūta'tion, n *Controversy* Bahs jawáb sawál, munázara

Dispūta'tious (-shŭs), a *Captious, cavilling* Hujjatí, qazia dallál

Dispūte', v *Debate, controvert, call in question, wrangle, discuss, reason upon* Muqábale men dalil pesh k, etráz l, bahs yá takrár k, hujjat k, mutanizh, jhagarná, kisí bát par dalil yá bahs karná n *Controversy, discussion, altercation, contest* Mubáhasa, takrár guft-o shuníd, tanázu, kisí bát par bahs k aql daurána, taaqqul k ("*Dispute it like a man*")

Disqualify (kwŏl'-), v t *To unfit, incapacitate* Náqábil k, haqq se khárij k, námustaujib k

Disquantity (kwŏn'), v t *Diminish* Takhfíf yá kam k ("*a little to* disquantity *your train*")

Disqui'et, v t *Disturb, harass, bother* Beárám k, bechain yá bekal k taraddud men dálná, diqq karna n *Uneasiness, agitation, intranquility* Beárámi, tasdi, zahmat

Disqui'etude, n Ghabráhat iztiráb, bechainí, tashwish

Disquisition (kwizish'on), n *Dissertation, treatise* Taftísh, púri tahqíqát, mufassal tazkira yá bayán, risála, shifa

Disregard', v t *Neglect, pay no heed to, turn a deaf ear to, treat as unworthy of notice, slight* Parwá yá hiláz na k, tawajjuh na k, fuzúl samajhná

Disrel'ish, v t *Dislike* Nápasand k n *Distaste, bad taste, aversion* Nágawárí, guraz, badmazagí, tanaffur

Disrĕp'ūtable, a *Disgraceful, discreditable, low, of bad repute* Zalíl, badnám kun, kupattá, zabún, razíl, beábrú, benang o námús

Disrĕpūtā'tion, n *An evil reputation* Badnámí, ruswái (*"a freedom to scand al and* disreputation")

Disrepute', n *Discredit disesteem* Beetibárí, badnámí

Disrespect', n *Want of regard, irreverence incivility* Adam i tazím beadabí, bad akhlágí, behúdí

Disrŭp'tion (-shŏn), n *Breach a bursting asunder a break up* Phút, bigár mifáq hikastagi, duridagi tút phút

Dissatisfac'tion, n *Discontent displeasure disapprobation* Adam i asudigí adam i qanáat nápisandí nárizamandí

Dissăt'isfy, v t *To discontent displease* Nákhush k khush na kar sakná, naráz k

Dissect', v t *Cut up, analyze and examine critically* Tashríh i aazá ke liye lásh chírná, tajzia k , barík bín ke liye tukre tukre k

Dissem'ble, v t *Play the hypocrite* Makkárí karná v t *Disguise, conceal under a false appearance feign* Chhipáná (*"I'll put it on, and I will* dissemble *myself in it"*) kuchh ka kuchh záhir k , súrat bananá

Dissem'inate, v t *Spread propagate, diffuse* Phailána, sháyi k , nashr k mushtahar k

Dissen'sion (-shŏn), n *Discord strife* Náittifáqí náchágí tanázu fasád

Dissent', v i *Differ, disagree* Ittifáq na k , ikhtiláf i ráe k

Dissent'er, n *A nonconformist* Mukh talif-ur-ráe, ráfizí

Dissen'tient (-shi ĕnt), a *Disagreeing* Gair muttafiq n Mukhtalif ur ráe

Dissert', v i *To discourse* Tahrír yá bahs k

Dissertā'tion, n *Discourse, disquisition* Taqrír, mubáhasa, dars, risála

Dissev'er, v t *Sunder, part disunite* Judá k , alag k , munqati k munfakk k

Dissim'ilar (-ler), a *Unlike, diverse* Gairmushábih, mukhtalif gairjins, anmel

Dissimilar'ity, n *Unlikeness* Ikhtiláf, námutábaqat, farq, tafáwut

Dissimūlā'tion (-shŏn), n *Concealing one's real feelings under a false appearance, hypocrisy* Asl khayálat ko záhirdárí se chhipáná, záhirdárí, banáwat, riákárí, mifáq

Dis'sipate, v t *Disperse, dispel, squander* Muntashar k , dúr o dafa k urád, tín terah karna v t *Become dispersed, live dissolutely* Muntashar h j aiyáshí k

Dis'sipāted, a *Squandered, given to profligacy debauched* Barbádshuda, aiyásh aubásh, áwára

Dissipā'tion, n *Dispersion, waste, an abandoned life trifles or pleasures that waste time* Intishár, parágandagí barbádí isráf fuzul khurchí aubashí chhoti chhoti baten yá khel tamáshe pus waqt zái hota hai

Disso'ciate (-shiat), v t *Separate* Judá k tafríq k

Dis'soluble, a Ghulne w ll bone, wálá pighalne w , tutne w

Dis'solute, a *Licentious valish lewd* Aiyásh aubásh tamáshbín, luchchá

Dissolū'tion, n *Decomposition, liquefaction, a breaking up, death, destruction* Tajzia tafríq i anasir, sunnd ghul j (*"Against love's fire fear's frost hath* dissolution") tahlíl tút j (shurákat kí) mut madúmiat ghulat

Dissolve (dizzŏl'v), v t *Melt break up solve* Tahlíl k ghulaná pighlána tor d barkhast k , hall k kholná

Dissolvent (dizzŏl'), a Gudázinda muhallil

Dis'sonance, n *Discord inconsistency* Bad áwazí náwazí násmwáfiqat ikhtiláf

Dissuade (-swād'), v t *Turn or try to turn from a purpose by reason or persuasion* Samjhá ke baz rakhna yá báz rakhne kí koshish k

Dis'taff, n Dastí taklá yá tekuá aurat

Distain', v t *Stain defile* Dágí k nápák k khrábí (kisí aur ki)

Dis'tance, n *Remoteness space between two places coldness reserve aloofness unfriendliness variance* Dúri, fásila, gair ádmí, bhái bhái kí judái, ráshfáq aur ittifáq kí kami, du humani

> so is he mine (enemy) and in such blood *distance*
> That every minute of his being thirsts
> For mine near to the life

phút ikhtiláf, t fuqa—

> The dividing and breaking up of all the relations and combinations that are advantageous to the state and setting them at *distance* or at least distrust among themselves is one of the worst remedies

v t Kisí se dúr mikalná, kisí par le jáná

Dis'tant, a *Remote, away, far off, cold, reserved, different* Dúr, dúrí yá dúr ka (masalan, rishta, rishtadár), pare, fásile par, qadím, kashida, sard mihr, mukhtalif (*they hold widely* distant *views*)

Distáste', n *Dislike, aversion, annoyance* Nápasandí, nárishtyáqi, gurez, nafrat, takhlf, tasdi (*prosperity is not without fears and* distastes) v t *To be distasteful* Bad maza yá burá malúm h ("*Which at the first are scarce found to* distaste") v t *Convert into some thing distasteful, disrelish, disgust* Bad maza yá nágawar kar dená, bigárna ("*Her brain sick raptures can not* distaste *the goodness of a quarrel*"), napasand k, nafrat k—

How may I avoid,
Although my will *distaste* what it elected,
The wife I chose

mut mailhi k ur d, bezu yá diqq kar d—

Suitors are so *distasted* with delays and abuses, that plain dealing in denying to deal in suits at first is grown gracious

Distem'per, n *Disorder, malady, ill humour, mental derangement* Ari za, bímári gussa, khulbi dining v t *Disturb, affect injuriously* Garbará d, kisi par burá asr paida k ("*The malignancy of my fate might perhaps* distemper *yours*")

Distem'perature, n *Bodily disorder, mental perturbation, discomposed appearance, disturbance, confusion* Jis mám ślálat, bimárí, maraz—

And at her heels a huge infectious troop
Of pale *distemperatures* and foes to life

ashuftagí, dil ki bekalí va beqarari

Thy earliness doth me assure
I am up roused by some *distemperature*

barnam ya gazabnák surat—

How bloodily the sun begins to peer
Above yon busky hill the day looks pale
At his *distemperature*

sarbarí, abtarí, futúr—

And through this *distemperature* we see
The season alter

Distend', v t *Dilate, inflate, swell out* Phuláná, tánna, phuláná, uphána

Dis'tich (tik), n Bait, dohá, tard

Distill', v t *Let fall in drops, obtain by evaporation and condensation, melt* Taqátur k, bund bund tapkáná, chuá ná, kashíd k, pighlana, gudaz k rna ("distill'd *almost to jelly with the act of fear*") v t *Drop, trickle* Chuna, tapakna, áhista ahista bahna, risná

Distilla'tion, n Kashíd, taqtir, tab khir ke zari e chuána

Distiller (dis til' er), n Arq kash ábkár

Distill'ery, n Bhattí ábkári kalal khána

Distinct', a *Separate, different, definite, well defined, clear* Judá, mukhtalif, wázih tahqíq, gair mub'ham saf, mufassal

Distinc'tion (shŏn), n *Discrimination, difference, eminence* Tamíz, farq, rutba, waqr, námwari

Distinct'ly, ad *Clearly, separately* Safái se sarfhan, alag alag, juda ganá—

The centurions and their charges, *distinctly* billeted, already in the entertainment, and to be on foot at an hour's warning

Distinct'ive, a *Peculiar, indicating difference from others* Khass pah chan ka, au on se farq karne w, mukh tass

Distinct'ness, n *Clearness, precision* Safái, wazahat saráhat

Disting'uish (wish), v t *Recognize as different perceive a peculiar to something discern, make the difference between* Signakt e farq k, tamiz k pahchanna safai e dekhna alámat i shanákht h, tafawut yá antar dalna namwar kurna v t *Mark or perceive the difference, discriminate* Farq dekhna va batana tamiz k

Disting'uished (-wisht), a *Illustrious, eminent* Nami-gnami mash hur, sáhjáh sáh qadi

Distört', v t *Twist, wrest, pervert* Ainthána, bigarná, zabardasti phe rna, mani badalná va bigárná

Distráct', v t *Divert in different directions confuse bewilder* Pareshan v a muntashar k, ghabrá dena

Distract'ed, a *Crazy frantic* Sau dai, baola, diwana

Distrac'tion (shŏn), n *Diversion of attention, confusion of mind, disorder, agony of mind, that which draws aside thought, division, detachment* Intishar i tawajjuh, pareshani i khayal, futur, hangama, beqarari, izhári siyásat, jhanjhat, tafakkur, fauj ka hissa para yá dasta—

While he was yet in Rome
His power went out in such *distraction* a
Beguiled all spies

In such distractions—in so many different detachments—itne mukhtalif daste banke

Distrain', v t *Seize, take possession of* Qabz yá zabt kar lena, ghhin lena

Distrait (trā'), a *Absent minded* Apne khayál men garq, mahv

Distraught' (trạt), a *Distracted, driven wild* Muntashar ul hawás, báolá, bezabt

Distress', n *Affliction, misery, anguish of mind* Musíbat dukh, biptá, ázár, alam v t *Afflict, grieve* Dukh d , tang yá lachár k , ranjida k

Distressed (-trest'), a *Harassed with trouble* Dukhí, átat-rasída, mu ibat zada

Distress'ful, a *Full of distress, gained in a miserable manner* Pur-musíbat, mihnat o musíbat se paida kiyá hua (*"cramm'd with* distressful *bread"*)

Distri'bute, v t *Divide, deal out, dispense, classify* Taqsim k , bánt ná, karná ya dena, tanwi yá taqsím k, jinswár alag alag karná

Distribute justice—Insáf k , ad l gustan k

Distri'būtive, a Qasim, afradí hai ek ko munásib hissa d w

Dis'trict, n Zila, halqa ilaqa

Distrust', v t *Disbelieve, suspect, doubt* Etibar na k , shak k

Disturb', v t *Agitate, disorder, unsettle, disquiet* Muztarib k , hila na, darham barham k , mukhill h bedakhl k , takli f d , árám men khalal ḍalná

Disturb'ance, n Khalalandazi, khalal, iztirab , bechaini, fasad, hangama

Disūn'ion, n *Severance, dissension* Judái, ḍláhidagi, náittifaqi, phut

Disūnite', v t *Disjoin, separate, produce discord* Judá k , nifaq ḍalna

Disuse (-ūz'), v t *Cease to use* Istimál na k yá chhor dena n Disusi (-ūs') Be-istemáli, bekari, berawáji

Disvāl'ūe, v t *Depreciate* Kam qadr k, náchiz jánna (*'Her reputation was* disvalued *in levity"*)

Disvouch', v t *Contradict* Barzidd kahná, barks honá, jhuṭláná (*"Every letter he hath writ hath* disvouched *other"*)

Ditch, n *Trench, channel* Khai, khan daq

Dit'to, *The same, as stated above* Wuhí, aizan

Dit'ty, n *Song, lay* Gít, gazal

Diūret'ic, a Peshab-áwar, mudrr

Diŭr'nal, a *Daily* Rozana, yaumiya

Dive, v i *Plunge, go deep* Gota marna, khub paiṭhna, tah ko pahunchna

Dive'dapper, n Ek ábi chiriyá

Div'er, n Gotazan, panḍubbi, gawwás

Diverge', v i *Radiate, deviate, differ* Mukhtalif atráf ko nikalná (ek markaz se), tajáwaz k , bhaṭakná, katráná, farq h , badal j

Divergent (-verj'), a *Receding from one another, radiating, differing* Munfarij, phaṭe yá phaile hue, mukhtalif, mutabáin

Di'vers (verz), a *Various, sundry* Mukhtalif, kai ek, mutafarriq

Di'verse, a *Different, multiform* Judá, mukhtalif, tarah tarah ke, rang barang ke

Di'versely, ad *Differently, in different directions* Judágána, mukhtalif surat par, mukhtalif samt ko

Diver'sify, v t *Variegate, dapple, give variety to* Mukhtalif shakl yá sifat ká banána, buqalamun ya guná gún k

Diver'sion (-shŏn), n *Turning aside, amusement, a mock attack* Phernā, pher, dil bahlánewálí bat, tafarruj, jhuṭhá hamla, mugálata

Diver'sity, n *Unlikeness, variety* Adam mushábahat, farq, anwá o aq sám, rangárangi

Divert', v t *Turn aside, draw away, amuse, entertain, pervert* Phernā, morná, bargashta k (*"the crude apple that* diverted *Eve"*), aur taraf laganá, bahláná, khush k , munqalib k, bigar na (*'a* diverted *blood and bloody brother"*)

Di'ves (-veez), n Mutamawwil dunyádar ádmí

Divest, v t *Deprive, free, unclothe* Mahrum k , khálí ya dur k , ázád k , kapre utárna

Divid'able, a *Divisible, divided, separated from one another* Qábil i taqsim yá taqsím, mutafawat, mutafariaq, ek duste se dur ya alag (*"dividable shores"*)

Divid'ant, a *Separate, different* Alehidá, mukhtalif (*"Whose procreation residence, and birth, scarce is* dividant")

Divide', v t *To part, sunder, separate, disunite, distribute* Judá k , tukre k , alag k , nifáq yá tafriqa dálna, bánṭná, taqsím k

Div'idend, n Maqsum, nafa ká hissa rasadí

Divi'ders, n *Compasses* Purkár

Divinā'tion, n *The supposed art of foretelling the future* Gaibdání, peshingoi

Divine', v t *Conjecture, predict* An dáza, qiyás yá ihtimál k , pahle se ján l , peshíngoí karná *a Of God, god-like, sacred, highly admirable* Khuda ka, iláhí , deotá-sarup , pák, majíd , afzal n *Ecclesiastic, theologian* Pádrí, khádim ud-dín , faqih, máhir i ilm i Iláhi

Divin'ity, n *The Deity, divine nature, theology, divine virtue, awe inspiring influence* Khudá, Param átma, ulúhiyat , ilm i Iláhi , khássa i khudái , rub

Divisibility (zi bil'), n Qabiliyat i tajazzá yá inqisám

Divisible (viz'), a *Separable, capable of being divided* Qábil i tajazzi yá tafriq , mumkin ut taqsim

Division (vizh'on), n *Dividing, partition, compartment, section, class, distribution, disagreement, disunion, the section of an army under a general officer, a large part of a province, variation* Taqsim , hadd i fasil, parda, díwár , khana , hissa, qism, fasl , inqisam, batwára , nifaq , hissa fauj ká jo zer i *Brigadier* ho , qismat, suba , mukhtalif lar—

Sung by a fair queen in a summer's bower,
With a winking *division*, to her lute

Divis'ional, a Qismat ya sube ka, munqasim, munfasil

Divi'sor (-zer), n Maqsum ilaih

Divorce', n *Dissolution of the marriage contract, separation* Talaq , judai

Divulge' (-vŭlj), v t *Disclose, make public* Ifsha k , kholna , zahir a k, mushtahar k *Will divulged*—mashhur, namzad, zabánzad

Diz'en, v t *Deck, attire gaudily* Zarq barq libás pahnáná

Diz'zy a *Giddy, causing giddiness, thoughtless* Sar ghumtá huá , chakkar láne-wá , sir chakrá denewála , subuk sar , bewkúf

Do, v Karná pakáná yá kabáb k *(do the meat well)*, hálat yá naubat ko pahunchána *(they will do him to death)*, sair k *(one cannot do all the sights of Dehli in a day)*, honá *(how do you do ?)*, kafi h *(this will do for me)*, kám nikalná, mufid i matlab h , wásta yá sarokár rakhná *(I have nothing to do with him)*, parda k *(produce "I do not see that those zeals do any great effects")*

Do me right—give me satisfaction (by fighting a duel)—Mera imtihán kar dijiye (maidán men ákar)—

"Do me right, or I will protest you a coward

Do me right—Sharab pi kar—

"Do me right,
And dub me knight"

Could not do withal—could not help it—Lácha tha—

How honourable ladies sought my love,
Which I denying, they fell sick and died
I could not do withal

Docile (dō'sil, dŏs'il), a *Easily taught or managed* Talim yá tarbiyat-pazír , garib , farmánbardár

Dock, (1) v t *Cut off, shorten, deduct from* (Dum) káțna , kaț kar chhoțá k , káț l , kuchh waza k l—n (2) Jaházon ka ghát yá marammatgáh , adálat ká kațaghará jahán mulzim khará kiyá játá hai (3) v t Marammatgáh men dálná ya rakhna

Dock'et, n Khulasa , sarkárí ruqa

Doc'tor (-ter), n *Physician* Hakím , tabib , álim o fázil shakhs v t *Treat for illness, mend, adulterate, tamper with* Iláj k , marammat k , ámezish k , tahrif k

Doctrinaire (nār'), n *A theorist in politics* Woh jo umur i mamlukat (yani rájníti) men mahz masáil i zihní par chalta hai

Doc'trinal, a Mutaalliq i talim yá masla i din

Doc'trine (trin), n *Tenet, precept* Talim , masla , usul

Doc'ūment, n *An evidential paper, a lesson* Dastawez , sanad talim, sabaq, ("a document in madness")

Doc'ūmentary, a Dastawezi, sanadi, tahriri

Dodge (dŏj), v *Evade, follow, or baffle pursuit, by sudden shiftings, quibble, shuffle* Haṭkat yá katra kar bachná , dáon ghát se pichha k, yá mutaqib ko mugálata d , her pher k , robabázi karná n *Startling asida, evasion, trick, subterfuge* Kanyáná, dáen báen honá , hilabazi , butta, fan fareb, bahána

Doe, n Hirni , máda i áhu

Doff, v t *Put off* Utár dálna , tal dená

Dog, n Sag , kuttá , nar (*as, a dog-ape*) a Naqis , khurab v t *Follow persistently* Pichhe lagá rahná

Dog cheap—Bahut sasta *Dog days* Sakht habs o garmike din (July se September tak) *Dog ear a book*—Kitab ke waraq ká koná mor d *Dog sleep*—Halki nind *I throw to the dogs*—Nikammá jánke phenk d *Go to the dogs*—Barbád hojáná

If you want to *go to the dogs*, I won't keep you back That fool's affairs are going to the dogs.

Dog'ged, a *Sullen, stubborn, perversely resolute, cruel unfeeling, persistent* Tursh mizáj ziddí, hat yá hatpane ka, beraham, bedard pichhe pará huá (*" Ill fill the se dogged spies with false reports "*)

Dog'gerel, n Ganwárí, beqáid e shei

Dog'ma, n *Tenet, an ordinary opinion or doctrine* Ilahm, mesle ráe yá tulqin e besabut

Dogmat'ical, a *Doctrinal, positive, dictatorial* Mutaalliq e masle, khudráe, mussir, tahkikumáne, apní ráe ko lakalám ya qáti samajhnewala

Dog'matism (tizm), n *Positiveness* Khudrái, apni ráe ko lakalám ya qáti samajhná

Dog'matize, v i Khudrai ya qáti taur se mussir yá muddai h, nájaiz bayaq qun se apna khayál zahir k

Doit, n Ek sikka barabar nisf farding ke

Dole, n (1) *Distribution, portion, alms, pittance* (2) *Lamentation, sorrow, grief* Taqsim, hissa, bakhra, khairat, chutki, tukrá (2) Gam, mátam, ranj

Dole'ful, a *Sorrowful, dismal* Gamnák, dardangez, magmum, dilgir ya udás k w

Doll, n *A child's baby or puppet* Guriya, gudia

Dŏl'lar (ler), n *America* ki riya at ráe mutabiqat ká rupaya, jo qarib is 2d ke hai

Do'lor (ler), n *Grief, pain* Gam, ranj, dard, jan kandam, ziq, ázáb, aziyat (*" the dolours of death "*)

Dol'orous (erŭs), a *Doleful* Gamnák, dardnák

Dol'phin (-fin), n Ek samundar kí machhli jo qariban 3 ft lambi hoti hai

Dŏlt, n *A fool, a blockhead* Ullu, ahmaq, gadhá

Domain', n *Territory, estate, lands* Mamlukat, ilaqe, mulk

Dome, n *House, cupola* Mahall gumbad

Domes'tic, a *Household, private, internal, of one's own country, tame* Khángí, apne gharká, andaruní, apne mulk ka, páltú, gharelú n *A house servant* Ghar ka naukar, khánagí mulázim

Domes'ticate, v t *Attach to the house, tame* Gharelú yá khana nashin bana, hilá lená

Dŏm'icile (sil), n *Place of abode, home* Mustaqil thikáná ka makán ghar v t Sukunat i mustaqil k

Dŏm'inant, a *Ruling, prevailing* Há kim gálib, zabardast

Dom'inate, v t *Govern, sway* Hukumat k galba i ukhná

Domineer', v i *Tyrannize, lord it, behave overbearingly* Zalimana hukumat k, hukm chalána, dabána, turk mizáji se pesh ána

Domineer'ing, a *Overbearing* Turk mizáj

Dŏmin'ion, n *Sway, rule, sovereignty, kingdom* Hukumat, farmán rawai, sháhanshahi, badsháhat, saltanat, raj

Don, v t *Put on* Pahinna n *Sir, grandee, the head of a college* Sahib amír kabir, sar i madrasa

Dŏna'tion (shon), n *Contribution, grant* Dad, dahish, dán bakhshish nazrana

Done (dŭn), p p Kiyá gaya, tamám shud, khatm, manzúr, lipţá, galá, thika

The roast is not well *done*—kabáb zara kachchá hai, kam pukhta hai I am *done for*—Main bilkul thak gaya ab mujh men hum mat nahin meri kam tamam hai He is *done for* (se pái kiyá hai, mái dálá hai with tabáh ho gayá hai The parcels have been *done up* quite securely—Khub mahfuz tarah se bandhe hain I am *done up* with this hard study—Is sakht mutálaa se mera dimág khub ho gayá hai

Don'jon, n *The innermost part of a castle, prison* Qila ka andaruni hissa, qaidkhána, zindán i hisár

Donk'ey, n *An ass* Gadahá, ahmaq

Do'nor, n Dihinda bakhshinda, wáhib

Doom, n *Sentence, destiny* Fatwá, muqaddar v t *Condemn, decree or destine, decide* Fatwá d, hukm i sazá d, taqdir men likhná, muqarrar k, faisala k (*" Nobly doom'd "*)

Dooms'day, n *The day of judgment* Sazá o jazá ka din, roz i hashar

Door (dōr), n Dar, darwáza, zaria, rásta

Dŏr'mant, a *Sleeping, at rest, latent, inert, taking no active part in business* Khufta, sákit, makhfi, sust, jo kar o bar i saudágari men shirik na ho

Dŏr mitory, n *Sleeping room* Khwábgáh mutaalliq i madrasa

Dor'sal, a *Of, or near, the back, or under part* Pith yá tah ká.

Dōse, n Mutád ek khurák v t Dawá d diwá kí miqdár muqarrar k befáida bar bár dawá denā (kisí ko)

Dŏt, n *Point* Nuqta bindí

Dō'tage (tāj), n *Senility second childhood, the foolish affection of old men* Burhápá sathyáhat tafuliyat i sání, khaláfat, taqshshuq i pir

Dō'tant, n See *Dotard*

Dō'tard (-terd), n *An imbecile, dotterel* Sattara bahattará zaif ul aql buddha báolá

Dote, v i *Become silly through age, dotterel be extravagantly fond* Kuhn si men zaif ul aql yá makhbut ul hawas hí bchúdagí k, (kisí par) marná á maftun h

Double (dŭbl), a *Twice as much in pairs large, two-fold, deceitful, insincere* Dochand dugná jorá jorá duhrá zumam durangí dufish maki ámez, dhoke ki, be-ikhlas namukhlis sána v t Do gúná yá do chand k mornā yá dohrā k bándhnā (*double the fist*—ghun á yá mutthí bándhná) chul kar k, ghum kar jana (*he doubled Cape Comorin*) v i *Increase two fold, turn back in running* Dugná h j durte durte dafatan phirhe mur na (jisá shikár men baz ján se) n *Twice as much a sudden turning in running, counterpart, a person's appearance* Dugná báz dawid mussa ásch

Double deal'ing, n *Duplicity deceitful dealing professing one thing and doing another* Durangí dagábází kahná kuchh aur karna aur

Double dyed, a *Thorough* Pura chhatá huá

Double faced (fāst), a *Deceitful, hypocritical* Do munhá dhokábáz makkár

Double fatal, a *Doubly fatal* Do tarah se muhlik ek vah ki patte ki ke zahrdár aur dusri vah ki ukti likri ki kamm bantá hai

Doub'let (dŭb), n *Two of the same kind vest* Jutt jorá kurtá ya qabá, sadrí

Doubt' (dout), n *Mistrust, uncertainty, perplexity, apprehension, suspicion want of full belief* Waswás dudhá tashwísh andesha, khauf (*The doubt is that he will seduce the rest*) hubbi shakk v t Shakk l pur etibár nakarná v i *Waver in belief, fear* Ímán lane yá vaqim lane men hichakná mutaraddid h andesha k darná (*Bacon*)

Doubt'ful, a *Admitting of doubt, uncertain, suspicious questionable, wavering, undecided, ambiguous, obscure, indecisive* Mashkúk mushtabah, tazabzub men, mub'ham, betasfiya

Doubt'less, ad *Certainly* Beshakk, beshubha

Douceur (doo' ser), n *A present, bribe* Inaám, bakhshish rishwat (banám i nazrána yá tuhfa)

Dough (dō), n *Moistened or kneaded meal* Gundhá átá sáná huá pisán

D ughty (dou'ti), a *Valiant* Pahá dur her mard

Douse, v t *Souse a ducking to* Dubáná, gotá d

Dout, v t *Put out* Bujhá d, gul kar d

Dove (dův), n Lákhta qumrí, pin duk

Dove'cote, n *Columbary* Kábuk

Dove'tail, v t Kinghi jor jorná jor miláná khúb thík milá d paiwast k d

Dowager (dou'aer), n *Widow* Bewá

Dowdy (dou'di), n *A slovenly woman* Phuhar yá besalíqa aurat be lhangam

Dow'er, n *Provision for a widow, endowment dower* Mihr khudádád, bakhshish i Pákí dáhez

Dow'las, n *Coarse linen* Motá kaprá

Dowle, n Par kí d roín

Down, n (1) Roán sabza muláim par muláim par ká takiya aur toshak (2) Retílá tibbá jo samundar ke kináre ho retílí charágah pl langargáh zalil hálat, udási dilgírí ad *Niche* niche ki taraf gná huá past hál prep *Niche* kí taraf men andar dabána i duvá ki taraf v t Utartá huá bare shahar yá sadr *station* se átá huá

Down'cast, a *Sad dejected, directed to the ground* Udás dilgír afsurd niche jhuká huá shumm di mahjúb

Down'fall, n *Ruin destruction, loss of power and position* Girá tal áhi mihdám, zawál

Down'gyved (gīvd), a Bari lí tuah latká huá

Down'hearted, a *Low spirited dispondent* Afsurda khátir, bedil

Down'pour (pōr), n *A heavy shower* Zor ki bárish músla dhár barkhá

Down'right, ad *In plain terms, right down* Sáf lafzon men, sídhá níche a *Plain, blunt, sheer, absolute* Sádá, khará, nirá, sarásar

Down'-roping, p p *Dripping* Nikal yá tapak rahá hai

Down'stairs, ad Nichlí manzil ko yá men a Nichlá

Down'y, a Rúendár pashmdár, sab za-ágáz, naim muláim

Dow'ry, n *The bride's marriage portion* Dahez, kunnyá dán

Doxŏl'ogy (jĭ), n *A hymn of praise to God* Tarjid i Yazdán, Khudá kí taríf

Doze, v i *Be drowsy* Ūnghná, jhapkí lená

Dozen (dŭz'n), n *Twelve* Bárah, dujan *Baker's dozen long dozen*—terah

Drăb, n *Dull brownish colour, a kind of woollen cloth of a dull brown colour, a strumpet* Shutrí rang, dhussá, pat tú, chhinál, kasbin

Drabbing (drăb'ing), n *Wenching* Randíbází

Draff, n *Refuse* Phok, sítha, fuzla

Draft, n Dasta i sipáhián, hukm i dihánid i naqd, hundí, naqsha, mu sawwada i khám, pání kí gahrái, umq, hawá kí dhár v t *Detach, draw, make a rough sketch of, remit by a draft* Dasta i sipáhián l, mus awwada i khám likhná, naqsha yá kháqa khínchná bazuna i hundí bhejná

Drafts'man, n Naqsha nawís

Drăg, v t *Haul, trail, search, pass painfully* Ghasíṭná khínchná jál dál kar talásh k, taklíf se guzárná v i Mushkil se guzarna, ghisattá jáná n Ghasít, mahá jál, ek qism kí bhárí gárí rok, zanjir i pá

Drăggle (drăg'l), v t *Wet and soil, trail* Bhigoná un maila k, latherná, ghasítná

Drăg'on, n Azdahá, ek qism ká girgat, ek khayálí muhíb pudái jánwar

Drăg'on-fly, n Bhanbíní

Dragoon', n *A cavalryman* Sawár

Drain, n *Water course, sewer, outflow* Nalí, badar rau, nikás, baramad, nikhilá v t *Draw off gradually, exhaust* Rafta rafta nikál l, khálí, k, bahá daná v i *Flow off gradually* Āhista áhista bah j, khálí ho j

Military expenses being a heavy *drain* on the resources of Europe a general reduction of armament has been proposed—Chunki jangí ikhrájat se Europe kí daulat kasrat se kharch ho rahi hai tajwiz i takhfif i sámán i jang dar pesh hai—Chunki bahrí aur barí faujon ká khurch Europe ke mulkon ká khun pí raha hai, yeh tajwíz pesh hui sab mul kon men ámán i jang kam kiyá jáwe Dis sipation is a *drain* on your constitution—Aiyashí nikhilá i táqat hai

Drain'age (āj), n Nikás (pár gana ká), wuh qita i mulk jiská kisí dariyá men girtá hai, bada nálí

Drake, n *The male duck* Nar

Drăm, n *An eighth of an ounce, a quantity, liquor Ounce* ká á hissa, qalíl miqdár, ek ghúnt, sh

Dra'ma, n Náṭak, wáqeát i dilc kawáif

Dramăt'ic, a Mutaalliq i nát naqlsází, raushan, sáf (*vivid*), ká sá

Drăm'atist, n *A writer of plays* tak-nawís

Drape, v t *Cover with cloth in tiful folds* Khubsurtí se kapi háná, malbus k

Drā'per, n *Cloth seller* Bazzáz cha farosh

Drā'pery, n *Cloth, clothes or rags* Kaprá, áráishí kapra yá p

Drās'tic, a *Powerful, active* S bahut dastáwar

Draught (draft), n *Drawing, trac a team, a haul of fish, a sketch, ca of air, drinking, drink, potion depth of water necessary to float a or that to which she sinks, a pri sink* Khinchái, zor jo khinchne lagtá hai, jorí (ghoron yá bailon kachcha i musawwada, hawá kí c pína, nosh, ghúnt shurb, sh pine kí dawá, pání kí utní gahrái tak jaház apne wazn se garq ho j jis qadr uske tarne ke liye chá pakhana, jáe zurúr, sandás, nare budar i nu—

And me these villains from your compan Hang them or stab them drown them *draught*

Draw, v t *Pull, drag, attract, into the lungs inhale, extract, out elicit, deduce, extort, eviscerate (from a place of deposit), describe, depict, make or form, e or stretch, require for floating, draw* Khainchná, tánná, kashi guwída k, (sáns) lená, (áh) bha urián k (talwár ko), nikálná (uzái se pání, rassí se, wg), hás istimbát yá istikhráj k, unth pet sáf k, álávash nikálná, (banl se) lená yá nikálná jítná yá p bayán yá tarif karná, (taswír, s yá khatt) khínchná, lambá k, tár-l k, turne ke liye pání chháná, lená—

"Go wash thy face and *draw* the acti um apni ai zí phir le dawe se baz á yá baidár ho

v i Sec v t—*Come, go, make a demand for money, be capable of being drawn* Aná, jána, rupava talab k khínche jáne ke qábil honá n Khínch, qura, chitthí, barábar kí bází

We must *draw a line* somewhere—Ham ko kahín to hadd lagáná hoga, ya lagáná cha hiye A large sum was offered to *draw over* the witness—Us gawáh ko idhar se udhar khínch lene ke liye wg To *draw* the long bow—Mubalaga k, gap hankná *Draw up*—Likhná taiyár k bátartíb khara k *Draw to a head*—Pak j, umáda bai amal honá *Draw dry foot*—follow scent when the *shikar* ran on dry ground –hu se khushk zamín par shikar ká pichhá karná

Draw'back, n *Disadvantage, deduction* Qabáhat, nuqs, minhái

Draw'bridge, n Qulfídár (qufhídár) pul

Draw'er, n Daráz, sarakhewálá khe ne, pl izái, jáughiá *A tapster* Pípe men se sharáb nikálnewálá, mukade ká khidmatgái

Draw'ing, n Khínchná, taswír, tas wír-kashí

Draw'ing room, n Muláqát ká kam ra, gol kumra, muláqát

Drawl, v Alfáz ko khínch kar bolná

Drawn, a Peţ sáf kiyá huá, burábar ká, p p, talwár khainche hue—

Why, how now? ho, awake! Why are you *drawn*?

Drawn of hairiness—beine too heavily drawn upon—bahut zi nikál jane ke báis

Drawn fox—a fox driven from cover—shi ká men mánd yá jhári se nikálá hua

Dray, n Chhakrá, bárbardárí kí gárí

Dread, n *Fear apprehension* Khauf, dahshat, andesha a Dahshatnák, muhíb, haulnák, rubdár v t Bahut khauf khánā burá andesha k

Dread'fully, ad *Terribly with dread* Khaufnák taur se, sakht, a hiddat, dar ke sáth, badahshat—

A man that apprehends death no more *dreadfully* but as a drunken sleep

Dream, n Khwáb, khayálí tadbír yá ummed v Khwáb men dekhná, khwáb dekhná, dekhná, khayál k, man kí mauj men honá, man ke laddú phorná

Dream'ily, ad Goyá khwáb men, dhíme dhíme

Dream'land, n Khwáb ká mulk, khushnumá mulk, jaisá khwáb men dekhte hain, paristán

Dream'y, a Purkhwáb khwab kí tarah, khwábí, khayálí

Drear'y, a *Cheerless, gloomy, dismal* Udásí paida k w, dilgír k w, sunsán, pur malál nágawár

Dredge (drej), n Jál, mahá jál, pání ke níche se kankar aur mitţí nikálne ká ála (*dredger*)

Dregs, n *Refuse, sediment, lees, the vilest part* Fuzla, tilchhaţ, kadúrat, radd khalq

Drench, v t *Saturate, purge* Khúb tar k, sharbor k julláb d (ghore ko)

Dress, v t *Clothe, adorn, prepare prepare for the table, trim, smooth, prepare for use, curry and rub down, treat with remedies* Kaprá pahnáná purástar k, muzayan k, taiyár k—

Preaches to us all, admonishing
That we should *dress* us fairly for our end

pikáná, banáná, qainchí k, sanwárná, durust k, durust yá barábar k, taiyár k, lamáná (chamre ko), kharaná k aur mulná dalná, marham paţţí k v i Kaprá pahinná, árásta honá n Poshák, libás

Dress'ing, n Marham paţţí, khád, kalap, durustí, tambíh, már masalha

Dress'y, a *Fond of dressing well, showy* Shauqin khushposhí, khush libás zaiq baiq

Drib, v t *Cut off by a little at a time, filch, coax* Zara zara kutarte rahná thorá thorá churáná phusláná

Dribble (drib'l), v i *Fall in drops, slaver* Qatra qatra girná, tapakná, munh se rál girána

Dribbling (drib'ling), a Tapaktá huá nátáqatí se chaláyá huá kamzor—

Believe not that the *dribbling* dart of love
Can pierce a complete bosom

Drib'let, n *Small quantity or sum* Thorí raqam

Drift, n *Impulse, bearing, aim, tendency, meaning, anything driven by wind or water, the rate of speed* Tahairuk, zor, rukh, samt, mansha, muqsad, mulán, garaz, mani, matlab, koí chíz jo hawá men urkar yá páni men bahkar áwe, hisáb i raftár

Drill, v t *Bore, pierce, exercise, train* Barme se chhed k, surákh k mashq karáná, qawáid i jangí sikhláná n Barmá

Drink, v Píná, nosh k, sok jáná, jazb k l, kháná (hawá) ishtiyáq se sunná yá dekhná n Noshídaní pání, sharbat, sharáb, wg pyála pán ká

Dummy (dŭm'i), n *A dumb person, a lay figure, a doll* Gúngá, butjisko dukán men kapra p hina kai bataun i namúna takhte ham, gáomagz, káth ká ullú

Dŭmp, n pl *Low spirits* Udasí, ranj, malál s *A tune* Rág, sur, lai

Dump'ish, a *Dull, melancholy* Sust, udas, náshád

Dump'y, a *Short and thick* Chhota aur motá

Dŭn, (1) v *Importune for payment* Taqázá k, rupay i ke wáste t ng karná n Tuqázá, mutaqází shakhs (2) a *Of a black brown or smoky colour* Bhúrá máil ba-siyáhí rang ká, sam und n Samand ghorá *Dun s the mouse —nonsense, you have nothing to do with 'done"* (dun) *it is the colour of the mouse*—yi "*done*" to chuhá hota hai, tum ko is laf z se kyá wásta? chulo, tamáshe men shámil howen

Dunce (dŭns), n *A dull-headed boy, a blockhead* Kund zihn, g bi burká gad'há kúrh mag z

Dung, n *The excrement of animals* Gobar, líd, mengní

Dun'geon (jŭn), n *A dark and close prison* Zindán, kál kothri

Dung'hill, n *A heap of dung* Ghúrá, gobarái

Dŭp, v t *Open* Kholná ("*and dupp d the chamber door*")

Dupe, n *A victim of deceit, a gull* Wuh jo kisí ke fareb men ájáe, siyái ká shikár, modhú, bholá v t *Impose upon, overreach, delude* Thag ná, únkhon men dhul dálná, buttá d, fareb d

Dū'plex, a *Double* Dohrá, dohrí batti wagaira ká

Dū'plicate, a *Double* Dohra n Naql, musanna

Dūplica'tion, n *A doubling, a folding over, division* Dohráná, dohrá, t h bandí, tah, taqsím

Duplicity (-plis'-), n *Double dealing, dissimulation* Dorangi, riyákárí, chhalbází, chálbází

Dū'rable, a *Lasting, abiding* Páedár, derpá, mazbút

Dūr'ance, n *Imprisonment* Qaid *A suit of durance*—Qaid kháne ká libás

Durā'tion, n *Continuance* Qiyám, zamána, mi ád, ausa

Dū'ress, n *Hardship, confinement* Kasht, kasálá, saúbat, qaid, habs

Dūr'ing, prep Men, andar, bích, mábain

Dŭsk, a *Dark* Andherá n *Twilight* Nimáshám, shám kí ním tárikí

Dusk'y, a *Obscure, dark* Dhundhlá, siyáhí máil

Dŭst, n Dhul, gard, khák, mitti v t Gard jhárná, bhurbhuráná

Dus t'er, n Jháran

Dusty, a Gard áluda, gard se bharí huí, tan ko khák kar denewálá—

And all our yesterdays have lighted fools
The way to *dusty* death

Dutch (dŭch), n Ahl i *Holland*, zubán i *Holland* a Mulk i *Holland* ká

Dū'tiful, a *Submissive, obedient, respectful* Farmanbardár, bádab, said, nekbakht, wafádár, sapút

Dū'ty, n *What one ought to do, what one is bound to do, service, impost, respect* Farz kár i lázim yá mansabí kám khidmat, mahsúl, ádáb

Dwarf (dworf), n *Pygmy, a diminutive animal or plant* Bauná, náta thingná v t *Stunt* Bárh roknáv i *Become small* Chotá ho jáná

Dwarf'ish, a Chhotá, thingná

Dwell, v i *Live, reside, continue, continue to speak or write* Rahná, basná, sukúnat k, búd o básh k, barthá rahná, kalám yá tahrír karte j, tawajjuh d

Dwell'ing, n *Habitation, abode, house* Búd o básh, maskan, makán, ghar

Dwin'dle, v i *Diminish gradually, shrink* Chhotá hote j, ghat j, kam yá kotáh h j, ghulná

Dye (dī), v t *Colour* Rangná, khizáb karná n Rang, khizáb

Dy'er (dī'er), n Rangrez

Dynăm'ics, n *The science of forces causing motion* Ilm i mabdá ul hara kat

Dynăs'ty, n *A race of kings* Sháhí khándán

Dys'entery (dis), n Pechish, áon lahú

Dyspep'sia (dis), n Zúf i mida

Dyspep'tic, a Mutaallq i bad hazmí ya zuf i mida n Zaif ul mida shakhs

E

Each (ēch), a pro Har ek, ek ek, fí, har

They will get four annas *each*—Unko fi admi yá ádmi pichhe, chár ána milenge unko chár chár ane milenge *At each*—ek dusre ke sire par khare kiye ján se—

Ten masts *at each* make not the altitude
Which thou hast perpendicularly fell

E 'ger, a *Sharp, ardent, earnestly desirous* Tez, turish ("like eager *drop pings into milk*"), sargarm, mushtáq árzúmand, sháiq

Ea'gerness, n *Avidity, ardour, heartiness* Ishtiyáq, sargarmí, garm joshí, dil dihí, ragbat

Eagle, n Uqáb, humá

Ean, v i *Yean* Bachcha d, byána

Ean'ling, n *A young lamb* Chhotá lelá, barra

Ear, n Kán, gosh, kán-nas (*He has an ear for music*—wuh kan rasiyá hai) bál, bálí (gandum wg kí), dasta, kán (kisí zaf ká), tawajjuh (*He always gives ear to the cry of the poor*) v t Bál yá khosha láná v t *Plough, till* Jotná, bánná—

He that *ears* my land pares my team and gives me leave to i the crop if I be his cuckold, he's my drudge

About the ears—Nazdík *He has the ear* of the Prime Minister—Wazír ke záram uski bat hut sunte hain *He is up to the ears* in work —Wuh kam men gurq hai

Earl (er'l), n Ifse d uje ká amir

Earl'dom, n Earl kí riyásat yá mar zilat

Early (er'lee), a Jaldí ká pahal ká, agmaná, mamul se pahle ká ad *Soon, betimes* Jald, barwaqt, sawere, pahile se

Earn (ern), v t *Deserve, gain by labour* Láiq yá mustahaq h , paida k , kamáná

Earnest (er'nest), a *Eager, ardent, heartfelt, close* Sargarm, dilsoz dilí (*it is my* earnest *desire*), pur-shauq, lagá hua, parwasta n (1) *Seriousness, intentness* Sanjidagí, haqíqat, barí masrúfiat, sargarmí (2) *Token, pledge, promise, indication* Alámat (pakke saude kí), baiána, sái, wada, nishán, ásár

Are you in *earnest* about going to England this year?—Kyá imsál England ján ká tum bá pakka irada hai? I was not in *earnest* when I said so—Wuh to main ne suf hansí men kaha thá But your grand mother is afraid that what you said in jest may turn to *earnest*—Ukin tumhári dádí ko ande ha hai ki jo tum ne hansi men kahá wuh sháid sach ho jáe

Ear'nestly, ad *Fervently, zealously, steadily* Sargarmí se, dilsozí se, árzú se, dil se, masrúfiyat se

Ear'nestness, n *Animated heartiness, zeal, intentness* Garmjoshí, ish tiyáq, sargarmí, tawajjuh, dil dihí

Earn'ings, n *All the money earned, wages* Kamái, ujrat

Ear'ring, n Bálá, bali, jhumká, karn phúl

Ear'shot, n Hadd i sama, jahan tak áwáz sunái desake

Earth (erth), n Zamín, mittí, dunya v t Mittí se dhánp d , dafn k ("*when he is* earth'd"), mánd men pahunchaná

Earth'en, a Mittí ká, gili

Earth hunger, n *The passion for acquiring land* Jo ul arz, zamin yá mulk hásil karne ka shauq

Earthly, a *Worldly, of this life, possible* Dunyawí, is dunyá ká—

These *earthly* godfathers of heaven's lights
That give a name to every fixed star
Have no more profit of their shining nights
Than those that walk and wot not what they are

is zindagí ká, mumkin

Why does he not part with that plot of land, when it is of no *earthly* use to him?—tab ki usko usse kist laide ká imkán nahin jab ki wuh uske kist kám ka nahin

Earth'quake, n Zalzala, bhúnchal

Earth worm (werm), n Kenchuá, kamina zardost

Earth'y, a Zamin ka, zamín sa, khá ki, gilí, dunyawí, nafsáni (*carnal*), sifli, motá, kasif (*low, gross*)

Ear wax, n Kán ká mail, khúnd

Ear witness, n Samái gawáh, khud apne kan se suni huí bat ká gawáh

Ease (eez), n *Repose, peace, content, facility* Arám, amn, bekhrí, taskín, ásúdagí, salásat—

True *ease* in writing comes from art, not chance,
As those move easiest who have learn'd to dance

ásáni, sahúlat-

Ease and speed in doing a thing do not give the work lasting solidity or exactness of beauty

v Árám d , taskín k , halká k , takhfif k , hájatrafa k , páikháne j

Easel (ē'zl), n Taswír khenchne ya rakhne ká tháth

Eas'ily (eez), ad Ásání se, ba-ásá ish, khushí bakhushí, jald (*readily*), safai se (*smoothly*)

East, n Mashriq, púrab a Purwáí, sharqí

East'er, n Isá Masíh ke ji uthne ká din

East'erly, a Purwá sharqi ad Sharq ke rukh yá janib

Eastern, a Sharqí, púrab kí taraf ká

East'ward (werd), ad Bajanib i sharq, púrab kí taraf

Eas'y, a Baárám, árám ká (*an easy chair*), befikr, salís, beihtiyátí ká (careless)—

You write with ease to show your breeding,
But *easy* writing's curst hard reading

asán, sahaj, chhotá yá khafíf (*slight "was it easy"*—kyá yeh chhotí ya khafíf bát thí?) Mulám (*heart*), ásúda (*circumstances*)

Eat, v *Take as food, corrode* Kháná, nosh farmáná, kurednа, rafta rafta kháná (jaisá zang lohe ko, yá ghun lakri ko) kháne men malúm h (*the cake eats short and crisp*)

Eat up—khá j ura j, chat kar j *Eat humble pie*—Suffer humiliation—Zillat yá nadámat uthána *Eat one's words*—recant—jo kahá use phir l upne kahe se tuba k

Eat'able, a *Esculent, edible* Kháne ke láiq khurdam n *A comestible* Kháne ki chíz, khurdaní

Eaves (eevz), n Olti EAVESDROPPING—*Listening by stealth*—Chupke se kisí ke ghu ki bát en sunná

Ebb, n *A reflux decline* Jazr, bhatá, zawal v i *Flow back, recede, wane* Bhatiyáná, hatná, zál h

Eb'on, a *Black, dark* kála, siyáh, ábnusi

Eb'ony, n Ābnús i Ābnús ká, siyáh

Ebriety (ebrī'), n *Drunkenness, intoxication* Nasha, mad'hoshí

Ebūllition (-lish'on), n *A boiling, effervescence* Ubál, josh, uphán

Eccen'tric (Eksen), i *Deviating from the centre, erratic, whimsical, different* Munharif az-markaz, ramtá, beqáida, mrálá, lahrí, tirangí, mukh talif, alag—

Whatsoever affairs pass such a man's hands, he crooketh them to his own ends, which must needs be often *eccentric* to the ends of his master or state

Eccentricity (tris'iti), n, *Singularity, oddity* Nirálápan, bakar chál, anokhápan

Ecclesias'tic (zi), a See ECCLESIASTICAL n *A clergyman, a priest* Khádim i dín, pádrí, imám

Ecclesias'tical, a *Of the Church* Mutaalliq i intizám i mazhabí, dínf

Eche (eek), v t *Eke out* Barháná, mushkil se paida yá basar k

Ech'elŏn (esh), n Wuh tartib jis men fauj ke daste sirhí kí shakl par khare kiye jate hain n urdbání tartíb

Echo (ek'o), n *Reverberation, something correspondent, assentive repetition, kindly recognition, sympathy* Gúnj, mutábiqat—

Tis not enough no harshness gives offence,—
The sound must seem an *echo* to the sense

sadá, jawáb i razámandí, taslím há hamdardí hamdardí—

Much of what the Viceroy said the other day will find an *echo* in every heart

v Gunjná, jawáb men warsahí kah ná yá áwáz d

Applaud to the echo applaud so loudly as to produce an echo praise most highly—ar i baland awaz se afrín kahna ki gunj uthe azhadd tarif karná—

If thou couldst, doctor, cast
The water of my land find her disease,
And purge it to a sound and pristine health
I would *applaud thee to the very echo*

Eclat' (-kla), n *Applause, splendid effect* Tarif raumaq, dhum, shán

Eclipse', n Grahan, kusúf (i áftáb), khusúf (i máhtáb), chandroza beram naqi yá beqadri v t *To obscure, cast a gloom over, bedim, surpass* Sáya dalna, udás kar dená—

His death *eclipsed* the gayety of nations, and impoverished the public stock of harmless pleasure

mand k maddh um k, sabqat le jáná

Eclip'tic, n *The sun's apparent path* Áftáb kí záhirí ráh i gardish, madár ul shams

Ec'logue (-log), n *A bucolic* Álhá, hírá, gadariyon kí manzúm guftogú

Econŏm'ical, a *Of domestic management, frugal, concerning the wealth of a country* Khánagí intizám ká, ki fáyat shiári, mutaalliq i daulat i mulkí (siyásat ul-mudan)

Econom'ically, ad *Thriftily* Kifá yat se, bachá bachá kar, juz rasí se

Ēcŏn'omize, v t *Expend carefully* Ihtiyát se, kifáyat se, sarfkuná v i *Practise frugality* Wálá, sarfa, yá juz rasí k

Econ'omy, n *Good husbandry, frugality, thrift, judicious application, careful management, arrangement, system* Khush khánadárí, kifáyatshiárí, juz-rasí, tasarruf i bá-ihtiyát, intizám i bá nizám, tartíb sarisht, nazm o nasaq

Ec'stasy, n *Rapture, transport, distraction* Wajd bekhudí, gáyab darje kí khushí, masarrat i be páyan, izti rár, díwánagí, shorídagí—

The *ecstasy* hath so much overborne her that my daughter is some time afraid she will do a desperate outrage to herself

Ecstăt'ic, a *Entrancing, ravishing* Mastún yá bekhud k w wajd áwar, azhadd dilkash

Ed'dy, n *A whirlpool* Girdáb, bhan war v i *To move round and round go circling* Ghúmte vá chakkar khát hue a túná

E'den, n *Adam's garden a paradise a delightful place* Bág i Ádam Adan, firdaus, bag i rizwán, mam i sání bare lutf kí jag ah

Edge (ej), n *The cutting side of a blade, border, margin, verge, sharpness, keenness* Dhár bár kinár, lab, tezí, shiddat—

O, who can hold a fire in his hand
By thinking on the frosty Caucasus?
Or cloy the hungry *edge* of appetite
By bare imagination of a feast?

ubdání, burrání, shaurkí tezí

Neither a borrower nor a lender be
For loan oft loses both itself and friend,
And borrowing dulls the *edge* of husbandry

v t *Stimulate* Tahrík d, tahrís k—

This by like reason will encourage and *edge* industrious and profitable improvements

The *edge* of appetite—Bhuk ki tezí ya shiddat

v t *Sharpen, to fringe or border, move or put in quietly* Tez k dhár lakhná, háshiya, kinára yá bár lagáná, áhista se sarkáná yá dákhil karná v i *Move sideways or by little and little* Katráte hue chalná yá barhná, zarra zarra karke sarakná

Edge'wise, ad Dhar yá kináre ki taraf se

Edg'ing, n *Fringe, border* Kinara jhálar, gotá, háshiya, sanjáf

Ed'ible, a *Eatable, esculent* Khánc ká, khuidaní

Ē'dict, n *Decree* Hukm yá fermán i sháhí

Ĕdifica'tion (shŏn), n *Instruction, improvement* Nasíhat, talím ta raqqí, isláh

Ĕd'ifice (fis), n *Building, structure, fabric* Makán, imárat, mahal

Ed'ify, v t *Enlightne, improve, instruct, build up spiritually* Aql ran shan k, sudhárná, tarbiyat k, isláh k, ruhání taqwiyat o taraqqí k

Ed'it, v t *Prepare or supervise for publication* Chhapái ke liye taiyár yá ihtimám k, (akhbár) murattab k

Edition (dish'on), n Chhapái, nuskha kull jilden jo ek dafa taba hoti hain

Ed'itor (-ter), n Muhtamim i taba, murattib i akhbár

Editō'rial, a Mutaalliq i murattib, muhtamim i taba ka n Murattib akhbár ká likhá huá mazmún

Ed'ūcate, v t *Inform and enlighten the mind of, train, instruct, form the mind and character of* Fahm ko ilm o raushní d, sudháná, tarbiyat d talím d aql o akhláq ko daul denā yá arasta k, sháista k

Edūca'tion, n *A cultivation of the mind, training, schooling, tuition* Khwandagí, talím tarbiyat, likháná parháná, tadrís

Edūcę', v t *Draw out, evolve* Ni kálná, barámad k namúdár k

Eel, n Bám machhlí

Efface', v t *Obliterate, blot out, wipe out* Mitá d, dil se nikál denā yá dho dálná, ponchh dálná

Effect', n *Result, force, weight, purport fact, impression, the accomplishment of a purpose* Natíja, sa mara zor, wazn, muddaá, matlab, haqíqat asl asar máde ká púrá honá—

That no compunctious visiting of nature
Shake my fell purpose nor keep peace between

The *effect* and it

pl Jáedád, mal o matáa, asása *Personal estate* v t *Produce, accomplish, attain* Paida k, kar dikhláná, purá k bar láná, kar sakná, kam banáná

He speaks with *effect*—Uske kalám men tásír hai The medicine had no *effect* on him What you say is, *in effect*, a threat—Tum jo kahte ho wuh dar asl dhamkí hai, He writes to this *effect* he said something to this *effect*—bain muddaá

We failed to *effect a landing*—Ham utar na sake They did their best, but could not *effect* any thing—lekin un se kuchh na ban para

Effect'ive, a *Productive of the desired result, efficient, serviceable, fit for duty, strong, impressive* Kárgar, kárí, mujarrab, kám ká, qábil i khid mat qawí, muassir

Effect'ively, ad *With effect, impressively, thoroughly* Muassar taur se, púre taur se, bakhúbí, kamáhaqquhú

Effec'tual, a *Successful, efficient* Kárgar, muassir, qutaí

Effem'inacy, n *Womanish delicacy, timidity* Auraton kí sí nazákat, ná mardí, buz-dilí

Effem'inate, a *Unmanly, womanish* Námard zan-sifat, mastúráti, názuk komal ya sukwár (aiváshí ke sabab) v t *Become effeminate* Námard yá názuk ho janá—

In a slothful peace, both courages will *effeminate* and manners corrupt

Effervesce (ves'), v i Josh khána uphanná

Effete' (feet), a *Exhausted of reproductive power, barren, worn out, inefficient* Bacheha dene, yá nasl paida karne, ke náqábil besamar sál khurda, zaif, nikammá

Effica'cious (-shŭs), a *Capable of producing the intended effect, effectual* Hasb i murád tásír paida karne ke qábil kárgar, mujartab

Ef'ficacy, n *Power to produce the desired result, virtue* Gun asar, tásír, qúwat

Efficiency (-fish'ensi), n *Competency, power (to produce the desired effect)* Liyáqat qábiliyat, qúwat (natijá yá asar paida karne ki) táqat

Efficient (-fish'ent), a *Productive of effect, potent, competent, capable, active, energetic* Natíjá yá asar paida karne wálá, qawí kárgar láiq, qábil, chust, mustaidd

Ef'figy (-ji), n *An image, a likeness* Murat, súrat

Burn one in effigy—Kisí ká putlá ya guddá banákar jaláná

Efflōrescence (-res'sens), n Shuguf tagí khár, loní, sufaidí surkhí (jild kí, jo khasrá wg men hotí hai)

Ef'flūent, a *Flowing out* Nikaltá huá bahtá huá n Shákh i daryá, jhíl kí nadí

Efflū'viŭm, n *Exhalation* Bú, bu khár yá abkhira i muzir

Ef'flŭx, n *Effusion, outflow* Ijrá, ikhráj

Ef'fort (-fert), n *Attempt, exertion* Koshish, sai

Effront'ery (frunt-), n *Impudence, brazenness* Behayáí, dhitáí, dhoyá dída, shokhí

Effŭl'gence (-jens), n *Lustre, brilliancy, splendour* Tajullí nur jalwa

Efful'gent (jent), a *Lustrous, brilliant* Jalwagar, mujallá, darakh shán

Effuse (fūz'), n *Effusion* Bahánábaháo ("effuse *of blood*"– khun rezí) v t *To shed* Bahánáá

Effū'sion (zhŏn), n *Outpour, escape, literary outgush, a literary production* Baháo, phut kar nikalná, risáo, josh i sukhun, inshápardází, tahrír, tasnif

Effū'sive, a *Pouring forth largely, gushing, overflowingly cordial* Kasrat se bahátá huá, umandtá huá bare tapák se pesh áne ya khátir karne wálá

Eft, n Phir, badko, jild a *Ready, convenient* Maqul, sahl

Eftsoons', ad *Immediately* Isí waqt, abhí ("eftsoons *I'll tell thee why*")

Ē'gal, a *Equal* Barábar ká, bilá riáyat yá tarfdárí ("*for the extent* egal *justice*")

Egg, n Andá, baiza v t *Urge, incite* Tahrík d, ubháraná, angekhta k

Take eggs for money–dhokhá dene dená ján bujh ke dhokhá khaná (Mine honest friend, will you *take eggs for money?*)

Egg'-plant, n Baingan, bhánta

Eglantine (ĕg'-), n *The sweet briar* Ek qism ká guláb jiske patton men khushbu hoti hai

Eg'otism (tizm), n *The practice of too frequently using "I", self esteem self-praise* "Main ne yeh kiyá, aur main ne wuh kiyá" karte rahná, shankái khud farosht khud-bíní khud sitái, khud sanái

Eg'otist, n Khud farosh, khud bín

Egrē'gious (jŭs), a *Extraordinary, very great* Ajíb, bahut bará

Ē'gress, n *Going out, exit* Báhar nikalná, nikás

E'gret, n *A heron* Bará baglá, bú tímár

Egyp'tian (jipshan), a Mulk i Misr ká

Elder (ĕl'der), n Ek qism kí bat jiská muláim par bahut kám men átá hai

Eisĕl (ē'), n *Vinegar* Sirka

Ei'ther, a pr Kof, yeh yá wuh jaun sá, donon, har do, kisí *Con* Yá

Ejăc'ūlate, v t Kah uthná dafatan munh se nikálná

Ejacūla'tion, n *Exclamation, a darting out* Nidá, kalima i duáiah jo bataur i nidá nikle, lapkáná, chaláná, márná—

There seemeth to be acknowledged in the act of envy, an *ejaculation* or irradiation of the eye

Eject', v t *Throw out, expel, emit, oust* Khárij k, nikálná, bedakhl k

Ejec'tion, n *A discharge, evacuation* Ikhráj, takhliya

Eject'ment, n *Ousting, dispossession* Bedakhlí, uṭhá d (asámí wg ko)

Eke (eek), v t *Add to* Barháná ad *Also, likewise* Bhí, nız, má sıwá

He *eked out* his small income by writing for the papers—Wuh apní qalıl ámdanı ko akhbáron ke liye mazámín likh kar barhátá thá

Elăb'orate, a *Prepared or executed with labour, highly finished, very carefully prosecuted* Mihnat se tai yár kıyá hua, bare takalluf ká, kamál ké, barí khabardárí yá ihtiyát ká v t *Produce with labour, work out thoughtfully and industriously, improve gradually* Mihnat se mukámal, gaur o jihd se taknıl ko pahuncháná, b tadrıj mukammal yá musaffa k

Elăpse', v ı *To pass* Guzar j , bít j , qazá ho jáná

Elăs'tic, a *Springy, resilient* Barh ne yá phaine-w , lachakdár , apní aslí hálat p ır ásání se phir ájánewálá

Elasticity (tis'iti), n Lachak, dam, udásí, ranj, yá mihnat ke asar ko rokne kí táqat

Elate', v t *Produce exultation in, puff up, raise* Hausala yá umang paida k , phuláná, uthána

Elā'tion (-shŏn), n *Exultation, high spirits, the pride of success* Umang, surúr, fakhr ı kámyábí

El'bow (-bo), n Kohnı, bank v t Kohnıáná, kohní már kar (ráh) mkálná, kohní se ishára k (*nudge*), kisí ke pás khará honá ? ("*a sovereign shame* so elbows *him*")

El'bow room, n *Scope, opportunity, room enough (for free action)* Gun jáish, mauqa, káfí jagah yá wusaat (khule taur se kám karne ke liye)

Eld, n *Old times, old age, the aged* Puráná zamána, burhápa, pírí, búr he—

All thy blessed youth
Becomes as aged, and doth beg the alms
Of palsied *eld*

El'der, a Bará n Buzurg, murıs

Elder-gun, n *A pop gun.* Larkon kí tafang.

That s a perilous shot out of an *elder gun*, that a poor ınd a private displeasure can do against a monarch!

El'derly, a *Rather old, oldish* Kisí qadr sál khurda yá umr-rasída

Elect', v t *Choose, prefer* Chunná, muntakhab k , bihtar samajhná a *Chosen, nominated* Chída, barguzí da, muntakhab, námzadd

Elec'tion, n *Selection, choice, free will, predestination* Intıkháb, chuná jáná, barguzídagí, khushí, apní razá, maqbulıyat, taqdír

Elec'tive, a Ikhtıyárí, intikhábí, logon kí marzí yá pasand par munhasır, muntakhib

Elec'tor (-ter), n Muntakhib, wuh jo ráe dene ká majáz hai, shahzáda ı Germany jis ko (auron ke sáth) bádshálı muntakhab karne ká iqtıdár hásil thá

Elec'torate (-terāt), n. Riyásat ı Elector ,ı jumla muntakhab-kunındagán

Elec'tric, a Barqí, bijlı paida karnew , jism ko sahrá dene-w, pur-tásír

Electricity (-tris'iti), n Barq, bijlí

Elec'trify, v t *Charge with electricity, thrill, rouse suddenly and powerfully* Bijlí ká asar paida k , sahrá ya tharthurá d , yakáyak jazbe men láná

Elec'troplate, n Chándí charháyá huá bartan v t Bijlí ke zor se chandí, soná, wg charháná

El'ēgance, n *Beauty, grace, refinement* Khush aslúbí, khush-wazí, latáfat, adá, khubsuratı, shustagí, sháistagí, pákízagı

El'egant, a *Graceful, symmetrical, tasteful, polished, refined* Wazadár, ba andáza, sudaul, básalıqa, umda, shusta, sijil, tarashıda, nafís, muhazzab

Elē'giac (-jiăk), a *Expressive of sorrow, plaintive, used in elegies* Muzhir ı gam, mátamí, gam-alúd, marsiye ke bahr ká

El'ēgy (-ji), n Mátamí gít, marsiya

El'ēment, n *A simple body, the sky, an ultimate part, a component part, the natural abode of an animal, the state natural to a living creature, proper sphere,* pl *rudiments* Ansar, ásmán—

The *element* itself, till seven years' heat,
Shall not behold her face at ample view

juzw ı basít, juzw, qudratí maskan, tabií yá mamúlí hálat—

Our torments also may in length of time
Become our *elements.*

munásib yá mamúlí halqa, usúl, mabádí

Elēmen'tary, a *Simple, rudimentary* Basít, ibtidáí

El'ephant (fant), n Háthí, fíl

Elephanti'asis, n Fíl pá, dá ul-fíl, god

Elephan'tine, a *Of, or like, the elephant, heavy, huge* Háthí ká, misl i fíl, bhárí, ẓzím, deo sá

El'ēvate, v t *Raise, exalt, improve, elate, exhilarate* Uṭháná, baland k, sarfaráz k, sháista yá musharraf k, masrur k, mufarrah karná *a Raised high, elevated* Muṛtafẓ, baland, ẓálá, baland-parwáz—

In thoughts more *elevate*, and reason'd high
Of providence, foreknowledge, will, and fate

Eleva'tion (-shŏn), n Balandí, safa iází, taraqqí

Elf, n *Fairy, goblin* Parí, bhutná v t *Mat together* Jatá baná kná

El'fin, n Chhotí parí a Pariyon ká

Elf'ish, a *Elf-like, mischievous* Parí yá bhutná sá pur az shari

Elf-locks, n Uljhá gaṭhílá bál, jatá

Elic'it (-lis-), v t *Draw out* Nikálná, khench l, mustambat k

El'igible, a *Worthy of choice, qualified* Qabil i pasand, laiq, maqul

Elim'inate, v t *Exclude, set free* Nikál d, khárij k, alag k, azád k

Elision (-lizh'ŏn), n Izála i harfí, hazf

Elite' (ālеet), n *The best, the flower* Chída log, ẓálá aulá

Elix'ir (-er), n *A cordial, a compound tincture* Al-iksir, jawáhish yáqutí, araq i murakkab

Elk, n Bárah singá

Ell, n Purán paimáish ká gaz

Ellip'sis, n *The omission of a word* Hazf i kalám

Ellip'tical, a Baizawí, jis men kuchh mahzúf hai

Elm, n Ek qism ká wiláyatí per, búqízá (*Forbes*)

Elocū'tion, n *The art of effective speaking in public, the power of speech* Faṣáhat o balágat se taqrír karne ká hunar, goyái, nutq

Elong'ate, v t *Lengthen out* Lambá yá daráz k

Elope', v i *Run away with a lover* Maṣhúq ke sáth nikal jáná

El'oquence (-kwens), n *Oratory, persuasive power* Khush taqríri, las sání, dil-kashí, mohne yá rágib kar newálí quwwat—

Persuasive speech, and more persuasive sighs,
Silence that spoke, and *eloquence* of eyes

El'oquent (-kwent), a *Fluent, vigorous and impressive, convincing, persuasive, expressive* Khush-guftár, lassán, mohne yá rágib k w, qáil karne-w

O *eloquent*, just and mightie Death! whom none could advise, thou hast perswaded

mohní, dilkash, boltá, sad ras

Her *eloquent* eyes spoke volumes—Uski sad ras ankhon ne daftar khol diya

Else, a, pro Aur kaun?, aur kyá?, dúsrá, ad, conj Bajuz iske, warna

Else'where, ad Aur kahín, dígar jagah

Elū'cidate, v t *Throw light upon, render clear* Raushan k, wázih k, nazán dekar wázih k.

Elucidā'tion, n Tauzíh, tafsíl, tafẓ i ib hám

Elū'de', v t *Escape, baffle* Bach nikalná, nikal bhágná, háth na ána, bátil k

Elū'sive, a *Evasive, cleverly escaping, deceptive* Háth se nikal j w, chálákí se bach nikalne w, mugálata-dih, jhúṭhá, bátil

Elū'sory, a *Delusive* Dhoká-dih, jhúṭhá

Elvish marked, a Jispar paryon ne koi nishán lagáyá hai, khabís

Elysian (-liz'ian), a *Blissful, most delightful* Ramnik, ráhat-angez, dil kushá, firdausí, purbahár

Elysium (liz'iŭm), n Álam i arwáh i barguzídagán, jannat, firdaus, barí bahár ki jagah, bashásbat, wajd (*a blissful or ecstatic condition*)—

Who, as they sung, would take the prison'd soul
And lap it in *Elysium*

Emā'ciate (-shiāt), v i *To become very lean* Lágar ho jáná.

Em'anate, v i *Issue, proceed, originate* Sádir h, nikalná, ágáz páná

Emanā'tion, n *A flowing out, effluence* Makhárij, sudur, zuhúr, núr, partau, bú, mahak

Emăn'cipate, v t *Disenthrall, free, liberate* Makhlasí bakhshná, ázád k

Emancipāt'ed, p p Ázád shuda, wárasta, pl wárastagán

Emăs'culate, v t *Castrate, render effeminate* Akhta yá khasí k, námard yá názuk baná d

Emball'ing, n *The being invested with the ball and sceptre* Háth men kura aur ẓsá diyá jáná, jo ẓlámát saltanat kí hain—

In faith for little England
You'ld venture an *embalming* I myself
Would for Carnarvonshire

Embalm' (bam), v t *Apply balm to for preservation from decay, perfume, preserve, cherish the memory of* (Murde ko) balsán yá dígar jáníb masálc lagá kar bosídagí se bachánā, muattar k , (khush bú men) mahfúz rakhná—

The rose is sweetest washed with morning dew
And love is loveliest when *embalmed* in tears

vádgár barqarár rakhná

Embănk', v t *Defend by means of a ridge of earth* Band vá pushta bándhná

Embank'ment, n *A dike* Band, pushta

Embar'go, n *A prohibition to leave port, an interdiction* Bandargáh se nikalne kí mumánaat, ghátbandí, imtiná, manáhí

Embark', v i *Go on board a ship, enter upon* Jaház par sawár h , ámáda h yá qadam dhaná, iqdám k

Embarquement (b a r k'-), n *Restraint, hindrance* Rok, taarruz, muzáhamat—

Nor fane nor Capitol,
The prayers of priests, nor times of sacrifice
Embarquements all of fury—

Embar'rass, v t *Perplex, disconcert, impede, hamper, involve, beset with pecuniary difficulties* Shash o panj men dálná, ghabrá denā, uchhl tarah chalne na d , uljháná, mushkilát men phansáná, rupaye paise kí diqqaton se ghernā, tang hál k

Embar'rassment, n *Confusion of mind, pecuniary trouble* Pareshání, sarásímagí, tang-dastí

Em'bassade, Em'bassage, n *Embassy, message* Safárat paigám

Em'bassy, n *An ambassador's message or mission, legation* Risálat i safíi , safárat, safír o amala kí jáe sukúnat paigám i sh' ?

Embattled (băt'ld), a *Arrayed in the order of battle, having been the place of a battle, furnished with battlements* Saf-árá, jo kabhí nazm-gáh thí , sfná-panáhdár

Embayed (-bā'd), p *Surrounded and sheltered by land* Zamín se ghirá huá aur mahfúz

Embed', v t Gárná , dabáná

Embel'lish, v t *Bedeck, adorn, garnish* Árásta-pairásta k zebáish k , sajáná

Embel'lishment, n *Decoration* Sajáwat , sámán i áráish , árástagí , zebáish

Em'bers, n *Smoldering coals in ashes, live cinders* Bhúbal , dabí ág , angáre

Embez'zle, v t *Apply fraudulently to one's own use* Tagallub k , gabn k , khiyánatan apne tasarruf men láná

Embitter (bit'er), v t *Make bitter or grievous* Talkh, dukhí yá ranjálúd k

Emblā'zon, v t *Adorn with ensigns armorial, decorate, sing the praises of, display ostentatiously* Khándání alámaton se násta k , munaqqash k , bare tumturáq se numáyán k

Emblāze', v t *Proclaim* Mushtahar ya záhir k (' *to* emblaze *the honour that thy master got* ")

Em'blem, n *Symbol, mark* Nishán, alámat—

Know ye the land where the cypress and myrtle
Are *emblems* of deeds that are done in their climes
Where the rage of the vulture, the love of the turtle,
Now melt into sorrow, now madden to crime?

Em blemăt'ic, a *Typical, allusive, serving as a symbolic figure* Dáll, ishárat o alámat ká taswírí

Emblemăt'ically, ad Alámatan, isháratan , shabíhan

Embŏd'iment, n *Forming into a body, a living representation* Mujassam h yá k , zahúr, shabíh, putlá

He is an *embodiment* of goodness—Wuh nekí i mujassam hai He is an embodiment of wisdom -Wuh aql ká putlá hai

Embŏd'y, v t *Invest with a body, incorporate, collect into a whole, comprise, represent* Mujassam k , mujtama k , shámil k , samá bándhná, rúp kharā k

Embolden (-bōld'n), v t *Make bold, give courage to* Himmat yá jurat d

Embosom (booz'ŭm), v t *Take into the bosom, shelter* Sine yá dil men rakhná, hifazat se andar rakhná, mahfúz rakhná (Embosom'd *in the deep where Holland lies* ')

Embŏss', v t *Ornament with raised work, raise in relief, hunt down* Ubharwán kám se munaqqash k , ubharwán kárhná, shikár kar l, már lená (' *we have almost* embossed *him* ")

Embossed, a *Foaming at the mouth, swollen, prominent* Kaf-álúda, munh

jhág se bhará huá tarsh men, áshuf ta (" *the boat of Thessaly was never* so emboss'd "), phúlá, ubhrá huá

All the *embossed* sores and headed evils,
That thou with license of free foot hast caught

Emboss'ment, n *A projection* Ni gáshtá, burj kí tarah báhar nikla huá koná yá pahlú—

Which I would have to be perfect circles, without any bulwarks or *embossments*

Embound', v t *Enclose* Andar rakhná, malfúf k (" *which was* embounded *in this beauteous clay* ")

Embowel (-bou'-), v t *To sink imbed or bury, exhaust* Shikam men dál l dafn k, khálí k (" *the schools* embowell'd *of their doctrine* apne ilm se khálí hokar apne ilm ke rú se lá-iláj dekh kar)

Embow'er, v *To lodge in a bower* Kunj men rakhná, guphe men rahná yá árám k

Embrace', v t *Clasp in the arms, include, inclose, seize eagerly, accept readily, adopt* Hamágosh k sh mil k, gherná, shauq se háth men l (masa lan mauqa ko), bilá taammul manzúr k (kisí tajwíz wg ko), qabúl k, ikhti yár k (mazhab ko)

Embrā'sure (-zhūr), n Top ká jharo ká, raush ndán yá darwáze kí andar uní farákhí ham-ágoshí (*embrace*, " *forci bly prevents our look'd* embrasures ")

Embrewed (brōōd'), p p *Bathed in blood* Khún se naháyá huá yá tar (" *Lord Bassianus lies* embrewed *here* ")

Embrocā'tion, n Málish kí dawá, zimád

Embroi'der, v t Phúl kárhná gulká rí k

Embroi'dery, n Gulkárí, zardozí, chi kankárí

Embroil', v t *Disturb, distract, confuse, entangle, implicate* Futúr yá hangáma paida k garbar k d, uljhá ná, mubtalá k

Em'bryo, n *An undeveloped animal in the womb, a germ* Hamwán kí beazái hálat (andar rihm ke), tukhm, ibtidá, ágáz

In embryo—ibtidái hálat men jaisá áyanda kuchh banne kí ummed hai—

A little bench of heedless bishops here
And there a chancellor *in embryo*

Emendā'tion (-shŏn), n *Rectification, the removal of errors* Durustí isláh tas'hih

Em'erald, n Zamurrud, sabza *Emerald Isle* Erin, Ireland

Emerge' (merj), v i *Come forth, re appear, rise out of* Nikalná barámad h, namúdár h

Emer'gency (-jensi), n *Exigency, unexpected casualty* Nágahání zarú rat ihtiyáj i mufájátí, ittifáq, názuk waqt

Emer'gent (jent), a *Rising out, sudden, unforeseen, pressing* Niklá huá, nágahání, ashadd zarúrí, muta qází

Emer'sion (shŏn), n *Coming to view, reappearance* Nikalna, bará mudagi, phir nazar áná yá namúdár h

Em'ery, n Kuranid yá kúranj

Emet'ic, a Qu áwu muqú n Mus tafrig

Emeute (mūt'), n *An outbreak, tumult* Balwa, hangáma

Em'igrant, a n Tárik ul-watan, tárik-ul-watan ká

Em'igrate, v i *Remove from one's country to settle in another* Apná watan chhor ke gair mulk ko wáste búd o básh ke jáná, muhájarat yá tark i watan k

Em'inence, n *Elevation, distinction, an exalted personage* Balandí, aálá rutba rifaat o manzilat, jáh o jalal sáhib i jáh o jalál (" *present him eminence* "—usse bare ádmí kí tarah pesh ao—ijáz o mivá dikhláo)—

Let your remembrance apply to Banquo
Present him eminence, both with eye and tongue

Em'inent, a *High, distinguished, exalted* Baland, murtafá, aálá, aálí darje ká, wálá qadr, namúd

Em'inently, ad *In a high degree* Nihayat, bidarja i afzal

Em'issary, n *A secret agent* Jásús, bhediyá, makhfí gumáshta

Emission (-mish'on), n *Issue* Ikhráj, sudúr, inzál

Emit', v t *Discharge, give out, issue* Nikálná, kháraj k, járí k, sádir k, denā (masalan bú), jhárná (jaise shara áre)

Emmăn'ūĕl, n *One of the names of Christ, signifying, "God with us," and formerly written at the head of letters and deeds* Masíh ká ek nám, jo pahle zamáne men khútut aur dastáwezon ke sar par likhá játá tha Jab jahálat ká daur daura thá jáhil likhe parhe logon ko bahut satáte the—

Cade Come hither sirrah, I must examine thee what is thy name?
Clerk I munnuc!
Dick They used to write it on the top of letters 'twill go hard with you

Em'met, n *An ant* Chyuntí, chyuntá, mátá, mor

Emmew', v t *Drive into the mew, coop up* Darbe men bhagá d, qaid ka denâ, qafas men rakhná—

This outward sainted deputy,
Whose settled visage and deliberate word
Nips youth i the head and follies doth *emmew*
As falcon doth the fowl

Emŏl'lient, a *Softening* Mulaiyim

Emŏl'ūment, n *Pecuniary profit* Naqdí muhassul, bálái záft dustúrí mamúl rusúm

Emo'tion, n *The excitement of sensibility, mental agitation* Jazbe walwala, josh i dil

Emo'tional, a Josh i dil ke muta alliq, jald majzúb hone-w, zúd mush taal

Empale', v t *Fence round with stakes* Kitabrá, yá lakrí kí bár, chaugird bándhna, chob-bandí k, gher lená ("Empale *him with your weapons round about*")

Em'peror (er), n *The ruler of an empire, an autocrat* Sultán, qaisar, bádsháh i khud mukhtár

Em'pery, n *Empire* Hukmrání farman-rawái (*dominion*)

Em'phasis, n *The stress laid on certain words force, impressiveness* Tákíd i lafzí, zor, dabáo, mu'assirí

Em'phasize, v t *Make emphatic, pronounce with emphasis, intensify, render significant* Muakkad k zor de kar talaffuz l tez yá shadid k zor d, numáyán ya ahamm k

Emphăt'ic, a *Strong, forcible, significant* Zor ká, muakkad, tákídí, muassir

Emphat'ically, ad *Forcibly, most certainly* Bazor muassir tau se, lákalám

Em'pire, n *Sovereignty, dominion, sway* Bádsháhat saltanat, hukúmat, galba, amal, asar, zor ("*powerful in deed as the* empire *of habit*"), tasallut

Empir'ic, n *A person without scientific training, a quack* Mahz tajrube se ráhá huá ádmí ním hakím, márí shakhs, bhagalyá a Tajrube ká (ilmí nahín), ázmáishi, latke ká, kath baidí

Empir'icŭtic, a *Empirical, quackish* Kath-baid yá ním hakím jaisá—

The most sovereign prescription in Galen i but *empiricutic* and to this mescative, of no better report than a horse drench

Employ', v t *Engage, occupy, apply, use, give work to* Naukar rakhná, lagáná, mashgul k, sufk, istimál k, kám men láná, kám dena n *Service* Naukarí, rozgár, khidmat, kám —

No fewt which, done, would make time break,
And let us pent up creatures through
Into eternity our due?
Nor forcing earth teach heaven's *employ*?

Employe (ploi'ā), n *A clerk, a workman* Munshí, kárígar, dastkár, mazdúr

Employ'ment, n *The act of engaging, occupation, using, service* Mashgul k, lagáná, kám peshe istimál k nau kurí mulazamat

Empō'rĭŭm, n *Mart, place of extensive trade* Mandí barí tijárat gáh

Empow'er, v t *Authorize, warrant,* Ikhtiyár d, majáz k

Em'press, n *The consort of an emperor, a female sovereign* Bádsháh begam, sultána, malika, qaisara

Empty (ĕm'ti), a *Containing nothing, void, unfurnished, without sense or knowledge, desolate, hollow, unsubstantial* Khálí, besáman, tihi-dimág, dhiraq vírán o sunsán hubabí beasl bád hawái, fuzúl—

Behold the child, by Nature's kindl law,
Pleased with a rattle tickled with a straw
Some livelier plaything give his youth delight
A little louder but as *empty* quite
Scarfs, garters gold amuse his riper stage,
And beads and prayer books are the toys of age

v t *Deplete, discharge, pour out* Khálí k, undelná v t *Flow* Bahná

Empŭr'ple, v t Argawání yá burjní rang rugná

Empyr'eal (-pir-), a *Ethereal, the highest* Asmání, balandtarín

Empyre'an (pi rē'-), n *The highest heaven* Arsh i barín falak-ul-aflák

Em'ūlate, v t *Try to equal or excell (without a feeling of jealousy), vie with* Barábarí karne yá fauq lejáne kí sai k (lekin bilá rashk ke), taqlíd k yá namuna pakarná, hamsarí karná a *Jealous, envious* Hásid, bad chashm, rashkí—

Our last king,
Was thereto prick'd on by a most *emulate* pride

Emūla'tion, n *Rivalry, competition* Barábarí yá sabqat kí sai, hamsarí musáwidat, riqabat harífí (*jealous rivalry*), hasad—

my heart laments that virtue cannot live
Out of the teeth of *emulation*

Em ūlous (-lŭs), a Ham sarí yá barábarí ká khwáhán, sabqat jo, hásid ("*a good quarrel to draw* emulous *factions and bleed to death upon*")

Emŭl'sion (-shŏn), n Shíra (mesalan, shíra i bádám, shíra i raugan i máhí, wg)

Enā'ble, v t Qábil yá láiq k

Enăct', v t *Give legislative sanction to, ordain, pass into a law, assume the character of, play the part of* Járí ya náfiz k áin qarád d rup bhuná n *fiction, affair* Fel, amal, bát ("*The close* enacts *and counsels of the heart*")

Enact'ment, n *The passing into a law, a law, an ordinance* Tanzi i qánún, qánún, áín, hukm, dastur ul amal

Enac'ture, n *Performance* Iráde kí tamíl

Enăm'el, n Raugan shíshe yá chíní ká raugan, míná

Enăm'oured (-erd), a *In passionate love with, exceedingly fond of* Áshiq i zár farefta maftún, azbas sháiq

Encămp', v i Khuma dálná, paráo k, derá dálna

Encamp'ment, n *Camp, a camping ground* Khumagáh paráo, chhaoni

Encave', v t *Hide* Chhupána ("*Do but* encave *yourself*")

Enceinte (ansant), a *In the family way* Bárdár, ummed e

Enchain', v t *To shackle, rivet, hold fast* Bazanjír k, muqayad k, apní tarif khub jamáná (khayál ko)

Enchănt', v t *Please highly, charm, fascinate* Niháyat khush k, mohit k

So stands the statue that *enchants* the world,
So bending tries to veil the matchless boast,
The mingled beauties of exulting Greece

jádú k, farefta k

Enchant'ingly, ad *Wonderfully* Ajab tarah se ("*of all sorts* enchantingly *beloved*")

Enchant'ment, n *The use of charms, sorcery, witchery, spell, fascination* Mantar phúnkna, tahsm sází, jádu, sihr, afsún, dil-rubái, lutf i khátir farcb, sabáhat, khush numái

'Tis distance lends *enchantment* to the view
And robes the mountain in its azure hue

Encircle (-ser'kl), v t *Surround, encompass* Gherná halqa bándhná muhásra k

Enclose', v t *Encircle, embosom fence in, put within a cover* Gherná, bích men rakhná, ihátabandí k, bár lagáná, band yá malfuf k

Enclo'sure (-zhūr), n Gherná ghirá honá, band h, ihata, gherá bár, shai i malfúf

Encō'miŭm, n *High praise* Tahsín, áfrín, biri tarif

Encompass (kŭm'), v t *Surround, encircle, enclose, go round* Gherná, chaugird h, muhásra k, muhít h, púrá chakkar k

Encom'passment, n *Circumvention, a roundabout way* Pech pách, pher, chakkar ("*by this* encompassment *and draft of question*")

Encore (ankōr), ad *Again, once more!* Phir, dobára, aur ek bar!

Encoun'ter, v t *Meet suddenly, confront, meet in opposition* Nágáh yá ittifáq se mil parná, sámhná yá muqábala k, sámhne muzáhim yá sadd i ráh dekhná n *A sudden meeting, a fight, a brush, an encounter* Ittifáqí mulágát, muwájha díd badíd muqábala, larái, jharap dushman, harif ("encounters *mounted are against your peace*")

Encourage (kŭr'āj), v t *Embolden, enhearten, reassure, promote, stimulate* Jurat d, muhabgáná dil bar háná, dilásá d, dil jamái k, bárh d, tarqqí d, tahrík d

Encouraging (-kŭr'ājing), a *Hopeful, giving hopes of success* Mutawaqqa, ummed pida k w, hausla barhánewálá

Encroach', v i *Intrude, take possession of, by little and little, advance gradually* Mudákhilat i bejá k, thorá thorá qabza k ihista ihista barhná

Encrust', v t *Cover with a hard coat* Pipri yá part jamáná (kisí chíz par)

Encŭm'ber, v t *Clog, embarrass, burden with debts, fold* Rokná, harakat dushwár k, befáida bhar d, qurze se zerbár k, lapetná ágosh k ("*with arms* encumber'd *thus*")

Encŭm'brance, n *Impediment, drag weight, liabilities* Rok, árza, bojh, zanjír i pá, qurza

Encyclopœ'dia (sī), n Majma-ul ulúm wuh farhang jismen chízon ká bayán (na kí lafzon kí tashríh) ho

End, n *Extremity, close, conclusion, termination, final state, result, aim, object*, pl *fragments* Sirá, ákhír,

ikhtitám, khátima, intihá, ákhirí hálat, natíja, maqsad, mudda, pl ṭukre, parche, idhar udhar kí áyaten—

I clothe my naked villany
With old odd *ends* stolen out of holy writ
And seem a saint, when most I play the devil

v t *Finish, stop, harvest, gather* Tamám k , mberna, mauquf k , (fasl kát ke) jama kar lená (" *which he did end all his*"—*which he did* m, i e , *gather, as all his own*)—

Served his designments
In mine own person, holp to reap the fame
Which he did *end* all his

v i *Cease, come to a close* Tamám h , khatm h , mitná, thikana lagná

It will serve no good *end*—Isse koi achchha maqsad hasil na hogá The *ends* of justice will be fully satisfied—Agraz i insáf bakhubi hasil hongi *On end*—khará *To make both ends meet*—Kharch ko amadani ke andar lana *Still an end*—barabar akhir tak

End all, n *The absolute termination* Anjam i mutlaq *The be all and the end all*—agaz o anjám sab kuchh, qissa tamam

Endān'ger (jer), v t *Hazard, imperil, put in jeopardy, risk, run the risk of getting* Khatre men dálná, jokhon mend , áfat yá balá men mubtila k , (kisi maraz ke ho jáne ke) khatre men honá—

He that turneth the humours, and maketh the wound bleed inwards *endangereth* malign ulcers and pernicious imposthumations

Endear', v t Pyará yá aziz banána

Endeared', p p *Made dear, bound, indebted* Pyará kiya gayá, muqaiyad, páband , mamnun, shukr-guzár—

The time was, father, that you broke your word,
When you were more *endear'd* to it than now

Ha! what has he sent? I am so much *endeared* to that lord he's ever sending How shall I thank him, thinkest thou? -

Endear'ment, n *Caresses, blandishments* Pyár, chúmá chátí, náz o niyáz

Endeavour (dĕv'er), n *Effort, aim* Saí, koshish, qasd v t *Strive to effect* Koshish karke pesh lejáná yá waqu men láná v i *Try, labour, strive* Mihnat yá koshish k , tandihí k , zor márná

Endem'ic, a *Peculiar to a particular class of people or locality* Kisí khás khalq yá jagah ká

En'dogen (-jen), n Nabát jo andar se barhti hai

Endŏrse', v t *Write on the back of, sanction or ratify, approve of* Pusht par dastkhat k , manzúr tasdíq k , pasand k

Endow' (-dou), v t *Furnish with a permanent means of support, endue, enrich* Mustaqil zaría i parwarish baham pahunchána, kisí ke nám kuchh waqf k —

But thousands die without or this or that,—
Die, and *endow* a college or a cat

dená, bakhshná, atá k, málámál k

Endow'ment, n *A permanent fund for maintenance, a dower, a natural gift,* pl *talents* Waqf, jahez, qud i átí jauhar , pl zátí hyáqaten

Endūe', v t *Invest* Mulabbas k , máyat k

Endūr'able, a *Bearable, tolerable* Qabil i bardásht

Endūr'ance, n *Bearing, fortitude, permanence* Bardásht, burdbárí, tahammul, istikhám, dhiraj, qayam, istiqlál

Endure', v t *To bear or stand, suffer, go through, brook, abide, submit to* Uthaná, sahná, bardásht k , bhugatná, jhelna, gawárá k , mutahammil h v i *Remain, last, hold out, take it patiently* Rahná, thaharná, dirpá h , qáim yá sabit qadam i , sabr k , dhiraj dhárná

Endūr'ing, a *Lasting, long suffering* Dirpá, dáimí, páedár , shakebá, mutahammil

Enē'ma, n *A clyster* Maqad kí pichkari

En'emy, n *A foe, an adversary* Dushman, satru, bairí, mukhálif, ṣdu

The enemy Ganím One's *mortal enemy* Jání dushman

Energet'ic (-jet), a *Vigorous, active, efficacious* Zorawar , chust , shahzor, kárgar, musir

En'ergy (ji), n *Power, force, activity, vigour* Quwat, zor, himmat, mustaiddí, chustí o chálákí, zahra, tarára, chaṭak

He has an animation and sustained *energy* of action unequalled in the description of battles since the days of Homer—Uski ibárat men wuh jándári, aur harakat o saknat ke bayan men shuru se akhir tak wuh cha tak hai, ki wg

Ener'vate, v t *Enfeeble, debilitate, make effeminate* Kamzor k , nátáqat k , námard, sust, názuk-badan yá bodá k d

Enfee'ble, v t *Weaken* Kamzor, naqih, zahif, nirbal, ya zaif k d

Enfeoff (enfĕf'), v t *Give in fee simple* Bataur i muáfí i dawám yá qabza i miut laq atá karná, banda ya gulám bnná dená—

Grew a companion to the common streets,
Enfeoff'd himself to popularity

Enforce', v t *Compel, urge, put in execution, drive, hurl, press hard* Karwaná, mujbur k (*Inward joy* en forced *my heart to smile*)—

Who, much *enforced*, shows a hasty spark,
And straight is cold again

batákíd pesh k , amal darámad karwá ná, jári k, zor se chalána, bahut dabáná, zor dená (*lay stress upon*), muttaham k (*charge*)—

Enforce him with his envy to the people,
And that the spoil got on the Antiates
Was never distributed

Enforce'ment, n *Putting into execution, restraint, violation* Ijra, amal darámad, rok, zabt ("*Let gentleness my strong* enforcement *be*"), parda-dari, jabran hukmat lená—

The insatiate greediness of his desires,
And his *enforcement* of the city wives

Enfranch', v t *Set free* Gulami se azád karná ("*Hipparchus my* enfranchised *bondman*")

Enfrān'chise (chīz), v t *Confer the right of voting for a member of Parliament, set free* Ahl i Párlamant ke liye rái dene ká haqq atá k , ázádi bakhshná

Engage' (gāj), v t *To pledge, attract or attach to one's self, occupy, enlist, begin a fight with, bind* Qaul yá zubán d moh va hat l , apne upa lagá l , mashgul k , shámil k , bhartí k , khidmat men lená, muqábala k , larái shuru k , bandhná, jakarná—

There be monks in Russia, for penance,
that will sit a whole night in a vessel of
water, till they be *engaged* with hard ice

v i *Employ one's self, promise, enter into* Mashgul h igná, zimma l , wada k , shuru k

Engaged (-gāj'd), a, pp *Busy, employed, affianced, left as a hostage, pledged, entangled* Masruf, mansub, bataur i yarganál yá kafil chhora huá ("*suffer'd his kinsman March to be* engaged *in Wales*"), makful, marhún—

'Tis all *engaged*, some forfeited and gone
And what remains will hardly stop the mouth
Of present dues

uljhá huá, phansá huá—

O limed soul that struggling to be free
Art more *engaged*!

Engage'ment, n *Promise, stipulation, contract, occupation, business, an appointment, betrothal, action, battle* Wada, qarár, shart, muáhada, kár o bár, kám, tanyun i muláqát, sugai, mangni, nisbat, jang

Engaging (-gāj'ing), a *Winning, interesting* Margúb, khush-ámda, dilkash, dilchasp

Engen'der, v t *Produce, stir up, breed* Paida k , uthána, machána, sabab h

En'gine (jin), n *A machine, an instrument, a machine of war, an instrument of torture* Kal, ála, auzár, ála i jang, ziyat pahuncháne ka ála, juse shikanja

Engineer', n Máhir i ilm i tamir o kalsázi, anjinír

Engineer'ing, n Tamirát o kal o álát ká ilm yá kám

En'giner, n *Engineer contriver, inventor* Anjinír, mújid

English (ing'-), a Angrezi, Inglishiya n Angrezi zubán, ahl i Inglistan, Angrez

Englŭt', v t *Swallow up* Nigal janá, garq kar lená

Engraffed (-graf't), p p *Firmly fixed, closely attached* Achchhi tarah jar pakrá hua, khúb qaim ("*the imperfections of long* engraffed *condition*"), bahut gahrída yá dil-basta (*because you have been so lewd and so much* engraffed *to Falstaff*)

Engrave', v t *To cut with a graver or burin, impress permanently* Kanda k , naqsh-kal-hajar k (kar naqshe filhajar)

Engrāv'er, n Kandakar, qalamkar

Engrav'ing, n Kandakári, khudá hua naqsh ká pattar (*an engraved plate*), kanda tasvír kí chhap (*a print*)

Engrōss', v t *Absorb, buy up the whole, or a large quantity of, take an undue share of, copy in a large hand, make gross, fatten, accumulate, amass* Masruf rakhná (kullí taur se), mahv yá garq rakhná, kull yá bari miqdár kharíd l (bad ko garán bechne kí garz se), námunásib hissa (ikhtiyár wg ká) hathiáná, jalí khatt men likhná, kasíf ya motá k—

Not sleeping, to *engross* his idle body,
But praying, to enrich his watchful soul.

jorná-batorná, dher k ("*they have* engross'd *and piled up the canker'd heaps of strange achieved gold*")

Engrōss'ing, a *Absorbing* Hama-tan masrúf rakhne-w, mahv karnewálá n *Monopolies* Theke, ijáre—

This is done chiefly by suppressing, or at least keeping a strict hand upon the devouring trades of usury, *engrossing*, great pastures, and the like

Engross'ment, n *Accumulation* Dher, jama, ifrat

Engúlf', v t *Swallow up* Nigal j , gaiq k d

Enhance', v t *Raise, increase* Barhaná, charhaná, ziyáda k

Enhance'ment, n Afzúní, afzáish, izáfa (i lagán, *rent*), garání (mukh ki), ziyádatí

Enig'ma, n *An obscure question, a puzzle* Muamma, samajh men na ánewálí bát

Enigmät'ical, a *Like an enigma, mysterious, obscure, unintelligible* Misl i muammá , baid ul fahm, mubham, muglaq , tamz ámez

Enisled (īl'd), p a *Isolated* Alag, sab se judá

Enjoin', v t *Admonish, charge* Tákíd k , hidáyat k , mahmúl k , farmáná

Enjoy', v t *Derive pleasure from, like much, have the fruition of, have the pleasure of possessing* Khushí hásil k (kisí bát se), bahut pasand k , lutf uthaná, bhogná, mustafíz h , rakhná (*he enjoys good health* wuh tandurusti rakhtá hai yani, tandurust rahtá hai) v i Khushí, maze yá aish k

Enjoy'able, a *Pleasant* Khush lutf ká , pur fizá, pur bahár

Enjoy'ment, n *Pleasure, gratification, delight, fruition, (satisfactory) possession* Khushí, aish o ashrat, maza, farhat, lutf, masarrat bhog, qabza o tasarruf, rakhná, said h (*the* enjoyment *of health*—tandurustí rakhná, tandurust rahná, sihhat i jismání se said h)

Enkin'dle, v t *To inflame, ignite, excite* Ág lagáná , sulgáná bharkáná, mushtaal k , barhána

Enlace', v t *Encircle, entangle* Gherná , lapetná , uljhaná

Enlarge', v t *Make larger, make additions to, expand, set at liberty* Bará k , barháná, phailáná, wasi k kushádá k , ázád k, rihá k (*"He shall* enlarge *him, fetch Malvolio hither"*)

Enlàrge'ment, n Bará k, barháná, barhtí, farákhí, kushádagí (*expansion*), darází, túl, tatwíl (*extension*), sharáfat bakhshná (*ennoblement*), mufassal yá musharrah-bayání(*expatiation*), khalásí (*release*), rihái, ázádi (*liberty*)

Enlighten (līt'n), v t *Give light to, enable (one) to understand, illumine with knowledge* Raushan k , samajh ne men madad d , ilm se munauwar k , talím d

Enlist', v t *Enroll, engage* Bhartí k , himáyat o madad hásil k , sharík kuná v i Sipáhiyon men nám li khana, bhartí honá , (kisí kár i sawáb men) bádí o ján sharík h

Enliven (liv'n), v t *Quicken, animate, inspire with gaiety* Tez k , chust o chálák k , zinda k , ján dálná, tázá dam k , khush k , zinda dil k

Enmesh', v t *Entangle* Phansáná, uljháná

En'mity, n *Ill will, hostility* Dushmaní , adáwat , bair , bugz khusúmat

Ennō'ble, v t *Raise to the peerage, dignify, elevate* Amárat ká darja d , musharaf k , sharif yá zinat d , muallá k

Ennui' (an nwē'), n *Listlessness, languor* Majhúlí, uchát, sustí

Enŏr'mity, n *Vastness, atrocity, a monstrous crime or villany* Azíma , shiddat, sangíní, haulnáki, jurm i qabíh, mahápáp

Enŏrm'ous (ŭs), a *Unmeasured, inordinate, monstrous, outrageous* Be andáza, bahut hi bará yá ziyáda, bethikáne, mutajáwiz , az hadd zabún—

From this *enormous* state, seeking to give
Lo ses them remedies

hairatnák, shadíd qahar ká

Enough (-nŭf'), a *Sufficient (to satisfy desire)* Káfí, wáfí, bahuteirá, khátir khwáh ad Achchhí tarah , bakhúbí, wájibí taur se n *A sufficiency* Iktifá, bahut kuchh , káfí miqdár

Enounce', v t *To state or propound, utter* Izhar k , wázih k , qalamband k , zubán se nikálná, talaffuz k

Enow', ad *Enough* Achchhí tarah se, khátir khwáh a Wafí, az-bas, bahuteirá (*"we have French quarrels* enow")

Enquire', v Sawál k , púchhná, daryáft k , taftísh yá tahqíq k

Enrage (-rāj'), v t *Infuriate, provoke to fury, incense* Ghazab men lánā , tushmen i mhayat buangekhta k

Enrăpt', p p *Inspired* Mulham (*"like a prophet suddenly* enrapt")

Enrap'tūre, v t *Enravish* Khushí se bekhud k , bág bág k , **ashadd** masrúr k

Enrăv'ish, v t *Transport with delight, enchant* Massarıat kí tugyání se be ıkhtıyár k , azbas masıúr k maftún k

Enrich', v t *Make rich, furnish with spiritual or intellectual gifts in abundance, embellish, fertilize, render productive* Daulatmand k , rúhání yá aqlí dád ı Iláhí se málámál k árás ta k , zaıkhez karná v ı *Become rich* Daulatmand ho jáná—

The ways to *enrich* are many and most of them foul

Enrōll', v t *Enlist* Bhartí l , darj ı fihrist k , daftar men nám likhná

Enroute (anroot'), phr *On the way* Ráh par , ráhí

Here we had merely time to drive rapidly through the city as we were *en route* for Florence—Kyunki ham Florence ki ráh par the, ráh e shahr Florence the, I ko já rahe the

Ensăm'plę, n *An example, pattern* Namúna

Ensăng'uine (gwin), v t Khún álúd k , surkh rang dená

Ensconce (skŏns'), v t *Shelter, hide* Chhipáná , hifázat se rakhná yá band k

Enseamed (sēm'd), a Raugan álúda (*greasy*), chikná, chikkat (*filthy*), bas há, mutaaffin (*stinking*)

Ensear', v t *Dry up* Khushk kar d sukhá dená, aqíma yá bánjh kar d—

Ensear thy fertile and conceptious womb
Let it no more bring out ingrateful man

Enshield', p p *Enshielded, hidden* Dhál se bachává huá, mahfuz, chhipá huá, rúposh ("*Mask s proclaim an* enshield *beauty ten times louder*")

Enshrine', v t *Enclose in a shrine, treasure, cherish* Tabarrukdán men rakhná, beshqímat, azíz yá muqaddas ján kar dil men jagah d yá hifázat k

Enshroud', v t *Cover with a shroud, envelop* Kafnáná, dhánpná, malfúf k

Ensign (ĕn'sin), n *A banner, a symbol, the flag bearer of a regiment* Jhandá, nishán, alámat al mbardar pl tamge, khilat khitáb (*insignia, decorations*)—

Left only, for wars achieved by subjects some triumphal garments and *ensigns* to the general

En'silage (-āj), n *The preservation of fodder by compression* Chára ko hifázat ke wáste khandaq men dabá rakhná.

Ensky', v t *Place in the sky or heaven* Ásmán yá bihisht men rakhná, barkamth bás karáná, samajhná kí goyá bihisht men hai—

I hold you as a thing *ensheld*, and saınted
By your renouncement, an immortal spirit

Enslave', v t *Reduce to bondage deprive of liberty* Gulám k , ázádí se mahrúm k , apne bas men k , bebas k

Ensnare', v t *Entrap, inveigle, entangle* Jál yá dám men phansáná bıhkáná, wargaláná uljháná

Ensue' (-sū), v ı *Follow* Pichhe ana mılná, paıda h

Ensure' (shoor), v t *Make certain* Pakká yá yaqíní k

Entăb'latūrę, n Imárat ká wuh hissa jo pílpáyon par chhat ke darmiyán hotá hai

Entail', v t *Transfer inalienably, be necessarily followed by* Ganrmunfakk taur par muntaqal k , bizzurúr áid k lázimí natije ke taur par paida k

Entăng'le, v t *Involve, ensnare, puzzle* Uljháná, phansáná, pareshán k

En'ter, v ı *Get in, penetrate, take part in, engage in* Dákhil h , ghus j , shámil h , masúf honá v t *Pass or go into, join, commence, insert record, get one admitted* Andar áná yá janá, guzná (daryá ká samundar men), shámil yá dákhil h , shuru k , dakhil k , bhonkná, darj k nám likhá d , bhartí karáá d

Christians cannot fully *enter into* the thoughts of Hindus—Isaí Hinduon ke khayálát ko bakhubi samajh nahin sakte I can fully *enter into* your feelings Main apse tamám o karmd hamdardi ka sakta hun He has *entered on* a course that is likely to alienate some of his best friends Us ne wuh tariq pakrá (shuru kiyá) hai ki jisse wg He will *enter on* his tenth year in a few days —apne daswen baras men qadam márega, apná daswan sál shuru karegá We will not *enter upon* that delicate subject now—Ham us názuk mazmun par is waqt tazkira na karenge

Enter'ic, ı Ántonkká

En'terprise (prīz), n *An undertaking (of a difficult or risky nature)* Azm , barc haus la ká kám , muhimm

Gordon was a man of great *enterprise*—bara ululazm thá

Entertain', v t *Keep, support, receive as a guest, treat hospitably, amuse, hold harbour, take into consideration, accept, engage as a servant,* Rakhná, parwarish k , utárná, mihmándárí k , ziyáfat k , kháná dená, khush k , dil men jagah d yá rakhná

(khayál, andesha, bugz wg), lená, qabúl k, yaqín k, manzúr k, naukar rakhná (*"Sweet lady, entertain him to be my fellow servant to your ladyship"*) n *Entertainment* Khátir, tawázu, mihmándárí—

And until then your *entertain* shall be As doth befit our honour and your worth

Entertain'ing, a *Diverting, pleasing* Dil bahlánewálá, mufarrih, dil chasp

Entertain'ment, n *Hospitable treatment, banquet, amusement, a performance, service, engagement* Khatir tawázu, ziyáfat, kháná, tafarruj, sair, nashát, dillagí, tamásha, rág-rang, mulázimat, naukarí—

The centurions and then charges, distinctly billeted, are already in the *entertainment*

mgáh dísht, bhirti, naukar rakhá jáne ("*strain his* entertainment"—us ke rakhe jáne par isári karke yá zor dewe)—

Note, if your lady strain his *entertainment* With any strong or vehement importunity Much will be seen in that

Enthrall' (**thrawl**), v t *Enslave* Gulám k, pabazanjír k

Enthrone', v t Tikht nashín k

Enthū'siasm (**-zi azm**), n *Ardent zeal, great fervour* Dil soz sargarmí, barí harárat

Enthū'siast (**ziast**), n *One who is completely possessed by a subject, a person of ardent zeal, a fanatic* Wuh jispar hu waqt ek'hí khayál sawár rahe, mard i ján-soz, mujnún i dín, sáhib i josh

Enthusias'tic, a *Ardent, zealous* Sargarm, sargarmi ká, dil-soz, ján fishan, pur-tapák

Entice', v t *Lead astray, seduce, tempt, allure* Bad ráh k, igwa k, wargaláná, lubhaná, phusláná lejana (*with* away)

Entire', a *Full, complete, unbroken, not gelded, faithful, loyal, sincere, honest* Purá, kamál, sábit, salim, andú, pur-wafá, wafá parast, sachchá, sadiq, mukhlis—

It is a rare thing, except it be from a perfect and *entire* friend, to have counsel given, but such as shall be bowed and crooked to some ends which he hath that giveth it

Entire'ly, ad *Wholly, altogether* Púrá púrá, sará sar, bilkul, bálbál

Entirety, n *Completeness* Sahíh salimí, kulliyát

Entitle', v t *Style, designate, give the right to, qualify* Mulaqqab k, nám d, mustahiqq k, láiq k

En'tity, n *Being, an existence, essence* Hastí, wujúd, asl, máhiyat

Entomb' (**-toom**), v t *Consign to a tomb* Qabar men rakhná, dafn k

Entomŏl'ogy, n Ilm i hashrát-ul-arz.

En'trails (**-trālz**), n *Bowels, intestines, internal parts* Amá, ántenî, andarúní hissa, shikam

En'trance, n *Ingress, inlet, mouth, passage, admission, the assumption of authority or property* (*with* upon *or* into), *knowledge* Dákhilah, dákhila, dukhúl, guzar, khárí, dahána i daryá, ráh, and in jáne kí izázat, ikhtiyárát lená, jáedád par qábiz h, dakhl-yábí, dakhl, ilm, wáqifiyat—

He that travelleth into a country before he hath some *entrance* into the language, goeth to a school, and not to travel

Entrăncę', v t *Throw into a state in which the soul seems to be rapt into visions, put into an ecstasy, enrapture* Hálat i roya yá wajd paida k (kisí men), nihayat khush k, mutahairyn yá bekhud k

Entrăp', v t *Catch in a trap, ensnare* Dabkar, jántí, chúhedání, wg men pakarná, dam men phansáná

Entreat', v t *Beg, beseech, persuade, mollify, treat* Minnat k, samájat k, bare taqáze se iltijá k, máil yá rajib k, manáná, samjháná—

And he was angry, and would not go in therefore came his father out, and *intreated* him

The wisdom that is from above is pure, then peaceable, gentle, easily to be *intreated*, full of mercy and good fruits

dil mulúm k, gussa thandá k—

So the Lord was *intreated* for the land and the plague was stayed from Israel

suluk k ("entreat *her fair*") n *Entreaty* Minnat, iltimás (*"I am not made of stones, but penetrable to your kind* entreats")

Entreat'ment, n *Entreaty, solicitation.* Iltija, minnat, niyáz, istidá—

Set your *entreatments* at a higher rate Than a command to parley

Entree' (**an trā**), n *Entry, free access* Dakhl, báryábí

Entrench', v t *Surround with a trench* Khandaq se gherná, morcha bandi k

Entrust', v t *Confide to the care of* Supurd k (kisí ko kisí ke)

En'try, n Dakhil h, dukhúl, indiráj, madd, raqam, deorhí, janáb (*vestibule*)

Entwīnę', v t *Wind about, entwist* Lapetná, pech d

Enū'merate, v t *Count, recount, tell one by one* Ginna, shumár k , ek ek bayán k yá sunaná

Enūn'ciate (-shiāt), v t *State, propound, articulate* Izhár k , safár se posh k , talaffuz k

Envel'op (-ŭp), v t *Infold, wrap up, surround* Lapeṭná, malfuf k , gherná, dhánpná

En'velope (-ōp), n Gilaf, poshish, parda, lifáfa

Enven'om, v t *To poison* Zahr mulána, zahar álúda k , zahr men bujháná, talkh k

En'viable, a *Highly desirable, excellent* Az bas marghúb, par fazílat, qábil r rshk

En'vious (viŭs), a *Jealous, spiteful malicious* Rashk k w , hásid, hasi, kínawar, bugz se bhará huá —

None can drive him from the *envious* plea
Of forfeiture, of justice and his bond

En'viously, ad Rashk se, hasad se, bugz se, bure gusse se, átish mizáj se, burí tarah (*fiercely, viciously*)—

Spurns *enviously* at straws speaks things in doubt
That carry but half sense —

Envi'ron, v t *Encompass, gird* Gherná, muhr r rk , mirgah

Envi'ronment, n *Surroundings, influencing conditions* Hawáli, hálat r mulassi

Envi'rons, n *Surrounding places* Girdnawah, qurb o jawár

En'voy, n *A diplomatic agent, a plenipotentiary* Siffr, elchí

En'vy, n *Jealousy, malice, spite* Hasad, rashk, jalas yá jalan, bugz, kina ("*with age and* envy *was grown into a hoop*") v t Dekh na sakná, dekh dekh ke jalná, rashk khánā

Enwheel', v t *Encompass* Gherná, mahfuz rakhna

E'ŏn, n *An age, an immense cycle of years* Jug, zaman r bepayán

Ep'arch (-ark), n *The governor of a province* Súbadar

Ep'aulette (awlet), n *A shoulder ornament* Kandhe ká jhabbá

Ephemeral (fem'-), a *Existing for only a day, short lived, transient* Yak roza, chand roza, sarr uz zawál

Ephesian (ifē'zhan), n Ahl r Ephesus (Afsus), yár r shátir, ham pyála, rangíla, yár ("*It is thine host, thine* Ephesian *calls*")

Ep'ic, n Nazm r razm, jangnáma a Razmiya, gázíyáná

Ep'icure, n *A gourmet (goorma'), a voluptuary* Nimat shanás, khush-khwák , shikam-parwar, rang-rasiyá, aubásh

Epicūre'an, n *A follower of Epicurus* Hakím Epicurus ká pairu a Epicurus ká r Epicurus ká, nafásat pasand aish-jo, lazzat shinás

Epidem'ic, n Maraz r mutaaddí, sán bímárí, phailnewálá azár

Epider'mis, n *The cuticle* Jild ki uparlí part

Ep'igram, n Latífa, chutkala, qasída r pur mikát

Epigramma't'ic, a Nukt parwáz shufta rufta, qalla wa dalla, sáda pur-kár o nukta rez *Terse and pointed*

Ep'ilepsy, n *The falling sickness* Mirgí, sua

Epilep'tic, a Masrú, mirgiyá, tarhá, amthá (*distorted*)

A plague upon your *epileptic visage!*
Smile you my speeches, as I were a fool?

Ep'ilogue (lŏg), n Mukhtasar qasída jo nátak ke khátime par sunáyá jatá hai, taqríz

Epiphany (pif'ani), n *A manifestation* Zuhur, Isaiyon ka wuh tehwár jo 6 January ko manáyá játá hai (Matt ii 1—12)

Epis'copacy, n Padriyon ka intizam yá hukumat

Epis'copal, a Mutaalliq r intizám yá hukumat r khádimán r dín

Ep'isode, n *An incidental narrative* Ittifaqi májará, dástan dar dástán

Epistle (pis'l), n *A letter* Khatt, námá

Epis'tolary, a Khutút ká, mutaalliq yá bazriya r khutut

Ep'itaph (-taf), n *An inscription on a tomb* Lauh r qabr ká nawishta, kitába r qabr

Ep'ithet, n *A descriptive term* Sifat laqab, lafz, istiláh, juz r kalam, jumla, muháwara (*a phrase* "*Suffer love! a good* epithet!")

Ep'ithetŏn, n *Epithet* Nám, laqab, khitáb, tarif—

I spoke it, tender Juvenal as a congruent *epitheton* appertaining to thy youth

Epit'ome (mĕ), n *An abridgment, a summary* Khulása, ikhtisár

Epit'omize, v t *Summarize, make an abstract of.* Ikhtisár k

E'poch (pŏk), n *A point of time memorable for some great event, era* Wuh san jo kisí qábil i yádgár wuqú ke liye mish'húr ho, qábil i yádgár zumána-

Think'st thou existence doth depend on time?
It doth, but actions are our *epochs*

jug, sumbat

E'quable (kwabl), a *Always the same, uniform* Yaksán, ek anda' par qáim rahne w

E'qual (-kwal), a *Of the same size, quantity, &c., impartial, even handed, unvarying, of sufficient strength or ability, commensurate with* Barábar, ham qadd, ham wazn, ham-chasm, wg, musáwi, munsif ("*Thee, O Jove, no* equal *judge I deem*"), barábar ka, musáwí ("*Justice always whirls in* equal *measure*"), munsifána, sam dilshí, bera inayat—

Having here
No judge indifferent, nor no more assurance
Of *equal* friendship and proceeding

ek'hí, ek'hí bát (*it is* equal *to me*—mere liye ek'hi bát hai), yaksán (*a man of* equal *temper*—is admí ká mizáj yaksan rahtá hai), qábil (*Is he* equal *to the task?*—kyá wuh is kám ke qábil hai?), muwáfiq, muná'ib, ham qadr n *An equal quantity or number, one not inferior or superior to another* Barabar ki chiz, ham miqdár ya ham shumár chíz, hamsar, ham umr, ham joli, ham chashm, ham pahlú, ham qadr, misl (*he has no* equal—wuh apni misl nahin rakhta), pl amsal o aqran, barábarwále v t Kisí ke barabar h ki e la ham miqdár ham-shumár, hum sar, ham chashm yá ham-pahlu honá, purá uzr d yá haqq ádá k (muhabbat, khidmat, wg ká), barábar ya musáwi samajhná, muqáble pu honá (*to match or be compared to*)—

They that stabb'd Cæsar shed no blood at all
If this foul deed were by to *equal* it

Equality (i kwŏl'), n Barábarí, yak sání, hamwari

Equalize (ē'kwa), v t Barabar k, musáwí yá mutanásib k

E'qualness, n *Equality, evenness, partnership* Barabarí, hamsari ham chashmí, yaksáni, hamwárí, shira kat—

Let me lament that our stars, unmerciable, should divide our *equalness* to this

Equanim'ity (ēkwa), n *Evenness of temper* Mizáj kí yaksání, mutawazinmizájí, istiqlál

Equation (kwā'shŏn), n *Equalization, equality* Musáwát, barábarí, tadíl

Equator (kwā'ter), n Wuh farzí khatt i muhít jo kura i arz ko qutbain se barábar fásile par do hisse par munqasim kartá hai, khatt i itidál ul-lail o nahár, khatt i muaddil un nahár

Equery (ĕk'weri), n Dárogai istabal, mír i astabal

Eques'trian, n *A horseman a rider* Asp sawár, rákib i Mutaalliq i asp sawárí, (ghore par) s wai

Equidis'tant (ē kwi), a Ham-fasila, ek pallá

Equilăt'eral, a *Having all the sides equal* Musáwí-ul azlá

Equilib'rium, n *Equipoise, even balance* Ham wazni, barabari (wazn yá zor kí), istiqámat, istiqlál, qáim mizájí

E'quine (kwīn), a *Of a horse, like that of a horse* Ghore ká, jaisá ghore ká

Equinoctial (ē kwi nok' shal), a Muaddil un nahár ká, khatt i istiwá ká, mutaalliq i sur zamín i istiwá', us mausim ká jab itidál i lail o nahár howá hai

E'quinox, n *The time of the intersection of the celestial equator and the ecliptic* Mu áwát i lail o nahár ka waqt (yani, 21-win *March* yá 23-win *September* ke qarib)

Equip (ēkwip'), v t *Furnish, fit out, dress* Kisí ká saz o sámán purá k, tuyári k arast k, bunao thanáo k, pahmáná

Equipage (ĕk'wipāj), n *Equipments, a train out or carriage, retinue* Saz o samán, árásh, saz-baz, poshák, libas, siwari, jilau, ahálí mawálí

Equipment (ekwip'), n *Outfit, apparatus, making ready for service* Saz o sámán, muhimm ke lawázime, asbáb, álát, tariyari

Equipoise (ē'kwipoiz), n *Even balance equilibrium* Ham wazní, tadíl, musáwat, pasang, itidál par rakhnewáli bat, istiqlál

Equipŏl'lent (ekwi), a *Having equal power, force or signification, equivalent* Ham taqat, ek'hí zor ká, hammana, barabar, mutasáwí, ham badal

Equitable (ĕk'wi), a *Impartial, just, fair* Beraiyat, munsif, munsif mizáj, munsifána, bai haqq, rást, munásib

Equitā'tion (ĕkwi), n *Horsemanship* Shahsawárí, sawár kárí

Equites (ĕk'witeez), n Rom ke shah sawarán

Equity (ek'wi), n *Justice according to common sense impartiality, fairness* Ámm aql ke rú se insáf, adl, rásti

Equiv'alent, a Mutasáwí n Púrá mubádala, ham qímat, ham wazn yá ham qadr chíz, ham mani lafz, mutarádif

Equiv'ocal, a *Ambiguous, doubtful, unsatisfactory* Zu mani, mub'ham mashkuk, naqábil i itmínán

Equiv'ocate, v i *To use ambiguous language in order to mislead, evade the truth by palterning, prevaricate* Mugalatá dene ke live mub'ham alfáz istimál k zumani but se sach ko tálna, gol yá dubhánti batcn k

E'ra, n *Age, an important date* Zamana, ahd, sambat, kor burá san

Erăd'icate, v t *Root out, extirpate* Jar se ukharná, puretur se nafa k

Erase', v t *Scratch out, efface* Chhil dalna, hikk k, mitad, dil se dúr k yá bhulá d

Erās'er, n Chhilní, kazlak, hikkák

Ercles (erk'lēz), n *Hercules* Ek námi surmá

Ere (ār), ad *Before, sooner than* Peshtur, pahle, qabl

Ere long—shortly —kor dam men, abhi *Ere now*—formerly, heretofore — Pahle sabiq men qabl az in

Er'ēbŭs, n *A dark and gloomy cavern between earth and Hades, the lower world* Is zamín tur sátlum i uwah ke bich ek tarik kahaf yá khoh, patál —

The motions of his spirit are dull as night,
And his affections dark as *Erebus*

Erect', v t *Upright* Khará, sidha v t *Set upright, build or raise* Khara k, istádá k, tamír k, uthaná

Er'go, ad *Therefore* Pas, liházá

Erin, n Jazíra i Ireland

Ering'o, n *A provocative* Shahwat angez ya mub'hi dawá

Er'mine (-min), n Ek janwar, samur, qaqum, pashm i samúr, juj ká uhda

Erode', v t *Eat into* Khaná (zang kí tarah)

Err, v i *Wander, make a mistake, go wrong, go (morally) astray* Bhatakná, bahakná, ramna, bethikáne phirná ("*runs his erring pilgrimage*")

galatí k, chukná, gumrah h (sabíl i nekí se), **khatá** k, gunáh k—

And lovchei things have mercy shown
To every failing but their own,
And every woe a tear can claim,
Except an *erring* sister's shame

Er'rand, n *Message, mission* Pai gam, kam,

Er'rant, a *Wandering, deviating* Sarkáh ramtá, daurtá k w, mutajáwiz, ("*torture and errant from his course of growth*")

Errăt'ic, a *Roving, eccentric* Be thi káne phirne w, dánwádol, beqáidá, ajib, mirálá

Errā'tum, n *An error* Galati, bhul

Errō'nēous (ŭs), a *Wrong, incorrect* Galat, nádurust

Er'ror (rer), n *Mistake, misapprehension, inaccuracy, fault* Galti, gulat fahmí, bhúl, nádurusti, **khatá,** qusúr, sahv

Erst, ad *Formerly* Pahle, sábiq men

Erŭctā'tion, n *A belch* Dakr mog

Er'ūdite (-dīt), a *Learned* Álim, fázil

Erūdition (dish'ŏn), n *Extensive learning in literature, scholarship* Ilm i adab men burí rasaí, fazílat

Erŭp'tion, n *An outburst, a sudden incursion, rashes, prickly heat, &c* Bhurk uthná, phut nikalná, surish i nágahan, tabkhala, máta, pitti, khasra, garmí dána, ghamauri, wg

Erup'tive, a *Bursting forth, producing an eruption of some sort on the skin* Phutta huá, máta, khasra wg pardá k w

Erysip'ĕlas, n Surkhbádá

Escalade', v t Síṛhí ya kamand lega kar charh jáná n Kamand mdázi

Escapade', n *A prank, a mischievous freak, the fling of a horse* Khiláf qáidagí, sharárat, natkhatí, pushtak m dází

Escape', v *Avoid, evade, be saved from run away, run out or issue, free one's self* Bachná, bhágná, gurez k, mahfuz rahná, nikal bhágná, farár h, jáná, risná, nikalná, chhut jáná n Natkhatí, sharárat, lahaibází, haram kárí (*escapade, wantonness,* "*Rome will despise her for this foul escape*"), **khatá,** taqsír (*transgression*)—

For thy *escape* would teach me tyranny,
To hang clogs on them

Blood is *escaping* from the bandaged artery —Bandhí huí rag i shiriyan se khún ris raha hai Gas is *escaping* from the pipe—Nal se hawa nikal rahí hai That matter *escaped* my attention—Wuh bát meri tawajjuh men na ai us ami ká khayál na raha

Escheat', n Zabt yá báz-yáft i jágír

Esc'new' (choo), v t *Abstain from, shun* Kisí bát se parhez k yá bachná

Es'cort, n *A guard, an attendant* Badraqa, ham rikáb, muháfiz i ráh v t Escort' *Attend as a guide or guard* Muháfazat yá rahnumái ke liye sath jáná, bataur i badraqa ham ráh j ham rikáb h

Escŏt', v t *Support, maintain* Par warish k, tankhwáh d (" *How are they escoted?*")

Escritoire (kritwor'), n *A writing desk* Likhne kí khándári mez

Es'cūlent, a *Edible* Khane ká khuráni

Escū'rial, n Mahall o maqbara i Shahán i Spain

Escutcheon (-kŭch'ŏn), n *A family shield bearing a coat of arms* Amírí khándán kí alámat, khandán, nám, ábrú

Esoter'ic, a *Taught to only a select few, secret and recondite* Chand makhsus shágirdon ke liye, makhfí o duqíq

Esŏph'agŭs, n *The gullet* Hulq, narkh rá

Especial (spesh'al), a *Particular, peculiar* Khass

Especially, ad Khass taur se, bil khusus

Es'pērance, n *Hope* Ummed, ta waqqu, ás—

The lowest and most dejected thing of fortune
Stands still in *esperance*, lives not in fear

Espi'al, n Dekhná, nigáh, nazar, kha bargír, jásús (*scout, spy* " *the prince's* espials *have informed me* ")

Es'pionage (-nāj), n *Secretly watching the words and actions of others, the employment of spies* Poshída taur se auron ke ghar ká bhed l, jásusí, bhediyápan

Esplanade', n Shahr aur qila ke bích ká maidán, dariyá yá samundar ke qurb kí sairgáh

Espous'al (pouz-), a *Betrothal, adoption* Nisbat, mangní, ikhtiyár k, (apne úpar) le lená, apná baná lená (ghar ke jhagre ko)

Espouse' (pouz), v t *Betroth, take up* Nisbat k d, lená, uprálá k, himáyat k

Espy', v t *Catch sight of, discern* Dekh l, pahchánná, nágáh nazar k

Es'quimau (kēmo), n Greenland ká báshinda

Es'say, n Koshish (*effort*), jawáb mazmun, risála, ázmáish (*trial* " *an essay or taste of my virtue*") v t Essay' *Try, attempt* Ázmáná sai k, qasd k

Es'sayist, n Mazmún-nigár

Es'sence, n Asl jauhar, itr, satt, khulása

Essen'tial (-shal), a *Real, indispensable, pure, volatile* Haqíqí, aslí, zátí zaruri, lábud, kháls, urjáne w pl Zurúriyát, lawázimát

Estăb'lish, v t *Fix firmly, to found, institute, settle, prove, make good* Mustahkam k, qaim k, muqarrar k, jamáná, sábit k

Estab'lishment, n *Planting, founding, a permanent organization, an institution, a residence or place of business, with all that is connected with it* Qiyám, bunyád d, istiqrár, mahkama i mustaqil, tasiyun, já i su únit yá kár o-bar, mae sámán o muláziman

Estate', n *Condition, rank, order, landed property, possessions, kingdom, state government, realm* Halat, umr, (' *when I came to man's* estate" —jab main mard huá), rutba, darja ("*He poisons him i' the garden for's* estate") marátib, mahátam—

The following by certain *estates* of men, answerable to that which a great person himself professeth , hath ever been a civil thing

zamíndárí, mulk, jáedád, saltanat, riyásat, nazm o nasaq, mulk—

Many have an opinion not wise, that for a prince to govern his *estate* accord ing to the respect of factions, is a principal part of policy

We will speak of Nobility first as a portion of an *estate*, then as a condition of particular persons

I commend set days for petitions, for both it gives the suitors more certainty for their attendance and it frees the meetings (of the councils) for matters of *estate*

v t *Bestow* Hiba yá atá k, dená—

A contract of true love to celebrate
And some donation freely to *estate*
On the blest lovers

Esteem', v t *Value, appreciate, look upon, count, have a regard for* Qadr k, aziz jánná, samajhná, shumár k

(*I shall* esteem *it as a favour*), ızzat k , bahut mánna n Hurmat, naz̤ar, qadr (*estimation*)—

What things again most dear in the *esteem*
And poor in worth !

gintí, hisáb (*reckoning* "*our* esteem *was made much poorer*"—ham apne hisáb men áge se garib ho gae)—

We lost a jewel of her, and *our esteem*
Was made much poorer by it

Es'timable, a *Calculable, deserving of respect, valuable* Jiská hisáb yá andáza hosake, ızzat ke layq, qábil ı tauqír , qímatí, kám ka—

A pound of man's flesh taken from a man
Is not so *estimable*, nor profitable neither,
As flesh of muttons beefs or goats

Es'timate, n *A computation (of cost, dimensions, &c), opinion of a thing's character* Takhmín ı, andáza, tash khís, kisi chíz kí haqíqat ya wasf kí nisbat jo khyál hai, qadrdání

Estimā'tion, n *Opinion, supposition, conjecture, honour, regard* Khayál, qayás, andaz, ıtkal—

I speak not this in *estimation*
As what I think might be, but what I know
Is ruminated, plotted and set down

waqı, qadı, ızzat

Estrange' (trānj), v t *Alienate* Alag yá judá k , kashídı kháti k , sard mihr k d , begánı k d

Es'tridge, n *Ostrich* Shutur murg, sang khwár

Es'tuary, n *The wide mouth of a river, a firth* Duyá kí wasi muhaná

Etcet'era, *And other things of the kind* Aur isí tarah ke aur, wagaira

Etch, v ı Tezáb se naqqáshí k

Etern', a *Eternal* Dáim, láyazál—

But in them nature's copy not *eterne*

Eter'nal, a *Everlasting, interminable, existing for ever and ever, not susceptible of change* Sadá ká, jáwidána, lámitihá, azalí o abadí, qáim, nátabıddul-pazír

Eter'nally, ad *For ever and ever, always* Azal se abad tak, aladdawam, hamesha

Eterne (-ter'n), ı Dáimí, abadí ("*In them Nature's copy's not* eterne")

Eter'nity, n Hamesha.gí mudáwamat, hayát ı abadí

E'ther, n Hawá, wuh mádda ı latíf jo raushani aur haráıat ki harakat ká zaria samjhá gayá hai, jauhar ı rúh ı sharáb o tezáb.

Ethē'rēal, a Ásmání, aflákí, niháyat halká, názuk yá latíf

Eth'ical, a *Moral, treating of or relating to our duties* Akhlágí, mutaallıq ı akhlágí faráiz o khayálát

Eth'ics, n *The science of duty* Ilm akhlaq , faráiz, usúl ı amal—

From the poetry of Lord Byron they drew a system of *ethics* compounded of misanthropy and voluptuousness

Ethio'pian, a Habshí, zangí

Eth'nic, a Mutaallıq ı qaum yá nasl

Ethnŏl'ogy, n Qaumiyat kí taqsím o khusúsiyát ká ilm

Etiŏl'ogy, n *An account of causes* Bayán ı asbáb

Et'iquette (ket), n *Propriety the courtesy observed by the men of a profession towards one another* Ádáb ı mujlis, mudárát, takallufát, akhlág ı hum peshagán

Etrurian (roo'), ı *Of Etruria* Qadím Itáliyá ke ek khitte ká jis ko Itruriyá kahte the

Etrŭs'can, a Itrúríyá (Etruria) ká, juhán ke báshinde bátil parastí aur jádú tone ke liye mash'hur the

Etymŏlŏg'ical, ı Sufí, ishtiqáqí

Etymŏl'ogy, n Saif, máddaı, ishtiqáq

Et'ymon, n *The root of a word, the primitive meaning* Mudda, masdar , asli mani

Eu'charist (-ka), n *The communion* Ashá ı mutabarrak (yá "Rabbání")

Eu'clid, n Iahíı ı Uqlaidas

Eu'logist, n *An encomiast* Maddáh, sanákhwán

Eu'lo'gĭŭm, n *Praise, encomium* Tarif, tausíf

Eu'logy, n See *Eulogium*

Eu'nuch (-nŭk), n Mukhannas, hijrá, khwája sará

Eu'phemism (fimizm), n *The use of indirect expressions or mild terms for what is indelicate or offensive* Ná shaista yá kaıh bát ko pher ke sáth, yá mulám alfáz men, záhir k

Eu'phony (fōni), n *An agreeable sound, a smooth enunciation* Khush áwáz , mulám talaffuz

Eu'phuism (fūizm), n Bisiyái latífzubán , lugat tarásh

Eu'phūist, n Názuk kalám , lugat tarásh

Eurā'sian (-shan Yúropín au Eshiyái wálidain ulád

Eu'rope, n Fari ín

Europē'an, a Furangistán ká n Farangí, ihl i Europe, Yúropín

Euxine, n Ek samundu, Asia aur Europe ke bich, aur Asia i kochak ke shimál ki jánib

Evăc'ūate, v t *To void, quit, withdraw from* Takhliya k, kháij k, khálí k, chhor d, nikal j

Evăcūā'tion (shŏn), n *Voidance, excretion, withdrawal* Tanqiya, dast, peshāb, qaz, mal mútí nikal j, qabzi chhorná, khurúj

Evade', v t *Elude* Hikmat yi chálákí se nikal j bachná, pahlu-tihí k

Evanes'cent, a *Liable to disappear, transient, fugitive* Gáib ho já ne yá fuq pur j w, urándhu, kátúi hojáne w, naqsh bai áb, guzr pá, besabát

Evăngel'ical, a *In accordance with the New Testament, or rather the Gospels* Mutábiq i Injíl

Evăn'gelist, n Hawári i khushpaigám, Injíl kí pahli chu 'ábon ke likhnewále, gashtí mannad

Evan'gelize, v t *Preach the Gospel to, convert to Christianity* Injíl ki manádí k, Masíhi banáná

Evăp'orate, v i *To be dissipated in the air, disappear* Ur janá, káfur ho janá v t Abkhirya bháp bana d, qadre khushk k

Evaporā'tion, n Tabakhkhur bukhár, bháp, pání sukháná

Evā'sion (-zhon), n *Eluding, a subterfuge, a disingenuous escape* Bachna, nikal j hut o hall chalu makr, híla sází

Evā'sive, a *Shuffling, equivocating* Tál dene w, hila ámez, golmol

Eve (eev), n *Evening* Shám

On the eve of—Immediately before Am qabl az

Even (ē'vn), (1) n *Evening* Shám (2) a *Level, equable, uniform, equitable, straightforward, balanced, divisible by 2 without a remainder* Barábar, chauras, hamwár, yaksán, nátagaiyurpazír, ek'hí, mustawí rást, khará, sáf-go ("*be even and direct with me*"—mujh se sáf sáf kaho) sáf, bebáq, juft, vá 2 par sáf mungasim hojánewála n *The plain truth* Sáf bát—

The King hath run bad humours on the knight that's the *even* of it

ad *exactly, at the very time, so much as, also* Thík, púrá púrá, bilkull (*fully, "a soldier even to Cato's wish"*) jyunhí, jaise, bhí (*he did not* even *look at it*), par bhí, (*he did not come* even *on my sending an urgent telegram to him*), balkí bhí (*all pitied the man,* even *they who heartily disliked him when he was in power*) v t *To equal, be equal to or prepared for* Púrá k, púrá púrá bajá láná (irshád, marzí, wg)—

Madam, the care I have had to *even* your content I wish might be found in the calender of my past endeavours

qábil, taiyár, mutahammil honá—

We'll *even*
All that good time will give us this attempt
I am soldier to, and will abide it with
A prince's courage

durust kar d (*set right*), mukammal kar d (*complete*), wásil-báqí nikálna, hisáb púrá k, bidh milána (*balance*), barábar ho j, barábar, hamwár yá chauras kar dená (*level*)

'*Even* in my soul"—apne jihi ji men *Even* in the presence of—unkehi huzur men *On even* ground—barabari par "*Even over*"—ásani se yad men láná—easily bring to recollection "As the rest *goes even*"—jaise aur báten milti hain (*agree*) *Even Christian*—Isáí bhái

E'ven handed, a *Impartial* Ádilána, beriyá o riáyat—

This *even handed* justice
Commends the ingredients of our poisoned chalice
To our own lips

Evening (ēv'ning), n Shám, asr, magrib

E'venly, ad Barábarí se hamwárí se, bilá pásdárí bá qaidí, ráhat se

Even pleached, a Sijil tauri se gunthá huá (*smoothly intertwined*)

E'ven song, n Shám kí namáz

Event', n *Occurrence, end, result* Máj rá, wuqú, sarguzasht, anjám, natíja

At all events—Bahai kaif, bahai hál *In the event of*—Dar surat, agar

Event'ful, a *Full of great incidents or changes* Pur májará, pur hawádis, pur inqiláb, gardishí

Even'tūal, a *Ultimate* Ákhirí

Eventūăl'ity, n *Consequence, event* Natíja wuqu, ittifáq

Even'tually, ad *Finally* Anjám i kár, akhirkár

Even'tūate, v i *Come to pass.* Wáqi h, ákhirash honá.

Ev'er, ad *At all times, always, at any time* Har waqt, har dam, har ghari, hamesha, sadá, mudám, kabhí, kisí waqt

Ever and anon—Aksar, bárbár, gáhe gahe *Ever so, never so*—Khwáh kaisahi kyun na Home is home, be it *ever so* (or, *never so*) homely—Ghar ghaihi hai, khwáh kaisahi gaith yá besamán kyun na ho *Not ever*—not in all instances—hamesha nahín—

The justice and the truth o the question carries and *not ever*
The due o the verdict with it

ever among—always—hamesha, har dam ("*ever among* so merrily")

Ever-dūr'ing, a *Everlasting* Hameshe ká, dawámí—

Not to me returns
Day, or the sweet approach of even or morn,
But cloud instead, and *ever during* dark

Ev'er green, n Sadá sabz per, masa lan morpankhí, sarú, wg

Everlast'ing, a *Eternal, perpetual* Hameshe ká, azalí o abadí, abadí, lázawál, dáimí har waqt ká, har gharí ká

Ev'ermore, ad *For ever, always* Sadá, mudám, hamesha, abad tak

Ev'ery, a Har, har ek, har kas, har kas o nákas (every *one*, every *body*)

Ev'ery day, a *Fit for daily use, or in daily use, usual* Roz-marre ká, ma múlí, ámm

Evict', v t *Eject, oust* Nikál d, bedakhl k

Ev'idence, n *Testimony, proof, grounds of belief* Shahádat, gawáhí, izhár, dalálat, subút, bina i itiqád v t *Make manifest, prove* Sáf záhir k, sábit k

Ev'ident, a *Clear, manifest, obvious, patent* Sáf, sutíh, záhir, ba khúbí ayán

Ev'idently, ad *Obviously* Sarí han, záhirá

E'vil, a *Bad, vicious, sinful, calamitous, distressing* Bad, manhus, múzí, burá, bad kirdár, pur sharárat, gunáh álúda, musíbat nák, gamnák n Burái, badí, sharárat, musíbat, áfat, ţattí, sandás (*privy*)

The evil—Kanthmálá, khanázín—

Macd What s the disease he means?
Mal Tis call'd *the evil*

The evil eye—Chashm i bad, nazar Do you believe in *the evil eye*?—Nazar lagne ko mánte ho?

E'vil-favoured, a *Ugly, repulsive* Zíst, qabih, násawáb

Evince', v t. *Show, manifest* Záhir k, áshkárá k, sábit k

Eviscerate (vis'er), v t *Disembowel* Ánten nikálná

Ev'itate, v t *Avoid* Kisí chíz se bachna

Evōke', v t *Call out, call up, rouse* Buláná, bedár k, tahrík d, ubhárná

Evolū'tion, n *Unfolding, a development from simplicity to complexity, movements for a new formation of a fleet or a body of troops* Khulná, wáshgáfí, vasi, madda i sáda se ba tadríj wajúd i murakkab bun jána, jaházon kí yá fauj kí hairakát, nayi tartíb ke wáste

Evŏl've, v t *To open and expand, unravel, disentangle, develop, produce* Shugufta k, nikálná yá barámad k (evolve *order out of chaos*), wázih k, paida k

Ewe (ū), n Mesh i máda, bherí

Ew'er, n *Pitcher jug* Jhárí, kalwá, áftába

Exacerbate (-ăss'-), v t *Provoke, inflame, irritate, increase the violence or malignance of* Gussa bharkáná, mushtaal k, ág lagáná, afrokhta k, shiddat yá sozish ko barháná

Exact', a *Perfectly correct, precise, strict, punctual* Bilkul sahí, thík, muqarrar, barábar pábandí (waqt yá wade ká) v t *Enforce the payment or performance of, demand* Hukm un yá jabran kuwáná yá wusúl k

Exáct'ing, a *Stringent, severe* Sakht gír, kará

Exac'tion (shŏn), n *Levying forcibly, compelling to perform, an extortion* Istihsál-bil jabr, zabardastí se kuchh kuwána, mutálaba i nájáiz, ziyada sitání

Exăct'ly, ad *Just, accurately, precisely* Thík thík, hú ba hu sahí sahí, bilkul

Exact'ness, n *Accuracy, precision* Am thík honá, sihhat, durustí, chaukasí, tahqíq i bá ihtiyát o kámil

Exaggerate (-ăj'er), v *Overstate, overcharge, colour too highly, go beyond the truth (in describing or relating)* Mubálaga k, barhá kar kahná, bahut rang charháná, haqíqat se tajá wuz k

Exalt (-awlt'), v t *Raise high, lift up, elevate, magnify* Baland k, uthána yá únchá k, sarfaráz k, maddáh h, hamd o saná k

Exaltā'tion, n *Elevation, elation* Baland k, sarfarází, mumtází, uruj, farahání, dil-farozí, surúr, masarrat

Exalt'ed, a *Elevated, ennobled, distinguished, eminent, towering* Baland-martaba, musharraf, mumtáz,

zí rutba, muazzaz, aálí (dimág), baland-p ıwáz, mu tafa

Examinā'tion (-shŏn), n *Investiga tion, inspection, search, scrutiny, a trial of qualification* Tahqíqát, mu láh ıza, talásh, taftísh, jánch partál, ımtihán ı ıstidád

Exăm'ine, v t *Inspect, test, look into the condition of, consider care fully, question, call in question, doubt* Achchhí tarah dekhná, ázmáná, pa-rakhna, daryáft ı hál k , gaur k , khúb bhan bín k , ımtihán lená , sawál k , ıtıráz k, harf láná, shakk lána—

All her deserving
Is a reserved honesty, and that
I have not heard *examined*

Examinee', n Mumt ıhan, ımtihán denewálá

Exăm'iner, n Mumt ıhın, ımtihán le newálá

Exăm'ple, n *A specimen, a model, an instance, an illustration, a warning* Bángí, namúna, muqt ıdá (*a pattern for imitation*), misal, nazír, báis ı ibı ıt v t *To have a similar case as an instance, to match* Koí sání yá nazír lakhná, b ıtaun ı misál posh k —

Such is our admiration for the departed
Queen that we do not care to see her womanly
virtues her regal attributes, and the reputa
tion she had for both, ever *exampled* in
history

I will have that subject newly writ o'er,
that I may *example* my digression by some
mighty precedent

Exas'perate, v t *Incense, enrage, aggravate* Barangekhta k , gussa bhar káná, shiddat barháná

Excăl'ibŭr, n *King Arthur's sword* Sh ımsher ı Arthur

Ex'cavate, v t *Hollow out, make by scooping out, dig* Korná, khokhlá k , polá yá khálí karke banáná, khodna

Excavā'tion (shŏn), n Korná yá khodáí, gár, khoh, kh ındıq, wg

Exceed', v t *To be greater, higher, more than, surpass, excel* Barhkar honá, bar ıtar h , fauq lejáná, tarjíh takhná v ı *To be of surpassing ex cellence* Afzal yá niháyat barhiyá honá—

Marg I saw the Duchess of Milan's gown
that they praise so
Hero O, that *exceeds*, they say

Exceed'ingly, ad *Very highly, excessively, beyond measure, uncommonly* Bahut'hí , bahut barh kar , niháyat , azhadd , azbas , badarja ı gáyat

Excel', v t *Go beyond, throw into the shade, transcend, beat* Sabqat yá fauq le jáná, sáya dálná , mánd k , baíd h , tarjíh takhná , (kisí par) zafar páná, mát k

Ex'cellence, n *Pre-eminence, superior merit* Fazílat, barí khúbí, ṣálá wasf, sharaf.

Ex'cellency, n Aálí mar ıtabat , wálá janáb, janáb ı mustatáb

Ex'cellent, a *Exceedingly good, ad mirable, very worthy, eminent, of the first quality, highly valuable* Niháyat umda, nádir, qábil ı tahsín , barí khubí ká, qábil ıqadr , aálá, girámí manzılat , auwal darje ká, tuhfa, bará mufíd, besh bahá

Excel'sior, ınt *Higher and still higher!* Bar ıábar suúd kartá huá , taraqqí par !

Except', v t *Leave out, exclude* Chhor d , mustasná k , khárij k prep *Save* Chhorke, siwá, bajuz conj *Unless* Jab tak ki na, agar na, illá, bagair *Except to—dissent from*—ıtıfáq na k("*and another* except *to it*"—*excepting to it*).

Excep'tion, n *Exclusion, objection, an instance to be excepted, or not to be brought under a rule* Istisná, chhur áo, uzr, ıtıráz, nazír yá amr ı mustasná

Excep'tionable, a *Objectionable* Qá bil ı ıtıráz, maúb, giriftaní

Excep'tional, a *Peculiar, rare, ab normal, of a high order* Khass, gair maúmul, tarfa, nádir, mustasná, ṣálá darje ká, anokhá

Excerpt', v t *Pick out* Chun lená ıqtibás karná n *An extract, a cita tion* Intikháb, ıqtibás, naql

Excess', n *Superfluity, surplus, dif ference, intemperance* Ziyádatí, fir-awání, kasrat, fázil, farq, afzúní, bad-parhezí, aubáshí

Excess'ive, a *Too much, immoderate, exorbitant, enormous* Hadd ı munásib se ziyáda, be-andáza, bethikáná, gair-wájib, behisáb, benihayat

Exchange', n *Barter, taking or receiv ing in return, an interchange, a newspaper or periodical received in return, a bill of exchange, the difference between the value of money in different countries, the Bourse, or public hall of business for merchants, &c* Mubádala, ıwaz men lená yá páná, báhamí lená dená, yá kahná aur sunná (*a free* exchange *of thoughts is one of the advantages of true friendship*), badlí ká akhbár, hundí, hundiána (*rate*), sáhúkárá, beohár-khána

v t *To barter, give up (for something else), pay or give and receive, bandy, interchange* Badle men dená (kisí

aur chiz ke liye) chhorná, kainá aur lená (taríf), dená aur kháná (gálí), kahná sunná, muáwaza k, báham tabádala k

Excheq'uer (-chek'er), n *A state treasury, funds, finances* Sarkárí khazána sarmáya, mál, nuqdí

Excise' (-sīz), n Dest tambákú, sharáb wg ká mahsúl, ábkárí, mahkuma i tahsíl i ábkarí v t *Cut out, impose a duty upon* Kát nikálná, kisí chíz par mahsúl laganá—

No statesman ever will find it worth his pains
To tax our labours and excise our brains

Excision (sizh'on), n *Removal by surgical operation, extirpation* Amal i jarráhí se nikálná, tarásh d, istísál

Excit'able (-sīt), a *Easily roused, irascible, quick-tempered* Jald tahrik pazír, qabil i ishtial, jald josh men ájáne-w, atash-mizáj

Excite' (sīt), v t *Rouse, stimulate, stir up, enkindle agitate, produce, provoke* Jagáná, uksaná, tahrík k, mushtaíl k, muztarab k, puda k, barangekhta k (kisí shakhsh ko), barpá k, bharkáná (masalan, fasád)

Excite'ment, n *Agitation, stimulation, irritation, heat, commotion, "sensation"* Iztiráb, tazalzul, tahar ruk, afrokhtagi, tarsh, jazba, walwala, mujib i tahrik, lahar

Excit'ing, a *Enlivening, thrilling, animating, stirring, generating* Zindadil k w, dil tharthará d w, ruhafzá, lahkáne w, ubhárne w, mutharrik, puda k w, mutaaddí

Exclaim', v *Cry out* Kah uthná, chillá ya pukár uthná, faryád karna n *Outcry, clamour* Shor-shár, gul-gapára, wáwaila ("*you are amazed, my liege, at her* exclaim")

Exclama'tion, n *Ejaculation, out cry* Nidá, jumla nidáiya, shor

Exclūde', v t *Shut out, debar, except, expel* Báhar rakhná mahrúm i, khárij yá mustasná r, nikálná

Exclū'sion (zhŏn), n *Debarment, ejection, rejection* Mumánaat, istikhráj, bartarfi, náqabuliyat, tardíd

Exclu'sive, a *Shutting out, leaving out, enjoyed to the exclusion of others, not admitting others* Bahar rakhnew, mání i dakhl, máswá, siáwa, bilá shirkat i gair, makhsus, makhsus musáhabat pasand

Exclu'sively, ad Chhor kar, mahz

Is sunshine *exclusively* yours or mine?—
Kyá dhup mahz tumhárí yá merí hai?

Excog'itate (-cŏj-), v t *Think out, strike out by thinking* Soch kar nikálná, puda yá ijád k

Excommū'nicate, v t *Expel from the communion of the church, cut off from social privileges or fellowship* Kalisyá jamáat yá birádarí se khárij k, huqqa pání band k

Exco'riate, v t Ghis ke jild urá d, ragar dálná

Ex'crement, n *Ordure* Fuzla, mailá, gobar, wg, *excrescence, out growth, appendage or outward token* Jism par ki roidgí, ghas ki khetí, masalan, sir ke bál, múchh, dárhí i huq, záhiri alámat yá nishán—

And these assume but valour's *excrement*
To render them redoubted

Excrescence (crĕs'ens), n *A morbid growth, a wart, a tumour, an inconvenient outgrowth* Namú i fásid, massá, rasauli, bataurí, wg, izdiyád i nágawár, ufúd i námaqúl

Excrēte' (kreet), v t *Discharge* Kharij k

Excrē'tion (shŏn), n *Evacuation* Ikhráj, mal muta, álúsh

Excrē'tive, a *Made to discharge useless or injurious matter* Mukhárij i mádda i mukára yá muzir

Excrē'tory, a See EXCRETIVE

Excruciating (kroo'shi), a *Torturing, racking* Shadid jánkan uzí y t dih

Excūl'pate, v t *Exonerate* Bequsúr thahiráná, bari k

Excŭr'sion (-shŏn), n *An expedition, a pleasure trip, a short tour* Dháwá, tafrihí gasht, mukhtasar daura

Excur'sionist, n Sair k w, sailání

Excŭr'sive, a *Rambling* Ramtá, saiyar, áwára

Excŭr'sŭs, n Kisí khass amr ká biyán i mufassal (bataur i tatimma)

Excusable (-kūz'), a *Pardonable, venial* Qábil i muafí, wájib-ul riáyat, mazúrí ke laiq

Excusation (zā'shŏn), n *Excuse, apology* Uzr, mazurat

Prefaces and passages, and *excusations*, and other speeches of reference to the person, are great wastes of time

Excuse (-kūz'), v t *To free from blame, pardon, overlook, let off, do without* Barí k, muáf k, chashm poshí k, darguzar k, chhor d, wusúl na k, mazúr rakhná

He excused himself off—Wuh uzr yá baha **na kar ke nikal gayá**

n Excusi (kūs') *Plea, apology, justification, an extenuating circumstance* Uzr, bahána, pozish, mazarat, wajeh i muáfí yá barí yat, súrat i taqlíl i qusúr

Ex'ecrable, a *Accursed, odious, repulsive* Malún, zabún, mardúd, naf ut angez, makrúh

Ex'ecrate, v t *To curse, detest, view with extreme aversion* Lanat bhejná, malún yá makrúh samajhná, phit kárná, ázhadd tanaffur ki nigáh se dekhná, náz k

Execrā'tion (shŏn), n *Imprecation, malediction, an expression of abhorrence, an abomination, utter detestation* Bad duá, lanat khwání, izhár i tanaffur, makrúh chíz, istikráh i begáyat

Ex'ecute, v t *Carry out, give effect to, perform (on a musical instrument), sing, make (with the necessary legal requirements), put to death (for a crime)* Amal men l, purá k, tamíl k, bujá l, ijrá k, adá k, bajáná, gáná, takmíl k (wasiatnáma, barnáma, wg), jurmáná (jurm ke l ye)

Execū'tioner, n *A headsman, a hangman* Jallád, saffák, dárogh, chandal

Exĕc'utive (egz), a Ámil, amilana, hukmrán n *The administration* Hukkam, hukm, farmanrawa, ámilán i saltanat yá riyasat

Exec'ūtor (ter), n Wasí, wasíyat kí tamíl k w, jallad, názir (*executioner sheriff*)—

The sad eyed justice, with his surly hum
Delivering o er to *executors* pale
The lazy yawning drone

Exegē'sis, n *The science of interpretation, exposition, a critical commentary* Ilm i tafsír, shariah, fiká, tafsír bat ashrih i aib o sawáb

Exegetical (-jet'-), a *Expository* Tashríhí, musharíah

Exemplar (egzem' pler), *A pattern, a model (to be followed)* Namúna, názir i qabil i taqlíd

Exemplary (egz'zem), a *Deserving to be imitated, intended as a warning to others* Qábil i taqlíd, láiq i tarif, mustahsan, ibrat angez

Exem'plify, v t *Illustrate by example* Misál dekar bayán k, nazir d yá h

Exempt (egzemt'), a *Not subject or liable to, free, separated, remote from* Musta ná, ázád, muáf barí, bachá huá, judá, alag, dur—

And this our life *exempt* from public haunt
Finds tongues in trees, books in the running brooks,
Sermons in stones and good in every thing

v t *To except, to free, remove* Mustasná, muáf, ázád yá mahfúz rakhná, dur karná ya rakhná—

I exempted be from me the arrogance
To choose from forth the royal blood of France
My low and humble name to propagate
With any branch or image of thy state

Exequies (eks'ēkwiz), n *Funeral rites* Tajhíz o takfín, kiryá-karam

Ex'ercise (sīz), n *Practice, performance, exertion, drill, a lesson or task, religious service* Amal, tamrín, adá (i farz ya rasm), istimál, kasrat, warzish, mashq qawáid, sabaq barái mashq, ibadat, riyázat, púja páth, duá-bandagí, dharm ká kám—

And in no worldly suit would he be moved,
To draw him from his holy *exercise*

So long as nature
Will bear up with this *exercise*, so long,
I daily vow to use it

v t Barábar koshish k, mashq karáná, sádhná (áwáz ko), mashqi qawáid karaná, amal men láná, baratná, fikrmand k, aziyat d

We are greatly *exercised* in mind about the future action of Government in the matter—Hamko bahut fiki hai ki sarkár is bare men ámda kya &c

Exert' (egz-), v t *Put forth, exercise* Chaláná, hilaná, kam men láná, sarf k, daurána, lagáná, márná, bazor nikálná

Exert the limbs—háth pair chaláná yá hilaná *Exert* the intellect—quwa i dhrí ko kám men l *Exert* the understanding, mind, or imagination—aql, zihn ya khayal sarf k, daurná *Exert* one's strength *exert* one's self—zor lagana yá márná, jidd o jahd k, *Exert* the voice bazor áwáz nikálna

Exer'tion, n *A putting forth, a bringing into action, a severe trial of strength, effort* Izhar, lagáná (táqat yá zor), harakat d, kám men láná, sakht zor-ázmái, taklíf, koshish, saí

Exfo'liate, v i Pairí yá chhilká utarná, papriáná

Exhalā'tion, n *Evaporation, vapor, emanation, phenomenon, meteor* Tabkhír, bukhár, bú, afúnat, isdár, nádu uz-zahúr, shaháb i saqib—

No natural *exaltation* in the sky,
But they will pluck away his natural cause
And call them meteors, prodigies and signs

The *exhalations* whizzing in the air
Give so much light that I may read by them

Exhale', v t *Breathe out, emit, give off, evaporate, draw out, draw up from the earth* (Tanaffus se) nikálná, khárij k, sadir k, tabkhír k, uráná, nikálná, báhar khenchná—

Blush, blush, thou lump of foul deformity
For us thy presence doth *exhales* this blood
From cold and empty veins, where no blood dwells

zamín se khenchná—

It is some meteor that the sun *exhales*
To be to thee this night a torch bearer

(bukhár ki tarah) uraná yá suud karaná—

Early, bright, transient, chaste as morning dew,
She sparkled, was *exhaled* and went to heaven

Exhaust (egzhawst'), v t *To draw out, empty, draw off completely, use up, enfeeble, wear out, say all about, leave nothing to be said on* Nikálná, ainchná,

Spare not the babe,
Whose dimpled smiles from fools *exhaust* their mercy

tihí yá khalí k d, tamám nikál l, sarf k d, tulaf k d, náwawán yá nátáqat k d, khálí k d, kahne ko báqí na chhorná

Exhaustion (haws'tyon), n *Draining, drawing off, complete fatigue or loss of strength* Inkhila, kamál mandagí, nátawání, bebasí

Exhaust'ive, a *Consummate, thorough* Mukammal, khátim, aisá ki koí daqiqa na chhúṭá ho

Exhib'it, v t *Show, display, manifest, administer* Dikháná, numáyán k, záhir k, denáa (lawá)

Exhibition (-bish'on), n Numáish, izhár, wazífa, madad i maásh (*pension*)—

And the king gone tonight! subscribed his power!
Confined to *exhibition!*

Exhil'arate, v t *Make merry, enliven* Masrúr yá khush k, mufarrah ya zinda dil k

Exhort', v t *Urge, admonish* Tákíd k, nasíhat yá targíb d, tahrík d

Exhorta'tion (-shŏn), n Targíb yá tahrík, nasíhat, waz

Exhume', v t *Disinter* Zamín se khod kar, yá gor se, nikálná

Ex'igency (-jĕn), n *Pressing necessity, critical situation* Ashadd zururat, hájat i nágahání, názuk waqt yá hálat

Ex'igent (-jent), a *Urgent, critical* Mutaqází, názuk n *Exigency, critical moment* Waqt i zurúrat, waqt i khatarnák yá názuk ("*Why do you cross me in this* exigent"?)

Exig'uous (-ŭs), a *Slender* Patlá, názuk, chhoṭá, qalíl

Ex'ile, n *Banishment, a banished person, one obliged to leave his native land* Jilá watání, shahr badrí, bam bás, jilá watan, tárik i watan

Exist', v i *To be, to be found, live* Wujúd yá hastí rakhná, páyá j, honá, jiná

Exist'ence, n Wujud, hastí, maujudgí, zindagí

Exist'ent, a Bilwujud, maujud jo wáqi hotá hai, hotá

Exit (ek'sit), n *Departure, egress, decease* Rawánagí, nikás, tihlat

Ex'odŭs, n *Migration, the second book of the O T* Khuruj, rawánagí Taurát ki dúsrí kitáb

Exofficio (offish'io) *Officially* Ba ihtibár i uhda, bailház i mansab

Ex'ogen (jen), n Us qism ká darakht jo báhar se barhtá hai

Exonerate (ĕgzŏn') v t *Clear of* Sáf yá buri k begunáh yá bequsúr sabit k, subuk dosh k

Exor'bitant, a *Enormous, immoderate* Beandáza, behadd, bahut ziyáda

Ex'orcise (ek'sŏrsīz), v t *Cast out* Nikálná, utárná, jhárná

Ex'orcism (sizm), n Jhár phunk, amal, áseb utárná

Ex'orcist (sist), n Ámil, ojhá, siánáa, aseb utárne w

Exŏr'diŭm, n *Introduction* Díbacha, tamhíd

Exoter'ic, a *External, suitable to the public* Berúní, záhir, awám ke láiq

Exŏt'ic, a *Of foreign growth or origin* Gair mulk ká n Gair mulk ka per

Expănd', v t *Spread out, enlarge, widen* Phailaná, shigufta k, kholná, barhána, kushádá yá farákh k

Expănse', n *A wide stretch or surface, the firmament* Bará phailáo, pasár, wasí satah, fazá, ásmán, falak

Expăn'sion (-shŏn), n *Spreading out, dilatation, extension, expanse* Phailáo, pasár, kushádagí, darází, imtidád, barhána, wasi satah, fazá

Expan'sive, a *Dilative, spreading, wide, reaching many* Phailne yá phailáne w, phailá huá, farákh, wasi, bahuton ko pahunchnewálá

Expar'tē. *Upon hearing one party only* Yak tarfa

xpā'tiate (-shiāt), v i *Roam at will, enlarge, dilate* Āzād sair k, khayāl men ramnā, gaur karnā –

he soul, uneasy and confined from home,
ests and *expatiates* in a life to come

mufassal likhnā, farākh' ke sāth bayān k

Expā'triate, v t *Banish (one from his native land), exile* Jilāwatan k

Expect', v t *Look for, wait for, anticipate, hope, believe, count upon* Rāh dekhnā, kisī bāt ke liye thahrnā yā tawaqquf k –

For when a man's stock is come to that,
that he can *expect* the prime of markets,
and overcome those bargains which for them
greatness are few men's money he
cannot but increase mainly

ummed yā andesha k, yaqīn rakhnā, tawaqqu karnā n *Expectation* Ummed, khtimāl ("*be out of less* expect")

Expec'tancy, n *Expectation* Intizār, arzu, matmah i ummed—

The *expectancy* and rose of the fair state,
The glass of fashion and the mould of form,
The observed of all observers!

Expec'tant, a *Waiting for, on expecting something* Muntazir, ummed wār

Expectā'tion (-shŏn), n *Anticipation, prospect, hope* Chashmdāsht, andesha, mukān, khtimāl, asrā, ās, ummed—

And even the pang preceding death
Bids *expectation* rise

Expec'torant, a Mukhrij i balgam n kaf shikan dawā

Expec'torate, v t Nikālnā, khārij k, thūkna v i khankhārnā, balgam nikālnā

Expē'diency, n *Advisability (under existing circumstances), suitableness to immediate gain or self interest, haste, speed, expedition* Maslihat (balihāz i sūrat i hāl), munāsabat (hāl ko, yā apne fāide ke khayāl se), ajlat jaldī, sakhtābī—

All these well furnish'd by the Duke of Bretagne
Are making hither with all due *expedience*

muhimm, azimat ("*in forwarding this dear* expedience")

Expē'dient, a Qarīn i maslahat, munāsib i waqt, apne fāide ke muwāfiq *Expeditious, rapid* Shitāb, tez, dhāwe kā ("expedient *march*" —dhāwā)—

Who painfully with much *expedient* march
Have brought a counter-check before your gates

n Tadbīr, sūrat, daul, nibāh

Expē'diently, ad *Suitably, conveniently, quickly, at once* Jaise chāhiye, sahulat se, jald dam, fauran, jald—

Make an extent upon his house and lands,
Do this *expediently* and turn him going

Ex'pēdite, v t *Hasten, press on* Jald khatm karwānā yā anjām dilānā, kisī bāt ko shitāb karānā, tez k, dauranā

Expedition (dish'ŏn), n *Speed, prompt execution, enterprise, enterprisers, a setting out with a hostile intention, an incursion* Ajlat, jaldī, shitāb turtkarī, āmādagī, chustī, azm, safar, azmān, muhimm, azimat, tākht

Expeditious (dish'ŭs), a *Speedy, swift, prompt, quickly effectual* Tez, chust, mustaidd, shitābkār, garm-rau, bilā tawaqquf, zūd asar

Expel', v t *Drive out, turn out, keep out, banish* Nikālnā, badar k, nām kāt d, andar āne na d bāhar rakhnā, jilā watan k

Expend', v t *Spend, lay out, employ, use, use up* Kharch yā sarf k, lagānā, tamām kharch kar dālnā

Expend'iture, n Tasarruf, sarf, kharch, lāgat

Expense', n *A spending, the money one has to spend, cost outlay, loss, loss of esteem* Tasarruf kharch, khrajāt, uthāo, lāgat, sarf, zāla, subukī

It is a pitiful ambition that leads one to
seek riches at the *expense* of character—Wuh
just o jū i daulat mubtazal hai jis se zāla i
sūrkh rū ho,—jisse hāth range, pai munh
kālā ho Jesting at any one's *expense* is
ungentlemanly—Mizāq jisse kisī kī subukī
ho khilāf i shirāfat hai

Expen'sive, a *Costly, dear* Qimatī, bahut kharch karāne w, lāgat kā garān

Expē'rience, n *Personal trial or knowledge, practical wisdom* Tajrība apnī waqifiyat, āzmūdakārī, jahāndīdagī v t *Feel, suffer or enjoy undergo* Malum k, bardāsht k, mazā chakhnā, sahnā, uthānā, tajrība k

Expē'rienced (ĕnst), a *Practised qualified by experience* Tajribakār āzmūdakār, jahāndīda

Exper'iment, n *A trial, a scientific test* Imtihān, āzmāish mutaallig i ilm i tabaī, tajriba

Experimen'tal, a Āzmāishī, imtihānī, imtihān yā tajruba par munhasir, āzmūda

Expert', a *Experienced, skillful, dexterous* Tajribakār, mashshāq, kardān, hunarmand, tez-dast

Ex'piable, a *Atonable* Kaffára pazír, qabil i kaffára

Ex'piate, v t *Atone for* Dand bhar kar páp miṭaná, kaffara Dená p p *Terminated, at hand* Munqazí ho gaya hai, á gayá hai, sar par hai—

Rit Mak haste the hour of death is at *pudt*

Riv Come, Grey, come, Vaughan, let us all embrace
And take our leave, until we meet in heaven

Ex'piatory, a *Atoning* Gunáh miṭáne-w, práyashchit ká, kaffáre ká

Expirā'tion, n *A breathing out, end, termination* Ikhráj i nafas, ikhtitám, inqizá

Expire', v *Breathe out, give forth, terminate, become extinguished, breathe one's last* Dam kháraj k, nikálná, chhorná, khatm yá tamám kar d—

Some consequence yet hanging in the stars
Shall bitterly begin his fearful date
With this nights revels and *expire* the term
Of a despised life—

Khatm h, tamam h, munqazí h, gul ho j bujh j sáns chhorná, dam túṭná, faut h

Ex'piry, n *Conclusion, end* Khátima, tamámí

Explain', v t *Expound, elucidate, give an account of, state clearly* Samjháná, tashrih k, maní k, wázih yá raushan k, bayán k, taujíh k, safáí se kaifiyat d

Explanā'tion (-shŏn), n *Elucidation, interpretation, exposition, account, a settlement of misunderstanding* Tashrih, tafsír, sharah, saráhat, bayán, taujíh, tauzíh samjháwá, rafa i tanjish yá galat-fahmí

Explān'atory, a *Elucidative, expository* Tashríhí mushirrih

Ex'plētive, a Mahz bhartí ká, misra púrá k w, fuzúl n Takiya kalám hasf i nidá, qasam, wg jo asná i kalám men fuzul átá hai, hashv

Ex'plicable, a *Capable of being explained, accounted for, or understood* Tashríhpazír, qábil i taujíh, samajh men ánewálá

Ex'plicate, v t *Explain* Mani kholná, tashríh k

Explicit (**plis'it**), a *Clear, plain, unequivocal* Sáf, wázih, gairmub 'ham

Explode', v i *Blaze up, burst (with a loud report), be violently vented* Bhak ho j, (zor o shor se) phat j, taraqná yá bharak uṭhná (gusse ká), phút parna v t *To detonate, cause to burst (with a loud report), render (a theory, &c) untenable (by proving it to be erroneous)* Dágná, (zor o shor se) urá d, (gulat sábit karke) miṭiṭúk yá gan mundawaj k d

Exploit', n *A great achievement, a notable deed, military service* Bare marike ká kám, muhimm, azm i bihadurí, jangi naukarí sipáhgarí ("*who are sick for breathing and* exploit")

Explora'tion, n *An examination (of an unknown region), a close search, a scrutiny* (Sarzamín i námalum ká) daryáft i hál, mkisháf tafahhus, jánch

Explore', v t *Seek out, travel all over (an unknown region, for gaining a knowledge of its physical features), examine deeply* Talásh k u luná, (súrat i tabaí, yani, pahár, jhil, daryá, wg malum kaise ke hye) naye mulk kí tamám sair k, daqíq tour se tahqiq k

Explo'sion (**-zhŏn**), n *A blazing up a violent bursting or discharge, a sudden outburst* Jal uṭhná, bazor phatná, dharáká, dag j, bharak uṭhná (gusse ká)

Explo'sive, a Jal uṭhne w, urá dene wálá n Bazor jal uṭhne va urá d w chíz (jaise bárúd)

Expo'nent, n *An expounder, a representative, an algebraic index or power* Mubayin, khayál numá, muzhir i usúl, sarwar, saiganda, Aljabr men adad ká qúwat numá

Expōrt', v t *Send abroad* Gairmulk ko chálán k (mál i tijaratí ko), bhartí kainá n Bharti, insál, chálan, raftani rawánagí i mál

Expose' (**pōz**), v t *Lay open, uncover, display for public view, place in the way of, render liable, subject, show up, set out to disgrace, cause shame to, abandon* Numáyán k, khol yá khula i ukhná, ughárna, nangá k, dikhána lagáná (i mokhtasir isbáb ká) kisí ke sámhne rakhna, sazáwár k; hadaf k (mazaq wg ká), zer i tásír k, khatre men dálná pardadárí k, qabal khol d, ruswá k, báhar dál dená (táza paida i bachche ko)

Exposed (**pōz'd**), a *Open, unprotected* Khulá, beár, námahfúz, zer i ihtimál, zer i tásír, khatre men

A woman without a protector is *exposed* to slanderous imputation —Bewáh wáris aurat zer i ihtimál i tuhmat hoti hai He *exposed* himself (to cold) and got fever and cough— Us ne sardi khái aur wg A cot near a palace on fire is *exposed* to the same fate with it—Kutiyá nere iaj bhawan, ráj bhawan ke sang jale ug lagi hui daulatsará ke qurb ki jhonpri bhí jal jáne ke khatre men hoti hai

Exposition (zish'ŏn), n *A setting out to public view, an explanation a commentary, an exhibition* Khol dharná, phailáná, tafsír, numáish

Expositor (-pŏz'iter), n *An expounder* Mufassir

Expos'itory (-teri), a *Elucidative* Tauzíhí, musharrih

Expŏs'tūlate, v i *Remonstrate, explain, discuss* Samjháná minnat aur dalíloṉ se baz rakhne kí koshish k, mufassal bayán yá mashwára k

To *expostulate*
What majesty should be, what duty is

Expŏstūlā'tion (shŏn), n *Remonstrance, protest* Minnat aur dalíloṉ se báz rakhne kí koshish, etiraz shikwa guft o shuníd, jawáb sawál, bahsá bahsi (*discussion*)

Ores I true! how now! what wicked deem is this?
Tro Nay, we must use *expostulation* kindly For it is parting from us

Expŏs'ture, n *Exposure* Krisí ke sámhne be panáh rahná, sámhná

Determine on some course
More than a wild *exposture* to each chance
That starts i' the way before thee

Expo'sure (-zhūr), n *Laying bare one's real character a being laid open, a too free subjection to heat or cold liability, position as regards physical conditions, subjection to the influence of light* Qalaí khulná, parda dúr, fásh h, khulá h sámhne h samhná, sardí yá garmí lag jáná, mkán, thtí mál, mauqa bamsbat sardi garmí rukh, raushní men i dhup dikhána (aks) taswír ko)

Expound', v t *Explain* Wázih k bayán i mushkila k, tafsír yá sharah k

Express', a *Exact, clear, definite, explicit, special, fast* Thík, sháista, mauzún, sijil (*well adjusted, fitted to its purpose*)—

What a piece of work is a man! how noble in reason how infinite in faculty in form and moving how *express* and admirable

wázih, muzhir, boltá (*expressive*), sáf khulá, wízih, kháss, tez i un n *A special messenger, a railway train distinguished for speed* Khás qásid sab se tez-raftár *train*, dak gárí v t *Press out, declare, make known, denote, exemplify* Nichor kar nikálná, zahir k, adá k, batáná ki kaun hai—

I perceive in you so excellent a touch of modesty, that you will not extort from me what I am willing to keep in, therefore it charges me in manners the rather to *express* myself.

mullaqqab k, batáná, namúna di kháná

Express one's self—make known one's opinion, sentiment, or feeling, speak one's mind Apní rae ya khayál zahir k

Expressed' (prest), p p Záhir kiyá huá, gufta

Express'ible, a Qábil i zhár yá bayán, adá-pazír, guftaní

Expression (presh'ŏn), n *A squeezing out, a declaration, a phrase, the power of expressing thoughts and feelings, a significant and effective style, expressiveness, look, mien, a quantity* Nichor kar nikálná izhar, jumla, taqat i adá i khayál, adá wazáhat, bashara, waza taqam, miqdár

Express'ive, a *Significant, vividly conveying the meaning, lively indicative of feeling or sentiment demonstrative* Matlab pur mani, muzhir, mubarim, raushan murád, raushan tam pur mani záhir k w, mani khez, zinda, boltá, shokh, muzhir i khayal, dostán i josh yá tapák dikháne wála—

You have restrained yourself within the list of too cold an adieu be more *expressive* to them

Express'ly, ad *Especially, in direct terms* Khass kar sáf sáf, takidan

Expressure (-presh'), n *Expression* Ada, bayán, izhar shabih, nishán (*representation, trace*)

The *expressure* that it bears green let it be, More fertile—fresh than all the field to see

Expŭl'sion, n *Ejection, extrusion* Nikálá j, rándagí, dafiya

Expunge (-pŭnj'), v t *Strike out* Nikál d, qalam phera

Ex'pŭrgate, v t *Clear of objectionable passages* Kitáb se bejá yá fáhish qitaát ko kharij k (kitáb kí) sáfí k, pák k

Ex'quisite (kwizit), a *Choice, highly finished, most elegantly molded, extremely fine, exceedingly delicate or refined, keen* Chída, kamál ká, nihávat nafís, azbas muqatta, nádir, barí názuk, sakht, shadíd, latíf n *A fop, a dandy* Chhail chhabílá, bánká

Ex'quisitely, ad *Most finely, delicately, or keenly, with consummate art* Nihávat nazákat, nafásat, latáfat yá shiddat se, sanaat kí kamál latáfat se

Exsŭff'licate, a *Inflated, unsubstantial* Phúnk kar phuláyá huá, badhawái, bewujúd

Extant', a *In existence* Maujúda, hál ká, is (*present "in this extant moment"*)

Extemporā'neous (-niŭs), a *Off hand* Fil-badíha, besákhta

Extem'porē, ad *On the spur of the moment* Ān kı anī par, bar tahrīk ı mauqa a *Unpremeditated* Fil bı dīha, besákhta

Extem'porize, v t *Make without forethought, get up in haste for the occasion (with the means at hand)* Bilá tayárı sunáná yá karná (wa/ya taqrír), zurúrat ke waqt jaldí men tayár karná (sámán ı mumkin ut ta hasıl ho)

Extend', v t *Stretch out, stretch forth prolong, widen, give latitude or amplitude to serve upon, bestow, confer* Phailáná barháná dıráz k kushádı k wusaat d kisí par qabza k yá amal kar lena dabá lená (*Labienus hath extended Asia from Euphrates*), bakhshná mar hamat k—

The Duke shall both speak of it and *extend* to you what further becomes his greatness

Exten'sion (shŏn), n Phailáo dı rází ultıwa ı ada (*extension of credit*) rázía (*extension of leave*)

Exten'sive, a *Large, wide reaching or benefiting many, expansive* Bará wasí fatákh, lambá chaurá bahuton ko pahunchne vá mustafiz karne w

Exten'sively, ad *Widely, largely* Dúr dúr bakasrat, bahut, ba wusaat ıfrát se

Extent', n *Size, length, reach, stretch, magnitude, degree, seizure, attack, attempt civility, favour, extending, dispensing* Lambáí-chaurái, túl, phailáo, wusaat, rasái, azmat, darja, qadr, qurqí, zabt—

And let my officers of such a nature
Make an *extent* upon his house and lands

hamla, iqdám—

Let thy fair wisdom, not thy passion, sway
In this uncivil and unjust *extent*
Against thy peace

sulúk, tawázu, ahliyat se pesh ána, khátır—

Lest my *extent* to the players, which I tell you must show fairly outward, should more appear like entertainment than yours

sab ká huqq adá h , karná (masalan insáf) —

For the *extent*
Of legal justice, used in such contempt?

The law of Athens yields you up—
Which by no means we may *extenuate*—
To death, or to a vow of single life

ghatáná, qadı kam karná—

His glory not *extenuated*, wherein he was worthy, nor his offences enforced

Extenūā'tion (shon), n *Palliation, a palliative excuse, mitigation* Takhfíf, uzr, kamí, máyat

The prisoner has committed this offence what has he to say in *extenuation?* The circumstances under which it was committed plead for an *extenuation* of the punishment the law provides

Exte'rior (rıer) a *Outward outside* Báhulá bırúnı, berúní dúsre ká khárıj khárijí n Báhrı záhirıfat rasm

Exter'minate, v t *Drive out root out extirpate* Dúra k bekekh o bunyád k jar se urá d madúm k , istí sál k

Exterı'mine v t *Exterminate, end* Dúra yá rafa k met d tamám k

Exter'nal a *Outward, external foreign* Báhará berúní gair-mul ko ke sáth n ml *External forms and ceremonies* Záhirıyát záhirí sura ten záhirıfat o rusúm yá ádáb ı dín

Exter'nally, a Záhirı n dekhne men

Extinct', a *Gone out extinguished no longer in force or existence* Buihá huá gul madúm qata nasl man súkh mungata v t *Extinguish* Gul yá thandá kar d (*"Give renew'd fire to our extincted spirits"*)

Extinc'tuish, v t *Put out quench, annihilate eclipse* Buihána gul k madúm k bekarnaq mát yá mánd k

Extinc'tusher n Gul k w battí gul karne kí chíz, bujhání

Ex'tirpate (ter-), v t *Root out, eradicate* Jar se ukhárná yá urá d nest o nábúd k tarásh nikálná

Extŏl' v t *Praise, glorify* Taríf k madahsırái k sitáish k

Extŏrt', v t *Obtain by force or threats exact wrung* Jabran yá dará kar lená yá karáná, batashadd id wasúl k, zıyth lená

Extŏr'tion, n *Forcible exaction* Istih sál bil jabr zabardastí wasúl k á

Extor'tionate (shŏn āt), a *Tyrannously exacting, grinding* harsh zulmı Jabbár sakhtgır zálim

Ex'tra, a & n Parhtí záid táltú fazil

Extract', v t *Draw out absorb, distract, obtain by distillation infusion or decoctum, find by a mathematical*

process, excerpt Auzár se khenchi ni kálná yá ukhárná, nikálná, jazb ya mahv k, diwána, sai gashta yá badhawáss k

A most *extracting* frenzy of mine own
From my remembrance clearly banish'd his

khenchná, kashíd k, kárhná (bhigo kai yá josh dekai), daryáft ya malum k, nikálná (az-ú i qawáid i riyází), intikháb karná n EXTRACT *Essence, substance, excerpt* Sat, ibt, ṣiaq, intikháb

Extrăc'tion, n *Drawing out, descent, finding by mathematical process* Nikálná, istikhraj, nasl, daryáft barú e qawáid i riyazí

Extradition (dish'on), n *The giving up of a fugitive from justice* Insáf se mathni snakhs ko us mulk ke hawále karna jahán se wuh áyá hai, hawálagí i mulzim i mulk i gair

Extramundane, a *Beyond this world and its affairs* Kháraj az dunyá o dunyawi muámalát

Extrā'neous (niŭs), a *Foreign* Gair, berúní, ajnabí, kháriji

Extraordinary (trŏr'), a *Unusual, unheard of, singular, rare, uncommon, special* Gairmamúl, náshunid, anokhá, ajíb, nádir, ajíb o garíb, khass

Extraught (trawt'), p p *Extracted, descended* "*Whence thou art extraught*—tera hasab nasab kyá hai tú kiski aulad hai—

Shamest thou not, knowing whence thou art *extraught*,
To let thy tongue detect thy base born heart?

Extrăv'āgance, n *Prodigality, wildness, aimless wandering* Fuzúl khai chí israf, zu páshi, be tadáli, ziyadi tí be andázagi, belagámí (*extravagance of imagination*), mahz sair, bethikane ramná, hairat gardi "*No, sooth, 'tis my determinate voyage is mere extravagancy*"

Extrăv'agant, a *Excessive, wild, prodigal, wandering* Hadd se ziyáda, behisáb, belagám, ramída (*imagination*) beandáza, mutajáwiz (*extravagant wishes*, '*extravagant and strange spirit*"), musrif, gair bakhsh, behisab (*extravagant expenses*), áwára, ramtá, dárwádol—

The *extravagant* and erring spirit hies
To his confine

Extreme (treem'), a *The utmost, the most distant, the last, excessive, of the last resort, of the highest degree, exceptionally urgent, holding immoderate views* Parlá, ákhirí, sab se dur ka, pichhlá, pasin hadd darje ka jisko ádmi akhir darje ikhtiyár karta hai, parle darje ka ashadd zarúrí n pl *Excesses, acts of extreme cruelty, extreme misery* Ziyádati, shiddat (*Fierce extremes on their continuance will not feel themselves*") parle darje kí berahmi—

The fire is dead with grief,
Being created for comfort, to be used
In undeserved *extremes*

ashadd musíbat—

Twixt my *extremes* and me this bloody knife
Shall play the umpire

Extreme'ly, ad *Exceedingly* Be hadd, a'hadd, nihayat

Extrĕm'ity, n *Extreme point, verge, the highest degree, the utmost need or distress* Chotí, sirá, sarhadd, kinára, intihá, tangí, láchárí darja, hadd darje kí musíbat yá zarurat—

In man's most dark *extremity*
Oft succour dawns from Heaven

Ex'tricable, a Nikalne, chhutne yá khalás hone ke qábil

Ex'tricate, v t *Disentangle, free deliver* Chhuraná, nikálná, ázád k khalás k

Extrin'sic, a *External, extraneous,* Berúní, kháriji, ajnabí

Extrude' (trōōd), v t *Thrust out, expel* Báhar nikálná, kháraj k, nikal d

Exū'berance, n *Excess, superabundance, profusion* Afzún, firáwání, ziyádatí

Exū'berant, *Profuse, rich, overflowing, luxuriant* Afzún, firáwan, sar sabz, labrez, hara bhará

Exūdā'tion (shŏn), n *Secretion, oozing, liquid matter given out* Ikhráj, risáo, ṣiaq, pasina, ras, gund, rutubat

Exūde', v t *Secrete* Nikálná v i *Ooze out* Kháraj h, risna, pasíjná, nikalna

Exŭlt' (egz) v i *Rejoice triumphantly, spring joyously* Firozmandana fakhr se khushí k, shádiána bajána, phúlná khurramí se uchhalná, phula na samáná, hulasná, rahasna

Exū'vice (-viē), n Khol, post, kenchulí, wg jo jánwar utárte hain, utran

Eyas (-i'as), n *A nestling hawk* Chúza baz ká bachcha jo abhí shikar na kar sakta ho

Ey'as mūsket, n Shikre ká bachcha

Eye, n *The organ of sight, vision, the power of judging accurately by the eye, estimation, watch, interest con-*

sideration, a hole, loop on a ring sprout, a bright spot on a feather, a shade (of colour) Ankh, basirat, binái, nigáh, shinakht (*he has no eye for the beauties of nature, eyes and no eyes*), nigáh, janch, dánish, khayál (*in the eye of the law, in the eye of the world I may be a fool, but wise in the sight of God*), chaukasí, dhyán (*keep an eye on that rogue*), madd i nazar (*with an eye to the main chance, the munificence which has an eye to personal advantage is not meritorious*), súrákh, sulá (*chikki ká, náká (the eye of a needle)*, tukmá, chhillá, ankh (*of sugar cane, potato, &c.*), chitti, bundki, jhalak táo bhao, sáyá (*"with an eye of green in't"* — jis par sabzi kuchh sáya márti hai) v t *Look on, watch* Dekhná, takná, tárte rahná v i *Appear, look* Dikhái d, malúm h (*'when they do not eye well to you'*)

The eye of day—Áftáb khurshaid, dinkar, am un nihár

Eye'ball, n *The globe of the eye* Ankh ká dolá, hadqa

Eye'brow (brou), n Abrú, bhaun

Eye'lash, n Palak, mizha (pl mizhgán), papní

Eye'let, n Chhed, chhallá, ankh

Eye'lid, n Parda i chashm, papota

Eyne (in), n *Eyes* Ankhen, chashm (*Plumpy Bacchus with pink eyne*")

Eye'salve (sav), n Anjan, kajal

Eye'service, n Aqt ke ankh ke samhne ki khidmat, ibadat-ul aim, kám chorí, begárí

Eye'shot, n *Reach of sight* Nigah kí pahunch, nazar kí rasái

Eye'sight, n Binái, basirat, ankh kí raushní

Eye'sore, n *An unsightly object, something one cannot bear to see* Karíh manzar ya badnumá shai, aib yá nuqs jo ánkhon ko burá malúm ho, khár i chashm

Eye'tooth, n *A canine tooth* Wuh tez dant jo ánkh ke nichc hotá hai, killá

Eye'witness, n Wuh jo apní ánkh kí dekhí bát bayán kare, wuh jisne bachashm i khud dekhá hai, sháhid i aini

Eyrie (ī'ri), n *The nest of a bird of prey* Shikarí parand ká ghonslá (jo bare baland darakht yá pahár par hotá hai)

F

Fā'bian, a *Of not coming to an open engagement, harassing, dilatory* Hasb i tariq i Rumi sipah salar banam Fabius, khufiya o nágahání hamlon se diqq k w tang k w, dirang kunnida

Fā'ble, n *A short imaginary narrative intended to teach a useful lesson, a moral story, a fiction* Hikáyat, nasihat amez masnui dástan, kahaní, bana wati bát, khurafat v t *Invent* Apne dil se banána, ijad karna v i Dastán gharná afsána sázi k

Fāb'ric, n *Texture, cloth, edifice, structure* Bafi, sakht, kapra, parcha, mamarit, tarkib o tartib, nazm o nasaq

Fāb'ricate, v t *Construct, manufacture, make up, feign* Banána, tamír k, binna yá bunna, tayar k, masnú k, jorna, gharná

Fabricā'tion (-shŏn), n Tarkib, jast bast, tamír, bafi, sákht, banáwat, pakhandi, jhut

Fab'ūlous (-lŭs), a *Fictitious, mythical, incredibly high* Naqli, sákhta, mukhtara, jhuta, masnui báton ká, gair tawarikhi, is qadr gairán kí baíd ul-yaqín ho

Facade' (sād), n *The face, exterior front* Rú e makan, rukar, peshgáh

Face, n *Visage, countenance, look, appearance, aspect, effrontery, a plane side, front, forepart, surface.* Chihra, mukhrá, surat, shakl, basharat, záhirí surat, numud, wajahat, zahir, numáish, ákár, jurat, dhitai, behayai, pásá, rukh, pahlu, samhna, ágá, rú, satah (*the face of the earth, the face of the waters.*)

In the face of—Samhne, sidhe masalan, ján bujh kar sidhe khatre ki taraf jáná, apni jan ko jokhim men dálná *To one's face*—Munh par, ru ba ru *Face to face*—Amne samhne, munh dar munh

v t *Confront, stand with the front towards, line the edges of, cover the outside of* Samhna k, muqábala k—

Where is that damned villain Tranio
That *faced* and braved me in this matter so?

muqabil par h, samhne h, kisí rukh samhna rakhná (*the house faces the East*—us makán ká samhná mashriq ke rukh hai), sanjáf yá magzi lagáná, poshish karná v i *Turn the face* Munh phirna, phirj, shokhí yá makkárí k (*act impudently or hypocritically*)

Face one out of his wits—bear one down with the bold assertion that he is out of his wits—kisi ko shokhi se zabardasti pagal qarar dena—

Keep me in darkness, send ministers to me, asses, and do all they can to *face me out of my wits*

Face a man out of one's acquaintance—bcha yáí se **kahná** ki main to ápko jántahi nahin—

His false cunning
Faught him to *face me out of his acquaintance*

Fā'cer (ser), n Chúnsá jo munh par lage, shikast i fash

Fac'et (fās), n Pahl, pahlu v t Pahlu taráshna

Facetiæ (fāsi'shiē), n pl *Witticisms* Zarafatein, latáif

Facetious (sē'shŭs), a *Witty, comical, humorous* Zarif, thatholwá, mazáqiya, pur zarafat

Fā'cial (shal), a *Of the face* Munh yá chihre ká

Facile (fās'il), a *Easy, easily yielding to temptation or persuasion, dexterous* Ásán, sahl tarqib pazir, mulaim asani se ázmáish, mutawat yá tarqib men ajánewala—

If they be *facile* and corrupt you shall have a servant five times worse than a wife

chaṭak, tez, chust

Facil'itate (-sil), v t *Make easy* Ásán kar dená, sahulat d, sahl kar d

Facil'ity, n *Ease or easiness, quickness, skill and ease, softness, feeble mindedness, fluency the means of doing a thing with greater ease* Ásáni, sahulat, tezi ya tez dasti, mahárat dastgáh, narmi, zaif mizáji, jald mutawat yá tarqib men ájáná (" *The vices of authority are chiefly four delays, corruption, roughness, and facility* "), sahúlat ká wasíla, madad

Facinerious, a *Facinorous, atrociously, wicked* Bahut'hí khabísána

Fā'cing, n Rukáí, astarkari, poshish, sanjáf, háshiya

Facin'orous, a *Atrocious, outrageously wicked* Ashair, azhadd khabísána

Facsimilē (-fāksim'ili), n *An exact copy* Ṭhík ṭhík naql, sachchí shabíh, utárá pratirúp

Fact, n *That which comes to pass, a real occurrence, an event or incident, a deed, a truth, a circumstance, an evil deed or act* Wuh jo waqú men áyá hai, waqé i haqíqí, májara, sámiha, wárida, wáqia, amr, fel, haqíqat, asl, hálat, ahwál, burá kám, qabíh harakat—

To say the truth, this *fact* was infamous,
And ill beseeming any common man,
Much more a knight

Is it a fact?—Kyá yeh sach hai? *The facts of the case* Kawaif va haqaiq i muqaddama *In fact*—fil haqiqat *The fact is*—bát to yeh hai, asl yeh hai *'Those of your fact are so'* tumhare jaise bad fel aisi hote hain (yani, beshairm)

Făc'tion, n *A clique, disaffected party, disunion* Sázish, jut, fariq i sazishkár yá badkhwáh, guroh i mukhálifin, náittifáqí, phut

Făc'tionary, a Kisi ka dam bharne wálá yá tarafdár

Fac'tious (shŭs), a *Of a faction, seditious, clamorous against public men or measures* Fitnati fariq ká sharík, fariqí, fariq saz, fitna-angez, mufsidí—

In all which time you and your husband Grey
Were *factious* for the House of Lancaster,

sarkárí ámilán yá tajáwiz ke khilaf shikáyat karnewálá

Făctitious (tish'ŭs), a *Not natural, artificial, sham* Jo qudrati nahin, sákhta, masnúí, banawaṭí, jhuṭhá

Fac'titivę, a *Causative, effecting a change in the object* Karanewálá, aisa mutaaddi yá illati ki maful men tabdíli paida kare (*e g he made the sweeper a christian, it drove him mad*)

Făc'tor (ter), n *An agent, a steward or manager, one of the quantities multiplied together, a constituent* Karinda, gumáshta, muhtamim, juzv i zarab, juzv i musabbib

Fac'torāgę, n *The allowance given to a factor, commission* Haqq i gumash tagí, mawajib, m ishahara, muhásilána

Fac'tory, n *A manufactory, a trading centre in a foreign country, the residence of commercial agents for the transaction of business, a body of factors or commercial agents* Kárkhána, kárgáh, tajáratgah, kothí, jumla kárindagán

Făcto'tŭm, n *A person employed to do all kinds of work for his master* Mutabar kardar i wáhid, kárkhánadár, harbábi

Fac'tual, a *Relating to facts* Mutaalliq i kawaif, haqáiq yá waqiát

Fac'ture, n Karná, karne ká dhab, tarz i adá, bíjak, chalání

Făc'ülty, n *Power, talent, natural power or endowment, skill, knack, prerogative, privilege, license, the professors of a branch of learning, medical men, virtue* Quwat (i zihní), táqat, khudádád wasf, aslí jauhar, záti hyáqat, tabaí zor yá khassiyat

Grew like the summer grass fastest by night,
Unseen, yet crescive in his *faculty*

dast tas, dhab, ikhtiyár i shákhi—

This Duncan
Hath borne his *faculties* so meek hath been
So clear in his great office that his virtues
Will plead like angels, trumpet tongued

istihqáq, iqtidár, khass ijázat, dáiván i ilm, ilm dan ulamá, hukamá, atibbá, jauhar, gun, tásir—

He will do me
In heedfull reservation to bestow them
As notes whose *faculties* inclusive were
More than they were in note

The faculty of speech—ta at i nátiqa *The faculty*—tabiban, atibbá

Fād, n *A hobby, a pet theory* Koí maqbul shugl yá tajwíz, ek dhun, lahar, lalak, pyárá khayál, khayálí yá qayásí tadbír

Fade, v i *Wither, gradually lose colour, become dim, decline, disappear* Murjha jána, zail ho j bt idríj phiká par j, beraunaq ho j, mánd par j, be áb ho j, utarna, dhalna, gáib ho j

Fadge (fāj), v i *Succeed, turn out well* Banna, ban aná, chalna, jamakná

Fād'ing, n *The vanden of a song, loss of freshness or colour* Antra, asthái, murjháná, rang ur janá a *Losing freshness, colour or brightness* Murjhátá, phiká parta yá beáb hotá huá

Fæces (fē'seez), n pl *Excrement, sediment* Bináz, pakhána, talchhat, gád, durd

Făg, v i *Become tired, work hard, do menial work or some drudgery for a school-fellow* Thak j, mashaqqat k, sakht mihnat k, kisí kam maktab ke liye mich kám yá mashaqqat k

Fag' end, n *The end of a web of cloth, the last part* Kinára ká motá hissa, bilkull ákhirí hissa

Fagg'ot, n *A bundle of sticks, a fascine* Lakrion kí gatthí

Fail, v i *To be lacking or deficient, decline, give out, lose courage and cease from exertion, become too weak (to perform a function properly), be unable, miss, miscarry, be unsuccessful, be not fulfilled, break (in business), become insolvent, die* Ghat j, qásir ya qalíl h, sukh j, pání na d, talaf ho j, máiá j, kamzor ho j, gir j, rah j, khatm yá zaya ho j, himmat hár baithná—

Fail not for sorrow fallen not for sin
But onward upward till the goal ye win

kamzor ho j, bakhúbi kám na d, na kar sakná, chúkná, na chalná, galat parná, nákam rahná, pura na honá ("Failed *the bright promise of your early day*"), diwálá nikálná, faut ho jáná ("*I had the king in his last sickness* failed") v t Madad na k, kám na áná, máyus k, zarúrat ke waqt pás na honá

n *Failure, miscarriage, omission* Chúk, khatá, sahv, farogúzásht

The *fail*
Of any point in t shall not only be
Death to thyself but to thy lewd tongued wife

I will do your bidding *without fail* Main ap ke irshád kí tamil men na chukungá áp ke irshád ke bajá láne men khatá na hogí

Fail'ing, n *Fault, weakness, deficiency* Nuqs, aib ("*even his* failings *lean'd to Virtue's side*"), kamzorí, kamí

Fail'ūre, n *Total lack, stoppage, deficiency, inability or omission or neglect, weakness, unsuccess, insolvency.* Mutlaq na hona miqtá imsák mauqufí, kamí, qillat na sakná, chúk yá farogúzásht, gaflat yá tasáhul kamzorí, zawál, nákámyábí, diwálá

Fain, ad *Gladly* Khushi se, ishtiyáq se t *Fond, inclined, glad, obliged* Shaiq, khwáhishmand, máil, khush—

Yea, man and birds are *fain* of climbing high

majbúri—

By this heavenly ground I tread on, I must be *fain* to pawn both my plate and the tipestry of my dining chambers

In effect he was *fain* to do all things himself

Faint, a *Weak, feeble, languid, hardly perceptible or audible, timid* Kamzor, betáb, bedam, nátawán, zaif, halká, maddham, dhundhlá, sust, dhílá, muzmahil, mushkil se malúm hone, dikhái ya sunái de newálá kam himmat, kachcha n *A swoon* Ghashi v i *Feel exhausted, swoon, lose courage, be down hearted, gradually vanish, feel weak, lack confidence* Inkhiláe táqat yá zuf malúm k, nátáqat ho j gash ájáná, himmat hárná, bedil ho j rafta rafta gáib yá káfúr ho j, apne ko kamzor páná, purá itmínán na rakhná ("*as if they* fainted *in it within themselves*")

Faint'-hearted, a *Timorous, easily daunted* Kam himmat, buzdil, námard, jald khaif yá behausala ho jánewálá

Faint'ness, n Halkápan, dhímápan, násalái, zuf, gashi, behimmatí, ázur dagí

Fair, a *Clean, clear, white, light coloured, spotless, untarnished, honest, candid, upright, impartial, beautiful,*

open, legible, passable or middling, courteous, pleasing, favourable, good Sáf, ujlá, mimal (*sky*), súkhá (*weather*), achchhá, bahár ká (*day*), gorá, sufed, halká bhúrá, katán sá bedág, ujjal (*name, reputation, &c*), rást sádiq yá sachchá, khurá yá ímándár, bert riáyat yá munsifána, knubrú yá hasín, khushnumá, khulá (*view, field*), khássa (*prospect*), julí, parhá jásakne w, máyuqrú, khwándani, musatí, wájbí, achchhá (*a fair knowledge, price, specimen, &c*), khalíq, muláim, míthi ummed dilánew, chikní chuprí (*fine words, fair promises and smooth excuses*), muwáfiq (*wind*), mubarak ámi medange/ (*a fair beginning*), khássa, maqúl munásib, umda (*a fair chance*) ad *Simply* Sif, vunhí—

To him that opens himself men will hardly show themselves adverse but will (*fair*) let him go on

Clearly, openly, frankly, civilly, complaisantly, on good terms, honestly, agreeably, favourably Sát safai se, dil khol ke kushádá dilí se berváí se khulq se, ahliyat se milnsárí se mel se muwáfiqat se, hasb i murád

n (1) Melá, mandi, numáish, míná bázár (*fancy fair*) (2) *Beauty, sweetheart, good fortune* Husn, khubsú rati, jamál—

Call you me fair? that fair again unsay
Demetrius loves you *fair* O happy *fair*

mashuqa, pyárí, mohní, khush-qis matí, kám-gárí

v t *Make beautiful* Khúbsúrat kar denú v i Sát ho j, khul j

A fair character—Nek námi *Fair dealing*—v riá muamala safái ka bartáo misát rást muámalagí *Fair way*—Saf ráh *By fair means*—Sidhe tarí se bádiyanat *Speak a person fair*—Kisí se ahliyat se bát chit k, chikní chupri bátenk *The fair one*—khubrú, shamaru, sundari *Bid fair*—Bahut imkan rakhná aglib honá *Fair play*—Munsifána suluk amon ke barabar mauqa misáf, khulá maidan *The fair sex*—Nisá bibian zanán amaten *The fair*—misá mustmat khubrú

Fair-betrothed, n *A person honourably betrothed* Munzaz ya jaz tarí se munsúb shakhs

Fair'ing, n *A present bought at a fair* Mele ká tuhfa saugát

Fair'ly, ad *Plainly, frankly, properly, beautifully, equitably, tolerably* Sáfi se sát, lákalám ári ul rást rast berváí se, rástí yá imandari se vajbi ár barábarí se, munásib tarí se khubí ke áth insáf se berú ráyat, au at darje, wájibí tarah, bum bum turah

Fair' minded, a *Impartial, unbiassed* Munsif mizáj betarassub náiámib

Fair'ness, n *Clearness, probity, candour* Shaffáfí, gorápan, divánat dárí, sadáqat sáf dilí ra ti

Fair' spoken (-spōkn), a *Of very pleasing speech, suave, plausible* Shirínzubán, latif khulq, aisí báten kunewálá jo záhiran achchhí malum hon, záhir numá

Fair' weather, a *Accomplished in clear weather, or without risk, not intended for traffic during the rains, seen only in prosperity* Khule dinon ka, bekha tar, jo barsát men ámad o raft ke live na baní ho (jase sarak), khushk mausami sair zamani i bakhtawari ka (musibat men pas na phatakne w), ishrati

Fairy (fā'ĕri), n Pari parizád, pari parkai aurat, kámini sáhira (*enchantress*), dil fareb—

To this great *fairy* I'll commend thy acts,
Make her thanks bless thee

a *About fairies, like that of a fairy* Pariyon ká pari sá názuk názuk latif

Fairy land, n *The abode of fairies* Paristán, pari-lok

Faith, n *Belief, reliance, religious belief, or, teaching, creed, promise, loyalty, fidelity* Yaqín etibár dosti etiqad ya talím aqida, wada, qarár, khan khwáhi, namak halálí, wafá v t *Credit, believe* Báwar ya yaqín k, mutabar k—

Would the reposal
Of any trust, virtue, or worth in thee
Make thy words *faith'd*

Faith'ful, a *True, loyal, accurate, true to one's promise* Sachchá, wafá dár, sahíh sádiq ul-qaul n Muminín, mushmín

Faith'less, a *Unbelieving, disloyal, perfidious, inconstant, delusive* Imán mi láne w ibishwási, beímán (*she is sweet to a faithless Jew*) náwafá dár, namak harám beíman dagábáz bewafá dhokhádih

Fai'tor, Fai'tour, n *An evil doer* Badkár, harámkár

Fake, n 1 *A coil* Kundli, halqa v t 1 Lachchhá banání 2 *Cheat make do* Fharná banána karna

Falchion (fawl'shŏn), n *A short wood with a broad curved blade* Tegá nimcha

Falcon (faw'kn), n *The (female) hawk* Shahin báz (*the male*) jurra

Falconer (fawk'ner), n *A trainer of falcons* Bázdár shahin parwar

Fall (fawl), v i *Drop, descend, sink, subside or abate, decline, lose position or power, be taken, become subverted, fall (into), to apostatize, lose innocence or chastity to be killed, get into, pass into a state of, look ashamed or dejected, come to be, be the lot of, eventuate, occur* Girná, nikalná, sádir h, utarná, názil h, kam darje par áná yá utarná yá girná (*our hopes* fall *and rise like mercury in a thermometer*), halká yá dhímá par j, utar j, kam yá mandá ho jáná (*the price of gold has fallen*), be-iqbál yá beqadr ho j, sab kí nazaron se gir j, zawál páná, bemanzilat yá behukumat ho j, besaltanat ho j, dushman ke qabze men ájána, garat ho j, tih o bálá ho j, já girná (*the Ganges* falls *into the Bay of Bengal*), bedharam yá murtadd ho j, masumiyat yá páklámani khoná, gunah k mará parná yá jáná (*a thousand shall* fall *at thy side, the Indian heroes that* fell *during the N W Frontier campaign of 1897*), parná, mubtalá h (fall *into difficulties, temptation, debt, disrepute, &c*), kisí hálat men ho j (fall *ill, asleep, &c*), sharminda yá afsurda malúm h (*his countenance* fell), kisí fel par dafatan ájaná, yá kuchh karne lagná (*from words they* fell *to blows*), parná, honá, áná (*it* fell *to him to take the medical charge of the plague camp, we must accept the evils that* fall *to our share in life*)

When Laban and himself were compromised
That all the eanlings which were streak'd and pied
Should *fall* as Jacob's hire

anjám h wáqi h, parná (*on what date does Holi* fall *this year?*—abke Holí kis tárikh ko parí?)

v t *To let fall* Giráná—

Draw together,
And when I rear my hand, do you then like,
To *fall* it on Gonzalo

dená, byáná ("*did in eaning time* fall *parti colour'd lambs*")

n Girná (*he had a* fall *from a tree*), patkan, pathanyá yá pachhár kháná (*he had a* fall *on a slippery road*), nuzúl (barish), jhamáká (*a heavy shower*), jhari (*continued showers*), ábshár (*cascade or cataract*), utár (*a* fall *of the voice, a descent*), lai, lahja (*cadence*)—

That strain again! it had a dying *fall*
O it came o'er my eare like the sweet sound,
That breathes upon a bank of violets
Stealing and giving odour!

arzání, kambahái, halká par j (*a* fall *in prices, a fall in the rupee*), tanazzul, bartarfi, gáratgarí (*the* fall *of Buckingham in 1666, the* fall *of the* Mugal *empire*), gunahgárí, ruhání tanazzul, nitidad, dhalná, zawál (din ká), tanazzul, ghaṭtí, kamí (*ebb or decline, as of business*)—

They answer, in a joint and corporate voice,
That now they are at *fall*, want treasure, cannot
Do what they would

Khizán, pat-jhar, taskhír (*the* fall *of* Bhartpur *in 1826*)

Fall away—lágar h, dhalná, ghulna, mun hant yá bagl h chhor kar bhág janá—

Candidus and the rest
That *fell away* have entertainment, but
No honourable trust

murtadd h, nábud h j *Fall back upon*—hat kar kisí men panah l nkhu darje sahárá banáná ya bat m i sahará ikhtiyar k *Fall flat*—be asar h *Fall foul of*—kisi se takrana hamla k *Falling from*—desertion chhor kar alag ho jána

The mere want of gold, and the *falling from* of his friends drove him into this melancholy

Fall in—andar jhuk j saff band hojaná khatm yá munqata h *Fall in with*—ittifaqan mil parná ya mulaqat h ittifaq k *Fall in love with* kisí par áshiq h j *Fall off*—girná, alag ho j chhor d nitidad k bagl yá bargashta h j (*The fall n off Britons*), qalli h kam qidi h j *Fall on*—áná, ittifaq se milna shuru k d hamla k *Fall out*—lar parná, buham bigar j waqi h, ittifaq h saff se nikal jána *Fall short*—kam ho j jána h *Fall to*—shuru k girná (mise kháne par) *Fall through*—nah juná nákám rahna

Fallā'cious (shŭs), a *False, deluisive* Jhúthá, galat, bátil dhokhádih, dagá dene w

Fal'lacy (si), n *An unsound argument, an error in reasoning* Náqis yá galat dalil, qaziya i kázíba galatí yá mugálata

Fallible (fāl'i), a *Liable to fail or err in judgment or conduct* Khata pizír bhúl chúk k w

Falling-off, n *Desertion, faithlessness* Chhor ke bhág jáná, firái hijrat, bewafái—

O Hamlet what a *falling off* was there!

Fallow (fă'lo), a *Of a pale bay or yellow colour, left to rest untilled uncultivated* Halká kumait yá músl rang, parti, uftáda khálí bekár

False (fawls), a *Untruthful, untrue, faithless, erroneous, dishonest, base less, feigned* Jhuthá mirásí, darog bafmán bewafá wafá ya púrá i kamzwalá galat, bátil, khotá, lag kázib (dawa) bebunyad, sákhta, naqad Beimání se (*to play one* false v t (1) *Make false or faithless* Befimán bad diyanat yá bewafá banádená—

'Tis gold
Which buys admittance, oft it doth and makes
Diana's rangers *false* themselves,

False'hood, n *An untruth, a lie, untruthfulness* Amr ı nárást, jhúth, darog, nárástí

Fal'sify, v t *To corrupt, garble, counterfeit* Tahríf k, fásid k d, bı gárná, námutabar k d, jalí banáná, taqlíd k

Fal'sing, p p *Appearing to be equivocal or specious* Záhir men zú manı yá mugálata-dih

Fal'sity, n *Falseness, falsehood, a lie* Nádurustí, nárástí, darog, jhúth

Falter (fawl'ter), v ı *Stammer, hesitate, totter* Luknat k, hichkı cháná, pas o pesh k, larkharáná, dagmagáná v t *Say in trembling or broken accents* Laraztí yá tútí áwáz se kahná

Fame, n *Report, rumour, false news, renown, reputation, name, notoriety* Khabar, charchá, afwáh, jhúthí kha bar—

Seditious tumults and seditious *fames* differ no more but as brother and sister

shuhrat, nám—

Where there is an opinion and *fame* to be created either of virtue or greatness, these men are good trumpeters

burí shuhrat, badnámí ("*See Cromwell damn'd to everlasting* fame")

Famil'iar (-yer), a *Free and easy, intimate, well acquainted or versed, on improper terms of friendship, well known, commonly seen or heard* Betakalluf, murtabit, hilá milá, báikh tilát, bakhúbí wáqif, máhir ashná, marúf, ámm, jo aksar dekhne yá sunne men átá hai ("familiar *as the rose in spring*") n *A constant companion an attendant demon* Anís-jalís, musá hib sáya, házirbásh jinn yá deo

Familiarity (-yăr'-), n Betakallufí, ikhtilát, irtibát, wáqifiyat, nájáiz betakallufí

Famil'iarize, v t *Give an intimate knowledge of by frequently seeing or experiencing, accustom, inure, make fully conversant* Bár bár dekhke yá tajriba karke wáqifiyat paida k, ádí k, khogar k, khúb shinásá, wáqif yá máhir k

Famil'iarly, ad Betakallufí se umuman

Făm'ily, n *A household, husband, wife and children, children, race, respectable descent, group* Khándán yá gharáná, mard, surat aur bál-bach che, ayál o atfál, larke, nasl, nasab muazzaz khándán, bará ghar, zumra

In a family way—apnon yá khweshon ki tarah par *In the family way*—hámila, bár dár, ummed se

Făm'ine, n *Dearth* Qaht, kál

Făm'ish, v t Bhúkhon márná v ı *Starve* Bhúkhon marná, fáqa khainchná

Fă'mous (-mŭs), a *Celebrated, notorious* Mash'húr, námwar, námí

Fă'moused (-mŭst), a *Renowned* Mash'húr, námwar, jaswant—

The painful warrior *famoused* for fight,
After a thousand victories, once foil'd,
Is from the books of honour razed quite
And all the rest forgot for which he toil'd

Fan, n Pankhá, súp v t Pankhá k yá jhalná, hiláná, (kisí ko hawá ki taraf) lagná bharkáná, sulgáná, mushtaal k, phatakná, sup se sáf k usáná, parakhná, ázmáná (*winnow, test*)—

The love I bear him
Made me to *fan* you thus, but the gods made you,
Unlike all others, chaffless

Fanăt'ic, n *A zealot, an enthusiast* Ahl ı josh, jazba yá josh ı mazhab se bhará huá ádmí a Mutaassibána, mujnúnána, beandáza, mutajáwiz

Fanat'icism (sizm), n *Religious frenzy, excessive zeal* Mazhab ká junún, josh ı dín, mutajáwiz sar garmí, ziyáda hamíyat

Făn'cier, n *A breeder or keeper (of birds or animals for sale)* Pálne yá rakhne-w (chiriyon yá jánwaron ká, wáste farokht ke)

Făn'ciful, a *Whimsical, imaginative, ideal or imaginary.* Khám khayálí, lahrí (ádmí), tasauwurí, khayálí, farzí

Făn'cy (-si), n *Imagination (in its lighter exercise), notion, whim, liking, love* Khayál, gumán, wahm, lahai, pasand shauq prít, mahabbat, ishq—

Thoughts and dreams and sighs,
Wishes and tears, poor *fancy's* followers

ı *Ornamental, fine, preposterously high* Shauq yá áráish ká, názuk o khúbsúrat, a/hadd garán v ı Khayál yá gumán karná v t *To like, love* Pasand k, achchhá samajhná, mahabbat yá pyár k—

The gentleman
Is full of virtue, bounty, worth and qualities
Beseeming such a wife as your fair daughter
Cannot your Grace win her to *fancy* him?

Fancy fair—mínábázár *Fancy goods*—rang ba rang ke kapre, reshmí párche aur zebáish ki chizen *Fancy free*—ishq se ázád *Fancy sick*—bímár ishq *Fancy work*—chikan yá chikandozí, kardozí, gulkárí, wg

Făn'cy-free, a *Free from the power of love* Isq ke asar se bachá huá-

And the imperial votaress passed on,
In maiden meditation, *fancy free*

Fan'cy monger (-mŭnger), n *A whimsical lover* Lahrí áshiq

Fan'cy-sick, a *Love-sick* Bimár i ishq

Fan'cy work, n Súí yá salái ká zebáishí kám, masalan, chikan, lais, gulkárí, wg

Fane, n *Temple, church* Mandir, girjá, muqaddas makán

Făng, n *A long pointed tooth, a poison tooth, a pincher* Lambá nokílá dánt, náb, (sánp ká) zahar re/ dánt, (bichchhú, kenkre, wg kí) sinsi v t *Seize* Pakarná (" *Destruction* fang *mankind* !")

Făng'led, a *Showy.* Bharkílá, numáishí, zahir-numá

Fantas'tic, a *Whimsical, wild, bizarre, grotesque, curiously shaped, imaginary* Man maují, mutalauwinmizáj, gairtabaí, besir o pá, ajíb o garíb, bedhangá, tamáshe ká yá nirálísúrat, khayálí—

Or wallow naked in December snow
By thinking on *fantastic* summer's heat?

ajíb, azím, bará bhárí (*prodigious*)—

He is arm'd and at it,
Roaring for Troilus, who hath done to day
Mad and *fantastic* execution

Făntăs'tical, a *Existing only in the imagination* Mahz khayálí (wajud)—

Are ye *fantastical*, or that indeed,
Which outwardly ye show ?

mutalawwin, bahúrupi (*protean*) -

So full of shapes is fancy
That it alone is high *fantastical*

Fantăs'tico, n *A fantastic coxcomb,* Behúda láfzan, akarbáz, bánká—

The pox of such antic lisping, affecting *fantasticoes* !

Fan'tasy (-sí), n *A strange thought, a fancy, a curious decoration or pattern* Ajíb khayál, lahar, nirálá naqsh o nigár

Fap, a *Drunk, fuddled* Píve hue, makhmur, madhosh

Far, a *Distant, further, very much the contrary, further* Dúr, dúr ká, baíd, bahut barakis (kisí hálat ke), dúsrá, parlá ad *Remotely, in great part, very much* Dúr tak, bare fásile se, bahut, kaí darje

He is *far from* pleased with you—wuh tum se khush hone se bahut baíd hain, yani, náráz hain We are separated *far from* each other—ham ek dusre se bari masáfat se judá kiye gae hain, yani, ham ek dusre se bahút dur hain *As far as*—jahán, yahán, wal án tak *By far*—bahut hí *How far*—kitní dúr, kahán tak *Far between* daraz daráz arse ke bad *Far other*—aurlá, bilkull mukhtalif *Far and wide*—dúrdaráz, dúr dúr tak *Speak one far*—praise one too highly—kisi kí hadd se ziyada taríf k—

See Gent You speak him *far*
First Gent I do extend him, sir, within himself

Farce (fărs), n *A comical composition, a foolery, an absurdity* Chuhalbází ki naql, khuráfát, zaṭal káhya, mas khará, wáhiyát, tamásha

Farced (farst), a *Stuffed out, pompous* bhará huá, bambá huá, barí shán ká tumturák ká

Far'cical (-sikal), a *Ludicrous* Khandaangez, tamáshe ká, behúda

Far'cy (-sí), n Agmbáo, barsátí ?

Far'del, n *Burden, a bundle* Bár, bojh, janjál, buqcha, gaṭhrí (" *There is that in this* fardel *will make him scratch his beard* ")

Fare, v i *Go, to be in any condition, happen, happen with, eat and drink* Chalte j, kisí hál men h (" *all fares the land* "– mulk ká burá hál hai), honá, wáqi, h—

Care would be had that (as it *fareth* in all purgings) the good be not taken away with the bad

guzarná (*let us see how it fares with him*—dekhiye us ke sáth kaisá kuchh guzartá hai), kháná píná, guzrán k n *The state of things, food, the passage charged, the number of passengers conveyed* Surat, hál kháná, khurák, kerayá, sawárí

Farewell', int *Go well, adieu* Khairiat se jáo, al widá, salám, khudá háfiz! a *Last* Akhirí

Take farewell of—al widá kahná rukhsat lená, chhorná

Far' fet, a *Far fetched, deep* Dúr an desh, gahrá—

If York, with all his *far fet* policy
Had been the regent there—

Får'fetched (-fecht), a *Brought from a distant place, not naturally suggested, forced* Dúr se láyá huá, baíd ul-qarí na, dúr ká, zabardastí ká

Fărinā'ceous (-shŭs), a *Consisting of meal* Áradí, áte yá maide se baná yá huá

Fărm, n Arází, kásht yá mazrą ı lagá ní v t *To lease out* Ṭheke yá lagán par dedená, ṭheka kar d, lagán par asámí ko de dená

Farm'er, n *Cultivator (paying rent), husbandman, contractor* Káshtkár (ı lagán dihında), mustájir ı málguzár, kisán, zamíndár, ṭhekedár

Farm'stead (-sted), n *A homestead* Mashan bai mazrą

Farrā'go, n *A medley or jumble* Khichrí, panchmel, majmú

Făr'rier, n *A shoer of horses* Nalband

Far'row (-ro), n *A litter of pigs* Súar ká jhol

Far'ther, ı *More distant, further, additional* Aur dur, aur ágc, pare, ek aur, mazíd ad Aur ágc ko, zıyáda, mazíd barán

Far'thing, n Ek *penny* ká chauthá hissa, habba

John never got a *farthing* from James— J ko J se kabhí ek habba na milá

Far'thingale, n *A hoopskirt, a crino line* Hulqadár sáyá, "tápá" jo kisi zamáne men Angrez auraten sáye ke níche pahná karti thin

Făs'ces (-seez), n *Rome* ke ąmaldár ká ąsá ı hukúmat

Făs'cinate, v t *Bewitch, charm, captivate, disable by fear* Farefta yá masfún k, shád k, moh lená, bas men k, khauf se bebas k d

Fascinā'tion (-shŏn), n *Enchantment, witchery* Jádú, dil kashí, na zubandí, farefta gí—

Some to the *fascination* of a name Surrender judgment hoodwink'd

Făscine' (-seen), n Lakṛiyon ki ánṭi yá ballí

Făsh, v t *To trouble or vex* Taklíf d, diqq k

Făsh'ion (-on), n *Shape, pattern, manner, mode, habit, a stylish way of living,* pl *fancy* Waza, qata, dhang, chál, ráij-ul waqt, ádat

If you would work any man, you must either know his nature and *fashions* and so lead him, or his ends, and so persuade him

waządárí, husn ı khush atwárí, pl agni-báo, barsáti ("*infected with the* fashions")

She can sing *after a fashion*—kisí qadr, ek tarah par, gá letí hai *Fashion plates*—waza qata ı libás kí taswiren

v t *To form, frame* Banáná, garhná, ḍaul d ná, muraṭṭab k, muwáfiq karná

Fash'ionable, a Riwájí, dastur ke muwáfiq, waządár, riwáj ke mutábiq saj dhaj rakhne-w, khush-atwár, khush-libás

Fast, v ı Roza rakhná, bart r, fáqa karná p p *Fasted* Roza rakhá ("*I fast and pray'd for their intelligence*") n Roza, bart (2) a Mazbútí se lagá huá, na hilne-w, jakrá huá, kasá huá, pácdár, pakká (fast *colours*), musammam (*firm, settled*)—

Tis our *fast* intent To shake all cares and business from our age

gárhá (fast *friends*), háfiz, qábiz, mumsik, na nikálne yá phanénewálá (*retentive, non diffusive*)—

Roses, damask and red are fast flowers of their smells, so that you may walk by a whole row of them, and find nothing of their sweetness

tez-raftár (*a fast train*), aubásh (*a fast young man*) ad *Firmly, immutably, swiftly, closely* Mazbútí se, jakar ke, pukhta yá dáimí taur se, hamesha ke liye ("*she is fast my wife*"), tez yá tezí se, nazdík

Fasten (fas'n), v t Lagáná, bándhná, band k, mazbút k, kasná, jarná, jakarná v ı Lagná, chimatná

Fastened (fas'nd), a *Confirmed, obdurate* Pakká, sakht ("*strong and* fasten'd *villain*")

Fastening (fas'ning), n Bandhan, billi, chiṭkaní, wg

Făstid'ious (-ŭs), a *Not easily pleased, over nice, over scrupulous* Mushkil se khush honc w, názuk mizáj, azhadd muhtát, nukta chín

Fast'ness, n *Firmness, a stronghold* Mazbutí, mámuní, koṭ, garhí

Fat, a *Fleshy, corpulent, plump, rich, coarse, cloying, nauseous* Jasím, motá, farbih yá tarıyár, tar, muraggan, zaukhez, bará wafir ("*an increasing of* fat *dividends*"), bari yáft ká, bhaddá, jisse munh phir jáe, karíh, nafrat-angez—

If it be aught to the old tune, my lord, It is as *fat* and fulsome to mine ear As howling after music

n Charbí, serhásilí, chahbacha (*vat*)

Fā'tal, ı *Destined, deadly, of ill omen,* Taqdírí, muhlik, manhús—

It was the owl that shriek'd, the *fatal* bellman Which gives the stern'st good night

Fā'talism (-izm), n Maslak ı muqaddar, qismat par dár o madár

Fā'talist, n Qáil ı taqdír, mutaqid qazá ı náguzír

Fatăl'ity, n *Unalterable destiny, accidental loss of life, a fatal chance* Taqdír, qazá, nágahání halákat yá ján ká nuqsán, marg i mufáját, taqdírí hádisa

Fate, n *That which has been unalterably appointed, inevitable necessity, destiny, death, chance* Muqaddar, qazá i náguzír, bhag, maqsum, maut, ittifáq, shudaní, hálat i lá ilaj, pl bhág kí tín dewián

Fate'ful, a *Ominous* Badshugún, manhus, muhlik

Fa'ther, n Báp, wálid, qiblagáh, lar korá, buzurg, bábá, murid, bání, murshid v t Paida k, apná k mansúb k

Father-in-law, n Sasur, khusar

Father-land, n *Native land* Watan zádbúm, janambhúm

Fa'therly, a *Paternal, affectionate, guardianly* Pidarana, ulfati, murab bíána

Făth'om (ŭm), n Chha fut ká nap, dimág, fazilat, tabahhur v t *Take the depth of, sound, comprehend* P'ání nápná, thán lena, t th ko pahunchná, bakhúbí samajhná, rasá h

Fath'omable, a Qábil i paimud rasái yá fahmid

Fath'omless, a *Immeasurable, incomprehensible* Bepáyán, uthán, baid ul-fahm, ag mm

Făt'igate, a *Weary, fatigued* Thaká mánda, átí, sust—

Then straight his doubled spirit
Requicken d what in flesh was *fatigate*

Fatigue' (-teeg), n *Weariness* Tha kán, mándagí v t *To tire* Thakáná

Făt'ling, n *A fat animal* Farbih yá tayár jánwar

Fat'ness, n Motápá, farbihí, zai khezí, mamuri tar o tázagí

Fatten (făt'n), v t *Make fat, enrich or fertilize* Khilá kar motá k, tayár yá farbih k, zarkhez yá táqatwai k

Fatty (făt'i), a *Containing fat* Charbdár, raugani

Fatū'ity, n *Foolishness, imbecility* Ahmaqpan, hamáqat, bewaqúfí, beaqli, maj'húlí

Fat'ūous (-ŭs), a Ahmaq, ullu, dhokhe ká

Fault, n. *Defect, misdeed, indiscretion or misconduct, mistake, error, a lost scent, misfortune* Aib, nuqs, qasr, qusur, nádání, harakat i námunásib, galatí, bhul, gumshuda bu o shikár, bad-qismatí—

Bawd You are light into my hands, where you are like to live
Mar The more my *fault*
To scape his hands where I was like to die

Fault'less, a *Without a defect, perfect, innocent, blameless* Beaib, barí-ul-nuqs, kámil beguná h, bequsur

Fault'y, a *Having blemishes, defective* Aibdár, náqis, muqassar, nóta mám

Faun (fawn), n Khet aur jangal ká deotá (ádhá bakrá ádhá ádmí)

Fau'na (faw), n Jánwarán, hairwánát

Fā'vour (-ver), n *Kind regard, grace, kindness, indulgence, a love-token, a knot of ribbons, a kind letter, outward appearance, aspect, one's face,* pl *features* Nigáh i máyat, tafazzul, altáf, ináyát, tawajjuh, shafaqat, iltifát, mihrbání, nawázish, fairz, murauwat, marhamat, karam, mahabbat ki nishán, reshmí fiton ká phul, záhirí súrat, bashara (" *to alter favour ever is to fear* "), surat, paikar, naqsha (" *The boy is fair, of female favour* "), mukhrá, khatt o khál, chihra—

Sickness is catching O, were *favour* so
Yours would I catch, fair Hermia, ere I go

He thinks he is *in favour with* His Highness, and may do any thing he likes —wuh sochta hai ki Maharáj (ka mujh lagá hun) mujh par máyat karte hain, wg *With your favour*, sir, I would point out that the matter requires further consideration—ba ijazat i janáb main batána (arz karná) cháhtá hun ki, wg *In favour of*—Bahaqq banám *Under favour of darkness* we sallied out and attacked the besiegers—tárikí ki panáh men ham (qila se) jhapte aur muhá sirín par hamla awar hue

v t Mihrbání yá shafaqat k, himáyat k, sahúlat d, khan khwáhi k, pásdarí k, mushábih h *(resemble)*, shakl par h

Fā'vourable, a *Kind, propitious, suitable* Mihrbán, muwáfiq, sa id, taraf ya haqq men, jánibdár, munásib, maqúl, khub, achchhá

Fa'voured (-verd), a *Treated with special kindness, especially liked or approved* Manzúr i nazar, maqbul, barguzída, pasandída, khás taur se khátirpazír yá mustahsan jáná huá

Hard favoured—Course visaged Durusht surát *Ill favoured*—ugly, ill looking Bad surat, zisht rú *Well favoured*—Good looking Khush shakl

Fa'vourite (-verit), a *Loved or preferred above others, pet, darling, particularly liked,* Auron se ziyáda pyárá yá pasandída, dulárá yá láqlá yá pasand i khátir, maqbul, manzúr i nazar n Mujh lagá, nák ká bál

Fa'vouritism (izm), n Pásdárí, jánibdárí, manzúr-nazar par gair munsifána kháwindí

Fawn, n Hirn ká bachcha, hirnauṭá yá hirnauṭí, áhú barra, áhú-rang, halká bhúrá rang v i *Try to please like a dog, cringe for favour, to toady or play the sycophant* Kutte kí tarah lajájat k , kuchh faiz hásil karne ke liye tamalluq k , kamínawár cháplúsí karná

Fay, n (1) *A fairy* Parí (2) *Faith* Ímán *By my fay*—apne ímán kí qasam hai, zurúr, dar haqíqat ("*Ah, sirrah, by my* fay, *it waxes late*")—

"Let pass, quoth Maimion, "by my *fay*, This man shall guide me on my way"

Fē'ālty, n *Loyalty* Wafádárí, namakhalálí

Fear, n *The thought of evil or danger at hand, apprehension, a feeling of reverence, danger, an object of fear* Qarib-á mada khabásat yá khatre ká andesha, dagdagá, khauf, dar, dahshat, taʻzím, takrím, adab, khatra, jokhim, khaufnak shai, dar kí bát—

Or in the night, imagining some *fear*, How easy is a bush supposed a bear

v t Darna, khauf khánā, andeshmand h , rob mánná, daráná (*frighten*)—

We must not make a scare crow of the law, Setting it up to *fear* the birds of prey

kisí ke liye daraná (fear *for*)—

Look you, the sins of the father are to be laid upon the children therefore, I promise ye, I *fear* you

Fear'ful, a *Afraid, apprehensive, timid, terrible, shocking* Khaufzada, andeshmand , buzdil—

As for the having of them obnoxious to ruin, if they be of *fearful* natures, it may do well, but if they be stout and daring, it may precipitate their designs, and prove dangerous

behimmat, haulnák, dahshat angez, darauná, jise dekh kar andesha yá ghabráhat paida ho—

A *fearful* eye thou hast where is that blood That I have seen inhabit in those cheeks?

Fear'fully, ad Dar se, darte darte, mihnat se, bahut'hí

Fear'less, a *Intrepid, dauntless, brave, courageous* Nidar, bebák, bekhauf, dilawar, bahadur

Feasibil'ity (fēzi-), n *Practicability* Amalpazírí, honhárí

Fea'sible, a *Practicable* Amalpazír, honhár, qábil i amal daramad

Feast, n *A holiday or anniversary, banquet, entertainment* Teohár, parab, id, kháná, dawat, ziyafat, tafarruj, farhat

Feat, n *Exploit, trick* Marike ká kám, karámat, kái i azím, kartab, kartút a *Neat, deft, handy* Sáf suthrá, chábukdast, chatakbáz, kám ká—

Never master had
A page so kind so duteous, diligent,
So *feat*, so nurse like

v t *To fashion, dress* Banáná, sanwárná, árásta k

Feat'er, a *More featly or gracefully* Ziyáda khúbsúrati yá khush uslúbí se, ziyádatai chust ya sijil—

Look how well my garments sit upon me, Much *feater* than before

Feath'er (feth-), n *Plumage, kind* Par, qism yá qimásh v t Par lagána, par kí tarah lagáná (bataun háshiye ke), bharná (feather *one's nest*—apná ghar bharná), tawangar yá málámál karná v i Par nikálná, par kí tarah malúm honá

The match game you have just won is another *feather in your cap*—tumhari dastái men ek aur turra lagá, tumhare liye ek aur (báis i iftikhár húa *In full feather*—khúb saj dhaj ke, arásta pairásta ho ke *High feather*—khush mizáji, maganta *White feather*—buzdili, námardí Why are some people quite contented with small salaries in Native States? Because they can *feather their nests* more safely than in Government service

Feath'er brained (-brānd), a *Giddy, frivolous* Halká-mizaj, subuk sar, harzakár, lá-obálí

Feat'ly, ad *Gracefully* Dhaj se, khush-adái se

Fea'tures (fē), n *Face, countenance,* sing *outward appearance, a characteristic, a lineament, a form, good looks* Súrat, chihra, khatt o khál *sing* wajáhat, waza qata, záhir asbáb khususiyaten, shakl, ifrít—

So scented the grim *feature*, and upturn'd His nostril wide into the murky air Sagacious of his quarry from so far

rúp, khúb surati—

I, that am curtailed of this fair proportion, Cheated of *feature* by dissembling nature

Feb'rifuge (-fūj), n *A medicine for fever* Bukhár kí dawá, darman i tap-shikan

Fē'brile, a *Of fever* Bukhár ká

Fē'cal, a Áláishí, mail yá gandagi ámez

Fēc'ūlent, a *Foul, muddy, turbid* Mailá, gadlá, mukaddar, gárhá

Fec'ŭndate, v t *Fertilize, impregnate* Zarkhez yá bár-áwar k , phuláná, samar-áwar k

Fecŭn'dity, n *Fertility, fruitfulness, productiveness* Zarkhezí, kasír us samarí (fecundity *of imagination*—tasauwur kí kasír us samarí), bár áwarí, quwat i taulíd, táqat i bachcha kashí

Fĕd'eral, a Ittihádí, riyásat'háe mut tahida i ká

Fed'ĕrary, a *Confederate* Muttafiq, milá huá

Federā'tion, n *A league, the government of united states* Ittihád, mut tahida riyásaton ká mtizám ya amal

Fee, n Mihnatána, naziána, haqq, rusúm, jágír yá haqq i jágírdárí, qímat qadr ("*I do not set my life at a pin's* fee") v t Mihnatána yá haqq ul khidmat d., rishwat d , muṭṭhí garm k

Fee'ble, a *Weak, faint* Kamzor, zaíf, nátawán, lágar, halká, munda, sust, dhímá v t *Enfeeble* Nátawán kar daná ("*Shall that victorious hand be* feebled *here* ?")

Fee'ble minded, a *Imbecile, waver ing* Zaíf-ul-aql, dhíle máde ká, beristiqlál

Feed, v t *Give food to, nourish, satisfy, supply (with what is wanted)* Khurák d, khiláná, charáná (*graze*), chugáná, parwarish k , ser k , jhonkná (masalan bhár yá tandur), bharná, peṭ bharná, wg v i Kháná, charná wg

Feed'er, n Khilánewálá, khánsámán (*steward*), naukar (*servant*), jánwar ko farbih k w , muáwin i daryá (*tributary*), rel kí shákh, bambá (engine men pání bharne ká)

Fee farm, n *A tenure of indefinite duration* Qabza jo bilá tasiyun i miád ho

Fee grief, n "*A grief that hath a single owner*" Gam yá afsos kí bát jo náguftaní ho

Feel, v Chhúná, mas k malúm k , dekhná (feel *the pulse*), jánná (*I* feel *that I have done wrong*), bardásht k , sahná, lagná (*I am* feeling *cold*), chhúne se malúm h (*velvet* feels *soft and smooth*), tatolná (*it was so dark that I had to* feel *my way out of the room*), muassar h , riqqat k , hamdardí k (*he best can* feel *for others who has suffered most*) n Lams, hiss, lutf, maza

Feel'er, n *An antenna, any device for ascertaining the* feelings *or views of others* Kiron kí múchh yá sing, auron ke khayálát daryáft karne kí hikmat

Feel'ing, n *The sense of touch, sen sation, sensibility, emotion, tender ness, that which awakens (pleasing) emotions, sentiment* Lámisa, hiss, jánat tamíz, hosh-gosh, ihsás, kam tahammulí, taharruk, tarang, khayál (*an angry* feeling—taharruk i khafgí, khafgí, gussa, *kindly* feelings—mush hqána yá murabbiána khayálát, *a* feeling *of ambition*—tarang i ul-ul azmí), dard, ishfáq, lutf o karam, riqqat, riqqat-angezí yá dil gudází, dilpazíi khayálát ká báis—

High mountains are a *feeling*, but the hum
Of human cities torture

dilí khayál, dil

I tried a little to sound their *feelings*—Zara main ne koshish ki ke unká dil lun A paralysed limb has, sometimes, no *feeling* at all—kabhí azu e maflúj ko kisí bát ki ján at nahín rahti, wuh behiss ho játá hai it cannot *feel* either heat or cold—sardí yá garmí kí use tamíz nahín, while in the rest of the body it is present—dar hále ki bákí jism men hosh gosh maujúd hai A *feeling* of lassitude—ihsas i káhilí, álas, sustí His *feelings* are easily hurt—wuh kam taham mul hai You should have a regard for the *feelings* of others also—tumko auron ká dil bhí dekhna cháhiye

Feel'ingly, ad *Pathetically* Riqqat angezí, dilsozi yá dardmandí se

Feign (fān), v t *Imagine, invent, pretend* Khayál bándhná yá rúp khará k , nau paidá k, fjád k, (kisí bát ká) bahána k , tajáhul k (feign *ignorance*), tamáruz k (feign *sickness*)

Feint (fānt), n *Pretence, a feigned aim, attack or blow* Bahána, híla, dhokhe ká nishána, hamla yá wár dáo gháo, bhuláwá

Felic'itate (lis), v t *Gratify, congratulate* Khush k, mubárakbád d, khujista v t khush nasíb samajhná a *Made happy* Khush kiyá gayá, mahzúz, masrúr

Felic'itous (tŭs), a *Happy, happily chosen, aptly used* Khush, far khunda, umda, chuná huá, muzariyab, barjasta, maqúl

Felic'ity, n *Happiness, bliss, a pleasing talent or effect, tastefulness, aptness, fortune, a happy knack* Mubárak-hálí, masarrat, khushí, khúbí, khush-asarí, khush-uslúbí, khush-adá, barjastagí, sazáwárí, bakhtáwarí, daulat, lachhmi—

Those two (Confidence and Reputation) *felicity* breedeth, the first within a man's self, and the latter in others towards him

khush-sanạt, khush hunarí, malka, mahárat—

He must do it by a kind of *felicity*, and not by rule

Fē'line, a *Of the genus Felis, of the cat, sly* Gurba ká, billí ká, syáná, aiyárána

Fell, a *Cruel, fierce* Bedard, zálim, khúnkhwár, wahshiána, qahr ká, shadíd 2 n Pashmdár chamrá, khopí yá khopí ká chamṛá—

My *fell* of hair
Would at a dismal treatise rouse and stir
As life were in't

3 Dasht i wírán, wírána, nangí paháŕí 4 v t *Cut down* Kát kar, yá már ke, girá d

Fell lūrking, a *Lurking with a murderous purpose* Khún karne ke náde se ghát men baithá huá

Fel'low (lo), n *Associate, mate, a person, an equal* Sangátí, sharík, sathí, jorí, shakhs, mardak, sání, ham-chashm v t *Pair or link with* Kisi kí jorí-banná, ek jot h, kisí ke sáth mil jáná yá marbut yá musalsal ho jáná—

With what's unreal thou coactive art,
And *fellow'st* nothing

Fellow citizen—Hamshahi *Fellow college man*—Hammadrasa *Fellow creature*—Ham jins *Fellow feeling*—Hamdardí *Fellow student*—Ham maktab, ham sabaq *Fellow servant*—Hamkhidmat, khwája tásh *Fellow worker*—Ham kár, ham khidmat

Fell'owly, a *Companionable, sympathetic* Jaisá ham-suhbat ko muná sib hai, yárána, ham-dardí ká, gam khwárána

Fel'lowship, n *Companionship, partnership* Ikhtilát, suhbat shirkat

Felly (fĕl'i), n Pahiye kí putthí yá uská ek jor

Fel'on, n *A malefactor* Mujrim i *Malignant, cruel* Sakht, shadíd, be rahm

Felo'nious (-ŭs), a *Criminal, culpable, malicious* Mujrimána, fásid, pursharárat, kínawar

Fel'ony, n *An atrocious crime* Jurm i shadíd

Felt, n Namda

Fē'male, n Máda, surat, zanána

Fem'inine, a Zanána, musturátí, aurat jaisá, komal, malíh

The feminine gender—Muannas
A sign of the feminine gender—Alámat i tánís

Fem'oral, a *Of the thigh* Jángh ká

Fen, n *Marsh* Jhábar, jabdá, gilába

Fence, n *Inclosure, a hedge, a paling, defence, fencing, adroitness in debate or repartee* Bárá, gherá, jhárbandí, kathgherá, panáh, patebází, chábukí, tarrárí—

Enjoy your dear wit and gay rhetoric,
That hath so well been taught her dazzling *fence*

házir-jawábí v t *Inclose, protect* Gherná, bachánd v i *Learn the art of self-defence with the sword, evade and attack, play, or playfully contend* Bachán ká hunar sikhná, patebází k, patá khelná, bachná aur wár k, khelná, khel men munáqasha k yá jhagarná (" *the voice with which I* fenced ")

On the fence—hanoz kisí fariq ka nahín, muallaq A constitution *fenced about* with too many laws and regulations must hamper administrators—Wuh nazm o nasaq jo a/ hadd qanunon aur zabiton se ghira huá hai, wg

Fen'cing, n Patebází jhátabandí, jhárbandí, mubáhasa, qil o qál

Fend, v t *Keep off, ward off* Pare rakhná ane na d rokná, kátná, tálná

Fend'er, n Angethí ká jangla, bachán, ár

Fe'nian, n Ireland ke us fariq ká ádmí jo Inglistán ki hukumat se ázádí cháhtá hai

Fen'nel, n Soá

Fen'ūgreek, n Methí, shambalíd, hulba

Feodary (fū'dari), n *Confederate, accomplice* Muttafiq, mushárik

Fere (feer), n *Companion, consort, spouse* Sáthí, rafíq, jorá, zauj, zauja

Fe'rine, a *Savage* Darinda, khún khwár, wahshí

Fer'ment, n Khamír, walwala, josh, fitna v i Khamír uthná, ubál kháná, josh men áná, jumbish kháná

Fermentā'tion (-shŏn), n Takhmir, josh, jumbish, taharruk

Ferō'cious (shŭs), a *Fierce, savage* Tund, khúnkhwár, darindá

Feroc'ity (rŏs), n *Fierceness* Tundí, khúnkhwárí, darindagí, tund-khoí

Ferret (fer'et), n Qáqum ki qism ká jánwar v t *Search out* Dhúndh nikálná

Ferrule (fer'ul), n *A metal cap or ring* Sám, chhallá

Ferry (fer'i), n Ghát, kishtí, utrái v t Pár utárná

Ferry-man, n Mánjhí, malláh, ghatwál

Fer'tile, a *Productive, rich, inventive, exuberant* Zarkhez, báráwar, jaiyid, mukhtari, khayál-áfrín, firáwán

Fertil'ity, n *Richness, readiness* Zarkhezí, báráwarí, jaiyidí, ámad, zúd fjádí, turtí

Fer'tilize, v t *Enrich, manure* Báráwar yá zar rez k, khád se táqatwar karná

Fer'úle, n Larkon ko sazá dene kí chharí (jo patlí patrí sí hotí thí)

Fer'vency, n *Ardour* Sargarmí, garmjoshí, ishtiyáq, ajlat, tezí—

When your diver
Did hang a salt fish on his hook, which he
With *fervency* drew up

Fer'vent, a *Ardent, glowing, burning* Sargarm, pur-josh, damaktá huá, tábnák, soznák, jhulasne-w

Fer'vid, a *Ardent, burning* Dil-soz, pur-harárat, soznák, tábnák, muhriq

Fer'vour (ver), n *Great warmth, over-flowing passion, intense earnestness, burning zeal* Garm joshí, bará josh vá ishtiyáq, díl sozí, harárat i shadíd, hiddat

Fes'tal, a *Of a feast or festival, joyous* Jashn, shádí, ziyáfat vá teohár ká, khushí, shádmání yá khurramí ká

The festal day—io i jashn, id ká din, parab ká din, bará din

Fes'ter, v i *Suppurate, rankle* Sar kar pík láná pakná, khatakná n Sará huá ghóo

Fes'tinate, a *Hasty, hurried* Jaldí yá shitáb ká

Fes'tival, n *A joyous anniversary* Jashn i sálána, id, teohár, parab

Fet, p p *Fetched, derived* Liyá huá, hásil kiyá huá, mákhúz

Festiv'ity, n *Gayety, merry-making* Jashn, ánand, rang taméshe

Festoon', n *A garland, or string of flowers and leaves, so suspended as to form a graceful curve or curves* Árái-shí hár (jo makánon par latkáyá játá hai)

Fetch, v t *To go and bring, take, heave, produce, throw or bring down, sell for, bring back to consciousness, strike* Já kar láná, le ána, sáth l, karná (fetch *a leap*—jast k), bharná (fetch *a sigh*—ah bharná), nikálná (*the churn* fetched *no butter to day*—bilone ne áj kuchh makkhan na nikálá yá diyá), dhána, pachhárná, bikná (*What will these phulkáries* fetch *at the exhibition?*), hosh men lána, márná, lagáná, jarná (fetch *a blow*) v i *To bring things, move or turn, bring one's self, come to the point* Chízen uthá láná, bár-kashí k, hammálí k, dhoná, harakat k, ghúmná, phirná, apne taín láná yá pherná, murád yá muddá par ána—

It is strange how long some men will be in wait to speak somewhat they desire to say, and how far about they will *fetch*

n *An artifice, contrivance* Fann, fitrat, chhal-bal, hikmat

Fetch a compass—chakkar k, pher khaná *Fetch headway*—ágc barhná *Fetch out*—numáyán k *Fetch up*—yaká yak ruk jáná já lená *Fetch and carry*—barí tábidárí va tahal k

Fete (fát), n *Entertainment, festival* Ziyáfat, tawázu, teohár

Fé'tich (tish), n Talism, wahshiou ká mabúd, koí chíz jisko insán hadd se ziyáda máne

Fé'tichism (tishizm), n Wahshiou ká mazhab, sangparastí, andhí bhakti

Fét'id, a *Stinking* Mutaafin, ganda, sará hua

Fet'lock, n Ghore ke takhne kí pichhli taraf ke bál, gámchí

Fettle (fét'l), v t *Prepare, put in order, trim, repair* Taiyárí k, arásta k, durust k, marammat karná v i Taiyárí k, durustí yá árástagí k, khafíf kár-o-bár karná

In fine fettle—Khush mizáj cháq chauband, masrur, magan, maze men

Fet'ter, n *A shackle or chain (for the feet), a clog* Beri, jaulán, zanjír i pá, rok, janjál

Fé'tus, n *A developed embryo* Haml i riham, pet ká bachcha, janin

Feud (fúd), n (1) *An inveterate hostility between families, strife* (2) *A fief* Dáimí khándání larái, jhagrá, fasád, tanázu (2) Jágír (bashart i khidmat)

Feu'dal, a Mutaallik i jágírdárí (bashart i khidmat i jangí)

Feu'dalism (-izm), n Intizám vá rasm i jágírdárí ba iwaz i khidmat i jangí

Feu'datory (fú), a Maqbúza zer i sharáit, taalluqadárí n Ijára-dár yá taalluqadár í khidmatguzári i sarkár

Fe'ver, n Bukhár, tap, harárat, josh

Fe'verish, a Bukhár sá, tap ká, muz-tarib, beqarár

Few, a Chand, kuchh, kam, maúd

In few—mukhtasar taur se, chand alf men (briefly), qissa kotáh, garaz, hásil kalám (in short)

Few'ness, n *Paucity, brevity* Qillat, qillat ı tadád, ıkhtisár ("Fewness *and truth*, 'tis thus—")

Fez, n *The Moorish or Turkish cap* Turkí ṭopí, tarbush

Fia'cre, n *A hackney coach* Kerāye kí gárí

Fiance (fiansā'), n *A betrothed man* Mangotaı

Fiăs'co, n *A signal failure* Bilkull rah jáná, fásh nákámyábí

Fi'at, n *Command* Hukm, farmán

Fib, n *A falsehood* Jhúth, gap

Fi'bre (ber), n Resha, tár, táqat, zor, kachcha mádda (rúí, san wg) jo binne ke kám men átá hai

Fi'brous (brŭs), ı Reshedár

Fickle (fik'l), a *Capricious inconstant* Mutalıuwın mizáj beṣabát chanchal siyáh chashm

Fico (fē'ko), n *A fig* Anjír thengá mutlaq nahin

A fico for the phrase'—is laiz ko kaun puchhe? ise chorí kahte hain' thenge se

Fic'tion, n *A story, an invention romantic literature* Qissa yá dástán ijád, ikhtirá, banáwat, afsána sazı

Fictitious (tish'ŭs), a *Feigned, unreal, counterfeit* Banáwatı gurhı qiqí, masnúi, farzí

Fiddle (fid'l), n *A violin* Sárangí A FIDDLE STICK—sárangí ká gaz FIDDLE STICKS!—Wáhiyat, khurafát! v ı *Play, trifle* Khelná ṭápá toí k

Fiddler, n Sárangiyá, sárangínawáz

Fidel'ity, n *Faithfulness* Wafádárí, namak-halalí, iffat, ismat

Fidget (fij'), v ı *Show restlessness* Bechainí záhir k, chulbulána

Fidg'ety, ı *Restless, uneasy* Becham, beárám, chulbuliyá

Fidū'ciary (-shi), ı *Of a trustee, held in trust* Amánatdárí ká, zer ı umánat n Amánatdár

Fief (feef), n Jágír basharat ı khidmat ı jangí

Field, n Khet, mazra, charágáh (*pasture*), maidán, razmgáh (*a battle field*),

I spake of most disastrous chances
Of moving accidents by flood and *field*

larái, jang (*How goes the* field?), gunjáish (*there is* field *enough for enterprise in this country*), dúrbín ká maidán ı nigáh, kull khelnewále

Field-bed, n *A camp-bed* Safrí chárpáí

Field book, n Khasra, paimáish kí kitab

Field'ed, ı *In the battle field* Jo maidán ı jang men hai

Field'-piece, n *A cannon on wheels* Pahiyedár top, safrí top, rahkalá

Fiend (feend), n *A devil* Shaitán, iblís khaslat ádmí, khabís, jallád

Fierce, a *Furious, ferocious* Bahut tez, tund, gazabnák, khún-khwár, wahshiana

Fi'ery, a *Of fire, passionate, impetuous, mettlesome* Ág se bhará huá, ág ká, átashí (mizáj), shula kho, tez, jazba áwar jándár tunár (jaisá ghorá)

Fife, n *A small one keyed flute (used as an accompaniment to the drum)* Chhotí bánslí (jo tambúr ká sáth deta hai), murlí

Fig, n Gúlar anjir zarra bhi, mutlaq (*I do not* care a fig *for him*)

Fight, v Larná jang k, maidán k mukábala k jhagarná márá mári k, jidd o jahd k, zelá peh k (*struggle against*) laráná (*to fight quails*)

You need not interfere let the fellows *fight it out*—lar lar ke unhen áp hí faisala kar lene do Young man in this age of struggle for existence, you will have to *fight your way* to success—bare jidd o jahd se tum ko kamyabí hasil karní hai *Fight shy of*—kisí se bachna, katrána

n Larái, jang o jadal, marika, dangá, már-pít, khún-kharába (*a fray*), dam dáva (*the spirit to* fight), pl jangí jaház ká parda jis kí ár men sipáh hotí hai

Fig'ment, n *Something feigned, invention, convention* Sharı masnú, khayalí chíz, sákht, awurd, ijád, banáwat

Fig'ūrative, a *Typical or symbolic, tropical, embellished with figures of speech* Alámatí, tamsílí, surat numá, mushábih majází, istiáron se árásta, rangín

Fig'ure, n *Shape, pattern, diagram, an image, form, picture, a number, appearance, splendour, estimate, price, type, a shapeless or an idle fancy, baseless suspicion* Rúp, qata, shakl, chhab, namúna, chhap (*a chintz of a neat* figure), shakl (Uqlaidas kí), but, súrat shabíh, adad, handasa (masalan, jo gharí pai munaqqash hotá hai)—

Alas, to make me
A fixed *figure* for the time of scorn
To point his slow unmoving finger at!

namúd, rang (*he cut a sorry figure there* —burí namud kí, burá rang dikháyá, apní qadr khoí), shán o shaukat andáza, takhmína, raqm, dám, salámat, súrat-numá, bedhab yá látáil khayál—

He apprehends a world of *figures* here
But not the form of what he should attend

bebunyád wahm yá zann (" *If it be but to scrape the* figures *out of your husband's brains* ")

A figure of speech—Sanaat i kalám, majáz, istiára *Cut or make a* figure—nám paida k (make one's self famous), apne ko namudar k (distinguish one's self), apní nisbat aur on ke dil men achchhá yá burá khayál paida k (produce a favourable or an unfavourable impression)—

"A fellow that makes no *figure* in company and has a mind as narrow as the neck of a vinegar cruet

v t *Image forth, represent, adorn or cover* (*with* figures) Tasauwar k, khayál men l, khayál men shabíh utárná, mushábih h, árásta k yá chhá d (chhabon se)

Fig'ure-head, n Wuh but jo jaház ke máthe par baná huá hotá hai, nám ká sar, mír, sardár yá sarwar

Fil'ament, n *Thread or fibre* Sút, resha, tár

Filch, v t *Pilfer* Churá lená urá lená, le lená

File, v t (1) Natthí yá munsalik k, pesh yá dákhil k (file *a petition*), (2) retná, saiqal yá mujallá k (*polish "his tongue* filed, *his eye ambitious* "), (3) ganda yá nápák k (*defile "for Banquo's issue have I* filed *my mind* ") n (1) *Line, row, anything that strings together all the papers on a subject, a collection of papers bearing on a subject,* (2) *a list or catalogue* Qatár, saff, natthí, misl, (2) fihrist, fard—

The valued *file*
Distinguishes the swift, the slow, the subtle

(3) retí v i Ek ke pichhe ek, qatárband hokar, chalná, ham qadam h (*keep pace with*)—

My endeavours
Have ever come too short of my desires,
Yet *filed* with my abilities

Fil'ial, a *Of a child* Tiflána, farzan dána

Fil'igree, n Barík tár ká kám

Fil'ings, n Buráda, chúrá, ret

Fill, v t Bharná, pet bharná, kár i mansabi k (*he* filled *the post for fifteen years with credit*), khálí jagah par muqarrar k, jagah pur k, khána bharná v i Bharpúr (bádbán kí tarah) n *Full measure* Púrá paimána, dil yá pet bhar (*enjoy your* fill *of bliss on bliss, ye happy pair* '), gárí ká bam (*a shaft*)

Fillet (fil'et), n *A hair band, a thin strip, the flesh of the (calf's) thigh* Patti, sarband, selí, múbáf, fítá, phatti, dhajji, putthe ká gosht

Fill'-horse, n Bamdár gári men chalne w ghorá

Filling, n Bhartí, patáo

Fillip (fil'ip), v t Takorá lagáná n Takorá, zinda dil karnewálí chíz

Filly (fil'i), n *A young mare* Bachheri

Film, n *A pellicle, gossamer* Jhilli, jálá, parda, makrí ká tár

Fil'my, a Patlí jhillí yá bárík tarop ká latíf, mahín

Fil'ter, n Páni sáf karne ká bartan, chhanná, musaffi i áb v t Chhán ke sáf karná v i Chhanná, nikalná, risná (*percolate or ooze*)

Filth, n *Dirt, foulness, a prostitute* Áláish, gandagí, mail, gilázat najásat kasbí (" *general* filths "—ámm sati farosh)

Filth'y, a *Unclean, dirty, squalid, foul, lewd, obscene* Násáf, mailá kuchailá, galíz, chirk álúda, najis, ganda, palíd, lampat, fáhish, nápák

Filthy lucre—galíz rupaya paisa, jisse háth mailá, ru siyáh aur dil mukaddai hota hai

Fil'trate, v t *Purify (by straining)* Chhán kar yá risá kar sáf k

Fin, n Machhli ká par yá bázú, pankh

Fi'nal, a *Last, decisive, objective or purposive* (*as a cause*) Pichhlá, ákhirí, qatai, nátiq, khátim, garaz talab, maqsadjo, gái (masalan, illat i gái) *To be* final *to—put an end to*— khatm kar d (" *There be many examples where sea fights have been* final *to the war* ")

Fina'le (fina'lā), n *The close, end or termination* Khátima, anjám, maqta

The admiral is content to make this the *finale* of his exploits this year

Final'ity, n *Completeness, definite object or termination* Takmíl, takmila, itmám, muddaá yá anjám i munqati

Fi'nally, ad *Lastly, ultimately* Ákhirash, ákhirkár, ákhir-ul-amr, an jámkár

Finance', n *Pecuniary resources, funds, the science of state income and expenditure* Ámadani yá wasáil i ámadani, sarmáya, ilm i ámadani o ikhrájat i sarkár.

Finăn'cial (-shal), a Mál ká, muta ɛlliq ı ámadaní o khaıch

Fınan'cier, n Muhtamım ı mahkama ı mál, ámil, wuh jo sarkárí mahásil o ıkhráját ke muamale men ḳhúb máhır ho

Find, v t *Meet with, light upon, get, discover, arrive at, recover or come upon by seeking, detect, procure, provide, feel, perceive something to be, decide to be, find out* Páná, dekhná, ittifaqan milná, mayassar h , malúm yá daryáft k pahunchná, sábit k, qarár d (*establish, determine*), talásh se paná, pakarná, paida k, baham pahun chaná, dená (*To find his title, &c* = apne dawe ko sachcháí kí surat dene ke liye)—

To *find* his title with some shows of truth,
Convey'd himself as heir to the Lady Lin gare

malúm yá mahsús k (*don't you find it hot ?*), páná yá dekhná (*I find the man to be quite the reverse of what they said regarding him*), thahiráná yá qarár d (*the jury found him guilty*), (kisi ká bhed yá dil ká maram) malum karná—

If she *find* him not,
To England send him, or confine him where
Your wisdom best shall think

Find one in provide one with kisi ke liye muhaiya k *Nothing a day and find yourself*—talab tankhwáh nadárad, aur khána kaprá apná *Find out*—daryáft k, pakarná malúm kar lena, samajh jána, nikálná, hall k *Find forth*—find or come upon by seeking—dhundh lena talash k in lená

In my school days when I had lost one shaft,
I shot his fellow of the self same flight
To *find* the other *forth*

Find'ing, n *Maintenance, verdict* Guzárá, faisala, ráe

Fine, n *A mulct* Jurmána, gunah gárí, táwán (2) *Conclusion* Khátı ma

In fine—Alqissa, qissa kotáh, hásil ı kalám

a Khalis (fine *gold*), khará, sáf, kun dan, kámil, púrá (*finished*), umda, qábil ı tarif (*admirable*), latíf, nádu (so fine *a nature as his*), shusta, nafís (*elegant*), suthrá, khúbsúrat, khush-numá, názuk (*delicate*), tez (*a fine point or edge*), surma sá, raqíq, bárík (fine *thread*, fine *muslin*, *&c*), rangín, mukallaf (*ornate, finical*)

v t *Punish by a fine, mulct, pay as a fine or ransom* (2) *Finish, put an end to* (1) Jurmána k, kisí se tá wán lená, bataur ı jurmána, chhurautí yá fidiya dená ("*I have* fined *these bones of mine for ransom*"—jíte jí chhurautí to na dúngá, agar main larái men márá gayá to in haddiyon ko bataur ı fidiya le lená)—

Come thou no more for ransom, gentle herald
They shall have none, I swear, but these my joints

(2) Khatm k, tamám k

Fine'drawn, a *Too nice, over-subtle* Azhadd bárík, nu-shigáf, bahut'hí daqíq

Fine'less, a Behadd, betadád (*unlimited* "*but riches* fineless *is as poor as winter to him that ever fears he shall be poor*")

Fin'ery, n *Showy clothes, gaudy decoration, jewellery, trinkets* Áráishí po shák, típ-táp, bharkílí zebáish, gahná, chhote zewarát

Fine'spun, a *Drawn to a fine thread, finely woven, subtle* Bárík katá yá khainchá huá, mahín buná huá, daqíq, bahut bárík

Finesse', n *Subtlety, artifice* Zírá kı, fitrat, hikmat, jugat, hirfat

Fing'er, n Ungli, angusht, gharí kí suí v t Chhúná, chherná (*meddle with*), unghon se bajáná, churáná

Have a finger in—kisi bát men shaírk honá yá dakhl ı rakhná

Have at one's fingers' ends—khub wáqifiat rakhná yá máhir h, achchhí tarah jánna *Have a finger in every pie*—har bát men dakhl dená "he has an oar in every man's boat, and a finger in every pie

Finger bowl, n Háth dhone ká gilás, bólí gilás, angusht shoba

Finger-post, n Takhta ı rahnumá (jispar angusht kí taswír ho)

Fin'ical, a *Affectedly fine or elegant, overnice, too particular about trifles* Bará muzaiyab yá latáfat-pasand, numúdiyá, názuk-mizáj, nak-charhá, mirzá-mizáj, mirzá phoyá, khurda gír

Fi'nis, n *An end* Khátıma

Fin'ish, v t *Terminate, conclude, make an end of, to complete, to perfect, to polish* Khatm k, anjám d, tamám k, púrá k, ikhtitám ko pahun-chaná, mukammal k, safái k, jilá d v ı *Come to an end* Ho chukná, khatm h, tamám honá n *Polish, the last touches, careful elaboration* Jilá, saiqal, shustagí, ákhirí durustí, qalam-kárí yá sanatkárí, takmíl ı batadríj o bá ihtiyát

Fin'ished (ísht), a *Completed, perfected, complete, perfect, highly wrought, polished* Mukammal, mukallaf, niháyat shusta, khúb sijil, mujallá, musaqqal

Fi'nitę, a *Limited, terminable, bounded* Mahdud, munqata ho jáne-w, intihá pazír, munhasir

Finn, n *A Finlander* Ahl i Finland

Finny (fin'i), a Pankhdár, pardár (machhlí) machhliyon se bhará huá (" *the* finny *deep* ")

Fir (fer), n Sanaubar

Fire, n Ag, átash, átash zadagi (*conflagration*), jazba, hararat (*ardour, heat*), josh (*enthusiasm*), achpalí, zinda khayálí—

Years steal
Fire from the mind as vigour from the limb
And life's enchanted cup but sparkles near the brim

nur, tajalli (*brilliancy*), sitárá, golandází, golíyon kí bauchhár (*we opend* fire *on the enemy*) v t Ag lagáná (*set on* fire), jaláná, sulgáná (*kindle*), raushan k (*illuminate*), josh paida k, mushtaal k, (*inflame*), zinda yá bedár k (*rouse to activity*), áwe men pakáná, dagná, chhorná (*discharge*) v i Ag lagná (*catch* fire), jal uthná, bharak uthná (*become suddenly inflamed*), josh men ájáná (fire *up*), bandúq vá top chaláná

Fire'arm—Banduq tumancha *Fire bund*—Lukti, atashzan fasad paida k w, fitna anger *Fire'brigade*—Mutthán i átash ág bujhánewále *Fire eater*—Ātashkhor (shu badabáz), fasádjo, laranka *Fire fly*—Jugnú, patbijná *Fire irons*—Álát i atashkhána *Fire'lock*—Pathar kalá *Fire'new*—Nayá, chamaktá, ujjal *Fireman* Átash zadagi ki ág bujhane w anjan jhoka *Fire'place*—Átash khána *Fire'policy*—Āg ká bimá *Fire'proof*—Nágábil i sokht *Fire ship*—Jahaz i atash zan *Fire side*—átashdán ke pás ghar ayál atfál *Fire'stick*—Top ka puchárá *Fire wood*—Tez shurab *Fire'wood*—Lakri, indhan, bálan *Fire work*—Ātashbázi *On fire*—Āg lagi hui ág, babulá, mushtaal *Take fire*—Jalne lagná ag hojáná tarsh men ájaná

Fire drake, n *A fiery dragon, a meteor, a rocket a fireman or stoker* Ātashí azhdahá, shulai shutání chhaláwá, shaháb, hawai, khabargir i átish kada, anjan jhoka

Fir'ing, n Top yá banduq chaláná, dágná (jánwar ko)

Firk (fėrk), v t *Beat* Márná, pitná, kútná (" *Master Fer ! I'll fer him, and* firk *him* ")

Fir'kin (fer), n Qaríban 92 ser ká paimána

Firm (ferm), a *Strong, solid, stanch, constant, unchanging, steady, showing firmness* Mazbút, mustahkam, mustaqil, sakht, pukhta, thos, pakká, wafá dár (*friend, adherent, &c*), sábitqadam, páedár, námutagairyir, jamá huá (qadam), jisse istiqlál záhir ho n Saudágaron kí kothí

Firm'ament (fer), n *The heavens* Falak ásmán

Firm'set, a *Firmly fixed* Apni jagah par mazbútí se qáim, mustahkam (" *Thou sure and* firm set *earth hear not my steps* ")

First (ferst), a Pahlá, auwal, sab se iglá (*foremost*), muqaddam (*primary, the highest*), sab se bará yá mash'húr (*most eminent or famous*), sábiq, mutaqaddim (*primitive, original*) ad Pahle, áge

At the first blush—pahli jhalki yá nazar men *At first hand*—baráh i rást, bilá tawassul asli mabde ya misdar se *Of the first water*—auwal darje ká

First'ling, n Jánwar ká pahlá bachcha

First' rate, a *Of the highest class* Aálá darje yá qism ká

Firth (ferth), n *A bay an estuary* Khalíj, khári, kol

Fis'cal, a Mutaalliq i khazána ya mal i sarkár

Fish, n Machhlí, mahí v t Talash k mudí, jhil, wg men machhlí ká shikar karná v i Machhlí pakarná, joyán h, apni báton se ímá yá ishára d (fish *for compliments*—báton se ishára k ki khwáhán i tarif hai)

He was astute enough to see that *fishing in the troubled waters* of Andheri nagar would be profitable sport—ki Andheri nagari ki darhami barhami men háth marna kám dejáega *Ill is fish that comes to his net*—aisa lalchi hai ki jo kuchh háth ajáe usi ko ganimat sa majhtá hai usko kisi qism ki ámadani se inkár nahin

Fish'erman, n Machhuá, mahígír.

Fish'ery, n Mahigiri, machhli pi karne ki jagah, máhígáh

Fish'ify, v t *Change to fish* Machhlí bana d—

Without his roe, like a dried herring O flesh, flesh, how art thou *fishified* !

Fish'y, a Bisánd, machhlí sá, machhlí se bhará huá, ganda (*foul*), námumkin (*improbable*), mashkúk (*equivocal*), náqábil i ytibár (*unsafe*), aubáshí ká márá huá, dhílá, sust

Fissūrę (fish-'), n *A cleft* Darár, shigáf, chák

Fist, n Mutthí, ghúnsá

Fis'tūla, n *A chronic abscess* Násúr, bhagandar (*anal*)

Fit, a *Proper, becoming, qualified, suitable* Munásib, maqúl, mauzún, láiq, qábil, thík, muwáfiq i matlab v t *To suit or adapt* Láiq, thík ya durust k, daul qálná, namúne ke muwáfiq banáná, hasb i dilkhwáh d, thík baithná, munásib i hál honá v i *To be proper, to suit* Munásib h, zeb d, thík áná n (1) *A sudden attack, paroxism, convulsions, epilepsy, freak, a twist, contortion* (2) *A nice adjustment* (*as of a garment to the body*) (1) Bímári ká nágahání wahla, galba, daura, tashannuj, mirgí, lahar, tarang, khayál, bal, bat, aiqth ("*a fit or two o the face*") (2) Durusti, chust yá thík baithná

Fitch'ew, n *The pole cat* Khíkhar, bhám, khatás, bhondar

Fit'ful, a *Convulsive, paroxysmal, short and sudden, chequered* Mutashannuj, byákul'k w, pur josh, shadíd o nágahání lahrí, besabát o achán chakkí pur siwámih, pur hawádis, búqalamún

Fit'fully, ad Beqarár se, thahar thahar ke rah rah ke, lahripan se jab mauj ár to kiya, phir chhor baithe

Fit'ment, n *The act of fitting, equipment* Thík yá durust k, árástagí pairasta k, árástagí, singár ("*when she should do for clients her* fitment"), munásib poshish, talbís i libás, bhes (*suitable garb, disguise*)—

Twas a *fitment* for
The purpose I then follow'd That I was he,
Speak, Iachimo

Fitting (fit'ing), n *A fixture, apparatus* Parwasta, zamíma, lawázima, sáz o sámán, saranjám a *Suitable* Munásib, wájib, maqul

Fives (fivz), n 1 Ek khel 2 Gho ron ki ek bimárí kán ke níche gilti

Fix, v t *To fasten, implant firmly, settle, appoint, rivet* Jamáná, chimtáná, baithána, pácdárí se laganá yá (dil) nashín k, mugarrar k, thahráná, taayun k, bándhná (taktakí), gárná, jarna v i Thaharáná, thahar j, jamná, qáim h, sakht h j, mustaqil-ul-ráe h, iráda karná n *A difficult position in which one is unable to act, dilemma* Mushkil, janjál, qabáhat, diqqat, dubdha

Fixed (fixt), a *Made fast, immovable, unalterable, non volatile* Jará huá, achal, atal, muhkam bebadal, amit, na ur jáne w, qáim.

Fix'ity, n *Permanence, stability* Qiyám, páedárí, istiqlál

Fix'ture, n *A permanent, or unremovable, appendage, a fixed* (*public*) *appointment, the act of setting* Mustaqil yá garmanqúla asbáb, jari yá garí hui chiz, sámán i lazim, taqarrur, qarárdád (i ámmi), dhainá, jamáná ("*the firm* fixture *of thy foot*")

Fix'ūre, n *Stability* Istiqámat, ustuwárí pácdárí, istihkám—

Divert and crack, rend and deracinate
The unity and married calm of states
Quite from their *fixure*

Fixedness Sukún, sukút, qiyám, sthirtá—

The *fixure* of her eye has motion in't,
As we are mock'd with art

Fizz, v i *Make a hissing sound* Sursuráná, fishfisháná

Fizzle, v i *To fizz* Fishfisháná *Fizzle out- To fizz and go out without exploding, come to naught, prove abortive* Fishfishákar rah j, nákara rahná, kachcha jáná, phuss ho jáná

Flab'bergăst, v t *Amaze, astonish* Mutaharrin k, achambhe men qálná

Flabby (flăb'i), a *Soft and loose* Dhílá, thalthalá, pilpilá

Flaccid (flăk'sid), a *Flabby, lax* Pilpilá, lujlujá, gilgilá, dhila

Flăg, n Jhandá, nishan, alam, farash ká chaurá patthar, dibb, v i *Hang loose, become lax, languid, dull or insipid* Dhílá jhúlná, dhílá, sust, mandá, yá be utf ho jáná

Flag of truce—iltiwá i jang ká sufed jhanda *Black flag*—bahri qazzáqon ká jhanda *White flag*—iltiwa i jang ka jhandá *Hang the flag half mast high*—matam ka nishán *Strike or lower the flag*- tazim yá aajizí ká nishán

Flagella'tion (flăj-), n *Scourging* Korebází, shalláqbazí sazá i tázíana

Flagitious (flăjish'ŭs), a *Extremely disgraceful, profligate, villanous* Azhadd sharmáwar yá ruswá k w, mubtazal, sham, ashari, rind sá, shuhda sá, haramzáda, badmaash, pur az shar yá khabásat

Flăg'on, n *A large bottle* Qarába khum

Flă'grant, a *Inflamed, raging, atrocious, outrageous or monstrous* Sozán, shiddat se jári, ashadd, qahar ká nihayat zubún

Flăg'ship, n *The admiral s ship* Amír ul bahr ká jahaz

Flag'staff, n. Chob i alam

Flag'stone, n *A large paving stone* Farshbandí ká bará patthar

Flail, n Khirmankob, ek harba i jang

Flake, n *A thin layer or slice, flock* Halká parat, qásh, qatla, waraq, gálá, pháhá

Flăm'beau (bo), n *A torch* Mashal

Flame, n Shula, lahab, zubána, ág mashuqa, sanam soz i ishq, ishq kí ág—

> Drink ye to her that each loves best!
> And if you nurse a *flame*
> That's told but to her mutual breast,
> We will not ask her name

v i *To blaze, be enkindled* Shula zan h, laukná, lahakná, darakhshán h, bharak uthná, mushtaal h, tarsh men ánú

Flā'men, n *A Roman priest* Kisí khass Rúmí deotá ká pujárí

Flām'ing, a *Blazing, brilliant, very gaudy* Shulazan, darakhshán, tábán, jhalaktá, bharkilá

Flange (flănj), n *A projecting rim* Báhar niklá huá kinárá, lab, kor, chhallá

Flănk, n Bakkhí, kokh, pahlú (*the side of a regiment*), pásá, kamar v t *To be at the side of, to bring troops on the side of, or pass round the* flank *of* Pahlu par h, pahlú par lashkar kharáká d, (dushman fauj ke) pahlú par se ghúm j kamar lená

Flannel (flăn'el), n Ek qism ká úní kaprá, falálain

Flăp, n Dáman, bálábar, jaib ki káná, parda, waraq, pat (*of anything that folds*), harakat, pharak (masalan, dhile bádbán kí yá parand ke bázuon kí), chamre ká phatká (jisse makkhí márte hain) v t Phat se márná, márná, jhárná, phatphatáná

Flap'drăgŏn, n Barc dm ki ek khel kishmish ko *brandy* sharáb men tal kar ke ág lagá dete, aur usí ko jalté jalté larke uchak lete hain

Flăp' jack, n *Pancake* Wiláyatí mál púá

Flare, v i *Burn with a bright flattering flame, flicker, to flaunt* Talma láte yá jhilmiláte hue jaluá, shokh rang se chamakná, damakná n Dahak, dhadak

Flare up—bharak uthná, yaká yak tarsh men ájána

Flăsh, n Kaundh, laukí, chamak (jaise bijli kí), chamc hamáhat, bhabhak yá bhabhuká (*a sudden blazing up or explosion*), án, pal, dam (*an instant*), bahut thorá arsa (*a very short time "The Persians and Macedonians had it for a* flash"), choion aur kasbiyon ká muháwara, v i Laukná, chamaknú, jhalakná, jal uthná, barq ki tarah guzar j, nágáh kai baithná v t Shulazaní k, tárbaiqí ke zaria bhejná (*you can now* flash *a message across the Atlantic in the twinkling of an eye*), rangílí chizon se sajáná a Bhar kíla, mulamme ká, nich púch logon kí tarah numáishí, sastí aur chamkílí chíz pahinne-w

Flash' house, n Chuhalkhána, kasbíkhána, chaklá

Flash'y, a Chamkílá, bharkílá (gaudy), numáishí (*showy*), átashí (*a flashy temper*), chhin bhar ki jhalak ká, bemaza, utrá huá (*tasteless, flat, "distilled books are like common distilled waters,* flashy *things"*)

Flask, n Kuppá, kuppí, qarába, jaibí vá safrí míná, bárúd kí kuppí (*"Like powder in a skilless soldier's* flask")

Flăt, a Chapţá, hamwár (*level*), chaurás (*even, smooth*), zamíndoz (*level with the ground*, zamín se lagá huá, girá huá), phíká, bemaza (*insipid*), belutf, beras (*unenjoyable*)—

> How weary, stale, *flat*, and unprofitable
> Seem to me all the uses of this world!

beasar, utrá huá (*vapid, as stale beer or champagne*), sard, mandá (*dull, as a market*), yaksán, bhaddá (*as colour*), sáf, sarih (*a* flat *refusal, or contradiction*), sáf, yaqíní, beshubh i—

> I'll not march through Coventry with them, that's *flat*

k Kaf-i dast maidán, chapte pende ki kishtí, chaubárá manzil i makán, kisí chíz kí chaptí taraf, kanr, bagal (*the* flat *of a sword*)

Fall flat—Be ineffective, evoke no response Pat parná (saif to pat pari pai nim che ne kát kiya), beasar h, bejawáb rahná

Flăt'lŏng, ad *With the flat side downward, not edgewise* Chapţi tarf se, bár yá dhár kí tarfse nahin

Flat'ness, n Chapţápan, chaurasí, hamwárí, sithápan, phíkápan, bemazagí, belutfí, kamál, intihá (*completeness, extremity*)—

> O that he were alive, and here beholding
> The *flatness* of my misery!

Flatter (flăt'er), v *Gratify by adulation, encourage, please with false hopes, depict too favourably* Lajájat, tamalluq yá jhúthí tarif se khush k, khushámad k, chaplúsí k, dil yá

ummed barháná, jhúṭhi áson se hul sáná, bág i sabz dikháná—

Hope tells a *flattering* tale,
Delusive, vain, and hollow

asl se ziyáda khúbsúrat, yá haqíqat se aulátar numúd k—

A *flattering* painter, who made it his care
To draw men as they ought to be, not as they are

Flattery, n *Adulation, sycophancy* Lujájat tamalluq, cháplúsí, khushámad, lallo-patto

Flăt'ūlence, n *Windiness* Apháráfakh, iáh

Flat'ūlent, a *Windy, puffy* Aphrá huá, hawá vá báí se bharáhuá, bahut bharangí lekin khálí, phulphulá, lafláz

Flaunt (flant, flawnt), v i *Flutter, make an ostentatious display, go about parading one's self, cut a dash* Phar pharáná, pharakte phirná, numúd k, tuzak se, yá aṭhláte, phirná, khud numáí k, tum tuták dikhláná, apne taín taráshná n pl *Finery* Banáo thanáo, áráish, khássa libás, qímatí poshák

What would he say? Or how
Should I, in these my borrow'd *flaunts*, behold
The sternness of his presence?

Flaunt'ing, a *Ostentatious, flashy, garish, gaudy* Khudnumá, numáishi, bharkílá, jhamjhamátá yá chamchamátá, dambakhsháu, jhalaktá, zarqi barqí

Flā'vour (-ver), n *Relish, savour, smack, odour* Záiqa, maza, kaif, tarz, subháo andáz, bú, mahak v t Namak, misále, wg se záiqadái k, khushbúdár k

Flaw (fla), n *A crack, a defect, a gust of wind, a squall* Bál, tarer, aib, nuqs, hawá ká jhakorá yá jhoká, jhakkar (*"Like a great sea-mark, standing every* flaw"), barí kí kaní (jo sard jhakkar men dafatan paide ho játí hai)—

As humorous as winter, and as sudden
As *flaws* congealed in the spring of day

hawá i ishq, shahwat yá ras ká galba, rati ká zor (*gust of passion*)—

Who, falling in the *flaws* of her own youth,
Hath blister'd her report

v t *Break* Torná—

France hath *flaw'd* the league and hath attach'd
Our merchants' goods at Bordeaux

Flăx, n San, katán

Flaxen (flăk'sn), a San ká, san kitarah, san ke rang ká, khulá lahrátá huá (jaise gurat ke sar ká bál),

Flay, v t *Strip off the skin* Khál khainchná yá utárná

Flea (flee), n Pissú, kaik *He went away with a* flea *in his ear* (*or, as in Persian, with a* flea *in his trousers*)—wuh kán jhártá huá (yá kaik shalwár hokar) chalá gayá—aisá jawáb milá ki khisiyáná gáyá

Flea'-bite, n Pissú ká kátná yá pissú ke kátne ká dág, khafif zakhm yá taklíf, halki bát

Flea'bitten (bitn), a Pissú ká kátá huá, magasí (ghorá)

Fleck, n *A speckle, a streak* Chittí, dág, dhabbá, lahar, dhárí

Flec'tion (-shŏn), n *A bending* Jhukáná, khamídagí, *also,* tasrif, gardán

Fledge (flĕj), v *Furnish with feathers, or with down* Pardár k, urne ke qábil k, sabza láná

Fledge'ling, n *A young bird just fledged* Naubál patthá

Flee, v *Run away, run away from, eschew* Bhág j, mafrúr h, gurez k, parhez k, bachná

Fleece, n *The woolly coat of a sheep, wool* Bhar ká tumám ún, pashm v t Bhar ká ún katarná, fareb yá hile se kisí ko lúṭná, múndná

Fleecy, a Úní, un kí tarah, safed

Fleer, v i *To gibe* Munh chiráná, bolí marná, thaṭhol k, hansí k

Fleet, v i *Fly swiftly, hasten, float, sail* Tezí se urná, jald guzar j, daure yá bháge áná tairná, chalná, samundar par rawán honá—

Our sever'd navy too
Have knit again, and *fleet*, threatening most sea like

v t *Cause to pass rapidly, while away pleasantly* Shitáb guzárná, khushí khushí kátná—

They live like Robin Hood of England they say many young gentlemen flock to him every day, and *fleet* the time carelessly, as they did in the golden world

a *Swift* Tez, tez-raftár, subuk rau n Jangí jaházon ká berá

Fleet'ing, a *Quickly passing away, transient, inconstant* Jald guzrán, chaltá huá, besabát, nápáedár, tabdilpazír, mutalauwin mizáj, bewafá, siyáh,chashm (*"False* fleeting *perjured Clarence"*)

Flem'ish, a Flanders ká n Ahl i Flanders, zubán i Flanders

Flesh, n Gosht, gudá (phal ká), jism, bashariyat (*human nature*), baní Ádam, insán, bashar (*humanity, the sons of men*), rahm, dard (*tenderness*), nafs, nafsániyat (*our carnal nature*), bhái, khwesh, aqribá, yagána, hamjins (*kindred, fellow-creature*) v Gosht khiláknr shikár kí taraf ragbat dilánā, pahlí dafa chalaná, khún chakhánā (talwár ko)—

Full bravely hast thou *fleshed* thy maiden sword

ser k, ádí k, parkáná

Flesh and blood—human nature, man—

bashríyat, bashar, ádmí—

Be it known to Skin and Bone
That *Flesh and Blood* can t bear it

One flesh—ek tan yagana ("and they shall be *one flesh*")

Flesh'ly, a *Corporeal, carnal, human* Jismání nafsání, insání, basharí

Flesh'ment, n *The encouragement felt after the first success* Hausala jo pahlí kámyábí par paida hotá hai

And, in the *fleshment* of this dread exploit, Drew on me here again

Flesh'pot, n *A pot for cooking flesh in, luxury* Gosht kí hándí, umda khánā pínā, shikamparwarí, aish

Flewed (flūd), a Jiske kalle latakte hain (jaise bāz kutton ke)

Flex, v t *Bend* Jhukáná, kham k

Flex'ible, a *Easily bent, pliable, pliant, plastic* Ásání se khamída h w, lachakdár, lachílá, muláim, narm, komal, mutí, súrat-pazír, rúp dhárí, qaulúne ke qábil, muwáfiq i manshá bannewálá

Flex'or, n Azú ko jhukánewálá patthá

Flexure (flĕk'sūr), n *A bending to one side, bend or curve, a bow* Ek taraf jhukáná, khamí, kham, jhukáo, pech, bánk, kají, kornish farráshí salám ("*Will it give place to* flexure *and low bending?*")

Flick', v t *Touch with the whip lightly, jerk off* Ahiste se chábuk lagáná, jhár d

Flick'er, v t *Flutter* Dhukdhuk k, jhilmiláná, larazná, hawá men sákit hokar par márná

Flight, n Urná, parwáz ("*above the* flight *of vulgar men*"), bhágná, mafrárí (*fleeing*), shitáb yá chatpat rawána gí, baland parwází (*a soaring, as of the imagination*), jhund, gol, parí, dal, (*as, a* flight *of starlings, locusts, arrows, rockets*), sírhí ki ek manzil, ek qism ká lambá halká tír, is tír se tirandází ("*challenged Cupid at the* flight")

Flight'y, a *Transitory, indulging in wild sallies of imagination, giddy-headed, eccentric, swift in its flight* Chapal, nápáedár, lahrí, subuk-mizáj, bakarcháliyá, tez-parwáz—

The *flighty* purpose never is o ertook
Unless the deed go with it

Flim'sy (zi), a *Feeble, vain, unsubstantial, thin, (ridiculously) slight* Kamzor, wáhiyát, behúda, hubábí, jhirjhirá, zaíf, bárik, bilkul zara i sá halká, khafíf (*a flimsy pretence*)

Flinch, v i *Shrink, wince* Hatna dar se simatná, jhijhakná kuchiyáná kamiyáná, hichakná

Fling, v t *Cast, dart out, throw off, defeat* Phenkná, dálná (*as dice*), bazor andákht k, chiláná, chhitkáná (*as the sun his beams*), girá d (ghore ká sawár ko), harí dená v i Timangná (*flounce*), lát chiláná gusse men zor se nikal j (*rush out*), já girná yá dákhil h; tamzani k, gáliyán dená n Jhatak, andákht, timangná tamzíní nok chok, ek qism ká nách aish jaish, maze

Fling open a door—Achanak yá zor se khol d *Fling out*—Jhatak jhatak ke durushti se bolná ya munh se nikalná

Flint, n Chaqmáq

Flint'y, a Chaqmáqí, patthar sá, pathrílá, sakht—

The tyrant custom, most grave senators,
Hath made the *flinty* and steel couch of war
My thrice driven bed of down

Flip, v t *Toss* Uchhálná

Flippancy (flip'an), n *Unreflecting glibness, pertness* Betaammul zubán chaláki, libliibáhat, laplapí sho khí

Flippant (flip'ant), *Thoughtlessly glib, empty, pert, talkative* ("flippant, *pert, and gay*") Besoche samjhe laplap k w, khálí, bemagz, shokh, bakkí, bakwásí

Flirt (flert), v t *Dash, jerk, fling, flutter coquettishly* Jhakorná, jhatak ná, chhitkáná, phenkná, náz se phar káná v i *To flutter about, play at love making, play the coquette* Pha rakte phirná, ishqbází ká khel khelná, ishwabází k, súkhá dulár pyár dikháná n *A jerk, a dart a coquette* Jhatak, tarap, lapak, ishwagari.

Flirt' gill, n *A flirt, a light wench* Aiyára, ishqbáz ẓurat, chhinál

Flit, v i *Fly lightly and swiftly, dart along* Subukí sur tezí se urná, tír kí tarah parwáz kar j, yá guzar j

Flitch, n *A side of bacon, the outside slab of a sawn log* Súar ke pahlú ká (namak márá huá) gosht baglí (latthe kí)

Float, n Páni par tairnewálí chíz, tarinda (*of a fishing line*), takhton yá latthon ká berá v i Tairná, bahná, páni par yá hawá men subuk tarh se chalná, jáná, urná (*glide smoothly*) v t Bahá yá tairá lejáná sailáb zada k, garqáb k, (kisí tajáratí ya mahájani tajwíz ko) chalá dená, rawán kar dená

Float'ing, a Bahtá huá, khulá huá, chaltá (hisab *a floating account*) tartá

Floating bulwark—tairtá qilaa ya hisár yani, jangí jaházon ká berá "The navy of England it is its ancient and natural strength—*the floating bulwark* of our island

Flocculent (flŏk'kū), a Pashmdár (*woolly*), roendár (*downy*)

Flock, n i Galla, gol, jhund, rewar, jamáat i mominín, 2 bárík tadí pashm v i Jutná, jama h, gol ká gol jáná

Flōẹ, n *A field of floating ice* Barf kí barí barí bahtí huí silliyán

Flŏg, v t *To whip* Bet márná, koṛe bází karná, píth garm k

Flood (flŭd), n *An inundation, a deluge a propitious period, an influent tide, a river, a great influx* Sailáb, bárh, tugyání, daur i musáid, muwáfiq mauqa—

There is a tide in the affairs of men
Which, taken at the *flood*, leads on to fortune

charháo, juár, daryá (" *the rude bridge that arched the* flood"), barí daramad, kasrat, rau, relá—

Our helper He amid the *Flood*
Of mortal ills prevailing

v t *To inundate, deluge or fill to excess* Sailábzada k, serábi ke liye garqáb k, kasrat se dákhil k yá bhar dená

The Flood—the great deluge in the days of Noah—Tufán i Núh *By flood and field* —by land and sea—khushki aur tarí par—

Of moving accidents by *flood and field*
Of hair breadth 'scapes i the imminent dead ly breach

Flood' gate, n Páni band karne aur khol dene ká phátak, nahr wagaira ká phátak a *Violent, impetuous* Shadíd, gálib zabardast, zoráwar, gazab ká—

Take hold on me, for my particular grief
Is of so *flood gate* and o'erbearing nature
That it engluts and swallows other sorrows

Floor (flōr), n Farsh, manzil, kursí, saqf, sath v t Farsh yá gach karná, már kar girá dená (*knock down*) bichhá d, farsh kar d (**máre** jóton ke farsh kar dúngá') mát k, lájawáb k (*silence*) sar karná bhugtáná (floor *an examination*)

Floor'er, n *A blow which* floors *a person, a work too difficult for a person* Wuh zarb yá mukká jisse koí gir já farsh ho já kám jo past kar de, yani, kisí kí táqat o hyáqat se báhar ho

Floor'ing, n Farsh, patáo, farshbandí ká sámán

Flŏp, v t *To flap or clap, let fall or turn suddenly* Phatkáná, jhárná yakáyak girá dená yá phir dená v i Par yá dum márná, gad se gir jáná dafatan ikatthá hokar baith jáná (*plump down, collapse suddenly*)

Flo'ra, n *The goddess of flowers plants collectively* Pushp Deví, nabá tát

Flō'ral, a Pushp Devi ká, phúlon ká, gul ká, phúl ká

Flŏr'entine, a Mutaallia i shahr i *Florence, Florence* ká n Ahl i *Florence*

Flōrescence (-rĕs'ens), n *A bursting into flower* Phúl láná, bahár par áná, phulne ká mausam, bahár

Florescent (-rĕs'ent), a Phúl láyá huá, bahár par áyá huá

Flō'ret, n *A small flower* Chhoṭá phúl, gulchi

Flō'ricŭltūre, n *The cultivation of flowering plants* Phul ke peron kí zaráat, bágbání

Flŏr'id, a *Flowery, flushed* Phúlon se ladá huá, rangín, muzaiyan, lahidár, surkh (masalan chihra)

Flŏr'in, n *Holland, Austria and England* ká ek nuqraí sikka

Flŏr'ist, n Phúl ke peron kí zaráat karnewálá, bágbán, málí, gul-farosh, gul-chín

Flŏss, n Khulá yá anbatá resham, kachchá resham

Flossy (flŏs'i), a *Downy, silky* Niháyat mulaim, resham sá

Folk'lore, n *Rural tales, traditions, &c* Qisse-kahání, riwáyaten, wg jo dihátiyon men qadím zamáne se mutawaj hon

Follow (fŏl'ō), v Píchhe áná yá janá, píchhe ho lená, tąáqub k, píchhá k (*pursue*), pairawí k, mánná (*be guided by, obey*), namúna pakarná, muntajj h, paida h, nikalná (*as a result, inference, or effect*), samajhná (*I cannot* follow *him he is so deep*), dekhte rahná, khayál yá dhyán rakhná, amal men láná, karná (follow *a profession or trade*), ikhtiyár k, chalná, pakarná (follow *a course, a road*)

Follower (fol'ōer), n *One who follows, an imitator, a disciple, an attendant, a retainer* Píchhe áne-w, pairau, pichh lagá, dámangír, ákhiz, mutabbą, pairau, shágird, mutaqid, mulazim, jilaudár, ham rikáb, hawáshí (pl)

Following (fol'ō), n *Followers, a body of retainers, sect, sectarianism* Pas-rawán, halí mawálí, ham rikabán, hawáshi, fariq pairasti, firqe ki pairawi yá tarafdárí (" *Peace is not the matter, but* following *and party* ") a *Succeeding, next* Mufassila i zail, dúsrá, mábąd, aglá

Fol'ly, n *Foolishness, a foolish act, an indiscretion, levity, wantonness* Be wuqúfí, nádání, hamáqat, hamáqat ká kam, fel i satáhat, beąqlí, beihtiyátí, bet amízi, halkápan, subukí, ochhápan, belagámi, achpali, laharbází, aṭkhelí (" *She turn'd to* folly, *and she was a whore* ")

Folly-fallen, a *Given to fooling* Maskharí karne ka ádí—

But wise men, *folly fall'n,* quite taint their wit

Fōment', v t Senkna, ṭakorná, uksána, bharkáná, barpá k (*instigate, stir up*)

Fond, a *Loving,* to be fond of—*to love, dote on, have a liking or relish for, too indulgent, over-affectionate, very grateful, much loved, foolish* Ulfat yá muhabbat karne w, *to be fond of*—muhabbat k, laulín honá yá názbardárí k, pasand k, shauqín honá, bahut'hí láḍ yá dulár se rakhne w, ziyáda pyár se bigárne-w, bahut pyárá, ązíz yá dilkash—

How dear to the heart are the scenes of my childhood,
When *fond* recollection presents them to view

sáda lauh, ahmaq, nádání ká yá ahmaqána (ṭel, khayál, ummed, wg), behúda, nádán, fuzúl—

Be not *fond,*
To think that Cæsar bears such rebel blood

* * * * * *

Tell these sad women
'Tis *fond* to wail inevitable strokes,
As 'tis to laugh at 'em

v i *Dote* Farefta yá ján nisár h—

My master loves her dearly,
And I, poor monster, *fond* as much on him
And she mistaken, seems to dote on me

Fon'dle, v t *Caress* Dulár yá pyár k, chhátí se lagáná, sahláná, wg

Fond'ling, n *Pet, darling* Pyárá, dulára, láḍlá

Fŏnt, n 1 *Fountain, source, the baptismal vessel,* 2 *a fount or assortment of printing types of one size* Chashma, mamba, istibágdán, 2 ek sánche ke chhápe ke hurúf mą lawázim

Fōōd, n *Aliment* Khuráq, gizá, khurish, rizq, roṭí, áhár, ádhár, khája, niwálá (*food for powder*—bárúd yá bandúq ká khájá, jo bandúq se mare jáenge), chárá (mawáshí ká), ṭąám, támba yá ṭąma (báz, wg ka), mazmún, mauzú (*food for reflection*—mazmun i qabil i gaur, mauzú i tafakkur)

Fool, n *A simpleton, a dolt, a buffoon* Sáda lauh, ahmaq, buddhú, miṭṭí ka madho, bháną, maskhara v t Ullu yá ahmaq bananá, chhaluá, thagná (*cheat*) v i Ullú banna, maskhari k, lahw o laąb k, shekh-chillípan k, khel tamashe men auqat zaya k

Fool'-begged (-begd), a *Prayed for by fools* Jisko ahmaq Khuda se mángte hain—

If thou live to see like right bereft,
This *fool begged* patience in thee will be left.

Fool'born, a *Begotten or produced by a fool, foolish* Ullu yá maskhare ka paida kiyá huá, maskhara zád, ahmaqána—

Reply not me with a *fool born* jest.

Fool'ery, n *Folly, foolish conduct, absurdity* Hamáqat, bchudagi, wáhiyát, khurafát

Fool'hardy, a *Rash, reckless* Nadán bahádur, ujaḍḍ

Fool'ish, a *Unwise, silly* Besamajh, bhondú, bewuqufána, púch, behúda.

Fools'cap, n Ek qism ká wiláyatí kágaz, jis ká púrá takhta 16 × 13 inch hotá hai

Foot (fut), n Pair, páya (*as of a chair, &c*), qadam, jaṛ yá dáman (*as, of a mountain*), rukn (*of a verse*), nichc, ákhir, páenti, paitáná (*of a bed*), bárah inch ká náp, pyáda (sipáhí),

haqíqí haisiyat yá qímat (*actual status or value*—

Were it not for this easy borrowing upon interest, men's necessities would draw upon them a most sudden undoing, in that they would be forced to sell their means (be it lands or goods) far under *foot*

v t Náchná, pairdal jam. v t *Kick, tread, walk on, seize or strike with the talon, give a new foot to (as to a boot or a stocking), add up, set on foot* Lát yá thokar márná—

You, that did void your rheum upon my beard
And *foot* me as you spurn a stranger cur
Over your threshold, moneys is your suit

kisí par chalná, panje se dabáná yá márná—

He came in thunder his celestial breath
Was sulphurous to smell the holy eagle
Stoop'd, as to *foot* us

nayé pair lagáná, jama k, mízán d la kharé karná, bai pá k, utárná—

These injuries the king now bears will be revenged home, there's part of a power already *footed* we must incline to the king

* * * * * *

And what confederacy have you with the traitors
Late *footed* in the kingdom?

Foot gear—mozá, juti, bút *Foot irongári* ká páya jispar pair dhar ke undar játe hain *Foot key*—bajcka paya jis ko dabá ke bajáte hain *Foot page*—piyáda, ardalí *Foot post*—idna shair, shán b tche ha *Foot pound*—utna zor jo ek pound ek fut uthánc men lage *Foot soldier*—piyada si pahí, piyadá *On foot*—bai pa, chalta, rawana taiyár, ján *Put one's foot down*—mustaqil nadr h, kisi bát par qaim ho a yá jam kharé h *Set on foot*—baipá ya jari k *Set one on his feet*—kisí ko pairon par kharé kar d, madad kar dená kí phir apná kám chaláne lage *The better foot before*—with all speed—jald, shitáb, qadam barháye—

Bast I will seek them out
h John Nay, but make haste, *the better foot before*

Foot'bath, n Páshoya

Foot'board, n Pair dharne ká takhta, páedán, pa tek, páenti ká t khta.

Foot'cloth, n Lamba dr aggir (*saddle cloth*)

Foot'fall, n P'an ki áhat, qadam kí áwáz

Foot'hold, n *A footing, a stable or secure position* P'an tikane yá dharne kí jagah, mustaqil, mustahkam yá mahfúz maqám, súrat yá hálat

Foot'ing, n Pan dharne kí jagah, mustaqil jagah, hálat, darja, haisiyat ("*a footing of equality*")

Foot-landraker, n *A foot pad* P'ya da ráhzan, baimár,

Foot'man, n Wuh naukar jo darwáze par, mez par, aur sawárí ke pás házir rahtá hai

Foot'note, n Wuh shaia jo safha ke níche hoti hai, háshiya i páin

Foot'pace, n *A dais, a landing in a staircase a walking pace* Shah nashín, sirhí ki ek manzil, chihal qadami kí chál, áhista rawí

Foot'pad, n *A highway man* Ráh zan, b tmár

Foot'path, n Pagdandí pyáda pá chalne ká rásta

Foot' print, n *The mark of a foot, a vestige, visible evidence* Naqsh i pá, naqsh i qadam, nishán, záhir a subut

Foot'stalk, n Pattí yá phúl kí dandí

Foot'stall, n Zanána zín kí rikáb

Foot'step, n *Foot fall, foot print, track, example* Pan kí áhat, qadam, naqsh i pá, rah, naqsh i qadam, na múna

Foot'stool, n Paon rakhn e kí pirhí

Foot'wörn, a Pázada, purana (pairon ká) thaká huá, mánda pá

Föp, n *A coxcomb, a dandy, a fool, a trifler* Chhail-chhabilá, ch takposh, bánká, ullú, ahmaq, makkhimár, sá hibzáda, abaskár, padorá—

Who in the lusty stealth of nature take
More composition and fierce quality
Than doth, within a dull stale, tired bed,
Go to the creating a whole tribe of *fops*

Fopped (föp't), p p *Gulled imposed upon* Thagá gayá, butá yá fareb diyá gayá, mundá gayá ullu banáyá gayá (*befooled*)—

I think it is curvy, and begin to find myself *fopped* in it

Foppery (föp'ër i), n *Vanity in dress, coxcombry, dandyism, folly, trickery* Chatakposhi, bánkápan, khudnumái, chhichhorápan, hamáqat, bchúdagi, wáhiyát bat—

Let not the sound of shallow *foppery* enter
My sober house

thag bidyá, chal batá, shobudabázi

The guiltiness of my mind, the sudden
urprise of my powers drove the grossness
of the *foppery* into a received belief

Foppish (föp'ish), a *Dandy-like, showy, foolish* Chhailá sá, numúdí, ullú, nádán, ahmaq—

Fools had ne'er less wit in a year
For wise men are grown *foppish*

For, prep Basabab (*by reason of*), bailház, waste, liye (*on account of, in consideration or expectation of, &c.*), bataur

ı dáfı yá ılá̧j, wáste, ká, liye (*a remedy* for *headache, a medicine* for *cholera, he takes it* for *dyspepsia*), kí, tarf (*a penchant* for *hot curries, I am inclined* for *a drive*), kháth (for *health*), bahaqq (*he is* for *truth and righteousness*), su samt, bajánib (*he started* for *Thibet*), badle, barwaz (*a kiss* for *a blow*), bataur, bajáe (*do you take me* for *a fool*? *I took it* for *a bird*—main samjhá ki wuh chiriyá hai), báwujúd (for *aught or all I know*, for *all that*, for *anything to the contrary*)—

The ı nk is but the guinea's stamp
The man's the gowd *for a' that*

tak, bhar (for *a short distance*, for *an hour*), ká, batadád (*a currency note* for *ten rupees*, *he failed* for *a large amount*), bakhayá̧l ı (*she is too forward* for *a modest girl*—bakhayá̧l ı hı yádáı wuh larkí bahut shokh hu hayádáı larkí ko ıtná shokh yá dilcı na honá cháhiye) dar bára, dar bab (*concerning*)—

The fruits of unity (next unto the pleasing of God, which is all in all) are two The one towards those that are without the church the other towards those that are within *I* or the former &c—

I could not *for my life* answer such a question—ıpnı ján bacháne ke liye bhı (kı tarah, harg12) u sawál ká jawab na de saktá *Were it not for*—agar na hotá *O for*—kash ki mujhe milta'

Con kyunki ı hunki (*because since*)

And, *for* thou wast a spirit to defeat
The act her earthy and abhorred commands
she did confine thee
Into a cloven pine

ta ki (*in order that*)—

And, *for* the time shall not seem tedious
I'll tell thee what befell me on a day

bila, bidun (*without*, for *want of* "*all out of work and cold* for *action*", "*I died* for *hope ere I could lend thee aid*", "*I was at point to sink* for *food*", "*with travel much oppressed and faints* for *succor*", "*almost dead* for *breath*"), tá arsa na ho ki, kisí bát ke khauf se (for *fear of* "*here they shall not lie*, for *catching cold*')

Fŏr'age (-aj), n Khurák yá rasad ki talásh, dáná, bhúsá, chará v t Rasad yá chára baham pahuncháná v ı Rasad yá chárá jama k, rasad páni ki talásh men jáná, zabardastí khet cha rá dená aur mulk lut kháná, tákht o tárá j k (*ravage*), lút yá shikár se guz Wrán k, birájná (*revel*), khúb khush ıonā—

sád

ahmtood smiling to behold his lion's whelp
behú?*rage* in blood of French nobility

báhar nikalná, maidán lena (*go forth*)—

forage, and run
To meet displeasure (evil) farther from the doors,
And grapple with him ere he come so nigh

For'ay, n *A raid* Dháwá charhái waste lut már ke, yúrish

Forbear', (1) v ı *Refrain, restrain one's self under provocation* Báz rah ná apne ko (zer rishtiat) zabt k, gussa pí jáná, gam kháná (2) n pl Ajdad, báp dáde (*forefathers*)

Forbear'ance, n *The exercise of patience, pause, long suffering* Sabr, taammul, bardásht, nar mí, rıáyat yá murauwat (*lenity*)

Forbid', v t *Prohibit, interdict, order not to enter* p p *Accursed, bewitched* Mana k, mánı h, rokná, sadd ı ráh h, na hone dena—

Is life so dear or peace so sweet as to be
purchased at the price of chains and slavery?
Forbid it, Almighty God

hukman kahná ki "y thán na áyá kar" ("*Have I not* forbid *her my house*?") p p Malún áseb yá sihi zada—

He shall live a man *forbid*
Weary sev nnights nine times nine
Shall he dwindle, peak and pine

Forbidding (bid'ing), a *Disagreeable, repulsive* Nágawár, zisht, mak ruh

Force, n Zor, quwwat, táqat, bal, chusti (*strength, vigour, energy*), khususiyat ı mani (*as of an expression*), maquliy at (*validity there is no force in that argument*), jabi (*coersion*), fauj (*troops*) tadád (masalan mazdúron ki), sadma (*momentum*), zor, ıstihkám, jawáz (*validity*), asar, ıtá, amal (*action, operation*) v t *Compel, impel, drive, wrest, extort, wrench, produce by* force, *violate, ravish, capture by assault, strengthen, reinforce, man, scruple, care for, urge, enforce, stuff* Jabran karwaná, majbúr k, chaláná, dhakiyáná, bazor nikálná, zabardastí nikálná (force *a laugh*), jabran utár ya nikál d ("force *the tyrant from his seat*"), jabran andar dál d, ghuser d, jabran nikál le j ya alag kar d, ainch lená, ainth ı, bazor paida k (force *conviction on the mind*), kisí par jabi k, jabran lená yá lút na (*haimat yá parda*), kisí kí parda-dari k, halle se lená (mas qalea), taqwiyat, zor yá madad dená—

Were they not *forced* with those that should be ours,
We might have met them dareful, beard to beard

zabardastí dená yá gale marhná (force *upon*), ádmí bharná (mas qalea men),

waswás k, mushkil samajhná, hichak ná, parwá k (*hesitate, care for*)—

Your oath once broke, you *force* not to forswear

tákíd se pesh k ("*Why* force *you this* ?"), tamíl karáná (*put in* force)—

Has he affections in him,
That thus can make him bite the law by the nose,
When he would *force* it?

bharná, kasná—

To what form but that he is, should wit larded with malice and malice *forced* with wit turn him to?

Force open—dhakká deke kholná Force *one's hand*—aisa tásh dálná ki muqábil ko mí yá hukm kholná pare kisi se wuh karwa lená jo wuh shakhs apne munásib mauqa se karne wala thá kisi ke aslí maqsad ko záhir karwá lená *Of force*—necessarily—biz zarúr, khwáh na khwáh ("*when he was old of* force *she must be viewed* "), qawí, qábil i ihaz, bhárí (*important, weighty*, "*and those occasions, uncle, were of* force) *Force per force*—majburan, zabardastí, chár náchár ("*was* force perforce *compell'd to banish him*)

Forced (fōrst), a *Strained, unnatural, unusually rapid, compulsory* Zabardastí ká, mazlum (*forced metaphor, construction*, &c), sákhta, rákhá (*a* forced *laugh* rukhí yá sákhta hansí káth-hansí), dháwe ká (*march* kuch), begárí, majbúrí

Force'ful, a *Powerful, mighty, vigorous* Qawí, gálib, bare zor ká, uzim pur matánat, muassir

Force'meat, n Masáledár qíma, kisí chíz men bhará huá qíma, kofta

For'ceps (seps), n *Pincers* Gahwá, chimtí (jarrahí) ála i girift

Fōr'cible, a *Impressive, powerful or cogent, effected by force, compulsory* Muassir qawí, matín (*style, diction*), zor ká bil-jabr

Fōra, Páyáb, wuh maqám dariyá ká jahán pyáda pá utar sakte hain

Fordo (dōō'), v t *Undo, destroy, exhaust* Kharab, barbád yá tabáh k ("*whose violent property* fordoes *itself*) nátawán kar dená

Fore, a *Anterior, earlier* Aglá, pahlá, samhne ká, auwal n *Front To the fore*—pesh qadam, sab se ágc, sámhne maujúd, háth men

Forearmed', a *Armed beforehand prepared* Pahle se musalla, tayár

Forebode', v t *To portend or augur to feel a secret warning or apprehension of* Ágáh k, hugún batáná jatáná, dil'hí dil men (kisí balá ká) andeshamand honá

Forebōd'ing, n *Premonition, presage* Andesha, dilí ágáhí, bad ásár yá shugún

Forecast', v t *To calculate or plan beforehand, foresee* Pahle se hisáb, tajwíz yá andáza kar lená, peshbíní k, peshbandí karná n Forе'cast *Prevision, foresight, prognostication* (*as, a* forecast *of the weather*) Aqibat-ande shí, peshbandí, peshbíni, dúrandeshí, peshingoí yá peshkhabarí

Fore'castle (-kasl), n *The forepart of a ship* Jaház ká aglá hissa, agwá rá

Fore close', v t *Shut out, bar* Khá ij rakhná, mámi h, munqata k, band yá mauquf k

Fore closure (klo'zhūr), n Masdú di i haqq i mukák

Foredoom', v t *Predestinate* Mu qaddar k, badná, pahle se mustaujib i sazá qarár d

Fore'end, n *The earlier part* Pahlá hissa, sabáq ("*paid more pious debts to heaven than in all the* fore end *of my time* ')

Forefa'ther, n *An ancestor, progenitor* Buzurg, pl báp dáde, ábá o ajdád

Forefend', v t *Avert* Rokná, baz yá tál rakhná, áne na dená

Fore'finger, n *The index finger* Angusht i shahádat, sabbába

Fore'front (frūnt), n *The foremost place* Sab se aglí jagah, pesh i fauj

Forego', v t *Relinquish* Chhor d, dastbardár h, jáne d (2) *Precede* Pahle jáná yá guzarná

Fori going—máqabl *From the foregoing*—sabáq se, mutazakkara i bálá se

Forego'er, n *Ancestor* Purkhá, buzurg

Foregone', p p, a *The preceding, predetermined* Peshín, sábiqa, má qabl, pahlehí se thána yá jáná huá

A foregone conclusion—anjám ya natija i pesh fahmída

Fore'ground, n Sámhne ká yá nichlá hissa taswír ki zamín

Fore'hand, n Ghore ká aglá hissa ardáí, sálár sarwar (*leader* "*the* forehand *of our host*"), bará yá mu qaddam his a tarjih sabqat, galba

("*had the* forehand *and* vantage *of a thing*") *Anticipative, premature* Munásib waqt se pahle ka pesh-az waqt ká—

You will say she did embrace me as a husband,
And so extenuate the '*forehand* sin

forehand shaft—wuh tir jo nishána ke bichobich lagáne ke liye rakha ho

Forehead (fŏr'hed, for'ed), n *The brow* Peshání máthá

Fŏr'eign (in), a *Alien, non native, extraneous, adventitious, exotic, strange, uncongenial, living abroad* Gair, begáná, gair mulki, wilávatí bidesí yá pardesí berúní árizí—

Loveliness
Needs not the *foreign* aid of ornament,
But is when unadorn'd adorn'd the most

desáwar (jins phal, wg), nirálá, mokhá, anmel khárij námuwáfiq, pardes men rahnewálá gurbul watan—

And fearing he would rise he was so virtuous
Kept him a *foreign* man still

For'eigner, n *An alien, a stranger* Uprí ádmí, gairwatan, pardesí, bidesi, ajnabí

Fore'land, n *Promontory cape* Rás i zamín

Fore'lock, n Peshání ki zulf *Take time by the forelock*—Áye waqt ko zulf i peshání se pakarná áye waqt yá mauqa ko háth se yunhí jáne na dená

Fore'man, n *The presiding juryman, the head workman* Mír i panchávt, mír i kárigarán, sar

Fore'mentioned, a Mazkúra i qabl yá bálá mazkúr us sadr

Fore'most, a Sab se aglá, pahlá, muqaddam ad Sab se pahle

Fore'noon, n Auwal i waqt, qabl do pahar

Foren'sic, a *Juridical, of the forum, argumentative* Qánúní yá mutaalliq i qánún, adálatí dalílí

Foreordain', v t *Predestinate* Pahle se thahráná yá muqarrar k, muqaddar karná

Fore'past, a *Previous* Guzashta, pahle ká, sábiqa

Forerun', v t Kisí se áge nikal j, peshwáí k, (bataur i nishán yá shugún) pahle se záhir honá

Foresay', v *Foretell, predestine* Pe hingoí k, muqaddar k, rachná ("*Let ordinance come as the gods* foresay")

Fore-see', v t *Have prescience of, provide* Pahle se dekhná yá malúm k, peshbíni k, muhaiyá rakhná, banáná rakhná, taiyári kar chhorná, dekh rakhná (*Bacon*)

Foreshad'ow (shădo), v t *Prefigure* Pahle se alámat dikháná, ánewále ká sáya dálná

Fore'sight, n *Prescience, prudential precaution, the muzzle sight of a gun* Peshbíní, dúrandeshí, áqibatandeshí, bandúq ki makhí

Forespent', a *Already spent, past* Jo sarf ho chuká yá bít gayá, guzashta

Fŏr'est, n *An extensive wood* Mahá ban, bankhand dasht, jangal

Forestall', v t *To occupy beforehand, to be beforehand with, anticipate, stop, preclude, underrate* Pahle se dakhl kar l, pahle se, yá báharhí báhar, kharíd l, peshdastí yá pesh-qadamí k (kisí ke muqábale par), peshbandí k pahlehí se soch men mainá (kisí bulá i ávanda ko), masdúd k, báz rakhná (*forestalled remission*—jo muáfí mere live masdúd hai, jo main apní izzat ká khayál rakh ke kabhí máng nahín sakta)–

And never shall you see that I will beg
A ragged and *forestall'd* remission

kam qadrí l hech yá náchíz samajh ná

They tax our policy, and call it cowardice
Count wisdom as no member of the war,
Forestall prescience and esteem no act
But that of hand

Fŏr'ester, n *A forest officer* Muháfiz yá muhtamim i jangal

Fŏr'estry, n Jangalon ki muhafazat o taraqqí ká intizám

Fōrĕ'taste, n *A pleasing anticipation* Pesh záiqa, lutf i ummeed

Foretell', v t *Predict, prognosticate* Peshingoí k, dalálat k, ásár dikhláná

Fore'thought, n *Foresight, pre meditation, provident care* Peshbíní, áge se soch-bichár, taammul, pesh bandí, áqibat andeshí, hoshiyárí, tadáruk i dúrandesh i *Prepense* (*pre pens'*), *premeditated* Age se thaná huá, yá paida-shuda pp *Predestined* Badá, rachá yá muqaddar kiyá huá ("*alter not the doom* forethought *by heaven*")

Forev'er, ad *Always, eternally, continually* Hamesha, sadá, nit, mudám, jug jug jáwed, har waqt, roz marra, áthon pahar

Fōre'ward, n *Vanguard* Muhrá, haráwal

For'feit (fit), n *Something forfeited or lost (by an offence or neglect of duty), penalty, a pledge in a game, called* "Forfeits" Dand, jurmána, gunahgarí, táwán, qisás, sazá, khel bandhak ı Qábil ı zabt, munzabta v t *Lose (through fault or offence), render liable to confiscation* Khoná, zabt karwáná, dand ke taur par dená, zabt ke qábil k

For'feiture (-fi-), n *Loss or confiscation (through fault, default, or an offence)* Izála, barbádí, zabt (bawajah ı qusur, báqídárí, nádihandí yá jurm)

Forfend', v t *Avert, forbid* Báz ı rakhná, na hone dená *Heaven forfend* —Khudá na kare!

Forfend'ed, p p *Forbidden* Mam ná, mumtana—

But have you never found my brother's way
To the *forefended* place?

Forge (fōrj), n *A smithy* Lohár khana, áhangarí kí bhattí v t Garm kar ke hathaure se gahná, garhná, gánthna, bandhná, ikhtira k (*invent*), jálí k, jhuthá dastkhat k (*counterfeit a signature*)

Fōr'gery, n *Fabrication, falsification, counterfeiting a signature, a counterfeit document* Banáwat, sakht, taqlíd, talbís, jal, jalsází, dastawez ı jalí

Forget', v t *Let slip from the mind, not to remember, neglect, consign to oblivion* Bhúl j, yád na rakhna, yád se khayál se utar d taghúl k, khat par na l, farámosh k

Forget one's self—Apná khayal na rakhna apni shánat ke khiláf kof harakat kar baith na—

How comes it, Michael, you are thus forgot?

ápe se bahar ho j, gu se men ajáná maglub ul gazab ho j

Forget'ful, a *Apt to lose sight of things, mindless, oblivious* Bhulakkar, gáfil, farámoshkár

Fōr'gētive, ı *Inventive* Mújid, mukhtarı, jorne-w, ghurne w

Forgive', v t *Pardon, remit, pass over* Muáf k, chhor d, bakhsh d, darguzar k, jane d

Fōrgo', v t *Give up, leave, omit* Chhorná, tark k, farogu zásht k

Forgot', pp See *Forget one's self*

Fork, n Kánta, doshákhá, (-sánp kí) doshákhí zubán—

For thou dost fear the soft and tender *fork*
Of a poor worm.

sar ı paikán (*the barbed head of an arrow*)—

Lean The bow is bent and drawn, make from the shaft
Keep Let it fall rather, though the *fork* invade
The region of my heart

shákh, sangam ká maqám, já ı shigáf, andám ı mhání, pl tángen (*between her forks*")

Forked (fōrkt), a Doshákha, chirá huá, zumam yá mub'ham, tirchhá Forked *heads*—sar ı paikán, tír *A* forked *one—a cuckold*—bharwá, qaltabán, daiyús—

Inch thick, knee deep, o'er head and ears a *forked* one!

Forlorn', a *Abandoned, miserable, desperate* Chhorá huá, matrúk, áshufta hál, miás, gaya guzrá, shikasta ummed

A forlorn hope—Wuh sipahí jo khidmat ı khatarnák ke liye bheje játe hain, luqma ı maut dasta ı jánbaz hálat ya súrat ı náum medi, jan jokhon ká a/m

Form, n *Shape, appearance, an image or picture drawn by the fancy, mode, system, formality, formula, established practice, the regular business of official style, conventionality, model, proper trim, fitness, a bench, a class, the type in a chase* Shakl, daul, hayat, tarkíb, tartib, súrat, rup, shabih yá tasawwur (jo shai ká makhsúa khenchtá yá bándhtá hai)—

The intelligible *forms* of ancient poets,
The fair humanities of old religion
The power, the beauty, and the majesty
That had their haunts in dale or piny mountain,
Or forest by slow stream or pebbly spring,
Or chasms and watery depths,—all these have vanished
They live no longer in the faith of reason

tariq, nazm o nasaq, zábtá, dikhá wá, rasmí tariq, bandhe hue alfáz (*a* form *of prayer*), zábta, qarina bandish, qáida (kár o bár, yá sarkár, ká), tamalluq fuzúl takalluf, nabhne ká páyadár takhta, jamaat ı tulaba, farmá (chhápe ká) v t *Construct, shape, fashion, arrange, make up, make or contrive, mould, train* Tamír k, mujassam k, banáná, daul dálná, sánt d, garhná, sákht k, murattab k, milkar banná, honá, mujauwaz k, bándhná, jorná, karná (form *a plan or resolution*), munásib sánche par dhálna, mikálná, tarbiyat yá adab d, durusti par lana, sanwárná, sudhárná (form *the mind or intellect, or character*)

Your application should be submitted *in due form*—tumhárí darkhwást hasb ı zábta

yá qaida pesh honí cháhiye R S, the well known batsman, was *in fine form* today—áj khub chusti se khelá The items of information required should be given in the *form* (naqsha) supplied herewith

For'mal, a *Methodical, strictly ceremonious, prim, stiff, punctilious, conventional of the old conventional moralities, wanting the essentials, in the customary or prescribed mode, regular, rational* Báqáida barábar, pábandí se qáide par banáyá huá mamúlí, muqatta, rúkhá khamchá, lakrí sá wzhadd mukallif, mu'zá mizáj, rasmí murauwajah záhiri puráne zamáne ke murauwajah dímaghi yá swáng ká—

Thus, like the *formal* vice Iniquity
I moralize two meanings in one word

ishat yá haqíqi juhu se khálí, hu b i zabita amalí ziaql chotum hosh men—

Be patient for I will not let him stir
Till I have used the approved means I have
To make of him a *formal* man again

For'malism (lizm), n Záhiridárí záhiribíní záhiparastí pábandi i zabita, qáida yá rasm

For'malist, n *One addicted to ceremonial religion a conventionalist* Záhiparast rasmdost pábandi i zábita yá qaidá, zabita parast fakalluflí banda

Formál'ity, n Fakalluf záhiridárí mahz rasm adá i dastúr

For'mally, ad *Ceremoniously, in the regular way, expressly* Báqaidá, báqaidá hash i zábita náiq yá záhiri taur se

Formā'tion (shŏn), n Sákht, bináwat, tarkib shakl tahbandí, tabiq bandí (*as, alluvial formations*) purá bandí, safi árái

For'mer, a *Preceding, previous ancient, earlier, first mentioned, one most* Agalá, sábiq, pahlá, qadim peshín mutazakkir i bálá abs i alá pahlá—

Coming from Sardis on our *former* ensign
Two mighty eagles fell

For'merly, ad *In the past, heretofore* Age pahle sábiq men qabl izin

For'midable, a *Dreadful, alarming* Bhayának khaufnak, hosh rubá, himmat tor

For'mūla, n Nuskha kalima, qáida alámat i ajzá (*a chemical formula*)

Fornicā'tion, n Harámkárí, badkárí nájáiz hambistarí

Forsake', v t *Leave entirely, abandon* Qataan chhorná, tark k

Fŏrslow', v i *Delay* Der karná ("Forslow *no longer, make we* hence *amain*")

Fŏrsooth', ad *Truly* Wáqaí, beshak, is men kyá kalám hai? (tanzan, yá hajw i malíh se)

Fŏrspeak', v t *Speak against* Khilaf kahná, rokná, mana k ("*Thou hast* forspoke *my being in these wars*")

Forspent', p p *Exhausted* Thaká fáro manda—

After him came spurring hard
A gentleman, almost *forspent* with speed

Forswear (swār'), v *Renounce (upon oath), to perjure one's self* Sidq dilí se yá halfan tark k qutaan inkár k jhuthí qasam khánáná

Fōrt, n Qila, garh hisár v t *Fortify* Mustahkam yá mahfúz k ("*A* forted *residence 'gainst the tooth of time*")

Fōr'te (tā), n *A strong point, peculiar talent* Khásiyat, barhí huí istidád, sabqat, fazílat tarjih

Forth, ad Se, wagaira, age ko, báhar ke báhar (*out of steal* forth *thy father's house tomorrow night*")

Forth'coming, a *Ensuing at hand, under arrest (and so ready to be produced when wanted)* Abhí áne yá hone wala jald bahim pahunchne wala, házir ya maujud hojáne wala gurftár mukhbus (aur talabi par hazir ho jáne wálá)

And so my lord protector by this means
Your lady is *forthcoming* yet at London

Forth right, n *Straight path* Sidhi sarak, ráh i rast

My old bones ache here is more need to be done
Than *forth rights* and re'enders

Forth'with, ad *Immediately, directly* Fauran, usi dam

Fortificā'tion, n Qila bandi, mazbuti ki tajáwiz, qilaa, garhi, hisár

Fortify' (fi), v t *Strengthen* Mazbút k, qilaa bandí yá morchabandí se mahfúz k, mustahkam k

For'titūde, n *Firmness of mind, resolute endurance* Istiqlál, sábit qadami, bardásht báistiqlál

Fŏrt'night, n Nim máh, do hafta

Fŏrt'ress, n *A stronghold, a fort* Qilaa, kot, garhí, hisár

Fŏrtū'itous (-tŭs), a *Accidental chance* Ittifáqí, nágahání, árizí

For'tunate, a *Auspicious, lucky* Mubarak, sa'íd, nek fál, khushnasíb, maq sadwai

Fŏr'tunę, n *Fate, luck chance, accident, prosperity, great wealth* Qismat, nasíb, ittifáq, hádisa—

Still questioned me the story of my life
From year to year the battles, sieges, *fortunes*
That I have passed

kamyábi, iqbál, bari daulat v t Jaheź yá daulat d qismat men kya likhá hai batáná qismat men likh d, muqaddar k ("*Dear Isis, keep decorum, and* fortune *him accordingly!*") v t Wáqi hona, sádir h, bitná (*happen*)

Please you, I'll tell you as we pass along
That you will wonder what hath *fortuned*

For'tune hunting, n Shadí ke zariye daulat hásil karne kí just o jú men rahna

Fo'rŭm, n Shahr t *Rome* ká chauk ya bazár jahan muqaddamat ya taqrírein hoti thín adálat (*court, tribunal*)

For'ward (werd), t *Front, fore, ready, ardent bold pert, saucy, advanced* Agla pahlá, taiyár, mustaidd, agmana sirgarm, mardána—

Forward and frolic glee was there
The will to do, the soul to dare

shokh agmana peshras v t *Help onward, promote accelerate, transmit* Madad dekar barhána, tarraqqi dená yá bakhubi chalána rawana karná id Agle pase, áge ki taraf age ko barhtá yá taraqqi kurta huá

For'wardness, n *Promptness, readiness, eagerness, precocity, boldness* Amadagi, mustaiddi ajlat sargarmi josh, peshrasi, gan mamuli bárh ya tordagi

Fosse (fos), n *Moat* (Umum tn páni se bhara) khandaq i qilai

Fosset seller, n *A spigot seller* Pattá bechnewálá, chhoti moti chizen bechnewálá, khurda furosh (*a seller of small articles*)—

You were out a good wholesome forenoon in harm, a cause between an orange wife and a *fosset seller*

Fos'sil, a Zamin se nikalá huá, pathráyá huá n Pathráyá hua per, jánwar, wgh, purane khayálat ká admi

Fos'silize, v t *Petrify, deaden, render antiquated and unchangeable* Pathar banáná, pathráná, murda k d, kuhan khayal o bebadal k d

Fos'ter, v t *Nourish, bring up, cherish, entertain, encourage* Parwarish k, palná posná, khiláplá ke bará k, sarsabz k, taraqqi d (foster *arts, literature*, &c), dil men pálná, himáyat k, dastgiri k, murabbiána sulúk k (foster *talent*)

Foster brother Dudhbhai *Foster child* — Lepálak

Foul, a *Unclean, filthy, obscene, rainy or tempestuous, dishonest, unlawful unfair, detestable bloody, entangled, ugly, homely* Mailá gilí, ganda ("foul *as* Lukan's *stithy*"), fahish, gandá, pámbundi yá ándhí túfan ká be ímám ka, náraast, nájáiz, náiawa, dagabázi ká, zabun sham, khán rezi ká—

Foul deeds will rise,
Though all the earth o'erwhelm them, to men's eyes

uljhá huá, bad surat, kam rú—

I am not a slut though I thank the gods I am *foul*

Foul' mouthęd, a *Using filthy language* Ganda zuban, galíz dahan

Found, v t (1) *Fix, lay the foundation of, establish* (2) *to cast as metal* Lagána jamáná, bunyád dálná, qáim k (2) Sánche men dhálná n Kang hisáz kí rití p p *Skilled of known, acknowledged proficiency* Guní áz mudakkáí marufo máhir, jarid—

Gerard de Narbon was my father
In whit he did profess, *well found*

Foundā'tion (shon), n Bunyád dál ná, qaim k bunyad (*basis*), neo bina (*groundwork*), agáz rasm waqf, atíya (*endowment donation*)

Foundā'tioner, n *A scholar supported by the endowment of a college* Pa wadar i waqf, a iyadár, wazifakhwár

Found'er, n (1) *One who establishes, or endows*, (2) *one who casts metals or metal ware, a hardware man* Bání mussis, mujid, yá waqf kunnnda (2) asbab i fihzzi ka dhalnewála, bhartsáz, kasera v t *To sink, when filled with water* Pani bharke dub j, lang k ("Foebas steeds are *foundered*")

Found'ling, n *A deserted babe* Para páya bachcha titl i uftada, shirkhwár i matruk, laqit

Found'ry, n Dhánt dhálna, fihzzi asbab dhálne ká kárkhána

Fount, n *A fountain, spring* Chashma, mambę

Foun'tain, n *A spring, source* Chashma, fauwára, mambę, mabdá

Four'fold, a, ad Chauguna (*quadruple*), chahár chand (*four times*), chau tah, chau lará

Four'footed, a *Quadruped* Chau páyá

Four in hand, n Chár ghore ki sa wárí—

That passage is what I call the sublime dashed to pieces by cutting too close with the fiery *four in hand* round the corner of nonsense

Four'square, a *Firm unshaken* Mus tahkam, bejumbish aṭal—

O fall n at length that tower of strength
Which stood *foursquare* to all the winds that blew

Fowl, n *A bird, cock or hen (domestic) poultry* Parinda, tán pakheru, (páltu) murga, murgí murg (i kháng)

Fowl'er, n Chirimár suvád shikarí

Fox, n Lomri, robáh aivái ádmí robáh baz, shamsher (a *broadsword thou diest on point of fox*) v t *Stupefy with drink, make sour, repair with new upper leather* Munashshi chíz se madhosh kar d, khatta k, juti ke úpar navá chamrá laginá

Fox'ship, n *Cunning and ingratitude* Robáh bází o namak harámí vá be wafái—

Hadst thou *foxship*
To banish him that struck more blows for Rome
Than thou hast spoken words?

Fox'y, a *Wily, brown, sour, rank* Robáhbaz, hilabáz aivái bhúrá khat ta, badmaza, bosída, bisainda muta affin

Frā'cas (or **fra ka'**), n *A noisy quarrel a brawl, an uproar* Dangá fasád máradhár, gul g párá, gul gadi

Frăct, v t *Break* Torná —

Nym thou hast spoke the right
His heart is *fracted* and corroborate

Frăc'tion, n Tukra, qalíl hissa k isi náchaqi, náittifaqí (*discord*) —

Then *fraction* is more our wish than then faction

pl kasrat, tukre (*of something broken, "the* fractions *of her faith"*), punze tute kalime, bikhre jumle (*"after distasteful looks and these hard* fractions")

Frac'tional, a Mukassar, bahut chhota (hissa)

Frac'tious (**shŭs**), a *Snappish, unruly* Chirchirá, gussawar, bad mizáj badlagám, munhzor, muta marrid

Frac'ture, n Túṭ, shikastagí v t Torná, phorná

Fragile (frăj'il), a *Delicate brittle* Názuk, tunak

Frăg'ment, n Tuṭá huá tukrá, purza nátamám chíz

Frag'mentary, a Tukron ká baná huá, berabt, besilsila, námukammal

Frā'grance, n *Sweet smell, perfume* Khushbu, mahak

Frā'grant, a *Sweet scented* Khush búdár, muattar

Frail, a *Weak, perishable, liable to yield to temptation—to err* Kamzor tunak, nápáedar, fám, sari uz zawal gunáh mon mubtilá hojáne ke qábil bersmat dáman áluda (*unchaste*)

Frail'ty, n Kamzorí, kumzarí, bersiq lalí náde ki besabati khtapazmi igwa pazirí, aib, nuqs, berfi tí

Frame, n Dhanchá ṭháṭh ("*universal* frame"—káinát)—

The spacious firmament on high
With all the blue ethereal sky
And spangled heavens, a shining *frame*

badan qalib—

There is no theme more plentiful to scan
Than is the glorious goodly *frame* of man

chaukṭa, nizm o nasaq intizám (*arrangement*)—

Grieved I, I had but one?
Chid I for that at frugal nature's *frame*

hulit, mizáj (*mood humour*), súrat (*form*) —

If she be mad —as I believe no other,—
Her madness hath the oddest *frame* of sense

jugat bázi, jor tor chhal bal sázish (*contrivance*)—

The practice of it lives in John the bastard
Whose spirits toil in *frame* of villanies

v t *Repair, resort* Jáná daurná mujtami h—

The beauty of this sinful dame
Made many princes thither *frame*

Frăm'pōld, a *Quarrelsome, turbulent, unquiet* Laránka larái jhagre ka pur áshob, beamn

Frăn'chise (**-chiz**), n *The privilege of voting, exemption* Rác dene ká istihqáq, bariyat, muáfí v t *Give liberty to* Azádí dená

Frăn'gible, a Tunak, názuk, shikas tani

Frank, a *Open hearted, candid, unreserved, generous* Sáf dil, rástgo, kusháda-bátin, khulá, be-raib o riyá, fariyáz, sakhí—

O Regan, Goneril!
Your old kind father, whose *frank* heart gave all

v t Sarkári kharch se bhejná, mah súl se mustasná k, lifáfe par dastkhatt

k (ki samjhá jáwe ki bakár i sukár hai) n (1) Farangí (2) *A pigsty* Suar-bárá, khuk khána

Frank'incence (insens), n Lobán, bakhúr

Frănk'lin, n *A freeholder, a yeoman* A'mmadár muáfidár, ásúda hál kisán

Frăn'tic, a *Furious, distracted, mad* Maglub ul-gazab shorída sar maj nún, díwána

Fran'tically, ad *Then rediy vio lently* Díwánawár tundí se, bahut majzúb hokar

Frater'nal, a *Brotherly* Birádrána

Frater'nity, n *Brotherhood, society* Birádari furqa sangat, jumáat

Frăt'ernize, v i *Associate as brethren* Bháiyon ki tarah milná julná yagánagat rakhna

Frat'ricide (sid), n *Murdering one's own brother, he who murders his own brother* Birádar kushí, birádar kush

Fraud (frad), n *Deceit, imposture* Chhal, fareb, dagábazí

Fraud'ūlent, a *Deceitful, knavish* Dhokhe ká fareb ámez dagábaz farebí

Fraught (frat), a *Filled stored, laden* Bhará huá, puri mamúr, lidá hua n *Freight, cargo* Bhartí, bár i juház (*'took the Phoenix and her fraught from Candy*) v t *To load* Ládná puri bár yá zorbár k—

If after this command thou *fraught* the court With thy unworthiness thou dost

p p *Laden, stored* Lada huá bhará huá khudá dád livaqiton se bhara huá ya mamúr (*'the full fraught man and best endued'*)

Fray, n (1) *Broil fight riot* (2) *A chafe, a part worn by friction* (1) Dangá, fasád hangama larái (2) Ragar, ghissá ragar khái hui jagah v t Rugarná, ghisná, chhilna dariná (*frighten 'as if she were fayed with a spirit'*)

Freak' (freek), n *A caprice, sport* Falanwun i nágahání, lahr, uchang, mauj, achpalí atkhelí

Freck'le, n Bhúri chitti, magas, lahsun

Free, a Azád khudmukhtár, buri (*exempt*), betakalluf, khulá dil (*uncere monious, unreserved easy*), bekhátir, beadab (*too familiar*), belagám, berokatí vát (*without restraint, or moderation*) khulá, sáf fayáz (*liberal*), kushádi dast (*open handed*)—

His heart and hand both open and both *free*, For what he has he gives, what thinks he shows

bachá hua (*we are still free from plague*), sáf, chhútá, khulá, barábar tafáh i ámmi (*a free library*), khanáti muft, begunáh masúm (*innocent harmless*)—

Make mad the guilty and appal the *free*

fayáz, kushádá dil sáli-manush (*generous, magnanimous*)—

In voices well divulged *free* learn'd and valiant

befikr khush (free *from care happy*)—

And the *free* maids that weave their thread with bones
Do use to chant it

ad Bilá kerayá yá mahsul, muft v t Ázád k, chhor d kholna

Free'ness, n *Freedom, openness, liberality, generosity* Azádi safai fayází, kushádá dili, bakhshish amuz gari—

Well learn our *freeness* of a son in law Pardons the word to all

Free'booter, n *A marauder, a brigand* Pindára, qazzáq, luteiá

Free'dom, n *Liberty, liberty of action, exemption, undue familiarity franchise* Ázádí khalásí puri akh tiyár, barísat, bekhází bebáki, safai, sáfgoi (*frankness*)

Free'hand, a *Without the help of guiding and measuring instruments* Bilá alat i paimáish, wg mahz dasti

Free'hold, n Lakhiraj, jágír, a'mmaz zamindárí barai z khidmat

Free'liver, n Hasb i dilkhwáh khane pínewálá, shikam parwar

Free'man, n Rayat i ázád wárisi, bawiqt i mukhtár i mumbai i páila mantráde deneká mustahiq

Free'mason (māsn), n Ahl i sangat i farmesanán (jin ke khass usul shárid ych hain—(1) Buní Ádam bhái hain (2) mazhabi taa sub nájáiz hai, must barzida bhai ki dastgiri farz hai)

Free'thinker, n Mard i ázád khayál, muámalát i mazhab men sirf apni aql ko kam men lánewálá shakhs, wuh jo Khudá ki hasti ká qáil hai par tanzil ká nahin, nástik

Free' town, n *Villa Franca* jis ká *Romeo* aur *Juliet* ke ashiqisse men ziki hai

Free'will, n Razá i ázád, nádat i wárasta a Manmání, khushí ká

Freeze, v i *Become congealed or chilled* Sardí se jam j munjamid h, ṭhandá par j, sard he jáná v t Thand se sakht k d yakh ya vakh basta k d, afsurda kháṭu, past shumunda vá sard k d (*discourage, chill*)—

Whose eighty winters freeze with one rebuke All great self seekers trampling on the right

Freight (frāt), n *Lading, cargo, the charge for the conveyance of goods* Mahmula asbáb bharṭi lád bojhá keráva bhára v t *To load* Ladná mál ládne ke live keráye par lená

French, a Fránsísí n Ahl i *France* Fránsísí zubán French bean —Fa rásbín ek qism ká lobá vá bugla

French'crown, n *The baldness caused by syphilis* Ātishak ká gunj vá chandla

Frenet'ic, a *Frantic mad frenzied* Majzub báola díwána sakht bar afrokhta

Frĕn'zied (zid), t *Frantic, maddened* Majzub, baola díwána, sakht burafrokhta

Fren'zy, n *Madness, rage fury* Junun díwánagi, shoríd i sari, josh jazba

Frē'quency (kwensi), n *Oftenness of repetition, commonness of occurrence* Bárbári h aksar h kasrat aksari yat

Fre'quent (kwent), a *Often seen repeated or occurring* Jo aksar dekh ne men áṭá, kasr bárbári ká mutawáṭir, aksariva Frequent v t *Often visit or resort to* Aksar jána va ámad o raft rakhna (kisi) umúman áya jáyá k

Frequen'tative, a *Expressive of repetition* Muzhir i tikrar vá tawatur radati

Frē'quently, ad *Often repeatedly* Aksar, aksari auqát, barbar, bárhá

Frĕs'co, n Plastari par taswirkashi

Fresh, a *Lively, vigorous, brisk, sweet, new not stale tainted or salted* Taza dam, shuhzor, tuwáná, tez (huwá) míṭhá (pání), naya, táza, sáf, ṭhandá (*pure, cool*) n *A spring of sweet water* Míṭhe pání ká chashma

Fresh'en, v i Tez honá v t Fázi k, namkíní kam k

Fresh'et, n *A flood* Jugyám i darya, sailáb

Fresh'man, n *University* ke pahle sál ká tálib ul-ilm

Fresh' water, a Míṭhá pání (yani dari vá yá ámm jhil ká) natajrubakár anari

Fret, v t *To ornament with fretwork, chafe, wear or eat away, irritate agitate, variegate adorn* Rigarná ghis dálná kháná, farsuda k (*' till they have fretted us a pair of graces"*), khujáná, atrokhta k beqarar yá muztarib k, abri va búgalmun k, ara ta vá muzaivan karná—

His brave o'erhanging firmament the majestical roof *fretted* with golden fire—

ubharwen kám se munaqqash k v t *To pray or be worn away, give way to peevishness, to rankle* Ghi j, ragar kháná kurhná, kurkurana bezar h

Fret'ful, a *Peevish, angry, wearing gnawing* Chirchira gussawar, khun khuná, khunsáhá ghis dálne yá farsuda karne w kátne w, dukh dái -

Away though parting be a *fretful* corrosive It is applied to a deathful wound

Fretted (fret'ed), t *Ornamented with fretwork variad incessstudinous* Ek qism ki ubharwin naqqáshi se árásta anwa o aqsm ka tarah tarah ka, puri naqláb

His *fretted* fortunes give him hope and fear Of what he has and has not

Fretten (fret'n), p p *Agitated worried* Muztarib diqq, bvákul pare shan-

You may as well forbid the mountain pine To wave their high top and to make no noise When they are *fretten* with the gusts of heaven

Fret'work, n Ek qism ki ubharwin naqqáshi

Fri'able, a *Easily crumbled* Khasta bhurbhurá

Fri'ar (er), n *A monk* Mahant bawá, sant

Fribble, n Ochhá ádmi, banka, be huda v i *To trifle* Behúdagí k harzagardi k

Fric'tion (shon), n Rigarna yá mar na, ragar, málish, nachaqi nasazi, ikhtilál i rae yá khayál jo hari i kái ho

Fri'day, n Juma Sukh vá Shúkr wár

Friend (frĕnd), n Dost, hamdam (*intimate, confidant*), rafiq (*associate, ally*), khankhwáh, taraqqí khwáh (*a well wisher*) v t *Befriend, favour* Dostdari yá dostána suluk k (kisi se),

musáid hona (kisí par), murád púrí k (kisí kí)—

Disorder that hath spoil'd us *friend* us now! Let us on heaps go offer up our lives

At friend—friendly—dost, mushfiq, dostí ká dam bharnewálá, rafiq—

Give you all greetings that a king *at friend* Can send his brother

To friend—as a friend—bataur i dost ("I know that we shall have him well *to friend*")

Friend'ing, n *Friendship* Do tí shafaqat, ikhlás—

And what so poor a man as Hamlet is May do to express his love and *friending* to you, God willing, shall not lack

Friend'ly, a Dost jaisá, dostáne rafíqana (*amicable*) namukhalif mu wáfiq (*favourable*)

Friend'ship, n *Kind regard, mutual attachment, amity* Shafaqat, ikhlas báhami rifáqat va uns, dostí muwá laqat

Frig'ate, n *A ship of war* Ek qism ka jangí jaház

Fright (frit), n *Sudden alarm a person of a strange repulsive appearance* Nágahání dihshat, dihal kh ut, bharak, bhichak, chamal (*the horse took* fright *and bolted*) ajíb zisht ru shakls, bhuch kág (*a scare crow*), bari badsúrat aurat

Frighten (frit'n), v t *Alarm, terrify* Dihshat dilaná darána, bharkana

Fright'ful, a *Dreadful alarming, shocking* Bhayanak, hualnák hairat nak sahmnák

Frig'id, a *Gelid, exceedingly cold chilling stiff or haughty, formal* Bárid, mhayat sard sard mihr ukra huá, kishídá, mutakabbirana rukha

Frill, n *Ruffle* Jhálar, chín vá chun natdár kinára

Fringe (frinj), n Jhálar, makhmalá (jo ghore vá gaokesu pu mukhfion e buchánekodal dete hain) háshiye kinára (*margin, edge*)

Frippery (frip'eri), n *Cast off clothes, second hand finery trumpery tawdriness, false polish, an old-clothes shop* Utaran, utran putran, bándi ká rugái, kách panni naqh jilá jhuthi shustgí, mulamma sází, purání kapre kí dukán (*We know what belongs to a* frippery)

Frisk, v i *Skip, gambol or dance about* Kudakte yá náchte phirná, chapláná, thirakná kalol k

Fris'kiness, n *Frolicsomeness, coltishness* Alol kalol, achpalí, albelápan

Fris'ky, a Alolá, achpal, albelá, kudak kar, khilárí *Frolicsome, coltish, playful*

Frith, n *Estuary, an arm of the sea* Dihána i darvá, khárí, khalíj

Fritter (frit'er), n Ek qism ká pak wán (jaisí baiganí), tukrá, botí v t Chhoti chhoti boti kátná, tukre tukre k thorá thorá karke ganwáná, uráná, barbád k (fritter *away one's time, patrimony, &c*)

Frivol'ity, n *Trifling, levity, insignificance* Hurzagardí, fuzúl khel ti máshe, halkápan, ochhapan khiffat, idnápan námrasmái

Friv'olous (lŭs), a *Given to trifling, marked with lightness of temper, trivial* Harzagard, fuzúl khel tamáshe men laga rahne w subuk mizáj, bad hawás, fuzul, wáhí, náqábil i hiráz (frivolous *pursuit objection, pretence, excuse*)

Frizzle (friz'l), v t Aunthná, pechdár, luchchhedár chhalledár vá ghungh rúdar karná

Fro, ad *From, back* Se pichhe *To and fro*—ágepichhe

Frock, n Jámá Angrezanon ká úparká libás

Frog, n Mendhak, sum kí mendhkí

Frol'ic, n *Fun, spree, a wild or merry prank* Khel khel tamásha, dillagi, natkhatí, shokhi, khulwár, dillagí kí shararat i *Merry* Khush, maigan, mund—

And we fairies that do run From the presence of the sun Now are *frolic*

Frol'icsome, a *Gamesome sportive* Khilári dillgirbáz, natkhat

From, prep Se minjámib se le, az, pás se, basabab khilaf mukhtalif (*different* from)—

No not to be so odd and *from* all fashions As Beatrice is

He claimed to have come *from* God—Uská dawa tha ki main Khudá ke pás se ayá hun Khuda ne mujh ko bheja hai Parents should see whether their children obey them *from* love or *from* fear Wálidain ko dekhná chá hi e ke unki aulád muhabbat se yá dar se unka hukm mánti hain, *From* the ranks—Adna sipáhi ke darje se *From* day to day—Roz ba roz din din *From* door to door Dar ba dar *From* house to house—Ghar ghar *From* side to side—Ek taraf se dusri tak *From* head to foot, *from* top to toe—Sar se pair tak, sar ta pa sarapa *From* hand to mouth—Háth se munh tak, jo kamaya so khaya, habba na bachaya na áqibat andeshi se *From* age to age—Zamána ba zamána *From* time to time—Waq

tan fawaqtan *From* heaven to earth—Arsh se le farsh tak *From* bad to worse—Abtar *From* a boy—Bálpan ya chhutpan se

Frŏnd, n *Fern* kí shákh (patton samet)

Front (frŭnt), n *Brow, face appearance, attitude, fore part, the principal part* Peshání, chihra, súrat, taur, andáz, waza (*present a bold* front) sámhná, sab se barí bát, khás ami—

True, I have married her
The very *head and front* of my offendin,
Hath this extent, no more

a Sámhne ká v t Sámhne áná, samhná yá muqabala k, muqábale par khará k (*set up in opposition to*)—

Which kind of persons are either to be won and reconciled to the state or to be *fronted* with some other of the same party, that may oppose them, and divide the reputation

rukh par h (*the house* fronts *the street* —makán ká ágá (jo sarak ke rukh par hai), muqabil par h, upar lagáná mukhálif h (*be adverse to* "*those wars which* fronted *mine own peace*") v i *March* Chalná, qadam márna—

I know but of a single part in aught
Pertains to the state and *front* but in that file
Where others tell steps with me

Front'age, n *The front part, the extent of the front part* Samhna, agwai ra, agware kí tarákhi yá daráz

Frŏn'tier, n Sarhadd, siwana, báhar kota, marhala (*an outwork*)

Frŏn'tispiece (-pēs), n Wuh taswír jo kitab ke sar-waraq ke pahle hoti hai sar waraq

Frore, ad *Frostily* Azhadd sardí se a Yakhbastai, mhayat sard

Frŏst, n Pálai, sakht sardí, sardmizáji v t Pálá márna, pále se dhánpná, (shishe ko) dhundhla k, yakh kárí k (mithái, wg par)

Frŏs'ty, a *Exceedingly cold covered with frost, without warmth of affection, hoary, gray haired* Azhadd sard, pále se dhanpá huá, sard dil, sard mihr, san-sufed, siyáh sufed

Frŏth, n *Foam* Jhág, phen, kaff

Frou'zy, a *Fetid, musty* Mutaallim, phaphundí sí bu mártá huá, ubsa, gumsá

Fro'ward (werd), a *Disobedient perverse* Nafarmán, kajrau, shokh

Frown, v i Chín ba-jabín h„ gusse se dekhná, nárází záhir k

Fro'zen (zn), a *Congealed, frost bitten, benumbed* Yakh basta, bárid, munja mid ("*architecture is* frozen *music*"), pálázada, thithra huá, sunn, behiss

Frŭctifică'tion (shŏn), n *Fecundation, the production of fruit* Zarkhez va samardárí k, phal paida k

Fru'gal (froo-), a *Economical, sparing* Kifáyat-shiar, juzrás, kamkharch, sáda garibána, rukhá sukhá ("*my rushy couch and* frugal *fare*")

Frugăl'ity, n *Economy, good husbandry* Kifáyat, juzrasí, grihastí, khanadári

Fruit (froot), n Samar mewa, phal, samra, natíja (*effect, consequence*), aulád (*offspring*)

Fruit'ful, a Samardar, zurkhez (*productive*), bárawar (*prolific*), fayaz, kushada dil, faiz bakhsh (*generous, bountiful* she's *framed as* fruitful *as the free elements*"), wáfir, pet bhar ka (*plentiful* "*a* fruitful *meal*")

Fruit'fully, ad Zurkhezi va fayidi se, bakhúbi, purá púrá (*fully*)

Count Not much employment for you you understand me?
Clo Most *fruitfully*

wafí, bahut wat se—

You have many opportunities to cut him off if your wife want not, time and place will be *fruitfully* offered

Fruition (froo ish' on), n *Actual enjoyment, the pleasure derived from the fulfilment of a cherished hope* Lazzat uthána, bilásná, maza lena yá lutna, bhog bilas ("*Where I may have* fruition *of her love*"—jahán mujhe us ke pyár ká bhog bilas mayassar ho sakta hai), khushí jo murádwarí se ya arzú ke bar ane se hásil hoti hai

Fruit'less, a *Barren, useless, ineffectual* Bephal, besamar, bánjh, be fáida, láhásil, abas, akárath

Frŭmp, n *A bad tempered, old fashioned woman* Bad mizáj, purání chál kí aurat

Frŭsh, v t *Bruise, batter* Kuchalná, chaknachur karná

Frŭs'trate, v t *Defeat, balk, baffle* Murád ko pahunchne na d, tor d, bátil k, faskh k, mát yá ájiz k

Frŭs'tŭm, n Makhrut náqis

Fry (frī), v t Talná, bhunná v i Talá jáná, bhunná n (1) Bhuní hui chíz, (2) (chhotí chízon ká) gol

Fry'ing-păn, n Karhái, máhítába

Fŭb, v t *Put off* Tál denā, bahláná, jhuláná

Fŭd'dle, v t *Stupefy or intoxicate* Sharáb se mad'hosh k, makhmúr k

Fudge (fŭj), n Gap, wáhiyát *Nonsense*

Fū'el, n Índhan, bálan, barhánc yá bharkánewálí chíz

Fū'gitive, n *One who flees* Firarí, bhagorá, gurez-pá a Bhágá huá, mafrúr, nápácdar, misl naqsh-bar áb, kachchá

Fŭl'crŭm, n Tek, sahárá

Fulfil', v t *Carry into effect, bring to pass, fill to the full* Purá k, wafá yá ifá k, waqu men láná, munhá mugh yá lubá lab bharná (*Shaks*)

Full, (1) a Bharpúr, pura (*adequate, complete*) bharú, pur, asúdá (*sated*), ilmdar bharú huá, mustagraq (*He is always* full *of his hobby, a flying machine*) ad *Quite, exactly, completely, right, altogether* Bilkull, thík, ain, purá, tamám o kamál, sídhá (*to look one* full *in the face*), mpat, sarásar (2) v t Gaffk, sáfk

Full binding—Kull chamre ki jildbandi The hounds are *in full cry*—Tamám kutte bhaunk rahe hain kutton ko shikár ki bu mil rahi hai The gun is *at full cock*—Banduq ke ghore dusre páye par hain *Full swing*—Puri tázdi The work was *in full swing* when I left—Jab main rwána huá us waqt kam khub chal raha thá The amount must be written *in full*—Raqam ko alfáz men lik hunda on men, likhna hoga He has been paid *in full*—Uska hisáb bebaq ho gya hai use kauri kauri de diyá hai *In full dress*—Dar bari poshak pahin kar *Full many a*—Bahut bahut bisyár, aikron The poet has *given full play* to his imagination Shán ne apne khayal ko khub kushadgi di hai

Fullam, n Ek qism ká jhúthá pasa

Full'blooded, a *Thorough bred* Naslí, umdá yá aála nasl ká

Full'blown, a Púra shugufta, khúb khilá huá, hawa se bhará hua, guba rá phulá huá (bádban)

Fuller (ful'er), n Kaprá sáf karne wálá

Fuller's earth Sajjí

Full' ŏrbed, a Púrá, kámil

Fully, ad *Completely entirely, quite, perfectly, clearly, amply* Púrá purá, tamám o kamál, mufassal, bakhubi, bihama wujúh, safái se, khátir khwáh

Ful'minate, v t *To thunder, detonate, issue denunciations* Garajná, tarák se dág jáná, tahdídí farmán jári karná v t Digna, uráná, dhamkiyon ke sáth sádna k

Ful'some (sŭm), a *Disgusting, gross, lustful* Karíh (babáis i ziyádatí yá mubálaga), motá, nafrat-angez, fáhish, garmái huí, mast (*"He stuck them up before the* fulsome *ones"*)

Fŭm'ble, v i *Feel about, to seek awkwardly* Tatolná, behuda tarah, yá ghabráhat men, dhúndhná

Fūme, n *Exhalation, smoke, vapour* Bukhár, abkhira, dhúán, josh (*excitement*), wahm, púch khayál (*idle conceit*)—

It may be Plato's great year would have some effect, not in renewing the state of like individuals, (for that is the *same* of those that conceive the celestial bodies have more accurate influences upon these things below than indeed they have), but in gross

v t Dhuni d, dhuán d, khushámad k, nikálná, pahunchaná v i Bukhár kí tarah uthná, dhúán d nikal yá urj, jizbe men ána, jhallaná, jhun jhlaná

Fū'migate, v t Dhúán d dhúní dená (bú, yá tukhm i maraz, ko márne ke liye)

Fū'miter, n Ek qism kí janglí búti

Fŭn, n *Sport, merriment* Khel, dillagi, chuhul mazáh

Fŭnc'tion (shŏn), n *The discharge of the duties of one's office, natural action, the natural or normal action of the intellect, power action, professional work* Ada i faráiz i mansabi tabaí kám aql ká qudrati yá mamúlí amal quwwat, amal—

My thought whose murder yet is but fantastical,
Shakes so my single state of man that *function*
Is smother'd in surmise

kár i pesha, dhandá

Func'tionary, n Uhdadár, mansabdár *Official*

Fund, n Jama shuda zar i naqd jo kisí kám ke liye makhsús ho, sarmáya, zakhíra (*stock*)

Fundamen'tal, a *Pertaining to the basis, basal radical, essential* Bun yádí, asli, asásí, zátí, jauharí, haqíqí

Fund'ed debt, n Qarz i sarkárí jo sudí tamassukát ke taur par hotá hai

Fū'neral, n *Burial, obsequies* Tadfín, kafan dafn, kiriyá-karm, rusúm i maiyit FUNERAL PROCESSION Janáza, arthí (*these words also mean a* bier) a Kafan dafn yá kiriyá-karm ke mutaallig

Fūnē'real, a. *Befitting a funeral, solemn, dismal* Munásib i tadfín, margi vá mátamí, sunjída, ibratí, udas, gamnak

Fŭng'ous (ŭs), a Phaphúndí sa, is fanjsa, phaphsa (*spongy*)

Fung'ŭs, n Khumbí, phaphúndí, haráim gosht (*the "proud flesh"*), gerwí, karanjwá (*morbid growths on cancers*)

Fŭnk, (1) n *Stench* Gandh v i *Stink* Gandhána, bu márná, *to flinch or draw back through fear*, kichiyána pichhe hatná, hichakná jhijhakná (londípane vá buzdli se)

Fŭn'nel, n Nálí ya nalka, qíf, dud kash

Funny (fŭn'i), a *Droll amusing comical* Khanda ungez hansi va dil lagí ká, tamashe ká latifago zatalli

Fŭr, n Pashm, postín, samur, mul jo bukhári men zuban par baith játi hu, munjamida kuduri (gum pánu ká)

Fŭr'bish, v t *Burnish* Jila dená, chamkáná

Fŭrcāt'ed, a *Forked, branching* Do shákhá, do-rukhá, munfarij

Fū'rious (ŭs), a *Fierce, frantic, vehement, raging* Tund gazabnak, shorida sar, shiddat ká, zor o shor ká qiyámat ka, gazab ka, qahr ki

Furl, v t *Wrap or roll up* Lapetna y sametna

Fŭr'lŏng, n Ek mil ka áthwan hissa, 220 gaz

Furlough (fŭr'lo), n Rukhsat jo hukkám i mulki y tatsirán i jangí ko miltí hu

Fŭr'nace, n Bhatti, bhái v t Bhatti se nikálná (*" He furnaces the thick sighs from him"*)

Fŭr'nish, v t *Supply, equip, afford* Muhaiyá k, baham pahunchaná, musallah k, arásta k, básazo sámán k (*" We are not furnished like Bohemia's son"*), dená, dastras k

Fur'nishings, n *Appendages, trimmings, preparatory measures* Lawázimát, árásh, tayárí ki tadbiren tayárián, posh bandian—

Or something deeper,
Whereof perchance these are but *furnishings*

Fŭr'nitūre, n *Equipment, appointments trappings* Saz o sámán, i báb ghore ka árásh siz, jhúl, áwái

Furore (fooro'rā), n *Enthusiasm, excitement* Josh o kharosh, bará shauq, hulchal walwalá

Fŭr'rier, n *A dealer in furs, a maker of fur goods* Pashm farosh, samuri asbáb banánewálá

Furring (fŭr'ing), n Jhajmád i kudurat, munjamid kudurat ki safái

Furrow (fŭr'o), n *A trench (made by a plough), wrinkle* Regha, halái, bah vá báhan, náb jhurí, jhurí, chin, shikan

Fŭr'ther, ad *To a greater distance moreover* Ziyáda dur, age, parc, aur bhí, aláwa bun i Aur iglá vá dúr ka aur bhí, ziyada aur kuchh v t *Advance promote* Awaz barhaná táid v himáyat k

Fur'therance, n *Advancement* Barbari tarakqi, himayat madad

Fŭr'tive, a *Stealthy* Chorí ka, khufiyá

Fū'ry, n *Rage, violence, a tormentant* Gazab tush qahr tundí, shiddat barí jhagrálu aurat, bághin, sherní

Fuse (fūz), n Pahta vá fatila shitaba v t *Melt, blend* Ag men galáná, pighlána, milána, mukhlút k ek jan karná v i Pighalj, milj, ek jánhoj,

Fūsee (zē'), n (1) Fatila, ek qism ki batti v i sulagnewálá tili (2) Ghari ka mukhauti pahiya

Fū'sible (zibl), a *Liquefiable* Pighalne ke qábil, gudákhtani

Fū'sillade (zilād), n *A simultaneous discharge of firearms* Bandnqon ki bárh, shallak

Fū'sion (zhon), n *Melting, blending* Pighlana, gudázi, gudáz honá mel ikhtilat, amezish

Fŭss, n *Unnecessary bustle or ado about what is of little consequence*, Befáide ki dauri dhúp ya shor shur, thorí bát par hal chal, fuzul hulbuli

Fussy (fŭs'i), a *Making unasked for trouble about trifles* Bakhera pardak w, jhamelwa, fuzul udham machanewalá

Fŭst, v i *Grow fusty* Phaphúndí lag j, mutaaffin ho j

Fŭs'tian, n Ek qism ki kapra, lattázi, lugat tarashí, aphrí hui ibárat (*bombast*)

Fŭstilā'rian, n *A mean fellow, a stinkard* Pájí, sarsal

Fŭst'y, a *Musty* Phiphundi pari hui, mutaaffin

Fū'tile, a *Useless, ineffective, talkative* Fuzúl, befáida, nákára, bewasi, bátil, daríde dahan, fuzúl-go, bátúní—

One *futile* person that maketh it his glory to tell, will do more hurt than many that know it their duty to conceal

Fū'ture, s Āyinda, mustaqbil n *The time to come, expectations* Waqt i áyinda, áqibat, ummeden, mukán i taraqqí (*you have a bright* future *before you*)

Futur'ity, n Hálat yá zamán i áyinda alum i ghub, i tiqbal, honhar báten

Fūzee', n Fatíla golá yá bam dágne kí nalí

Fy, Fye, Fie! Chhí, thu thu phitte munh!

G

Gab, n *The mouth, idle chatter* Munh, dahan bak bak, fuzul bakwas

Gabble (gab'l), v i *Jabber* Is tarah jaldí jaldí bolna ki umajh men na awe gilbiláná, bakna gen pen k (bat, wa ki tarah)

Gāb'erdine (deen), n *A loose upper garment* Jubba, tugul, jhaglá

Gab'erlūnzie (or, lūn'yi), n *A licens'd beggar, a gaberlunzie man, a pouch or wallet* Faqír jisko bhikh mángne ki ijázat mili ho, zambildár faqír, zambíl, jholá

Ga'ble, n Makan ká musallas numa sat

Gād, n Barchhi ki bhál tín kí ani, lohe ki phan ("*with a* gad *of steel will write these words*"), panná v i *Go about rove idly wander, run wild* Idhar udhar phirna, hawagardí k sarna, dolna, bahakna (khaval ka), beqaid phirná (jaise kisi chiz kí bel)

Upon the gad—on the pin of the moment—ekdam turan jaldi se—

Kent burnish'd thus! and France in choler parted!
And the king gone tonight! Confined to exhibition! All this done *Upon the gad!*

Gad'about, n *One who goes idly gossiping about* Bágodandí, yáwago, harjáí

Gadding (gād'ing), a *Idly roving, wandering, unrestrained* Idhar udhar fuzúl phirnewála, huza gard, beqaid phailne w ("*the* gadding *vine*"), beqaid, belagám ("*her* gadding *tongue*")

Gad'fly, n Go makkhí, dáns

Gadite, s *Gaditanian, of Cadiz*—

Say to your sons—Lo, here his grave,
Who victor died on *Gadite* wave

Gael (gāl), n *Scotland* ká Seltí pahárí

Gaelic (gāl'ik), n *Scotland* ke pahárí rijon ki zubán

Gāff, n Machhli gánsne ká bhálá

Gaffer (gāf'er), n Búrhá dahqání, buddhá khang

Gāg, v t Munh men kaprá thúns kar bolne na dená, ázadí se bolne yá likhne ko hukman band karná n Munhdatta, thentí, dhátí

Gage (gāj), v t (1) *To pledge, bind (one) as a surety* Makfúl k, badná—

Valiant Hamlet
Did slay this Fortinbras who
Did forfeit, with his life all those his lands
Against the which a moiety competent
Was *gaged* by our king

pábund k ada ká zimmawár yá zámin qarár d

My chief care
I to come hastily off from the great debts
Wherein my time something too prodigal
Hath left me *gaged*

(2) *To measure, rate or estimate* Kisi paimáne se nápna andáza, shumár yá qadr karná n Rahn, bandhak (*a pawn*), bírá topí, dastana (*cast on the ground as a challenge*)—

Lak tremblin, coward there I throw my *gage*—
If guilty dread have left thee so much strength
As to take up mine honour's pawn then stoop

Gaggle (găg'l), v i Hans ki tarah ghon ghan, gen pen karna

Gaiety (gā'iti), n *Merriment, entertainment, finery* Khushí, khurrami chuhul, tamasha nach rang zeb zínat, bharak

Gain, n *Profit, something beneficial wealth* Nafa, faida yaft mufid chíz, fáide ki bát—

To live is Christ to die is *gain*

daulat, zar, máya—

Remote from cities liv'd a swain,
Unvex'd with all the cares of *gain*

v t *Get, obtain, acquire, secure the favour of, win, reach* Páná, hásil k, paida k (gain *a good living*—achchhi maásh paida k), gánthná, khushnudí hásil k, apní tarf kar lená, jítná (gain *a case, a battle*), pahunchná (*the poor woman* gained *the eagle's nest at last*) v i Nafa uthána, tawangar h, barhná, sihhatyáb hote jáná

Gain ground taraqqi k, barhná taqat hásil k *Gain on*—rafta rafta qarib áte jáná—

Thine ambushed kin thou ne'er shalt see
The fiery Saxon *gains* on thee!
Gain over—apni tarf kar lená, milá lená

Gain'giving, n *Misgiving* Zann shubh a, máyúsí, khauf, bhram—

It is but foolery but is such a kind of *gain giving*, as would perhaps trouble a woman.

Gainsay', v t *Dispute, contradict, forbid* Kisí bát ke khiláf kahná, kisi bát par hujjat lána yá itiráz k, barzidd kahna, jhuthláná, báz rakhná, hone na denā—

The just gods *gainsay*
That any drop thou borrow'dst from thy mother
My sacred aunt should by my mortal sword
Be dram'd

Gait, n Chál, raftár tarz i khirám rah (*way*), kár rawaí hirakat (*proceeding* "*to suppress his further* gait *herein*)

Gai'ter, n Puroṇ ke liye kapre yá chamre kí poshish, jo but ya jutí par pahní játí hai sáq posh

Gā'la, n *Festivity* Jashn, khushí, anand, teohár

Galăc'tic, a *Of the galaxy, of milk* Kahkashán ká, dudh ká

Găl'axy, n *The milky way, a brilliant assemblage* Kahkashán, akas gangá, (musalsal ashkhás yá hasm auraton ká) raunaqdár mujma

Gale, n *A strong wind, a gust or puff (of wind)* Tezbad, jhakkar, hawá ká jhoká yá jhapká, nasím bád i sabá (*breeze*)—

Beneath the milk white thorn that scents the evening *gale*

Gall, n 1 Pit, safrá, talkhí (*bitterness*)—

Let there be *gall* enough in thy ink though thou write with a goose pen, no matter

bugz kína (*rancour*) 2 v t *Make sore by rubbing off the skin, embitter the feelings of, annoy* v i *Jest bitterly, jeer* Pith yá gardan lagá d, ragar kar zakhm k d, dil talkh k d, diqq k, pareshán karná v i Tan tashni k, bolí márná, thatṭha k—

I have seen you gleeking and *galling* at this gentleman twice or thrice

Gallant (găl'ant), a *Splendid, brave* Khushnuma, shándár, bánká, jawán maid, sálí hausala

Gallant (galănt'), i Auraton kí khátir k w, mutawázi o jawánmard n *A beau, a brave high spirited youth, a suitor, a paramour, one who is very attentive to women* Banká, jawán i pur jigar o zahra, ummedwár, áshiq, khwáhán, yár, áshná, auraton kí khá tir o khidmat ká hah n mutawázi i zanán

Gallant springing, a *Growing up in youthful beauty full of the promise of youth* Jo apne shabáb kí bahar men hai jawání men lahlahata-

When *gallant springing* brave Plantagenet
That princely novice was struck dead by thee

Gall'antry, n *Bravery, polite attention to women, amorous intrigue, liaison* Bahádurí, zanán ki khátir o khidmat ishqbazí, lag lagan

Galleass (găl'ias), n *A large galley* Solahwm sadí ká jangí jaház

Galleon (găl'ŭn), n *A large Spanish sailing vessel* Hispánia ká qadímí jahaz

Gallery (găl'erı), n Lamba tang kamra gah taswír kumra, sajja ghar va diwan bare makan ki úpri kí baithak bálá nishastgah

Galley (găl'ı), n Chhota jaház jo chappuon se chalayá jaye thá hulki kishti

Galley slave, n Mujrim ya mazlum jo ko *galley* par dánr khcona partá tha

Gallian (găl'), i *French* Frán isí ("*a* Gallian *girl* ')

Gal'liard, n Ek taur ká Anglezi nach

Gallicism (găl'ısizm), n *French idiom* Fransísi muháwara

Galligăs'kins (găl), n *Breeches, leg guards* Janghiyá, izár , sáq panah

Gallimaufry (gălima'frı), n *A hotch potch, a medley* Khichrá kachkol ghál-mel ámezash—

They have a dance which the wenches say is a *gallimaufry* of gambols

Gallinaceous (găllinā'shŭs), i Murgi, títar yá batei ki qism ka

Gallipot (găl'ı̆pŏt), n Raugan ki huí kulhiyá yá malhiya jis men dawá yá marham dete hain

Gallivant (găliv'ănt'), v i *To flirt, spend time frivolously* Ishqbazí kar ná harzagardi k, fuzúlyat men auqát zái karná

Gallon (găl'ŭn), n Char *quart* ká paimána

Gallop (gal'ŭp), n Poiyá, sarpat

Gallow (găl'o), v t *Terrify* Daráná khauf dilána

Gal'loway, n *Scotland* ká tánghan

Gallow glasses, n *Ireland* o mag rabí jazáin ke musallah sipáhí

Gallows (găl'oz), n Gul, tikhí phánsí kí takath, phánsí shaft jo phánsi ke láiq hai ("*Ay, and a shrewd unhappy* gallows *too* ')

Gallows bird, n Ādmī jo phānsī pāne ke lāq hai, khūbīs

Gall'stone, n Pitte ki pathrī sang reza

Galōre', *Plenty* bahutāt, ifrāt

Gălvăn'ic, a Bijlī ke mutaalliq bijlī kā, barq ahoz

Gal'vanism (nizm), n Masīn bijlī ilm i mutaalliq i harakat i barq

Gal'vanize, v t Barq ke zor i tasīr lānā, bijlī lagānā bijlī ke zor i hosh mein l, arzī jān dalnā arzī sargarmī paidā k, lohe ki chadar wg par just (*inc*) charhānā

Găm'ble, v i Jūā khelna qimārbazī karnā v t Juc men hār jāna

Ga m'bŏl, v i *Skip about in fun frisk, frolic* Khel yā khushī men kudakte phirnā, phudakna, kalol k

Game, n *Frolic, sport, jest mockery play a match, project plan, animals taken or killed in the sports of the field for the table* Khel maskharī hansī, thatthā (*make game of* - kisī se maskharī yā hansī k) bazī hath (*a, let us have a game at cards* - wo ek hāth tash khel len), tadbīr, mansuba, chal hikmat, siwaj, shikār (khurdanī jan war) nakhchīr, aher (khurdanī) jangli jānwar kā gosht a Kalejewā hummat wāla (*plucky*), ākhīr dam tak larne ko tayār, asil, jangī shikārī kā

Game'some (sŭm), a *Frolicsome, gay* Khilārī khush

Game'ster, n Khilārī jucbaz (*gambler*), kushtībāz pahalwan, kasratī (*one fond of wrestling and games of strength* "*now will I stir this gamester*"), satar farosh, fashkar khalās (*a prostitute* "*a common gamester to the camp*")

Găm'in, n *A street Arab* Bāzārī āwārā larka

Gammer (găm'er), n *An old woman* Burhiyā, pīr-zal

Gammon (gam'ŭn), n (1) Surī ki namkīn rān, (2) dhokhā, buttā (*imposture*)

Găm'ŭt, n *A scale* (*in music*) Sargam dur i mufassal

Gănch, v t Tez chobon yā ānkrīyon par unche se girā denā

Gan'der, n Nar hans, qāz i nar

Găng, n *A company, band, group* Gol, jut, dhār (choron ki) majma, tāifa

Gang'rel, a *Wandering* Awāra, āwā ragard, khāna badosh

Găng'rēne, n *The mortification of living flesh* Jism ke kisī hisse kā murda par jānā (bchiss, siyāh o mut alim h j)

Găng'way, n Takhton ka rāsta *House of Commons* kā ek guzargāh, amad o raft ke waste jahaz ke pahlū par khulī jagah

Gănt'let, n Lohe saza jismen mujrim ko do qatar sipahiyon ke bich se mar khate hue bhagna parta thā

Gaol (jāl), n Jelkhana qaidkhana zindan

Gap, n *An opening* khulī jagah, chāk, takhta tauzīn sākta (*hiatus*), khala

Gape, v i *To yawn, open the mouth wide, stare with open mouth, shout* Nubasī kā jumhāī ("*some men there are love not a gaping pig*") munh pharna munh bānā, munh tak ānkhon phar kar (hairānī se) dekhna, phatī, tārīkh khulī, hulla machāna gul hor machānā ("*ye rude slaves leave your gaping*")

Garb, n *Garment vesture, outward appearance, disguise* Libas poshak zāhirī surat, bhes

Tulsī, jag men ācke sab se mīthe dhac
Na jānūn kis bhes men Nārāyan mil jāe

Gar'bage (bāj), n *Offal, a loathsome thing, indecency* Ojhrī fuzlā mak ruh chīz, gandī bāten, tuhsh

Gar'ble, v t *Falsify alter so as to suit one's purpose* (*intentionally misquote*) Tahrīf k apne matlab ke muwafiq badalnā tradatum gulat iqtibas k

Gar'boil, n *Uproar, turmoil* Hangāma, hulī jalūl, tazalzul, fitna ("*the garboils she awaked*")

Garden (gar'dn), n Bag, gulistān khub zarkheza o mazīn sarzamīn

Gar'dner, n Bagbān mālī

Gar'gle, v i Garare k, mazmaza k, gargarā k, kullī k

Gā'rish, a *Dazzling, gaudy, ostentatious* Jhalakta jalwagar, darakshān, numāishī, bharkila, zarqī-barqī, shokh (*colours*)

Gar'land, n Schrā (*the bridal chaplet worn by the bride and bridegroom*), mala, har (*for the neck*), muntakhibāt (i nizm ya nasr) aqd i gul, aqd i murzum

Gar'lic, n Lahsan, sīr

Gar'ment, n *An article of clothing, a vestment* Libās kī koī chīz, jāma,

kaprá, páchak, poshidam, v t *Array, attire* Mulabbas k, puásta k—

A lovely Lady *garmented* in light
From her own beauty deep her eye-lids are
Two openings of unfathomable night
Seen through a tempest's cloven roof—

Gar'ner, n *Granary* Godám, jin, kothá, khattá (*grain pit*) v t *To store to treasure* Jamak yá bhará, zakhíra k, beshqadi jánkari hifázat se rakhná

Gar'net, n Tamra, yáqut

Gar'nish, v t *Embellish, ornament* Sajáná, aráista karná n *Decoration* Áraish, zebaish

Gar'nitūre, n Sajawat, araish, zebáish (*embellishment*)

Garret (găr'et), n *In attic* Atari, bálakhána, ub se upar ki kothri

Garrison (găr'isn), n Dastá sipahí an jo kisi qilaa men muqím ho hifazat qilaa vá shahr mahfuz rakhne ke liye sipáhi hon v t Fauj mutaiyan k

Garrote (garöt', garo tā), n Phánsí halqe se galá ghot ke mar dena

Gărrū'lity, n *Talkativeness* Bakwás váwá goi, bistyan gol bakni bát

Gar'rulous (lŭs), a *Loquacious, prating* Bakki, bistyan go, bátuni

Gar'ter, n Mozbund, ek qism ki dori ki tangi

Garth, n *A croft garden* Bári bági cha

Gash, n *A deep long cut, a gaping wound* Gau, bugná, chirá, gumbha gháo, kushada aur gahrá zakhm

Găs'kins, n *Loose breeches* Dhila jánghiyá, ghutanna

Gasp, v i Hánphná (*pant*), mushkil se dam lena n Bedami ki sans dushwar tanaffus, charhá dam hanphni

The last gasp—dam i akhir ya waqtsin akhri sáns khatima

The old regime of corruption and abuse is *at its last gasp*, an upright ministry having been given the reins of administration—Rást muamala wazir ke hath men anan i intizám dene se pahan akkhán ahí (right wat sitam o bad amali) ab khátime par hai

Gass'ing, n *Vain and boastful talk* Láfzani, khud faroshi

Gast, v t *Frighten* a

Or whether *gasted* by the noise I m
I fell suddenly he fled

Gast'ness, n *Terror* Dar, hul, dah shat—

Do you perceive the *gastness* of her eye?

Gastrăl'gia, n *Pain in the stomach* Dard i shikam, pet ká dard

Gas'tric, a *Of the stomach* Shikami pet ya mide ka

Gastri'tis, n *Inflamation of the stomach* Sozish i shikam

Gastron'omy, n *Epicurism* Ilm i lazzat, khush khuri shikam parasti

Gate, n Phátak, rah (*way*)

Gate of Horn, *One of the two gates of sleep, through which true dreams are sent to men* Patál ke do phátak men se ek—ek háthi dant ka, dúsra sing ká—jis men se sachche khwab nikalte hain

Gate'way, n *Gate, entrance* Phátak, deorhi

Găth'er, v t *Collect, muster, amass call, pluck, pucker plait, infer* Jamak karaham k, ikatthá k, jama, dher k, chunná bánna, ukerna—

Where sits on milky mullen dame
Gathering her brows like gathering storm

umar na, chunna, váchna, dhana, natíja nikalna, murád lena, qayas, samajhna v i Ikatthe ya tayár hona, pakna, barábar pakna (*come to a head, as a boil*)

What have you *gathered* from the man's round about talk?—Panchon se admi ka gol ol (phera) kar bát o kya murád hai? I will open the boil when it has *gathered*—Main phore ko khol dunga jab pak jáegá

Gath'ering, n Jamak, ijtimá, majma (*assembly*), amboh (*crowd*), jamáat (*congregation*)

Gaucherie (gōshri), n *Awkwardness, clumsiness, boorishness* Besalíqagi, bhaddápan, ganwáipan

Gaud (gad), n *A showy trinket* Bharkíla ghná, arái sh v t *Adorn* Banao k, muzaiyan k, inggárna

Gau'dery, n *Finery, display* Ara ish, sanwái singái, dikhawá, numáish, tamáshá, tashaiyun—

The triumph amongst the Romans was not pageants and *gaudery* but one of the wisest and noblest institutions

Gau'dily, ad *Showily and tastelessly, tawdrily, very gaily* Bharkíle pan bad zeb tan se, phuharpan se benafasati se, khub chafak se, chamak dar ak se,

Gallows bird (gal'ōz bard), n *Hangman* Jallád, ke lánat

Gaudy, a *Showy, tawdry, gay, flaunting* Numáishí, zarq barq, bhar Gháá, chatkílá, shokh (rang), khushí ya jashn ká—

Let's have one other *gaudy* night call to me
All my sad captains, fill our bowls once more

Gauge (gāj), n *A measure* Náp, paimána, chaurái (*rail* kí sarak kí) v t *To measure, ascertain the capacity of* Nápná, paimáish k , sumái, gunjáish, mazrúf yá istedád, háqat yá zarf ká indáza karná

Gaul (gal), n *France* un shimálí *Italy* ká qadím bashinda

Gaunt (gant), a *Emaciated, of a pinched and hideous appearance* Lagar , sukha muhíb súrat

Gaunt'let, n Jhirí dastana

Take up the gauntlet—Pare uthána tuyár yá mustaidd ho j

Gauze (gaz), n Ek bahut mahin jála sá kapará, shabnam jhilmil, tár ki bárík jálí

Gauzy, a *Very thin and delicate* Bahut bárik o názuk, shabnam " yá jálí sá mahin

Gawd, n *A toy, a trifling ornament* Khilauna, chhotá-mota zewar tuma thekri

Gawky (ga'kī), a *Clumsy, awkward, clownish* Bedhangá, be tamiz, nátar shída, ganwár sá, bail sa

Gay, a *Merry, blithe, lively, brilliant, given to pleasure* Anand, magan, khush, shokh, chatkíla, chaltá (*time*), zarq barq, chamak-jhamak ká , rangíla, aubásh (*dissipated*)

Gay'ēty, Gai'ēty (ga'), n *Mirth, festivity, finery* Khushí , jashn jhar mak, zínat

Gay'ly, ad *Merrily, cheerily, splendidly* Farhán shádán, hansí khushí se, rangíní se, bharak se, banáo thanáo se

Gaze, v i Taajjub se yá ishtiyáq se tákná, dekhná, nigáh karná n Nigáh i árzú yá hairat, tiktikí , tamásha, nazára, swang (*a gazing stock, a spectacle*)—

Then yield thee, coward,
And live to be the show and *gaze* o the time

Gazelle (zel'), n Ghizál, chikárá

Gazette (zet'), n Sarkárí akhbár , akhbár v t Gazat men mushtahar k , sarkárí akhbár men chháp d

Gazetteer', n Farhang i jugráfiya muhtasaran i gazat , akhbár

Gear (geer), n Asbáb, sámán , kapre, sáz, jhúl , dafa, muámala, bát (*turn, matter* "*she's a good wench for this* gear"), kám (*business, affair* "*Come, shall we to this* gear?)

Geck, n *A dupe, a gull, an object of derision, scorn* Ahmaq, modhu, fareb ká shikár—

And made the most notorious *geck* and gull
That e er invention play d on

hadaf i istihzá, matáin

Gel'atin (jel), n Iesdar mádda jo hairwánon ke nas, patthon aur haḍ on se nikálá játá hai

Geld, v t *To castrate, deprive* Akhta k khasí k, mahrúm k ("*bereft and* gelded *of his patrimony*"), kitáb se kisí hisse ko khárij kar dená

Gel'ding, n *A castrated animal* Akhta jánwar

Gem (jem), n *A jewel* Jauhar, chhotí khubsurat chiz, nadir chiz (*a rarity*), tuhfa

Gemini (jem'ini), n Wuh do sitáre jinko Hindí men Sanak Sanandan kahte hain jauzá jora ("*you had looked through the grate, like a* gemmy *of baboons*")

Gemmule (jem'ūl), n Shugufa, chhotí kalí, tukhm

Gemmy (jĕm'i), a *Glittering or adorned with gems* Jawahirát se jagmagáta, murassa

Gendarme (zhan darm), n Fransísí risálá ká sawár

Gender (jen'), n *A sex* Ism, tar kíb (nas) tánis (ism), farq, tabqa, kisí dusre ke log (*class, order*)—

The other motives
Why to a public count I might not go
Is the neat love the general *gender* bear him

nau, qism (*kind* "*supply it with one* gender *of herbs, or distract it with many*") v t *Breed, procreate* Bach che dená nasl barhaná—

Or keep it as a cistern for foul toads
To knot and *gender* in

Genealogy (jini ál'o ji), n *Pedigree* Nasab náma, shajra, khándán, asl o nasl (*lineage*)

Gen'era (jen), n *Classes* Aqsám, ajnás

Gen'eral, a *Common, public, usual, extensive, prevalent* Amm, sab ká, muraawaj, khalaiq zamáne, yá khass o ámm, ká, mamuli, hamesha ká, phar lá huá, gálib, álam-nashr, sadr, barí (*the principal*) n *The public, the*

common people Awamm, ámm log, khilqat, riáya ("*'twas caviare to the general*")—

I know personal cause to spurn at him,
But for the *general*

aálá darje ká jangí afsar, sipah sálár (**mátaht** ı *Field Marshal*), pl kulli yát

A general term—ismı jins *A general dealer*—har jins farosh *In general*—in the main, as a whole, for the most part—agar kull par hhaz kiyá jáwe, fil jumla aksar, umuman *General filth*—public prostitutes—bazárí kasbian, á mm tawaif—

To *general filth*
Convert o the instant green virginity

General ear—*the ear of the public*—Khilqat ka kan

He would drown the stage with tears
And cleave the *general ear* with horrid speech

General louts—khilqat koos common people—gawar ámm jahalı—

And you will rather show our *general lout*
How you can frown than spend a fawn upon em

Generalis'simo, n *The Commander-in chief* Sipah sálár sálárı jmge

Generăl'ity, n Umumiyat, kulliyát, rivada hissa gair muaiyan yá mub ham khiyál.ya muháwrı, amm tasaw wur

Generalizā' tion (**shŏn**), n Fajms, istiqrá, kulliya natíjı

Gen'eralize, v t Jmswark, ek jins men shámil k, kulliyı qáida banáná, juzziyát se kulli natijı nikalnı

Gen'erally, ad *Commonly, ordinarily, upon the whole* Umuman, aksar, muj milan, bilá tafsíl

Gen'erate, v t *Procreate, produce* Paida k , sabab h

Generā'tion, n *Procreation, production, progeny, an age* Paidı k, ta wallud, tanásul, paidáish, paidı h, nikálná, ál aulád, nasl (" *fourteen then shall not see to bring false* generations), zumána, pusht

Gen'erative, a Paida karne kı quwwat wála, mutaalliq ı paidáish yá tanásul, paida k w

Gen'erator (**ter**), n Paida k w, bukhár yá *gas* hawá ke paida karne ká ála

Genér'ic (**jı**), ı Jinsí, bahut chizon yá khusúsiyaton par háwí, amm

Gener'ically, ad Jmswár, bahiház ı nor e l n

Generŏs'ity, n *Liberality, magnanimity, the nobles* Sakhá, ar haul, dah kushádá dilí, hausala, umai

To break the heart of *generosity*,
And make bold power look pale

Gen'erous (**ŭs**), a *Liberal, stomachent, magnanimous, noble, strong wine*), *highborn* Sakhí, faiyáz, pur-nimat, bhara huá, khánon se ladá huá (*a liberal table*), bará dilwálá, sáhib ı hausala, sáfí-manash, tez, nash ı áwar amír, najíb sharíf

You dinner, and the *generous* islanders
By you invited do attend you presence

Genēsis (**jen'**), n Paidáish, ibtidá, asl Taurát kí pahli kitáb

Genial (**jē'**), ı *Procreative, inspiring cheerfulness in others, sunny* (*as, a sunny look or disposition*), *warming enlivening, natural* Jmá ul ka muwáfiq, dil kushá

There shall he love when *genial* morn appears,
Like pensive Beauty smiling in her tears

qurbon ko khanda rú yá zinda dil k w, khush, bashbásh, garm k w, gum, mufarrih tabaí, qudratı

Chill penury repress'd their noble rage
And froze the *genial* current of their soul

Gen'ital (**jen-**), n pl Azá ı tanásul a Mutaalliq ı paidáish yá tawallud, tanásul ká

Gen'itive, ı Izáfí *The genitive case*—hálat ı izáfat n Muzaf ilaih

Geniŭs (**jē'**), n *A familiar spirit or demon, attendant angel, extraordinary talent, a man distinguished for a special endowment of a high order, the predominant characteristic or tendency, the animating spirit, natural aptitude* Sáth rahnewálá jinn, deo farishta—

There is none but he
Whose being I do fear and under him
My *Genius* is rebuked

shámat (*evil genius*), khush qismatí (*good genius*) nádir jauhar yá hiyáqat, istidád ı ajíb o gurib, zuka, sáhib ı taba, sáhib ı kamál, zakí, khususiyat yá mailán ı gálib, targibdih yá hau sala afzá núh—

The *genius* and the mortal instruments
Are then in council

zatí shauq, ragbat, qábiliyat, mizáj, tabiat (*nature, disposition*)—

His very *genius* hath taken the infection
of the device

Gaudy (ga'dī-), a *Polite, well-bred, genteel, addicted to a refined mode of merry* Shāista, muhazzab, shusta, kilá, chatt, munásib i mqásh i shuraſá, jashn ká nus ke láiq

Let's have all my sa(-til), n *A heathen* Gair-gair-qaum (na Yahúdí na

Gentil'ity, n *Good birth, good breeding, refinement of manners* Najabat, sharíf khándán, asálat, sharáfat, tahzíb, husn i khulq

Gen'tle, n *A gentleman* Khándání admí, ashráf a *Well born, mild, quiet, tender, soft, bland, balmy, peaceful* (gentle *slumber*) Sharíf-záda, pákmizhád, salím ut taba, halím, garíb, muláim, narm, latíf, musakkin, bá árám, halkí, miṭhí v t *Ennoble* Muazzaz yá musharraf k

For he to day that sheds his blood with me
Shall be my brother; be he ne'er so vile,
This day shall *gentle* his condition

Gen'tleman, n Sharíf, khándání ád mi, sáhib i tahzíb o khulq, sáhib

Gen'tlemanly, a Ashráfána (*well bred*), muhazzab (*courteous*), khalíq (*polite*)

Gen'tleness, a Sharáfat, hilm, muláimat, narmi (*mildness, blandness, &c*)

Gen'tle woman, n *A lady* Ashráfzádí, khándání aurat, bíbí sáhiba

Gen'tly, ad Narmí se, muláimat se, haule haule, dhíre dhíre

Gen'try (jen-), n Talím-yáfta o muhazzab log, shuraſá, hasib nasib, khándání sharáfat yá najábat—

Where *gentry*, title wisdom
Cannot conclude but by the yea and no
Of general ignorance

khulq, iltifát (*courtesy*)—

If it will please you
To show us so much *gentry* and good will
As to expend your time with us awhile

Genūflec'tion (jen-), n *Bending the knee* Zánú ká jhukáná, rukú

Genuine (jen'ūin), a *Natural, real, unaffected, not spurious* Tabaí, aslí, haqíqí, besákhta, sachchá, námuqallad

Ge'nŭs (jē), n *A class of objects* Jins, qism

Geocentrically (jiosen'-), ad Kura i zamín ko markaz farz karke, bahisáb i markaz i kura i arz

Geŏd'ēsy (jē-), n Paimáish i nazarí, yani wuh qism i paimáish jisse zamín ke bare bare hisson kí shakl o raqba daryáft karte hain

Geographer (jēŏg'rafer), n Jugrá fiadán

Geŏg'raphy, n Satah i kura i arz kí tabaí súrat, taqsímát i mulkí o báshindon ká bayán, ilm i Jugráfia

Geology (jēŏl'oji), n Ilm i tabqát i kura i arz

Geomancy (jē'omānsi), n Ramal, záichadání

Geomet'rical, a Mutaalliq i Tahrír i Uqlaidas, hasb i usul i Uqlaidas, bataríq i Uqlaidas

Geŏm'etry, n Tahrír i Uqlaidas khatut, záwiyon, satúh aur ashkál i mujassam kí khassiyat o báhamí nisbat ká ilm

Georgic (jŏr'jik), n *A rural poem metrical rules of husbandry* Sher mutaallig i káshtkárí yá káshtkárán, manzúm qawáid i kashtkárí

Germ (jerm), n *The rudimentary form of a living thing (animal or plant), seed bud, the first principle, origin* Jandár shai kí ibtidái súrat, ankur, kali asl, agáz

Ger'man (jer-), a (1) Mulk i *Germany* ká (2) Qaríbí (*akin*), qarábatí, munásib, mauzún, thík, chaspán (*germane, appropriate*)—

The phrase would be *german* to the matter, if we could carry cannon by our sides

qarábati (*a kinsman "you'll have coursers for cousins and gennets, for* germens")

Germine', a *Allied pertinent, appropriate, of kin* Mutaallig, mansúb, munásib, mauzun, rishtadar

Ger'men, n *A germ, seed* Tukhm, bíj ("*nature's* germens")

Germicīde (jer'), a *Killing germs* Kalá már, tukhm kush, tukhm i maraz ko márne w

Ger'minal, a *Of a germ* Tukhm yá ankur ká

Ger'minate (jer), v i *To sprout or bud* Kalá yá ankur nikálná, ankwáná, jamná

Even unsown grain will *germinate* during the rains—Anboyá chana bhí bosát men ankwaegá Seeds *germinate* only in favourable soil and climate—Bíj sirf muwáfiq zamin o áb o hawá men jamte hain

Germinā'tion (shŏn), n Numú, roídgí, ankur ká phútná

Ger'ŭnd, n *A verbal noun ending in* ing, *formed from a transitive verb* Ism i fáil i mutaaddí jiske pichhe Angrezí men *alámat—ing* hoti hai

Gest (jest), n (1) *A stage, period of stay* Manzil, paráo, qiyám ya maqám kí miád—

I'll give him my commission
To let him there a month behind the *gest*
Prefix'd for's parting

(2) bará, bahádurí yá marake ká, kám (*"Run one before, and let the queen know of our* gests")

Ges'tant (jes-), a *Laden, pregnant* Ladá huá, bhará, hámila

Gestā'tion (jes-), n *Pregnancy* Hamal, ábistaní, garbh

Gestic (jes'-), a *Legendary, relating to dancing, terpsichorean* —Qisse kahániyon ká, jismání harakát ká, nách ká—

And the gay grandsire, skill'd in *gestic* lore,
Has frisk'd beneath the burden of three score

Gestic'ulate (jes), v i Áazá hilá kar bataná, bháo batáná, bolte waqt sir háth hiláná

Ges'ture (jes), n Harakat í aazá jisse khayál, josh, wg záhir ho, bháo, adá, waza, nishast (*posture*)

Get, v t *Gain, obtain, procure, acquire, receive, possess, induce, cause, carry* Pána, hásil k, kháná, láná ya paida k, takhná, rujú k, karwána, lejána, nikálná

I *got* nothing from him—Main ne usse kuchh na páya mujh ko usse kuchh na háth lagá I *got* fever yesterday—Mujhko kal bukhar hogayá With all thou hast *gotten* get understanding—samajh hásil kar He *got* a good drubbing from the bázár people—Usne bázárwálon se khub már khái bázárwálon ne use khub thonká Can you *get* me some currency notes for these rupees?—In rupaiyon ke badle kof not lásak te, paida kar sakte ho? He has *got* a beautiful Arab pony—Wuh ek khubsurat Arabi tattu rakhtá hai uske pás ek khubsurat Arabi tattu hai I could not *get* him to accept your terms—Main use tumhárí shart ton ko qabul kar lene ko rujú na karsaká tumhárí sharton ko usse manzúr na kara saká *Get* you out of this house at once!—Is ghar se isi waqt tashrif ka tokra lejaiye, nikal jáo *Get* you out of the scrape now as well as you can!—Ab is janjal (yá pech) se jistarah tum se ban pare apne tain nikálo *Get by heart*—Hifz k, barzubán k *Get the better of*—kisí par gálib rahná, charhti pa rahná, fauq le j, dabá lená *Get off*—Utárná *Get on*—Pahinná *Get out*—Nikálná yá nikál sakná *Get up*—khará ya qáim k, taiyár k, kisi bát ká intizám k

v i *Receive accessions, gain, become, reach* (get *at*), *arrive* Izáfa páná, barhná, hásil k, honá yá hojáná (get *drunk*), jáná (get *awake*—jág jáná), kháná (get *beaten*—már kháná), pa hunchná, já nikalná.

Get above—Sar k, fauq ya zer k *Get ahead*—Barh j (kisi se) You can *get* more than seven miles on a bicycle in half an hour—jáná tai k *Get along* To go on, advance Chalná, barhná, guzran k, kám chalna *Get away* Chale j, rawána h, chhuttí yá farágat pana *Get away with*—Le j, le bhágna *Get clear*—Chhutna, nihái páná apne ko chhurá l, alag h *Get loose* Chhút yá khul j *Get on*—Barhna, chalná, tarqqi k, kamyabí hasil k, guzrán k *Get over*—Sar yá maglub k, guzarná, pár h, bahál h, bach nikalná, salamat nikalná *Get quit of*—Chhutkárá páná alag h, dafa k *Get rid of*—Dafa k jhár d (as an illness or indisposition) kisi se pichha chhuráná *Get through*—Kisi ke andar se guzarná, bich se hokar nikalná, khatm k *Get thee gone!*—Chal yahán se, nikal, dur yá dafa ho! *Get the hang of*—Samajhna, achchhi tarah waqif hojáná, dhab pajaná *Get the start of*—Auwalhi se age rahná, pesh dasti k, sabqat rakhná

Get'-up, n *Equipment, workmanship, style of printing and binding* Sázo sámán, sajdhaj, banáwat, tarz i sanaat, chhapái o jild-bandí kí waza

Gew'gaw (gū-), n *A showy bauble* Khilauná, chamkílá bázícha, koi bhar kílí bemasraf chíz

Gey'ser (gī), n Garm pání ká chashma jismen se fawwára nikaltá ho

Ghast'ly (gast), a *Ghost like, pallid, horrid, shocking, hideous* Bhut sá, muhíb, murdaní, zard, bekhún, sahmnák, izhadd khaufnák

Ghetto (gĕt'o), n *The Jews' quarter in Italian cities* Itálya ke shahron men yahudion ká mahalla

Ghibelline (gib'), n Itálya ke us farq ká shaxs jo Jarmani ke bádsháhon ká khandhwáh o tarafdár thá

Ghost (gōst), n *The spirit, an appearition, a faint semblance, shadow* Ján, rúh, dum, bhút, sáya, yunhin kuchh shabáhat, parchháin v t *Haunt as a spirit* Kahín bhút kí tarah aksar aná yá rahná, yá kisí ke pichhe phirná, painde parná (*"who at Philippi the good Brutus* ghosted")

A student as he has not *the ghost of a chance* of success—Us jaise tálib i ilm ki kamyabi ki zarra shabahat bhi nahin nahin partí kámyábi kí mutlaq ummed nahin

Ghost'ly, a *Spiritual, of apparitions* Dini, rúhání, bhúton ká

Ghoul (gool), n Gúl i bayábán ek khayálí jinn jo ádam khor samjhá játá thá aghorí, aghor-panthí

Giant (jī'ant), n Deo—

O, it is excellent
To have a *giant's* strength, but it is tyrannous
To use it like a *giant*

deo qadd ádmí khilqat i azím-uj-jussá, wuh jo zihánat yá firásat men auron par bahut'hí fauq rakhtá ho

Giaour (jour), n *An infidel* Gaur, gabr, káfir

Gib, n *A tomcat* Billá, gurba

Gibber (gib'er), v i *To jabber, gabble* Bahut jald aur násáf taur se bolná, kuchal michal k, gilbiláná, gapar sapar karná

Gibberish (gib'erish), n *Unintelligible talk or language, jargon* Samajh men na ánewálí bát chít ya zubán, gapar sapar, gilbil, zar gari, kamsalá

Gibbet (jib'et), n *A kind of gallows* Ek qism ka dár yá phánsí kí lakrí v t Latká lená (*"swifter than he that gibbets on the brewer's bucket"*) phán si de dena

Gibbous (gib'ŭs), a *Hunched, protuberant* Kubdár, kúz, kubrá

Gibe (jib), v i *To rail, scoff, flout* Tantashni k, thatthá maná, boli phenkná n *A taunt, sneer* Tana zani, thatthá, bolí tholí (*"Where be your gibes now?"*)

Giblets (jib'), n *The heart, gizzard and liver of poultry* Bat, murg wa gairá ká dil, pathrí aur jigar

Giddiness (gid'i), n Ghumri ya ghumeri, daurán r su, halkápan, be fikrí, mutalauwin mizáji, apne kh tyá lát ko dam bad un badalná—

Certain there be that delight in giddiness, and count it a bondage to fix a belief

Giddy (gid'i), a *Dizzy, inducing giddiness, inconstant, flighty, thoughtless* Ghumtá, chakrátá, ghumeri paidá k w, mutalawwin, chanchal, bofikr, bepatwá

Giddy-paced (pāst), a *Moving irregularly, flighty* Beqáida harakat kar newálá, chanchal, achpal, kajtau, mutalawwin (*"These most brisk and giddy paced times"*)

Gie (gē), v t *To give* Dená—

Oh wad some power the giftie gie us
To see ourselves as others see us!

Gift, n *A present, donation, the power of bestowal, talent* Nazar, inám, bakhshish, dán, atiya, nazrána, háth, ikhtiyár (*such appointments are in the gift of the Secretary of State*), khudádád, qudrati gun, jauhar, liyáqat, wasf—

If ladies be but young and fair,
They have the *gift* to know it—

Gift'ed, a *Possessed of preeminent intellectual powers, highly endowed* Láiq o fáiq, ái karámat, bare jauhar ká

Gig, n Halki do-pahiya tam tam jaisi sawári, lattú (*a top*), phirki, bhaunrá, bangí, wg

Gigăn'tic (ji), a *Huge, colossal* Ba hut bará, azim-uj jussá, deo sá

Giggle (gig'l), v i Thilthilána khilkhiláná

Gig'let, } n *A wanton* Chhinál, at
Gig'lŏt, } khel, yárbáz

Gild, v t Sonahrí k, jilá d, sona char háná, chamkáná, zínat d, surkh rang ná, matwálá yá sar mast k d (*"this grand liquor that hath gilded 'em"*)

Gilder, n Mulammasáz

Gild'ing, n Mulamma, mulammasazí

Gill, n Galpharā, lolá, gabgab

Gill (jil), n *The fourth of a pint* I'nt ká chahar um hissa, qarib ádh páo

Gillyvors, n *Gilly-flowers* Ek wila yatí phul

Gilt, p p Sone ká pani phira huá, mutallá, surkh rangá huá (*"all gilt with French men's blood"*) n Sone ka waraq, páni, wg, mulamma

Gim'crack (jim), n *A trivial mechanism, a toy* Kof khafif sá jantar, khilauná

Gim'let, n Ek ála jo barme ká kam deta hai, gird bur, gilmit

Gimmor (gim'er), n *A contrivance.* Fann upáe, tadbír—

I think, by some odd *gimmors* or device
Their arms are set like clocks

Gin (jin), n (1) *A snare, trap, a contrivance or machine* (2) *Hollands* Jal, phandá, jantar, ála, kal (2) Ek sharáb v t Dám men phansána, bmaule nikalna

Ging, a *A gang* Gol, jut, chá, jathá

Ginger (jin'jer), n Adrak, zanjabíl (*dry*, sonth)

Gin'gerly, ad *Cautiously, carefully, daintily* Khabardarí se, darte darte, nazákat se, achchhí tarah se

Gingle (jingle), n *A rattle, a jingle* Jhunjhuná, ghungru

Giraffe (jiráf'), n *The camelopard* Zuráfa, shutur-palang, shutur-yuz

Gird (gerd), 1 n *Spasm, twinge, a gibe, sneer* Tashannuj, chimang, dard, ramz bolí, tanazani 2 v Bándhná, kasná, lapetná, ghernā, gird h, tayári k, mulabbas k (*to clothe or invest*), 3 tan-tashni k, thatthe yá bolí mára (*"he will not spare to gird the gods"*)

Gird'er (gerd'), n Shahtír (lohe ya lakrí ká),

Girdle (ger'dl), n *A belt, sash* Peṭí, kamarband v t *Bind with a belt or sash, inclose* Peṭí yá kamarbund se kasná ghernā, gird yá lhatā k

Turn one's girdle —to challenge—larā māṅnā, muqābalā chāhnā, kushtī ke liye talyār ho jānā

D Pedro By this light, he changes more and more I think he be angry indeed

Claud If he be, he knows how to *turn his girdle*

God bless me from a challenge

Girl (gerl), n *A maiden, a female child* Kanyā, sibiya, bālā, chhokrī larkī, dukhtar

Girl'hood, n Bālāpan, bāl-awasthā, sibiya umr

Girl'ish, a Larkī sā, kanizānā, achpal, alolī, shokh

Girŏn'dist (ji-), n *A member of the moderate republican party during the French Revolution (October, 1791)* Us miyāna rau jamhurī fariq kā sharīk jo māh r *October* san 1791 men Frāns kī jamāat r muqanmn men sūbā r *Gironde* se ākar shāmil hua

Girt, p p *Encircled, surrounded* Ghirā huā, halqaband, muhsūr v t *Encircle, invest, measure the girth of (a tree)* Gherna, dena, bakhshna, bandhnā, hathyār band k, gher nāpna

Girth (gerth), n *Circumference, the measure round the body or stem, the strap that fastens the saddle to the body of a horse* Gird pesh, gherā yā gher, motāī, zakhmat kī paimāish, tang, farākhī (*surcingle*)

Gis (jis), n *Jesus* Yasū (" *By* Gis *and by St Charity* ")

Gist (jist), n *The main point, the substance* Asl matlab, maqsad yā murād, khulāsa, magz (*pith*)

Give, v. t. *Bestow, confer, grant, produce, yield, allow, pay, pledge, devote, display, give up* Dena, ṣtā k, bakhshnā, supurd k (ikhtiyār, wg), māyat k, nikālnā, jhārnā (sharāre, chingārī), paida k (give *pleasure*—khushī paida k, give *pain*—dard yā ranj paida k, dukh d, ranjīda k), denā (give *consent*—razāmandī denā, razāmand h j), lānā (bataur r natīja *what will twenty multiplied by ten give?* Give *froth or scum*—phen yā kaf lānā), ijāzat yā mauqa d, adā k (give *or pay, as value* [illegible] wiz meh denā munāwaza

hak (" *they may* [illegible] *ves in their give the dozen white* [illegible] *coat* "),

[illegible] thnā—

chhor baithnā, hāth dho ba [illegible] *life, your*

The crown and comfort of [illegible] rukal' favour,

I do *give* lost

v t *Yield move, open* Dab j, dhīlā h j, sarakna, hatnā, khulnā

Give away—De denā *Give back*—Wapas k *Give chase*—Ragedna, khaderna, pichhā ya taāqub k (pursue) *Give ear*—Kān d, kān dhar sunna *Give forth*—Shaya k, zāhir k, mash hur k *Give ground*—Hatnā, pas pa h *Give the lie to*—Kisī se saf kahnā ki tum jhute ho *Give one line*—Kisī ko machhli ki tarah khulāna, thorī der tak āzādī denā (dekh ne ke liye ki kyā karegā, yā kya karsakta hai) *Give off*—Nikālnā, denā, jhārnā *Give one's self airs*—Tumkanat dikhlanā, ghamand k, air [illegible] phirnā *Give one's self away*—Apne [illegible] ke khilaf kuchh kah baithnā yā iqbāl *Give out*—Zāhir k, mash hur k, nikalna, chhornā, uranā *Give over*—Belā gām chhor d, māyus ho jānā māyus ho kar chhor denā—

That which hath not been attempted before, or attempted and *given over*, or hath been achieved, but not with so good circumstance

Give the rein —Bag dhīlī k d, azād ya be qaid chhor d *Give one the slip*—Kisī ke hath se nikal bhāgna, gota mār j bach ke ya chhor ke alag ho j *Give tongue*—Bhaunk ne lagna (shikār men) *Give up*—Chhor d, tark k, hawāle k (apne tain ya kisī ko), zahn ya ifshā k d *Give up the ghost*—Mar j, guzar j, ján ba haqq taslīm k *Give one's self up*—Apne tain kisī ke hawale k *Give one's self up for lost*—Apne tain halākat ka luqma samajhnā, bachne kī ummed na rakhnā *Give way*—Hat j, tāsīr d yā chhornā, tut yā masak j, dabao men ānā, mān j *Give way to grief or despondency*—Gam yā māyusī kā maglub h, maglub ul alam h, apne tain be ās samajhnā

Give in—Zer h, dab j, sar jhukāna, hār mānnā *Give in to*—Razā d, hāmī bharna, man lenā *Give out*—Rah j, jawāb de d, muk j, khatm ho j *Give over*—Bāz rahnā, hāth uthāna, band h *Give up*—Rah j, himmat hārnā, chhor baithnā, koshish se bāz rahnā

Giv'en, p p and a Farz kiyā, malūm shūd, mahdūd, muqarrar, muaiyan (*in a* given *time*), māil, ādī, dhatiyā (*addicted*)

Giv'er, n *Donor, bestower* Dene-w, dihinda, bakhshinda, munim, dātā

Giv'ing, n Denā, ṣtā k, bakshnā, den yā dān, ṣtā, bakhshish, marhamat, faro yā mutadil h, dhīmā parnā

Giving in —andar ko tut girnā *Giving out* —zubān se kahnā, zāhir qaul

Gizzard (giz'erd), n *The stomach of a fowl.* Parind kā meda, pathrī, sang dān.

Glā'cial (**shiaĺ**), a *Pertaining to ice, icy, frozen, resembling ice* Yakh yá barf ká, yakh-basta, barfání, barfwash

Glā'cier (**shier**), n Muharrik maidán i barf, barf ká chaltá khet

Glā'cis (**-sis**), n Halkí dhál yá nashcb

Glad, a *Happy, pleased* Khush, shád, khursand

Gladden (**glăd'n**), v t *Please, cheer, gratify* Khush k, shád k, bág bág k, mahzúz k

Glade, n *An open passage or space (in a wood)* Guzargáh yá sáf maidán (jangal men), khulú

Glăd'iātor (**-ter**), n Shamsherbáz, satyáf, teg zan umuman unko kahte hain jo qadím zamáne men *Rome* ke tamáshagáh men tez hathyár lekar larte the

Glăd'some (**sŭm**), a *Pleased, pleasing, joyous* Khush, khurram, dil shád k w, shádmání ka

Glair, n Ande kí sufedí, sufed las yá lásá, ek qism ká gandásá

Glaive (**glāv**), n Talwar, tegá (*broad sword*)

Glăm'our (**-er**), n Nazar bandí, jádú (*witchery*), árizí shán, ek qism ká gubár jisse dur kí chizen dikai gun malúm hotí hain

Glance, n *Flash, a sudden cast of the eye, a rapid survey* Chamak, jhalak, chitwan ki jhalkí, sarsarí nigáh, pl *shafts of ridicule, side hits* hansi ke tír, maskharí ke tirche wár, ishára, kináye, rumúz—

The wise man's folly is anatomized
Even by the squandering *glances* of the fool

v i Jhalak márná, nazára márná, sarsarí nazar dekhná, ishára k (*to hint*)—

How canst thou thus for shame, Titania,
Glance at my credit with Hippolyta?

sarsarí zikr k, uchat yá phisal jí, tirchhá lená

Glănd, n Wuh badaní ála jisse jism ká koí raqíq mádda (luáb, thúk, wg) **khárij** hotá hai

Glăn'ders, n Ghore kí wuh muhlik bímárí jismen uske minkharon se luábdár rutúbat **khárij** hotí rahtí hai

Glare, v i *Shine with a dazzling light, stare fiercely* Bahut tezí se chamakná, jhaljhaláná, damakná, khashmnákí se ghúrná, garm nazar se dekhná n *A dazzling light, dazzling splendour, glitter, showy lustre, a fierce stare* Tábish, jhaljhaláhat, darakhshán shán shaukat, bharak, tum turáq—

Maidens, like moths, are ever caught by *glare*

jhalak, bharkílí chamak-damak—

By the *glare* of false science betray'd,
That leads to bewilder, and dazzles to blind

khashmnák nigáh yá nazar

Glār'ing, a *Vulgarly sumptuous, dazzling, conspicuous, manifest, open, barefaced* Jhaljhal, bharkílá, sújhmái, ánkhon ko tirmirádenewálá, fásh, áshkára, barmalá, bebákána

Glass, n Shísha, ábkhora, pyála, jam, áina (*mirror*), shísha i saat, ret ghari (*an hour glass*), sharáb, dúrbín ("*the optic* glass"), pl ainak (*spectacles*) a Shíshe ká, zujají

A burning glass—Áttabi shísha, átashí shisha *A glass blower, glassmaker*—Shisha phunkne w, shishagar *Glass cutter*—Shísha tarásh

v t *To mirror, reflect* Aks dálná, makús h, súrat dikhaná—

Thou glorious mirror, where the Almighty's form
Glasses itself in tempests

Glass' faced (**fāst**), a *With a face like a mirror* Jiske chihre par dúsre ke khayalat makus hon ("*the* glass-faced *flatterer*")

Glass' gazing, a Jo bár bár apna chihra áine men dekhá karta hai názuk pasand, nak chapha (*fastidious*)

Glassy (**glas'i**), a Shíshe ká, misl i shísha, shaffáf, chikná, murda, beáb (**ánkhen**)

Glaucō'ma (**gla**), n Ankh kí ek bímárí, níl bind

Glaze, v t Shíshe lagáná, raugan k, chikná yá chamkílá banáná, ghotná yá muhra k (**kágaz** ko)

Glā'zier, n Shísha jarnewálá (darwázon aur taswíron men)

Glāz'ing, n Shíshe kí jarái, raugan kárí, shíshe, raugan, jilá, ghutái

Gleam, n *A ray or beam, brightness* Kiran, shuá, jhalak (*a glimpse*), tajallí, jalwá v i *Dart rays of light, beam, glitter* Kiran chhitkáná, jhalakná, chamchamáná

Glean, v t *Gather, collect patiently, pick up here and there* Jama k, binná, sabi se ikatthá k, yahán wahán se chun leáná v i Khosha chíní k

Glebe (**gleb**), n *Soil, sod, turf* Za mín, árázi, khet, chaprá, dub-chaurá.

Glee, n *Merryment, gayety, song* Ānand, khushí, rang, chahal-pahal, gít.

Gleek, n *A jest* Khillí, mazáh, istih zá v t *To scoff* Thatthe marná, tanazzuí k, bolí márná

Gleeman, n *An itinerant minstrel* Gashtí mutrib

Glee-maiden, n *A songstress attending a juggler* Shobadabáz kí qaw wálan—

Old dost thou wax, and wars grow sharp
Thou now hast *glee maiden* and harp!

Glee'some (sŭm), a *Joyous, merry.* Khush, rangílá

Gleet, n Jiryán i mani (gulat ul ámm), daraal wuh raqíq luábi mádda jo sozák men kháraj huá kartá hai

Glen, n *A dale* Dara, wádi

Glib, t a *Voluble, fluent, flippant* Baktí, turár, lublubí (zubán), zu bán-áwar, zubán chálák, talíq ul lisán, charb, chikná 2 v t *To geld* Akhta yá khasí k, khoja k

Glide, v i *Move or flow gently and smoothly* Sahulat se bahná, ásani se guzarná, áhistagí se parwáz k, subuk rawi se jáná, phisalná (*slide*)

Glim, n *Light, candle* Chirág, batti

Glimmer (glim'er), v i *Shine faintly* Jhilmiláná, timtimáná f *feeble flickering light, glitter* Jhilmilátí roshní jagmagáhat, abraq (*talc*)

Glimmering (glim'er), n Jhilmilá hat, jhalkí (*glimpse*), ishára, sun guní, sháiba (*inkling, suspicion*)

Glimpse, n *A transient gleam, a momentary view* Dam bhar ki jhi lak, ek pal kí nigáh, nazar kí nazar

Glint, v i Jhalakná, chamakná, cham chamáná *Glitter, gleam*

Glis'ten (glisn), v i *Sparkle, glitter* Chamakná, jhalakna, dalakna

Glis'ter, v i *Glitter* Chamakná, chamchamáná

Glitter (glit'er), v i *Gleam, sparkle* Jagmagáná, jhalakná n Chamak damak, jagmagáhat, jhalak, jalwá, jáh o jalál (*splendour*)

Gloam'ing (glōm), n *The evening twilight, dusk* Nimá shám, sanjh shám, shám kí nim tárikí

Gloat, v i *Gaze with satisfaction or desire, feast the eye* Khushí yá ishti yáq se ták bándhná (de[illegible]á), ánkh senkná, dekh dekh ke ji

Globe, n Golá (*a ball*), kura i arz (*the earth*)

Glŏb'ūlar (ler), a *Spherical, round, like a ball* Mudauwar, gol, golá sá, kurawí

Glŏb'ule (ūl), n Bahut chhoti goli, gol zarra

Gloom, n *Darkness, obscurity, melancholy, sadness* Táriki, dhumlái, and herá, kunj, gunjan sáya, rani, malál, udasí

Gloom'ing, a *Melancholy, gloomy* Udás yá dilgir karne w, gam álúd i (*"a glooming peace"*) n *Twilight* Nim shám, shafaq

Gloom'y, a Andheriá, dhumlá (*dim*), udás k w, malul, dilgír (*melancholy*)

Glo'rify, v t *Give glory to, magnify, adore* Jalal d, bihishtí jalál se sar faráz k, barái k, azmat d, azmat mansúb k, tazím o takrím k

Glo'rious, a *Adorable, splendid, illustrious, magnificent, ostentatious* Qábil i parastish, zul jalal, jalil, mufá khir, nami, numáyán, namdar, zi shán, shándár, aálí shán, numáishí, khud numái ka, mutafakhkhirána—

Glorious gifts and foundations are like sacrifices without salt and but the painted sepulchers of alms

Gl'ory, n *Praise, renown, splendour, distinguished honour, pride, vainglory, vanity, excellence, heaven, light, brightness* Tarif, tausíf, hamd, nám wari, shuhrat, shán, shaukat, hashmat, azmat, ezáz, iftikhar, bás i fakhr, shekhí, láfzaní, khud numái—

Whatever is above these is too much, and proceedeth either of *glory* and willingnes to speak, or of impatience to hear, &c

bari khúbi, fazílat, sharaf, bihisht, bihisht ka jalál, núr, tajallí v i *Exult, boast* Bahut khush h, phúlna, fakhr k, shekhí márná

Glose (glōz), v see *Gloze*

Glŏss, n (1) *Lustre, polish, superficial refinement* Áb, chamak, jilá, chatak, záhirí sháistagí (2) *An explanatory note, a specious representation* Sharah, háshiya, mulamma, talbís v t (1) Mujallá k, chamak d (2) Musharrah k, muhashshah k, mulamma k, malbús k, puchára phera

Gloss'ary, n Tashrih i alfáz, lugat

Glossy (glŏs'i), a *Lustrous, smooth and shining* Muhradár, chamakdár, mujallá, chikná aur ábdár

Glove (glŭv), n Dastána, mushtzaní ka dastána (jismen kuchh muláim chíz bhari hui hoti hai)

Glow (glō), v i Damakná, dahakná (*a glowing fire*), surkh h (*as with blushes*), jalná, tamtamáná (*as with passion*), lahakná v t *To cause to glow, to flush* Tamtamá yá tamká denā, surkh kar d—

Divers colour'd fans, whose wind did seem
To *glow* the delicate cheeks which they did cool

n Damak, surkhí, gulábi, lálí, haráıat ı josh garmí, tábish (*a feeling of warmth*)

Glower (glou'er), v i *Stare angrily, lower* Khashmnák nigáh se dekhna, ghúrná

Glow'worm (-werm), n Kırm ı shabtáb, patbirná, jugnú

Gloze, v Cháplúsı k, chikní chupri báten k, chupráná, halká k, puchárá pherná (*give a plausible appearance to*), galat sharah k (*misinterpret*), manawí karná, dalalat karána (*make to indicate*), murád nikálná yá lená—

Which Salique land the French unjustly *gloze*
To be the realm of France

Glūcose', n *Grape sugar, dextrose, starch sugar* Ek qısm kí chíní jo angur, shahd, ıhái ya dúdhí, wg se nikálí jatí h ı

Glue (gloo), n *Impure gelatin* Saresh

Gluey (gloo'i), a *Viscid, sticky* Chipchipá, laslasá

Glŭm, a *Sullen* Mukaddai, munh phuláe, kashída, khámosh o bezái

Glŭmp, v i *To be sulky* Munh phu láe rahná, bezárí záhir karná

Glŭt, v t *Swallow, satiate, cloy* Nigal j, aghárá, ser h, bikrí se ziyáda bharná (*to over supply*)

Glu'ten (gloo), n Āte kí les

Glu'tinous (ŭs), a *Gluey, viscid, sticky* Chipchipá, laslasá, lesdár

Glŭtton (glŭt'n), n *One who eats and drinks too much, a gormandizer* Petú, khaú, shikam bandı, shikam parwar

Gluttony (glŭt'ni), n *Excess in eating and drinking* Peṭúpan, bisyár khorí, jú-ul-baqar

Glyn (glin), n *A glen, a dale* Mugzár jo pahárıyon ke bích ho, tang wádí

Gnar (nar), v i *Gnarl, snarl* Kutte kí tarah gurráná

Gnarl (narl), v i *Snarl* Gurráná n Lakrí kí girah yá gánṭh

Gnarled (narld), a Gathílá, girahdár, kaj taba, terhá, hatílá

Gnash (năsh), v t Písná, kichkichaná, karkaráná

Gnat (năt), n Machchhar, mas

Gnaw (na), v Kutarná, chabáná, kháná (*corrode*)

Gnome (nōm), n *A goblin* Jinn, bhutná, báoná

Gnomon (nō'-), n Dhúp gharí ká kánṭá ya sáat-numá, ạlam (*geom*)

Gnosis (nō-'), n Gahrí báton ká ılm, ıdrák, marıfat, túhání ılm

Gnos'tic (nŏs-), n Qadím Isái failsúf jinkí talím yeh thí kí tamám khılqat dídaní o nádídaní zahúr ı Iláhí hai

Go, v i *Advance, proceed, walk, pass, move, tend, contribute, to be current, to fare, have recourse to, turn out, extend, die, become, leave, be pregnant* Barhná jáná, chalná, guzarna, samjhá j, qadr h (*He* goes *for a saint among the simple villagers*), hırakat k, máil h, madad d (*This* goes *to show*—yeh máil hotá hai dikhláne ko ıs se yeh mafhúm yá sábit hotá hai), ráj h, rawíya h (*As the saying* goes, *as the world* goes—jaisá ki dunyá ká rawíya hai), chára-joí k (Go *to law*—ạdálat se chára joí k), nikalná, guzarná, jáná (*How* goes *the night, boy?*—rát kaisí nikal rahí hai, áj rát kí kyá kaifiyat hai?, *how* goes *the world with you?*—áj kal kaisí guzartí hai tumhárá kyá hál hai?, *the case* went *against him*—muqad dıma uske khiláf gayá) pahunchná, janá (*This line* goes *to* Káṭhgodám), guzar j, qazá k, ho jana (*Paris* went *crazy over the Dreyfus affair*), chale jána, hamil h (*She is* gone *eight months*)

Go to—Chalo ji! Hat pare! *Go a begging*—Mángte phirná, kisí ko manzur na h (The appointment goes a-begging) *Go about*—Darpai h, idhar udhar phirná (Why go ye about to slay me? They go about the country begging by day and committing robbery by night) *Go ahead*—Áge áge chalná, barh chalná, tarаqqi k *Go down*—Utarna, qabul ya báwar h *Go for nothing*—Ráegán j fuzul h, kisí gintí men na aná *Go hard with*—Báis ı taklif ya ranj h (It goes hard with the people among whom the plague breaks out, it will go hard with the poor fellow, if he fails again) *Go in for*—Hámí yá tarafdár h, kisí bat kí sai yá just o jú men h, matma ı nazar k *Go into* (a subject)—Dakhl k, taftísh k chhán-bin k, tafahhus k *Go off*—Jáná, játá rahna, guzar j (die, chhút yá dag j (bandúq, patákhá, wg), ho jána (The Children's Party went off very well—Larkon ká jalsa khátir khwáh hogayá) *Go on*—Chale chalna, (koí bát) karte j *Go on all fours*—Bilkull thik baiṭhná, bahar súrat mutábiq h *Go out*—Nikalná, báhar j, gul ho j (shama kí tarah) *Go over*—Pár j, ek ko chhor ke dúsre ki taraf ho j, dekhná, muláhaza k, muáina k, nazar ı sání k *Go*

through—Guzarná púrá k, anjám d, tamám k, tajraba k, bardásht k, uthaná ya bhugat ná *Go wrong*—Khata k, galat parna nukám, yá nássid h

Temperance and health *go hand in hand*—Itidal aur tandurusti men ittifáq hai wasat yá itidal men sihhat hai *Go the way of all flesh, go the way of all the earth, go to one's account*—Rihlat k, rahí e mulk e baqá h, khuda ko apna hisab dene ko janá *Go to the bad, Go to the dogs*—Kharab, barbád, tabah ho j, bigar j ariyash ya bad chalan ho j *Go to sea*—Mallahi yá jahá/ ki naukari ikhtiyár k *Go to the wall*—Tang h, ajiz h, maglub yá past ho j

Go in the song—git men shámil hona ("In what key shall a man take you, *to go in the song*")

Go through—sanda chukaná muamala tu karná ('I do it for a piece of money, and *go through with all*')

Go, v t *Take* Lena n. Majará, hálat ya súrat, riwáj, ján, dam, himmat

Go it—Gul gupára k jári rakhna, hye chalna ya janá *On the go*—Idhar udhar phir ta, náqnái vifta *How's a pretty go!*—Kya ajab mamala yá kurfiyat hai!

Goad (gōd), n Paná, gajak, taqaza, zurúrat v t Paná ya gujak marná, godná, pune ya gujak se chalana, sakht tahrík d, diqq karke majbúr k, barangekhta k, afrokhta k —

Goal (gōl), n Ghurdaur kí hadd manzil i maqsúd, murád, maqsad (*purpose, object, aim*), anjám (*end*)—

Oh yet we trust that somehow good
Will be the final *goal* of ill

Goat, n Buz bakra, bakrí

Gobbet (gŏb'et), n *A mouthful, a lump* Niwala, luqma, tukra, dula, lakht—

Like ambitious Sylla overgorged
With *gobbets* of thy mother's bleeding heart

Gobble (gŏb'l), v t Bhakos j, gab gab nigal j

Go' between, n *An intermediary* Darmiyání, dallál, kutná, mashshata

Gŏb'let, n Qadah, kása, ságar jam

Gŏb'lin, n *An evil spirit, an elf* Burá bhutná, paret, jinn

Go'-by, n Ján ke anján ho j, tagáful i dánista, eraz tálá, salam (*good bye*)

God, n *The Supreme Being, the Deity, a divinity, an object of worship, or of overpowering appetency* Bárí taálá, Khudá, Parameshwar, deotá, mabud, yá wuh shai jis kí ishtihá gálib ho

God 'ild—God yield or reward—Khudá ajr dewe *God before*—Khudá kí qasam, khudá ke áge kahtá hun *God bless the mark*—la haula wa lá, wg, khudá kí amán! *God save the mark*—Khudá kí amán *God ye*—God give ye ("God ye good morrow")

God'child, n Dharm beta ya betí yani, wuh bachcha jiskí díní talím ká koí zimmawar hotá hai

God den, n *Good evening* ("god-den *to your worship*")

Goddess (gŏd'ĕs), n *A female divinity, a woman of surpassing charms* Devi, parízad, parí paikar

God'father, n Dharm báp, yani, wuh shakhs jo kisí larke kí díní talím o tarbiyat ká zimmawár hotá hai, (larke ko) nam denewalá

These earthly *godfathers* of heaven's lights
That give a name to every fixed star

God'head, n *Divine nature, God* Uluhiyat, khudaí, khudá

God'less, a *Acknowledging no God, having no reverence for God, irreligious, impious* Bekhudá, Khudá kí tazím na karne w, nakhudá shinás, bedín, nakhudá tars

God'like, a *Divine, surpassing, superhuman* Jo Khudá ko sháyán yá sazawar ho, Rahmání, afzal tar, aulátar khariq i bashriyat

God'liness, n *Piety* Khudáparasti, dindari, taqwa

God'ly, a *Pious, holy, conformable to God's will* Díndár, ábid muttaqí, pák, Khuda kí marzi ke muwáfiq

Godown', n *A warehouse* Godám, malkhána i gola (*store room*)

God'send, n *An unexpected piece of good luck, an unlooked for acquisition* Khuda kí bheji hui chíz, khush qis mati i gairmutaraqqiba, murhamat i Ilahi ittifaqi yafi

God'son (sŭn), n Dharm betá

God'speed, n *Success, a prosperous journey* Kamyábi safar i mubarak

Goggle (gog'l), n Ánkhon ká ghumaná *pl* Ramsín jalídár ainak

Going, n Raftar, chál, rawanagí, riwash, harakat (*doings*) a Chaltá

Goi'tre (ter), n *Bronchocele, Derbyshire neck* Ghegha

Gold, n Sona, zar, tila, ashrafi, dhan, daulat, sonahrí rang, nadir, besh baha (*with of*)

Gold beater—Zarkob, waraqsáz *Gold leaf*—Sone ka waraq *Gold lace*—Tilái gotá *Gold thread*—kalábattún *Gold wire* Sone ka tár

Golden (gōld'n), a Sone ká, tilái, zard, sonahrí, zarrín, bahut'hi khub, nadir, mahávat umda, mubárak yá mufid

The Golden Age—Sat jug, yani, (1) zamána sadagi o sadágat ká, (2) shd i Malika Eliza beth, jismen Angrezi Ilm i Adab darja i fazilat ko pahuncha *The golden mean*—Kifáyat, etidal (jismen khairiyat o salamati hai), *The golden rule* Beshbahá usúl Auron se wuh suluk karo jo chahte ho ki tum se kiya jáwe *Golden wedding*—Shádi ki pacháswin yádgárí

Gold'smith, n Sunár, zargar

Gŏn'dola, n *A long Venetian boat Venice* ke nahion kí pansoí ya mor pankhí

Gŏn'falŏn, n *An ensign, standard* Alam, jhandá, nishan (kisí sardár i *Italy* ká)

Gong, n Kansi, ghanta, gharyál

Gonŏrrhœa (rē'a), n *The clap* Sozak

Good, a *Useful, serviceable, praise worthy, pleasant, palatable, wholesome, sound, full, sufficient, wealthy, substantial, unsullied, fair, great, considerable, skillful, serious* (*as,* in good earnest), *kind, estimable, honourable or honest* (*a* good *motive*) Mufíd, kám ka, achchhá, qábil i tahsín, bhalá, nek, khush, dil pazír, khush-záiqa, muwafiq, sihhat bakhsh, maqúl, sahíh, pukhta, wazní, púrá (good *measure*), kafí, wafí, bámaqdúr, bakushárish (*He is* good for *a thousand rupees*—hizár rupaye adá karne kí kusharish rakhtá hai), asudá hal, rupayawalá ("*Antonio is a* good *man*"), bedág (*good reputation*—ábrú i bedag, nek nam), saf, bihut, bara, khassa (*a* good *distance, a* good *round sum, a* good *number*), i achchha dastkár, dast ras (*A* good *workman A critic only* good at *fault-finding is no connoisseur*—Wuh jise mihz nuqs-joí men dastras hai, wg), sanjida, hiqíqí (*in* good *earnest*—dar haqiqat sangarm ya mustaidd), mihbán, karim fairma, multafit, mutawazi, mutawajjih, nek, bhala, qábil i akhlas, qábil i qadr yá e/az, shuífana, pakíza, rast

Good leave—ready permission—farmán yá khushí se rukhsat ("gives them *good leave* to wander") *With good life*—in a life like manner, with all the appearance of reality—is tarah ki goyá haqiqat men ho i aha hai ("with *good life* and observation strange") *Of good life*—with a moral—us men kot nasihat ya sabaq ho ("will you have a love song, or a song *of good life*?")

n *Happiness, good quality, good result, benefit, advantage,* pl *Commodities, wares, effects, movable property* Khushi, nek sifat, wasf, achchha natija, nek anjám, i fah, ifada, bhala, man faat, pl mal, ajnas, suuda, asbab, chíz-bast, asas ul bait, mal i manqul i

Good breeding, n *A polite education, polished manners* Shárista tarbiyat, tahzíb, nek akhlaq, salíqa

Good-bye (-bī'), *Farewell* Rukhsat ká salam, dwida, khuda háfiz!

Good conceited, a *Well conceived.* Khush mutasawwar.

Good-deed, ad *Indeed* Sach, wáqi, haqíqatan, bilá shubha—

Yet, *good deed,* Leontes,
I love thee not a jar o'the clock behind
What lady should her lord

Good den, *Good evening* ("Good den, *Sir Richard*")

Good-fellowship, n *Merry society, convivial disposition* Khush suhbat, yárbashí, khush ikhtilat

Good-Friday, n Isá Masih ke maslúb hone ka din

Good graces, n *Favour, friendship* Inayat, shafaqat, dosti, iltifat

Good-humour (ū'mer), n *A cheerful state of mind* Khush tabaí, khush-mizají

Good'ish, a *Pretty good* Ausat darje ka, wajibí, khássa

Good'ly, a *Pleasant, comely, graceful, large* Khush-gawar, khush numá, sundar, shakl, sajíla, bará, jasím

Good-man, n *Master, husband* Málik, gharwála, kháwind, shauhar, míyan

Good-nature, n *Mildtemper, amability, benevolent disposition* Narmmizáj, mulaim dil, nek zatí, nek mihádí, tínat i nek khwah, nikoí

Good natured, a *Mild-tempered* Muláim mizáj, salím ut taba, firishta, nek-tínat, bezahia

Good'ness, n Umdagí, khubí, lutf, nikoí, shafaqat, iltifat

Good-night, n Rat ka salam, ashiq ka mashuq ke makan ke pas rat ko khare hokar salá bajana, neh bilap

Good-speed, n *Good success or luck* Puri kamyabí, khush bakhtí

Good tempered, a Jald khafa na hone wala, salim-ut taba shaista-mizáj

Good-turn, n *A kindness, a good service* Mihrbání, nek suluk, neki

Good'wife, n *The mistress of the house* Malik i khana, gharwali, bahú, nek bakht

Good will, n *Benevolence, heartiness, the benefit of the patronage of old customers* Nek andeshí, nikoí, khairkhwahí, dil dihí, shauq, sargarmí, purání gahakí ka fáida

Goody-goody, a *Mawkishly good, over nice in morals* Hadd se ziyáda nek, akhlaqí baton men bahut'hi waswási

Goose (gōōs), n Hans, raj hans, dara ki istri, bewaquf, ahmaq (*a simpleton or silly fellow*)

Goose'-skin, n Dáná dáná sá jo badan par sardí kí wajeh se nikal átá hai hans-chám

Gŏr'bellied, a *Big-bellied* Bar petá, tondal

Gŏr'dian, a Pechída. *A Gordian knot* —wuh mushkil jo ąmm tadbíroṇ se ásán na ho sake—

Turn him to any cause of policy,
The *Gordian knot* of it he will unloose

Gore, (1) n *Blood* Khun (2) v Síng marná, chhedná

Goreblood, n *Congealed or clotted blood* Jamá huá khún

Gorge (gŏrj), n *The throat, a defile, that which is swallowed* Halq, gúla, gali, ghátí, nigli ya khái huí chiz

One's gorge rising—Khāyá huá muṇh ko ana, karáhiyat k, ghin kháná

v t *Swallow greedily, to glut, to satiate* Bhakosná, nák-o nák bharná, ser k, aghánā

Gŏr'geous (-jŭs), a *Displaying brilliant colours, resplendent, rich, superb* Chuhchuhátá, jhalakdár, darakhshán, zarq barq, fákhira

Gŏr'get (jet), n *Armour for the neck* Gardan ká baktar

Gŏr'gŏn, n Ek khayálí aurat jiski súrat aisí muhíb thí kí dekhnewalá patthar ho játá thá, darauní zshtrú aurat, koí bhayanak badsurat chíz a Karíh manzar o haulnák, ashadd (*gorgon terrors*—ashadd dahshaten)

Goril'la, n *The largest of African apes* *Africa* ká sab se bara bedum bandar, sab se barí zat ka banmánus

Gŏr'mand, n *A glutton, an epicure* Petú, shikam-parwar, nimatkhor, khush khurák

Gor'mandize, v i *Eat greedily* Mar bhúkhe ki tarah khána, bhakosná

Gorse, n *Furze, whin* Ek wiláyatí kaṇṭíla búṭa

Go'ry, a *Covered with blood, bloody,* Khún-áluda, lahú luhán

Gosling (gŏz'), n *A young goose* Ráj-hans ká bachcha

Gŏs'pel, n *The life of Jesus Christ, the glad tidings of salvation, a doctrine, unquestionable truth* Yasú Masíh kí sawánih o umrí, tazkirat ul-Masíh, Injíl, khush khabarí, talím, masala, haqíqat o lárain, sach o yaqíní ("*All is not* Gospel, *that thou dost speake*") v t Injíl parhaná, Injíl ki talím d—

Are you so *gospell'd*
To pray for this good man and for his issue?

Gòss, n See *Gorse.*

Gŏss'amer, n Hawái ká nikáyat mahín kapṛá

Gos'sip, n *A sponsor, an* r, *an idle tattle or talk* Dha yá báp, harzagard, gammáz, goí, gammází, fuzúl afwah, nyád chatchá v i Harzagoí yá amazí karte phiraná, khushí yá ánand k, nggrahyáṇ karná v t *Stand sponsor for* Kisí ká dharm báp banná

Gŏth, n *Europe* ke un qadím báshin don men se ek jo dariyá i *Elbe* aur *Vistula* ke darmiyán kí sarzamín par rahte the, wuhúsh

Goth'ic, a *Goth* logoṇ ká, us tarz i imárat ká jismen mihrab nokíle, pilpáye murakkab (*clustered*), darícheṇ bare bare, hote haiṇ, natarásh́ída

Gouge (gouj, gooj), n *A hollow chisel* Gol rukháni v t Gol rukháni se khol k, angúṭhe ke nákhun se nikál lená (ánkhoṇ ko)

Gourd (goord), n Kadu, lauki, pethá, kumhrá, tombí (*the dry shell*), jhúṭhá pásá (*a false die*)

Gour'mand (goor mand), n *A glutton, an epicure* Petu, kháu, shikam-parwar, khush-khurák

Gourmet (gōōrmā'), n Nimat shinás, khush khurák

Gout, n *A clot, a disease resembling rheumatism* Thakká, jamá huá khún ká dág, ek maraz jo waja i mafásil (gaṭhiye) se mushábihat rakhtá hai

Gout (gōō), n *Relish* Záiqa, maza, mazáq, chát

Gov'ern (gŭv), v t *Rule, exercise authority over, control, direct, regulate* Hukúmat k, farmánrawái k, qábu meṇ rakhná ("*May I* govern *my passions with absolute sway*"), tokná, sudhárná, hidáyat k, hádí honá—

Still *govern* thou my song,
Urania, and fit audience find, though few

ihtimám k, ṭhík rakhná, amal karná (*gram*)

Gov'ernance, n *Control, rule* Ikhtiyár, siyásat, qábú, bas

Gov'ernante (ănt), n *A governess* Átún, ustání, kháṇgí muallima

Gov'erness, n Wuh aurat jo larkoṇ kí khabardárí o talím ke liye rakkhí jati hai, átun, atálíqan, hákima

Gov'ernment, n *Rule, administration, control, the executive power, a state, self control* Ráj, hukumat, farmánrawái, amaldárí, nazm o nasaq

zabt o rabt, siyásat, ámilán i saltanat, riyásat, saltanat, apne mizáj ko bas men rakhná, muzábat —

Defect of manners, want of *government*,
Pride, haughtiness, opinion and disdain

Gov'ernor, n *One who governs, the chief ruler, a boy's private tutor or guardian* Wuh jo hukúmat karté hai, hákim, ámil, názim, súbadár (*of a province*), qiladar (*of a castle or fortress*), náib-us saltanat (*viceroy*), wa qár ul mulk, nizám ul mulk, &c, atáliq, muháfiz i akhláq, murabbí

Gowd (goud), n *Gold* Soná—

The rank is but the guinea's stamp
The man's the *gowd* for a' that

Gown, n Lahngá, peshwáz, jámá, chogá, jubbá

Gownsman (gounz'), n *A lawyer, professor, or college student* Ahl i qánún, wakíl muallim i madrasa yá sála madrase ká tálib ul ilm

Grăb, v *Seize, clutch, grasp suddenly* Jhapat ke pakar lená, lapak l, girift k, qabza k

Grace, n *Divine favour, unmerited kindness or mercy, beauty, loveliness, easy elegance, a short prayer at a meal, excellence, virtue,* pl *the three sister goddesses who personified the attractions of beauty* Rahmat i Iláhí, mihr yá ámurzish i bilá istihqáq, ri áyat, khúbsúratí, husn, dil kashí, lutf—

Such an act
That blurs the *grace* and blush of modesty

besáklitá latáfat o maláhat, kháne par kí duá, "bismilláh", shukrána, khubí, fazílat, sharaf, jauhar, gun—

O mickle is the powerful *grace* that lies
In herbs, plants, stones—

pl tín bahin dewián jo husn ke dil rubá khawáss kí shabíhen khayál kí gaí hain

A grace cup—Jám i sihhat *Do a thing with a good, or a bad grace*—kisí ami ko khushí o khush idáí se, yá kashída khátirí o bad zebí se karná

v t *Adorn, embellish, dignify* Zínat d, tajammul yá arásta k, izzat birh áná, mumtáz k

Graced (grāst), a *Adorned or endowed with, graceful, favoured* Muzai yan ("graced *with polished manners*"), bahramand, zebá, tarahdár, maqbul, mushariaf, muhtarim, muazzam—

Here had we now our country's honour roof'd
Were the *graced* person of our Banquo present

Grace'ful, a *Elegant, beautiful, full of all manly virtues* Khush-uslúb, tarahdár, wazadár, sajílá, zebá, khush adá, rana, mardána khubion se mamúr, sálih, nek—

You have a holy father,
A *graceful* gentleman, against whose person
So sacred as it is, I have done sin

Grace'less, a *Wanting in grace, depraved* Befazl, bagair kisí khubí ke, namurád, nábakár, bigrá huá, dín faráz kí taraf se beparwá

Gracing, n *Complimenting* Tarif, tahsín o áfrín

There is due from the judge to the advocate some commendation and *gracing*, where the causes are well handled and fair pleaded

Grā'cious (shŭs), a *Benignant, merciful, courteous, condescending, pleasing, attractive, lovely, full of divine grace, propitious* Rahím, karím, ámurzgár, karamgustar, mutawázi, shirinmizáj, shafaqat ámez (*gracious terms or words*), zill i Rahmání (*His* Gracious *Majesty*—Hazrat Zill i Rahmání), pyárá, marghúb, dil kash—

In law, what plea so tainted and corrupt
But being season'd with a *gracious* voice,
Obscures the show of evil?

husín, qabúl súrat, mohní, khudá ke fazl se mamúr, musáid, mubárak ("*so hallow'a and so* gracious *is the time*")

Grā'ciously, ad *Benignantly, courteously* Rahmat, shafaqat, ináyat yá nawázish se

Gradā'tion (-shŏn), n Darje muqarrar k, darjewár h, tadrij, páya, darja

Grade, n *Step, degree, rank or standing* Páya, darja, rutba, pl marátib v t Tartibwár yá darjewár rakhná, himwár r, batadrij unchá k

Grā'dient, n Zamín ke nasheb o faráz ká hisáb yá darja a Batadrij charhtá yá utartá huá

Grăd'ūal, a *Steadily progressive, regular and slow* Barábar chaltá huá, darjewár, yaksán aur áhista

Grad'ūally, ad *By degrees, step by step, regularly* Darja ba darja, batadrij, páya ba páya, qadam ba qadam, qarine se Rafta rafta, áhista áhista, shuda shuda, hote hote, qadre qadre (*little by little*)

Grăd'ūate, v t *To mark or fix the degrees of, modify by degrees, give a scholastic status to* Darjon ká nishán dálná, darjewár taqsím k, darjewár ghatáná yá barháná, tez yá halká k, (ilmí) fazílat bakhshná, ilmiat ke kisí darje par sarfaráz k.

v t Barábar badal j, *University* se duja v á khitab i fazílat hasil kárná n *University* se khitáb yáfta shakhs

Graff, n (1) *Overseer* (2) *A graft, a scion* Názir, nigrán i milk, muhtárimm (2) Qalam, shákh (*"for every graff would send a caterpillar"*) v t Paiwand k

Graft, n Qalam paiwand v t Qalam ya paiwand lagáná, miláná, ek ang k, wasl k

Graft'er, n Qalam lagáne-w paiwand kárne ká ála wuh per jiski shákh paiwand ke waste lí gaí hai

Grail, n *A chalice* Pyála, jám, ságar

The Holy Grail—Wuh sagar jo, azru e riwáyat Yasu Masih ne ashá i akhiri men istimal kiyá thá Is ki yeh khássiyat thi ki napák ádmi ke is ki taraf hath barháte hí wuh gáib hojáta thá

Grain, n Dáná, anáj, galla, zarra (*particle*), reza, rawá (*of sugar, gunpowder*), resha (*fibers in wood*), mizáj, qirmizí rang *In grain*—reshe reshe men paiwast, pakká—

Ant S That s a fault that water will mend
Dro S No, sir tis *in grain*, No th s flood could not do it

v t Lakrí yá pattthar ke juhar ke namúne par rangná, rawádár banáná, chamre ká bál sáf k

Grained (grānd), a Rawádár, khurkhurá, dánedár, chimrá, mazbút (*tough "my grained ash"*), lakrí yá patth r ke juhar ke namúne par rangá yá rangi kiyá huá, pakká rangá huá, nas chhút newálá—

There I see such black and *grained* spots
As will not leave their tinct

Grăm, n Chaná, chholá, nakhud

Gram'arye (ri), n *Necromancy* Jádú, ţoná, sihr kárí

Gramer'cy, int Bari rahmat hui, shukr hai, mashkur hun—

Gramercy, fellow, there, drink that for me

Graminiv'orous (orŭs), a *Grass eating* Ghás khánewálá, charinda, káhkhor

Grăm'mar, n Qawáid i zubán, sarf o nahv, byákarn, risála

Grammā'rian, n Ahl i sarf o nahv, muallim i sarf o nahv, zubándán, mu haqqiq i zubán (*a philologist*)

Grammăt'ical, a Mutaalliq i Sarf o nahv, qawáid i zubán ká, mutábiq i qawáid i nahv

Grăn'ary, n *A store house for grain* Kothá jinsí, kothí, anaj godám, golá

Grand, a *Great, principal, magnificent, majestic, sublime* Bará, azim, sab se bará, kháss, muqaddam azim ush shán, humáyún, sháhánah, bulund, buland parwáz, mualla

Grandchild—Pota pisa, náda, nawása nátí *Granddaughter*—Poti nawasí natni *Grand father*—Dádá nana *Grandmother*—Dadi, nání *Grandson*—Dádá, nadá i umjad, buzurg

Grăn'dăm, n *Grandmother, an old woman* Dádi, nání, burhiyá, pírzál

Grăndee', n *A nobleman* Amir, bará munsabdár ádmí

Grăn'deur (dūr), *Greatness, magnificence, majesty, sublimity, stateliness* Azmat azm o shán rob i sháhánah, humáyúni shaukat, bulandi, buland parwází, ulaat, tumkanat

Grăndil'oquence (kwens), n *The use of high sounding words, bombast* Bare bare alfáz ká istemál, laffází, lugat tarásh

Grăn'diose (ōs), a *Imposing, inflated (as style)* Muassir, wálashán, bhar kílá, lugat tarásh

Grā'nge, n *A farm, a farmhouse* Mazra, sír, kashána i mazra, bakhrí, bárí

Grăn'ite, n Ek qism ká sakht pat thar, sang i billauri

Gran'ny, n *Grandmother* Nání, dádí, burhiyá, pírzál

Grant, v t *Give, give the possession of, bestow confer, allow, fulfil, concede, admit* Dená, dakhl d, milkiyat muntaqil k, atá k, manzur k ya bakhshná, qabúl yá manzur k, púrá k, mán l, taslím k, farz karná n Atiya, hiba, muafi, imdád i maqdí

Grantee', n Mauhúb lahu, atiyadár, muáfídár

Grăn'tŏr, n Bakhshinda, mutí, wáhib, atá kuninda

Grăn'ūlar (ler), a Dánedár, rawádár, dáná sá

Gran'ūlate, v t Dánedár karná v i Dánedár ho jáná

Granūlā'tion (-shŏn), n Dáná parná yá bannā, angúr áná yá bandhná (*of a wound or ulcer*)

Grăn'ule (ūl), n *A little grain, a minute particle* Chhotá dáná, khurd zarra, bárík rawá

Grape, n Angur, tāk, dákh, inab, raz

Graph'ic (grăf), a Mutaallig i hunar i musauwirí, kitábat yá likhne ká, hurúf men likhá huá, muntaqash, kinda, súrat numá, mubaiyin, roshan lafzon men sáf shabih khínchá huá (*vividly delineated*)

Grăp'nel, n *A small anchor, a grapling iron* Chhoṭá langar, kánṭá, kí mund (*used for scaling walls*)

Grapple (grăp'l), v t *Lay fast hold on* Khub mazbúṭí se pakaṛná, jakar lená v i Háthápái k, gutthm-gutthá h, kumar bándh ke laṛná, khúb istiqá mat se muqabala kaṛná n Japphí, girift, kaṛá, kundá, ánkṛá

Grasp, v t Pakaṛna, kaulí bharná, samajhná, aql ki girift men lána (*comprehend*) n Girift, qabza, pahunch (*reach*), idrák (*comprehension*) aql kí rasáí

Grasp at—Try to seize Pakaṛne ke liye hath marna yá chalaná The branch he grasped at me, bt have given way but it would at the same time have broken his fall

Grasp'ing, v *Seizing, rapacious avaricious* Pakaṛne w, bura lálchí yá támí

Grass, n Ghás, giyáh, ałaf, káh

Grass cutter, n Ghasyárá, ghásí

Grass'hopper, n Bot, ṭiddá

Grass'plot, n Sabzazár, sabz qita, hurí ghás ká takhta (*a lawn*)

Grate, n Lohe ká jangalá, angithí, átashdán v t Jangla lganá, pisná, (dagar ka) burada k, khujáná, bezár k (*irritate*), aziyat d, muztarib yá beqarár k (*harass, disquiet*)—

Grating so hushly all his days of quet With turbulent and dangerous lunacy

v i Karakht áwáz nikálná, bahut nágawar malúm h

Grate'ful, a *Thankful, agreeable, refreshing, delicious* Mashkúr, mamnún, ihsánmand, khushgawár, dil pasand, tázagí-bakhsh, mufarrih, laziz, shírín

Grateful to the palate—Khush zaiqa *Grateful showers of sleep*—Farhat bakhsh, taro tázak w bursh, tazagí bakhsh nind

Grătificā'tion (shŏn), n *Satisfaction, indulgence, a great pleasure, fruition, a reward* Khush k, tafrih, pálná (nafs ká), barí khushí kí bat bais i haz, nashát yá ráhat, bhos, bilás, maqsadwarí, maám

Grătified (fid), a *Pleased, delighted* Khush, mihál, dil-shád, mahzúz, masrúr, khursand, puṛá huá hua, bar ava huá, ser, ásudá

Grat'ify, v t *Please, indulge, reward*—

Khush k, mahzúz k, farhat yá lazzat d, ser k, pálná, púrá k (shauq, naf, wg lo), kisí ko muzd, shukrána yá ajr denā—

It remains,
As the main point of this our after meeting, To *gratify* his noble service

Grā't'ing, n Janglá, jhanjhrí a Karakht (*harsh*)

Grā'tis, ad *Freely, for nothing* Muft, yunhí, bilá muáwaza

Grăt'itūde, n *Thankfulness* Shukrguzárí, mamnuní

Gratū'itous, a *Free, voluntary, uncalled for, not well founded, unwarrantable* Muft, bilá muzd, bilá garaz, apní marzí yá khushí ká, khwáh m khwáh yá zabardastí ká, bejá bilá-wujúh i maqul, besubut, besabab

Gratū'ity, n *A present, a donation* Inaam, bakhshish, atíya

Grăt'ŭlate, v t *Congratulate* Jaijaikár kahná, mubárak bad denā a Mubarak bad ke láiq, mastúr karne-w, bahjat angez (*gratifying*)—

Thanks, good friend Escalus, for thy much goodness
There s more behind that is more *gratulate*

Gravā'men, n *The heaviest part, the principal ground* Sab se bharí yá sangín hissa, bina i khass, nafs i ilzám

Grave, n *A tomb, a sepulchre* Gor, qabr, mazár a *Serious sedate* Sanjída, wazní, sangín, bháríbhárkam, gambhír v t *To carve, impress deeply* Kanda k ("*Let's see once more this saying* graved *in gold*") tarashná, gahrá asar k, naqshkalhajar k, gárná, dafn k ("*And lie full low,* graved *in the hollow ground*")

Grave' digger, n Gor kan, qabr-kan

Grăv'el, n Sangreza, patthar ke tukre, sang i masána, pathrí v t Sangreze bichhaná

Graven (grā'vn), p p *Carved* Kandá, taráshída

Grave'yard, n *A cemetery* Qabristán, madfan, maqbara, gorstán

Grăv'ităte, v i Mail i markazí se kashida honá, khinchná, máil h, ruju láná

Gravităt'ion (shŏn), n Mail ba markaz, mailán, istirjá, báhamí kashish (máddon kí)

Grăv'ity, n *Weight, seriousness, solemnity, great importance, enormity* Wazn, siql, sanjídagí, sangini, gambhírtá, bará waqr, hhaz yá tafakkur; shadíd honá

Grā'vy, n Shorba, yakhní, ábgosht

Gray, a Khákí, bhúrá, siyáh sufaid, pakká, sabza (rang, ghore ká), san sufaid (*hoary*)

Graymăl'kin, n *An old cat* Buddhí billí

Graze, v t Chaná, ghás paida k, ghásdár kiyá jáná, sabzazár h, (*to be turfed*)—

The quarter to grave being kept shorn but not too near home

v t Charáná, chhú jáná, qadre chhíl yá rigar denú

Grā'zier (zher), n Charwáhá, mawá shí charáne wálá palnewálá

Grāz'ing, n Charái, charágáh, ghás

Grease (grees), n *The (melted) fat of land animals* Khushkí ke jánwaron kí (tighlíu hui) charbí rugan v t Charbí lagáná aurgná (pahiye ko) chikná k (mutthi) gurm k (*to grease one's palm*)

Greasily (grē'zili), ad *Filthily* Gande yá fáhish taur se ("*Come, come you talk greasily*")

Greas'y, a Chikná, charbdár, chiktá, chubí ke mulc dágon se bhará huá

Great, a *Large, big, long (as, time or distance) much or considerable, worthy of admiration, momentous elevated, noble, exalted, eminent, distinguished, pregnant* Bará, wasi, bhárí kulan, shadíd duráz (arsa), bahut kasír, qábil tahsín ("*nothing great was ever achieved without enthusiasm*"), azím, ahamm, buland, nujíb, mujíd, aálá akbar, aálí martaba, jalíl ul qadr—

Some are born *great* some achieve greatness, and some have greatness thrust upon 'em

hámila, gábhin

Great morning—Broad day light—khub din niklá huá roz roshan

Great'ly, ad Bahut, bakasrat, bashid dat, nihávat

Great'ness, n Azmat, buzurgí, bahut zyádatí girán miqdárí (greatness *of size, quantity or number*), zakhamat, jasámat, najábat, azmat rúh yá dimág (greatness *of soul*), aálí manish (*magnanimity*)

Greave, n *Armour for the legs.* Táng on ká baktar, sáq-posh

Grēcian (gree'shan), a Yunání n Ahl yunán, máhir yunán yunání

Greed, n *Longing, lust* Hawas lálach, hirs ishtihá

Greed'ily, ad *Eagerly, voraciously* Barí cháh yá ragbat se, gursana chash mí se, hauke se, marbhúkhe kí tarah

Greed'iness, n *Eagerness voracity* Barí cháh yá tama, hirs, khundagí, j

Greed'y, a *Very hungry, eagerly desirous, covetous* Mu khárí, burá khundá, pe árzumand, haris, tammá

Greek, n Yunání, yunánion Ahl yunán, yunáni zubán thug (*a swindler*), rangíla (*a merry fellow*), wuh bat jo samajh men na áwe—

Those that understood him smiled at one another and shook their heads, but, for mine own part, it was *Greek* to me

Green, a *Verdant, fresh, unripe, immature, raw,* Harí, sabz, zamurradí, taza, nau rasída (*as, green manhood*—jawání yá rajulyat nau rasída), quwí, tawaná (*as, green old age*), kachchá, hariyá, kachchá, khám, ("*my salad days, when I was green in judgment*"), nátajribakárí, nárasída, márí n Sabz rang, sabza, sabzazár, murgzár, pl sabzí, ság pát, buqúl

Green eyed—Arzaq chashm, badzan, bad gumán *Green grocer*—Sabzí farosh, kunjrá *Green hand*—Nau ámoz, ná ázmudakár *Green horn*—Naya, nátajribakár, gaodi *Green room*—naql khane men swángion ki khalwat ká kamra *Greensward*—Sabzazár, harí ghás ka tukhta *Greenvitriol*—Sabz kasís, tutiyá *Greenwood*—Sabz jangal, kanan

Green'ly, ad Sabz sabz, hare bhare taur se, táza táza, hará hará (*freshly*), munásib waqt se pahle (*prematurely*), nádání, hamáqat ya behúdagí se (*foolishly*)—

We have done but *greenly*, In hugger mugger to inter him

Greet, v t *Salute, welcome, address, accost, meet, gladden* Salám k, banagí k, mubárak kahná, mukhátib honá, kahná, milná, ána, lagná (kán, hawas wg ko), shád karná v i *Meet and salute* Milná aur salám karná

Greet'ing, n *Salutation* Salám, pl taslímát, ádáb

Grēgā'rious (ŭs), a *Living in flocks and herds* Jhund yá gol men rahne wálá

Grenade', n Dastí golá, huqqa

Grenadier' (-deer), n Makhsus pal tan ká sipáhí, granádil

Grewsome (groo'sŭm), a *Frightful, horrible* Bhayának, haulnák

Grey hound (grā'-), n Tází kuttá

Gride, v i Karakht áwáz se kátná, karkaná ke kátná yá khubná n Karakht áwáz, kharásh

Grid'iron (ĭŭrn), n Ek qism ká jhanjhrídár tába, grildán

Grief (greef), n *Sorrow, affliction,* Ranj, gam, alam, musíbat, taassuf, zahmat

Come to grief—Zakyá zahmat uthaná, buie anjám ko pahunchna, tabáh ho j, hádisa zada h, tut j, mazrub yá majruh hona

Grief'-shŏt, a *Stricken with grief* Gam-zada, dilgír, ranjída ("grief-shot *with his unkindness*")

Griev'ance, n *Cause of complaint, distress, hardship suffered* Wajih i shikáyat, dukh, aziyat, sakhti, zulm

Grieve (greev), (1) v t *Cause sorrow to, afflict, hurt the feelings of* Báis i ranj h, mutaassif k, azurda yá bezár k, dil dukháná, dil afgár karná v i *To sorrow or mourn, feel regret* Ranj k, rona, afsos k, kalapná n Shahna, mgahbán, dároga, sazáwal

Grievous (greev'ŭs), a *Heavy, severe, hard to bear, heinous, expressive of great affliction* Bhárí, sakht, dushwár-gawár, kabira ya shadíd (gunáh yá jurm), gamnák, dardnák

Griff'in, n Ek khrwálí jánwar, misf sher misf uqab, ek qism ká gidh, nau wárid Angrez

Grill, n Jhunjhrídár tábá, bhuna yá talá huá gosht v t Bhúnná, talná, birayán k

Grim, a *Fierce, frightful, stern, hideous* Tund, haulnák, durusht, durusht, kathor, zálimána, muhib

Grimace (más'), n Khís, bandarbháo, munh bnáná

Grimal'kin, n *An old cat* Buddhí billí

Grime, n *Foul matter, dirt* Gandagí, mail, kálik v t *Begrime* Álúda k, maiá k ("*my face I'll* grime *with filth*")

Grim'y, a Maiá, álúda, galíz

Grin, v i Dánt niporná, khis kárhná

Grind, v t *Reduce to powder, pulverize, rub against one another, whet, blunt (by rubbing), afflict by oppressive levies* Písná, misná, búkná yá bukní k, dalná (*coarsely*), ragarná, karkaráná, písná (*as teeth*), sán dharná, bárh charháná, (ghis kar) kund kar d—

Two things are to be reconciled The one, that the tooth of usury be *ground*, that it bite not too much, the other, that there be left open a means to invite monied men to lend to the merchants

zyáda-sitání se satáná, zerbár k, pís dálná ("*Laws* grind *the poor, and rich men rule the law*") v i Pisna, chakkí písná, pisná, tez h, bárh charhná, ragar kháte hue chalná, imtihán ke liye sakht mihnat k

Grind'er, n Pisanhárá, batțá, dárh (*a molar tooth*)

Grind'stone, n Sán, sang i fisán

Grip, n *A clutch, a grasp, a fast hold, handle, hilt* Girift, pakar, sakht qabza, dasta, muth

Gripe, n (1) *A clutch, a fast hold,* (2) *a vulture, a griffin* pl *pinching pain (as felt in dysentery)* Girift, mazbút qabza, kargas, gidh, nasr, humá, maror, kurkurí v t Zor se pakarná, anțhná, marorna

Grisette (gri zet'), n Mihnat mazdurí karnewálí jawán ąurat

Grisly (griz'-), a *Frightful* Bha yának, haibatnák

Grist, n *Ground corn, corn to be ground, provisions* Pisán, ghán, áta, sidhá

Grist to the mill—Nafa, fáida, fáide ká kám

Gristle (grisl), n *Cartilage* Kurkurí yá chabní haddí, guzrúf

Grit, n *Sand, hard particles, the coarse part of meal, strength of character, spunk* Reg, sakht zarre, áte ká motá hissa, mustaqil mizáji, ustuwarí, zahira, kaleja

Gritty (grit'i), a Kurkurá, dardará, khiskhisá

Grize, n *A step* Ek qadam, ek darja

Grizzle (grizl), n Sufaid o siyáh kí ámezish, khaki

Grizzled (griz'ld), a *Gray, white and black* Khákistarí, siyáh o sufed, khichrí, do-mu, karbará

Grizz'ly, a See *Grizzled*

Groan, n Durdnák áwáz, karáhná v i Karáhná, áh karná

Groat (grōt), n Chár pens, tín kaurí, damri, taká

Grō'cer, n Pansárí, baqqál, masála, chiní, wg ká farosh inda

Grō'cery (seri), n Kirána masála, chiní, cháwal, maida, chá, wg

Grŏg, n *A spirituous liquor, a strong drink* Tez sharáb, dáru

Grog'ram, n Ek qism ká motá reshmí kaprá

Groin, n *The inguen* Janghásá, chaddhá

Groom, n *A man, a man just married or about to be married, an officer (of the English royal household), a servant* Admi, dúlhá, jilaudár, nafar, sáis

Grooms'man, n *An attendant of a bridegroom at his marriage, called also Best Man* Nau shāh (dúlhá) ká rafíq i hamrikāb, shāh bálá

Groove, n *A furrow, a long hollow cut with a tool, a channel, a customary mode of action, or way of life* Jhiri, ghar, khánc, náli, gahrí lík, mamúlí taríq, purání lík

Grope, v i *To feel one's way blindly, or in the dark* Andhc kí tarah, yá andhere men, tatolte hue chalná, to to ke chalna

Grōss, n *Coarse, sensual obscene, dense, palpable, glaring, dull, without any deductions* Motá, gaunwáru, kamínā, nafsání, náshá ta, fáhish, kasíf, mukaddar, fásh, bhari, sarísh, záhir —

To all sense his *gross*
You love my son invention is ashamed,
Against the proclamation of thy passion,
To say thou dost not

bhaddá, kurhmagz, bekam o kásh, kham (*as in*, "mikásí khum"—*gross product*) n Bará hissa, 12 darzan

Gross'ly, ad *Coarsely, indecently, palpably, very greatly, disgracefully* Mote taur se, durushtí se, kasáfat se, behayáí se, bari tarah, fáhish taur se, sarísham, bahut'hí, behurmatí se, sharm áwar tarah se, námaqúl taur se—

How ill agrees it with your gravity
To counterfeit thus *grossly* with your slave

Grōss'ness, n *Thickness, coarseness, corpulence indecency, gross impossibility or absurdity* Motáí, motápan, kasáfat, grázat, jasamat, motápá, fahhásh, náshástagi, barí bemkání yá hazlat ("*passages of* grossness"—bari námumkin yá wahiyát báten)

There is no Christian that means to be saved by believing lightly, can ever believe such impossible *passages of grossness*

Grōtesque (tesk'), a *Fantastic, ludicrous* Ādhá títar ádhá batér, bedhangá, ajib, khanda awar, hansí ká

Grŏt'to, Grot, n *A cavern* Khoh, gupha, gosha

Ground, n Zamin, dharatí, jagah, gáh (shikár gáh), sáda gít yá rág (*a simple song or tune*) —

And look you get a prayer book in your hand
And stand 'twixt two churchmen, good my lord,
For on that *ground* I'll build a holy descant

usul (*principle*), bina (*basis*), bunyád (*foundation*)

Men that undertake great cures, and perhaps have been lucky in two or three experiments, but want the *grounds* of science

To the solid *ground*
Of nature trusts the mind that builds for age

sabab (*reason*), pl bág, sabzazár, wg , talchhat (*sediment*), gád, durd, sufl v t *To found, instruct in first principles* Bunyád dálná, mabní k , mubádí yá usul men talim dená v t *Strike the bottom and remain fixed* Tah se lag j, zamin pakar l, atak j

Ground bait—Machhli ká chárá jo machhliyon ko jama karne ke liye pání par dalá játá hai *Ground floor* Makán ka sab se nichlá farsh yá manzil *Ground plan*—Makan ki zamin ká naqsha, nuwal manzil ka naqsha *Ground rent*—Zamin ka kerāyá huqq i malikana *Ground swell* bk bari lahar jo tufán ke nazdik janc ke bad átí hai

Ground'ed, p p Bábunyád, qáim, maqul, munásib (*reasonable*) —

Rather fine deliveries and shiftings of dangers than solid and *grounded* courses

Ground'ing, n *Laying the foundation, elementary instruction* Bunyád dálná, ibtidái talim

Ground'less, a *Without foundation, false* Bebunyad, bebais, benujib, jhutha

Ground'ling, n Machhli jo dáryá wg kí tah men rahti hai, tamásha gah ke adna názirin men se ek —

O it offends me to the soul to hear a robustious periwig pated fellow tear a passion to tatters, to very rags, to split the ears of the *groundlings*

Ground'work, n *That which forms the foundation of anything, the essential part, the basis* bina, bunyád, juz i lábud, jar, mul, usúl

Group (groop), n *A cluster or assemblage, a combination of figures, a number of persons photographed together* Jamaat, zumra, qarán ul ashkál, kai ádmiyon ki ek jái tasvir v t Yak já k, zumrawár tartib d, jamáat banáná

Grouse, n Bánjar kukri

Grove, n Peron ká jhund, kunj, bág (ám ká bág—*a mango grove*)

Grŏv'el, v i *To crawl, lie prone on the ground in abject submission, take pleasure in things low or base, be mean* Rengná, ajiz se pet ke bal zamín par lot j, zillat qabúl k, nich, hech, kamí ní báton se khush hoyasfal h

Grow (grō), v i *Increase in size or bulk, advance, be produced, become, be rooted, rise or swell, accrue* Barh ná, motá h, zyáda h, barhte j, charh te jáná, shadid hote j, paida h, ho jáná, gar j, jar pakar l, tez ho j, zor

pakaṛná, tugyán h, maṣe súd nikalná yá qábil i wasúl honá—

Even just the sum that I do owe to you
Is *growing* to me by Antipholus

Grow out of—Kisí bát se bataur i natíja paida h *Grow upon one*—Kisí par gálib hote jáná certain habits are apt to grow upon one *Grow to a point*—Finish, be done—nibṭaná, niberná—"Say what the play treats on, then read the names of the actors, and so *grow to a point*"

v t Paida k, kásht k *(to cultivate or raise)*

Growl (groul), v i Ġurráná

Growth (grōth), n. *Increase, development, prevalence, production* Bárh, barhtí, bálídagí, roídagí, nashv o numá, galba, phalláo, paidawár

Grŭb, v i *Dig in the ground, to be occupied meanly, eat* Zamín men khodná, ních kám k, kháná píná v t Khodná, jar se khod dálná n Gobrai le ká pillú (bachcha), kirm, kháná píná

Grub street—London men ek mahalla jahán kutub farosh, ajn kutub nawís, aur khasta hál shair o musannif baste the

Grudge (grŭj), v t *Look upon with envy, give unwillingly, cherish* Hasad k, dekh ke jalná, nákhushí se dená, dareg k, dil men pálná v i Shikáyat k, kurkuráná *(murmur)* n *Secret enmity or envy* Dilí dushmaní yá hasad, bugz

Gru'el (groo), n. Patlí lapsí, ásh, pich, mánd

Grŭff, a *Of a rough manner, voice, or countenance, harsh, surly* Durusht-atwár, karakht áwáz, yá talkh rú, sakht, kaṭṭú, karwá

Grŭm, a *Sour, surly, deep and harsh* Tursh, karwá, rúkhá, talkh-rú, gahrá yá bhárí aur karíh

Grŭm'blę, v i *Murmur discontentedly* Kurkuṛáná, barbaráná

Grŭm'py, a. *Surly* Bad-mizáj, nákhush

Grŭnt, v. i Súar kí tarah ghon ghon k, ghur ghur k, káṇkhná

Grunt'er, n *A hog* Súar, khinzir, ḳhúk

Guano (gwä'no), n Samundarí parin don kí bíṭ (jo ek umda páṇs hai)

Guarantee (găr ăn tee'), n *Surety, security* Zámin, zimmawár, zamánat, zimmawárí v t *To warrant, pledge one's self for, assure* Zimmawárí k, zimma lená, púrá itmínán k, yaqín diláná.

Guar'anty, n *A warranty, security* Zimma, záminí, kafálat

Guard (gard), v t *Protect, defend, keep in safety, keep watch over, secure against objection, trim, ornament* Hifázat k, bachána, mahfúz r, hirásat k, etiráz se bachána, sajáná, árásta k, muzaiyan yá mukallaf karná—

Give him a livery more *guarded* than his fellows'

mushaiyan k *(dignify)*—

To *guard* a title that was rich before
To gild refined gold, to paint the lily

v i *To take precaution, to be cautious, watch* Ihtiyát k, khabardár rahná, hoshiyár rahná, dekhná n. *Defence, a sentinel, a state of vigilance, one in charge of a mail coach or railway train, the part of a sword hilt which protects the hand, a watch chain,* pl *facings, trimming, two stars so called* Bachán, panáh, santrí, gárad, pahradár, khabardárí, hoshyárí, muháfiz i dák gárí yá *railway train*, talwár ká dast panáh, gharí kí zanjír, goṭá, kinárí, magz, Dubb i Asgur ke do sitáre

Seems to cast water on the burning bear,
And quench the *guards* of the ever fixed pole

Guard of honour—Wuh gárad jo kisí jalil ul qadr shakhs ke liye jáe wurud par banae tazim mutaaiyan hoti hai *To be off one's guard*—Gáfil ho j, khayal chuk j *To be on one's guard*—Hoshyár yá khabardar rahná *To mount guard*—Pahre par h

Guardage (g ar' dāj), n *Wardship, safe keeping* Mahafazat, nigahbání, wiláyat, sarparastí

Guardant (gar'dant), a *Acting as a guardian* Bajáe sarparast, wiláyat kartá huá n Mahafiz, wálí, santri, gárad

Guarded (gard'ed), a p *Cautious, cautiously framed, protected* Khabardár, hoshyár, khabardárí ká, bachá huá, mahfúz

Guar'dian (gar-), n Nigahban, mahafiz, sarparast, wálí wáris

Guava (gwa'va), n Amrúd

Gudgeon (gŭj'on), n Chilwá machh lí, bewaqúf, bholá, ásání se dhokhá khánewálá ádmí

Guer'don (ger-), n *A reward, requital* Jazá, maám, sawáb, sazá, ajr, badlá

Guerilla (ge ril'la), a *Carried on by frequent irregular attacks* Jo mutawátir beqáida hamlon se jání rakhá játá hai.

Guess (gĕs), v t *To conjecture, suppose* Bújhná, atkal se kahná, gumán k, khayál k , tár lena yá jáná (*conjecture rightly*) n Atkal, andáza, khayál, qiyás

Guest (gĕst), n Mihmán, parohná yá pahuná

Gŭf'faw, n *A loud hearty laugh* Qahqahá

Guidance (gīd'ăns), n *Leading, direction* Rahnumáí, hidáyat

Guide (gīd), v t *Lead, direct* Rah numá yá hidáyat k, intizám yá ihtimám karná n Rahnumá, hádí, rahbar

Guide'book, n Musáfiron ki hidáyat kí kitáb

Guidon (gī'dŭn), n *A small flag, a banner* Jhandí, nishán, ałam

Guild (gĭld), n Ek pesha ke log, firqa, jathá

Guild'hall, n *A town hall* Bare shahr kí ámm majlisgáh

Guile (gīl), n *Craft, deceit, duplicity* Chhal bal, dagábází, dam ngí, riyá

Guiled (gīld), a *Full of guile, treacherous* Julbáz, makkár, dagábáz

Guile'less, a Beriyá, sídhá, sáf-dil

Guillotine (gĭl o teen'), n Sar kátne kí kal

Guilt (gĭlt), n Mujrimí, gunahgárí, maşiyat, jurm

Guilt'less, a *Innocent, unacquainted* Begunáh, bejurm, mubarrá, náwáqif, betajribá

Guil'ty (gĭl), a *Justly chargeable with crime, criminal, incriminating, wicked* Mulzam i waqií, mujrim, gunahgár, qáil karne w, mulzam ("*Guilty consciences always make people cowards*"), bad nafs, fásid, bad, burá, mujrimána (*as, a guilty look*)

Guinea (gĭn'i), n Ashrafí, 21 shilling kí qímat ki

Guinea fowl, n Murg i Gini, titar

Guise (gīz), n *Fashion appearance, manner, garb* Tarz, tariqa, dastúr, surat, waza, bhes, libás

Guitar (gĭtar'), n Sárangí numá sitár, qítár yá qítára

Gules (gūlz), n *Red* Surkh, khún ká rang ("*Head to foot now is he total gules*")—

Head to foot
Now is he total *gules* horridly trick'd
With blood of fathers, mothers, daughters, sons

Gŭlf, n *A bay or bight, an abyss or chasm, the gullet* Khalíj, umq, atháh kund , galá, halq

Gŭll, v t *To trick, deceive* Dhokhá yá fareb d, ullú banáná ("*If the world will be* gulled, *let it be* gulled"), chakmá daná n Ek qism ká samundarí parind , ledá, gedá, áshiyání (*unfledged nestling*), chhal, buttá, ahmaq, modhú (*a dupe, a fool*)

Gullĕt (gŭl'), n *The esophagus* Narkharí, halq, galá

Gŭll'y, n *A channel* Nálá, mairá

Gŭlp, v t *Swallow* Nigal j, dhakosná (*drink off in large draughts*), ghúnt j, gat k j

Gŭm, n (1) Gúnd yá gond, samag (2) Masúrá

Gummy (gŭm'i), a Gonddár, lesdár, chipchipá, chipaknewálá

Gŭmp'tion (shŏn), n *Shrewdness, understanding* Hoshyárí, samajh, aql, sahaj gyán (*common sense*)

Gun, n Bandúq (*musket*), top (*cannon*), top kí sí awáz, (kisí bát men) ustád yá fáiq, túfán (*blow great guns* —bare zor kí ándhi chalni) v t Bandúq se shikár márná

Gŭn'carriage (kăr'ij), n Top gárí, arába

Gunnel (gŭn'el), n See Gunwale

Gunner (gŭn'er), n *A cannoneer* Golandáz, topchí

Gunnery, n Top banáne aur golandází ká ilm

Gunny (gŭn'i), n *Sacking or jute sackcloth* Boriyá, tát

Gŭn'powder, n Bárúd, bandúq kí dárú

Gun'smith, n. *An armourer* Banduqsáz

Gun'stock, n Bandúq ká kunda

Gŭn'ter's chain, n Chhyásath fut kí ek jaríb

Gun'wale, n Kishtí ke pahlú ká úpariká kimára

Gŭr'gle, v t Qul qul k, gargaráná

Gŭsh, v t *Rush out, issue copiously, to show affection or exhibit sentiment effusively* Phúṭ bahná, tartaráke ni kalná, kasrat se bahná, afzúní se nikalná, mahabbat yá riqqat i dil ká umdáná n Sail, ubál, umand , mahabbat yá josh i dil ká numáishí izhár.

Gŭst, n (1) *A sudden squall* (2) *Enjoyment, pleasure, taste* Hawá ká jhoká, jhakorá (2) Lutf, haz̤z̤, khushí, maz̤z̤a, shauq (" *he hath the gift of a coward to allay the* gust *he hath in quarrelling* ") v t *To taste, have knowledge of* Chakhná, malum k, jánná, kisí bát se ágáh h (" *'tis far gone, when I shall* gust *it last* ")

Gust'a to ıy, a Mutaallıq ı hıss ı záiqa.

Gŭst'ful, a *Gusty* Āndhí jhakore ká

Gŭs'to, n *Relish, keen enjoyment* Lazzat, lutf, ishtiyáq, chaská, chát

Gŭs'ty, a *Windy, stormy* Āndhí tufán ká

Gŭt, n *A channel, an intestine,* pl *entrails* Nálí, majrá, ánt, tánt (*cat gut*), ánten, rode v t *To eviscerate, plunder* Ānten nikálná, lútná, sab saf kar le jáná

Gŭt'ta, n *Drop, gum* Búnd, bind, gond *Gutta serena*—Motiyá-bind

Gutta-percha, n Ek per ká dúdh jo súkh kar kisí qadi rabar kí tarah ho játá hai, isse kanghi wg bantí hai

Gutter (gŭt'er), n *A channel, at the sides of a road, or on a roof, for carrying away rain water* Nálí, (sarakki), yá parnálí (makán kí), náwidán, pan sálá

Gutteral (gŭt'eral), a Halqí, kan thí

Guy (gī), n (1) *A rope or chain (to steady anything)* Rassá yá zanjír (kisí chíz ko mustaqil akhne ki), (2) *an odd figure* ajíb surat yá poshish ká ádmí

Guzzle (gŭz'l), v *Drink frequently, swill* Bár bár sharáb píná, dhakosná, bisyár noshí k

Gymkhana (jim-), n *A place for athletic games* Kasrat khána, akhárá

Gymnasium (jimnā'ziŭm), n *A place for athletic exercises, a gymnastic school, a school for the higher branches of literature and science* Kasrat khána, akhárá, madrasa ı warzish, Madrasa ı aálıa

Gymnäs'tic, a *Athletic* Kasrat yá warzish ke mutaallıq n pl *Athletic exercises, or the art of performing them* Kasrat, warzish, hunar ı warzish

Gymnŏs'ophist, n Muní, rikhí, Hindú faqír yá sádhú jo bebastr rahte hain

Gynēcŏl'ogy (jin-), n Ąuiaton ke amráz ká ilm

Gypsy (jip'-), n Khánabadosh

Gyrate (jī'rāt), v ı *Whirl round a central point, revolve* Ek markaz ke gird ghúmná, chakkar khánd, gardish karná

Gyve (jīv), n pl *Shackles, fetters* Zanjír ı pá, pairkrí, berí v. t Pába zanjír k, beriyán dálná

H

Hă'beăscŏr'pŭs, n Qaidi ke adálat men házir kar diye jane ká hukmnáma

Hăb'erdăsher, n *A seller of drapery goods* Lattr, kinárí, reshmína, pashmína, wg bechnewálá, bazzáz, harír farosh

Habil'ıment, n *A garment* Pairáhan jáma, fard libás, kaprá

Habil'ıtate, v t *Fit out* Taiyár k, sáz o sámán k

Habılitā'tıon, n *Training, preparation* Taiyárí, saranjám, árástagi—

The things which we formerly have spoken are but *habilitations* towards arms and what is habilitation without intention and act?

Hăb'ıt, n *Usual course of conduct, or natural state of mind, characteristic behaviour, an acquired tendency (to act in a particular way), a condition of body, attire, a close fitting riding dress (worn by ladies), nature, or natural tendency, demeanour, deportment* Mamulí tariq, watira, dhang, shewa, yá mizáj, khásslat, subháo, adat, kho, khaslat, hálat (i jism), libás (" *Costly thy* habit *as thy purse can buy* "), ghore kí sawárí ke liye masnuát kí poshish, khilqí khásslat, waze, dhang, chalan, watíra—

It I do not put on a sober *habit*,
Talk with respect and swear but now and then,
never trust me more

Hab'ıtāble, a *That may be dwelt in* Qábil ı bud o básh, sakani

Hăb'ıtăt, n *Natural abode* Paidáishi búd o básh kí jagah, ghar, khass watan yá jáe roidgí

Habıtā'tıon (shŏn), n *Act of dwelling, place of abode, house* Sukúnat, maskan, maqám, ghar, makán

Hab'ited, p p *Clothed, dwelt in* Mulabbas, pahráwá pahná huá, ábád, mamúr

Habit'ūal, a *Acquired or established by habit, wonted, customary* Kho pazír, aksar karne se yáfta ya qáim shuda mamulí, mutádí, qavámí, musáwatí dakhil ı ádat (*It is* habitual *with him*—Yeh uske dákhil ı adat hai)

Habit'ūally, ad Ādatan, mamúlan, aksar, hamesha

Habit'ūate, v t *Accustom, familiarize* Ādí k, ádat dálná, khogai k, hiláná, sadháná

Hăb'itude, n *A fixed mode of acting, attitude, usual relation, established custom* Qáim tariq i amal, andáz, mamuli nisbat, muqiyan rawish, dastúr

Habitue (abitooā'), n *A frequenter* Hamesha jáne w (kisí tamáshagáh, wg ko)

Hack, v t *To chop or mangle* Khu thar dálna, chhenchhná, pásh pásh k, buri tarah zakhmí k, qímakaná v i 1 Ahiste, thahar thahar ke, kháqsná, jaise tapi diqq men thus thus kháqsná *2 To be offered for hire, to become common, turn prostitute, live like a hack* Keráye pai diyá jáná, ámm ho j, qahba yá beswá ho j, sakhtialmí maz duri se guzián karná n (1) *A cut or notch, a kick on the shin* Kát, chirá, zakhm yá khatt, pindli kí haddí par thokar lagáná (2) *A horse or carriage let out on hire, an overworked horse, a drudge* Bháre ká ghorá, kerāye ki gári, bahut khidmat rasída, túta huá ghora, mashaqqati banda, gulám, pet mazúrá, ajúradár kutubnawís

Hack'ery, n *A bullock cart* Bail gári, chhakrá, gaddá

Hack'le, n Sansaf kunc ki kunghi v t Kunghi se suljháná, aur sáf k (sun yá resham ko), pháq dálná, tukre tukre karná

Hack'ney (ni), n Bháre ká tattú yá kerāye kí gari, mazdúri, pet mazúrá a Bháre ya kerāye ka, puráná (*train*), farsúda v t Adna kam lená (kisí chíz se), kám le le ke puráná ya farsuda k d HACKNEYED—*Much used, trite, common place* Bahut mustamal, pu ráná, amm, mamúlí

Hā'des (-dēz), n *The abode of departed souls, the world of spirits* Maskan i ráhilán, álam i arwáh, barzakh

Häft, n *Handle* Dasta, qabza

Hăg, n *A witch, an ugly old woman.* Dain, badsúrat buddhí, dhaddo v t *To harass* Diqq k, satáná

Hag seed—dain ká bachcha ("Hag seed, hence 'fetch us in fuel")

Hag'but, n *Arquebus* Purāne tarz kí toredár bandúq

Hag'gard (hăg'ard), a *Gaunt, wild and anxious* Qaht zada kí súrat ká, marial, murda sá, wahshat-zada o mutaraddid n. *An untrained hawk* Nayí yá náámokhta báz ("*If I do prove her* haggard")

Haggish (hăg'ish), a Churail sí badsúrat

Hag'gle (hăg'l), v i *To chaffer* Saude par takrár k, ragrá machaná, zarra zarra bát par arná, jhanjhat yá jhamelá karná v t *To hack, mangle* Pásh pásh k, bahut zakhmí k—

York, all haggled over,
Comes to him, where in fore he lay insleep'd,
And takes him by the beard

Hail, n Olá, zhála v i Olá barasná (2) *To sail or come* Āná v t *Call loudly to, salute, call* Baland áwáz se buláná, pukár ke buláná, salám k, kahná, kisí nám se buláná Int Salám!, mubárakbád!, marhabá!

Hail'-fellow, n Yár *Int* Wáh yár, áo yár!

Hail'stone, n Olá, zhála

Hair, n Bál, pashm, roán, qism, taur (*nature*)—

The quality and *hair* of our attempt
Brooks no delay

Against the hair—against the grain—rag, reshe yá khássiyat ke khiláf

Hair'breadth (-bredth), a *Very narrow* Bál bhar farq ká

Hair'dresser, n *A barber* Hajjám, bálbar

Hair'splitting, a *Excessively nice* Mushigát, azhadd bárik yá daqiq

Hairy, a *Made of hair, covered with hair, hirsute* Bál ká, muína, báldár, rúendár, jhabrá

Hal'berd (höl'), n Gandásá o barchhá numá hathyár

Hăl'cyŏn (si), n Machhrangá a *Calm, peaceful, happy, like a halcyon's* Amn ká, sáf, khulá, ásáish ká, machhrange ká sá—

Kisí zamáne men ámm khayál tha ki machhrange ko mai ke latka dene se wuh bad numá ká kam dega—

Renege, affirm, and turn their *halcyon* beaks
With every gale and vary of their masters

Hale, v t *To haul, drag* Khínchná, ghasítná a *Healthy* Tandurust *Hale and hearty* —Táza-tawáná

Half (haf), n a Ādhá, nisf, ním

Half'bound, a Pusht aur konon par chamre se mujallad

Half'-brother, n Sautelá bhái

Half-caps, n Ādhí topí utár ke salám, said mihrí ká salám

Half-cheek, n *A profile* Chihre kí ek tarfí taswír, ním-rukhi taswír

Half'-cracked (hăf crăckt), a Ním díwána, kuchh khabta, bilallá

Half-done (dŭn), a *Not fully roasted or cooked* Ním biriyán, ním-pukht

Half hearted, a *Lukewarm* Ním dil, sard mihr, ná sargarm

Half' seas-over, a *Half drunk, tipsy* Ním-kaſfi, sai garán, sawár

Half witted, a *Silly, doltish* Kam-aql, sáda lauh, bhondu, modhú

Hal'idŏm, n *Sacred oath* Kalime kí yá Haqq kí qasam

Hall, n Díwán, aiwán, bará kamra, mahall, bará madrasa

I hall, a hall !—Make room for a dance ! Nach ke liye jagah chhoro !

Hăllēlū'jah ! *Praise ye the Lord !* Khu dá kí sitáish karo ! Al-hamdu-lilláhí !

Hall' marked (-markt), a *Guaranteed pure, sanctioned by the best usage* Muhrí, khális, umda, mustanad, fasíh

Hălloo', v i "Halloo !" karná, lalkár ná v t Hulkárná n Háuk, lalkár, hulkár

Hăl'low (-lō), v t *To make holy, to reverence* Pák va muqaddas k, tak rím karná

Hallow mas, n *The feast of All Saints* I'sáiyon ká ek tyohár jo 1 Nov ko máná játá hai

Hăllūcinātion (sinā'shŏn), n *A mistaken notion, error, delusion* Ga lat khayál, khatá i khayál saho, dhokhá, lagzish i dimág, dimág ká bahkná

Hă'lo, n *A circle of light, nimbus, glory* Hála, mandal, núr

Halt, v i *Stop in a march, hesitate, limp* Thahairná, maqám k, khare ho j taammul men h, shashdar h, hich kichaná luknat k, ruk ruk ke bolná, lang k, ṭúṭná yá bahi men sakta parná a *Lame* Langrá

Hal'ter, n Bágdor, agárí, phánsí

Halt'ing, a *Limping, dilatory* Langrá, dhang kumnda, der lagánewálá, sust—

Not trusting to this *halting* legate here,
Whom he hath used rather for sport than need

n *Hesitation* Taammul, hichkichí, jhijhakná

Halve (hav), v t Adhiyáná, nisfámisf karná

Hăl'yard, n Bádbán, nishán, wg. chárháne utárne ka rassá.

Hăm, n. Rán, puṭṭhá, súar kí namkín rán

Ham'let, n *A small village* Chhoṭí bastí yá gáon, purwá

Hammer (hăm'er), n Hathauŕá, hathauŕi, mártaul, bandúq ká ghoŕá (*the cock*) v t Thonkná, hathaure yá máitaul se pitná, dil men banáná yá taiyár k (*as, I must* hammer *out a short address to the boys tomorrow*) v i Barí mihnat karní

Hammock (hăm'ŏk), n Jálídár jhúlá

Ham'per, v t *To shackle, embarass, interfere with freedom of action* Berí ḍálná, pábazanjír k, uljháná, ázad kárrawái men mukhill honá n *A shackle, fetter,* (2) *a large basket* Berí, zanjír i pá, (2) ṭokrá, piṭárá

Hăm'shackle (shăkl), v t Jánwar ke ek agle pair ko gale yá sar se bándh dená kí daur na sake

Ham'string, v t *To hough* (hŏk) Ghutne ki pichhlí moṭí nas ko kát ke langŕá kar dená

Hand, n Háth, dast, suí (gharí kí), khatt (*style of penmanship*), naukar, nafar, dastkár, taraf, jánib (*side or direction*), qabza (*power, control*), chár inch ká náp, muṭṭhí

Hand ill—Chhapa huá dasti parchá, yá ishtihár *Hand money*—Bayána, sál, chash mi *All hands*—Hai koí, sab ke sab *At all hands*—Hai t rat, hai taraf se, umuman *At first hand*—Bailh e rast, bilá tawassut i dalál, naya *At second hand*—Marifat kisí ke, mustamal *At hand*—Háth ke pás, nazik, qarib, háth se (*by hand*)—

And tame the savage spirit of wild war,
That, like a lion fostered up *at hand*,
It may lie gently at the foot of peace

Hand over hand—Ek háth ke bad dusre se, jald *Hand to hand*—Bhir kar *In hand*—Háth men, bahulat i taiyari *Off hand*—Bilá taammul, fauran, bilá taiyárí, besakhta, fil badiha *On all hands*—Haitairaf hai taraf se, umuman *Out of hand*—See Off hand *To ask the hand of*—kisí se shádí mangná *To be hand and glove*—Shir o shakar h, ek dil h *To bear a hand*—Madad d, fauran pahunch ná, daurná *To change hands*—Ek málik se dusre ke pás ánu *Lay hands on*—Pakarna, hamla k *Get or have the upper hand* Bálá dast rahna, galba páná *Lend a hand*—Madad d *Live from hand to mouth*—Jo kuchh kamaná wuh mahz kháne (guzáre) bhar ko honá *Stand one in hand*—Wasta rakhná, taalluq yá sarokár i *To hand in hand*—Sath sath h, buham hamáh h *Hot at hand*—held in hand—háth se pakrá yá roká huá—

But hollow men, like horses *hot at hand*
Make gallant show and promise of their mettle

At any hand – in any case—kisí surat men, bahar kaif—

Not her that chides, sir, *at any hand*, I pray

In any hand—at any rate—Bahar hál, bahar kaif—

Let him fetch off his drum *in any hand*

Hold hand with—be equal to—Barábar, ham sar yá ham chashm honá—

As she in beauty, education, blood,
Holds hand with any princess of the world

Out of hand—at once—Bilá tawaqquf—

But gather we our forces *out of hand*
And set upon our boasting enemy

Give me your hands—applaud by clapping your hands—Táli pit kar khushnudí záhir karo *A tall man of his hands*—Achchha lambá ádmí *Of all hands*—at any rate—Bahar surat—

Therefore *of all hands* must we be forsworn

v t Dená, le jáná, háth se sahárá dekar sawar karná

Hand'book, n *A manual* Yáddásht kí kitáb, hidáyat náma, dastur ul ámal

Hand'cŭff, n *A manacle* Hathkarí

Hand'fast, n *Custody, contract* Hawálat, hirásat, (shádí ke waqt há) ahd o paimán, qaul o qarár

Hand'ful, n Lap bhar, mutthí bhar, thorá, chund, ginc binc

Hand'icap, v t Gháte men rakhná, bojh dalná, auron ke barábar suhúlat na dená

Hand'icrăft, n Wuh pesha jismen háth ká hunar kárámad hai, dastkárí, hirfat

Hand'icraftsman, n Hirfat-pesha, ahl i hirfa, karigar, dastkár, hunarmand

Hand'iwork, n Háth ká kam, dast kárí, sanat, kárígari

Handkerchief (hank'erchif), n Rumál, dastmál, gulúband

Han'dle, n *Haft, knob, bail, ear, lug, the means of effecting a purpose* Bent, dasta, latţú (darwáze há), muţhiá (*of a plough*), qabza, kán, dastagí (*of a teapot*), zarf v t Háth lagáná, chhúná, háth men l, hathiyáná, chaláná, sulúk k (*treat*), posh áná, ţhík k, qábu men l, háth phernā, kisí bát pur tahrír yá tiqrír k (*as, he handled the subject like an expert*), kám rakhná

To give a handle—give an occasion—mauqa dena *A handle to one's name*—khitáb, laqab

Hand'maid, n Khadima, laundi, dásí, bandí

Hand'saw, n (1) Dastí, vaní, háth se chaláne ki chhotí árí (2) *A hernsew, heronshaw, heron* Bará qism ká baglá.

Hand'sel, n Bohní, pahlí salámí yá nazr

Hand'some (sŭm), a *Comely, well-formed, graceful, suitable, ample* Khúbsúrat, khush ru, janá, qubúl súrat, shakíl, suthrá, khush qatę, zebá, shaista, maqúl, baijasta, bará, khássa, khúb, bisiyár

Hand'somely, ad *Liberally, very well* Faiyází se, umda taur se, bakhubí—

If a man would cross a business that he doubts some other would *handsomely* and effectually move, let him pretend to wish it well, and move it himself in such a sort as may foil it

Hăn'dy (di), a *Ready to the hand, convenient, near, dexterous* Taiyár, háth ke pás, kam ká, árám ka, nazdík, tezdast, dast qábil, kárígar

Hăn'dy dandy, n Ek khel jismen chíz háthon háth kahín se kahín sarká dete hain

Hang, v. t *Suspend, droop, cover, decorate* Latkáná, áwezán k, pháns í d, jhukáná, nigún k, chhúná, marhná, árásta karná v i *Remain suspended, dangle, depend, hover* Latakná, áwezán h, rukáraha, jhúlná, munhasir h, mauqúf h, mandláná, laga rahná, jhumná (*to impend over*) n Jor tor, tartíb, bandish (*plan*)

To hang fire—Dagne men der k, rukarahná, taammul k *Hang around*—Ird gird phirte rahná *Hang on*—Lagá rahná, chimta rahná *Hang on the lips, tongue, words, &c*—Báten sun kar mihayat khush h, mohit ya farefta h, khushí se sunná—

Not so had Malcolm idly *hung*
On the smooth phrase of southern tongue

Hang together—Báhami mutabaqat rakhná muwáfaqat rakhná, mile rahna—

We must all *hang together*, or assuredly we shall all hang separately

Get the hang of a thing—kisí chíz ki tartib, yá jor tor se wáqif ho j, dhab pá jáná

Hang'dog, a *Sneaking, blackguard or vicious* Dabkel, chor sá, badmaásh yá haramzáda sá

Hang'er, n. *A short curved sword* Nímchi pl Talwár latkáne ke tasme (*straps*)

Hang'er-on, n Pichhlágú, lagá-lipţá, tufailiyá, wábasta, tukarkhor

Hang'ing, a Awezán n Latkáná, pháns í, parda, díwár kí poshish

Hang'man, n *A public executioner* Jallád, darkash, chandál a *Rascally* Shaitr, shaitán—

The other squirrel was stolen from me by the *hangman* boys in the market place

hk, n Lachchhá, moiyá, phenţí

Hank'er, v i *To be eagerly desirous* Ishtiáq se cháhna, tarasná, lalachná.

Hank'ey-pankey, n *Jugglery, trickery* Shubada-bází, chhal-baţţá

Hănseat'ic, a *Germany* ke un shahron ká jo terahwín sadí men apní hifázat o taraqqí i tajárat ke liye muttahid ho gaye the

Han'som (-sŭm), n Dopahiyá sawárí, wiláyatí yakká

Hăp, n *Luck, chance, lot* Qismat, ittifáq, bhág v i *To befall, happen* Wáqi yá suzad h, ittifáq se honá (" *People which* hap *to be reserved* "— Wuh log jo ittifáq se bach rahe)

Hap'hazard (hăzerd), n *Chance, accident* Ittifáq, hádisa, shudaní

Hap'less, a *Luckless, unfortunate* Badqismat, abhágí, kambakht

Hap'ly, ad *By chance, perhaps, it may be* Ittifáq se, sháid, mabádá

Happen (hăp'n), v i *Take place, to chance* Wáqi h, suzad h, ittifáq se sádir h, bítná (*All this has* happened *to me also*— yeh sab kuchh mujh par bhí bít chuká hai)

Hap'pily, ad *Fortunately, felicitously, successfully, gracefully, in a happy manner, haply, perhaps* Khush nasibí se husn i ittifáq se, barjastagí se, khush uslúbí se, kámiání se, zebá taur se, hanste khelte, khushí se khushí bakhushí, mazese, bakhair o khúbí, ittifáq se, sháid (" Happily *you some thing know* ")

Hap'piness, n Khushí, farkhunda hálí, ásudagí (*contentment*), nishát i khátir, saádat (*blessedness*), ánand, paramánand khushwaqtí, kámráni, besákhta khúbí yá maquliyat (*unstudied grace or propriety*)—

A *happiness* that often madness hits on, which reason and sanity could not so prosperously be delivered of

Hap'py, a Khush, barjasta (*felicitous*), tez yá hoshyár (*dexterous, clever*), khush-qismat (*fortunate*), mubárak, saíd (" *by many a* happy *accident* "), farkhunda, khujista, kár gar, maqsadwar, kámyáb (*successful*), bahrawar, láiq, qábil, dast-ras, gunwant (*accomplished*)—

'Fore noble Lucius
Present yourself, desire his service, tell him
Wherein you're *happy*

Harangue (-răng'), *A loud speech, a popular or pompous address* Zor o shor kí taqrír, dhúm dhám há, yá awámm ko khush k w mukálma

Hăr'ăss, v t *Worry, annoy by repeated attacks, distress by excessive impositions* Hairán k, zich yá tang k, pareshán k, bár bár ke hamle se diqq k, ziyáda-sitání se satáná, thaká máná (*to weary*)

Har'binger (-jer), n *A forerunner, precursor* Muqaddamat ul maqám, peshwá, peshrau, alámat, nishán (*a presage*)

Har'bour (-ber), n. *A haven, port, shelter, refuge* Bandar yá bandargáh, panáh, já i panáh, hifázatgáh v t *Lodge, protect or give an asylum to, entertain or cherish* Tikáná, utáná, ghar men jagah d, panáh d, amán d, dil men jagah d

Har'bourage (-ber-áj), n *Shelter, refuge* Panáh, amán (" harbourage *within your city walls* ")

Hard, a *Not soft, solid, firm, harsh, difficult to understand or accomplish, difficult, not easy, unfeeling, stony, stern, painful, unhappy, coarse* (hard *fare*), *grasping* (a hard *bargain*), *rigorous* (*a* hard *winter*) Námuláim yá sakht, thos, kará, karíh, tasukhan sakht, daqíq dushwár, mushkil, ásán yá sahaj nahín, bedard, sangín yá kathor (dil), durusht, dukhí, dard-angez, hasrat zada, dushwár bardasht—

How *hard* their lot who neither won nor lost!

rukhá súkhá, juzras, kathin, shadíd, sakht

Hard lines—Sakhtí, dushwári *Hard cash* —Ready money, naqd rupayá *Hard water*—Khari páni, jismen sábun se kapra achchhi tarah nahin dhul saktá *He is hard at work* —Wuh sakht mihnat kar raha hai *A hard rider* —Wuh sawar jo ghore ko maidán men sarpat daurá, aur tatti, khandaq kudá, saktá hai *Hard mouth*—Bad lagámí *Hard to keeping*—*difficult to be kept*—jiská púra karna mushkil hai—

Or, having sworn too *hard a keeping* oath,
Study to break it and not break my troth

ad Sakhtí se, bashiddat (*violently*), dil-sozí se, sargarmí se (*pray or plead* hard), badil o jan, ján-fishání se (*try or work* hard), mushkil se

Hard by—Bahut qarib *To be hard up*—Tang yá tang dast h *To be hard put to*—Kashmakash men h, mushkil men parná, náchár yá ájiz h *To be hard pushed*—Dabáyá j, zich h, tang h *To be hard upon*—Kisí par sakhtí ya tashaddud karná

Harden (hàr'dn), v t Sakht k, mazbút k, khogar k (*inure*) v i Sakht ho j, sang dil ho j, pakká ho jáná

Hardened (hàr'dnd), a Sakht kiyá huá, kará, sangín, gair mutaassir, dhíth (*callous, obdurate*)

Hard'favoured (-fāverd), a *Having coarse features* Moṭí yá bhaddí súrat ká, zisht rú

Hard fought (fôt), a *Sorely contested* Bará sakht, bare marike ká

Hard'-headed, a *Sagacious, clear headed* Syáná, zírak, raushan-aql

Har'dihood, n. *Intrepidity, effrontery* Jawánmardí, dilerí, jurat, bebákí, shokhí, gustákhí

Har'diment, n *An exploit of valour, hardihood, boldness, hard blows* Bahádurí ká kám, bebákí, shujáat, sakht dár o gír—

Like *hardiment* Posthumus hath
To Cymbeline perform'd

* * * * *

He did confound the best part of an hour
In changing *hardiment* with great Glendower

Har'diness, n *Bravery* Bahádurí, dilerí

Hard'ly, ad *With difficulty, severely, scarcely, barely* Mushkil se, sakhtí se, dushwárí se, sházz o nádir, mahz, faqat

Hard'ness, n Karápan, sangíní, bedardí, musíbat, takliff, suúbat (*hard ship, trouble*)

Plenty and peace breeds cowards, *hardness* ever
Of hardiness is mother

ishkál, dushwárí (*difficulty*)—

I do agnize
A natural and prompt alacrity
I find in *hardness*, and do undertake
These present wars against the Ottomites

Hard'ship, n *Toil, grievance, affliction, burden* Mashaqqat, sakhtí, ranjish, mazarrat, azíat, suúbat, ázár, musíbat, bár

Hard'ware, n *Ironmongery* Lohe kí chízen, álát o zurúf i áhni

Har'dy, a *Daring, resolute, able to bear cold, exposure, and fatigue, impudent* Diler, qawí mizáj, sardí garmí aur mándagí bardásht karne ke qábil, mazbút, shokh, besharm, bebák

Hare, n Khargosh, sasá (Panj, sahá), irnab, chaugará, lamhá

Hare'brained (-brānd), a *Giddy, heedless* Chanchal, achpalá, báolá, beparwá

Hare'lipped (-lipt), a Hont yá thont kaṭá

Hark, v i *Listen* Sunná *Hark back—revert to the original point* mazmún ke us nuqte ko ráji honá jahán se tajáwuz kiyá thá

Har'ken, v i *Listen* Sunná

Har'lequin (-kwin, kin), n *A merry-andrew* Maskhara, bhánd

Har'lot, n *A prostitute* Kasbí, kanchaní a *Lewd* Aiyásh, tamáshbín, aubásh, luchchá ("*The* harlot *king is quite beyond mine arm*")

Har'lotry, n *Prostitution, lewdness, a worthless woman, a baggage, a harlot* Chhinálá, kasb, aubáshí, burí yá nákárí aurat—

She is desperate here, a peevish self will'd *harlotry*, one that no persuation can do good upon

kasbí, beswá—

He sups tonight with a *harlotry*, and thither will I go to him

Harm, n *Injury, detriment, evil, damage* Nuqsán, khalal, burái, zarar v t Nuqsán yá zarar pahunchaná

Harm'ful, a *Injurious* Muzir

Harm'less, a *Innocuous, innocent, inoffensive* Benuqsán, gair muzir, masum, garíb

Härmŏn'ic, a *Concordant, musical* Ek sur, ek-mel, ham-áhang, surílá

Harmō'nious, a *Concordant, consistent, symmetrical* Ham áhang, sázgar, shírín, surílá, báham mutábiq, bá andáz jiske ájzá bámuwáfaqat hon, mauzún, sumel

Harmo'niously, ad Sázgárí se, surílepan se, báhamí mutábaqat se, mauzúní se, sulah, mel yá muwáfaqat se (*in unity and amity*)

Har'monize, v i *To be concordant, to agree* Mutábiq yá muwáfiq h, milná, sázgár h, mel muwáfaqat se rahná

Har'mony, n Ajzá kí báhamí mutábaqat, sumel, mauzúní, ham áhangí, tál mel, muwáfaqat, ittihád, mel, musíqí, sarod, gít, bájá (*music*)—

Here we will sit and let the sounds of music
Creep in our ears soft stillness and the night
Become the touches of sweet *harmony*

Har'ness, n *Dress, equipment, armour, armed men* Poshish, sáz, zirah baktar, baktarposh sipáh, musallah fauj—

Ring the alarum bell! Blow, wind! come, wrack!
At least we'll die with *harness* on our back

* * * * *

He doth fill fields with *harness* in the realm,
Turns head against the lion's armed jaws

Die in harness—Ākhir dam tak kám karte rahná

Har'nessed (-nest), p p Sáz posh, musallah (*armed*)

Harp, n Barbat v i Baibat ba jáná, bár bár, yá hei phei ke, ek'hí bát ká tazkíra karná v t Bajáná, thík ṭhík mąlúm kar lená yá bataná—

Whate'er thou ait, for thy good caution thanks
Thou hast *harp'd* my fear aright

Harp on one string on one subject, or on the same chord—Dwell over again on the same topic ek'i bát ká phir phir ke zikr k ek'hí tai bajáná

Harpoon', n *Whale* márne kí barchhí

Har'py, n Ek khayálí jánwar jiská jism gidh ká aur chihra ąurat ká thá, luṭerá, peṭú, rishwat-sitán

Harridan (hăr'idăn), n *A hag, an old vixen* Dhaḍḍo, buḍḍhí karkasá, shaitán kí amma

Harrow (hăr'o), n Hengá, sohágá v t Hengá phemá, phárná zakhmí k (*lacerate, wound*), sakht ázár pahun chánú (*torment, distress extremely*)—

I could a tale unfold, whose lightest word
Would *harrow up* thy soul, freeze thy young blood

Harrowing, a Andohgín, jigardoz, jigar khatásh, dil-figár

Harry (hăr'i), v t *Pillage, lay waste, ravage, harass* Lúṭná, tákht o tárj k, khák-siyáh k, diqq k, halkán k, nák men dam k

Harsh, a *Rough, grating, repulsive* Khar-kharú, sakht, durusht, karakht, karíh, zisht, nágawár

Hart, n *A stag* Harná, bárah singá

Ha'rům-scā'rum, a *Flighty, rash* Chanchal, achpal, harbariyá, betaam mul

Har'vest, n Fasl, fáida, samra, ajr—

The *harvest* of a quiet eye,
That broods and sleeps on his own heart

v t Khet kátná, fasl daro k, yá jama k

Har'vest home, n Fasl ki khushí ká kháná yá gít, fasl ká ghar ko láná, fasl kátne ká waqt, lái ká gít, daulat jama karne ká mauqa

Hăsh, v t *To mince, chop small* Chhoṭí chhoṭí boṭí k, pára pára karná n Ek qism ká kháná (jo básí gosht aur tarkárí ká banta hai), purání chízon kí nayí milauní

Hăsp, n Qulába, qabza, kundá

Haste, n *Celerity, speed, hurry* Tezí, jaldí ("*Married in haste, we may repent at leisure*"), shitáb, phurtí, harbarí, begá begí

The more haste, the less speed—Jitní harbarí karoge, utnihí der hogí dhírá kám rahmán shitáb kám shaitán

Hasten (hā'sn), v t *To expedite, push on, urge forward* Shitáb karáná, daurána, der na hone dená v i *Go speedily, act quickly* Jald jáná, daurá j, phurtí k, jaldí k

Hās'tily, ad *Speedily, in a hurry, rashly, precipitately* Jaldí, shitábí, chatpatí se, harbarí men, ąjlat se, bilá taammul, besoche-samjhe, andhá-dhund

Hās'ty, a *Precipitate, rash, inconsiderate, irritable, passionate, arrived at without due deliberation, speedy* Be taammul, betaammulí ká, jaldbáz, jaldbází ká, mahrúr, átash mizáj, tez, betahásha, bilá gaur i káfí, jaldí ká

Hat, n Topi

Pass around the hat—Chanda jama k

Hatch (hăch), n (1) Jhol (murgí wg ke bachchon ká), ifshá, parda-dari (2) Chor darwáza v t Bachche nikálná (andon se), bándhná, iftirá k (*form in secret, as a plot*)

To be under hatches—to be confined below in a vessel, to be under arrest, or in distress Jaház ki tah men qaid honá, giriftár h, musibat men h

For though his body's *under hatches*,
His soul has gone aloft

Hatch'el, n San sáf karne ká kanghá

Hatch'et, n *A small axe, a tomahawk* Chhoṭi kulhárí, tabar *Bury the hatchet*—Larái mauqúf k, sulah kar lená

Hatch'way, n Khirkí-numá darwáza jo jaház kí ek manzil se dúsrí men jáne ke liye hotá hai

Hate, v t *Dislike intensely* Nafrat k, ghin kháná (kisí bát se), bahut nápasand karná n *Great dislike or aversion.* Nafrat, ądáwat

Hate'ful, a *Odious, disgusting, execrable, malevolent, malignant* Makrúh, ghinauná, nafrat-angez, zabún, kínawar, bad bátin, bad-khwáh—

Little Office
The *hateful* commons will perform for us,
Except like curs to tear us all to pieces

Hā'tred, n *Repugnance, extreme dislike, disgust, aversion, odium, animosity* Gurez, tanaffur, karáhat, ghin, eráz, malámat, dushmaní, khusúmat

Hauberk (ha'-), n *A coat of mail* Zirah baktar

Haugh (haw), n. Daryá ke qarib nichá maidán

Haught (hat), a *Haughty* Mudammig

Haughty (ha'ti), a *Arrogant, disdainful, lofty, overbearing* Purgurúr, ghamandí, mudammig, mutakabbir, tunk mizáj, najíbána, bulund hausala, jánbáz (*noble, high-spirited*)—

Knights of the garter were of noble birth
Valiant and virtuous, full of *haughty* courage

Haul (hal), v t Khainchná (*pull*), ghasítná (*drag*), khainchwá kar lejáná v i Jaház ká rukh badalná *n* Ainch, khainch, kashíd i jál kí naubat yá bárí, kull machhliún jo ek naubat men pakrí játí hain

Haulm (ham), n Khet kí súkhí khunţián

Haunch (hansh), n *The hip, the leg and loins, the hind part or close* Surín, mishastan gáh (*buttock*), ran mai puţh, pichhlá hissa, ákhir—

O Westmoreland, thou art a summer bird,
Which ever in the *haunch* of winter sings
The lifting up of day

Haunt (hant), v t *To frequent, follow persistently, inhabit or visit as a ghost* Kisí jagah ámad raft rakhná, khayál yá dil men áyá karná—

The sounding cataract
Haunted me like a passion, the tall rock
The mountain, and the deep and gloomy wood,
Their colours and their forms, were then to me
An appetite

pichhá l, punde parná, (bhut kí tarah) rahná yá basná n Addá, mishastgáh, baserá, jahán koi aksar jayá kartá hai, ámad o raft (*resort*)—

And this our life, exempt from public *haunt*,
Finds tongues in trees, books in the running brooks,
Sermons in stones, and good in every thing

Haunt'ed, a *Inhabited, or frequented, by a ghost* Bhutahá, bhuterá, bhutailá

Hautboy (hō'boi), n Sháh nae, nafírí

Hauteur (ōter'), n *Haughtiness, arrogance* Dimág, takabbur, mizáj, shokhí

Havăn'a, n *Havana* ká churaţ

Have, v t *Possess, own, contain, to get or be attacked by, grasp the sense of, cause, cause to go, obtain, bear or beget, take, accept, require, desire* Rakhná, málik h, honá, hojáná, áná (*he had fever yesterday*), samajhná, matlab ko pahunchná—

By indirections find directions out
So by my former lecture and advice
Shall you my son You *have* me, have you not?

kariwá l (marwá *A merry-*
bhejná, le jáná, pána *book can be had at Tha*
Cos), puda k, jannáná, kanyá qabúl k, talab k, muqabbin, (*would your Highness* hing *is on this occasion like a cor*

The man *has* ten houses—Wuh ádmi das makan rakhtá hai us ádmi ke pás das makán hain Each house *has* ten rooms—Har ek makán da kamre rakhta hai ek ek makán men das das kamre hain I *had* the house searched—Main ne us ghar kí talásh kar wai She *has* just *had* a child—Uske abhi larká hua hai God is greatly to be feared, he *is to be had* in reverence of all—Khudá se bahut darná chahiye, wuh sab ki takrim ke láiq hai Of them shall I *be had* in honour—Unse main izzat kiyá jaunga wuh merí izzat karenge *Have at*—áo ham shuru karen ("*Have at* it with you") main hamla karta hun ("*Have at* you now!") *Have at him!* hamla karo uspar leo use máro use *He had him there*—Us bát men Zaid ne Baki par galba páyá Zaid ne B ko pakrá, zich kiyá *I have to go to* Lahore tomorrow—Mujh ko kal Lahore janá (zarúr) hai *I have to pay* the man out of my own pocket—Mujhe us ádmi ko apní gunh (yá jurb) se talab denā partá hai *I had a good*—Mere liye ek hi bát hogi *I had better, or best*—Mere liye bihtar, ya aulá tar hoga *I had as lief*—Main utnihi khushi se *I had rather* be a door keeper in the house of God than dwell in the tents of wickedness—Main Khudá ke ghar ki darbani ko sharaft ke khaimon men rahne ki nisbat zíáda pasand karunga *Have with you!* Chalo, achchhá hamari tumhárí rah qabul! He *had* a green silk chuga *on* Wuh sabz reshmi chuga pahne hue the *Have done with* it or him—Us ko jane do ab bas karo, Let them *have it out*—Unhen (lar kar) áp hi faisla kar lene do *Have after*—pichhá karo, pichhe pichhe chalo—

Mar Let's follow, 'tis not fit thus to obey him
Iago *Have after* To what issue will this come?

Have to't afresh—phir is mámale men qadam barháen, phir is bát par ámáda howen—

Till by helping Baptista's eldest daughter to a husband we set his youngest free for a husband, and then *have to't afresh*

Have through—I will make my way through—main apná rastá bích men se nikál lungá—

In despite of the devils and hell, *have through* the very middest of you!

Have with—I will go with—main sáth chalungá—

Iago Marry, to—Come, captain, will you go?
Oth *Have with* you

Haven (hā'vn), n *A harbour* Bandargáh, panáhgáh, máman

Hăv'er, n. *Possessor* Rakhnewálá, mustafíd—

Valour is the chiefest virtue, and
Most dignifies the *haver*

Hăv'ersack, n *A soldier's bag for rations* Sipáhí kí khurák ká thailá, khurjí, jholá.

Hă'v'ing, n. *Possession, property* Milkıyat, jáedád—

A beard neglected, which you have not, but I pardon you for that, for simply your *having* in beard is a younger brother's revenue

Hā'vior (vier), n *Behavior, demeanour* Chál chalan, chál-dhál, rawıyá, tauı tarıq, rang dhang—

With the same *haviour* that your passion bears
Goes on my master's grief

Hăv'oc, n *Devastation* Tabáhí, wıránı *To cry* havoc—*give the signal for indiscriminate slaughter*—qatl ı ámm ká ıshára d

Hawk (hak), n Shikra, bahrí v ı (1) Bahrí kí tarah shikár pır jhapatná yá gırná (2) Khangkhárná v t Áwáz dekar (pherıwále kí tarah) galí kúchon men bechte phırná

Haw'ker, n Pherıwálá, kháuche yá chhábrıwálá, paikár

Hawk'ing, a *Hawk like* Shikre ká sá—

His arched brows, *hawking* eye, his curls

Haw'ser, n Jıhází rassá

Hay, n Kátí huí sukhı ghás

Hay'rick, n Sukhí ghás ká tálá

Hay'stack, n Sukhı ghás ká ambár, tál

Hă'z'ard (erd), n *Chance, risk, danger* Dáno, ittifáq—

I have set my life upon a cast,
And I will stand the *hazard* of the die

Khatra, jokhım, andesha—

I waive the quantum o' the sin,
The *hazard* of concealing,
But, oh! it hardens a' within,
And petrifies the feeling!

v t Ittifáq yá qısmat par chhorná, khatre men dálná, jokhım uthána

Haz'ardous (erd ŭs), a *Perilous, risky, precarious* Khatarnák, ján jo khon ká, mushtabah, jis ke anjám ká kuchh thikáná nahín

Haze, n *Light vapour or smoke in the air, obscurity* Dhund, gubár, an dherá, tárıkı

Hā'zel, n Ek darakht a Halke bhure rang ká

Hā'zy, a Dhundlá, násáf, andhlá, kam numá (*obscure*)

Head, n Sar bálí (*an ear of corn*), bhál (*of an arrow*), chúl (*of a bone*), muth (*of a cane or stick*), dodá, dhenrí (*of poppy, &c*), máthá mohrá (*of a boat the prow*), rás (*headland, also* head *of cattle*), kas, nafar, mamba, sar ı chashma (*source*), sirá (*the foremost or uppermost part*), sirhána (*of a bed*), afsar, sar (*officer, chief*), muqaddam, ya ızzat kí, jagah, mazmún kí ek qısmat yá fasl, ęql—

Here the heart
May give a useful lesson to the *head*

zihn, khayál (*intellect, brains, mind or memory*), phen (*foam*), jhág (*froth*), urúj (*culmination*), buhrán (*crisis*), darja, mháyat yá mtihá (*degree, extremity*), tauj ("head *of war*"—*forces*)—

The king hath drawn
The special *head* of all the land together

* * * * *
Before I drew this gallant *head of war*

Head and ears (in debt, &c)—Garq, dúbá huá *Head and shoulders*—Bazor, zabardastí, dhakká deke *The head and front*—the most prominent circumstance or cause—sab se barı bát yá wajih—

The very *head* and front of my offending
Hath this extent, no more

Make head against—Kumyábı se muqabala k, barhná *A head of the first head*—Hainá jo panchwen sál men puri shukhon ká hojátá hai *Head sea*—Mukhálif samundar *Head wind*—Bád ı mukhálif *Speak over the heads of*—Aisi taqrır karnı jo sunnewálon ke baid ul fahm ho

v t *To lead, to be at the top, cut off the top of, behead, oppose* Sargana yá sargıroh h, afsarí yá sálárí k, sab se úpar h, auwal h, úpar úpar chhántná, gardan márná—

If you *head* and hang all that offend that way but for ten years together, you'll be glad to give out a commission for more heads

mukhálif h, áge se rokná

Head'ily, ad *Rashly* Besoche sam jhe, jaldí men áke, bazidd (*obstinately*), zidd men áke

Head'ing, n Surkhí (*title, &c*), peshání, sarnamá

Head'long, ad Sar ke bal, botahásha, andhadhund, besoche samjhe

Head' lugged (lŭgd), a *Led by the head* Jis ko sir men rassí bándh kar liye phirte yá nacháte hain

Head'man, n Chaudhrí, muqaddam, mukhıyá

Head'-money, n *A poll tax* Jazia fidia

Head' piece, n Khod, samajh, ęql

Head'quarters, n Sadr maqám

Heads'măn, n *An executioner* Jallád, qátil

Head'stall (stal), n Ghore ká nukta, sardawal, mohrí

Head'stone, n *The chief or corner stone, the stone at the head of a grave* Sne yá kone ká patthar, lauh i mazár

Head'strong, a *Obstinate, unruly* Hatţi, mutamarrid, apní marzí par chalnewalá, ḍhiṭh, munhzor, sarkash

Head'tire, n *A headdress* Sar kí poshi h, sar zeb

Head'way, n *Progress* Raftár, tí raqqí, áge ko barhná *(to make headway)*

Heady (hĕd'i), a *Unruly, hasty, strong* Khudsar, munhzor, utáolá, jaldbaz, sar ko charh jánewála, tez, bare zor ká

Head'y răsh, a *Impetuously violent* Bara tund mizáj

Heal, v t *To cure, reconcile* Changá k, aram k, rafa k, tasfi h, milaná v i Changá yá achchhá ho j, bhar aná (gháo ka)

Health (hĕlth), n *Soundness, welfare, safety, a pledge drunk to one's health, a potation* Tandurusti, sihhat, salamatí, khamiat—

Urge me no more, I shall forget myself
Have mind upon your *health*

jám i sihhat, sharab ('healths *five-fathom deep*')

Health'ful, a *Sound, wholesome* Changá-bhalá, sahíh o sálim, sihhat-bakhsh ("*In books, or work, or* health ful *play*"), afiat bakhsh—

And, knowing whom it was their hap to save
Gave *healthful* welcome to their shipwrecked guests

Health'some (-sŭm), a *Wholesome* Sihhat-bakhsh, khush gawár—

Shall I not, then, be stifled in the vault,
To whose foul mouth no *healthsome* air breathes in
And there die strangled ere my Romeo comes?

Healthy (helth'i), a *Sound, enjoying health, conducive to health, indicating healthiness, salubrious* Tandurust, sahíh ul-badan, sihhat-áwur, sihhat numá, sihhat-bakhsh, sihhat afzá

Heap, n *A mass, a pile* Dher, ambár v t Dher k, ambár lagáná, jama k, gánjná *(to hoard)*

Hear, v Sunná, samáat k, kán dharná yá dená, tawajjuh k, dhyán d, liház k, mánná *(pay attention or regard to, listen)*

Hear'ing, n Sunne kí táqat, kán—

Aged ears play truant at his tales,
And younger *hearings* are quite ravished

samáat, munjúdgí yá huzúrí *(presence)*, peshi *(judicial investigation)*, áwaz kí pahunch *(he is not within hearing)*

Hearken (hark'n), v i Sunná, kan dharná, tawajjuh k, mánna

Hear'say, n *Report, rumour* Afwáh, samaí bát a Samáí, shunída, gair az dída *(hearsay evidence)*

Hearse (hers), n Tábút kí gári, murde kí sawárí

Heart, n Dil, bátin, andar, bích, jigar himmat *(courage)*, tásh ká pán

Heart ache—anguish sorrow daid i dil, gam andoh i khatir *Heart breaking* crushing with grief dil shikan, jánkah *Heart broken*—intensely afflicted dil shikasta, azhad magmum *Heart felt*—deeply felt sincere dili dil nashin sachchá, mukhlis sana *Heart rending*—a, ousing, very distressing dil chák k w, dardnak, nihávat dil áz n *Heart sick*—deeply depressed, very despondent dil ázurda, azurda khátir bahut mávus *Heartsome*—cheerful, lively khush zinda dil—

Farewell to Lochaber, farewell to my Jean
Where *heartsome* wi thee I hae mony days been

Heart string—dil kí nas—

Though that her jesses were my dear *heart strings*,
I'd whistle her off

Heart whole—not affected with love beri az ishq *After one's own heart* dil ke muwafiq, hasb i dilkhwáh, dil pasand *At heart*—dil men, dar haqiqat *Out of heart*—bedil, be himmat *Have the heart in the mouth*—dar jáná, khauf zada h *Heart of grace*—courage himmat, hausala, jurat

Heart'burning, n *Discontent, jealousy* Nárází, ranjish, dil sozí, bugz, rashk,

Heart'ed, a *Having (such or such) a heart, seated or erected in the heart* (Arse yá warse) dil ká masalan, *hard-hearted, cold hearted, kind-hearted*, dil nashín, dil men jamáyá yá kharr kiyá huá—

I hate the Moor my cause is *hearted*
thine hath no less reason

Yield up, O love, thy crown and *hearted* throne
To tyrannous hate!

Hearten (har'tn), v t *Embolden, encourage* Jurat d, dil barháná, him mat paida k

Hearth (harth), n *The floor of a fire-place, the fireside, one's house, the home circle* Átash kháne ká farsh yá zamín, gird i átash, ghar-bár, bál bachche, gharáná

Heartily (hart'ili), ad *Cordially, zealously* Badil o ján, dil se, shauq se, tapák se, sargarmí se, dil khol ke *(weep or laugh)*, khub zor se *(cheered)*

Heart'iness, n *Cordiality, warmth, sincerity* Ikhlás, tapák, gram joshí, sadáqat, zor ó táb

Heart'less, a *Spiritless, feelingless, despondent* ("*a* heartless *muddiness of mind*") Bedil, behimmat, bedard, sang dil, máyús

Hearty (hart'i), a *Cordial, warm, genuine, energetic, strong, healthy, full and satisfying* Dilí, sargarm, sachchá, garm joshí ká mazbút, tanáwut, tawáná, tandurust ("*You are hale, Father William, a* hearty *old man*"), khátir khwáh, asudá k w

Heat, n Garmí, harárat, tapish, josh, jazba, zor o shor (*violence*)—

And though the *heat* of conflict keeps the law In calmness made

garm-joshí (*fervency*), mastí, ghur daur, táo, koshish, háth (*a single effort or operation*) v t Garm k, táo d, josh paida k, gussa bharkáná, mushtaal k, ág lagáná (*inflame*). v i *Grow warm or hot run* Garmaná, garm h, daurná ("*ere with spur we* heat *an acre*") p p *Heated* Garm kiyá gayá, garm kiya jáwe ("*Iron of itself, though* heat *red hot, &c*")

Heath, n Ek qism ká janglí búțá, janglí maidan, bírh

Hea'then, n *A pagan, an irreligious person* Gair qaum, bedín ádmí

Hea'thenism (-izm), n Gair qaumon ká dín, bedmí, but parastí

Heat'ing, a Garm, garmí paida k w, muhriq

Heave, v t *Hoist, lift, raise, cause to swell* Charháná, uthána, bharná, khainchná (áh), ubhárná (chhátí ko) v i Uchhalná, ubhárná, uțhná aur girná, lahráná, phúlna, phailná n pl *Sighs* Áhen ("*profound heaves*"), áh i sína khe z, thandí sáns

Heave to—Hawá ki taraf kaike raftar band kar d *Heave the lead* Pání thahne ke sáhul se nápna, thah lená *Heave in sight*—Nazar ana

Heaven (hĕv'n), n *The sky, paradise, supreme happiness, God,* Ásmán, jannat, bihisht, firdaus, parumánand, Khudá—

Now let us thank the Eternal Power con vinced
That *Heaven* but tries our virtue by affliction,
That oft the cloud which wraps the present hour
Serves but to brighten all our future days

Heaven-born, a *Born of, or come from heaven supernal, exalted* Bihisht-záda, bihishtí, jannatí, muallá, aálí-jáh—

Hail, ye heroes, *heaven born* band!
Who fought and bled in freedom's cause

Heav'enly, a *Not earthly, celestial, supremely blessed or excellent, holy, perfect* Is dunyá ká nahin, bihishtí, ásmání falakí, ulawí, mubárak, farkhunda yá masúd, khúb, nádir, pák, pákíza, firishta-sírat, kámil—

A *heavenly* paradise is that place,
Wherein all pleasant fruits do grow

Khudá ká (*God's* heavenly *blessings*) id Bihishtí yá firishte ki tarah, ásmán yá Khudá se

Heav'enly-minded, a *Having a heart fixed on heavenly things, devout, godly* Jis ká dil ásmání báton par lagá hai, sáhib i dil, mutakif, khudá-parast

Heavily (hĕv'i li), ad *With a great weight, more than ord narily, slowly, laboriously* Barí giráni se, gair-ma mul tun se, bahut, áhista, bhárípan se, mushkil se

Heaviness, n Girání, bojh, udásí, dilgíri, gam (*sadness*)—

Let us not burthen our remembrance with
A *heaviness* that's gone

sustí (*slowness*), bháripan, dhumlái, malálat (*gloom*), gilázat yá gárhápan

Heavy (hev'i), a *Ponderous, large in quantity, oppressive, afflictive, oppressed with grief, sluggish, dull, drowsy, violent, deep, not easily digestible, miry, dark with clouds, thick* Wazani, bhárí, garán, bará, kalán (*as a* heavy *sum*—bari yá bhárí raqam), sakht, shiddat-ká, kasír (*a* heavy *rain or crop*), garan-bár, nagawár, dushwár (*difficult*), sangín, gamnak, aziat-dih, gamzada, ranjída, afsurda khátir, fikr khurda ("*A light wife doth make a* heavy *husband*"), sust, bhárí (*a* heavy *gait*), bhaddá, belutf, nimdásá, khwáb-áluda, tez, tund, maujzan, gambhír (áwáz), gahrí (nínd), saqíl, kíchar bharí, kichrahá, pur-wahal, abr-álúda, purgubár, gárhá

Hebdŏm'adal, a Haft-yaumí, haftawárí

He'be, n *Jupiter* aur *Juno* kí larkí jismen husn o jawání atá karne kí qudrat hai, parízád i nau-umr

Hĕb'enŏn, n *Henbane* (?) Ek zahrílí búțí

Hĕb'ētate, v t *To blunt* Kund k d

Hē'brāism (-izm), n Ibrání muháwara

Hē'brew (-broo), n Yahúdí, Ibrání zabán

Hĕc'atomb (-tŏm, toom), n Sau jánwaron kí qurbání, bhárí qurbání yá qatl.

Heckle (hek'l), v t Sawálon se diqq karná

Hec'tic, a *Constitutional, feverish, consumptive* Khilqí, bukhár yá tap i diqq ká n *Fever* Bukhár ("*Like* hectic *in my blood he rages*")

Hec'tor (-ter), v t *To bully* Dhum káná, ánkh dikhláná, bari gustákhí se pesh áná

Hedge (hĕj), n Sabz bar, khárband, tattí v t Bár lagáná, gherná, hifázat karná v i *Use reservations in speech, creep along by the hedge, skulk* Bach bach ke bát karna, bár ke kináre kinare chhipte hue jáná, rúposh rahná, dabakte phirná

Hedge'-hog, n Khárpusht

Hed'onism, n Yeh maslak, kí insán kí muqáddam bahbúdi khushí kí par rawí men hai

Heed, v t *Attend to, take notice of* Tawajjuh d, khayál karná n *Notice, attention* Tawajjuh, khayál, liház, gaur

Heed'less, n *Inattentive, thoughtless* Gáfil, beparwá, bekhabar

Heel, n Erí, pichhlá hissa, buqíya v t Nayí erí lagáná, 'marmat khárí lagáná, erí par náchná (*perform on the heel*)

At the heels of—Close nazdik *Down, or, out at the heels*—Phate hálon, tang hal *Hard the heels of*—Outrun age nikal j *Lay by the heels*—Berí dalna, qaid k *Tread upon one's heels*—follow closely—Kisí ke bahut qarib pichhe pichhe ana ("grief till treads upon the heels of pleasure")

v i Ek taraf jhukná

Heft, n *Heaving, retching* Ubkái—

How he hath drunk, he cracks his gorge, his sides,
With violent *hefts*

Heifer (hĕf'), n *A young cow* Bach hiyá, bakkan

Height (hit), n *Altitude, elevation, a hill, the utmost degree* Balandí, únchái, irtifá, tibbá, sarfarází, unúj—

The *heights* by great men reached and kept
Were not attained by sudden flight

pahár yá pahárí, intihá, kamál, ulú, zor, tugyání

Heighten (hi'tn), v t *Raise higher, increase, intensify* Zíáda baland k barháná, tez k, badtar yá zíáda sangín karná

Heinous (hā'nŭs), a *Hateful, atrocious* Nafrat angez, nihayat burá, zabún

Heir (ār'er), n Wáris, huzúrí (*presence*), *fem* wárisa, zan i haqq, *n* hearing)

Heir'loom, n Koí matá ke hásil ho, asas i jaddí Sunná, kan a

Hegēmony (hej'), n Sarwarí, peshrawí, galba, Afwáh, *dominance*)

Hel'icŏn, n Nazm aur ilm o hunar kí devion ká maskan

Hēliocentric (sen'-), a Áftáb ke markaz ká, us nizám i tabaí ká jiská markaz Shams hai, nizám i shamsí ká

Hē'liograph (graf), n Ek ála jis se áftáb ká aks utár te hain, shua i áftáb ke zaria khabar irsání ká ála

Hell, n *The place where the wicked will suffer everlasting punishment, the abode of the devil and his angels, the place of the dead, grave, hades, any place of vice or misery, a gambling house, mental torment, anguish* Wuh jagah jahán bad hamesha tak sazá páte rahenge, jahannam, dozakh, narak, shaitán aur uske firishton kí jagah, alam i arwáh, qabr, pátal, azáb kí jagah, barí sharárat kí jagah, júá bází ká makán, qimár khána, dilí siyásat, dil sozí, azáb, alam

Myself am hell,
And in the lowest deep a lower deep,
Still threat'ning to devour me, opens wide,
To which the *hell* I suffer seems a heaven

Hellen'ic, a *Greek* Yunání yá Yunánion ká

Hell'enism (izm), n Yunaní muhá wara yá uski naql, khusúsiat i Yunánián i qadím

Hell'enist, n Wuh Yahudí jo Yunání zabán boltá thá, Yunání zabán men fázil

Hel'lespont, n *The Dardanelles* (-nelz'), *which connects the Aegean sea and the sea of Marmora*

Hell'hound, n *An agent of hell, a miscreant* Jahannam ká kuttá, shaitán ká gumáshta, bad-kirdár, haramzáda, khabís

Hell'ish, a *Infernal, wicked, detestable* Jahannamí, khabísána, shaitání, makrúh, zabún

Helm, n Patwár, sukkán (*the rudder*), sadr maqám, intizám, ihtimám, muntazim, muhtamim v t *To steer, direct* Sukkán se thik ráh par chaláná, chaláná, ihtimám k

Hel'met, n Khod, ek qism kí topí

Helmsman (helmz'), n *Steersman* Patwáriyá, sukkángir

Hē'lot, n *A Spartan serf or slave* Cherá, gulám, kamín, razíl, ních

Help, n *Aid, assistance, remedy* Madad, sahára, dastgírí, fazl, himáyat, chára, ilaj (*there is no* help *for it*)—

But I am faint, my gashes cry for *help*

v t Madad k, mudád d, dastgírí k, áiám k, chárasází yá iláj k, báz rakhná (*the child cannot* help *crying*), dená, uchchhá k (*cure*)—

If all the wine in my bottle will recover him, I will *help* his sque

v i *Assist, avail* Madadgár yá mufíd honá, kám aná

Help'ful, a *Affording help, useful* Mumidd, kám ká, mufíd

Help'less, a *Unable to help or defend one's self, incurable, unavailing* Láchár, bekas, nátawán, lá iláj ("*what* helpless *shame I feel*"), abas, fuzúl ("*The* helpless balm *of my poor eyes*")

Help'mate, n *A helper, a wife* Madadgár, zauja, joru

Help'meet, n See *Helpmate*

Hel'ter skel'ter, ad *In great hurry and confusion* Girte parte, begabegi o ibtirí e

Helve, n *The handle* Dasta, bent

Hem, n *Edge, border* Dáman, sanjaf, got, lorhí v t Ghernā, sanjáf yá got lagáná, kurhiyána, kinára márná

Hemicrā'nia, n Adh kapalí, dard e shiqíqa

Hem'isphere (sfēr), n Nisf kura, nisf ul arz

Hem'istich (stick), n Nisf misra, nátamam misra

Hem'lock, n Ek qism ká zahr, shukrán

Hemorrhage (hē'-mŏr āj), n *A discharge of blood* Jarián e khún, sailud dam

Hemorrhoids (hē'mŏroidz), n *Piles* Bawásír

Hemp, n Patsan, san, bháng, gánjá (*the Indian* hemp)

Hen, n Murgí a Máda yá mádín

Hence, ad *From this place or time, away, for this reason* Yahán se, ab se—

Make less thy body *hence*, and more thy grace I leave go margarizing

alag, dúr, baín wajh, liházá, pas

Henceförth', ad *From this time forward* Abse, áge, áinda

Hence för'ward (werd), ad See *Henceforth*

Hench'man, n *A servant, follower* Naukar, tábidár, jilaudár, khawáss

Hen'coop, n *A cage for hens* Tápa, kháncha

Hen'pecked (-pekt), a *Ruled over by (his) wife* Zan murid, aurat ká gulám

Hent, n *Grip, hold, occasion for holding on grasping (a thing)* Girift, pakar, pakarne ká muqa—

Up sword, and know thou a more horrid *hent*

v t *Lay hold on, get, clear* Kisí chiz par qabza k, páná, phánd, yá úpar se guzar, jáná—

Jog on, jog on, the foot path way,
And merrily *hent* the stile a'

Hepăt'ic, a *Of the liver* Jigar ká, jigarí, kabidí

Hep'tagon, n Haft-pahlú, musabba

Hep'tarchy (-ki) n *A government by seven persons* Hukúmat i haft ámilán, haft mamlukat i Inglistán (*Wessex, Sussex, Kent, Essex, East Anglia, Mercia* aur *Northumbria*)

Hĕr'ald, n Naqib, qásid, pesh-rau (*harbinger*), shuhrat phailáne-wálá, munnád, mushtahir, muzhir (*proclaimer*)—

Silence is the perfectest *herald* of joy I were but little happy, if I could say much

Heral'dic, a Mutaalliq i naqábat

Her'aldry, n Naqabat, yam, amíron ká nasab náma, alámát i khándání wg tariyái karne ká hunar, taswíron jo amír kí khándání alámát hon (*ensigns armorial*)—

A liberal hand the hearts of old gave hands, but our new *heraldry* is hands, not hearts

Aálí khándan, hasab-nasab (*high family, birth or pedigree*)—

The boast of *heraldry*, the pomp of pow'r
And all that beauty, all that wealth e er gave,
Await alike the inevitable hour—
The paths of glory lead but to the grave,

Herb, n Nabát, sabzí, ghás-pát, búti

Herb grace, herb of grace -rac—sudab

Herb'age (āj), n Nabátat, sabza, ghás pát, banáspattí

Her'balist, n *A dealer in medicinal herbs* Dawa ki jari bútí rakhnewálá, attár, nabátdán (*a botanist*)

Herbiv'orous (orŭs), a *Subsisting on plants* Nabátkhor, charind

Herb'let, n *A small herb* Búti

Hercū'lēan, a *Strong as, or like that of, Hercules, of extraordinary strength*

or size, exceedingly difficult or laborious *Hercules* sá, *Hercules* ká sá, zoráwar, deo sá, mháyat dushwár yá mashaqqat-talab

Herd, n Mawáshí ká gol yá jhund, ámm logon ká gurooh, tolí tambolí *(the rabble)*, ních log

Herds'man, n Chaiwáhá, guwáliyá, dawáb bán

Here, ad *In or to this place, in this world* Yahán, is dunyá men, ab *(now)*

Here'-abouts, ad *About this place* Yahán kahín, is girdnawáh men

Here-by', ad *By means of this* Is se, aziú iske *That's hereby* —jaisá mauqa ho—

Arm I will visit thee at the lodge
Jaq. *That's hereby*

Hēred'itary, a *Descended from an ancestor* Maurusí, naslí

Hēred'ity, n Khawáss i jismání o rúhání ká nasl dar nasl muntaqil honá

Hĕr'ēsy (sī), n *An opinion contrary to the generally received doctrine, heterodoxy* Bidat, ilhád

Hĕr'etic, n Bidatí, mulhid

Heretofore', ad *Up to this time* Ab tak, ájtak, qabl az ín

Here-with', ad *With this* Iske sath, hamráh iske

Hĕr'itable, *Capable of passing by inheritance* Qábil i irs

Her'itage, n *Inheritance* Wirsa, mírás

Hermaphrodite (**măf'-**), n Wuh nabát yá kírá jo nar o máda donon kí khusúsiat rakhtá hai

Hermet'ically, ad *In an air-tight manner* Is tarah se ki hawá andar dákhil na hosake

Her'mit, n *A recluse, an anchorite, a beadsman* Gosha nashín, ban-bási, tárik-ud dunyá, duágo—

For those of old,
And the late dignities heap'd up to them,
We rest your *hermits*

Her'mitage, n Hujra, takiya, mandhí

Her'nia, n Marz i fatq, bádkháya

Hē'ro, n *A man distinguished for bravery, an illustrious person, the principal character in a poem or novel* Súrmá, gazímard, shajá, girámí shakhs, mír i masnawí yá fasána.

Hērō'ic, a *Of heroes, of bravery, brave and magnanimous, gallant, severe, epic* Súrmáon ká, bahádurí ká, bahádurána, bahádur, shajáat o ul-ulazmí ká, sakht, láchárí darje ká *(severe, suited to desperate cases* heroic *treatment)*, baháduron ki muhimmát ká, razmia

Heroic age—summáon ká zamana *Heroic verse*—the iambic of ten syllables That shēp/herd who / first taught / the cho/sen seed/

Hĕr'ōine (-ō in), n Bahádur ya dilawar aurat, wuh aurat yá larkí jiská masnawí yá fasáne men khass zikr hai

Hĕr'oism (-izm), n *Bravery, gallantry* Bahádurí, jawánmardí, shajaat

Hĕr'on (**ŭn**), n Bara baglá, butímun

Her'pes (**pēz**), n Khaj, dád

Herself', pr Khud wuh, usí ne, khud apne ko, apne hosh men yá mamúlí hálat par

Hesitancy (hez'), n Shash o panj, pas o pesh, tazabzub, luknat, giráft

Hesitate (hez'-), v i Taammul men h, hichkicháná, pas o pesh k, shash o panj men par j, luknat k

Hes'per, n *The evening star* Shám ká sitárá, zuhra (*Venus*)

Hespē'rian, a *Western* Magribí

Hes'pērŭs, n See *Hesper*

Hesperus, that led
The starry host, rode brightest

Hest, n *Command* Hukm, irshád (" *I have broke your* hest *to say so* ")

Het'erodox, a *Holding an opinion different from that generally held, heretical* Bidatí, khariji, mulhid, khiláf i shara

Het'erodoxy, n *Heresy* Bidat, ilhád

Heterogenē'ity (**-jē-**), n *Contrariety, dissimilarity* Ikhtilaf námuwáfaqat

Heterogeneous (**jē'niŭs**), a *Dissimilar, composed of different kinds or parts* Mukhtalif, námutábiq ajzá yá gair-jins chizon ka baná huá, gair-jins

Het'man, n *A Cossack general* *Cossack* sardár yá sipahsálár

Hew (hū), v t *To cut with an axe, to fell, to hack* Kulhárí se kátná, kát girána, már girána, khuthar dálná, pásh pásh k.

Hex'agon, n *A figure of six sides and angles* Shash pahlú, shash gosha.

Hexam'ēter, n *A verse of six feet* Chhe ruknon ká misra, musaddas ul-arkán

Hex'apla, n *Bible* ká shash zubání tarjuma

Heyday (hā'-), n *High spirits, joy, exultation, wildness* Basháshat, khushi, hulás, umang, wahshat, josh —

At your age
The *hey day* in the blood is tame, it's humble

Hiā'tŭs, n *A gap, a break* Shaq, dara, bugára, sakta, rakhna

Hibernate', v i *To pass the winter* Járá kátná, járe men sust hokar bil vá mánd men pará rahná

Hiber'nian, a *Irish Ireland* ká, n Báshinda i *Ireland*

Hibis'cŭs, n Burhul, gul i ajáib

Hiccough (hik'up), v i Hichkí, hikwá, fuwáq

Hidden (hid'n), a *Concealed, mysterious* Chhipá huá, makhfí, mustatir, bajíd ul fahm

Hide, v t *To conceal, keep secret, keep safe* Chhipáná, makhfí yá poshída rakhná, mahfuz rakhná v i *To lie concealed* Chhipná 2 n Khál, chamrá, chamrí

Hide'bound, a Jild basta, haddí posh se lagí huí khálwálá, mutamarrid (*refractory*), mutaassib (*bigoted*)

Hid'ēous (-ŭs), a *Horrid, shocking* Haibatnák, wahshat angez, izhadd nágawár —

Silence ye wolves! while Ralph to Cynthia howls,
And makes night *hideous*

Hid'ing, n *Flogging* Chábuk kí már

Hie (hi), v i *Hasten* Jild j, daurá j

Hi'ems (emz), n *Winter* Járá sarmá —

And on old Hiems' thin and icy crown
An odorous chaplet of sweet summer buds
Is, as in mockery, set

Hi'erarch (-ark), n *A ruler in sacred matters* Murshid, pír

Hi'erarchy, n Hukumat yá intizám i dín

Hierōglyphic (-glif'ik), n Taswírí tahrír koí tahrír jo na parhí jásake

Higgle (hig'l), v i *To haggle or chaffer* Sauda karne men bahut jha garná, len den men qíl o qál k

Higgledy-piggledy (hig'l di pig'l di), ad *Topsy-turvy* Ultá-pultá, darhambarham

High, a *Lofty, tall, elevated, noble, violent, arrogant, dear, strong, slightly tainted, full, extensive, intense* Unchá, baland, aálí yá aálá, wálá, najíb yá sharíf (khándán), tez, tund, sakht (*high words*— sakht kalámí), mutakabbirana, garán, bahut ziáda, chatpatá, khúb masáledár, kisí qadr bosída, púrá, thík, ain (*as*, high *noon*, high *time*), mutabahhir, wasi, sakht, shadíd (high *fever*)

High and dry—Dúr khusnkí par *High and low*—Chhote bare, jhúthe páse *High duty*—Teohár *High jinks*—Fk khel, shoi shaiába, magar masti *High life*—fashionable society amfiána zindagani, musáhabat ya uns i nujaba *High liver*—amda kháne pinewala *High living* lazíz o nafis kháná pína, shikam parasti *High priest*—Sardár kahin *High seas*—khulá samundar *High treason*—badshah kí namak-haiámi, bad khwahí e sarkar *High water*—charhao, tugián (dariya yá samundar kí) *High horse* tam kanat dimág gumn, baland nazari *High hand* —zabardasti tashaddud

High' battled (bătld), a *The proud commander of a mighty army* Ek zabar dast fauj ká sálár i mufakh khar—

Yes, like enough, *high battled* Cæsar will
Unstate his happiness and be staged to the show
Against a sworder

High' blown (blōn), a *Inflated excessive* Phúlá huá, beandáza—

My *high blown* pride
At length broke under me and now has left me

High'born, a *Of noble birth* Amirzáda, aálí nasab

High'-bred, a *Of noble breeding, or pure blood* Aálí khándán men parwarish-yáfta, mihayat muhazzab asíl, gan makhlút nasl ká

High' church, a *Protestant* I'sáiyon ke us farík ká jiske aqáid *Catholic* Kalísiyá kí talím se bahut mutábaqat rakhte hain

High'-coloured (-kŭlerd), a Shokh yá tez-rang, chatkílá, bharkílá bi rhává yá mubálaga kiyá huá

High'-day, n *Holiday* I'd tehár i I'd ka, barí masarrat ká, zinda dilí ká

High falū'tin, n *A bombastic discourse* Lafáz taqil a *Pompous* Numaishí, namúdi

High'-flier, n Baland parwaz, har bát men barhke bolne-w díng márne wálá

High' flown, a *Exalted, inflated* Baland, lafáz aphrá huá, munta fakh

High'-handed, a *Arbitrary* Zabardastí ká, zálimána

High'land, n Muntafa zamín, kohistán

High'lander, n Kohistání, pahárí, *Scotland* ká pahárí

High'-lived, a Amíron ká (*"high-lived company"*)

High'ly, ad *Very much* Bahut ziáda, niháyat, khúb achchhí tarah, az-bas

High'-mettled, a *High spirited, courageous, fiery, mettlesome* Jánbáz, jándár, bahádur, shola kho, bará tez, karwá

High'-minded, a *Magnanimous* Baland hausla, aálí mimish, aálí dimág

High'most, a *Highest* Sab se baland

High'ness, n *The title of kings and princes* Aálí Janáb, Qibla i A'alam

High'-pressure (**preshūr**), a Hawá se ziádá dabáo ká (yani, 50 lbs fi inch murabba se), shadíd tam ká, burí tezí ká

High' proof, a *Highly rectified, intense* Nihávat muqattar, sí átash i sakht, azhadd

High' repented, a *Deeply repented* Jis se badil tauba kí hai (*"high repented blames"*)

High'road, n *The highway* Shah ráh

High' seasoned (**sēznd**), a *Enriched with spices, piquant* Khúb masálé dár, jhál, chatpatá, chatkílá

High'-sighted, a *Supercilious* Abrú kashída, mutakabbir

High' souled (**sōld**), a *Noble, honourable* Aálí mimish muallá, muazziz

High'-sounding, a *Bombastic* Lafz, dhúm dhám ká, pur áwáz

High'-spirited, a *Courageous, fiery, having a keen sense of honour* Dilá war, baland hausala shola kho, shi raf yá izzat ká bara khayál rakhne wálá, sáhib i gairat

High' stomached (**stŭm akt**), a *Haughty* Mutakabbir (*"high stomached are they both"*)

High' strung, a *Strung to a high pitch, very sensitive* Bahut tanáyá khinchá huá, zud hiss, jándár

Hight (**hit**), v *To be called, called* Námzad h, banám, pukárá nám thá yá hai

High'-toned (**-tōnd**), a Baland yá charhí huí áwáz ká, aálá usúl ká, najíbána

High'way, n *The principal public road* Sháhráh, shári ámm

High'wayman, n *A highway robber* Ráhzan, batmár, qazzáq

High'-wrought (**rawt**), a *Highly agitated, highly finished* Bahut betáb yá muztarib, mushtamil, par zor barí sanaat ká, kamál ká

Hilā'rious, a *Mirthful* Pur-chuhal, chuhalbáz, rangílá, purshor

Hilăr'ity, n *Merriment, noisy gaiety* Chuhl, chuhalbází, hansí-khushí, gulshor kí dillagí

Hil'ding, *A menial, a drudge* Adná naukar, mashaqqat se guzián karne wálá ádmí a *Base* Kamína

Hill, n Pahár, pahárí, koh

Hill'ock, n Pahárí, tílá

Hilly (**hil'i**), a *Full of hills* Pahárí, kohsár

Hilt, n Muth yá qabza

Himself', pro Khud, áphí, apne taín, apne ko apne hosh men

The man has come to himself – is in his right mind apne hosh men agayá hai *Leave him to himself* – Use uski apni marzi par chhor do usse ulag ho jáo

Hind, n (1) *The female of the red deer* Hirni, mádá i bára singá (2) *A rustic* Dihqání, ganwárú, chákar, kumeta i Pichhlá

Hind'er, v t *Obstruct, retard, prevent* Rokná, sadd i ráh h, háraj h, dar men hone d, mánu honá

Hind'most, a *The last* Sab se pichhlá, ákhir ká

Hin'drance, n *Obstruction* Rok, tok, muzáhamat

Hinge (**hinj**), n Qabza, jor (*joint*)

No let the candied tongue lick absurd pomp,
And crook the pregnant *hinges* of the knee
Where thrift may follow fawning

v t Maugúf yá munhasir honá v t Qabza lagáná, jhukáná (*bend "hinge thy knee"*)

Hint, n *A distant or indirect allusion, a slight mention, an insinuation, occasion* Ishára, ímá, kináya, ramz, mauqa (*"our hint of woe is common"*) v Ish ára ya ímá d, ramzan yá kinávatan kahná

Hip, n *The haunch* Kúlhá, putthá

Catch or have one upon the hip– have the advantage of one—Kisi par galba páná, kisi ko apne qábu men lána–

If I can *catch him once upon the hip,*
I will feed fat the ancient grudge I bear him

Hip'pocrene (-kreen), n Kohi *Heli con* ká ek chashma jis ka pani pine se ádmí shair ban játé thá chashma i ámad

Hip'podrome, n *A circus* Ghur daur wg kí jagáh, aspí t umáshagah

Hippopŏt'āmŭs, n *The river horse* Daryáí ghora, asp i Níláb

Hire, n Kiráya, bhara, ujrat (*wages*) v t Kiráye par lená, kiráye par dena, ujrat par rakhná

Hire'ling, n *A mercenary* Wuh jo ujrat yá tankhwáh ke khátir kám karta hai, mazdúr

Hirsute (her sūt'), a *Shaggy* Bál dár, jhabrá

Hirŭn'dine (din), a *Of or like the swallows* Abábíl ká, misl i ababíl

Hiss, v i Phunkarna, sansanáná, siskarí se náraazi záhir k

Histŏl'ogy, n A'zá ke barik reshon ka ilm

Histō'rian, n *A writer of history, an annalist* Muwarrikh, wáqi nigár, ráwí, náql, t warikhdan

Histŏr'ical, a Tawárikhi, t wárikh ká, jo yádgár i wáqiáb hai

His'tory, n Tawárikh, bayan (*account*), kaifiat, nama (*as in* Shah náma), v t *To record* Qalamband k —

And keep no tell tale to his memory
That may repeat and *history* his loss
To new remembrance

Hit, v t *Strike, give a blow to, reach, attain to, conform to, to come at, or light upon* Márná, zad yá zarb lagáná, pahunchná, mutábaqat k, ba khúbí ada k, pá jáná n *A stroke or blow, a lucky chance, a surprising success, a strikingly apt remark* Már, zad, zarb, husn i ittifáq, ajib bahra-mandí ya kámiábí, sukhan i bar jasta v i Takráná, mishane par pahunchna, mishána márná, ittifáq se kámyáb h, ittifaq k (*agree*)—

I pray you, let's *hit* together If Lear father carry authority with such dispositions as he bears, this last surrender of his will but offend us

To hit off -Naql utarna *Hit the mark*— Nishána márná *Hit on or upon* Ittifáq e páná, sujh jána, khiyal men ajáná *Hit out* —Ghunsá (musht) chalaná

Hitch, n *A catch, a jerk, an impediment, obstacle, a kind of knot* Qabza, jhatká, khinch, hachak, rok, ár, áriza, ek tarah ki girah v t Pakarna, bándhna, phánsná, jotná, hachká hachká ke sarkáná

Hith'er, ad. Yahán, idhar a Is

Hith'erto, ad *To this place, up to the present* Yahán tak, abtak, áj tak

Hith'erward (-werd), ad Idhar ki taraf, ham jánab

Hive, n Makkhi ki ghariya, makkhiyál, chhatta, jhund v i *Dwell together, live* Mil kar yá ikatthe rahna, rah ná-

Drones *hive* not with me
Therefore I part with him

v t Ghariyá yá chhatte men karná dákhil i mahál k, jama k, (kisí chíz ká) zakhira bharná (*store up*)—

Exhausting thought,
And *hiving* wisdom with each studious year

Hives (hivz), n Pitti, paslí chalná

Hoar, a *White, gray* Safed, ujlá, dhaolá v i *Become mouldy or musty* Phaphundí lag jáná (kisí chíz men), phaphundiyá jáná, ubas j, bosída ho j v t Sufed ya b rasí kar dená—

How the flamen,
That so old as I, mist the quality of flesh

Hoard (hord), v t *To store or lay up, amass and deposit in secret* Jama k, jor jor ke rakhna, chhipá ke dher k n Ganj, jama, poshida khazána

Hoar'frŏst, n Pálá, kohra ya kora

Hoarse (hōrs), a Gilu girifta, sadá girifta, bhari, karakht-áwaz *To become hoarse*—galá parná, áwáz baithná

Hoar'y, a Safed, sam-saied, dhaulá, ujlá

Hoax (hōx), n *A waggish deception, a trick, a practical joke* Maskhare ki urái hui bát, shutur-goz, pharphand, chuhal bazi, gumalí dillagí

Hob'anob, n See *Hobnob*

Hobble (hob'l), v i *Walk lamely* Langra ke chalna, ek pan ke bal chalna

Hob'ble-de hoy, n *A stripling, an awkward young fellow* Nim-jawán, bachcha, alhar, kunda i nátarashída

Hobby (hob'i), n *A nag, a child's*

Hobby-horse } *wooden horse, one's favourite (often whimsical) pursuit or subject of talk, a fool* Yabú, káth ká ghorá, pasandída shugl ya mazmun i tazkira, káth ká ullu, ahmaq—

I have studied eight or nine wise words to speak to you, which these *hobby horses* must not hear

Hobbyhor'sical, a *Whimsical* Wahmí, lahrí, khayáli

Höb'göblin, n *An imp, an elf* Bhut ná, lálá

Hob'nail, n *A nail with a thick head, used in the shoes of horses and of men* Gulmekh, moṭe sir kí kíl

Hob'nŏb, v i *Drink together familiarly, be on intimate terms* Milkar dostána taur par sharab píná, yárí rakhna, ham niwala ham piyála hona

Hob nob—Have or not have, come what may —khwáh na khwáh, khwah kuchh ho jae (Hob nob, is his word give t or take t)

Hob'son's choice, n *A forced choice* Wuh chíz jo majburan lená pare

Where to elect there is but one,
Tis *Hobson's choice*,—take that or none

Hock, n (1) Jánwar ká takhna (2) Ek qism kí míṭhí sharáb

Hŏ'cŭs, v t Dhaturá, wg mila d, zahr-ámez sharáb se behosh k d

Hŏ'cŭs pŏ'cŭs, n *The gibberish of a juggler, trickery* Chhú mantar, batṭe-bází, dhokhe bází, bhánmatí

Hoe (hō), n Kudálí, kasi

Hog, n *A castrated boar, a filthy gluttonous fellow* Akhta súar ganda shikam-parwar—

You may see me, fat and shining, with well cared for hide, — a *hog* from I picurus herd

Hoggish (hŏg'ish), a *Like that of a hog, brutish, filthy* Súar jaisa, hai wán sa, maila ganda

Hogshead (hŏgz'hed), n *Sixty three wine gallons* Tresaṭh *gallon*, bará pípá

Hoi'den, n *A romp* Hurdangin, khilandrí, shokh betamíz larkí

Hoise, v t *Hoist, lift* Uṭhána, uṭhá dena

We'll quickly *hoise* Duke Humphray from his seat

Hoist, v t *To raise (by means of tackle and pulley), elevate, lift* (Rassá aur ghirní se) charháná, baland k, uṭháná, p p uráyá gayá, uráyá jáwe—

For tis the sport to have the engineer *Hoist* with his own petar

Hold, v t *To keep possession of or authority over, sustain, endure, defend maintain, support, occupy, derive title to, bind, confine, restrain, stop, continue, persist in, contain, celebrate, esteem, keep, carry on, convene, preside over, grasp in the hand, keep in a certain condition or situation* Rakhná, qábiz rahná, apne taht men rakhná, thámna, sambhálná, bardásht k —

We have many pocky corse now a days that will scarce *hold* the laying in

bachána, muháfazat k barqarar rakh na, taid k, muqarrar rahná (hold *an office*), istihqáq hásil k, bándhná, paband k (*I* hold *you to your promise*), band k, rokná (hold *your tongue*), qáim rahna (kisi tariq, rawíye, dalíl, wg par), atáná, gunjáish rakhná (*the bag* holds *two maunds*—wuh borá do man kí gunjáish rakhtá hai us men do man aṭṭá hai wuh do man ka borá hai), rakhná, mananá (hold *a festival*), janna, samajhná, ginná (*The Lord will not* hold *him guiltless who taketh his name in vain*), rakhná (*as correspondence, intercourse*), farákam k, karná (jalsa, ijlás), háth men rakhná, pakre rahná, kisi khás hálat men rakhná yá karná (*she* holds *her audience spell bound*, hold *up your hands!*)

v i *Remain, remain firm, not give way, last, remain in force, adhere, cohere, cling, be derived, derive title, refrain, stand, be applicable or valid, stop, give over* Baná rahna—

I will *hold friends* with you, lady

sábit qadam rahná, maidán rakhná, qáim rahná, ṭikná, járí rahná, lagná, jamná, chimaṭná, paida h, istihqaq há il k, báz rahna, ṭhaharna (*the proverb* holds *true*), sábit h sazáwár h, áid hosakna, lag sakná, ṭhík baiṭhná, sihh h, ṭhahro!, bas karo! tham jao! n *Grasp, means of support, power or authority, claim, custody, prison, a fortified place, the interior* (*of a ship*) Qabza, girift, tasarruf, háth, sahara, qabu, ikhtiyár, dawa, hirásat, hifz, hawálat, qaid, zindán, qila, koṭ, garhí—

Many legions of strange fantacies,
Which, in their throng and press to that last *hold*,
Confound themselves

jahaz ká pet

Hold forth—Peshk, sunhna rakhna v i Waz ya taqrir k *Hold in*—Rokná *Hold on play*—Kheláte rahna, mashgul rakhna, lagá i *Hold off*—Dur rakhna v i. Dur rahna, band rahná (as rain) *Hold on*—v i Járí rahna, girift qáim rakhna *Hold one's own* Date rahna, pas pá na h, apne darje ya halat par qaim i *Hold one's peace*—Chup rahná *Hold water* Besmákh h, bemuqs h, sahih h, qábil i pazirai h *Hold a candle to* —Shama bardari k, muqabala ke laiq h—

Others aver that he to Handel
Is scarcely fit to *hold a candle*

Hold one's tongue—Khámoshí ikhtiyár k, chup rahná *Hold out*—Rahna, ṭikná, thaharná, chalna, bardásht k, sábit qadam r, hai na manná *Hold up*—Mustahkam r, na jhukná, hausala qaim rakhná *Hold together* Jura ya mila i, muwáfaqat ya mutabaqat rakhna *Hold with the hare and run with the hounds*—

play a double and deceitful game, be with both sides at once durangi, dagábazi ká, khel khelná, riyákarí se tarfain ko khush rakhna—

I mean not to *run with the hare and holde with the hounde*

Hol'der, n Qabiz asami, - dár - gír (*as in* zamíndár, hissadár, uhdadár, qalamgír—*a* penholder, &c)

Hol'ding, n *A farm a tenure the burden of a song, consistency, fitness* Kásht, mazra, qabza, ijára, patta, gít ká antrá—

The *holding* every man shall be as loud As his strong sides can volley

muwáfaqat, munásabat—

This has no *holding*,
To swear by him whom I protest to love
That I will work against him

Hole, n Bil, súrákh, chhed, chak (*a rent*), gaddhá (*a pit*), gár (*a cave*), mánd (*den*), tang andherá ghar

Hol'iday, n Tecohár, id (*a festival*), tatíl, roz i jashn

Ho'liness, n *Purity, sanctity* Paki zigí, taqaddus, quds *His Holiness*—Janáb i Muqaddas

Hŏl'land, n Ikattán i *Holland*, chhaltí

Hol'lands, n Jin sharáb

Hollow (hol'ō), a Khálí, pol i khokhlá gahrá, dhasá huá (*sunken*), jhuthá, beríkhlas (*insincere*), gahrá bhárí (*deep*) n *A cavity, cavern, a channel* Gár, kahf, nálá, roda

Hollow hearted, a *Insincere* Be rikhlás, riákár, bewafá, beímán

Holm (hōm), n *Rich flat land near a river* Daryá ke qarib kí zarkhez chaupat zamín

Hol'ōcaust (-kast), n *A burnt sacrifice* Sokhtaní qurbání

Hōlp, v *Helped* Madad dí yá kí

Hōl'ster, n *A leather case for a pistol attached to a cavalry man's saddle* Pistaul ká chirmí khána jo sawár ke zín se lagá hotá hai, qarbús

Holt, n *A woody hill, a grove or plantation, a woodland* Darakhtsár pahárí, bág yá nakhlistán, ban

Hō'ly, a *Free from sin, sinless, pure, sacred* Gunáh se mubarrá, masúm, pák, muqaddas, mutabarrik

Holy Ghost (gōst), n *The Holy Spirit, the Paraclete* Rúh-ul-quds, Tasallí bakhsh

Hŏm'age (āj), n *Reverential submission, respect paid by some action, devout affection* Itáat bittazím, qadam bosí, tazím (*"hypocrisy is the* homage *vice pays to virtue"*), ubidána mahabbat

Hom'ager, n *A vassal* Tábidár, asámí

Home, n *One's own dwelling place or native land, habitat* Apná ghar yá watan, jáe paidáish a Ghar yá watan ká, apne mulk ká, bazát i khass (*personal*), thikánaká, kárí (*effectual*) ad Ghar ya watan ko, jahán ká wahín, mishánepar (*to the point*), kárí taur se (*effectively*), tamám, púrá púrá (*fully*) —

Mac Do you not hope your children shall be kings,
When those that gave the thane of Cawdor to me
Promised no less to them

Ban That trusted *home*

Might yet enkindle you unto the crown

tamámtar, bakhúbí (*thoroughly*)—

No further halting satisfy me *home*
What is become of her

dil ko, zát i khass ko, apne taín (*to one's self*)

Home'ly, a *Simple, plain* Sáda, garíbána, rukhá súkhá (homely *fare*), kam rú, bekhusn (homely *features*)

Home'sick, a *Grieved at separation from home, longing to return home* Ghar se judá hone se gamgín, ghar jáneká árzumand

Home'spŭn, a *Spun or made at home, coarse* Ghar-kattí ká, khánabáf, desí, motá

Home'stead (-sted), n *A mansion, with the grounds attached, home* Mahal mai iháta o árázi i mutaallqa, ghar, maskan

Home'thrust, n Zarb i kárí, kárgar bhonká, kisí kí zát i khass par hamla

Hŏm'icide (-sīd), n Qatl i insán, mardum-kushí (*manslaughter*); qátil i hamjins, mardum kush, khúní (*a manslayer*)

Hŏmilet'ics, n *The art of preaching* Waz tariyát karne aur sunáne ká hunar

Hŏm'ily, n *A sermon, an exhortation* Waz, nasíhat

Hŏm'iny, n Makkí ká dalyá

Hōmōgeneous (jē'niŭs), a *Of the same nature, consisting of elements all similar* Hamjins, hamqism, mushábih-ul ajzá

Homogenous (moj'inŭs), a Mushábih-ut-tarkíb.

Homŏl'ogous (-gŭs), a Mutanásib, mushábih ut tarkíb, ek andáz, mutabiq ul maqam (*having the same relative position*)

Hŏm'onyms (-nimz), n Alfaz jo ham áwáz hain par hum-mana nahín

Hone, n Pathri yá sillí v (1) Hu rakna, bilakná, tarasná (2) Sillí pa tez k

Honest (ŏn'est), a *Upright, truthful, guileless, frank, honourable, chaste* Mutabar, diyánatdár, rástbáz, khará, pákbáz, sachcha, beriyá, kushada-peshání, muazzaz, ismatwálí, pák dáman—

I durst, my lord, to wager she is *honest*,
Lay down my soul at stake

Hon'esty, n Mutabari, tadayun, diyánat, kharapan, pák-bazí sidq, beriyáí, ismat, pák dámani (*chastity*)—

Only give me so much of your time in exchange of it, as to lay an amiable siege to the *honesty* of this Ford's wife

sháistagí, maqúlat (*decency*), muná sabat—

Slanders, sir, for the satirical rogue says here that old men have a plentiful lack of wit which, I hold it not *honesty* to have it thus set down

sakháwat, fayázi (*generosity*)

Every man has his fault, and *honesty* is his I ha told him on't, but I could ne'er get him from t

Honey (hŭn'i), n Shahd, asal, anja bín, shiríní (*sweetness*)

Honey comb (-kōm), n Makkhí ká chhattá, khodrá

Honey combed (-kōmd), a Khudrá há, kuim khurda

Hon'ey dew, n Ek míthí chíz jo daraḳht ke patton par pái játí hai

Honey-moon, n *The first month after marriage* Shádí ká pahlá mahiná

Honōrā'riŭm (ŏn), n *The fee paid to a professional man for his services, a present* Nazrána, shukrána, mihnatána

Hon'orary, a *Conferred without a university examination, not drawing any salary, without any emolument attached* Imtiází (ṣifa bilá imtihán), be tankhwáh, bila mahásil

Honorific (onerif'ik), a *Conferring honour* Izzat-bakhsh, fákhira

Honour (ŏn'er), n *Respect, high esteem, reverence, high rank, a mark of esteem, one who, or that which, is the cause of respect being shown, glory, self-respect, nobleness, manly virtue, integrity, chastity, conscientiousness, a title of respect,* pl *civilities paid, high academic distinction* Izzat, waqi, sharaf, bari qadr, takrim, tazím, iqbál, buzurgí, ḳzmat, iftikhár, tauqír, bars i fakhr, zínat, jalál, nakhwat, waqár, khud-qadr, pás i ḳzzat, ḳálí manshí, karámat, mardánagí, diyánat, rástbází, hurmat, ismat, pákdamani, dharm, haqqshnasí, gairat, hazrat, janab nawwáb, janáb mustatáb, mudárát, tawázu o tazím, faziyat (ilmí), sálá manzilat

Honours of war Mudárát i tazím, yani, dushman i maglub ko lashkargáh se apná alam lekar musallah nikal jáne ki ijazat *On one's honour* Bahdlf izzat, ábrú ki qasam khakar *Do the honours* Tawázu o tazím k *In affair of honour* —Izzat ka muámala, yani, jafa i niza bazmia i shamshcr *A debt of honour* Sharf ya qimarbází ka qarza, zabáni dam

v t Izzat k tazím k, qadr k, mum taz vá sufariz k, iftikhár bakhshná, buzurgí d, zínat yá raunaq d

Honourable (ŏn'er-), a *Worthy of esteem, illustrious, actuated by principles of probity, proceeding from high principles, conferring honour, to be proud of, respectable* Láiq i tazím, qábil i takrim, muazzaz, muhtaram, izzat ka jalíl ul qadr, wálá qadr sáhib i jáh o jalál, basaláhiyat, nek níyat yá nekdiyánat, aali manish, ḳálá usúl ka, fákhira imtiyáz bakhsh, bárs i fakhr, muwaqqar, ábrú ká, sharíf ke láiq

Hŏŏd, n Top, sar-panáh, ghuggi, phan (sánp ká), chhatrí (gárí kí), ṭap, ṭopí yá topní (báz kí)

Hood'man, n Wuh jiskí ankh, áṅkhmichauwal ke khel men, bándhí játí hai

Hood'man blind, n *Blindman's buff* Ánkh mundauna, áṅkh michauwal

Hoŏd'wink, v t *To blindfold, to deceive by fair appearance* Chashmbasta k, záhirdárí vá khush záhirí se dhokhá d, áṅkh men dhúl ḍálna

Hōōf, n Sum (*of a horse*), khur (*of a bovine quadruped*)

Hoŏk, n Kundá kánṭá, chúl, qulába, hansiyá (*a sickle*), anksí, ánkus yá gajak (*for driving an elephant*)

By hook or by crook—Jis tarah ban pare *Off the hooks*—Chulen ukhar), garbar ho), ghabrá) *On one's own hook*—Khud apni taraf se, apní zimmewárí par *Go off the hooks*—Uth), mar)

v t Kanṭiyá se pakarná, hikmat se phansáná, dam men láná

Hōōp, n Halqa gherá, chambar, chhallá v t *Shout* Nara márná, lalkárná

Hōōp'oe (-ō), n Hudhud

Hōōt, v i *To shout contemptuously, to cry (as an owl)* Hiqárat se lalkárná, lúlú pítná, bolná (ullú kí tarah), hú hú k

Hop, v i Kudakte huc chalná, kudakná, phudakná, náchná, langráke chalná 2 n Ek wiláyatí bel jiskí ghundián (ghundídár phúl) *beer* sharáb men partí hain

Hope, n *The expectation of something wished for, promise, that which is wished for and expected, he on whom expectations are built* Ummed, ásrá, tawaqqo (*a young man of great hopes*—bare tawaqqe ká—honhár—nau jawán), ummedgáh (*'Astyanax, the* hope *of Troy*"), chashm o chiraġ, asá i pírí (*the prop of one's old age*), jáe tawakkul s Ummed rakhná, um medwárí vá mutawaqqi h

Hope'ful, a *Full of hope, expectant, promising* Pur ummed, ummedwár, mutawaqqi, honhár, rashid

Hope'less, a *Without expectation of any good, desperate, irremediable, incurable, impossible or impracticable* Be-ummed, niras, máyusí ká, jiske sarsabz hone kí koi ummed nahín, jiská koí chára nahín, la iláj, námumkin, anhoná, náshudam

Hopple (hŏp'l), v t *To hamper* Bhagore jánwar ke do pairon men rassi dál d, chhándná

Hop' scotch, n *A child's game hoppers* Gippal, sát-samundar, bíjápatti

Hō'ral, a *Of or relating to an hour, hourly* Siatí, sáat se mansúb, ghantoṇ ka, gharí gharí ká, ghantewár

Horde (hōrd), n *A tribe of nomads, a predatory gang, a rabble* Kháná badoshon ka guroh yá qáfila, luṭeron ká gol, dhárá, bhír, amboh

Hŏrí'zon, n *The circular limit of sight where the earth and sky seem to meet* Nigáh kí hadd jahán ásmán o zamín milte hue maḷúm hote hain, ufuq, khatt i tahtám

Hŏrizŏn'tal, a Mutaalliq yá qaríb i ufuq, ufuq ke mutawází, musattah

Horn, n Sing, shákh, naye chánd kí nok ("*ere thrice yon moon had filled her* horn"), ek bájá, karnáe, narsingá ("*hear old Triton blow his wreathed* horn"), singrá (*of powder*), sharáb ká pyála, ġlámat (1) zor kí, (2) bharwepan kí, (3) bharpúrí yá ifrát kí v i *Make cuckolds* Bharwe banáná—

Under your patience, gentle empress,
'Tis thought you have a goodly gift in *horning*

Draw in the horns—Dab jáná, thande par j, shekhí bhul j *The horns of a dilemma*—Idhar kúá, udhar khái, hálat i mutazadd jin se bach nikalná mushkil hai *Horn mad*—like a mad bull, raving mad—págal sánd kí tarh gazab nák—

If he had found the young man, he would have been *horn mad*

Horn'book, n *The Primer* Alif-be kí kitab, pahlí kitáb

Hŏr'net, n *The large wasp* Zambúr, haddá, barr

Hor'ny, a Sing ká, sing jaisá, sakht

Hŏr'ologe (lōj), n *A clock or watch* Gharí, sáat numá

Horŏl'oger (ŏjer), n *A maker or seller of watches and clocks* Gharí sáz, gharí farosh

Horŏl'ogist (jist), n *One versed in the science and art of clock making* Gharísazí ke ilm o hunar men máhir

Horŏl'ogy (jí), n *The science and art of the construction of machines for telling the hours* Gharísází ká ilm o hunar

Hŏr'oscope, n Janam patr, záicha

Hŏr'rible, a *Dreadful, shocking* Bhayának, dahshatnák, haibatnák, sahmnák

Hor'rid, a *Horrible*

Hor'rify, v t *To strike with horror* Sahmá d, haibatzad i k

Hŏr'ror (-rer), n *Dread and detestation, that which excites dread and great aversion,* pl *horrible sights and consequences, delirium tremens* Haibat o nafrat, haibat o nafrat paida karnewálí shai, pl haibatnák díd o natáij, hizián i nasha

Horse, n Ghorá, asp, sawái, risála (*cavalry*), lakrí kí "ghorí" (jispar pahunne ke kapre dál rakhte hain)

Horse'breaker, n *One who trains horses for riding or driving* Chabuksawár, ghoṛá nikálnewálá

Horse'flesh, n Ghore ká gosht, ghorá ghore ke aib o sawáb

Horse'laugh, n *A boisterous laugh* Qahqahá

Horse'man, n *A cavalry man* Sawár, shahsawár (*a good rider*)

Horse'play, n *Rough play* Sakht khel, kharmastí, khirsbází (*bear's play*)

Horse'power, n Iská zor jisse *55 pound* ek *second* men das *foot* uthává jásake

Horse'shoe (-shoo), n Nal

Horse'shoeing, n Nalbandí

Hor'sy, a Ghore ká, chábuk-sawár yá ghuṛ-dauṛ ká

Hor'tative, a *Giving advice or encouragement* Nasíhat-ámez, dilásá dene w, himmat bakhsh

Hŏr'ticulture, n *The art of cultivating garden plants and fruit trees* Hunar i bágbání, nakhl-bandí

Hosanna (hozăn'na), n Khudá kí taríf, hamd ul láh, saná

Hose (hōz), n Jánghiyá, moza, chamre yá *rubber* ká nal

Hosier (hō'zhier), n Moze, jurábeṇ, wagaira bechnewálá, juráb farosh

Hosiery (hō'zhieri), n Moze, jurábeṇ, wg , juráb faroshí

Hŏs'pice (pis), n *A house of refuge and entertainment on the Alps* Koh i *Alps* ká panáhgáh o mihmán-khána, musáfir khána

Hos'pitable, a Mihmán nawáz, mihmán-nawází ká, khatu ká ("*on* hospitable *thoughts intent*), jisse khátu tawázu kí ummed paida ho ("*where yon taper cheers the vale with* hospitable *ray*")

Hŏs'pital, n Shafá khána, dár ush shafá, haṣpatál

Hospităl'ity, n Mihmán nawází, tawázu, khátirdárí

Hōst, n (1) Mihmándár, mezbán, (2) guroh, fauj, hujúm, (3) wuh rotí jis ko Yasú Masíh ká jism tasauwar kar ke I'sáiyon ká ek firqa niyaz de tá hai v i *To lodge* Thairná, ṭikna, baserá karná—

Go bear it to the Centaur, where we *host*,
And stay there, Dromio, till I come to thee

Hōs'tage (tāj), n *A person given as a pledge* Yirgamál, kafíl

Hōs'tel, n *An inn, a lodging house* Sará, musáfir khána

Hos'telry, n *Hostel*

Hŏs'tile (til), a *Inimical, unfriendly, antagonistic* Mukhálif, gairdostána, mukhásim, dushman yá dushmaní ká

Hŏstil'ity, n *Enmity,* pl *warfare* Dushmaní, mukhásamat, pl larái, jangbází

Hostler (ŏs'ler), n *A groom* Sáis (sará ká)

Hot, a *Very warm, fiery, eager, impetuous, pungent, lustful* Bahut garm, muhriq, átashí, tund, khashm nák, sargarm, shadíd, garm, shah watnák, mast

In hot haste—bari shitábí, begá begi, har baráke—

And there was mounting *in hot haste* the steed,
The mustering squadron, and the clattering car,
Went pouring forward with impetuous speed

In hot water in trouble diqqat, jhagre, afat men

Hot'bed, n Khád se garm kí huí aur shíshe se dhanpí huí kiyárí jis men mausam se pehtar phal phul paida kiyá játá hai, garm kiyárí, muwáfiq jagah (fasád, wg paida hone kí)

Hot'-blooded (blŭded), a *Excitable, having ardent passions* Jald mushtaul honewálá, átash mizáj, hármizáj

Hot' brained (-brānd), a *Hot tempered, impetuous* Tez mizáj, atash mizáj, jaldbáz, betammul, garmirau

Hŏtch'pŏtch, n *A confused mass* Khichrí, ghál mel

Hotel', n Sará, musáfir khána, shahrí makán

Hot'-headed (heded) a *Violent, impetuous* Tez mizáj, jaldbáz, betamul

Hot' house, n *A conservatory, a hothel* Garmghar, shíshaghar, yani wuh makán jismen garm mulk ke per búte pále játe ham, kasbíkhána

Hot'water, n *Trouble* Diqqat, áfat jhagrá

Hound, n Ek qism ká wiláyatí kuttá jo bú se shikár kí pairawí kartá hai v t Shikár par chhor d, hulkárná

Hour (our), n Ghantá, gharí—

The cloud which wraps the present *hour*
Serves but to brighten all our future days

thorí der, (muqamat) waqt—

Life s but a walking shadow, a poor player
That strut and frets his *hour* upon the stage

zamána—

She still is there, the guardian on the tower,
To open for the world a purer *hour*

Keep good hours—Sawere ghar ána, sawere sona, sawere uthná *The small hours of the morning*—Rát ke do, tin baje *At the eleventh hour*—A'khír waqt men jab kuchh honá mu hul hai

Hour'glass, n Ret-gharí, shísha i sáat

Hourly (our'li), a Har gharí ká, barábar ká, lagátár (*continual*) ad Ghante ghante, aksar (*frequently*), barábar (*continually*)

House, n Ghar, khána, makán, muámalát i kháng (*household affairs*),

jamáat (*as the* House *of Commons*), khándán (*as, the* house *of* Taimur), gharáná—

If a *house* be divided against itself, that *house* cannot stand

qaum, tajáratí kothí (*a mercantile firm*), jamáat i sámaín v t Ghar ya panáh kí jagah men rakhná v i Rahná, tikná

House of correction—Siyásat khána, tazíb khána, hawalat *House of God*—Bait ul lah, ibádat gáh *House of ill fame*—Randi yá kasbi ka ghar, kharabat khána

House breaker, n *A burglar* Naqibzan

House'hold, n *Family (living in the same house)* Khándan, gharáná, qabíl v Khángí

House'holder, n *The master of a family* Sáhib i khána, qabíldar

House'keeper, n *A female servant who has the chief care of the house* Muntazima i khána, khánadári aurat

House'keeping, n *Domestic management* Khánadárí, ghar karná, ghar ka intizám

House'less, a *Homeless, shelterless* Bekhán o mán, besáya, nirásra

House'maid, n *A maid employed to keep a house clean, and do other work* Nafráni, jiská kam ghar sáf rakhná, asbáb kí khabardárí, wg hai

House'warming, n Naye makán men dákhil hone kí ziáfat

Housewife (house' wif, hŭz'if), n *The mistress of a family, a hussy, a wanton* Ghariwálí, grihastin, muntazima i khána, khánadári aurat, tiledáni (*a case of needles, thread, scissors, &c*), chhinál, qattáma—

A *housewife* that by selling her desires
Buys herself bread and clothes

House'wifely, a Grihastin ká, khanagí (*domestic*), kifáyat shiár (*economical*)

House'wifery, n *Domestic management by a female, womanly thrift* Auratká ghar chalaná, khánadárí, aurat kí kifáyat-shiárí

Housing (houz'), n (1) *Putting under shelter*, (2) *a saddle cloth*, pl *trappings* Panáh-dihí, zínposh, jhúl [illegible] ráishen

Hov'el, n *A hut, a poor cottage* Jhonpri, kutí, manrhaiyá

Hov'er, v i *Hang fluttering in the air, move about menacingly (near a place)* Hawá men ek'hí jagah par márte rahná, mandiáná, jhúmná (bádal kí tarah), daráte hue idhar udhar phirná (kisí jagah ke nazdík)

How, ad *In what manner, to what extent or degree, by what name or title, why, in what state of health* Kis tarah, kitná, kaisá (how *good he is*'), kahán (how *far*), kab (how *long*), kis qadr, kis nám ya khitáb se, kaise, kyun, kis tarah, kaise (How *are you*' How *do you do*'—A'p kaise hain ?), kaise, kis qímat ko, biktá hai ?—

How a good yoke of bullocks at Stamford fair ?
How a score of ewes now?

n Lafz "How",—*the how and the why*—waza aur sabab.

How bē'it, con. *Nevertheless, although, yet* Táham, agarchi, go

How ev'er, ad Kitnahí kyun na, khwah kaisihí, bahai hál (*in any case*)—

To be in love, where scorn is bought with groans
If haply won, perhaps a hapless gain,
If lost, why then a grievous labour won
However, but a folly bought with wit,
Or else a wit by folly vanquished

Con Taham, báwajud iske, agarchi

How'itzer, n Ek qism kí (halkí, bare munhwálí) top

Howl, v i Chilláná, roná, wáwailá k, kukná

How'let, n *An owl* Ullú, bum, chugd

Howsoev'er, ad and con Khwáh kisí tarah, khwáh kitnahí, táham

Hox, v t *To hough (hok), hamstring* Pai márná

Hoy, n Ek qism kí kishtí yá chhotá jaház

Hŭb, n *The nave* Pahiye kí náh, muraz, náf, madái (*Boston state-house is the* hub *of the solar system*)

Hŭb'ble bŭbble, n Huqqa, narelá vá náriyal, gurguri.

Hubbub (hŭb'ŭb), n *A tumult, an uproar* Shor o gul, gul-gulá, gaugá, haul jaul

Hŭck'ster, n *A peddler, a hawker* Pheriwála, khurda farosh, dast farosh, bisáti

Huddle (hŭd'l), v i *Crowd together, hurry in a disorderly way* Gichpich kharc h, hujúm k, ghabráhat kar ek dusre se lag khare h, dari hui bheriyon kí tarah durham barham ek já jama h, harbarí karná v t Harbarí men k, harbarí men betartibí se ikatthe ka ná—

Just fifteen minutes, *huddle* up their wo[illegible]
And with a well bred whisper close the

Hue (hū), n (1) *Colour* (2) *A shouting* 1 Rang 2 Shor-sharaa, hánk-pukár

Hŭff, n *A fit of disappointment or anger* Khisiyáhat, khafgi, jhánj

Hŭg, v t *To embrace* Chhátí yá gale se lagáná, gthná, hulag rahná (*cling to*), chimṭá lená, ang lagána, kaurí yá khapchí bharná

To hug one's self—Apne áp se bahut khush honá, bagal bajáná

n Bagal gírí, ágosh, kaurí v t *Lie close or crowd together* Ghich pich honá, ek dúsre se sat ke letná

Huge (hūj), a *Very large, enormous vast, very great, colossal* Bahut burá, azim, wasi, bari bhári, a/ím uj jussa

Hugger mugger (hŭg'er mŭg'er), n *Secrecy* Poshidgi a *Clandestine, confused, slovenly* Poshída, chhipá, khufiya, garbar, besaliqa

In hugger mugger—*Secretly* Chhip ke chori se ("We have done but greenly, *in hugger mugger* to inter him")

Hu'guenot (-genot), n Solahwín sadi ká Fránsísí *Protestant* Isái

Hŭlk, n *The body of a ship an old ship unfit for service, a big lubberly fellow, an unwieldly thing* Kishtí yá jaház kí kothí pet, khol, purání kishtí yá jaház, bhadesul, bail, hubrá ganwár, koí bárí beqábu chiz

Hŭll, n *The body of a vessel, the husk* Kishtí ya jaház kí kothí pet, khol chhilká, bhúsí v t Chhilká yá bhúsí utárná, chhántná, muqashshir k, jaház kí kothí men golmdází se chhed kar denā v i *Drift about, float,* Bahá phirná, bhasná

Hŭm, n Bhmbhmáhat, ghunghuná hat v Bhmbhmáná, bhmikná, munh men gáná, gungunaná

Hū'man, a *Belonging to man, of man or man's, due to man's nature, belonging to the genus man, made of flesh and blood* Insán se mutaallig, insán yá ádmí ká, babáis i bashriat (*as, to err is human*), jins i ádam men se (*as, a human being*), gosht post ki bana hua, mujassam—

It is not impossible to me, if it appear not inconvenient to you, to set her before your eyes tomorrow *human* as she is, and without any danger

Hū mane', a *Kind, benevolent humanizing* Muláim mutrahhim dardmandána, rahm dil nek mdesh insánat paidá k w

Hūmăn'ity, n Insanat, jumla insán, ádamzád, bani Á'dam (*mankind, the sons of Adam*), dardmandí, tarahhum, narm dilí (*tenderness, compassion*), pl ulúm i sháyasta, ilm i adab, deote o devian jinko insán kí súrat o shat dí gaí ("*The fair* humanities *of old religion*")

Hū'manize, v t *To civilize, render humane* Á'dmí baná, sháyasta k, mutarahhim k

Hū'manly, ad Insán ke taur par, insan kí aql ke ru se, insán kí posh bíní ke mutábiq

Hŭm'ble, a *Low, lowly, unpretending, not proud, meek* Nichá, garíb, garí bán i, nachíz sáda, ájiz, farotan, halím, miskín v t Past k (*bring low*), guru dhána (*abase the pride of*), faro tan yá ájiz k, khák men milá d

Hŭm'ble bee, n Bhaunra

Hŭm'bŭg, n *An imposition under fair pretences, hollowness, trick, charlatanry, quackery, cant, an imposter* Dhokhá, fareb, riyá, durangi, thag bidyá, kath-baidí, makkárí, bha galyá, muzauwir, pákhandí

Hŭm'drŭm, a *Monotonous, dull* Yaksán, sust, rozmarre ká

Hū'mid, a *Damp, moist* Síla huá, martúb, namdár

Hūmid'ity, n Sil, ratúbat, nam, namí, namnaki

Humil'iate, v t *Degrade in one's own estimation, or in that of others, abase, mortify* Apní yá unon kí nazr men haqír kar denā, zalil k, khiffat k, sharminda k

Humiliā'tion (shon), n Tahqir, zil lat, khiffat, benámúsí *Abasement, mortification*

Humorist (ū'merist), n Khayálí, maují, lahrí, khushtaba ádmí, khush miskhra

Humorous (ū'merŭs), a *Facetious, whimsical* Zarafat ámez, hansáne wálá, zinda-dil, dillagíbáz, khush mas kharā, lahrí, man mauji, mutawahhim, waswísí—

The duke is *humorous*, what he is indeed, More suits you to conceive than I to speak of

Hu'morsome (sŭm), a *Whimsical, capricious, petulant, facetious* Laharí, tarangí, talauwun-mizáj, chirchirá, khush-maskhara, zinda-dil

Humour (ū'mer), n Ratúbat jism, khilt, mizáj (*disposition*)—

Was ever woman in this *humour* wooed? Was ever woman in this *humour* won?

wahm (*whim*), khayál (*fancy*), lahar (*a happy mood*), mauj, mazáh i benesh, khush-maskhari, latáfat v t

Comply with one's whim, suit one's self to gratify, indulge Kisí ke wahm ke mutábiq kám k, mizaj yá marzi rakhná, mutabaqat k, warsáhí banna ya k, khush k, dil rakhná názbardárí karná

Hŭmp, n Kubb yá kubar kuz, kohán ya kauha (*of a bull, &c*)

Hump'backed (bākt), a *Having a hump on the back* Kuz pusht pusht kham, kubrá

Hŭn, n Shimálí *Asia* kí ek khána badosh qaum, jinhon ne páchwín sadi men *Europe* par hamla kiyá

Hŭnch, n *A hump, a lump* Kubb kúz, motá tukrá, chakka

Hunch'backed (bākt), a *Hump backed*

Hŭn'dred, n *Ten times ten, a century* Sau, sau, saikra

Hun'dred fold, n Sad guna, sau chand

Hun'dred-weight (wāt), n Ek sau báiah *pound* ká wazn

Hŭng'er, n *A craving for food* Bhúkh, gursinagi, tamá (*avarice, greed*), zauq, árzu v i Bhúkha h mushtaq h

Hung'erly, ad *Hungrily, scantily* Gursinawar, mubhuká jaisá bequillat (*'his beard grew thin and hungerly'*)

Hung'ry, a Bhukha, gursina, arzu mand (*eagerly desirous*), kháu, mu bhúkhá (*voracious*)

Hŭnt, v t Shikár k, talash k (*seek*), pichhá k (*pursue*), shikár karwáná (kutton se)

To hunt down—Pichhá yá talásh karke pakar lená *Hunt out or away*—Khader ke nikál d, hankná d *Hunt up or out*—Talásh karná dhundh nikálná

n Shikar, shikár kiyá huá janwar taáqub, talash, jumla shikárian, shikár ká maidan

Hunt'er, n Shikari, shikárí kuttá yá ghorá, band munh kí job-gharí, tala shí, joyan

Hunt'ing, n Shikár khelna, shikár

Hunting box, hunting seat—Ámu ka shikár ghar *Hunting crop*—shikarí chábuk *Hunting horn* Shikarí qarnáe yá bigal *Hunting watch*—See Hunter

Hunts'man, n Shikarbaz, shikari

Hŭr'dle, n Tatti, ghurdaur kí ṭhaṭhrí jispar se ghorá kudáte haiṉ

Hŭrl, v t *Throw with great force, fling* Zor se phenkná, chalaná yá gumáná, munh se nikálná

Hŭr'ly bŭrly, n *Bustle, confusion* Afra tafrí, khalbalí, hullar, golmál, hangáma

Hurricane (hŭr'ikān), n *A violent tempest* Tund-bád, túfán i qáhir

Hŭrricā'no, n *A waterspout* Páni ka sutún jo samundar se uthtá hai

Hurry (hŭr'i), v t *Impel, hasten, drive, precipitate* Jald lejaná, jald karáná, harbarí men karáná, jhonk d, tammul kí fursat na dená v i Jald yá shitábí karna, jald jáná, bhágná yá bhágtá huá janá n *Haste, bustle, confusion* Harbarí, ghabráhat, jaldí, dawá dawish, tugapu

Hurry-skurry (hŭr' i skŭr i), ad *Confusedly, in a bustle* Garbarí men darham-barham, harbari men

Hŭrt, n *A wound, a bruise, harm, injury* Zakhm, chot, sadma, zarar (*"the hurt that honour feels"*), nuqsán ziyán—

He that sweareth to his own *hurt* and changeth not

v t Zakhmi k, chot lagáná, nuqsán pahunchána, ziyankár h, dukhana (*to pain*), ranjída k (*to grieve*) p p Zakhm khurda, chot kháya huá yá chotaila

Hurt'ful, a *Harmful, injurious, pernicious* Muzir ziyankár, fásid zubún dil azár

Hŭrt'le, v i Takrana, harharáte hue jáná, kharkharána, gunjna (*resound*)

Hurt'less, a *Harmless* Bezarar

Husband (hŭz'), n Shauhar, khasm kháwind, admi muván gumashta gharbárí, grihast, khánadar (*house keeper*)—

You will turn good *husband* now Pompey you will keep the house

káshtkár kisán, asámi (*husbandman "he is your serving man and your husband"*) muntazim (*economist "a man is an ill husband of his honour, that, &c*) v t *To economize, cultivate* Kifayat yá ihtiyát se sarf k zamin ká taraddud va ziáat k (*"the improvement and husbanding of the soil"*)

Hus'bandman, n *A farmer* Kisan, káshtkár, kashawarz

Hus'bandry, n *Economy domestic management, thrift, farming* Khánadárí, kháng i intizám, intizám i dau lat kifáyat shiarí, kisnaí, kashawarzi, ziraat zamíndárí

Hŭsh, v t *To make quiet* Chup va khámosh karáná, farok (*allay*), halká

yá dhíma k, thandá k (*soothe*) v t Chup yá khámosh h Hush money Mugh bhan, rishwat

Hŭsk, n *Hull, rind* Bhusí qashr, chhilká v t Bhúsí yá chhilká utáná, muqashshar k

Hŭs'ky (-ki), a (1) *Hoarse* Baithá huá, bhárí, bharrává huá (2) *Full of husks* Bhúsídár

Hussar (hŏoz zar'), n Halká sawar, wiláyatí risále ká sipáhí

Hussy (hŭz'i), n *A worthless wench a forward girl, a jade* Nikammí larkí, phúhar, shokh larkí, muidár, harámzádí

Hŭs'tings (-tingz), n *The principal court of London, the platform on which candidates for membership of Parliament stood while addressing the electors London* kí sadr adálat, wuh chabútrá jispar khare hokar uhl i *Parliament* hone ke khwástgár muntakhibán se mukhátib hote the

Hustle (hŭsl), v t *To jostle, shove about roughly, push rudely (out)* Dhakiyáná, dhakka-pel k, sakhtí se dhakká deke nikál dená

Huswife (hŭz'if, hŭz'wif), n *A female housekeeper, a thrifty woman, a hussy, a case for sewing materials* Khansámánin, gŭhastin phuhar harámzádí, silái ká kisa tiledání

Hut, n *A hovel, a lodge* Jhonprá, munraiyá, kulba (*cottage*)

Hutch (hŭch), n *Box coop, a coal pit wagon* Baks, kothi, khattá kháncha, pinjra, kochi gárí

Huzza', n *A shout a cheer* Nara, lalkára, wáh wáh, jai jaikár

Hyacinth (hi'asinth), n Ek qism ká phul sumbul?

Hyacinthine (-sin'-), a Sumbul ká sumbul wash

Hy'aline (hi a lin), a *Glassy, crystalline, transparent* Shísha sá, shíshe ká, billauri, billaur sá, sáf, shaffaf

Hybrid (hi'brid, hib'rid), n Donasla jánwar yá buta, lafz i makhlút asl

Hy'dra, n Bahut shonwala sánp

Hy'drant, n Pání ká bambá, áb kash

Hydraulic (-dra'lik), a *Conveying, or worked by, water* Pání chaláne, yá pání ke zor se chalnewálá n pl Ilm i áb i rawán

Hy'drocele (-sēl), n Nuzúl ul má

Hydroceph'alŭs (-sef), n *Dropsy of the brain* Istisqá i magz

Hydrŏg'raphy (-rafi), n Samundar, jhíl aur daryaon ká bayán

Hydrom'eter, n Ab paimá, yani (1) wuh álat jisse ashiá i raqíqa kí mutafávit násib gnání daryáft karte hain (2) jisse pání kí raftár yá takhlís malum hotí hai

Hydrŏp'athy, n *The water cure* Ábí muálaja

Hydrophobia (-fo'bia), n *Rabies* Pání ká khauf, junún i sag, harak

Hyen (-hi'ĕn), n *Hyena*

Hyena (-hī ē' na), n Chaig, lakarbag, ghá, kaftár

Hy'giene (-ji een), n *The sanitary science* Ilm yá qawáid i hifz i sihhat

Hy'men, n *Marriage, union* Shádi, aqd, Gauri Ganesh

Hymēnē'al, a Shádí ka n Shádi ká git, shádiána, mangal

Hymn (him), n *A sacred song* Pák git, bhajan, nagma i muqaddas

Hymnal (him' nal), n *A collection of hymns* Giton ká majmua, bhajan málá

Hyper'bolē, n *Exaggeration* Mubálaga, igráq

Hypercrit'ical, a *Over-critical* Azhadd aibgir yá nuktachín

Hyperbō'rean, a *Of the extreme north, excessively cold* Bahut shimálí, azhadd surd, bárid, yakhbastá

Hypē'rion, n *The god Apollo, distinguished for his beauty, Phoebus, the sun* Deotá Apollo, áftáb, súraj

Hyper'meter, n Wuh misra jismen ek zaid rukn ho

Hyphen (hi'fen), n Khatt i mufrisil ( )

Hypno'sis (-hip-), n Nind ka ajáná

Hypnot'ic, a Khwábawar n Nind lánewálí dawá

Hyp'notism, n Wuh halat i khwáb álud jo mashnú tum se, bilá istimal i dawá, paida kí játí hai

Hypochondria (-hipŏkon'-), n *Melancholia* Málíkhauliya, khafaqán

Hypochon'driac, n Saudáwí mizáj ádmí, khafaqání, mubtila i málíkhauliyá

Hypocrisy (-hipŏk'risi), n *The simulation of piety, insincerity* Makkárí riyákárí

Hyp'ocrite (-krit), n *A dissembler* Makkár, riyákar, jaufarosh gandum numá

Hypoder'mic (-hi-), a Post ke níche ká, zer i jild

Hypotenuse (hipŏt'inūs), n Záwia i qáima ke muqábil ká zila

Hypŏth'ēcate (hi), v t *To pledge as security (without giving possession)* Makfúl (bilá qabza) karná

Hypŏth'ēsis (hi), n *A supposition, a provisional explanation, a theory* Farzí amr, árizí tashríh, qiyásí amr

Hypothet'ical, a *Suppositional, conjectural, conditional* Farzí, qiyásí árizí, mashrút

Hyrcan (her'kan), a *Hyrcanian* Mulki *Hyrcania* ká, jo bahíra i *Caspian* ke janúb mashriq kí jánib wáqi thá

Hyssop (his'ŏp), n Zúfa

Hystē'ria (his-), n Báo golá

Hyster'ical, a Mubtilá i marazi báo-golá, mutashannaj (*convulsive*), josh ká, lahar ká

Hyster'ics, n Ek maraz jismen aurat ko yá tashannuj, yá galbi hinsí yá tolší ki, hotá hai yá pet men báo golá uthta hai

Go into, or have the hysterics Shaikh Saddo siwai hona, josh men aná, lahar uthná

I

Iăm'bic, n Wuh rukn i shei jiská pahla hissa gair mazrub aur dusrá mazrúb hotá hai

Ibe'rian, a *Of Spain, Spanish* Hispániya ká

I'bex, n *A kind of wild goat* Ek qism ká jangli yá pahárí bakrá

I'bis, n Ek lambí chonch, siyáh gardan, sufed parwálí chiriyá, jisko kisi zamáne men Misrí pujte the

Icā'rian, a *Too ambitious or adventurous* Zyáda baland parwáz ya ul ulazm, záid az qábiliat

Ice, n Barf, koí chíz jo dekhne men barf jaisí ho (masalan mithaí par charhí huí chíní), pág

Ice cream—Malái ki gulfí *Ice field*—Sa mundar par turnewalí barf ká maidán *Ice floe*—Tairá maidan i barf *Ice brook's temper*—Niháyat sard páni men bujháyá hua—

I have another weapon in this chamber
It is a sword of Spain, the ice brook's temper

Ice'berg, n Tairnewálí barf ká ambár

Ice'bound, a *Totally surrounded with ice* Barf se bilkul ghirá huá, mahsúr az barf

Ichneumon (ik nu'-), n *The mongoose* Neolá

I'chor (kŏr), n Deotáon ká khún, ghán ká páni, zard-áb, zahr áb

Ichthyology (ikthiŏl'oji), n *The natural history of fishes* Machhlion ki hálát i tabaí ká bayan, khawass i máhián

Icicle (i'sikl), n Barf ki áwezán qalam

I'cily, ad *Coldly, frigidly* Sard taur se, rukhe taur se

I'cing (sing), n *A coating of something resembling ice* Pág, koí sufed charháo jo mithái wagaira par charháte hain

Icŏn'oclast, n *A breaker of idols, a destroyer of old notions, one unsparing in exposing shams* But shikan, hádim i khayálát i kuhna, qalsí kusí á

Icy (i'si), a *Very cold, chilling* Bahut sard, bárid dil ko sard k d, w, sard mihi, murda, rukhá

Idē'a, n *Image, notion, conception, object or purpose* Súrat, shabih khayal, tasauwur yá qiyás, muddá, náda yá garaz

Idē'al, a *Existing in the mind, imaginary, visionary, faultless, answering, or coming up, to a preconceived model* Aqlí yá zihní, khayálí, qiyásí, khwábí, benuqs, kamál ká, namúne ká n *A standard of excellence the highest conception of anything* Khayálí namúna (fazilat, husn, wagaira ká)

Ide'alism (izm), n Wuh falsafa, jisko ru se ádmi ke qulb (*mind*) aur us ke khayálát ke siwa koí chíz haqíqí wujud nahin rakhtí

Ide'alize, v t *To raise to the highest conception* Khayálí fazilat ko pahun chánáná, khayálí namune par (kisi shai ká) tasauwur bándhná

Īdēā'tion (shon), n *The power of forming ideas* Quwwat i mutakhayyila, takhayyul, tasauwur (*the act*)

Īden'tical, a *The same* Wuhí, bajin sihi, ek'hí

Iden'tify (fi), v t *Prove or find to be the same (as described), make one with* Pahchánna, shanákht yá sábit karna ki wuhí hai, ek jánná, shámil samajhná

Īden'tity, n *Sameness* Ek'hí honá, yaktái, ham shakhsiat

Ides (idz), n *March, May, July* aur *October* mahíne ki 15 win táríkh

Idiocy (id'iosi), n Khabt i aql, bilal lápan, paidáishí nuqs i dimág

Ĭd'iom, n Qáida ı zabán, muháwara, tarz ı kalám, roz marra, istiláh ı zabán, lisán, bhákhá ya bolí (*dialect*)

Idiomăt'ic, a Muháwarc ká, istiláhi (*conventional*)

Idiomăt'ically, ad Bámuhawara, roz marra ke muwáfiq

Idiot (id'iŏt), n Ablah ı mádarzád, bilallá, gídi, ahmaq (*a fool, a simpleton*)

Id'iotism (izm), n *A peculiar idiom* Khás muháwara

Idle (ı'dl), a *Doing nothing, unemployed, unoccupied, lazy, vain, silly, crazy, useless, trifling, insignificant* Khálí, bekár, námastúf, bemasraf, beábád—

Wherein of antres vast and deserts *idle*
Rough quarries, rocks and hills whose heads touch heaven,
It was my hint to speak

sust, káhil, látáil, behuda, báolá—

They are coming to the play I must be *idle*
Get you a place

befáida, fuzul—

Darnel, and all the *idle* weeds that grow
In our sustaining corn

náchíz, chhoṭá sá, khafíf yá adná sa—

Ladies, there is an *idle* banquet attends you
Please you to dispose yourselves

v ı *Lose time in inaction, float idly* Bekárí men waqt khoná, (hawá men) fuzul tairná yá urná—

A lover may bestride the gossamer
That *idles* in the wanton summer air
And yet not fall

v t *Spend in idleness waste* Sustí men kátna ganwáná, zái k

I'dle headed, a *Foolish* Bewuquf, nádan agyan, nádání ká (masalan, zamáne)—

The superstitious *idle* headed eld
Received and did deliver to our age
This tale of Herne the hunter for a truth

I'dleness, n *Inactivity, indolence, inaction triviality* Sustí káhilí, bekárí halkápan, subuki, fazúlí

I'dle pated, a See *Idle-headed*

I'dler, n *One who wastes his time doing nothing* Sustí yá bekarí men waqt zái karnewálá, káhil wujúd, kam chor

Idlesse (ı'dlĕs), n *Idleness, indolence* Sustí, bekárí, árám

I'dol, n *An image of a god, an object of excessive affection or reverence* Devtá kí múrtí murat, but, matmah ı nazar, sanam, andáza se báhar mahabbat ya tazim kí shai

Idŏl'ater, n *A worshipper of idols, a pagan* But-parast, múrtípujak, gabı

Idŏl'ātrous (-trŭs), a But-parast, but parastí ká, but parastí ke mutaallıq but parastí ke darje ká bemihányat

Idŏl'ātry, n *The worship of idols or images excessive love or veneration* But parastí, shabíh parastí, múrtı pujá, sanam parasti, bemihányat mahabbat yá tazím

I'dolize, v t *Make an idol of, love or venerate to excess* Bahut mánná, gová púja k, azhadd mahabbat yá tazím k

I'dyl (-dil), n *A short pastoral, a highly finished descriptive poem* Dehí gazal, qasídı ı mukallaf

Ĭ'faith, *In faith, truly* I'mán se al haqq, wáqaí

Ĭg'nēous (ŭs), a *Pertaining to containing or like fire, effected by the action of fire* Átashi, á, bharí hua ag jaisá, atashzád

Ignescent (nes'sent), a *Shedding fire or sparks when struck.* A'tash roz sharar afshán

Ignis făt'ūŭs, n *Will o the wisp* Shahába, chhaláwá, gúl ı bayábán

Ignite', v t *Kindle, set on fire* Sul gáná, ág lagáná v ı *Take fire* A'g lagná, jal uthná, átashgır h

Ignition (nish'ŏn), n A'g lag jáná, jal uthná, átashgírı.

Ĭgnō'ble, a *Plebeian, mean, degraded, contemptible* Adná, kam asl, rızál kamına mubtazal, hiqárat kı láiq, hech, púch

Ĭgnōmin'ious (ŭs), ı *Disgraceful, despicable* Mubtazal, mazmum begairatí ká, kalanki

Ig'nominy, n *Public, dishonour, reproach, infamy* Awamm men zillat bezzati, ruswái, badnámí, fazihat, malámat, rú siyáhi

Ig'nomy, n *Ignominy* Awámm men zillat

Ĭgnorā'mŭs, n *An ignorant person* Jáhil ádmí, ahmaq, aj'hal, múrakh

Ig'norance, n *Want of knowledge, illiteracy, the condition of being unaware* Jahálat, beshuurí, náwáqifiat beilmi, nákhwándagi, láyalamí, bekhabarí

Ig'norant, a *Destitute of knowledge, illiterate, unaware* Jáhil náwáqif náshnás, beshuúr, beilm, nákhwanda, bekhabar, láyalam

Ignorant fumes—fumes that produce ignorance or unconsciousness—dhuán yá bukhár jisse bekhabarí ya behoshí paida ho—

Their rising senses
Begin to chase the *ignorant fumes* that mantle
Their clearer reason

Ignore', v t *Wilfully disregard, set aside, reject* Dída-dánista liház na k, tajáhul k, khárij yá námanzúr k

Il'iac, a (1) Shahr i *Troy* yá *Ilium* ká, (2) kokh yá perú ke mutaalliq

Il'iad, n *Homer* ki mashhur masnawí, jiská mazmun *Ilium (Troy)* kí gárat gari hai

Ill, a *Evil, unfavourable, bad, unwell* Burá, manhús, námuwáfiq, námusáid, mukhálif, bad, kharáb, bímár ad *Badly, not well* Burí tarah

It ill becomes me to, &c—It does not well become me it would be unbecoming on my part to mere hye aisa karná yá kahna názebá hogá *To fare ill*—Bura hál honá *Ill erected*—erected to an evil purpose—jo burí gaiaz se tamír huá—

This way the king will come, this is the way
To Julius Cæsar's *ill erected* tower

n *Evil, calamity* Dukh, taklíf, ranj o alam, burái, badí, gunáh, zubuní, áfat, musíbat, sukúbat

Il'lātiv, a *Inferential, conclusive* Mazhur i natija, muntij, khátim

Illē'gal, a *Unlawful* Khiláf i qánun, nájáiz

Illeg'ible, a *Incapable of being read or deciphered* Nákhwándaní, násaf, andhlá

Illegitimate (lejit'), a *Unlawful, improper, born out of wedlock* Khiláf i qánún, nárawá, nájáiz, gán mukhá surat se paida

Ill-fā'voured (verd), a *Ugly, ill looking, deformed* Bad surat, zisht rú, bad andám—

'Tis such fools as you
That makes the world full of *ill favour'd* children

Il fā'vouredly (-verd), ad *Badly* Burí tarah—

I pray you, mar no more of my verses with reading them *ill favouredly*

Illib'eral, a *Ungenerous, narrowminded, niggardly* Befaiz, tang chashm, tang dil, kam hausala, khasis

Illicit (lis'), a *Not permitted by law, unlawful* Qánúnan nájáiz, khiláf i áin, mamnú

Illicit intercourse—Mubásharat i mamnú *Illicit trade*—Tajárat i khilaf i áin *Illicit distillation*—Nájáiz sharáb kashí

Illim'itable, a *Boundless* Behadd, láintihá, bepáyán

Ill inhăb'itĕd, a *Badly lodged or housed* Bure ghar men raháyá yá basáyá huá—

O knowledge *ill inhabited*, worse than Jove
in a thatched house!

Illit'erate, a *Unlettered, uneducated* Nákhwánda, bejlm, anparh

Ill'ness, n *Disease, indisposition, evil, wickedness* Bimárí, maraz, alálat, badí, shair—

Thou wouldst be great,
Act not without ambition but without
The *illness* should attend it

Ill-nŭr'tured, a *Ill-bred, rude* Bad-atwár, betamíz, shokh, gustákh ("*Presumptuous dame*, ill-nurtured *Eleanor*")

Illogical (lŏj'-), a Qáida i mantiq ke khilaf, námaqúl, galat, náqis

Ill' ta'en, a *Misapprehended, mistaken, wrong*, Galat fahmí se dil men pálá huá, náhaqq, ganwájib ("*his* ill ta'en *suspicion*")

Illūdę', v t *Mock, make sport of, deceive* Bhuláwá dená, hansí k, ás torna, chhal lená, dhokhá d

Illūme', v t *Illuminate, light up* Roshan k, jalwa d, munauwar k

Illū'minate, v t See *Illume To adorn with ornamental borders* Tilá kárí, murassa yá afshání k

Illuminā'tion (shŏn), n Roshní, tanwír tilákárí, ruhání yá aqlí roshní, núr, tajallí (*splendour*)

Illū'mine (-min), v t See *Illume*

Ill used (ūzd'), a *Misapplied, badly treated* Jis ká burá istimál kiyá gayá ho, jis ke sáth burá sulúk kiyá gayá ho—

The good he scorn'd
Stalk'd off reluctant, like an *ill used* ghost,
Not to return

Illū'sion (-zhŏn), n *A deceptive appearance, witchery, a charming deception* Indar-jál, numúd i bebúd, dhokhá, talism, dilkash nairangí

Illu'sive, a *Deceitful, unreal* Dhokhádih, bátil, jhúthá

Illŭs'trate, v t *Render clear or obvious, elucidate (as by examples), adorn with pictures, &c* Safái se záhir k, roshan k (nazáir, tamsílát wgse) ayán k, wázih k, tashrih k (*explain*), mujallá yá munaqqash karná a *Illustrious* Jalíl-ul-qadr, námí-girámí, wálá-shán—

The magnanimous and most *illustrate* king Cophetua set eye upon the pernicious and indubitate beggar Zenelophon

Illustrā'tion (shŏn), n Tashrīh (*explanation*), hāshia (*notes*), tauzīh, nazīr, tamsīl, taswīr

Illŭs'trative, a Tauzīhī, munkashif i mam, tamsīlī, mubaiyin, mudallil

Illŭs'trious, a *Renowned, brilliant, distinguished* Nāmdār, namudār, mashhūr, wāláshān, wāláqadr, bal mdpāya

Ill-will', n *Malevolence* Badandeshī, badkhwāhī, bugz

Ill wresting, a *Twisting to a bad sense* Jo zabardastī bure mane mikāltā hai

Ĭm'age (āj), n *A liveness, an effigy, an idol, a picture, appearance, idea, representation* Shabīh, putlā, but, taswir, surat, tasauwur, naqsh i v t *Present or reflect a picture of, imagine, or paint to the imagination* Taswīr aks k, aks dikhānā (*to mirror*), (kisī bāt kā) tasauwur bandhnā, khayāl men naqsha bāndhnā

Im'agery (jeri), n *Images, mental pictures, figures of speech, painted figures* Taswīr, suraten, murtten, khayālī shabīh, tanasub, istiārāt, sanāya i kalām, chitrkārī, naqqāshī (*"walls with painted imagery"*)

Imăginable (imăj'), a Khayāl men āne ke qābil, qarib ul fahm, qarīb-ul qiyās

Imăg'inary, a *Fancied, existing only in the imagination, seeing imaginary objects* Khayālī, tasauwurī yā muta sauwara, jiska wujud mahz khayāl men hai, khayālī wujūd i bebud dekhne wālī (ānkhen)—

My rage was blind,
And foul *imaginary* eyes of blood
Presented thee more hideous than thou art.

Imaginary forces—powers of the imagination—quwā i takhaiyul (Shakespeare)

Imaginā'tion (shŏn), n Quwwat i mutakhaiyila, makhīla, tasauwur, khayal, wahm (*fancy*)

Imăginātive (-ăj'), a *Endowed with imagination, given to the indulgence of, or proceeding from, the imagination, poetically creative* Sāhib i makhīla, khayālī, mutakhaiyila, mutasawwira (*as, the imaginative faculty, an imaginative mind,* &c), mazmūn-khez, mājid, mukhtarī, tez tasauwur (*Shelley was very imaginative*—barā tez-tasauwur thā)

Imagine (imăj'in), v t *Conceive, picture to one's self, suppose, fancy, scheme* Khayal k, khayāl men lānā, tasauwur k, qiyās k, farz k, gumān k, tajwīz karnā

Imagined (imăj'ind), a *Of thought, possible* Khayāl kā, mumkin—

Bring them, I pray thee, with *imagined* speed,
Unto the tranect, to the common ferry

Imbar', v t *Bar in, secure* Gher lenā, mahfūz rakhnā yā karnā—

And rather choose to hide them in a net
Than amply to *imbar* them crooked titles

Im'becile (bi seel), n *An impotent, or very feeble minded, person* Shakhs i nāmard, zaīf ul hausala ādmī, bilallā, ablah

Imbecil'ity (sil), n *Impotence, feebleness of mind* Namardī, zaīf ul hausalagī, zuf i aql, majhūlī

Imbed', v t Gārnā, dabanā

Imbibe (bīb'), v t *Absorb, receive into the mind* Pījānā, pīlenā, chūsl, jazb kar l, sokl, sikhnā, akhz k (*learn*), hāsil k (*acquire*)

Imbitt'er, v t *Make bitter, render very unhappy* Talkh karnā, munagas k

Im'bricated, a *Bent like a round tile, overlapping each other* Khamdār, gol khapre kī tarah, khapton kī tarah tale upar

Imbroglio (brōl'yo), n *An intricate plot, a perplexed state of matters* Pechīda bandish, uljhera, janjāl, pech

Imbrue (broo'), v t *To stain, to soak, to drench* Rangnā, dāg dag k, alūda k, tar k, shar bor k

Imbue (bū'), v t *To dye, impregnate* Rangnā, rachānā, muassir yā naqsh k

Ĭm'itable, a Qabil i taqlīd, tatabbu pazīr, mumkin ul akhz

Im'itate, v t *To copy, produce a likeness of, follow as a model* Naql iqtidā k, mushābih k, namuna par yar karnā ya utārna, taqlīd k rawī karnā

Imita'tion, n Naql utārnā, naql, tatabbu, tazmīm, pairav Naqlī, sākhta

Im'itative, a Naql karne wālā, par banā huā, mutatabbi, shābih (*resembling something else*) naqlī

Immăc'ūlate, a *Spotless, pure* Bedag, bilkul pāk sāf, be aib, mubarrā minmal

Im'manent, a *Inherent, subjective* Aslī, zātī, bātinī

Immăn'ity, n *Barbarity, ferocity* Wahshīyat, darindagī, durushtī, sakhtdushmanī—

It was both impious and unnatural
That such *immanity* and bloody strife
Should reign among professors of one faith

Immatē'rial, a *Incorporeal, spiritual, of little or no significance* Gair-mád dí, bejasad, rúhání, náqábil i liház, khafif

Immātūre', a *Not fully developed, unripe* Námukammal, nátamám, kachchá, khám

Immeasurable (**mezh'ūr**), a Bepáyán, bel adad, lá-intihá, azím (*immense*)

Immē'diacy, n *Immediateness, direct holding of office* Bet wassulí, baráh i rást uhda yá taalluq rakhná —

The which *immediacy* may well stand up
And call itself your brother

Imme'diate, a *Close, direct* Sátá huá, bilá fasl, wásul, qaríb, bilá tawas sut, bilá tawassul (*without intervention*), bilá waqfa yá tawaqquf

Immē'diately, ad *Directly, instantly* Buráh i rást, bilá tawassul, bamu jurrad, bakhud, filfaur, isí yá usí dam, bilfel (*presently*), jyunhí (*as soon as*)

Immĕm'orable, a *Not worth remembering* Náqábil i yádgár

Immemo'rial, a *Beyond the reach of human memory, very ancient* Us zamáne ká jo kísí ki yád men na ho, bahut qadímí

Immense (**mens'**), a *Immeasurable, vast, enormous* Bepáyán, lá intiha, laq o daq, azím, bahut burá, be niháyat, kasír, betadad

Immense'ly, a *Vastly, exceedingly enormously* Beniháyat, azhadd, ba hut'hí, baderja i gáyat

Immen'sity, n *Vastness, infinitude* Azmat, bepáyání, bekarání, betadádí, arsa i námuntahá

Immerge (**merj'**), v t *Plunge into or under, immerse* Dubáná, garq k, boná (*dip*)

Immerse', v t *Plunge into, dip, involve or engage deeply* Dubáná, boná mustagraq k, hama-tan masruf k

Immer'sion (**shŏn**), n Dubáo dob, gota dihí, istigráq (*absorption, engrossment*), masrúfiat

Immethŏd'ical, a *Unsystematic, desultory, irregular* Beqáida, ná marbut, betartíb, bad aslúb, betaríq

Im'migrant, n Wuh shakhs jo ek mulk se dúsre men búd o básh ke wáste átá hai, garíb ul watan

Im'migrate, v i Ek mulk se dúsre men búd o básh ke liye ána

Im'minent, a *Near at hand, impending, threatening, perilous* Qaríb, muallaq (*hanging overhead*), qaríb ul-nuzúl, qaríb ul waqú, darauná, khatarnák —

I spake of most disastrous chances,
Of moving accidents by flood and field,
Of hair breadth 'scapes i' the *imminent deadly* breach

Immŏbil'ity, n *Fixedness* Beharakatí, istihkám, sukún, gair-imkán i jumbish yá tabaddul

Immŏd'erate, a *Intemperate, inordinate, excessive, exorbitant* Be etidál, bahut ziyáda, behisáb, be andáza.

Immŏd'est, a *Shameless, obscene* Behaya, behijáb, shokh (*bold*), fáhish, galíz yá ganda (*filthy*)

Im'molate, v t *To offer in sacrifice* Qurbán k, baldán k

Immo'ment, a *Immomentous, insignificant, trifling* Adná náchíz, hech—

Immoment toys, things of such dignity
As we greet modern friends withal

Immŏr'al, a *Sinful, vicious, unchaste, dissolute* Usúl i akhláq ke khiláf, gunáh áluda, zubún, burá bad qimásh, fásiq, aiyásh, aubásh

Immorăl'ity, n *Vice, depravity, profligacy* Bad-akhláqí, badkirdárí, bad felí, fisq o fujúr

Immŏr'tăl, a *Deathless, undying, imperishable, everlasting* Amar, láyazál, dáimí, jáwidání n *An immortal being* Wujúd i láyamút, finishta, deotá —

Never, believe me,
Appear the *Immortals*
Never alone

Immortăl'ity, n *Everlasting life, everlasting fame, imperishableness* Hayát i jáwidání, shuhrat i lázawál, baqá, abadiat, abadí qayám

Immŏr'talize, v t Amar k, yádgár qáim rakhna, hamesha tak zinda yá táza rakhná

Immovable (**-moov'**), a *Fixed, firm, unchangeable, impassive* Atal, achal, mustahkam, mustaqil námumkin-ul harakat, gair mutabaddul, náasarpa zír, sang dil, namumkin ul intiqál, gair manqúla (jáedád)

Immū'nity, n *Freedom, exemption, privilege* Azádí, barí vat, muáfí, istihqáq

Immūre', v t *To wall in, shut up, imprison* Díwár chaugird chun dená, band kar d, qaid karná n *An inclosing wall* Ghérne w díwár, fasíl, shahr panáh

Troy, within whose strong *immures*
The ravish'd Helen, Menelaus queen
With wanton Paris sleeps

Immū'table, a *Unchangeable* Ná mumkin-ul tabaddul, betag ıuvur

Imp, n *An offspring a child, a little devil a mischievous person* Bach cha, larká bhutná sharír admí huá mí pillá v t *To graft, supply new feathers to* Qalam lagáná, (kisí báz ko) naye par lagáná

Im'pact, n *Collision shock* Dhal ká, ṭakkar sadma, tasádum

Impair', v t *Reduce diminish, injure, enfeeble* Kam k, ghatáná nuqsán pahuncháná, bigárná kamzor k zaíf karná a *Unsuitable, improper* Ná muwáfiq, námaqul, námunásib—

Yet gives he not till judgment guide his bounty
Nor dignifies an *impair* thought with breath

Impale', v t *Put to death by having on a sharp stake, to inclose, surround* Súlí d, gherná, muhít k ("Impale *him with your weapons round about*")

Impăl'pable, a *Extremely fine, imperceivable, immaterial* Niháyat bárík, gairmahsús, jo malúm na ho, gair máddí

Impăn'el, v t *To enrol in a court of justice* Adálat men faid (ahl i *jury* kí) murattab'

Impăr'adise (dīs), v t *Make supremely happy* Bihisht men rakhná gáyat darje khush karná—

Sight hateful, sight tormenting! Thus these two
Imparadised in one another's arms—

Impărt', v t *Give a part of, communicate, reveal, communicate one's mind* Kuchh hissa d denā, pahuncháná, záhir karná, apná mádá, man suba yá maqsad záhir karná—

King Henry the Seventh of England
imparted himself to none except it were to Morton and Fox

Impàr'tial (shal), a *Not favouring one more than another, just, taking no part* Beu rıáyat, munsif adiláná kisí taraf nahin alag (*In this I'll be* impartial, *be you judge of your own cause*)

Impar'tially, ad Bilá rú rıáyat, bilá tarfdárí, insáf se, haq haq

Impart'ment, n *Communication* Khabar, ittilá, bát chít, kahá—

It beckons you to go away with it,
As if it some *impartment* did desire
To you alone

Impass'able, a *Incapable of being passed* Námumkin ul guzar benkás

Impass'ible, a *Incapable of feeling pain sympathy or passion* Námum kin ul asar zarar ízá hamdardí wg ke náqábil bohiss

Impassioned (păsh'ond), a *Fervid ardent animated* Pur josh dil soz sargarm

Impass'ive, a *Not susceptible of pain or suffering insentient* Jo dukh dard malum na kar sake bohiss, sunn

Impāste', v t *Lay on (colours) thickly, incrust* Achchhí tarah (rang) bharná khub rang ámezí k tah jumá ná, lesná—

Horridly tricked
With blood of fathers mothers daughters sons
Baked and *impasted* with the parchin streets

Impatience (pā'shens), n *The inability to endure or wait, restlessness* Besabri betabammuli, betábi, utáoli beqarárí iztiráb bezárí

Impā'tient (shent), a Besabr betahammul, muztarib, wg

Impeach', v t *Arraign, censure, call in question expose to reproach* Má khúz karná, jurm yá ilzám lagáná, mutt him k, battá lagáná (*impeach one's honour*), shakk dálná—

He plies the duke at morning and at night
And doth *impeach* the freedom of the state
If they deny him justice

dushnám istihza yá tanzan ke khatre men dálná

You do *impeach* your modesty too much
To leave the city and commit yourself
Into the hands of one that loves you not

n *Impeachment accusation, case* Ilzám ittihám, nálish, muqaddma—

Why what an intricate *impeach* is this!
I think you all have drunk of Circe's cup

Impeach'ment, n *The arraignment of a peer a minister of state or other public officer in the house of Commons, impediment* Amír, mushír i riyásat, yá dígar mulázimi sarkár ki mákhúzí bu rjlás i *House of Commons*, ilzam (as "*the soft* impeachment"), rok yá muzáhimat ("*Willing to march on to Calais without* impeachment")

Impearl (perl'), v t *Form into pearls* Motion yá bund denā motion á hun d—

Innumerable as the stars of night
Or stars of morning, dewdrops which the sun
Impearl on every leaf and every flower

Impec'cable, a *Not liable to error or sin, immaculate* Ghalatí khatá yá gunáh se mubarrá, bejurm bedág,

Impecū'nious, a *Moneyless, penniless* Muflis nikaurivá bezar

Impede (peed'), v t *Hinder, obstruct retard* Rokna, masdud k, mani vá muzáhim h, sust kar denā

Impĕd'iment, n *Hinderance, obstacle* Rok, ár sadd rukáwat, muzáha mat luknat (*hesitation in speech*)

Impel', v t *Drive, force, actuate urge* Rokna, zabardasti karwaná, majbúr k, mutharrik k

Impend', v i *To be imminent* Sir par jhumna, qarib ul nuzúl h, qarib ul waqú h

Impenetrabil'ity, n Námumkin ul tadákhul sangdili kundi

Impĕn'ētrable, a *Impervious, unimpressionable* Námumkin ul tadakhul, náqábil i nufuz, kund, sangin, bajjar (*hard*)

Impen'itence, n *Non repentance ob duracy, hardness of heart* Nátaubat kari, adam istigfár tamarrud sangdili

Impen'itent, a *Unrepentant, obdurate* Nataubtkár, námutawassil, sangdil

Imper'ative, a *Positive, authoritative peremptory expressive of command, entreaty, exhortation or advice* Qatai, hukmi, nátiq, jábi, tákidi, lázimi, umri, utal nuguzir (*unavoidable*), ámir (*the* imperative *mood*)

Imperceiv'erant, a *Dull of perception, stupid doltish* Kúrh magz, best mijh, sada buh—

The lines of my body are as well drawn as his, no less young, more strong, not beneath him in fortunes yet this *imperceiverant* thing loves him in my despite

Imperceptible, a *Not discernible, insensible* Jo malúm na hosake, namalúm, gair mahsús, gumnumud, naqabil i did

Imper'fect, a *Defective, incomplete* Náqis qásir, natamám, námukammal, nákámil, idhura

Imperfec'tion (shon), n Nuqs, qusur, jurm, aib, khot, nakámilhat kami, kotáhi, nátamámi

Imper'forate, a Násufta, besurakh, anbidhá, binchhida, sábit

Impē'rial, a *Loyal, sovereign* Qaisari, sháhi, khusrawi

Impe'rialism (izm), n Hukumat i khusrawi, sháhanshahi hukumat ká mizáj, bu e saltanat

Imper'il, v t *Endanger* Khatre men dálná

Impē'rious, a *Dictatorial, haughty, domineering, urgent, imperial* Ta hakkumana mutakabbir tamáti lábudd ishidd mutaqazi sakht shahana khusrawi mutálib (*I thank thee, most* imperious *Agamemnon*)

Imper'ishable, a *Indestructible en during, everlasting* Lazawál, dáimi jáwidáni

Imper'mēable, a *Impenetrable, impervious* Námumkin ul dukhul, náqabil i nufúz

Imper'sonal, a *Not representing a person* Bilá shakhsiat bilá fail i muayyan yá malúm

Imper'sonate, v t *To represent or assume the character of* Kisi ke bhes men h, apne tain dusrá zahir k

Imper'tinence, n *Irrelevance, impudence, rudeness, something uncivil unbecoming or out of place, a thing of no value or concern* Be mauqi, beta alluqi, námaqúli, gustákhi, be adabi shokhi, khiláf i tahzib, námunásib yá bejá bát láshai, wuh chiz jisse kuchh wást i nahin—

Some there are, who account future times *impertinences*

Imper'tinent, a *Irrelevant, impudent, rude, unimportant, trivial* Khárij az tazkira, betaalluq, gustákh, beadab shokh udná, chhotá, fuzúl náqábil i liház

Some whatsoever i beyond their reach will seem to despise or make light of it a *impertinent* or curious

Impertŭrb'able, a *That cannot be disturbed or agitated* Jo kisi hálat men muztarib na ho, bá istiqlál, hame sha sákin

Imper'vious (vi ŭs), a *Impenetrable, impermeable* Námumkin ul-dukhúl, náqábil i nufúz, jis men pání, toshni yá hawá dákhil na hosake

Impet'ŭous (ŭs), a *Violent, precipitate* Tund, sartor, joshán kharosh án, shadid (*with* impetuous *speed*—shadid yá sartor tezi se)

Im'petŭs, n *Vor*, tisádum i harakat, tahrik (*give an* impetus *to trade, education &c*)

Impi'ety, n *Want of reverence for God, ungodliness, profanity* Nákhudátarsi, bedín, kufr ámez, mad, mudána.

Impinge (pinj'), v i *To strike, clash* Zor se á lagná, gira yá takráná

Im'pious (piŭs), a *Irreligious, ungodly, profane* Nákhudátars, bedín, kufr ámez, mad, mudána.

Implacable (plă'k'), a *Not to be appeased, inexorable, relentless* Jiská gussa dhímá nahín hotá, sangdil, kaṭṭar, nashunwá

Implănt', v t *To plant within the heart infix sow* Dil men (bataur paudhe ke) lagáná jamáná baiṭháná boná

Implead', v t *Accuse* Mulzim thahráná, muttahim k

Im'plēmĕnt, n *An instrument* Auzár, álá

Im'plicate, v t *To involve* Lapeṭná shámil k

Implica'tion (shon), n Lapeṭ qarína, mutábiṭa, ínná (*inference, sign, &c*)

Implicit (plis'), a *Trustful, unquestioning, implied, unfolded* Bátwak kul, bechún o chirá, kámil, tamam o kamál, maṭhúm, muntaj, lipṭá huá

Implic'itly, ad *Without question, with unshaken confidence* Bechun o chirá mustahkam, itibár se, purá purá mutlaq, bi tayaqqun i kámil

Im'plorator (ter), n *Solicitor, advocate* Multamis, sháfi, wakíl

Implorators of unholy suits
Breathing, like sanctified and pious bawds
The better to beguile

Implore', v t *Beseech entreat* Minnat k, iltijá k, girgirá ke mangná tazarru i k

Imply', v t *To mean (as an inference), involve* Murád rakhná dalálat k mushtamil, shámil k

Impolite', a *Uncivil, boorish* Bad khuluq, gair muhazzabana, khiláf i tahzíb nataráshída, ujad

Impŏl'itic, a *Unwise, inexpedient, ill advised* Nádán, kotáh undesh khilaf i maslahat námunasib

Impon'derable, a Náqábil i wazn bewazn, besiql

Impōne', v t *Wager stake* Baḍná dáo par lagáná ("*Why is this* imponed *as you call it*")

Impŏrt', v t *Bring into a country, to signify, mean, or betoken, concern be of interest to* Mulk men lana, darámad k, mam va murád rakhna, záhir k, (kisí bát par) dalálat k wásta yá sarokár rakhná, mufid matlub honá v i *To signify, to be of importance or moment* Mam rakhná, ahamm yá zarúrí honá—

Concerning the Bounds of Unity the true placing of them *importeth* exceedingly

Im'pŏrt, n V'mad, va mal i amada, mam, murád (*signification*), jiház waqi muzáyaqa, wazn (*significance weight importance* "*Of dear import*" bihut bhari va zarúri, ahamm)

Impor'tance, n *Significance, weight, import, importunity, the question at issue* Waqi jihaz, manzilat wazn, muzayaqa zarurat, waqat, maal, mam—

A notable passion of wonder appeared in them but the wisest beholder
could not say if the *importance* were joy or sorrow

taqáza, isrár, istidá—

Maria writ the letter at Sir Toby's great *importance*

ami i mutanaza muámila—

It had been pity you should have been put together with so mortal a purpose as then each bore upon *importance* of so slight and trivial a nature

Impor'tancy, n *Importance* Zarúrat qadr

The *importancy* of Cyprus to the Turk

Impor'tant, a *Weighty, momentous material, of great weight, of moment, consequential pompous, urgent* Wazni zarurí muqaddam, ahamm bhamandí numudi fakhrí, mutaqazí, tákidí—

Whom I made lord of me and all I had
At your *important* letters

Importa'tion, n V'mad darámad mal i ámadá

Import'ing, a *Significant* Muzhir pur mani, mani khez ("*Her business looks in her with an* importing *visage*")

Impŏrt'less, a *Meaningless* Bemani, hech, fuzul ("*Matters needless, of* importless *burden*")

Impŏr'tunate, a *Very pressing earnestly solicitous* Diqq yá tang karne wala, mutaqazi

Impor'tunately, ad Taqáza se, bajidd hokar, ba isrár

Importune', v t *Urge with troublesome application press (by entreaty) request with great pertinacity* Taqazá k, bar bar mutaqazí h diqq yá tang k (mutawátir istidaa se), bajidd multamis honá a *Troublesome, importunate, persistent* Taklíf dih, muzí, mutaqazí, dámangir—

Touching the affection of envy of all other affections it is the most *importune* and continual

Importū'nity, n *Urgency, pressing solicitation, pertinacious application* Taqázá, jidd o jahd, isrár, iltimas i mutaqazí, darkhwást i ba isrár

Impose (pōz'), v t *Lay, put, levy, inflict* Dharná lagáná dálná, aid kirná v t *Put a trick* Dhokhá d, mkhon men dhul dálná, n *Injunction* Hidáyat, nshád, farmáná, fah máish—

According to your ladyship's *impose*
I am thus early come

Impose upon—dhokhá d rokná zabt men rakhná (When it—truth—is found it *imposeth* upon men's thoughts')

Impos'ing (pōz'), a *Adapted to impress forcibly, commanding, stately, majestic* Gálib asar puda karneke qábil, sálíshán, buzurgáná, pur shkoh

Imposition (zish'on), n *A laying on, a tax, a burden, a heavy exaction, a fraud, injunction, command, penalty* Dharna yá rakhná, mahsul, chatti, d md khirj bojh, bár, mutá laba r gunáhgár, ziadti sitaní, fareb, dhoká, hidáyat, fahmaish, nshád, hukm—

Unless you may be won by some other sort
than your father's *imposition*

sazá, gunahgárí—

We should have answer'd heaven
Boldly 'not guilty' the *imposition* clear'd
Hereditary ours

Impossibil'ity, n Adam mkan, namumkin bát, be mkání, stihalat, muhál r mutlaq (*an absolute* impossibility)

Impŏs'sible, a *Impracticable, unfeasible, unattainable, unachievable* An hon g namumkin, muhál, námumkin ul husúl, náqabil r rasái

Im pōst, n *A tax, duty* Mahsul, bgán, chungí, rusúm

Imposthumation (hū ma' shon), n *Suppuration, an abscess* Pak áná, nuzj, phorá, dummal

Impŏst hūmę, n *An abscess* Phorá, dummal

Impŏs'tor (ter), n *One who deceives under an assumed character* Mul abbis, thag, dagábáz, farebí, bhagalyá

Impos'ture, n *Deception, fraud, trick* Dhokha, fitrat, famn o fareb, jugatbazí, chhal, phariphand

Im'potence, n *Weakness, imbecility* Kamzorí, nátawání, bebasí, námardí

Im'potent, a Kamzor (*weak*), botáqat, bemaqdúr, zaíf (*infirm*), náqabil r zabt, belagám (*unruly, unbridled*), námard

Impound', v t Kánjí haus men dál ná, mawashí-kháne men band k, adálat kí muhafazat men rakhná.

Impov'erish, v t *Reduce to poverty, exhaust the productiveness of* Muflis v gurb k d, kangál baná daná, (zamín ko) nátaqat k d

Impră̆cticabil'ity, n *Infeasibility, impossibility of being passed over impassableness* Adam mkán, náqábi hvat r tamíl muhálf, dushwári c guzar

Impra c'ticable, a *Infeasible, impossible, unmanageable, impassable* Dushwár, muhál, námumkin, náqábil r amaldaramd, qábú men na ánewálá, kisi maqul tariq se sar qábl vá mál na hone w, námumkin ul guzar

Impreca'tion (shŏn), n *A curse, a malediction* Bid duá, lanat stap

Impregn (im prēn'), v t *Impregnate* Hámila k, bardár k

Impreg'nable, a *Too strong to be taken, immovable, incorruptible* Námumkin ut taskhír, ajit, besar, achal, mustah kam, na bigarne yá kharáb hone w

In impregnable fortress—Qila jo sar na ho sake *In impregnable resolution* Mustahkam ráda, qasd r musammam *Impregnable virtue*—Náqábil r takhrib ismat sat jo bigarne wálá nahin

Impreg'nate, v t *To make pregnant, fecundate, imbue, fill, saturate, mix* Hámila k nutfa ya tukhm qálná, bár dár k, phaldáyak ya zarkhez k, bharna, mamur k, ámekhtr k

Impregnā'tion, n Tukhm ya nutfa rezi, hámilagi, bárawar karná (*fecundation*), ámezish (*mixture*), puri, ma múrí

Impress (im pres'), n *A device with a motto* Sajadái yá kitábedái naqsh

Impress', v t (1) *To imprint, produce* (*an impression of*), *stamp on one's mind, affect one's feelings* Chháp lagána, munaqqash k, lagáná, utárna, zihn r nshín k, dil par naqsh k, dil par asar k, muassar h (2) *Compel to enter public service, take for public use by force* Bejabr muláza mat r sarkárí men dakhil k, sarkárí kám ke liye begár pakarná—

Who can *impress* the forest, bid the tree
Unfix his earth bound root?

Im'PRESS, n Naqsha, chhap, nishán, tásir, begár

Impress'ible, a *Susceptible of impression, sensitive* Asarpazír, naqsh pazír, sari ul hiss, narm dil

Impression (presh'ŏn), n *A print or stamp, the copies printed off at a time, a copy, effect or influence, an indistinct notion* Chháp, naqsh, nishán,

ek waqt kí kull chhapáí, fard i matbúa, asar, naqsh bar-dil, muhmal sá khayál

Impressionable (**presh'ŏn**), a *Having a heart easily affected, susceptible of impression or feeling* Sari ut-tásir dil ká, narm dil, asarpazír

Impress'ive, a *Affecting solemn, stirring* Muassir, sanjída, muharrik

Impress'ment, n Zabardastí sarkár kí khidmat men bhartí k, begár pakarná

Impressure (**presh'oor**), n *Impress* Naqsh

Im'prest, n *An advance, earnest money* Peshgí, bayána

Imprimā'tŭr, n *Permission to print* Chhápne kí ijázat

Imprint', v t *Impress, stamp* Mu naqqash k, dil ya zihn nashín k

Im'print, n Naqsh, chháp, nishán, chhápnewále ká nám o pata

Imprison (**priz'**), v t *Put in jail, incarcerate, confine* Jelkhána dálná, mahbus k, qaid k, band k

Impris'onment, n *Incarceration, duress, commitment* Qaid, habs, zindán burdí

Improbabil'ity, n *Unlikelihood, something not likely to happen* Adam-shbí mál, amr i námumkin

Improb'able, a *Unlikely* Gair muhtamal, qarín i qiyás nahín

Impromp'tū, a, ad *Offhand, extempore, unpremeditated* Filbadíha, besákhta barmahal

Imprŏp'er, a *Not fit or suitable, unbecoming, indecorous, objectionable* Námunásib, námauzún, názebá, bejá, námaqúl, námaqbúl, nágábil i suhbat

Imprō'priate, v t *Put in charge of a layman, appropriate* Pádrí ke siwá aur kisí kí tahwíl men dená, apna kar lená, makhsús k—

Who did *impropriate* the actual triumphs to themselves and their sons, for such wars as they did achieve in person

Imprōpri'ety, n *Unsuitableness, indecorum, unseemliness* Námunásabat, námaqulat, harakat i beja, fel i náshá'sta

Improve' (**prōōv**), v t *To better, ameliorate, advance in value or productiveness, employ to good purpose* Bihtar banáná, taraqqí d, sudhárná, isláh d, qadr, qímat, zarkhezí yá barí warí ko barhána, mufíd tarz par sarf k yá kám men lána (*as, to* improve *one's time, opportunities, talents*) —

Catch, then, and catch the transient hour *Improve* each moment as it flies

v i *Grow better, make progress, rise* Bihtar h, bante j, sudharná taraqqí k barhná (masalan, bháo ká)

Improve'ment, n *Amelioration progress, advancement, good or bene ficial use, a useful alteration or valuable addition* Taraqqí, bihtarí, islah roz bihí, bartarí, mufíd istimal, mufíd tabdílí yá kárámad izáfa, izdiyád i hasiat

Improv'idence, n *Thriftlessness, carelessness of the future* Musrifí fuzúl kharchí, ná áqibat andeshí, be ihtiyátí, befikrí

Improv'ident, a Musrif fuzúl kharch, uráú kháú, na aqibat-andesh

Improvise (**viz'**), v t *Compose and recite on the spur of the moment, make offhand, arrange on an emergency* Fil badíha jorkar sunána, waqt, par kám chalánc ke liye baná dena, zururat par fauran bandobast k

Imprudence (**prōō'**), n *Improvidence, indiscretion, rashness, a heedless, foolish act or course* Kotáh andeshí, nákifayatshiárí nádaní, bewuqúfí, betadbírí, ná áqibatandeshí, hamáqat be aqlí, beparwáí, befikrí yá nádaní (ká kám)

Im'pūdent, a *Shameless, audacious, saucy, brazen faced* Beshurm, bebák, dhíth, beadab, gustakh, shokh, shokh chashm

Impugn (**pūn'**), v t *Attack, call in question, oppose, resist* Hamla k (kisí bayán wg par), radd k, khiláf kahná, shak lána galat, darog ya gair musduq kahna, tokná (*"The Venetian law cannot* impugn *you"*)

Im'pulse (**pŭls**), n *A sudden force or motion, a sudden thought, incitement* Nágahání zor ya taharruk, khayál i nágáh, tahrís, dilí tahrík

Impŭl'sive (**-siv**), a *Driving, moving, acting under the influence of emotions and passions* Muharrik dil josh yá mun kí mauj par fauran kám karne w, lahrí, man mauji

Impū'nity, n *Freedom from punishment or harm, safety* Sazá yá nuqsán se barfat, bebákí, amán

Impūre', a *Not pure or clean foul, filthy, loose, sinful, unchaste* Nápák, násáf, gadlá, ganda, shahwatangez, gunáh álúda, najis, nafsaní, fáhisha, harám

Impū'rity, n *Uncleanness, foulness, filthiness grossness, lewdness, foul matter* Nápáki, gandapan najásat, palídgí, áludagí, mail, galázat, álúdish

Impŭr'ple, v t *To colour red* Surkh rangná

Impūt'able, a *Attributable, chargeable* Qábil i nisbat, muhtamal jo (kisí par) lagavá jásake

Impūtā'tion (shŏn), n *Charge, accusation, ascription, charging to the account of another (something not really attributable to him), reputation* Illat, ilzám, tuhmat, mansubí, mahmúlí, kisí aur ke hisáb men likhná (jo dar asl uská nahín) nám, nang o námús, waqái--

Our *imputation* shall be oddly poised
In this wild action

Impute', v t Zimme lagáná, mansúb k, (kisí ami ko) uspar mahmúl karná jo asli fáil n thin

In, prep Men, dar (*in truth*), andar, bahálat (*he died in debt* —wuh bahálat i muqrizí qaiz lai, mu gava), par (*though He slay me yet will I trust in Him*) ad Men andar n Gosha, koná,

In as much as—Bain khayál, chúnki *In that*—Is liye ki kyunki *In the name of*—Banám, bahaqq, taif se, hukm se To be *in for it*—Phans jáná mikal vá bach na sakná *In vain*—Befáida lahásil *Tale in the situation* Halat i maujuda ko samajh jáná tar jána The Patiála team is *in*—Patiálewále ab khelne chale hain *Come in*—Andar áo *In* at one ear and out at the other Ik kan se sunná aur dusre se nikál diyá ek kan se (bát) andar aí dusre se nikal gaí The Conservatives are *in*—Fauiq i *Conservative* ki ab hukumat hai fauiq i *Conservative* ab zor par hai He is familiar with all the *ins* and *outs* of the town —Wuh shahr ke goshe goshe, kuche kuche se waqif hai He is acquainted with all the *ins* and *outs* of the matter—Wuh is muámale ke tamam pech o phei se waqif hai

Inabil'ity, n *Powerlessness* Náqá bilıyat, láchárí, majbúrí

Inaccessibil'ity (in ăk sĕsi-), n Dushwárí i rasái, náyábí

Inaccess'ible, a *Not to be reached, unapproachable, unattainable* Pa hunch se báhar, ughat, náqábil i rasái, náyáb

Inaccurate (ăk'kū), a *Incorrect, erroneous* Galat, nádurust

Inăc'tion, n *Inactivity, rest, idleness* Bekárí, beharakatí, betásíí, árám, sustí, tsattul, akáj

Inăc'tive (tiv), a *Inert, idle* Beharakat, betásír, sust, káhil, dhílá, bekár

Inăd'ēquate (kwāt), a *Insufficient* Kam, qalíl, naqis (*defective*), gair muktafí, qásir, khám

Inadmiss'ible, a *Not acceptable or allowable* Náqábil i manzúrí vá samáat, najáiz

Inadvert'ence, n *Inattention, oversight (through carelessness)* Bekha yálí adam i tawajjuh, sahv (gaflat ki)

Inadvert'ent, a *Inattentive failing to notice, careless* Bekhayál, besudh, bekhabar, besurt, gáfil, beparwá

Inaid'ible, a *Irremediable* Lálaj, ládawá

Ināl'ienable, a *Untransferable, indefeasible* Náqábil i intiqál, námum kin ul-infikák, lázim, láyanfak

Inamōra'ta, n *A mistress, a woman in love* Mashúqa, áshná

Ināne', a *Empty, void of sense frivolous* Khálí bemani, beaql, bekúda fuzul

Inăn'imate, a *Without life dead, dull* Beján, murda, sust

Inanition (nish'ŏn), n *Emptiness, exhaustion* Khálipan, inkhilá i táqat, zof gumamání

Inăn'ity, n *Vacuity, frivolity, vanity* Khalá tahí dimágí, behúdagi, butlán vá batálat

Inap'plicable, a *Unsuitable, inappropriate inapposite* A'id na hone w námanzún, bemahal

Inăp'posite (-zit), a *Unsuitable, inappropriate* Námanzun, bemahal

Inapprē'ciable (-shi), a *Too small or slight to be perceived* Itná thorá ki malum na hosake náqábil i ihsás

Inappro'priate, a *Unsuitable* Ná munasib, namanzún, bemahal

Inăpt', a *Unsuitable, dull* Námaqul, námanzun sust majhúl

Inap'titūde, n *Unfitness, unsuitableness, dullness* Náláiqí, námunásabat, námanzuní, sustí, majhulí

Inartic'ūlate, a *Indistinct, without joints* Násáf, muhmal, gairmalfúz, bejor

Inatten'tion, n *Heedlessness carelessness, inadvertence* Adam i tawajjuh, gaflat

Inatten'tive, a *Heedless, careless, inadvertent* Betawajjuh vá kam tawajjuh, gáfil, dhyan na dene w

Inaudible (a'dibl), a *Incapable of being heard* Námasmú jo sunái na dewe

Inaugural (a'gū ral), a *Opening, initiatory* Kholte waqt ká, julusí, ágáz ká

Inaugurate (a'gū), v t *To install, induct initiate* Bad adá e rusúm uhda supurd karná, tilak k, shuru vá ágáz k, kholná, kisí chiz ki takmíl ki khushí k,

Inauspicious (-as pish'ŭs), a *Ill omened, unlucky* Manhus, asubh, námubarak

In'born, a *Innate, natural* Tabaí, khalqí, jabillí, zátí, jauharí

In'bred, a See *Inborn*

In'ca, n Mulk i *Peru* ká bádsháh

Incal'cūlable, a *Beyond computation or estimation countless, very great* Beshumár, behadd o hisáb, angint, azím, látadád

Incandescent (dĕs'ĕnt), a *Glowing white with heat* Dihiktá huá, damaktá, tábán

Incantā'tion (shŏn), n *A magical spell, a charm* Mantar, jádú, afsún

Incā'pable, a *Unable, incompetent, not susceptible, unable to realize, unconscious* Náqábil, kabhí na karne w, mazúr, mujáz nahín, nápazírá, malúm na karne w, narsirpazír (incapable *of being stained or sullied*– jis ko dág yá kalank nahín lag saktá, "incapable *of help*"—jis ká chára yá iláj nahín)–

You have brought
A trembling upon Rome, such as was never
So *incapable of help*

malúm karne ke qábil nahín, bekhabar—

Awhile they bore her up
Which time she chanted snatches of old tunes
As one *incapable* of her own distress

Incapacitate (-păs'ĭtāt), v t *Render incapable or incompetent, disqualify* Náqábil k, máni h, násáz yá nárasá k

Incapacity (-păs'i ti), n *Inability, disqualification* Náqábiliat, námaq dúrí námajází, nárasáí

Incar'cerate (ser-), v t *Imprison* Qaid karná

"Incar'dinate," a *Incarnate* Mujassam ("*He is the very devil* incardinate")

Incar'nadine, v t *Dye crimson* Qirmizí yá surkh rang denā—

No, this my hand will rather
The multitudinous seas *incarnadine*

Incar'nate, a *Invested with flesh, or a human body* Mujassam, jism lekar, deh dhárann karke v t *To clothe with flesh* Mujassam karná

Incarnā'tion, n Tajassum, manukh deh dhárann, autár, indmál (*incarnation*)

Incase', v t *Inclose (in a case), cover* Band k (giláf, khol, wg men) marhná

Incautious (-ka'shŭs), a *Unwary, indiscreet, heedless* Beihtiyát, nákhabardár, be imtiyáz, khiláf i maslahat, binsoch samajh ká, lápatwáí ká

Incendiarism (sen'di arizm), n *Arson* Jurm i átash andází yá khána áshobí

Incen'diary, n *One who maliciously sets fire to a house or property, a fomenter of sedition or quarrels* A'tashzan, átash andáz, átash afroz, fitna angez, mutafanní

Incense (sens'), v t *Provoke to violent anger, enrage, exasperate, insense instruct, inform (?), burn* Mushtaal k, gazabnák k, gussa bharkáná, bar afrokhtak, bataná, jattáná, muttali k—

I think I have
Incensed the lords o the council that he is
A most arch heretic

jalaná—

Virtue is like precious odours most fragrant when they are *incensed* or crushed

In'cense (sens), n Bakhúr, dhúp, lubán, khushbú, tarif (*adulation*), sipás

Incense'ment, n *Rage, exasperation* Gazab, khashm, jhallahat, jazba—

His *incensement* at this moment is so implacable that satisfaction, &c

Incentive (sen'tiv), n *That which incites, a motive, a stimulus, a spur* Muharrik, tahrís, targíb prná, mahmez, ei (*in a figurative sense*)

Inception (-sep'shŏn), n *Beginning, initiation* Shurú ágáz, ibtidá, id khál, sanskár

Incessant (ses'), a *Ceaseless, continual, uninterrmitted* Lagátár, alat tawátur, mutawátir, har waqt ká parham

In'cest (sest), n Zinákárí bakhwesh, gotr gaman

Inch, n Fut ká bárahwan hissa v t Angusht angusht bhar sarkáná

Inch'meal, n *Inch* bhar ká tukrá ad *Gradually, by inches* Batadrij *inch inch* bhar, qadre qadre *By inchmeal*—qadre qadre ("*Make him by* inchmeal *a disease*")

In'choate (-kō āt), a *Incipient, just coming into existence* Ibtidáí, shuru shurá ká, jo abhí paida hotahá hai

In'cidence (-si dens), n Girne ká rukh, waqú, wáqi h, májará

In'cidency, n *Incidence, liability to happen, imminence* Wáqi yá wárid h, názil hone ká imkán, imkán, andesha—

What *incidency* thou dost guess of harm
Is creeping toward me

In'cident (-si), *Falling upon, liable to occur, appertaining* Kisípar girtá huá, mumkin ul-waqu, mutaallliq u ***An event, an occurrence*** Waqua, májará, waruda

Incident'al, a ***Casual, accidental, indirectly connected, unimportant*** Ittifaqí, átizí, mutaalliqa, adná, ganzu núí

Incin'erate (-sin'), v t ***To consume to ashes*** Jalákar khák kar dená, khákistar k, (murda) phunkná

Incipience (-sip'), n ***Commencement*** Shuru, ágáz, ibtidá, shuru kí hálat

Incip'ient, a ***Commencing, initial, in the earliest stage*** Ibtidaí, shurú dar je ká

Incise (sīz'), v t ***Cut into, carve, engrave*** Gahrá kátná, chírá dená, kanda k, khodná, naqsh k

Incision (sizh'ŏn), n ***A cut, a gash*** Chírá, gahrá zakhm, rag zani (*blood letting*)

Inci'sive, a ***Cutting in, sharp, trenchant*** kátne w, gahra zakhm dálne w, tez, chubhne-w, chokhá, burán

Inci'sor (zer), n Sámhne ká tez dant

Incite (-sit'), v t ***Instigate, spur on, provoke*** Uksaná, shah dená, tahrík d, burangekhta k

Incite'ment, n ***Instigation, incentive*** Uksawá, tahrík, ishtiálak

Incivility (sivil'), n ***Discourtesy, impoliteness, rudeness*** Betahzíbi, badkhulqí, be-adabí, gustákhí

Inclasp', v t ***Encircle, embrace*** Lipatná, kauriyaná yá kaulí bharná, ágosh men lena

Inclĕm'ĕncy, n ***Severity, roughness, unmercifulness*** Sakhtí, durushti, tundí, berahmí

Inclinā'tion (-shŏn), n Jhukáo, dhal (*slope*), istirja, ruju, mail i khátir, mailán, ragbat

Incline', v t Jhukáná, rujú karáná, ragbat dilána (*to dispose*), pherná (*to turn*), mail karná v i ***To bend, tend, deviate*** Jhukna, ruju karná, ragib yá mail h, katraná, rugardán hona n ***A slope*** Dhál, charhao (*acclivity*), utár (*declivity*)

Inclined (klind'), p p, a Jhuká huá, máil, rágib, dhálú, dhalwán

Inclin'ing, n ***Inclination, disposition, party*** Ragbat, mailán, faríq—

Hold your hands,
Both you of my *inclining*, and the rest

a ***Compliant, complaisant*** Khátirwalá, karím ul akhlaq, murauwatwálá—

'Tis most easy
The *inclining* Desdemona to subdue
In any honest suit

Inclip', v t ***Inclose*** Gherná—

Whate er the ocean pales, or sky *inclips*,
Is thine, if thou wilt ha t

Inclose (-klōz'), v t ***To shut in, surround or encompass*** Band vá malfuf k, gherná, muhít k, (kisí jagah ká) iháta bándhná

Inclō'sure (zhūr), n Malfúfí, iháta bandí ihat i, shai i malfúf, bár, gherá pl Mushmulat, kágazát i malfúf

Inclūde', v t ***Inclose, comprise, conclude*** Andar rakhná yá band k, jámi h, shámil k, khatm yá tamám karná—

We will *include* all jars
With triumphs, mirth and rare solemnity

To be included— Mashmúl yá mushtamal honá, dákhil honá

Inclu'sive, a ***Encircling, taking in, latent*** Muhít, bashumul, mukhtí, pinhán ("***jacult es*** inclusive"—***latent virtues*** chhipe gun, makhfí tásírát)—

In heedfull st re rvation to bestow them,
As notes whose faculties *inclusive* were
More than they were in note

Incogitable (kŏj'), a ***Unthinkable, inconceivable*** Jo samajh yá qiyás men n ihin lá sakte, baíd az fahm yá qiyás

Incognita (kog'), n Anján vá ganmatuf aurat, yá wuh jo bhes badle hue hai kí pahchaní na jáe

Incog'nito, ad ***Indisguise or under an assumed name*** Bhes yá nám badal ke

Incŏg'nizable, a ***Incapable of being recognized or distinguished*** Náqábil i shinákht, ganmutamaiyaz

Incog'nizance, n Náshinásí, náfahmí (***inapprehension***)

Incohēr'ence, n ***Want of connexion, inconsistence*** Berabtí, besar o pá, ganmutábaqat

Incohē'rent, a Berabt, besar-o pa, belág, besilsila

Incombŭs'tible, a ***Incapable of being burnt, unnflammable*** Jismen ág nahín lag saktí, násokhtaní

In'come, n A'madaní (***revenue***), wásilát (***receipts***), yáft (***earnings***), mahásil (***proceeds***).

Incommen'surable (-shoor-), a Jinká maqsúm-alaih-amm, yá makhraj i mushtarik, na ho

Incommen'surate (shoor ăt), a *Insufficient, disproportionate* Gairmuk tafí yá nakáfí, gairmutanásib, be-an dáza

Incommode', v t *Put to inconvenience, to trouble* Beárám k, taklíf d

Incommō'dious, a *Uncomfortable, inconvenient, troublesome* Jis men rah ke yá baith ke árám na mile, be ásáish, námuwáfiq, nágawár, taklífdih

Incŏmmŏd'ity, n *Inconvenience* Qabáhat, aib, diqqat

Incommū'nicable, a *Incapable of being imparted or told* Jo dúsre ko de nahín sakte (masalan apní bínáí yá aql), náguftaní, náqábil i izhár

Incommū'nicative, a *Reserved, not disposed to hold intercourse with others* Bát na batáne w, kam sukhan, chup pá, nááshná mizáj, ganon se kam milne w

Incommūt'able, a *Incapable of being substituted for another* Námumkin ut tabádul yá muáwaza

Incŏm'parable, a *Matchless, surpassing* Be misl, benazír, lásáni, ufzal

Incompăt'ible, a *Incapable of existing together in harmony, inconsistent, discordant* Báham mukhálif, námuwáfiq, bemel, násáz, mutaánız

Incŏm'pētence, n *Inability, insufficiency, disqualification* Naláiqí, náqábiliyat, námajází

Incomplete (pleet'), a *Unfinished, defective, imperfect* Adhúrá, nátamám, muqassar, náqis

Incŏmprēhĕn'sible, a *Beyond understanding, inconceivable* Baíd ul fahm yá qiyás

Incŏnceivable (-seev'), a *Beyond conception* Baíd az qiyás

Incŏnclū'sive, a *Not settling the point in debate, indecisive, indeterminate* Gairmuntaj, gairqáti, nátamám, gair sháfi, muzabzab

Incŏngruity (groo'-), n *Unsuitableness, incompatibility* Námutábaqat, námuwafaqat, násází

Incŏn'sēquence (kwĕns), n *Want of logical sequence* Gairmuntají, be tasalsuli

Incŏn'sēquent, n *Inconclusive, without logical sequence* Gairmuntaj, besamar, besar-o pá, bátil (*invalid*)

Incŏnsid'erable, a *Small, trivial* Khafif, aduá, naqábil i liház

Inconsid'erate, a *Thoughtless* Be parwá, beparwái há, autonhá khayál na rakhne w

Incŏnsis'tency, n *Discordance, variableness* Namuwáfaqat, ikhtiláf, násází, talauwun

Inconsis'tent, a Námuwáfiq, mukhtalif, násáz, nasazáwár, mutalauwin

Inconsōl'able, a *Disconsolate, quite broken hearted* Nátaskínpazír, bilkull dil-shikasta

Incon'stancy (sĭ), n *Variableness, fickleness* Mutalauwin-mizáji, besabátí, beristiqlálí, ikhtiláf (*inconsistency*)—

They will be tossed upon the waves of fortune, and be full of *inconstancy*, doing and undoing, like the reeling of a drunken man

bewafái

Incontest'able, a *Unquestionable, indisputable* Lákalám, betakrar, qáti musallam us subút

Incŏn'tinence, n *Indulgence of lust, lasciviousness* Bezabtí, nafsparastí, masti, zawál i quwwat i mumsika

Incon'tinent, a Badparhez, nafsparast, maglúb un nafs, jis men imsák kí taqat nahín, námumsik id *Instantly, immediately* Isí dam, fauran, bila tawaqquf—

They have made a pair of stairs to marriage which they will climb *incontinent*, or else be incontinent before marriage

Incon'tinently, ad *Without restraint, instantly* Bezabtí se, besabrí se, be tahammulí se, hauke se, fauran, bilá taammul, usí dam

Incŏntrōvert'iblę, a *Indisputable* Lákalám, musallam-us subút

Incŏnvē'nience, n *Unsuitableness, discomfort, awkwardness, that which incommodes* Námunasabat, be áramí, be ásáishí, qabahat, taklíf, kubihtá, beqhangápan, bedaulí

Inconvē'nient, a *Unsuitable, incommodious, causing embarrassment, awkward* Námunásib, námaqúl, be ásáish, pur-qabáhat, taklíf ká, muztarib yá sarásíma k w, shash-o panj men dálne w, beqhab, bedhangá

Incŏnvert'iblę, a *Intransmutable, that cannot be exchanged (for something else)* Náqábil i istihála, gair muta baddil, náqábil i mubádala

Incō'ny, a *Unlearned, artless, dainty, delicate* Beilm, sáda, názuk, pákíza, rana, latíf

Incŏr'pŏral, a *Immaterial* Gair máddí, bejasad, niranhár—

You bend your eye on vacancy
And with the *incorporal* air do hold discourse

Incor'porate, a (1) *Incorporeal, not existing as a corporation* Bejism, ganjismam, ruhání, mujarrad (2) *Associated, combined* Mujtami, mush tarik, sharik, shámil ("*one* incorporate *to our attempts*"), makhlút, milá huá v t *Form into one body, combine into a mass, give a material body to, to assimilate, to blend, constitute a commercial company, or a body politic, by law* Ek tan k, ek jussa k, ek pindá k máddi jism d, mujassam k, khub milá kar ek ján k, hall k, ek mel k, qanúnan musharakat i tajáratí yá amilon kí jamást banáná v t *To be blended* Milkar ek ján ho j, makhlút honá, hall ho jáná

Incorpō'rēal, a *Not having a material body, immaterial* Bejism, gair jismání, gair máddi

Incorpsed (körp'st), p p *Made one body* Ek-tan hue hue—

And to such wondrous doing brought his horse,
As had he been *incorpsed* and demi natured
With the brave beast

Incorrect', a *Inaccurate, wrong, improper, unsubmissive* Nadurust, galat, nájáiz, námunásib, názebá, ná muti, mutamarrid ("*It shows a will most* incorrect *to heaven*")

Incorrigible (kŏr'i jibl), a *Past amendment, beyond reform, irreclaimable* Na islahpazir, la ilaj, náqábil i tidáruk, gaya guzra

Incorrŭpt'iblę, a Kkarab n t hone w, lázawál, g ruftam, i stbuz, mut tidai yin, rishwat ko hurám samajhne w

Incorrup'tion (shŏn), n Adam i fanā, nábos(d igí, tázagí

Increase (krees'), v i *Become greater, grow, advance, augment, rise, wax* (as, *the moon waxes and wanes*), *expand* Bara h, barhná, tarraqqi k ziyáda h, urúj k, charhná, bálárawi k, tez h, zor par h, charhao par h (jaise chánd) v t *Add to, enhance, extend, raise* Ziyada k, afzún k, barhaná, daráz k, izáfa k, charháná n Ziyadatí, afzuní, barhti, afzáish, darází, izáfa, bárh (*to be on the* increase—bárh par honá), fi awání (*abundance, abundant produce*), paidawar (*produce*)—

Faith's *increase* foison plenty,
Barns and garners never empty

Let them not live to taste this land's *increase* —Is mulk ki firáwánt chakhne ko wuh jine na páen Have you since received any *increase* to your salary? Tab se tum ko kuchh izáfa i tankhwáh milá? *Increase* of distance, years, &c —Fásila, umri daráz, wg He that loveth silver shall not be satisfied with silver, nor he that loveth abundance with *increase*—na wuh jise firá want ki hawas hai afzáish se seri hogá A further *increase* of accommodation is necessary—Kamion ko aur bhi kushada rakhne ki zarurat hai is se ziyáda gunjaish rakhni cháhiye Adulation *increases* pride—Khuda sitái dimág ko charháti hai By me the years of thy life shall be *increased*—Mujh se teri umr daraz ki jaegi He must *increase* but I must decrease—Wuh zarur unnati karegá, aur main ghattá jáungá

Incred'iblę, a *Passing belief* Naqá bil i yaqín, námumkin, anhoní, gair mot tabar

Incredū'lity, n *Unbelief, skepticism* Be itiqadí, waswás shak

Incrĕd'ūlous (lŭs), a *Unbelieving, skeptical, expressive of incredulity, incredible* Na yaqín karne w, gair mutaqid, beitiqadí yá shakk záhir karne w, náqábil i itibár—

Everything adheres together, that no dram of scruple no *incredulous* or unsafe circumstance—

In'crement, n *An increase, growth, an addition* Beshí, izád, tarraqqí, báli dagí izáfa, taufír

Incrim'inate, v t *Charge with a crime* Jurm laganá, ilzám d, mákhuz k

Incrŭst', v t Tah charháná, pur jamáná

Incrustā'tion (shŏn), n Part ká jamao, pur, tah, papri

In'cūbate, v *To brood, or sit on eggs for hatching* Sená, ande pr baithna

Incūbā'tion, n Ande sená humái ká pr pakarna aur jism ke andr náma lum taur pr barhná

In'cūbator (ter), n Ek ala jis ke zarie masnui hararat se andon se bachche nikálte hain, seoni

In'cūbŭs, n *The nightmare, a heavy weight (on the mind), a dead weight or oppressive burden* Kábús, bár i gunah, ji ká kál, chhátí ka patthar

Incŭl'cate, v t *Repeatedly impress, upon the mind, urge, enjoin* Bar bár dil nashín k, batakid hidáyat k

Incŭl'pate, v t *Incriminate* Ilzám lagáná, mujrim thahraná, mákhúz k

Incŭm'bency, n *A resting on something, obligation, tenure (of a benefice or office)* Tek, takiya, farz, bár, anjam i uhdadárí, khidmat, mulazmat

Incum'bent, n Uhdadár, mulazim, mutasallit, mahant a Upar dhará hua, jhuká hua, sahárá liyá huá lábud, farz, lázim.

Incŭr', v t *Become exposed or subject to contract* Mustaujib vá maurid h (masalan, mustaujib i azáiyá maurid i itáb honá), uthána yá apne upar lená (qarza yá zimmawari) v i *Run in, enter* Dákhil h—

Near kinsfolks, and fellows in office
are more apt to envy their equals
For it doth upbraid unto them their own fortunes and *incurreth* likewise more into the note of others

Incūr'able, a *Past cure immediable* Na achchhá honewálá, lá iláj, ládawa, námumkin ut-tadáruk

Incŭr'sior (shŏn), n *An inroad, a foray, a raid, an irruption* Charhái tákht, yúrish, dháwá

Ind, n *India* Hind, Hindusthán, Hindustán

Indebted (det'), a *Under a debt, beholden* Qarazdár, maqrúz damdár, mamnun, ihsánmand

Indē'cency (sĕnsi), n *Indelicacy, obscenity, grossness in action or speech* Násháistagí, beshamí, behayái, fuhsh, sharmáwar harakat va kalam

Indē'cent, a *Indecorous, indelicate, obscene, shameful* Náshaista be imtiyáz, napákíza, gandi, fáhish sharmáwar, behayá, na sunne ya dekhne ke láiq

Indecision (desizh'ŏn), n *Vacillation irresolution* Do dilí beistiqlálí, shish o panj, pas o pesh

Indecisive (si'siv), a *Inconclusive not bringing about a final result, doubtful, vacillating unsettled* Ganfaisil, bila tu tu, gair qáti, muzabzab be istiqlal, shash o panj vá pas o pesh ki hálat men, mutaraddid (*irresolute, hesitating*)

Indeclin'able, a *Unmflected* Iskí gardan nahín ki jatí gairmunsarif, betasrif

Indecō'rous (rŭs), a *Violating propriety, unbecoming, unseemly* Khiláf i tahzib, gairmuhazzab, náshaista, ná munásib náz bá

Indeco'rŭm, n *Impropriety of behaviour, bad manners or tone* Betah zibí, násháistagí, besalíqagí

Indeed', ad *In fact, truly, in truth* Fil haqiqat, sach much, wáqai, beshak, yaqínan

In lētăt'igable, a *Untiring, unwearying* Na thakne wálá, hamesha mustaidd, barabar há (*unremitting*) sábitqadam

Indefeasible (fe zibl), a *Unalienable not to be made void* Náqábil i inhisákh, námumkin ul ibtál,

Indefen'sible, a *Incapable of being defended or maintained, unjustifiable, untenable* Námumkin ul bifa, jispar qáim nahín rah sakte mumtana ul uzr, kham, námustahkam

Indefin'able, a *Unsusceptible of definition, indescribable, inexplicable, vague* Náqábil i tarif vá tashkhís, námumkin ul bayán ya izhár, gair muayyan, mub'ham

Indefinite (def'init), a *Indeterminate, vague, not settled, unlimited* Gairmuayyan, mubham, bethikána, namuqarrar, gairmushakhkhas, na mahdud

Indef'initely, ad Bilá tayyun, gair mushakhkhas tur se, mub'ham taur se

Indel'ible, a *That cannot be blotted out or effaced ineffaceable* Amit, na mitne wálá pakká (*fast*) *An indelible impression*— Naqsh kal hajar (kan naq she fil hajar)

Indel'icate, a *Gross, indecent, impure, indecorous* Kasif, karih, fuhsh, behayá, beshamí ká, nápák najis, náshaista khiláf i salíqa

Indemnificā'tion (shon), n *Compensation, reparation, reimbursement of loss* Muáwaza, táwan, muq án bhai dena amán (*security against penalty grace*)

Indem'nity, n *Security from damage or loss amnesty, compensation for loss or injury* Zimanat i harjá, sizá ki taraf se dil jamí, amán, harjána, táwán, muáwaza

Indent', v t *To notch, cut into points, begin further in (than the rest of the lines on a page), make a deep impression on, make an order for, to apprentice* Dandánedár k, dánte dálna hiqq (sation) se andar ko hat kar shuru k khundánadar k, mangwána, shá gird bananá n Dandáná vá lhan dána, kát, mor, bánk (*of a river*)—

It shall not wind with such a deep *indent*
To rob me of so rich a bottom here

rasid rasání vá an kisí chíz ke baham pahuncháne ká hukm v i hat jáná, khundán idár ho j murna (*turn*) peeh kháná (*wind*), ham shart honá (*make terms*), musálaha k (*compound*), rizá jof k—

Shall we buy treason? and *indent* with fears,
When they have lost and forfeited themselves?

Inden'ture, n *An agreement* Muáhada, iqrárnáma

Indēpĕn'dence, n *Self direction, freedom, freedom from bias or control, a means of livelihood that renders one one's own master* Khud muntazimi, khud mukhtárí, ázádí betaassubi ya bemází, istigná, fárig ul balí

Independ'ent, a *Not subject to or relying on, others, free from bias or control, in the enjoyment of a means of livelihood that renders one one's own master, not subordinate, irrespective* Gair ká mátaht, yá muhtáj nahín, khud mukhtár, khudsar, ázad, mutlaq ul man betaassub yá bemáz, mustagní, fárig-ul bál, gair mátaht, gairmuttalliq, aláhida, mutlaq, qatę nazar, máwará

Independ'ently, ad Khud mukhtarí ya ázádí se, judágána, az khud, bilá ttalluq

Indēscrib'able, a *That cannot be described, inexpressible, ineffable, that beggars description* Jiská bayan na hín hosaktá, bayán se báhar, náguf tiní, gair mumkin ul izhár

Indestrŭc'tible, a *That cannot be destroyed, imperishable* Jo nest o nábud nahin kiyá ja saktá nágábil i mádúm it, mismárí yá mhidam ná fanapizír, lázawál, dáimí

Indeter'minate, a *Indefinite* Gair mushakhkhas, gair muayan

In'dex, n *That which indicates, a pointer, the exponent a table of contents an introduction, a prologue* Dikháne w, muzhr, m hán, alámat dast suf quwwat numá fihrist i mazmún dibacha, unwán tamhid pihlí tidbír—

Ill sort occasion
As suits to the story we late talk'd of
To put the queen's proud kindred from the kin.

In'dian corn, n *Maize* Makkí

In'dicate, v t *Point out, show mark, evince* Dikháná, batáná, záhir k, dalálat k

Indicā'tion (shŏn), n *Sign, token, symptom* Nishán, alámat, ásár

Indic'ative, a *Pointing out, significant, suggestive, denotive* Muzhr,—numá, mudallil, mushir, bayánnya (*as, the* indicative *mood*)

Indict (-dīt'), v t *Charge with a crime* Mákhúz yá muttaham k jurm lagáná

Indic'tion, n *Declaration, proclamation* Ishtihár mmádí, ilán

Indictment (in dīt'), n *Accusation charge* Ilzám, ittihám, tuhmat

Indiff'erence, n *Apathy, unconcern* Sardmihrí, beparwáí, befikrí

Indiff'erency, n *Impartiality, unconcernedness, neutrality, ordinary size* Insáf, rásti (*straightforwardness*), sidáqat—

This Commodity
Makes it take head from all *indifferency*,
From all direction, purpose, course, intend

ámm dil, kibr yá andáz ("*All I had but a belly of any* indifferency, *I were simply the most active fellow in Europe*")

Indiff'erent, a *Of little consequence, just the same, insignificant, trivial, apathetic, unconcerned, uninterested, neutral, just, impartial, middling, passable, ordinary* Náchíz, láshai, musáwát, ek'hí bát, adná, khafif, sard mihr, beparwá, begaraz, m tidhai na udhr, nyárá—

Men are too cunning to suffer a man to keep an *indifferent* carriage between both, and to be secret, without swaying the balance on either side

munsifána, rást—

I beseech you grace
Look on my wrongs with an *indifferent* eye

The United Provinces of the Low Countries in their government excel for where there is an equality, the consultations are more *indifferent*, and the payments and tributes more cheerful

bam bam usat darje ká, aisá-waisá, mamulí, ámm ("*The* indifferent *children of the earth*") ad *Tolerably, not exceptionally* Aise-wise usat darje qadre, kuchh usáhí ("indifferent *honest*", "*two lips* indifferent *red*", "*it does* indifferent *well* —kám chal áne ke hive achchhá hai qadre achchhá malum hotá hai)

Indiff'erently, ad Bagair koí farq paida kiye, bilá imtiyáz, bilá tafríq—

Though they have not had that usage to naturalize liberally, yet they have that which is next to it that is to employ almost *indifferently* all nations in their militia of ordinary soldiers

kisí ko tarjíh na dekar, insáf se, rást rást, beparwáí se, aisí waisí tarah, bahut achchhí tarah nahín, kisí qadr ("*we have reformed that* indifferently *with us*")

In'digence, n *Penury, poverty* Iflás, tihí dasti, garibí, muhtáji

Indig'enous (ĭ nŭs), a *Produced naturally in a country, native* Watanzád, desí, mulkí

In'digent (di jent), a *Poor, needy* Garíb, muflis, kangál, muhtaj

Indigest', a *Unformed, unorganized* Bedaul betartíb, garbar n *Chaos* Garbarí, dashtmí burhamí, abtarí—

Be of good comfort prince for you are born
To set a form upon that *indigest*
Which he hath left so shapeless and so rude

Indigestible (jest'), a Hazm na honewálá, saqil, garán, nagawár (*intolerable*).

Indigestion (-jes'chŭn), n *Want of digestion, dyspepsia* Bad hazmí, garámí

Indign (indin'), a *Unworthy, disgraceful* Nálaiq ("indign *and base adversaries*"), zalíl ya ruswá karnewálá, hech

Indig'nant, a *Wrathful affected with angry disdain* Gazab álúda, khashmnák (kisí ki be insafi wa kamínagí kí wajeh se)

Indignā'tion (shon), n *A feeling of displeasure at what is unjust or mean, ire, wrath* Bezárí, gazab yá khashm (jo kisí kí be insafi wa kamínagí kí wajeh se paida ho)

Indig'nity, n *A treatment intended to humiliate one, an insult or affront* Wuh suluk jisse ki kisi ká sar níchá ho, be izzatí, hatak, khiffat

In'digo, n *The blue dye obtained from the* nil *plant* Nil

Indirect', a *Circuitous oblique round about, not straightforward not given in the words of the speaker, but in those of the hearer* Pher vá chakkar ka, terhá, tirchhá, pechída dár ká, zimní (*not resulting directly*), lagapet ká natást jo ba alfáz i shumwa na ki mutakallim, munqul huá ho riwáyat bil mana

Indirec'tion, n *Oblique course, crookedness* Terhí chál ("*By* indirections *find directions out*"), terhápan kuj-rawí—

The better act of purposes mistook
Is to mistake again, though indirect
Yet *indirection* thereby grows direct

Indirect'ly, ad *In a roundabout way, obliquely not in express terms, not by the usual or fair means, wrongly* Pher khá kar, ei pher se, terhe-tirchhe taur se, ishára kináye se, pech se, hile-wasíle se, nárástí se—

We shall repent each drop of blood
That hot rash haste so *indirectly* shed

Indiscernible (dizzern'), a *Imperceptible, invisible* Gair mahsus, ná malúm, naqábil i díd, náqábil i tamíz, benamúd

Indiscreet', a *Injudicious, imprudent, foolish* Nádánishmand, betamíz, khiláf i maslahat, ná-aqibatandesh, bewaqúf, be aql, be aqlí ká

Indiscretion (kresh'ŏn), n *Imprudence, injudiciousness, folly, an imprudent or ill judged act* Náaqibatandeshí, be ihtiyátí, be imtiyází, nádání, hamáqat, betamízí ya nádání ká kám, khiláf i maslahat fel

Indiscrim'inate, a *Making no distinction, promiscuous* Bilá tafríq, betamíz, bebichár, ámm

Indispen'sable, a *Essential, absolutely necessary* Zurúrí, lazimí, lá bud, nágzír

Indispen'sably, ad *Absolutely* Qatan, mutlaqan

Indispose (pōz'), v t *To disincline, make somewhat unwell* Dil pherna, munharaf k, qadre alíl k, tabiat násáz karná

Indisposition (pōzish'ŏn), n *Disinclination, slight ailment* Be rag bati kashída khátirí, náz, khafíf alálat, kasl

Indis'pūtable, a *Unquestionable incontrovertible, incontestable* Náqábil i ratarráz, lá-radd lá-rub lakalam, yaqiní, mutahaqqaq (*certain*)

Indis'pūtably, ad *Unquestionably undeniably, undoubtedly, positively* Yaqinan, lákalam, bilá shakk o shubha biz zurur

Indis'solūble, a *Incapable of being melted or liquified, incapable of being rightfully broken, binding for ever* Námumkin ul tahlil, jo jaiz taur se torá nahín já sakta, muntana ul infikák daimí, mustahkam wásiq

Indistinct', a *Not distinguishable, obscure dim, faint* Náqábil i tafriq ya tamíz, násaf, dhundhlá, khafíf sá

Indisting'uishable (wish), a *Incapable of being known as different, imperceptible, mongrel* Náqabil i tafríq yá tamíz gair mutamaiyaz ná dída, namalúm, gair numúdar donasla, dogla ("indistinguishable *cur*")

Indite (-dīt'), v t *To write, compose* Likhná, jorná, bándhná, rachná, inshá karná

Individ'ūal, a *Single, of each person or thing, distinctive* Ek, wáhid, munfarid har ek ká judá judá apná apná, mutanaffis mutafarriq, khás n *A person* Shakhs, nafar

Individuăl'ity, n *Oneness, distinct entity, distinctive character* Wahdat, fardíyat, shakhsíyat yá wujúd i mutafarriq, khususíyat i zátí

Indivíd'ualize, v t *Stamp with individuality, give a distinctive character to* Khusúsíyat denâ

Indivíd'ually (**all**), ad *Separately* Judágâna, ek ek, fardan fardan

Indivisible (**-viz'-**), a Námumkin-uttaqsím, láyatajazza, náqábil i tafríq

Indócility (**sil'-**), n *Unteachableness, intractableness* Nátalímpazírí, nátar biatpazírí, nárásláhpazírí

Indóc'trinate, v t *Instruct in any doctrine, imbue with principles* Usul yá masale kí talím denâ

Indo-Europē'an, a *Aryan* Áriyá (zabanon yá qaumon ká)

In'dólence, n *Laziness, sloth* Arám talabí, sustí, bekárí

In'dolent, a *Indisposed to labour, lazy, slothful, causing no pain* Kámchor, arámtalab, sust, káhil, jo dard nahín kartá (masalan gumrá)

Indom'itable, a *Unconquerable, untamable* Maglúb na honewálá, na dabnewálá

Indórse', v t *Write one's name on the back of, give one's approval or sanction to* Pusht par dastkhat karna, tasdíq karna yá pasand rakhná

Indorse'ment, n Dastkhat yá tahrír i zahrí, tasdíq, táíd, pushtí

Indrench', v t *Drench, drown, sink* Shaharbor karna, dubáná, gariq karna ("*how many fathoms deep they lie* indrench'd")

Indū'bitable, a *Not admitting of any doubt, unquestionable.* Jismen shakk kí gunjáish nahín, beshubha, lákalám, sarih

Indū'bitate, a *Undoubted, certain* Yaqíní, tahqíqí, lárarb, beshubha

Induce (**dūs'**), v t *To lead on (by persuasion or reasoning), persuade, prevail on, bring on* Lechalná (targíb yá dalíl se), rágib karna, rujú karáná, mail karna, lánâ, mújib yá báis honâ, upar lánâ—

Whosoever hath anything fixed in his person that doth *induce* contempt, hath also a perpetual spur in himself—

Induce'ment, n *The act of moving by persuasion or reasoning, motive, temptation* Targíb d, tahrís, tahrík, tama

Indúct', v t *Introduce, usher, put in possession (of a benefice or office)* Peshkarna, andar le ánâ, dákhil karna, qabza d, bar sar i uhda k

Indúc'tion, n *Introduction, beginning, preliminary device, the introduction of a clergyman or other person to an office, reasoning from particular cases to general conclusions, the production of an electrical state by one thing in another without direct contact* Shurú ágáz—

These promises are fair, the parties sure,
And our *induction* full of prosperous hope

ibtidái tadbír—

Plots have I laid, *inductions* dangerous

mamúlí rusum ke sáth kisí ko kisí uhde par muqarrar k, khâss khâss nazáir se amm natáij nikálná, istiqrá, kisí tawassul se ek chíz se dúsrí men barq paida karná

Induc'tive, a Muharrik, targíbdih, istiqrái, juzíyát se kullí natija nikálne-wálá, ek se dúsrí shaí men batawassut barq paida karnewálá

Indue' (**dū**), v t *Put on, invest, endow, qualify, fit, affect* Pahinná, mulabbas karna, atá karna, árásta karna, láiq yá qabil karná—

Like a creature native and *indued*
Unto that element

(kisí par) asar karná—

Let our finger ache, and it *indues*
Our other healthful members even to that sense of pain

Indulge' (**-dŭlj**), v t *Yield to the wishes of, humour, gratify, give way to, vouchsafe* Diljoí karna, dil rakhná, khátir karna, lád karna, khush karna, púrá karna, zabt nakarna, mahamat karná

Indulge one's passion, appetite, selfishness —Apne nafs ragbat, khudgarazí, wgaira ko purá karna yá pálná 'There is no harm in *indulging* one's self with an occasional revel with friends", said Indar Singh to his father —Gáhe gáhe doston ke sáth rang rai ke apne tain khush karne men koí nuqsán nahín To *indulge* children in everything is to spoil them —Hai bát men larkon ka dil rakhná unko kharáb karna hai Freely *indulge* your grief it is nature's balm for the heart— Gam ke ánsúon ko ázádi se bahne do yeh qudrati musakkin ul qalb hai Venetia was often obliged to stop in their rambles to *indulge* her overwhelming mirth—Dil khol kar hansne ke liye

Indŭl'gence (**-jens**), n Khátirdárí, dildárí, názbardárí, lád, belagámí, bezabtí, nafs-parastí, aish-ishrat, nawázish, ináyat

Indū'rance, n See ENDURANCE *Imprisonment* Qaid ("*to have heard you without* indurance")

In'dūrate, a *Hardened* Sakht, pathráyá huá v t *To harden, render obdurate* Sakht karna, sangín karná

Indurā'tion (**shŏn**), n *Hardening* Sakht hojáná, sakht kardená, sakhtí, sangíní

Indŭs'trial), a Mutaallıq ı hırfat yá mihnat

Indus'trious (**tri ŭs**), a. *Assiduous, laborious, diligent* Mihnatí, kamerá, tandıh, mutaaqib (*persevering*)

Indus'triously, ad *Diligently, assiduously, sedulously, purposely* Mihnat yá masrufíyat se, bajıdd o jahd, má datan, ján bujh ke, qasdan—

When a man *industriously* and expressly feigns and pretends to be that he is not

In'dŭstry, n *Habitual diligence, assiduity, manufacture* Mamúlí mih nat, tandihí, sai, jahd, kár, kám, sákht

Inē'briate, v t *Intoxicate, turn the head of* Mstwálá k, mad'hosh k, mast k, sai phır dená n *One given to excessive drinking* Nash ı pínc há ádı, nashc báz

Inēbrı'ety, n *Drunkenness, intoxication* Nasha, makhmúrí, mad'hoshí, sarmastí

Inef'fable, a *Unutterable, unspeakable, indescribable* Baid-ul ızhár, ná guftaní, bebayán, taríf se báhar

Ineffāce'able, a *Indelible* Na mıtnewálá, umıt, naqsh kal hajar, (kannaqshe-fil hajar), patthar kí lakír

Ineffect'ive, a *Of no effect, useless, futile, inefficient, impotent* Betásír, bekár, bearth, ráegán, khálí (masalan, dáo, wár, háth, wg), befáida, nábakár, nákárgar

Ineffec'tūal, a See *Ineffective*

Ineffică'cious (**shŭs**), ı *Without the power to produce the desired effect, not productive of the expected result, futile, inefficient* Hasb ı dilkhwáh asar nı paida karne w, jisse hasb ı ummed natíja paida na huá ho, nákára, fuzúl, nakárgar, garmuassir, kham, náqıs, qásır

Ineff'icacy (**-ka sı**), n *Failure of effect, ineffectualness, futility* Betásírí, nákárgarí, láhásılí, khámí

Inefficiency (**-ĕf fish'ĕn sı**), n *Inefficacy, incompetence* Betásírí, nákárgarí, káfí asar paida karne kí quwwat ká ądam, khámí, náláíqí

Inefficient (**-fish'ent**), a *Incapable of effecting what is desired, not producing the expected effect, inefficacious, incompetent.* Hasb ı dilkhwáh asar paida karne ke náqábil, jisse hasb ı ummed asar na paida-huá ho, nákárgar, garmuassir, khám, náláíq, sust, nkammá, maj'hul

Inel'ēgant, a *Ungraceful, homely, coarse, unpolished* Náshusta, moţa, nátarashída, bad uslúb, badnumá, ganfasíh, bhaddá

Inel'igible (**jibl**), a *Not fit to be elected, adopted or preferred, objectionable, ineligible* Náqábil ı intikháb, maqbúlíyat yá pasand, qabil ı jtıráz, námunásib, námaqúl, khiláf ı masla hat, bejá

Inept', ı *Unfit, unsuitable, absurd* Láíq nahín, násazáwár, námauzún, wáhiát, bemaní, fuzul, behúda

Inequal'ity (**ē kwŏl**), n *Disparity, unevenness, inability, disproportion* Nábarábarí, náhamwárí, talawwun, náqábilıyat, námuwáfaqat, be-andázgí, adam ı iktifa (*insufficiency*)

Ineq'uitable (**-wi**), a *Unjust, unfair* Be insafí ká, namunsifána, námuná sib, garwájib

Inērād'icable, a *Inextirpable* Náqá bil ı istisál, na ukharne w, mazbutí se jar pakre hue

Inert', a *Without the power of spontaneous motion, inactive, dull, lifeless* Jismen khud harakat karne kí táqat na ho, beharakat, astháwar, sust, be hiss o harakat, beján, be asar, murda

Iner'tia (**-shia**), n *Incapability of self motion and self-stoppage* Máddc kí wuh khássíyat jisse na khud mu taharrik ho sakta hai, aur na hara kat pákar phir ruk sakta hu, garmutaharrikí, manlan ba sukun

Ines'timable, a *Invaluable, priceless* Bebaha, beshqímat

Inev'itable, a *Unavoidable, certain to happen* Náguzír, bekhatá, na talne w, labud

Inexcus'able (**kūz**), a *Unjustifiable, unpardonable* Náuzrpazír, náqábil ı mazurí yá muáfí

Inĕx'ōcrable, a Jo kabhí káfí taur se nafrat nahín kiyá já sakta, azhadd lafn yá makruh

Inexhaustible (**-egząst'**), a *Unfailing, perennial* Kabhí khatm na hone w, na mukne w, lazawál, sadá bharpúr

Inexorable (**-ek'so-**), a *Relentless, implacable* Narm na hone w, betars, berahm, sangdil, na badalne w (*as,* inexorable *fate*)

Inexpĕ'dience, n *Inadvisability, impolicy, unsuitableness* Namunásabat, khiláf ı maslahat honá, garwájibí.

Inexpe'dient, a Namunásib, khiláf i maslahat, garwájib, bemauqa

Inexpen'sive, a *Costing little, cheap* Kam-kharch, sista, kam mol, kam bahá

Inexpē'rience, n *Want of practical knowledge, raw ness greenness* Nátuj ribakárí náwáqifíyat, kachchápan, khámí

Inexpert', a *Unskilled, clumsy, unhandy* Kam hunar, naruwá, anárí, khám kar, aughar, nadast qábil

Inex'piable, a *Unatonable* Nákat farapazír, náqábil i maghfirat

Inex'plicable, a *Incapable of being explained or accounted for, inscrutable, unaccountable* Samajh men na áne wala, náqábil i bayán lálull, náqábil i tashrih, náqábil i mukhláf

Inexplicit (plis'), a *Indefinite ambiguous, obscure* Gairmushakh khas, mub'ham, násáf

Inexpress'ible, a *Unutterable, indescribable unspeakable* Náguftaní ná qábil i izhár, bayán se báhir, bebayán

Inexting'uishable (wish-), a *Unquenchable, not to be put out* Na bujhne w, gul ná hone w, set na hone wálá mumtaniul-utfa

Inextirpable (-terp'), a *Ineradicable* Tiskí bekh kam nahín hosakta náqábil i ustisál

Inex'tricable, a *That cannot be disentangled, hopelessly complicated* Na sulajhne w náhall-pazír behadd pechída

Infallibil'ity, n *Exemption from error* Batívat az sihe be khatái

Infallible (făl'i bl), a *Exempt from error, unerring incapable of committing a mistake, perfectly trustworthy, sure to prove efficacious* Sihv se barí be khatá, uchúk bilkull mutabar hukmí mujarrab (*as medicine or treatment*)

Infā'med', a *Infamous* Badnám ruswá rú-siyáh

Infām'onize, v t *Infame defame* Badnam k ruswá k (*Shakespeare*)

In'fāmous (mŭs), a *Of the worst repute notorious most disgraceful nefarious* Nihávat badnám, fazíh rú siyah, ruswá ya angushtnumá i álam azbas zubún vá sham, tanaffur angez

In'famy, n *Bad repute ignominy, odiousness* Badnámí ruswáí kálá munh zubúní, makruhí najásat (*vileness of an action*)

In'fancy, n *Early childhood, early stage* Masúmiat, bachpan, unfuwán, ágáz, ibtidá

In'fant, n 1 *babe, a child two or three years of age* Shírkhorá, god ka bachcha, tiflak a Bachche ká, bachpan há, nazuk hez, komal, názuk (*tender*)

Infăn'ta, a Hispániya yá Purtugál kí shahzádí

Infăn'ticide (sīd), n *The murder or murderer of an infant* Bachcha kushi, bachcha-kush

In'fántile (til), a *Of infancy of an infant, like an infant's* Bachpan ya bachchaká, tiflána, bachchon ká sá

In'fantry, n *A body of foot soldiers* Pyáda sipáh ká dasta yá fauj, pyáde

Infát'ūate, v t *Befool, deprive of common sense inspire with an extravagant passion (for)* Ullu baná d, mat mári d lat paidi kar d shefta fareftá ka dená

Infatūā'tion (shon), n *Inspiring with folly deprivation of common sense, extreme folly, extravagant passion* Hamáqat paidá k, mat mari jání pude darje ki humáqat díwángi mi ftuní, fareftagí

Infect', v t Bímarí ká mádda lagá d fásid mádde se álúda k, bigárná, khuráb k, chhút lagáná, nápák k

Infec'tion, n Bímárí ke máddc ká lgná fásid mádda, tukhm i maraz, maraz i mutaaddí, siráyat kunewálí bimarí, chhút, álúdagí, buá asar, tásír, siráyat

Infec'tious (-shŭs), a *Affecting others, spreading from person to person, contaminative* Aulon ko lagne w, phail ne-w, mutaaddí, álúdá k w, bigárne wálá (akhláq ko)

Infē'cŭnd, a *Unfruitful, barren* Besamar, bánjh, banjar

Infēlicitous (lis'i tŭs), a *Unhappy inappropriate, unfortunate* Nakhush, námunásib, násazáwár, námaqúl, ná mubárak, bad-bakht

Infēlicity (lis'i), n *Unhappiness, misery* Nákhusl , dukh, náshádí, kasht musibat

Infer', v t *Deduce, surmise, conclude, gather, allege* Natíja nikálná, qiyás kurná, istimbát k, atkúl k, murád lená bát nikálná, samajh l, pesh yá záhir kurná ("Infer *the bastardy of Edward's children*")

Infer'able, a *Deducible* Mafhúm, muntaj yá mustakhraj ho sakne-w

In'ference, n *Deduction, conclusion* Istidlál, mafhúm khulása, natíja

Infē'rior (ri er), a *Lower, less, subordinate, secondary, poor* Nichlá, ghaṭiya, farotar, kamtar, adna, utarta huá, mátaht, shikmí, khafíf n Mátaht kam darje ká ádmí

Infēriŏr'ity, n Chhotái, darje kí kamí, halkápan, kamtarí

Infer'nal, a *Tartarean, hellish, diabolical* Pátáli sálam i ajwáh ká, dozakhi, shaitání sham, zishí

Infer'tile, a *Unproductive, barren* Banjar, usar, kallar

Infest', v t *Harass, torment, frequent and annoy, vex* Parvarishání k, bahut diqq k, bahut lagna, ik n ukn zah mat pahuncháná bezar yá muztarib k—

Do not *infest* your mind with beating on
The strangeness of this business

In'fidel, n *An unbeliever, a skeptic, a freethinker* Beiman, munkir shakkí, ázád khayál, lámazhab, dahriyá

Infidel'ity, n Bedíní, beímání, ilhád bewafái, beiman (*unfaithfulness to the marriage vow*), namuk hrámí (*disloyalty*)

Infil'trate, v t Rasna, ris raskar, chhan chhan kar, andar dákhil h

In'finite (finit), a *Limitless, boundless, immeasurable* Lámtiha, behadd bepáyán

Infinites'imal, a *Exceedingly small* Azhadd chhotá vakam

Infin'itive, a *Indefinite* Beqaid, ganmuayan, mubdar n Masdar

Infin'itūde, n *Boundlessness, immensity* Lámtihai, bepayámi, arsa i bepáyán

Infin'ity, n Behadd waqt, wusaat yá miqdár bepáyani, beshumárí, benihayatí, bekaraní, mudáwamat, lámtihái

Infirm (ferm), a *Weak, feeble, vacillating* Kamzor, nátawán, zaif, gair mustaqil, beqiyám, gair mustahkam

Infirm'ary (ferm'ari), n *A hospital* Shafákhána, dáru shafa

Infirm'ity (ferm), n *Weakness, feebleness, a malady, a failing or foible* Kamzori nátawání, zof marz azar aib nuqs

Infix', v t *Fix or fasten in, implant, ingraft* Andar jamáná yá kisi gár ná dil nashín karná

Inflame', v t *Set on fire, excite, enrage, incense, cause to burn and redden* Alg lagáná, sholazan k bharkáná, mushtaal k, gazabnák k barafrokhta k, tarishmen lána, surkh o sozán k d

Inflamed (-flāmd), a Jaltá húa, sholazan, mushtaal, tamtamátá huá, surkh o sozán, uthí huí (áṅkh)

Inflăm'mable, a *Easily set on fire or enkindled combustible, irascible* Jald jal uthne w, átashgír, átashí, jald bharak uthne yá mushtaal hojáne-w

Inflammā'tion, n Sozish, áshob

Inflamm'atory, a A'g lagáne w, mushtaal k w, muhriqa (masalan, tap), khrishm engez, fasád engez, fasád barpá karnewálá (*seditious*)

Inflate', v t *To distend, puff up* Phulána (kisí ká) dimág charháná

Inflāt'ed, a Hawá se phúlá yá aphrá huá, muntafakh, bare bare alfaz se bhará huá laftáz

Inflā'tion, n Phúlná, phuláná, aphrná, nafkh, intifákh, gurúr, shekhí

Inflā'tŭs, n *Inspiration* Ilhám

Inflect', v t Morná, jhukána, gar dánná, tasríf karná

Inflec'tion (shŏn), n Kham, mor, (áwáz ká) utár charháo gudán, tasríf

Inflexibil'ity, n *Rigidity, unchangeableness, obstinacy, unbending firmness* Sakhtí, namulámiyat, gairmutabaddilí, sukhanpanwan migrái, istiqlál bil jazm, istihkám i bejumbish

Inflex'ible, a *Rigid, stiff, firm, unyielding, inexorable, obstinate* Sakht, kará, mustaqil, mustahkam, mulaim na hone w, náshunwá, ziddí

Inflict', v t *Lay on, impose, cause, send* Lagáná jamáná (*as lashes, blows*), rakhná, dharná, thahráná, dená (*as punishment, penalty*), pauda k sabab h, dálná (*pain, wound*), sazá ke taur par bhejná (*judgment, calamity*)

Inflic'tion (shon), n Lagáná, rakhná, thahráná, dená, pauda k, sabab h, dálná, tatam i saza bhejná, názil k, sazá, musíbat, áfat, gazand (*misfortune*), balá

Inflorescence (flō rĕs'ĕns), n *A flowering, the manner in which flowers are arranged on footstalks* Phúlná, shiguftagí, manjarna (*blossoming*), dandion par phúlon ke nikalne kí tartíb

In'flūence, n *Effect, power, sway, ascendancy, prestige* Asar, zor, dabáo muláhaza, rasái, rusúkh (*he is a man of great influence at Simlá*), mántá, rob dáb v t *Act, affect, modify, sway, induce* Asar k, súrat d, badalná, duláná, tahrík d, rujú karáná, rágib karná

Influen'tial (**shal**), a Asarwala, zor vá dabáo w, zoráwar, zi ikhtiyár, tasár yá tusúkhwálá

Influen'za, n Ek sakht qism ka mutaddi zukám

In'flux, n *A streaming in, a coming in, an abundant inflow* Daramad, dukhul amad ba kasrat, rel pel

Infōld', v t *Inwrap, inclose, embrace* Lapeṭná, band yá malfúf k, (kisí se) hamágosh yá hamkinár h

Inform', v t *To shape or mould, inspire, animate, acquaint, instruct* Daul dalná, mulhim k, ján dálná, zinda k, raushan k, chetann k—

The god of soldiers,
With the consent of supreme Jove, *inform*
Thy thoughts with nobleness

agáh, muttala yá mutanabbih k, talim d, raushn karná v t Khabar d, mukhbirí k sarit pekarná, rúp dhárn k, malum h (*take shape, appear*)—

I see thee still,
And on thy blade and dud, con gout of blood,
Which was not so before There's no such thing,
It is the bloody business which *informs*
Thus to mine eyes

Infor'mal, a *Irregular, unceremonious or familiar, crazy* Khilát i dastúr ya qáida, bezábita, betakalluf yá dostána, hawáss bakhta, báoli, págal—

These poor *informal* women are no more
But instruments of some more mightier member
That sets them on

Informāl'ity, n Bezábitagí, beta kallufí

Infor'mant, n Khabar denew, mukh bir, gomda

Informā'tion (**shon**), n *Intelligence, knowledge* Khabar, ittilá, ilm, wa qifiyat

Infor'mer, n Mukhbir gomda, sar kárí gawah

Infrac'tion, n *Infringement, breaking* Shikast, shikaní, mafsákh, khilát warzí

Infra dig, (infra dignitatem) *Beneath one's dignity* Kasr i shán

Infrān'gible (**jibl**), a Náshikastaní, náqabil i mafsakh

Infrē'quency, n *Rareness* Nudrat, qalil-ul wuqúf

Infre'quent, a *Rarely occurring* Sház o nádir waqi honew, qalil ul wuqú, kam, khál khál

Infringe' (**frinj**), v t *Break, contravene* Torná, udul k, faskh k, khiláf warzí karná

Infringe'ment, n *Breach, contravention, violation* Shikast, udul, mafsákh khilaf warzí, faskh

Infū'riate, v *Furious, raging* Junud áshufta gazabnák, joshán kharoshán

Infū'riated, a See *Infuriate*

Infuse' (**fūz**), v t *Pour, introduce, instil, inspire, soak (for obtaining an extract of)* Undelná, dálná dákhil k, rafta rafta dil nashin k, andar phúnk ná, dil men bharna bhigoná (araq kashí ke wáste)

Infū'sion (**zhŏn**), n Andar chuláná, dil men dalna, khesandi, joshánda (*decoction*), araq, asl, sat, jauhar (*essence*), wasf (*quality*)—

His *infusion* of such dearth and rareness
As to make true diction of him his semblance is his mirror

Ingen'erate (**jen**), v t *To engender, produce* Andar paidá k sabab yá mújib honá

Ingē'nious (**ŭs**), a *Skilful, inventive, skilfully contrived, clever, well turned (compliment, &c), delicate* Hunarmand, háziq, khush fikr, zírak, mújid, ajib namune yá sakht ká hunarmandí se baná hua, namkín, aqlmandí ká, firakána, latíf, taráshída, nazuk, nafís, pákíza—

Whose wicked deed thy most *ingenious* sense
Deprived thee of

sachchá, beriyá, najíb (ingenuous ?)

Ingē'niously, ad Hunarmandi se, khush fahmi se, sidq dilí se, safái se (*ingenuously*)—

Ingeniously I speak,
No blame belongs to thee

Ingen'uity, n *Skill, cleverness, ready invention* Hunarmandi, sanaat, zíra kí, filbadíha ijád

Ingen'uous (**ŭs**), a *Honourable, frank, candid* Sharif, najíb, ashrá fima, ajálí manash, sáf bátin, sáf-dilí ká, sáda dilí ká, beriya, mukhlisána

Ingest' (**jest**), v t *Throw or inject into the stomach* Pichkárí se pet men dálná

Inglō'rious (-**ŭs**), a *Obscure, unknown, ignominious, disgraceful* Gumnám, napursán, beshuhrat, bezzat, pur zillat, mazmúm (*contemptible*)

In'got, n Sone yá chandi kí mi, dákh, wigarra

Ingraft', v t Paiwand k, qalam lagá ná, jamana, paiwasta k

Ingrain', v t *To dye in the grain imbue* Resha resha rang dená, reshe reshe men rachána

In'grate, n *Ungrateful* Náshukr n Náshukr admí, káfir nimat

In'grā'tiate (shi āt), v t *Introduce into the favour of* Kisí kí nayat men (apne kaṅ) dákhil k, manzúr i nazar h jáná, dil men ghar kar lená

In'grā'titude, n *Unthankfulness* náshukrí ihsán faramoshí

Ingre'dient, n *A constituent element* Juz, masala, unsúr

In'gress, n *Entrance* Dakhil d ámad, andar jáná, bar yábi guzar

In'guinal (gwi), a Junghás ka

Ingŭlf', v t *Swallow up* Nigal jána garq karná

Ingŭr'gitate (ji tāt), v t *Drink greedily* Kasrat se píná, dhakosná (*an ale*), migal janá

Innāb'it, v t *Live in* Rahná bas na bud o básh karná

Inhab'itable, a Qabil i bud o bash / *Uninhabitable* Náqábil i bud o básh—

> Were I tied to run about
> Even to the frozen ridges of the Alp
> Or any other ground *inhabitable* –

Inhab'itant, n *A dweller, resident* Báshinda, sakin, mutawattin

Inhale', v t *Breathe in, inspire* Dam lena, khana

Inhal'er, n Sáns ke zarie dawá lene ka ala

Inharmō'nious (ŭs), a *Discordant* Nasaz, besurá, namuwafiq muqáz

Inhere' (hēr), v i *To stick or be fixed (in) as something natural* Qudrati taur par lahiq hona, jibilli wasf ya khassiyat honá

Inhē'rent, a Qudrati m lahiq (*natural, orderly adherent*) khilqi, qudrati jibilli (*innate, inborn*), la yanfakk (*inseparable*)

Inher'it, v t *Receive from an ancestor, acquire from a progenitor, come into possession of* Wirse men pána, kisí jadd se (bitaur i irs) hasil k, qábiz va malik ho j, rakhna (*have, possess*)

> I am all the debt I *should* inherit
> And like this insubstantial pageant faded
> Leave not a rack behind

qabiz karwáná (*cause to possess*), dil men dalná–

> What doth our coronation taxe, to Mowbrays charge?
> It must be great that can inherit us
> So much as of a thought of ill in him

v t Malik, mutasarrif yá dakhil ho j ("*The king and all our company else being drowned, we will* inherit *here*")

Inher'itance, n *An estate derived or derivable from an ancestor, a gift or blessing* Wirsa, mirás, atá burakat

Inher'itor (ter), n *An heir* Wáris, wálí

Inhib'it, v t *Forbid, prohibit* Mana karná rokna

Inhoop', v t Tápe men hand kar ná (Turáne ke live)

Inhos'pitable, a Námusáfir parwar betawázu, dariba ta, námihmámnawaz, laqq o duqq (*dreary*), wirán sunsán beparwáh

Inhū'man, a *Cruel, barbarous* Be rahm, bedard wahshiyána, nihávat sakht

Inhūmăn'ity, n *Cruelty, brutality* Sang dili, bedardi, durushi, berahmi

Inhume', v t *Bury* Dafn k, mitti d

Inim'ical, a *Unfriendly, adverse* Mukhálif dushman mukhalafat ka mukhálifana, bar aks

Inim'itable, a *Incapable of being copied, of surpassing excellence* Naqá bil i taqlid, vakta afzal, nadir, benazir (*matchless*)

Iniquitous (-ik'witŭs), a *Wicked nefarious very unjust* Pur shararat narást, zubun, azbas nápadil vá gair munsifana

Iniq'uity, n *Wickedness unrighteousness, sin* Shararat, narásti be insáfi gunáh

Initial (ish'al), a *Of, or at, the beginning the first* Ibtidaí, pahlá n Nam ká pahla harf

Initiate (ish'iāt), v t *Commence, set on foot give a knowledge of rudiments, introduce (into a new state or society)* Shuru k barpa k, ilm ká agaz karna dákhil yá shámil k (kisí nayi hálat, jamáat ya sangat men) a *Initial* Pahlá ibtidái ("Initiate fear")

Initiation (ishiā'shon), n *Introduction admission by suitable ceremonies (into the mysteries of a society) indoctrination* Dakhil sumat aur kar, taalim ibtidái talim

Initiatory (inish'i), a *Introductory first initiating or serving to initiate (into the mysteries of a society), admissive elementary* Ibtidái, tam hídi pahlá, shámil yá dákhil kar newálá, sunskárí, mubtadiyána, nihávat kar den walá, buniyádi, mubádi

Inject', v t *Force in, throw in* Andar dálná (masalan pichkári se), bich men dákhil karná, pesh karná

Injec'tion, n Andu dálná durm dákht, pichkári k, pichkári (*a clyster*)

Injoint', v t *Join* Mil janá vá shamil ho jána (kisí ke sáth)

Injudicious (jŏodish'ŭs), a *Unwise, indiscreet incautious* Náda ní ká, beaqlí ká, nábasíráni khilá f maslahat, be ihtiyát, ná aqibatandesh

Injünc'tion, n *Enjoining or directing, command, order* Iaqaiyud, hidáyat, hukm, tákid, farmán, mumanaat

In'jure (joör), v t *Do harm to, mar damage, impair* Nuqsan ya zarar pohunchana, harij h, bigárná (*injure one's reputation*—kisi ki ábrú bagárna, badnám k)

Injured (in'joord), p p Zakmi rasída, mujruh (*wounded*), mutaazzi, dágí

Injurious (joo'riŭs), a *Harmful, pernicious, detrimental, wrongful, inquitous, insulting* Muzirr, harij ziyánkár mukhill, zalimana, gair munsif, zálim, tuhqír ya beizzatkarne wala hátik, be adab gustákh—

Call me then traitor Thou *injurious* tri bune!

In'jury (joori), n *Harm, damage, detriment, insult* Nuqsan, zarar, hurj, khalal, ziyan, mazarrat, chot (*hurt*), sadma, beadabi, hatk, beizzatí—

If you were civil and knew courtesy
You would not do me this much *injury*
Can you not hate me, as I know you do
But you must join in souls to mock me too?

He never fully recovered from the severe *injury* (chot, sadma) to the head sustained a few years ago A fly bit the bare pate of a bald man, who, eager to crush it, gave himself a hard slap Then said the fly jeeringly, 'You wanted to revenge the sting of a tiny insect with death what will you do to yourself, who have added insult to *injury*' jinhon ne apne tain na sirf chot lagat balki apni beizzati bhi ki

In'justice (tis), n *The violation or withholding of another's rights or dues, wrong, unfairness* Be insafi zulm, sitam nahaq, narásti

Ink, n Roshnái, siyáhi v t *blacken, put ink upon* Kálá k, siyah pot na

Ink'horn, n Dawat, qalamdan a *learned, pedantic* Alim álimana ilm numá

Inkhorn mate—a bookish man—mahz kitab bin admi, kitáb ká kira ('to be disgraced by an *inkhorn mate*')

Ink'le, n Ek qism ká fita

Ink'ling, n *A hint* Ishára, ima sunguni shárba

Ink'y, a *Blackened with ink, black, like ink* Siyahi aluda, siyáh, kálá misl i siyáhi

In'land, a *Distant from the sea, interior carried on within a country, civilized, of polished manners* Samundar se dúr ká, andaruni, desí shaista, muhazzab—

Who was in his youth an *inland* man one that knew courtship too well for there he fell in love

Inland bred town bred—shahr ka tarbiyat yafta muhazzab—

The thorny point
Of my distress hath taken from me the bow
Of smooth civility yet am I *inland bred*

Inlay', v t Jurná mínákárí k mumab batkárí k koftkarí k

In'let, n *Entrance, a small bay, creek* Guzargáh, náka, khári, kol khalij

In'ly, a *Internal, secret* Andarúni, bátini, dili, makhfí—

Didst thou but know the *inly* touch of love
Thou wouldst as soon go kindle fire with snow

ad *Internally, in the heart* Andar, andar andar, bhitar bhitar dil mein, dilhí dil mein—

I have *inly* wept
Or would have spoke ere this

In'mate, n *A fellow lodger* Ham khán

Inmesh', v t *Entangle in a net, insnare* Jal mein phansáná, bajháná

In'most, a Sab se bhitar ka, andaruni, jigarí

Inn, n *A lodging for travellers, a tavern, one of the colleges or societies in England invested with authority to call qualified persons to the bar* Musafir khána, sará, Inglistan men wuh mad rasa ya jamáat jisko sanad i bárristarí deneka ikhtiyár h u

Innate', a *Inborn, natural* Paidáishi, khilqí, jibillí

Innerve', v t *Supply with nervous energy, invigorate* Na on mein zor dálná, chust k, qawí ya tawáná k

In'nings (ningz), n *A turn an opportunity* Bárí, mauqa

In'nocence (nōsens), n *Harmlessness, guiltlessness, simplicity, ignorance, purity* Masúmíyat, benuqsání begunáhí, bequsúrí, sadagi, sáda dili, náwáqifíyat, pákízagí

In'nocent (-sent), a *Harmless, &c., free from the knowledge of, free blameless* Masum, wagair n *A harmless or guiltless person, a child, an idiot* Benuqsán ya begunáh shakhs bachcha, masum, bilallá, ablah i mádarzád ("*a dumb* innocent *that*

could not say him nay"), kisí ilm se bará yá bobthá t, burí mubtalá—

Be *innocent* of the knowledge, dearest chuck
Till thou applaud the deed

Innŏc'ūous (**nok**), a *Harmless* Benuqsán, koi burá asar nt puda karnewalá

In'nōvate, v t *Introduce something new* Nayi bát ko rawáj daná ijád karna, ihdás k, nayá tariq t járí k

Innovā'tion (**shon**), n Ihdás, ijád, navá rawíya va tariqa

Innovā'tor (**-ter**), n Nayi bát yá tariq ka mújid ya mukhtari muhdis

Innuen'do, n *In insinuation* Kiná ya, ramz, ishárat

Innū'merable, a *Numberless, countless* Beshumár ingnit, bchisáb, be tadád

Inŏc'ūlate, v t Kisi ko ṭika lagana, mtaaz ká mádde t jism men dakhil k rná, dil men kisí burí bat ká tukhm dálná rachaná yá sináy t k rná daná

Inoffen'sive, a *Harmless, innocent, giving no provocation* Benuq án, g rib, beshrr, nákhushm ungez, sádt, sídha

Inŏp'erative, a *Not active, ineffective* Bekar, beamal, beasar, nákárgar

Innŏpportūne', a *Unseasonable, untimed* Bchangám, bemauqa, bemahal, bejá

Inŏr'dinate, a *Excessive, immoderate, without self control* Hadd se ziyádt, gáyat d ujc ká, bch ndd, námunásib, beandáza, gair motadil, belagám, mutlaq ul inán, apne ko zabt men na rakhnewálá—

The former was indeed a voluptuous man and *inordinate* but the latter was an austere and wise man

Inorgăn ic, a *Having no organs, of substances not possessed of organized structure* Be taza (i zindagí), un ajzám ka jo zí aaza nahín, ñhizzát wag aira ka

In'quest, n *An inquiry regarding the cause of a person's sudden death* Kisí ki nágahán m rut kí t hqíqát

Inquire (**kwir**), v t *Ask (a question), investigate, seek to know* Sawál k, pursish k t hqíqat k daryaft kará n *Inquiry* Daryáft tahqíqat ("*to make* inquire *of his behaviour*")

Inquir'er (**kwir'er**), n *Seeker, investigator* Talásh, muhaqqiq, pursan, **mustafsir**

Inquiry (**kwir'**), n *Questioning, investigation, research* Pursish, taf tísh, tahqíqát

Inquisition (**kwi zish'ŏn**), n Tahqíqát, pursish, daryáft ("*left me to a bootless* inquisition"), báz purs, mul hidon par muqaddama karne kí adalat

Inquisitive (**kwiz'itiv**), a *Given to inquiry, curious* Mutajassis, muta haqqiq, táz-je, jásus-tabiat

Inquisitor (**kwiz'i ter**), n Mut thaq qiq, hákim i adálat í mulhidán

Inquisitorial (**kwi zi tō'**), a Tahqí qát ká, sakht bázpurs karne w, mut tallia i adálát i mulhidán

In'road, n *Incursion, encroachment* Yurish, tákht, kát, dabáo (*of a river*), hadd shikaní

Insalū'brious (**bri ŭs**), a *Unhealthy, unwholesome* Mukhill i sihhat, namuwáfiq

Insane', a *Mad, crazy, intended for the treatment of the insane, extremely unwise or hazardous, producing insanity* Diwána, majnún, saudái, págal, makhbút ul hawás, diwánon (ke lij) ká, azhadd ahmaqána yá khatarnák, jis ke khane se ádmi diwana ho játá hai—

Have they eaten of the *insane* root
That takes the reason prisoner?

Insā'nie (**ni**), n *Insanity* Junún, díwánagí ("*It insinuateth me of* insanie")

Insăn'ity, n Díwánagí, khabt, junún (*lunacy*), saudá, junún

Insā'tiable (**shiabl**), a *That cannot be satisfied, unappeasable, voracious* Ser na hone w, púrá n t hone w, na bujhne w (pyás)

Insā'tiate (**-shi āt**), a See *Insatiable*

Insconse (**skŏns'**), v t *Shelter, hide* Panáh d, chhipáná

Inscribe', v t *Write, engrave, impress, dedicate* Likhná, kanda k, naqsh k, maktúb k

Inscrip'tion (**shon**), n Tahrír, kandukárí, kitába, nám nihad

Inscru'table (**skroo**), a *Inexplicable, incomprehensible* Bajd ul fahm, mum tana ul taftísh, gairmumkin ul tafahhus daqíq

Inscŭlp', v t *To carve* Tarashná, kátná

Inscŭlp'ture, n *Inscription* Kanda tahrír, kitába

In'sect, n Kírá, kum p l hashrát ul arz, kíre makore

Insectiv'orous (-rŭs), a *Feeding on insects, insect eating* Kíre-makore khánewála, kiim-khoi

Insecure (-si kūr'), a *Unsafe, exposed to danger, uncertain* Gaimnahfúz, khatarnák, gaimmustahkam, beqiyám

Insen'sate, a *Without sensibility, stupid, senseless* Behiss, beaql, ih maqán i, behúda

Insensibil'ity, n *Want of sensibility or feeling, numbness, callousness, unconsciousness, apathy* Adam ihsás, behissí, sukht dilí, kathorta, bedardí, beasarpazíí, behoshí, murda dilí, sardmihri

Insen'sible, a Behiss, sunn, wg, namalum, gaimmahsús, gaimnamúdár

Insep'arable, a Judá na honewála, gaimmunfakk, láyinfakk, lázim mal zúm, yak ján do qálib, shíro shakl

Insĕp'arate, a *United, inseparable* Jurá huá, paiwasta láyanfak, judá na honewálá

Insert', v t *Thrust in, put in, introduce* Ghuserna, dakhil yá dákhil k

Inser'tion (shŏn), n Idkhál, mdaj, chirkin, jálí

In'side, a ad And ká, andarúní, andar n And ka hissá, tuten (*entrails*), dilí khwálát

Insid'ious (-ŭs), a *Lying in wait, deceitful, treacherous* Ghát men bai thá huá, ghátí, dhokhádih, ástín ka sánp, már sifat, dagábaz

In'sight (-sit), n *Internal view, penetration, discernment, deep knowledge* Andarúni nigáh, andarúni bátun kí khabar, idrák, puth, basírat, gahra ilm yá puri waqifíyat

Insig'nia, n *Distinguishing marks* Imtiází alámát, pahchán, kháss nishánát, tamge

Insignif'icance (-kăns), n *Want of signification, triviality, paltriness, unimportance* Bemani, behudqat, be hasíyat yá náchiz h, adnápan, bewaqrí, beqadrí, khiffat

Insignif'icant, a *Meaningless, trivial, &c* Bemani, náchiz, wg

Insincēre' (-seer), a *Disingenuous uncandid, hollow* Berkhlás, riyákár, do-rúyá, kaptí, jhúthá, kázib

Insincer'ity, n *Disingenuousness, hypocrisy, dissimulation, hollowness* Berkhlásí, riyákárí, kapat, dagal (*duplicity*)

Insinew (-sin' ū), v t *Strengthen, bind (as with sinews)* Mazbút k, mazbútí se bándhná yá musammam taur se shámil k—

All members of our cause, both here and hence,
That we *insinew'd* to this action—

Insin'ūate, v t *Introduce gently and artfully, suggest, instil* A'hista áhista dákhil k, námalúm taur se ghusáná, apyárí se ghusk (*she insinuated herself into his affections*—us ne apyárí se uske dil men ghar kar liyá), ishára karná (*'it insinuateth me of insanie'*), rafta rafta dil nashín karná v i Áhista námalúm taur se ghusná, khushámad wg se kuron ká azíz banná yá manzur i nazr honá, pet men ghusná ya puthná

I hardly yet have learn'd
To *insinuate*, flatter, bow and bend my limbs

Insinūā'tion, n *A suggestion conveying an indirect imputation, innuendo, pleasing or acceptable terms, artful entry* Ishare kí tuhmat, kináyi, rimz, mumbháoní yá mugbul shartен

Make compromise
Insinuation, parley and base truce
To arms invasive?

apyarána dakhl, cháláki se kisí muá mile men ghus jáná ("*Their defeat does by their own insinuation grow*")

Insip'id, a *Tasteless, vapid* Phiká, bemaza, belutf

Insist', v i *Persist in pressing, to be peremptory to be steadily urgent* Musir hsrár k bajidd h, ra ke khará ho jáná

Insis'tūre, n *Firedness* Qiyám, subut (*firmness*), istiqámat

The heavens themselves, the planets and this centre
Observe degree, priority and place,
Insisture, course, proportion, season, form

Insnārę', v t *Entrap* Dám men láná, phansaná bujhána

Insobri'ety, n *Intemperance, drunkenness* Midhoshí, be etidálí, nasha

In'solence, n *Haughtiness, impudence, arrogance, sauciness, disrespectful language* Takabbur, gustákhí, dimág, shokhí, be adabi bemaziyází yá gustákhí ke kalime

In'solent, a Mutakabbir, gustákh shokh be adab, mirálá (*strange, odd*)

Insŏl'ūble, a *Incapable of being dissolved, inexplicable or insoluable* Na ghulnewálá, láhall

Insŏlv'able, a Láhall, náqábile adáí, na khulnewálá

Insŏl'vency, n *Inability to pay off one's debts* Diwálá, nádárí

Insol'vent, a Diwáliyá, nádár, muflis, bemaqdúr

Insŏm'nia, n *Sleeplessness* Bekhwábí, bedárí

In-so much', ad *To such a degree* Itná, is qadar yahan tak, hatta ki

Insouciance (an'soo'syans), n *Carelessness* Beparwáí, befikrí

Inspect', v t *To view, see and examine officially* Dekhná, muláhiza k muáina k, jánch partál karná

Inspirā'tion, n Damkashí, ilhám, asar, tahrík, ámad mulki, wahí e shaní

Inspirę', v t Dam bharná, zinda k, dil men dálná, hausala afzá tásír se mamúr k muhaarik k, mulhim k

Inspired' (spird), a *Inhaled, written under divine enlightenment, especially enlightened by God, sacred* Andar kashída, mulhim ilhámí (*book*) ahl e basirat, ahl e raushní sáhib e wahí (*person*), muqaddas pák

Inspir'it, v t *Enliven, exhilarate encourage* Ján dálná zinda dil vá taza dam k, mulatafah k hausla vá himmat barháná

Inspis'sate, v t *To thicken* Gárha k

Instabil'ity, n *Infirmness, insecurity unsteadiness fickleness* Nápáedárí bestabátí beqarárí talawwun bes tiqlálí

Install (-stal'), v t *To seat, place, induct* Baṭhaná, nashín k, uhde par qáim k

Installation (-stal ā'shŏn), n Mas nad-nashíní, taqarrur, bahálí

Instalment (stal'-), n *Part produced, part payable at a time, installation* Juz, hissa, qist, masnad nashíní, takhtnashíní, kursí-nashíní

Is it not an easy matter
To make William Lord Hastings of our mind,
For the *instalment* of this noble duke
In the seat royal of this famous isle?

In'stance, n *Example, case, occasion, motion, application, motive, proof, token, saying, proverb* Naźir, hálat, mauqa, dafa, martaba, tabarruk, dar khwást—

The amendment was made *at the instance* of one of the Native members of Council

wajh e muhaarik, jihat, garaz, sabab—

Gave thee no *instance* why thou shouldst do treason,
Unless to dub thee with the name of traitor

subút—

To comfort you the more I have received
A certain *instance* that Glendower is dead

vádgárí, nishán

A thousand oaths, an ocean of his tears,
And *instances* of infinitive love

kahawat, maqúla, sukhan, hadís

Beat There is not one wise man among twenty that will praise himself

Bene An old, an old *instance*, Beatrice, that lived in the time of good neighbours

Ins'tant, a *Immediate, instantaneous, urgent, present* Bilá tawaqquf, barqwash, tez, fauran phailnewálá—

And a most *instant* tetter bark'd about,
Most lazarlike, with vile and loathsome crust

mutaqazí, sargarm ("instant *in prayer*"), zurúrí maujúda, hál ká n *Moment, a day of the current month* Lamha, máh e rawan ká ek din ad Fauran, isí dam ("*And you my sinews, grow not* instant *old*")

Instantā'neous, a Be waqfa, barmahal

Instăntā'neously (ni ŭs-), ad *Immediately, forthwith, at once, without the least delay* Fauran, filfaur, usí vá isí dam, ánan fánan bilá tawaqquf, jhat

In'stantly, ad See *Instantaneously*

Instate', v t *Install, set* Qáim, bahál vá muqarrar k uná

Instead' (-stĕd), ad *In the place* Bajae barwaz, bamanzila, jagah par

In'step, n Pusht pá, gámchhí (ghore kí)

Ins'tigate, v t *Incite, set on* Uksaná, tahrík k, ámáda k, uṭháná, ishtiálik d, hulkárná

In'stigātor (-ter), n *Inciter, fomenter* Muharrik, uksáne vá uṭháne-w, angez, bání

Instil', v t *Pour in drop by drop, infuse by degrees into the mind* Qatra qatra chuáná, rafta rafta dil nashín k, áhista-áhista dil men qálna

In'stinct, n Mailán e khilqí, tabíí, aql e haiwání

Instinct', a *Animated, alive, imbued* Zinda, jándár, mamúr

Instinct'ive, a *Natural, spontaneous* Tabaí, qudratí, tabazád, khud ro

Instinct'ively, ad Bil-asálat, khud ba-khud, áp'hí áp, aql e haiwání se

In'stitūte, v t *Establish, found, set on foot, organize* Qáim k, bándhná, waza k (masalan qánún), bunyád qálná, dáir k (masalan muqaddama), shuruk (tahqiqát wg), tarkíb dená n Majma yá jamáat, madrasa, majmúa e usúl e qawánín.

Institū'tion (-shon), n *The act of establishing, foundation, established order, a permanent feature or custom, a society, an establishment, a college* Istiqrár, taqarrur, taasiyun, tariq vá rasm i dáimí, anjuman, sabhá (*as, a literary* institution), mahkama, madrasa

Instrŭct', v t *Teach or educate, direct, advise* Sikháná, talím d, hidáyat k, hukm d, mashwara d, samjháná

Instrŭc'tion, n *Education, direction, information* Talím t arbiat, hidáyat, hukm, ilm, khabr

Instrŭct'ive, a *Conveying knowledge, admonitory* Wáqifiyat bakhsh, ilm afzá, náfi, ibratangez

In'strument (-troo), n *Implement tool apparatus, agent deed* Ala, auzár, junjun saz (*musical*) zarr wasíla—

We bow our heads before thee and we laud
And magnify thy name Almighty God!
But mournful is thy most awful *instrument*
In working out a pure intent

darstáwez nawishta

Instruments of darkness—shaitan ke káam de, dam, wagaira

Instrumen'tal, a *Serving as a means, serviceable produced by instruments, made by an instrument or instruments* Muín, mumidd, sabab, kárgar, kárámad, kám ká, sáz ká, sází, jantarí

Instrumentăl'ity, n *Agency means* Zaria, wasíla, wasátat

Insŭbör'dinate, a *Not behaving as a subordinate should disobedient* Mátaht ká farz na adá karne-wálá, sarkash, sartáb, náfarmán

Insŭbstăn'tial (-shal), a *Unsubstantial, without substance, unreal* Be máddá, behaqiqat bemasl, gair haqiqí, hubábí, mává sá, karishma vá talism sá

And like this *insubstantial* pageant faded
Leave not a rack behind

Insŭf'ferable, a *Unbearable, intolerable, detestable* Náqábil i bardásht sakht zisht nafrat-angez

Insŭfficiency (-fish'en si), n *Inadequacy, incompetence* Kamí, adam iktifá, kotáhí, náqábiliyat, nárasáí

Insufficient (-fish'ent), a *Inadequate, unfit* Kam, nákáfí gair muktafí, náqábil

In'sŭlar (-ler), a *Of an island, of the inhabitants of an island, narrow, prejudiced* Jazíre ká jazíre ke báshindon ká tang dil, mutaassib

In'sūlate, v t *Place in a detached situation, detach* Judágáná rakhná, aláhida karná

In'sŭlt, n *Indignity, affront* Beizzatí, tahattuk

Insult', v t *Treat with indignity, affront* Beizzatí karná, hatk karná

Insū'perable, a *Insurmountable* Maglúb yá zer na hone-wálá

Insŭppört'able, a *Unbearable, unendurable* Gairmumkin ut tahammul, bardásht se báhar

Insŭppress'ible, a *Irrepressible* Na dabne-wálá, na chhipne-wálá

Insurance (-shoor'ans), n Bímá karáná (yani kisí ko nuqsán ká zimmawár rakhná) bímá

Insure' (-shoor), v t Kisí bat ka itminán karáná bíma k (yani bímá káron se ahd kará lená ki basúrat i nuqsán vá bad kismádke, va wafat pur, muaiyan raqm adá karenge)

Insŭr'gent (-jent), a *Rebellious* Bagí sarkash gaddár

Insŭrmount'able, a *Insuperable* Zer nah hone wálá, láhalil, náqábil i rafa

Insurrect'ion (-shŏn), n *A rising of the people against government* Bagá wat mufsadá, sarkashí

Insurrec'tionary, a *Seditious* Bagáwatí, fitna angez

Insusceptible (-sŭs sep'-), a *With of or to— Incapable (of being affected by)* Náqábil, ná-asarpazír, gairmutasassir

Inswāthe', v t *Infold* Lapetná, malfúf karná

Intăct', a *Untouched unimpaired* Achhúta sahíh-sálim sábit

Intăn'gible (-jibl), a *Incapable of being touched impalpable, imperceptible* Jisko chhú na saken, gairmahsús, námalúm

In'tēger (-jer), n *A whole number* Adad i sahíh yá gairmukassar

In'tēgral, a *Whole, entire* Sahíh, púrá mukammal, sálim, gairmukassar

In'tēgrate, v t *To make one whole to complete to perfect* Púrá banáná mukammal karná

Intĕg'rity, n *Entireness, honesty rectitude, probity* Sampúrantá, sálimí diánatdarí, rást muámalagí, mutadaivimi ástbází

Intĕg'ūment, n *Skin membrane* Post, chamrá, pardá, jhilli

In'tellect, n *The mind, the understanding* Mudrika, zihn aql

Intellec'tual, a *Mental, perceived or performed by the mind, intelligent* Zihní, ęqlí, dimágí, zahín, tez-fahm

Intellec'tualize, v t *Give an intellectual character to* Aqlí khássíyat dená, mutaęlliq i mudrika samajhná—

Sentiment is *intellectualized* emotion, – emotion precipitated, as it were, in pretty crystals by the fancy

Intelligence (-tel'ijens), n *The capacity to understand, quickness of apprehension, intellectual power, information, an intelligent spirit* Quwwat i mudrika, idrák kí tezí, zihánat, idrák, khabar, rúh i ziaql

Have intelligence—have familiarity or intercourse, be in league—ikhtilát rakhná, mut tahid honá—

It hath been well said that the arch flatterer, with whom all the petty flatterers have *intelligence*, is a man's self

Intelligencing (tel' i), n *Giving information, talebearing* Khabar de ne w, gammáz, sukhan chín, lutrá

Intelligent (tel'), a *Possessed of reason, sensible, of superior intellectual powers, sensible, bearing or giving intelligence* Zí ęql zahín fahím roshan dimág, zúd fahm, maqúl, mukhbir, khabar rasán–

Which are to France the spies and speculations
Intelligent of our state

Intelli'gently, ad Samajh ke sáth báwuquf, fahmíd se, hoshyárí se

Intelligible (-tel'-), a *Capable of being understood, clear* Samajh men áne w qábil i fahmíd, sáf

Intem'perance, n *Excess, immoderation, excessive indulgence in intoxicating liquors, licentiousness* Zyádatí, badparhezí, be-etidálí, zyáda shiráb khorí, aiyáshí, aubáshí-

Boundless *intemperance*
In nature is a tyranny it hath been
The untimely emptying of the happy throne
And fall of many kings

Intem'perate, a *Not exercising moderation, immoderate in the use of intoxicating liquors, violent or passionate* Be etidál, badparhez, zyáda nosh, sharábí, mutajáwiz, belagám, sakht

Intend', v t *To stretch, apply, be intent upon, attend to, design purpose, mean, direct, pretend* Phailáná, lagáná, (kisí umr par) khúb tawajjuh dená—

But it is so plain, that every man profiteth in that he most *intendeth*, that it needeth not to be stood upon

mutawajjih h, dhyán d, qasd yá irádа k, manshá yá murád rakhná, sudhárná (ráh *one's course*), farmáná (rihlat), karná (kúch)–

I tell you this Cæsar through Syria
Intends his journey

bahán i k, jhúthá izhár k—

Intend a kind of zeal both to the prince and Claudio

Intend'ed, a Maqsúd, mujauwaza, mansub, matlúb, madd i nazar

Intend'ment, n *Intention* Iráda, maqsad—

Either you might stay him from his *intendment* or brook such disgrace well as he shall run into –

The main intendment—extremely violent attack –mihávat sakht hamla

Inten'sible, a Jis men kuchh rahtá nahín (masalan, chhalní)

Intĕnse', a *Tightly drawn, kept on the stretch, very close severe vehement, excessive, deep, brilliant* Khinchá taná vá charhá huá (báje ke tár kí tarah), sakht, bare zor ká, sargarm, huma tan masrúfiat ká, tez, pur josh, shadíd, bisyár ashadd, gahra, chuhaldár, shokh

Inten'sify, v t Zyáda tez yá gahrá karná, barháná, shadíd karná

Inten'sion (shŏn), n Phailáná phaláo, tánná, tanáo

Inten'sity, n *Very high degree, great force, severity, vehemence* Azhadd darja, bará zor, shiddat, tezí

Intent', a *Bent, earnestly set sedulous* Sargarmí se máil, mutawajjih yá lagá huá badil o ján rágib, hama tan masrúf bajahd sáí n *Intention object, meaning* Iráda, muddaá, manshá, murád, níyat

Inten'tion, n *Purpose, object or end* Iráda, muddaá murád manshá, níyat, garaz

Inten'tional, a *Contemplated, premeditated, studied* Pahle se sochá huá, dánista, irádí

Inten'tionally, ad *Designedly, of purpose* Qasdan, amadan, dída dánista, irádatan

Inten'tively, ad *Attentively* Dhyán deke, tawajjuh se

Intent'ly, ad *Attentively, fixedly, steadfastly* Jamá kar (ánkhen, dil, wg), taktakí bándh kar (dekhná), bilistihkám

Inter', v t *Bury* Dafn karná, mittí dená, gárná

Interăct', v t *Act upon one another* Ek dúsre par ąmal yá tásīr k

Inter'calary, a *Additional* Záid kiya huá, kabís a (masalan 29 wín Far warí, jo sál i kabísa men záid hotí hai)

Inter'calāte, v t *To insert* Da j karná, barhána

Intercede' (**sēd**), v i *Mediate, plead* Shafáat k, sifárish k, (kisí kí tarf se) uzr pesh karná

Intercept' (**sept**), v t *Stop and seize by the way, obstruct, cut off* Ráh men rok lená, insidád k, muzáhim h, háil hona, munqati kar dena

Intercession (**sesh'on**), n *Mediation* Shafáat, sifárish (kisí kí muáfí ke wáste), uzr khwáhí (kisí ki jamb se), tawassut

Intercessor (**ses'ser**), n *Mediator* Darmiání, shafi

Interchange' (**chanj**), v t *Exchange, reciprocate* Mubádala k baham lená dená, kahná sunná

In'terchange, n *Exchange, reciprocation* Mubádila, idal badal, jwiz mu awaza, kahná sunná

Interchange'able, a *Admitting of mutual substitution* Ek dusre ke bajáe liye jane ke qabil, bahamí mu bádale ke qábil

Intercŏllē'giate (**ji āt**), a *Between colleges* Madrason men báhamí

Intercos'tal, a *Of the parts between the ribs* Pashon ke bích ká

In'tercourse, n *Communication, interchange of thoughts and feelings, reciprocal dealings* A'mad o raft, mil nájulná, bahamí muásalat, mukálama yá mubádala i khayálát, len den, rah o rasm

Interdict', v t *Prohibit* Mumanaąt karná, mazhabi fawáid se khárij k

In'teress, v t *Interest or affect, concern deeply* Garaz rakhna (kisi se), targíb dená (kisi ko), isar karná (kisi par), lagan paida karná (kisí se), bahut wasta rakhna (kisi se)

Strive to be interested to— try to be attached to, try to gain—hasil karne ki koshish karna

In'terest, n *Concern, right, claim, pleasure, share, advantage, profit on money loaned, something additional, influence (with a person), the persons interested in a business* Wásta, sarokár, garaz, haqq, dąwa—

You taught me how to know the face of right,
Acquainted me with *interest* in the land—

* * * * * *

He hath more worthy *interest* in the state
Than thou the shadow of succession.

parwá, shauq (*he takes no interest in the work*), ishtirák, hissa, sájhá, fáida, nafą, garaz—

"Friendship (says Rochefoucauld) "is only a reciprocal conciliation of *interests* and an exchange of good offices"

súd kuchhúpar yá záid—

You shall have your desires with *interest*,

rusúkh, asar, wasíla (*he has some interest at court* -usko darbár men kisí qadr rusúkh hásil hai wuh darbár men koí zarur rakhtá hai), shurakáa i kár o bár

Interest'ed, a *Having one's attention engaged, having a share, concerned, liable to be prejudiced by selfish considerations* Shauqin, mutawajjih, sharik, wástadár, garzí, matlabí, mutą assib

Interest'ing, a *Attractive, entertaining, engaging* Dilkash, dilsáz, dil chasp

Interfēre', v i *Interpose, intermeddle, conflict* Bích parná, darmiyán men ána, dastandází k, bejá mudákhalat k, mukháif hona, naqiz hona

In'terim, n *Interval* Darmiyani ąrsa, asná, zimn

Inte'rior (**ri er**), a *Internal, inland* Andar ká, andaruni, wasti

Interjā'cent (**sent**), a *Intervening* Hail, darmiyání

Interject', v t *Throw in between* Bích men dálná

In'terim, n *The time intervening* Darmiyán ka waqt, asna, ąrsa mábain, waqfa

Interlace', v *Intertwine, intermix* Ek dusre se lipţáná yá lipatná, ek ko dúsre men miláná, khalt k ("interlace *not business but of necessity*")

Interlard', v t *To mingle* Milaná, amezish karná

Interleave', v t *Insert blank leaves between printed ones* Kitab ke chhape hue waraqon ke darmiyán sáde waraq lagáná

Interlock', v t *Join by linking together* Ek dusre se lipţaná, ek dusre ke sáth mukaffal karná

Interlope', v i *To intrude* Madákhalat i bejá k, upar yá báhar se phánd parná INTERLOPER- úpar ţappu

In'terlude, n Wuh sarsí tamásha jo nátak-numái ke bích bích men áwe.

Interlūn'ar (-er), a *Of the time when the moon is invisible, dark* Us waqt ká jab chánd dikhái nahín de tá tárik, daijúr sá, andherá

When she deserts the night
Hid in her vacant *interlunar* Cave

Interlunar space—taht ush shuá shab i daijúr, amáwas

Intermăr'riage (-rij), n Báhmi larkí jená aur dena, munákahat i báhamí

Intermeddle (med'l), v i *Interfere officiously in the concerns of others* Auron ke muámale men dakhl i náma qul dená, auron kí bát men beja háth dálná

Intermē'diary, a *Intermediate* Darmiyani n *An intermediate agent* Bichauhyá, darmiyání, dallál

Intermē'diate, a Darmiyáni wastí miyani, bichlá

Inter'ment, n *Burial, sepulture* Takfín o tadfín

Inter'minable, a *Endless, boundless, tediously long* Behadd, laintihá, az hadd tawálat ka.

Interming'le, v i *To be mingled together* Makhlut h, mil jáná v t *Mingle together* Makhlút k, miláná

Intermission (-mish'on), n *Cessation for a time, temporary pause or suspension, an intervening time, leisure (')* Kuchh arse tak band yá mauqúf rahna, waqfa, muhlat, nága, intrá, asua, fursat (' ' ou loved, I loved for intermission '- - huzur ká kahín dil atká, bande ne bhí is asná men fursat pá ke—kahín ánkh lagái)

Intermissive (mis'iv), a *Intermittent, interrupted* Muattal, kuchh arsa ruka hua—

Wounds will I lend the French instead of Eyes,
To weep their *intermissive* miseries

Intermit', v t Antai dálná, multawí k, kuchh arse tak mauqúf rakhná. v i Kuchh waqfa dekar áná ya honá

Intermit'tent, a *Ceasing at intervals, and coming on or flowing again* Waqfa dekar áne yá jáí hone-w, bárí ka *Intermittent fever*—bárí ká bukhár, hummá i gíb

Inter'nal, a *Inward of the heart, confined to one's own country, domestic, derived from a thing itself, intrinsic* Andaruní, dilí, bátiní, apne mulk kí andaruni, khángi, desí, bá hami, zátí, asli, khud kisi chíz par gaur karne se jo hasil ho (*as,* internal *evidence*)

International (-năsh' on al), a *Of nations interested in one another, common to nations, relating to the mutual intercourse of nations* Qaumon yá saltanaton ká jinko ek dúsre se sarokár hai, saltanaton yá qaumon ká mushtarak (*as,* international *code*), qaumon ke báhamí rábite rábite ke mutaallig

Internē'cine (sīn), a *Mutually destructive* Ek dusre ko halák karne w

Interpel'late, v t *To raise a question during a debate, put a question to the Government member of a legislative council* Bawaqt i bahs koí sawál yá ami i gaur talib pesh karná, sarkárí mimbar i kaunsil se sawál karná

Inter'polate, v t *To forst in, insert a spurious word or passage in a book* Dhokhe se pesh vá darj k, kitáb men gair lafz yá ibárat dákhil k, tahrif k

Interpose' (pōz), v t *Place between offer* Háil k, bích men dálná, pesh k v i Háil h, bích men parná, shafáat karná, tafa i tanázu ke wáste dakhl d

Interposition (pō zish'ŏn), n Ta dákhul, mudakhalat, tawassut, wa sátat

Inter'prĕt, v t *Unfold, elucidate, translate* Tashrih k, tabír k, tarja ma k, naqsha utárná, rúp dikháná, haqíqat zahir k (*The poet* interprets *nature, the actor the poet*)

Inter preter, n Shárih, mutarjim, muabbir

Interreg'nŭm, n Wuh arsa jismen kisí wajih se takht khálí rahe, taattul i saltanat, ráj antará

Inter'rogate, v t *To question* Sawál karná, istifsar karná

Interrŏg ative, n Lafz i istifhám a Sawálí, istifhámia

In'terrŭpt', v t *Break in upon, hinder the course of, break the continuity of* Kisí ami men mukhill h qata kalám k, háraj yá muzáhim h, hail honá, sadd i ráh honá

Intersect', v t *Cut between, cut or cross mutually, divide into parts* Bích men se katná, taqáto k, mutaqati honá, hisson par munqasam k, tukre tukre karná

Intersperce' (spers), v t *Scatter or set here and there* Khindiáná, bithráná, chhitráná, gúnágún k ja ba já lagáná, rakhná ya darj k

Inter'stice (-stis), n *A chink, a crevice* Darz, shigáf, rauzan (*a hole*), phánk, rekh, antar (*as between teeth*)

Intertissue (-tish' ū), v t *Inter-weave* Milá kar bunná ("*The* inter tissued *robe of gold and pearl*")

In'terval, n *Intervening time, or space, interim* Arsa, masáfat, waqfa, asná

Intervăl'lŭm, n *An interval* Antar asná, waqfa "*Without* interval lums" bilá waqfa barábar, har dam

Intervene' (veen), v i *Come between, interpose* Bích men áná vá honá háil honá mutawassit honá

Interven'tion (shŏn), n *Interposition, mediation* Háil honá tawassut dakhl dená shafáat

In'terview (vū), n *A meeting a conference, a visit to a notable person for "pumping" him for the press* Mulágát muwásilat, mukálma, mashwara, muwájaha ahl i akhbár kí rázjoí kí mulágát

Interweave', v t *Weave together, intertwine, intermingle* Milákar bun ná, sánthná, ámezish k

Intes'tacy (ta si), n Wafát i bilá wasíyat

Intes'tate, a *Without making a (valid) will* Bilá wasíyat (i jáiz)

Intes'tinal, a An'ton ke mutaalliq, ánton ké, miáí

Intes'tine (tin), n *Gut, bowel,* pl *entrails* An'ut antri ánten, miá a *Internal, domestic* Andarúní, desí khángí

Inthrall', v t *Reduce to bondage enslave* Apní gulámí men láná, halqa ba-gosh karná bas men kurná

In'timacy, n *Close familiarity or friendship* Rifáqat, ikhtilát, gárhí dostí, ráz o myáz, hamdamí

In'timate, a *Close, on very friendly terms, familiar, thorough* Gárhá ya gahrá, shír o shakar, hamdam, ek-dil, bet ikalluf, púrá, kámil v t *To hint, announce* Ishára d, khabar yá ittilá d

In'timately, ad *Very well, closely, thoroughly* Bakhúbí, bahut nazdíkí taur se, bá ikhtilát, pure taur se, ba tamám o kamál

Intimā'tion (-shŏn), n *Hint, notice* Ishára, ittilá

Intim'idate, v t *Inspire with fear, daunt, overawe* Durána, hausala tor ná, dh inkion se rokná sahmá dená

Intimidā'tion, n Dhamkí daráwá tahdíd, takhwíf

In'to, prep Men, ke andar, ke bhítar

Note —The above equivalents for the English preposition will not always serve the translator For example, *The lamp burst into fragments* may be rendered, Shamadán tukron men phat gayá but that is not idiomatic the correct translation being Shamadan phat kar tukre hogaya Similarly, *He was forced into compliance* Usko maj búran tamíl karní parí *He was let into the secret* Usko bhed batáyá gayá

I all into decay Zawal páná *I all into conversation* Bát chít karne lag jáná

My way of life
Is *fall n into* the sere the yellow leaf

Beat your plowshares *into* swords and your pruninghooks *into* spears let the weak say I am strong

Intŏl'erable, a *Insufferable unbearable, excessive* Náqábil i bardásht gair mutahammal, shadíd

Intol'erably, ad Bardásht se báhar shiddat se, azhadd

Intol'erance, n *Inability to bear want of patience and indulgence (towards those who differ from one in opinion or belief)* Adam i tahammul, taassub

Intol'erant, a *Unable to bear, bigoted unforbearing* Náqábil i bardásht mutassib, námutahammil

In'tōnate, v t Sargam gáná, sur se parhná

Intonā'tion, n A'wáz, lahja, lai, sur

In toto, ad *Totally* Bilkull, sar-o bast vak qal m

Intoxi'cate, v t *Make drunk or tipsy inebriate, transport, elate beyond measure* Matwála, mad hosh yá sar shár k mast ya bekhud k hidd se záda phuláná vá ghamand barháná

Intoxicā'tion (shŏn), n Nasha, mad'hoshí masti josh, surur, gurúr, díwanagí

In'tra, *Within* Andar, andar ká

Intrăct'able, a *Unmanageable, refractory, unruly* Beqábú, sarkash, mush zor, mut marrid, náfarmán

Intran'sigent (-jent), a *Irreconcilable* Sulah, vá báham rafadád, nákarnewálá

Intran'sitive (-tiv), a *Neuter* Bilá mafúl, lázamí

Intreasure (-trezh'-), v t *Lay up, hoard* Le rakhná, zakhíra karná, jama kar chhorná, andar rakhná

Which in them seeds
And weak beginnings lie *intreasured*

Intrench', v t *Cut in, furrow surround with a trench* Zakhm va shikan dálná.

Intrench ant, a *Incapable of being cut, invulnerable* Jis ko kát nahin sakte, názakhm-pazír, roín tan—

As easy mayst thou the *intrenchant* air
With thy keen sword impress as make me bleed

Intrench'ment, n Khandaq maʿsúná panáh yá fasíl, morchábandí mudá khalat

Intrĕp'id, a *Fearless, dauntless, valiant* Bebák, bahádur, jawán mard

In'tricacy (ka si), n *Complication, complexity* Pechídagí, uljherá, pure shání

In'tricate, a *Difficult to unravel, involved, complicated* Jisko suljháná mushkil hai, uljhá huá, pechída

Intrigue' (treg), n *A plot a conspiracy, a liaison* (le a zon) *or amour* Sázish, bandish áshnáí, váí

Intrinse', a *Tightly drawn* Tuná huá

Intrin'sic, a *Internal, inherent essential* Andaruní, zátí, aslí, haqíqí

Intrin'sically, ad Andaruní taur par, asl men, bunyádsihí bizátihí

Intrin'sicate, a *Intricate* Pechída

Introduce', v t *To lead in, usher in, make known, bring into practice or notice, commence* Andar lejáná, dakhil karáná, shanásáí karáná, ráwáj denáná pesh karná shuru karná

Intrŏdŭc'tion, n Idkhál, muláqát, ijrá, ráwajdihí díbáchá (*preface*), tamhíd (*preamble*)

Introduc'tory, a *Preliminary, preface, serving to introduce, recommendatory* Ibtidaí, tamhídí, mulaqátí yá sifárishí

Introspec'tion (shŏn), n *Looking within, examining one's own thoughts and feelings, self examination* Andar dekhná, apne batin ko dekhná, apní dilí hálat par gaur karná, khud-bázpursí

Introvert'ed, a Andar ko murá huá

Intrude' (trōōd), v t *Enter where one is not welcome at the time, trespass* Mukhill hona, mudákhalat karná, be buláe ána

Intrusion (trōō' zhŭn), n Khalal andází, mudakhalat, dakhl bila ijázat

Intru'sive, a Mukhill, bejá mudákhalat karne wálá, dastandáz

Intrŭst', v t *Give in trust, confide, commit, consign* Supurd karná, hawále karná, saupná, etibár karke (kuchh kisí ko) tahwil karná yá batáná

Intŭition (ish'ŏn), n *Instinctive knowledge, direct cognition* Qudratí ilm, zátí dánist yá taaqqul, wuqúf bilá dalíl

Intŭ'itive, a Zátí, bilá-dalíl, khud ámada, jo záti taaqqul se maʿlum huá ho, ladunní

Intwine', v t *Interlace, wreathe* Ek sáth lapetná, gird lapetná

Inŭn'date, v t *Overflow, deluge, fill to superfluity* Jal thal kar dená, garqáb karná, gáyat darje tak bhar dená, relpel kar dená

Inundā'tion, n *A flood, a deluge* Sailáb, tugyání, bárh, barí kasrat, relpel

Inŭre', v t *Accustom, habituate* Ádí karná, khúgar karná, bardásht karne ke qábil karná, mazbút karná

Inŭrn', v t *Put in an urn, inter* Khák dán yá phul dán men rakhná, dafn karná

O, answer me!
Why the sepulchre
Wherein we saw thee quietly *inurn'd*,
Hath oped his ponderous and marble jaws
To cast thee up again?

Invade', v t *Enter a country for conquest or plunder, encroach on, attack* Mulkgíri yá luṭ pát ke liye charhái karná, lashkar kashi karná, mudákhalat yá dastandází karná, hamla karná.

Invād'er, n Hamla áwar, lashkarkash, ghanim, mudakhil, dastandáz

Invăl'id, a *Weak, of no legal force, null and void* Kamzor, zaʿif, náqis (azru i qánun), najáiz, kalądam o bátil, be asar

In'valid, n *A person in ill health, one disabled for active service* Maríz, bimár, maʿzur ul khidmat

Invăl'idate, v t *To weaken, to render of no legal force, nullify* Kamzor karná, zoʿf pahunchána, qánunan nájáiz yá bátil karná, faskh yá kalądam karná

Invalid'ity, n *Want of cogency, weakness, want of legal force, nullity* Kamzorí, nájáizí, khámí, batálat

Invăl'ūable, a *Inestimable* Beshqimat, bebahá, niháyat mufid

Invā'riable, a *Unchangeable, always the same, always uniform, constant* Gairmutagayir, hamesha yaksán, gairmutalauwin, qarárí.

Invā'riably, ad *Without varying, uniformly, constantly* Bilá tagayyur, yaksání se, aladdawam, barábar

Invā'sion (-zhŏn), n *Entrance into a country for conquest or plunder, incursion, inroad, attack, violation* Charhái, yurish, lashkarkashí, hamla, mudákhalat

Invā'sive, a *Tending to invade, invading, aggressive* Hamla karnewálá, hamla-áwar, pesh qadam

Invec'tive, n *A violent censure, a tirade, vituperation* Sakht ilzámdihí yá dushnámdihí, lanat malámat, tan tashni

Inveigh' (-vā), v i *To rail, utter an invective* Tan tashni k, burá-bhalá kahná, taqrír i aibgír k

Inveigle (-vē'gl), v t *Entice, seduce, insnare, wheedle* Bahkáná, wargaláná, phánsná, dam jhánsá dená

Invent', v t *Devise, contrive, fabricate* Ijád k tarkíb k, gánthná, ikhtirá karná, nikálná, banáná

Inven'tion, n *Device, contrivance, fabrication, the skill required for the production of anything new, the imaginative or creative faculty (as possessed by the poet or the novelist)* Ijád, naupaida tajwíz ikhtirá, sanat sákht banáwatí bát ikhtirá men dastgáh ijád kanená malika quwwat i mutakhayyila malika yá bandish i sháirána takhayyul—

A strange thing that that part of an orator which is but superficial should be placed so high above *invention*, elocution and the rest

O for a Muse of fire that would ascend
The brightest heaven of *invention*!

Inven'tive, a *Creative, ingenious, quick at contrivance fertile in expedients* Mújid, mukhtarí, mizmúnkhez, tabbá, hunarmand, zírak tad bíron men tez chára sází man juvid

In'ventory, n *A descriptive schedule of property* Jadád kí fard i mushrah, tálíqa

Inverse', a *Reverse* Ultá, makús, maqlúb

Inver'sion (-shŏn), n *A turning over, a change of order, transposition* Ulat jáná, mikás, maqlúb, taqlíb

Invert', v t *Turn upside down, reverse, transpose* Ulat dená, maqlúb karna, palat dená

Invest', v t *To clothe, array, endow, confer on, besuge, surround, lay out (in the hope of getting a return)* Mulabbas k, khilat d, árásta-parástá karná, dená, bakhshná, atá k, muhásara karná, gherná, bagaraz i ámadaní yá nafa (rupaya) lagáná

Inves'tigate, v t *To inquire into carefully* Tahqíqát k, taftísh k, chhán bín karná

Invest'iture, n *The act of giving possession of an office, manor or benefice, covering* Dakhlyáb karná, dakhldihání, taqarrur, poshish

Invest'ment, n *The act of investing, siege, blockade, the laying out of money (for the sake of a return), the object in which money is laid out, garment* Mulabbas k, dená, wg, muhásara k, ámad o raft band k, (nafa ke wáste) lagáná, kár o-bár (jismen rupaya lagáyá jáwe), libás ("Whose white investments *figure innocence*")

Invet'eracy, n *Oldness, deep rootedness, obstinacy, malignity* Kuhnagí, muzminí, mazbútí, pukhtagí, zidd, khabásat, hiddat

Invet'erate, a *Old, deep rooted, &c* Kuhna, muzmin, mazbut, pakká, na chhútnewálá, ádí, khogar (*an inveterate smoker, liar, &c*), sakht, kattá, bugza se bhará huá

Invid'ious, a *Likely to excite envy, odious* Hasadangez, nafratangez

Invig'orate, v t *Strengthen and refresh, impart energy to, animate* Quwwat o tázagí d, chusti o taqwiat bakhshná, ján dálná

Invin'cible (-sibl), a *Unconquerable, insuperable* Ajít, maglub na hone-wálá, zer na hone wálá

Invi'olable, a *Not susceptible of desecration, incorruptible, not to be broken, insusceptible of hurt or injury, safe* Nápák na hone-wálá, muqaddas, kharáb na hone-wálá, belaus, lázawál, námumkin-ul-infisákh, náqábil i mazarrat, mahfúz

Invi'olate, a *Unbroken, uninjured unpolluted, pure, inviolable, safe* Ná shikasta, sahih-o sálim, bezarar, nápálúda, pák, kháles, mussallam mámun, mahfúz—

Broad based upon her people's will
And compassed by the *inviolate* sea

Invisibil'ity (viz), n *Imperceptibility to the sight* Nádídgí, adam rúyat, gubat

Invisible (viz'), a *Incapable of being seen* Nádídaní, nahán, gáib

Invitā'tion, n *An asking, a call* Dawat k, buláwa, irshád

Invite', v t *Ask, request, induce, attract, give occasion for, draw on* Dawat k, buláná, kahná irshád k, laná girwída k, lubháná, mauqa d, (apne) ápar lána

Invit'ing, a *Attractive, alluring, tempting* Dilkash, dilfareb, lubháne wálá

In'vocate, v t *Invoke* Buláná, duá karna (kisi se)

Invocā'tion (-shŏn), n *Prayer, supplication* Duá, munájat, iltijá

In'voice, n *A letter of advice of the despatch of goods with details of quantities, prices and charges, a consignment* Chalán chitthí bíjak chalán irsál

Invoke', v t *Earnestly call upon, implore* Nám lená (masalan Khudá ká) dilsozí se pukárná, sargarmí se iltijá karná, buláná

Invŏl'ŭntary, a *Not acting according to one's will, independent of the will, automatic acting mechanically, compulsory* Be ikhtiárí ká bilá taalluq i marzí be-irádá khud-bakhud hone wálá, khud-mut harrik apne ap har i kat karne w jabri lázimí

In'volute, a *Rolled inward, twisted* Andar ko murá vá lipta huá ainthá huá pechdár

Involū'tion, n Pech lapet uljháo saúd

Invŏlve', v t *Envelop, include imply, entangle, deeply engage complicate* Gherná dhanpná shámil k lázim rakhná uljháná phansaná mubtilá karná bahut mashgul rakhná pechida kar dená

Invŭl'nerable, a *Incapable of being wounded inviolable unassailable* Ná zakhmpazír rointan bajrangí gan mumkin-ut tardíd, lájawab

In'ward (-werd) a *Internal of the soul or heart intimate secret* An daruní bátiní mánús shí o shakar mahram i ráz bilá milá-

Who knows the lord protector's mind here in?
Who is most *inward* with the noble duke?

A servant or a favourite if he be *inward* and no other apparent cause of esteem is commonly thought but a by way to close corruption

poshída, makhfí ("*What* is inward *between us, let it pass*") n *An intimate friend* Bírá dost ham dam ham ráz ("*I was an* inward *of his*")

In'wardness, n *Intimacy* Ikhtilat ham damí-

My *inwardness* and love is very much unto the prince and Claudio

Inweave' (wēv), v t *Weave together intertwine* Milá kar binná

Inwrap' (in răp), v t *Infold involve* Malfúf k, lapetná gherná

Inwrought' (rat), p p *Worked in, adorned* Kámdár, murassa, muzaiyan

Iŏn'ic, a *Ionia* ká, qadím Yunání

Iō'ta, n *A jot* Ek nuqta, zarra, reza

Irascible (i răs'i bl), a *Quick of temper of a hasty temper, easily provoked to anger* Mahrúi-tabá átish mizáj jald gussa hojáne w

Irāte', a *Angry incensed* Khafa, gussa, barafrokhta

Ire (ir), n *Anger, keen resentment* Gussa, khashm, gazab

Iridescence (dĕs'ens), n *The play of rainbow colours* Qaus i quzah ke rangon ki chamak

I'ris (i ris), n Rám dhanuk kí devi Qaus i quzah, qaus i quzah jaise rangon kí chamak ringgon kí búqalamúní-

In the spring a livelier iris changes on the burnish'd dove
In the spring, a young man's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of love

ánkh ká rangín hissa jiske bích men putlí hai

Irk (erk), v t *To tire to annoy* Uktá dená ulkasá dená dugq k rná

Irk'some (sŭm), a *Tiresome annoying burdensome* Thakaú taklifdih, girán nágawár

Iron (i'ŭrn), n Lohá áhan istirí, áhani juzái chhuri pl berí (*fetters*), hathkarí (*hand cuffs*) a *Made of iron inflexible severe, very strong* A'hani ma jhukne w na muláim hone-w, kathor mustahkam (*firm*), sakht, kara, fauládí mihávat mazbut, ustuwár

To have two irons in the fire—Do wasáil zariye vá tadbiren háth men rakhná *To have too many irons in the fire*—Itná kám hath men le lená ki basai le jáná muhál ho *The iron entered into his soul* Uske kaleje par chhuri phir gai usko sakht malal guzrá *He struggled against it with his usual iron power of will*—ustuwári irada se apne iráde ki ustuwári se

Iron clăd, n *A ship of war protected by plates of iron* Lohe se marhá hua jangí jaház

Irŏn'ical, a *Lightly sarcastic* Tanz ámez, hujv ámez i mizdári

Iron'ically, ad Tanz in hujo i malih se

I'rony (rŭn i), n Hujo i malih, ram ziyá kalám *The irony of fate* Qazá kí mukhálifat, qismat ki zidd

According to the usual *irony of fate* it was while the working men were doing him this hearty and unconscious homage that Sir W was imagining himself at the polling booth of Jedburgh

Irrā'diāte, v t *Dart rays of light upon* Kisí chiz par roshní kí kiran chaláná roshan vá munauwar k

Irrādiā'tion, n Roshan honá vá kar na, tanwír, núr, roshní

Irrational (-răsh' ŏn), a *Void of reason, absurd, unreasonable* Be ąql, námąqúl, behúda

Irreclaim'able, a *Incorrigible, past mending, abandoned* Ná-isláhpazír, na sudhaine w, gayá-guzrá

Irrĕc'oncilable, a *Implacable, inconsistent* Sulah na kaine-w, sakht námumkin ut tatbíq, námuwáfiq, mu náqiz

Irrēcov'erable (-kŭv), a *Irremediable, irretrievable, irreparable* Lá-iláj námumkin-ul wusúl, bilá chára

Irrēdeem'able, a Gair qábil-i-mfikák, jo mdul talab wusúl na hosake, yanı, zarúrat ke waqt naqdí se mubaddal na ho sake jis kí khalási yá naját námumkin ho

Irredū'cible, a Jiskí hálat tabdíl na hosake, jo aslí hálat par na lává já sake, námumkin ut takhfíf

Irrĕf'ragable, a *Incontestable* Námumkin ut tardíd, lájawáb

Irrĕf'ūtable, a *Unanswerable, irrefragable, incapable of being proved false* Námumkin ut radd, láikulám lájawáb

Irrĕg'ūlar (ler), a *Anomalous unusual, aberrant, erratic unmethodical, unsystematic, unsymmetrical devious, crooked, unpunctual, fitful, disorderly, wild* Khiláf qaida, gairmamúl, kurít yá gumráh, áwárah, beqáida, bezábita, bemizám yá betartíb, bedaul yá beqhaggá yá námuzun, terhá tirchhá, kaj rau, waqt par yá roz marrah házir na hone-w, mutalawwin, abtar, bezabt, belagám

Irregulär'ity, n Beqáidagí, bezábitagí, beqáfiqagí, náhamwárí (masalan chál chalan kí), áwáragí, beráhtárí, qalíl házirbáshí, kajrawí, abtarí, belagámí

Irrĕg'ūlous, a *Lawless* Belagám, kisí qánun ká páband nahín, gadrí, mufsid

Irrel'evant, a *Not pertinent, not to the point, foreign, not bearing upon, having nothing to do with* Betaalluq, benisbat, begána, khárij (az bahs, wg), bewásita

Irrēligious (-lij'ŭs), a *Ungodly, impious* Bedín, nákhudá-tars, adharmí

Irrēmē'diable, a *Without remedy, incurable, irreparable* Lá-iláj, námumkin-ul isláh, baíd-az-tadáruk, bilá chára, rafa na hone-w

Irrĕp'arable, a *Irrecoverable, irremediable, irretrievable* Námumkin ul wusúl, púrá na hone-w (*not reimbursable*), lá-iláj, náqábil-i-ífá, náqábil-i-marammat (*incapable of being repaired*)

Irrēpress'ible, a *Incapable of being kept down, checked or controlled* Na dabne-w, na rukne-w zer yá faio na hone-w

Irrēproach'able (-prōch), a *Blameless faultless, unblemished* Baíd az ilzám, mubarrá, be aib, bedág

Irrēsist'ible (-zist), a *Too powerful to be opposed, overpowering, overwhelming* Náqábil-i-muqábala yá taarruz, zabardast, maglub karne-w

Irres'olūte (-rĕz), a *Undecided, vacillating, wavering* Muzabzab, mutazalzal, mutaraddid be-istiqlál, mutalawwin

Irrēspĕct'ive, a *Independent, regardless* Qata nazar, bilá liház

Irrespŏn'sible, a *Not liable to answer for words or actions to any one, not accountable* Nájawábdih, barí-uz-zimma, námuwakhkhaz námotabar (*untrustworthy*)

Irretriev'able (trēv-), a *Irrecoverable, irreparable* Náqábil-i-bázyáft, náqábil-i-ífá, námumkin ul isláh, lá iláj

Irrĕv'ĕrence n *Want of veneration, irreverent action* Beadabí, beimtiyází, beadabí ka fel, betazímí

Irrēvērs'ible, a *Incapable of being turned about or run backward, irrevocable* Ultae yá phere jáne, yá ultá chalne jáne ke náqábil, náqábil-i-mansúkhí, láradd.

Irrev'ōcable, a *Incapable of being recalled, irreversible* Láradd, naqábil-i-mansúkhi

Ĭr'rigate, v t *To water* A'bpáshí karná, síchná, seráb karná.

Ĭr'ritable, a *Irascible, testy* Chirchirá átash mizáj, tunak-mizáj

Ĭr'ritant, a *Producing irritation* Sozish, jalan yá kharásh paida karnewálá

Ĭr'ritate, v t *Provoke, excite, exasperate, fret* Afrokhta k, bharkáná—

To much magnifying of man or matter doth irritate contradiction, and procure envy and scorn

khijáná, gussa bharkáná, jalan, sozish yá kharásh paida k

Irritā'tion (-shŏn), n *Anger, exasperation, painful excitement, an itchy or burning sensation* Gussa, khashm, barafrokhtagí, bechainí, beqaráirí, jalan yá kháish

Ĭrrŭp'tion, n. *Inroad, incursion* Ná gahání charhái, yánish, tákht, relá, tút parná, madákhalat i nágáh

Ĭsh'maĕlite, i Ibn i Ismail, ham jinsan ká dushman (*an enemy of his kind*), maidúd, mahrúm (*an outcast*), áwára (*a vagabond*)

Isinglass (ī'zinglas), n *Fish glue* Saresh i máhí

Island (ī'land), n *Land surrounded by water, a floating mass* Jazíra, tápú, bahtá huá ambár (masalan barf ká)

Isle (īl), n *Island* Jazíra, dwíp, tápú

Islet (ī'let), n *A very small island* Bahut chhotá jazíra

Isochrōnal (ī sók'), a *Of equal time* Masáwí ul-arsa

I'sōlate, v t *Detach, separate, place alone* Alag yá aláhida k iuron se judá karná

Ī'solated, a *Detached* Alag, judá judá, nirálá

Isolā'tion, n *Separation from others, segregation, loneliness* Aláhidagí, tanhái

Isŏn'omy, n *Equal law, rights or privileges* Masáwí qánún, huquq vi iqdidar

Isŏs'celes (si lēz), n *Having two of its sides equal* Mutasáwí-us sáqain

Israĕlite (iz'), n *A Hebrew or Jew* Isráílí, Yahúdí

Issue (ish'ū), n *Flowing out, sending out, all that is sent out or circulated at a time, publication circulation, children, result, trial, a point of law or fact* Bahná, ikhráj, nikalná, suduı, nifáz, shái h, ishát, ijrá, chalan, aulád, bál bachcha, natíja, anjám, (" *Come forth to view the* issue *of the exploit*"), imtihán (" *while it is hot, I'll put it to the* issue "), amr i tanqíh talab, amr i mutanáza fíh v t *Flow out, go out, sally forth, proceed, arise end or turn out* Bahná yá járí h, nikalná, andar se jhapatná yá hallá k, paida h, barámad h, khátima yá anjám ko pahunchná v t *Put into circulation, send out, serve out* Chalána, shái k, náfiz yá sádir k, tiqsím yá járí karná

Isth'mian (ist-), a Kháknáe *Corinth* ká (jahán Yúnán ke bare khel tamáshe bahár men hote the)

Isth'mŭs (ist), n *A narrow strip of land connecting two continents.* Kháknáe.

It, pro, Yeh, wuh, is ko, ise, us ká, apná (*its*)—

Nature should bring forth
Of *it* own kind, all foison, all abundance,
To feed my innocent people

Ităl'ics, n Chhápe ke tirchhe patle huruf

Ităl'icize (-sīz), v t Tirchhe hurúf men chhápná

Itch (ich), n Khujlí, khárish, chul (*a constant teasing desire*), chaská v i Khujláná, chul parná shauq lagná

Ī'tem, n *An article, a particular in an account, a scrap of news* Chiz, raqam, shosha, juz (khabar ki)

It'erance, n *Iteration* Dohráo, ek bát ko bár bár kahná, takrár

Ĭt'erāte, v t *Repeat* Dobára sibára kahná, duhrana phir karná

Iterā'tion, n *Repetition* Dohráo, takrár

Ītin'erant, i *Travelling about* Gashtí, dura karnewálá n Gashti man nád, beqarám ádmi

Ītin'erary, n Safarnáma hidáyat i musáfirán i Safrí, gashtí

Itin'erate, v i *To travel about for the purpose of preaching or lecturing* Waz k vádaste ke liye já bujá gasht k

Itself, pro Khud, áp'hí, jínafsihí

I'vory, n Háthí dánt, háthí dánt ka kám i Háthidánt, ká, áj jaisa

I'vy, n Ek qism k sadá sabz Wiláyatí bel

Iwis', ad *Indeed, truly* Wáqaí bilá shubha, til haqíqat

J

Jabber (jăb'er), v i *Talk unintelligibly, chatter* Gilbiláná, jaldí jaldí násaí taur se bolná, kichkicháná, bakbak k

Jā'cinth (sinth), n Ek khúbsúrat khushbúdár phúl

Jack, n Kathal, ganwár (*clown*), malláh (*sailor*), gadhá, tásh ká gulám, dúdkash kí topí, bandar, adná ádmí, mardak (" *every* Jack *became a gentleman*"), paimána (*a drinking measure*), nar (*as, a* jack *hare*), nishán (*flag*), chhotá golá jo *bowls* ke khel men bataur i nishána rakhá játá hai, ghari ká ghantá bajánewála putlá—

My time
Runs posting on in Bolingbroke's proud joy,
While I stand fooling here, his *Jack* o'the clock.

sharáb ká pyála (*a drinking vessel*)—

Be the *jacks* fair within, and the jills fair without

Jack a dandy—Chhotá qadd bánká *Jack at all trades*—Har tarah ká kam kar lenewála, harbábi, har fann maula *Jack-in office*—Bará tunk mizaj hákim *Jack o' lantern*—Chhalawa, shá'baba, shartánag *Jack out of office*—Afsar jinki turki tamám ho gai jo uhde se barkarf kiye gae *Jackpudding*—Maskhara, bhánd, zatalli

Jăck'al, n Gídar, shigál, wuh jo dúsre ke liye razil kám kare

Jack'a-Lent, n *Lent* teohár ká guqda

Jack'anăpes, n *A monkey, a cox comb, an impudent fellow* Bandar, búzna, khudnuma, chhailá, shokh, behaya

Jack'ass, n Gadhá, khudbín ahmaq, káth ká ullú

Jack' boot, n Ek qism ká lamba but jo ghutne se únchá hotá thá

Jack'daw, n Ek qism ka kauwá, kagolá, zág

Jack'et, n Chhotí kurtí, mirzaí, gilaf (*a covering*)

Jack'guardant, n *A rascally sentinel* Badmaash santrí

Jack'ketch, n *A hangman or executioner* Phansiárá, chandál, jallád, sif fák, dár kash

Jack'knife (**-nif**), n *A large clasp knife* Cháqúúmá chhurá

Jack'man, n Sawar sipahí, mulázim ardalí

Jack'sauce, n *An impudent fellow* Gustákh ádmí ("*His reputation is as arrant a villain and a* Jacksauce *as*—")

Jack'slave, n *A menial* Adná khángí naukar, kamín

Jack'straw, n Puál ka qudá, bhuch kág, bekaisíyat shakhs

Jacobin (**jăk'**), n *A plotter against government* Sarkár ke khiláf sázish karne wálá, fitratí

Jac'obite (**-bit**), n *James* i sání aur uski aulád ká khandkhwáh

Jaco'bŭs, n. *James* awal ki sikká

Jăc'ūlate, v t *To cast, hurl, emit* Phenkná, zor se chaláne yá márná, nikálná

Jăde, n (1) *A worthless horse, a sorry old mare, a vile woman, a young woman* Daggá, buddhí tín kaurí kí ghorí, nikammí qutat, qattáma, laundiyá (2) Ek qism ká sabz patthar v t. *Rude or drive severely, harass, tire out, play tricks with, spurn* Sakht sawárí se thaká márná, diqq yá zich k, pareshán k, harána ("*The ne'er-yet beaten horse of Parthia we have* jaded *out o' the field*"), dhoká dená ("*I do not now fool myself, to let imagination* jade *me*"), tahqír k, chutki par uráná, beizzat k—

If we thus live tamely
To be thus *jaded* by a piece of scarlet,
Farewell nobility

Jād'ed, a *Tired, exhausted, worn out, worthless, contemptible* Thaká mánda, ájiz, nátawán, manzil ká márá huá, farsúda, gayá guzra, nabakar, haqír, pájí—

The honourable blood of Lancaster
Must not be shed by such a *jaded* groom

Jăg, n *A notch* Dandána, nok

Jager (**yā'ger**), n. *A sharpshooter* Nishánebáz

Jag'ged (**-ged**), a *Notched, dentated* Dandánedár, khandánedár

Jaguar (**gwar'**), n *America* ká ten dua ya chítá

Jail, n *A prison* Jelkhana, qud khána, hawálát (*a lock up*) JAIL BIRD Qaidí, wuh jo qaid rah chuká hai v t *Imprison* Qaid karná

Jail'er, n *The keeper of a jail* Jel dároga

Jākes, n *A privy* Pákhána, jáe zarúr

Jăl'ap, n Ek Márkíní bel jiski jar dastáwar hotí hai, jullab

Jăm, n (1) Mewa qand, murabba, jám (2) Bhír, kushmakash, v t Bhíchná, dabá d, pís dálná yá kuchal d

Jamb (**jăm**), n Dar, daríche wagaira ka pahlu

Jangle (**jăng'l**), v i *Sound harshly, wrangle* Buri tarah jhanjhanáná, yá tuntunána, besurá yá násáz ho j —

Now see that noble and most sovereign reason,
Like sweet bells *jangled*, out of tune and harsh

jhagarná.

Jang'ling, a Jhanjhanátá, besurá, karíh n Jhagrá, bakwás

Jăn'issary, n Turkí najíb (sipáhí), jinko khass huqúq diye gae the

Jăn'itor (**-ter**), n *A doorkeeper, a porter* Darbán, deorhíbán

Jan'izary, n See *Jánissary*

Jăn'uary, n Angrezí pahlá mahína

Jā nŭs, n Ek deotá jiske do munh he, sámhne aur pichhe.

Japăn', n Jápán ká raugan yá rauganí kám (*lacquered ware*) v t Jápán ke taríqe par raugan k , luk pherná

Japanese (-nēz'), n Jápán ká báshinda, ahl i Jápán , Jápánion kí zabán

Jāpę, n *A jest, trick* Mazáh, zaṭal, fann, dhándhal

Jar, n 1 Mutaban miṭká 2 kt rakht áwáz, hál, hachká, náittiláqí, jhagrá (*discord*), náchágí, anban (*a slight disagreement*), gharí ke latkan kí harakat ("*a jar of the clock*") v i Karíh yá nágawár malúm h , khilái h (*clash*), jhagarná (*quarrel*)—

O, what a scandal is it to our crown
That two such noble peers as he should *jar*

mukhill h (*interfere*) v t Hach ká yá hachkolá d , tik ṭik bajaná ("*jar their watches*")

Jar'gon, n *Unintelligible language, gibberish, cant* Bolí jo samajh men na áwe, gapar sapar, (khás logon ká) muháwara yá istiláh zargarí v i Gapar shapar karná

Jar'vy, n Keráye kí gárí vá ushá hánknewála

Jăs'mine (-min), n Yásmin, chamelí

Jăs'per, n Zabarjadd sang i yashp

Jaunce (jans), v i *Ride hard* Karí sawárí lená—

And yet I bear a burthen like an ass,
Spurr'd, gall'd and tired by *jauncing* Bolingbroke

Jaundice (jan'dis), n Yarqán, kanwal

Jaun'diced (-dist), a Mubtilá i maraz i yarqán , mutaassib (*prejudiced*)

Jaunt (jant), n *A pleasure trip, a hard ride or hunt (a jaunce)* Sair ká mukhtasar daura, karí sawárí nách kúd, daur dhúp ("*what a jaunt have I had*"—kaisí mazi náchtí, daurtí phirí hun)—

I am a weary, give me leave awhile
Fie, how my bones ache! what a *jaunt* have I had!

Jaunty (jan'ti), a *Gay, sprightly, showy* Rangílá, chhabílá, numáishí, bharangí, namúdiyá

Javelin (jăv'lin), n *A light spear* Halkí barchhí, nezak sáng

Jaw (ja), n Jabrá, kullá munh -

And ere a man hath power to say, 'Behold!'
The *jaws* of darkness do devour it up

Jay (jā), n Nílkanth (*the blue jay*), sabzak, kharáb aurat ("*some jay of Italy*" "*some Roman courtezan*"), chhinál

Jealous (jel'ŭs), a *Watchful, suspicious, suspicious in love, incensed at as a rival, intolerant of rivalry* Kha bardár , shakkí, badzan , zunúf, rashkí, (raqíb samajh ke) kisí se jalne w , gaiyu

Jeal'ousy (-ŭs i), n Fikr, beqarárí, shakk, badzanní, rashk i raqábat, jalan, sautiyá dáh

Jean (jān), n *Drill* Zín

Jeer, v *To scoff, flout, gibe* Thaṭṭhe márná, bolí phenkná, tanzaní karná n Thatthá, tanzaní, áwáza kashi

Jehō'vah, n *God* Khudá, Alláhutaálá

Jē'hu (-hoo), n *A coachman, a furious driver* Kochwán, bahut tez gárí hánknewálá

Jējūnę', i *Devoid of interesting matter, dry* Belutf, rúkhá, bemagz

Jelly (jĕl'i), n Luáb, mewe ká munjá mid rubb, jelí

Jennet (jĕn'et), n *A Spanish pony* Hispánia ká tattú, tanghan

Jenny (ass), n Gadhí, khar i mádi -(*spinning*) Sut baṭne ki kal

Jeopard (jĕp'erd), v t *Endanger, imperil* Jokhun yá khatre men dalna

Jeop'ardy, n *Danger, hazard* Ján jokhm, khatra

Jĕrēmi'ad, n *A lamentation, doleful complaints or complaint* Nauha, matam i gam álud, shikáyat i pur malál

Jerk, v Jhaṭkná hachkolá dená n Jhaṭka, hachkolá

Jer'kin, n *A jacket* Kurti mirzai, sadrí

Jer'ky, a Dhachaknewálá, ukhrí huí, bedrbt (masalan, ibárat)

Jer'sey (zi), n Bini huí kurtí, jazira *Jersey* kí gáe

Jess, n Báz ke pair ká tasma

Jest, n *A joke, a laughing stock* Hansí, khillí, mazáh, dillagí, hadaf i tazhik ("*The glory, jest, and riddle of the world*") v i Hansi, dillagí vá mazáh k, khelna, nuqáb poshon ke nách ya tamáshe men swang bharná (*play a part in a mask*)-

As gentle and as jocund as *to jest*
Go I to fight

To jest at—Make light of kisí bát ko halká yá nachiz samajhná *There's no jesting with edge tools* Tez hathyáron se khelná ach chhá nahin

Jest'er, n *A buffoon, a person given to joking* Bhánd, maskhara, dillagíbáz

Jesūit (jez'), n Us *Catholic* firqe ká mursal i dín jisko *Ignatius Loyola* ne solahwín sadí men qáim kiyá faqr, iffat, aur kámil farmánbardárí is firqe ke khass faráiz hain, fitratí ádmí

Jesūit'ical (jez-), a Jezwiṭon ká, fit ratí, furebí, ayyárána (*crafty, deceitful*)

Jes'uitism (-izm), n Jezwiṭon ká usúl o qamul í ṣiyásat, fitrat

Jes'uitry (jez), n Jezwiṭon ká usul o qamul, daqíq dalíl

Jet, n 1 Fawwára, ṭonṭí, ṭem, lát 2 Siyáh amber, siyáhtáb, siyáh rang (" *the pansy freakt with* jet") v i Phút nikalná, nikla yá ubhrá h, nikhwat se sar uthá ke chalná (*strut*)—

The gates of monarchs
Are arched so high that giants may *jet* through

dimág k mukhalil yá mudákhil h (*obtrude, encroach*)—

Insulting tyranny begins to *jet*
Upon the innocent and aweless throne

v t *Spout* Fawwáre kí tarah chhorná yá nikálná

Jet'-black, a Kálá-siyáh, kálá bhujang

Jetd'eau (zhā dō'), n Bará fawwára

Jet'sam, n Samundar men ḍúbá huá mál

Jetty (jet'i), 1 a Siyáhtáb ká, kálá, mushkfám, siyáhtáb sá 2 n Mál utárne vá ládne ká pukká ghát (*a wharf*)

Jeu d'esprit (zhē' des prē'), n *Witticism* Khush-tabaí, mazáh, zarafat

Jew (jū), n Yahúdí, Isaílí, Ibrání

The Wandering Jew—ek khayálí Yahúdi jo Yasu Masih ko ján kandani ke waqt aziyat pahunchane kí wajh se us kí dusrí ámad tak dunyá men hamesh sargardán phirtá rahegá

Jew'el, n *An ornament, a gem, a precious thing* Zewar, gahná—

As a *jewel* of gold in a swine's snout, so is a fair woman which is without discretion

jawáhar, man, lal (*These are my* jewels yeh larke mere lal hain), barí umda chiz (i jewel *of a man*—bará khub, ya hirá, ádmí), besh qimat chíz ("*Constancy, thou art a* jewel" "*O discretion, thou art a* jewel")

Jewelled (jū' eld), p p *Adorned, bespangled* Árásta, muzayyan, jarú, murassa, afshán kiyá huá

Jeweller (jū' el er), n Zewar-farosh, zewar-sáz, jauhari

Jewellery (jū'el er i), n *Ornaments (for personal decoration)* Zewarát, gahne

Jew'ish, a Yahúdion ká, Yahúdí sá

Jewry (jū'), n *Judea, a quarter or district inhabited by Jews* Yahúdia, Yahúdion se ábád mahalla yá zila

Jew's harp, n Murchang

Jez'ebel, n Aháb bádsháh ki malika jaisí bebák sharír aurat, lapaka aurat

Jib, n Jaház ká sab se aglá pál v i Píchhe hatná, katrána *The cut of one's* jib –kisí kí záhir súrat

Jiffy (jif'i), n *A moment an instant* Ek pal, ek lamha

Jig, n *A kind of dance, a ludicrous ballad* Ek qism ká nách, hansí ká gít v i Náchte hue chalná (" *You* jig, *you amble, and you lisp*"), jig nách ká rág gáná v t *Sing, trick, cajole* Jig nách ká rág gáná, dhoká yá jhansá d, phusla lena

Jigger (jig'er), n Ek qism ká pissú jo páon ke chamre men ghus kar gháo paida karta hai, kán ká dhát sáf karne yá chhántnewálá

Jiggle (jig'l), v i Nachte vá kudakte phirná, burí tarah chalná, gunna uthná

Jig'jog, n *A jolting motion* Hichak dhachak kí chál a Dhachaktá

Jilt, n *A woman who encourages a lover and then disappoints him, a flirt* Dhokebáz, makkára, bewafá surat, siyána v t (Ashiq ko) dhoká dená

Jim' crow (krō), Rel ko sídhi yá terhí karne kí kal, rande kí kil

Jimmy (jim' i), n Naqabzan ká chalta jisse wuh darwáze tor leta hai

Jing'le, v Jhanjhaná, khankhaná n Jhankár, chhan chhan áwáz, qáfiyabandí

Jing'ling, n Jhanjhanána, jhanjhanáhat, khanak, jhanak, jhankár

Jing'o, n *One who is in favour of a hostile or forward policy, God* Wuh jo larái yá mudákhalat ko maslahat samajhtá hai, Khudá (" *By the living* Jingo, *she was all of a muck of sweat*")

Job, n *Work, miscellaneous printing, an undertaking with a view to profit, a public transaction in which private gain is the object, situation, affair* Kám, mutafariq chhapái, koí kám jis men kisí ko fáida mutasúd ho kár i sarkár jo zátí nafa ke wáste kiya jáwe, naukarí, muámala v t *To sublet, purchase and sell, hire or let by the job* Shikmí theka d, kharíd farokht k, yak-musht rupaye par kerāya lená yá dená v i Khurda kám k, sarkárí kám ke bahāne kamái k, dallálí k

Jōb, n *A man of exemplary or extraordinary patience under affliction* Ayyúb sá sábir ádmí ạjíb shikebá, sábu yá santokhí

Job's comforter—jhúthá dost wuh shakhs jo tashaffí ke bahāne malamat kare *Job's news*—burí khabar

Jobber (jŏb'er), n Thekedár chhoṭe chhoṭe kám karne w, dallál, sarkárí kám se apná fáida nikálne w

Jobbery (jŏb'eri), n Thekedárí, dallálí, poshida kárwáí, sarkárí kam ke zarie zátí fáide kí hikmat amali

Jobbing (jŏb'ing), a Khurda kár, ittifáqí mutafarriq kám k w sarkárí kám se apná fáida nikálnewálá

Jŏck'ey (-i), n Chábuk sawár, asp farosh, ṭhag v t Thagná, mundná *(to cheat or trick)*

Jocose (kōs'), a *Facetious, waggish, humorous* Khillíbáz, khush-taba, zarí fatámez

Jŏc'ūlar (-ler), a See *Jocose*

Joculär'ity, n *Jesting, merriment* Khillí, zaráfat, ṭhaṭṭhebazí

Jŏc'ūnd, a *Merry, sportive, lively* Khush, rangílá, khilárí, zinda dil ad Khush yá zinda dilí se

Jœ Miller, n *A jest book* Zuráfat kí kitáb, Jạfar Zaṭallí

Jŏg, v t *Push with the elbow, stimulate* Kohní márná uksáná jagáná v i Dhichak dhichak ke chalná, áhista áhista vaksán taur par chale jáná n Ishára ká dhakká yá ṭaho ká, dhichká ghisar, rigar tẹarruz rok

Jog trot—áhista yaksán dhachak ki chál mamuli taiq par chale jáná

Joggle (jŏg'l), v t Āhista hilá dena v i Lurkhráná

John-a-dreams, n *A sleepy, slothful fellow* Sust káhil-wujúd ádmí -

A dull and muddy mettled rascal, peak,
Like *John a dreams*

John Barleycorn, n Jau kí sharab, *whisky* sharáb

John Bull, n Jumla Angrez qaum i Inglishia

Johnsonese (jŏn sonēz'), n *Pompous English* Bare bare alfáz kí Angrezí, laffáz ibárat

Johnsō'nian, a *Pompous, inflated* Numáishí, laffáz, aphrá huá, gansalís

Join, v t *Unite, to become a member of, unite with, engage in, be in close contact* Miláná, jorná, sharík h, shámil k yá h, mashgúl h, bhirná, lagáná v i Lagáo h, milná, ikaṭṭhe honá, jurná, sharík honá, hil mil jáná

Join battle—jang shuru k d, bhir jáná *Join issue*—muqabale par h, munáqasha k

Join'der, n *Joining* Miláná, muwásalat

Joined stool, n See *Joint stool*

Join'er, n Imárat ke chobí kám ká najjár yá darúdgar barhaí ("*Made by the* joiner *squirrel*")

Joint, n Jor, por (*as of a finger or cane*), gánṭh yá girah (*as the knee joint*), band, ṭukrá (dast, rán, puṭh, sínā, wg) v t Jorná, miláná, shámil k, jordár yá pordár k, tukṛe k

To be out of joint—ukhar j, chúlen ukhar ná, durham barham hona, nasaz honá

a Mushtarik, sájhe ka, ijmálí

Joint'ress, n Mahr yáb ṣurat, bewá *(dowager)*

Joint'-ring, n Ek qism kí chuí huí angúṭhí jo kisi zamáne men mahabbat kí nishání ke taur par di játí thí

Joint stock, n Amul mal i mushtarik, sarmáya i ijmálí

Joint' stool, n *A folding stool* Qabzedár tútnewálí pírhí

Join'tūre, n *Property settled on a woman at marriage* Stí dhan, mahr, haqq i zaujiat

Joist, n *The timber to which the boards of a floor or a ceiling are nailed* Wuh karí yá channí jispar farsh yá chhat ke takhte jare játe hain

Joke, n *A jest* Mazáh, dillagí, khillí v i Hanṣí k, ṭhaṭṭhá k, dillagí k

Jollity (jŏl'iti), n *Gaiety, merriment* A'nand, khursandí, khel tamásha, rangras

Jolly (jŏl'i), a *Jovial, merry, comely, goodly* Zinda dil, khush taba, khush karnewálá, khub, umda

"A *jolly* place," said he, "in times of old!
But something ails it now the spot is cursed"

Jōlt, v Hachkolá márná, hachkolá d n Hachká, dhachká

Jōlt-head, n *A blockhead* Ahmaq, ghámṛaṛ, káṭh ká ullú

Jŏng'leur (-ler) n Bháṭ, shubadabáz *(a juggler)*

Jŏn'quil, n Nargis kí qism ká phúl

Jor'dan, n Kuza, hajat rafaí ká bartan *(a chamber pot)*, "háju tí .

Jostle (jŏs'l), v t *To elbow, hustle, crowd against* Kohní máná, dhak yáná, hujúm karná

Jŏt, n *A tittle, a point* Zarra, nuqta, shosha v t *To note* Tánk lená, likh lená, darj kar lená

Journal (jŭr'-), n *A diary, a daily register, a daily paper* Roznámcha, wáz khám, rozána raftár kí kitáb, rozána akhbár, akhbár i haftawár, makhzan i *Daily* Rozána—

Ere twice the sun hath made his *journal* greeting
To the under generation

Jour'nalism, n Akhbár nawísí

Jour'nalist, n *The writer or conductor of a periodical or newspaper* Makhzan yá akhbár nawís, muhtamim i akhbár

Journey (jŭr'ni), n *A travel, a trip* Safar, siyáhat, sair, musáfarat

Jour'ney bated, a Manzil ká thaká huá

Jour'neyman, n *A (trained) mechanic or workman* Kárígar, rozínadar, dast kár

Joust (joost), n *The encounter of two knights at a tournament* Do gázímardon kí ghoron par sawár hokar numáishí larái

Jōve, n *Jupiter* Rúmion ká Brahmá, Alláh-taálá

The bird of Jove—Uqáb, huma

Jō'vial, a *Jolly, merry* Zindadil, khush-taba, rangílá, khush, khushí ká, deotá *Jupiter* jaisá—

His foot Mercurial his martial thigh
His brawns of Hercules but his *Jovial* face—
Murder in heaven?—How!—'Tis gone

Jowl (jōl), n *The cheek* Gál, kulla v t *Dash, knock* De máná, patak ná, takráná ("jowls *it to the ground*", "jowl *horns together*")

Joy, n *Gladness, delight, happiness, festivity* Khushí, massarat, khurramí, ánand, jashn, shádí v i *Rejoice* Khush hona, khushí karna, shádmán honá v t *Gladden* Khush karná ("*Much it* joys *me too to see you are become so penitent*"), *enjoy* bhogna, khushí se basar karna ("*and with it* joy *thy life*")

Joy'ance, n *Joyfulness happiness, festivity* Massarat, shádmání, khushí, rang, jashn

Joy'ful, *Very glad, happy* Pur surúr, shádmán, ánand, bahut khush, dilshád karnewálá, bahjat angez

Joy'less, a *Cheerless, unenjoyable* Bekhushí, belutf, udás, náshád

Joy'ous (ŭs), a *Joyful, gay, blissful* Khush, khurram, shádmán, dil shád karnewálá, pur masarrat

Jū'bilant, a *Shouting for joy, exultant, rejoicing* Khushí ke nare mártá huá, khushí se uchhaltá huá, hulastá, shádmán, mumbasit

Ju'bilate, v i *Rejoice, exult* Khush hona, shádmání karna, hulasná, phúlon na samáná, phúlná

Jū'bilee, n Pacháswen baras kí id yá sálgirah, jashn, shádmání

Judaism (joo'da izm), n *The religion and rites of the Jews* Mazhab o rusum i Yahud

Ju'dāize, v t Yahúdion kí tahm aur rusúm ká páband karna

Jū'das, n *A treacherous person* Dagabáz, dost ke bhes men dushman ke hawale karnewálá i *Treacherous* Dagábází kà ("*a* Judas *kiss*")

Judge (jŭj), n Munsif, qázi, sáhb (*umpire*), wáqifkár, sáhib i tamíz, shanásinda (*connoisseur*) v i *Do justice, criticise or pass an opinion, form an opinion, condemn, form an estimate, compare facts to determine the truth* Insáf karna, nuktachíní karna, ráe dena, khayál bándhná, burá kahná yá ilzám dena, qadr shanásí karna, haqíqat ko pahunchne ke liye umúr ká muqábila karna, bicháraná, tamíz karna (*discriminate*) v t Fatwá dena, kisí ká insáf karna, khayál karná, samajhná (*consider, deem*)

Judg'ment, n *The comparing of facts or ideas, and determining relations and values, the reason, good sense, understanding, decision, opinion, sentence, providential retribution, the final trial after death* Amron aur khayálon ká muqábala, aur tashton aur hairaton ká qarár dená soch bichar, aql, dánish, shuúr, achchhí samajh, fahmíd, faisala, ráe, fatwá, qudratí intiqám yá sazá, balá i asmání, qahr i rabbání—

Commonly we say a *judgment* falls upon a man for something in him we cannot abide

ákhirí bázpurs yá muhásaba

The Judgment Day—Roz i sazá o jazá yaum ul hisáb, roz i mahshar *Judgment debtor*—Madyun dikri ya digri

Ju'dicatory, a *Judicial* Insáf, adl yá adl gustarí ká n *A tribunal or court of justice, administration of justice* Adálat, kachahrí, adl gustarí

Jū'dicatūre, n *The administration of justice, a court of justice, jurisdiction* Adl gustarí, adálat, ikhtiyár.

Judicial (-dish' al), a *Of a judge or a court of justice, ordered by a court, awarded by law, as required by the administration of justice, fitted to exercise sound judgment* Jaj yá adálat ká, bahukm ı adálat, mujauwaza baqánún, azrú e qánún, hasb ı taqaza ı ądl gustarí, munsifána (*as, a* judicial *mind*)

Judicially (dish'al ı), ad Bahaisíyat ı munsiff, hákim ı ądalat kí haisíyat se, sarishta ı adálat kí ráh se, hasb ı zábita (ı qánún), qánúnan

Judiciary (dish' i a rı), n *The judges collectively, the courts of justice* Jumla hukkám ı adálat, adálathác

Judicious (-dish' ŭs), a *Directed by sound judgment, well advised, possessing sound judgment, sagacious, judicial* Áqulán ı, zírakána, dáná, dánishmand, sáhib ı tamíz, dáná-bína, maqúlbín, mumayiz, hasb ı zábita ("*His last offences to us shall have* judicious *hearing*")

Jŭg, n Kúza, chukkar, jhan, aftába (*ewer*), dúdh dán

Jū'gal, a Gál kí haddí ká

Juggle (jŭgl), v ı *Amuse by sleight of hand, practise artifice, delude people* Nazarbandí yá jádúgarí k, dastburdí yá hath pherí k, káristání k, fareb karná v t Dhoká yá bhuláwá d, buttá d, bahkána

Juggler (jŭg'ler), n *A conjurer* Já dúgar, madárí shabad ibáz

Ju'gular (gū ler), ı *Of the neck* Gale ká n Sháh rag

Juice (jūs), n Ras, araq, pání, dúdh, má, shíra

Juicy (jū'sı), a *Succulent* Rasdár rasílá, dúdhiyá

Jū'jūbe, n Unnab, ber

Ju'lep, n Sharbat (khusúsan us qism ká jo dawá ke sáth diyá játá hai)

Jū'lian, a *Julius Cæsar* ká, yá uske mutaalliq *Julian Calendar—Julius Cæsar* kí durust kí huí jantrí, jis ke rú se sal ke 365, aur chauthe sál ke 366 din, hote hain *Julian year*—365 din, 6 ghante ká sál

Jŭm'ble, v t *Mix or throw together confusedly* Ghálmel k d, gadmad k denú n Khalt malt, ghál-mel

Jŭmp, v ı *Spring, bound, leap, agree* Kúdná, kudakná, jast k, phándná, muttafiq h

Do not embrace me till each circumstance
Of place, time, fortune, do cohere and *jump*
That I am Viola,

v t Kúd yá phánd j (kisí chíz par se), kudáná, tapáná, phandáná, khatre men dálná (*expose to danger*)—

To *jump* a body with a dangerous physic
That's sure of death without it

jokhim uthána, qismat par chhorná (*risk* "jump *the after inquiry on your own peril*") n *A leap, spring or bound, attempt, venture, hazard* Jast, zagand, chhaláng, phaláng, sai, azm ı khatarnák, nasibebází

Do not exceed
The script of this sentence our fortunes lies
Upon this *jump*

ıd *Exactly* Thík ("*and* jump *at this hour*")

Jump with—Muwafiq h, mutábiq h *Jump at*—Bari khushí se (kisí chíz par) lapakna bare tapak se manzúr k

Jum'per, n ı Kúdnewálá, uchhalnewálá, ek qism ká barmá, ek qism k gárí, ghari kí ek kamání, 2 ek qism kí kurtí yá pairáhan, ek qism ká ún jáma

Jŭnc'tion (shŏn), n *A joining, union the point where railway lines or rivers meet* Miláná, pairwastagí, mel, jor ittisál, sangam (*confluence*)

Junc'tūre, n *A point of time, a critical moment, crisis* Dam sáit, ná zuk waqt, kamál mudshe yá zurura kí gharí

Jūnę, n Angrezi chhatá mahína

Jūn'ıor (ier), ı n *Younger, of inferior standing, lower, a younger person one of an inferior or a later standing in his profession, of juniors* Chhoti kam sinn, nayá, adná, kam um shakhs, apne peshe men adná yá nayá ádmí, nau ámoz nau khástar, kam sinn larkon, yá adná darje, ká

Jŭnk, n Chín yá Jápán kí buri kishtí

Jŭnk'er, n *A young German noble* Jarmani ká nau-jawán amír zádá

Jūnk'et, n *A cake, sweetmeat, a feast* Mithái, ziyáfat v Ziyáfat en denáy kháná, maze uráná

Jū'no, n *The wife of Jupiter, the queen of heaven Jupiter* kí dev swarg kí rání

Jŭnta, n *A council, a tribunal* Maj ı mashwara, adálat

Jŭn'to, n *A secret council, a cabal* Khufya majlis, sázish karnewálon poshída majma, bandish, jut

Jū'pıter, n *Jove, the star so named* Rúmion ká Bramhá, sitára Mushtarí Vrihaspatí,

Jūrid'ical, a *Used in courts of law, pertaining to the administration of justice, legal* Adálatí, mutaálliq i adl gustarí, qánúní

Jūrisdic'tion (-shŏn), n *The right of exercising authority, sphere of authority* Ikhtiyár i samáat i muqaddamát, halqa i iqtidár, amaldárí, qilamrau

Jūrisprudence (-proo), n *The science of law* Ilm i qánún fiqah nyáy-shástr

Jū'rist, n *A professor of law* Qánún dán, faqíh

Jū'ror (-rer), n *A juryman* Ahl i júrí, sáhs

Jū'ry (-ri), n Panchávat, júri

Jū'ryman, n Panch, ahl i júri, sahs

Ju'ry rigged (-rigd), a Jis ká iiizi taur se sáz o sámán kiyá gayá hai

Jŭst, 1 a *Righteous, true, right, reasonable, impartial* Rást, rástbáz, ádil, munsifána, sachchá, thík, sahíh, wájib maqúl, haqq, be tú riáyat ad *Exactly, as soon as, barely* Thík jaisá, jyunhí, zara, zara se ke liye, bál bhar ke farq se abhí, zara sí der ke liye tuk 2 n Sec *Joust*

He is a *just* man—Wuh rast báz hai He is *just*—Wuh rastbáz ya ádil hai He has taken a *just* view of the matter—Usne is muámale ko munsifána nigah se dekha is muamale men munsifána me di *Just* weights Sache he bat khare A *just* statement—Thik bayán A *just* inference—Sahíh istikhráj yá natija A *just* recompense Wajib yá munásib jazá A *just* decision—Maqul yá rást faisala *Just* and true are thy ways, thou king of saints—Tere tariq barhaqq aur rást hain, ai walion ke badshah Umpires should be *just*—Sahison ko túriá yat na karná cháhiye ad The train arrived *just* at 12 o'clock—Rel gárí thík bárah baje áí *Just* as the twig is bent the trees is inclined—Jaisá ki shákhche ko jhukaoge per jhukegá The roof fell in *just* as I stepped out of the room—Jyunhí kí main ne kamre ke báhar qadam rakhá chhat gir gai

Willing to wound, and yet afraid to strike *Just* hint a fault, and hesitate dislike

Nuqs ká zara sá ishara do, wagarna *Just* wait—Zara thahro He *just* missed—Wuh bál bhar ke farq se chúk gaya He has *just* arrived—Wuh abhí, yá isí dam, áya hai *Just* consider—Tuk gaur kiiye

Jŭs'tice (-tis), n *Equity, justness, rectitude, vindication of right, recurtal, retribution, impartiality, propriety, a judge* Adl, insáf, rásti, wájibiyat, sadáqat, rástbází, táid i haqq, mukáfát, sazá, rásti, munsifí maqúliyat, sadi i adálat, jaj

Jus'ticer, n *A judge* Adl gustar hákim, hákim i adálat, jaj ("*Come, sit you there, most learned* justicer")

Jŭstifi'able, a *Defensible, warrantable* Qábil i mazúrí, lázim, jáiz

Justifica'tion (-shŏn), n *Vindication, defence, excuse, the imputation of righteousness to a sinner* Jáiz yá munásib sábit k, barfat, táid, mazarat rástbáz qarar d, istibra (*cleansing*) afú (*absolution*)

Justify (-fi'), v t *Vindicate, warrant enumerate, impute righteousness to, exculpate* Jáiz, rást yá munásib sábit karná, rawá rakhná, barí k, rástbáz qarár denú, begunáh thahráná

Justle (jŭs'l), v t *Push* Dhakká denú v i *Jostle, clash* Takráná, dhakká d thel pel kurná n Dhakká pel

Justly, ad *Rightly, fairly, equitably uprightly* Haqq haqq, az-rú-e insáf thík thík, bejá nahín (*he is justly offended*—wuh beja náráz nahín hai), adl yá rástí se nekbází se

Jŭst'ness, n *Fairness equity, equitableness, propriety, exactness* Rastí, adl, munsifí, nyáo, maqúliyat, muná sabat, durustí, ain mutábaqat

Jŭt, v i *Project* Báhar niklá honá

Jūtę, n (1) San san ká kaprá (2) *Jutland* ká báshinda

Jutty (jŭt'i), n Barhá huá yá daráz hissa, nikásá band (*a mole*) v Niklá yá barha honá barháná

Jū'vēnal, n *A youth* Nau jawan

Jūvēnescent (-nes'ent), a *Growing young* Jawán hotá huá, joban par átá hua

Jū'vēnile, a *Young, youthful* Jawán jawání ká, larakpan yá larkon ká, tiflá na n Nau jawán

Jŭxtapose(-pōz'), Juxtapos'it(-pŏz-'), v t Pás pás rakhna, muttasil rakhná

Jŭxtaposition (-zish'ŏn), n *A placing or being side by side, contiguity* Pás pás rakhná yá honá, ittisál, ijtimá (*conjunction*), qurbat

K

Kaiser (kī'zer), n Sháh i Jarmaní ká khitáb, Qaisar

Kāle, n Ek qism ká karam-kallá, jisko patte khule hote hain

Kaleidōscope (-lī'-), n *A toy in which an endless variety of beautiful colours and forms are seen* Ek khilauná jo qism qism ki khúbsúrat rangín shaklen dikhátá hai

Kăm, a *Crooked, awry* Terhá, tir chhá

Kăngaroo', n Ek jánwar jo *Australia* men páyá játá hai.

Keck'sies, n Khet ká khass o kháshák

Kedge (kej), n Chhoṭá langar

Keech, n Charbí ká golá yá londá

Keel, n *The spine of a boat or ship, a vessel* Kishtí yá jaház kí pusht, kishtí, jaház v t. Pendá dikháná, ulaṭ jáná v t *To cool, stir* Than dá k , chaláná (chamche, wagaira se)

Keen, a *Sharp, cutting, piercingly cold, bitter, biting, eager* Tez, áb dár, burrán, sakht sard, talkh , gazin da shauqín, sargarm

Keen'er, n Nauhagar, sinazan, tazi dár

Keen'ness, n Tezí, burrání, ábdárí, hiddat, shiddat, bará shauq

Keep, v t *Hold, maintain, entertain, have in one's service, place for safety, tend, guard, take care of, preserve (as a secret), fulfil (as a word or promise), observe, obey, have a supply of, for sale, detain, restrain, frequent* Háth, qabze yá dil men rakhná, apne pás rakhná, rakh chhorná, (1) rakhná, qáim yá barqarár r , likhná (masalan roznámcha), kitáb men darj kiyá kar ná, (2) rakhná (masalan hisáb), (3) rakhna, chalaná (madrasa yá ghar), rupaye lekar ghar men jagah denáaur khiláná piláná, (4) rakhná khidmat yá ashrat ke liye rakhná, (5) rakhna (naukar yá randí), hifázat ke liye rakh ná, (6) rakhná rakhwálí k, muháfazat k , rachchhá k, jatan k, baná rakhná —

Keep thy shop, and thy shop will *keep* thee

makhfí rakhná, fásh yá záhir na k , iffá yá púrá k, mánná, tamíl k, bajá l, (furokht ke liye) dukán men rakhná, atká rakhna, rok r, báz r —

O, 'tis a foul thing when a cur cannot *keep* himself in all companies

(kahín) aksar áyá-jáyá karná

Keep a matter to one's self—kisí bat ko apnehí dil men rakhná *Keep at arm's length*—Dur rakhná, munh lagne na dená *Keep back*—Rok ya báz rakhná chhipá rakhná *Keep company*—Suhbat rakhná *Keep good or bad hours*—Umuman sawere, waqtpar, ya der men, rat ko arám karna *Keep house*—Ghar rakhna ghar ká intizám karná *Keep one's own counsel* Dil kí bát dilhí men rakhni, apná bhed kisi ko na batáná *Keep open house*—Mihmán ke liye hamesha ghar khula rakhná *Keep one's room or bed*—Báhar na nikalná, bistar nashin rahna *Keep out of*—Mahrum rakhna, alag rakhná *Keep silence*—Chup rahna *Keep the field*—Khet ya maidán thámná, sabat qadam rahná *Keep the peace*—sulah qáim rakhna fasád yá danga na karná *Keep term*—Aiyam i talim men házir rahná *Keep touch*—Rah rabt rakhná hamdardí k *Keep up*—Jari rakhna

v i *Remain, remain fit for use, lodge* Rahná (keep *moving*, keep *near me*), honá, tiká rahná, baithá rahná—

The confident tyrant
Keeps still in Dunsinane, and will endure
Our setting down before't

qábil i istimál yá achchhá rahná, na bigarná, tikná, rahná—

Where they *keep*,
What company, at what expense—

Keep from—Pare k, baz rahná *Keep in with* Hile mile rahná, dosti rakhná *Keep on*—Barbe chalna *Keep to one's promise* Apne wade par qaim rahná *Keep up*—Sar uthác rakhná, na dabna rát jagná *Keep well with*—Ráh rakhná dosti rakhna, nára na hone dená

n *Condition, maintenance a castle, the donjon, keeping, custody* Hálat khiláne aur rakhne ká kharch , qilaa qalbgáh i qila, muháfazat, tahwíl, amánat ("*in Baptista's* keep *my treasure is*")

Keep'er, n Rakhne-w, rakhá, muhafiz (*preserver*), chaukídár (*a watchman*), nigahbán (*a superintendent*), dárogá

Keep'ing, n *Care, guard, holding, maintenance, harmony, conformity* Khabardárí, muhafazat, qabza, háth (*one's honour is in one's own* keeping—apní izzat apne háth men), khiláí pilái, parwarish, mel, mutábaqat mu wáfaqat

Keep'sake, n *A souvenir* Yádgárí (kí chíz), yád búd, nishání

Keg, n *A small cask* Chhoṭá pípá

Keisar (kí'zer), n See *kaiser*

Kel'pie (pi), n *A spirit of the waters believed to give warning to those in danger of being drowned* Pání ká bhút jo, hasb i riwáyat i juhalá i *Scotland*, dúbnewálon ko khabardár kar deṭá hai

Kempt, p p *Combed* Kanghí kiyá huá, jhárá huá

Ken, n *Reach of sight or knowledge* Nigáh yá ilm kí rasái, nigáh nazar (*lose* ken *of*—kisí chíz ká nazar se gáib ho jáná) v t *To know, recognize, see* Jánná, pahchánná, dekhná

Kendal green, n Ek qism ká sabz kaprá

Kennel (ken'el), n (1) *A gutter* (2) *A house for dogs, a pack of hunting dogs, the hole of a fox* (1) Nálí, náb dán (2) Tázíkhána, kuttá ghar, shikárí kutton ká pura, dol, lomrí kí mánd

Kenning (ken'ing), n Nigáh kí pahunch

Ker'chief (chif), n Rumál, orhní, kasábi (*for the head*)

Kern, n *A light armed foot soldier of Scotland or Ireland, a boor Scotland* yá *Ireland* ká halká piyáda, gawár,

Ker'nel, n *The seed, the core, the essential part of a thing* Tukhm, gir, magz, daruna, jigar, asl

Ker'osene (sēn), n *Purified petroleum* Musaffá *petroleum*, mittí ká tel

Ker'sey, n *A coarse woolen cloth* Ek mote qism ká úní kapṛá

Kes'trel, n *A small hawk* Turmutí, shikre, wg ke qism ká parind

Kettle (ket'l), n Páni garm karne ká ek bartan, ketli, naqqára

Kettle'drum, n Naqqára, danká

Kex, n *A weed, a covering* Ek jang lí bútá, khol

Key (kē), n Kalíd, kunjí, ghundí (gharí wg kí), sharth, hall, wuh mauqa yá surat jisse tamám par qabzá hásil hostke, sut, áwáz ("*you fall at once into a lower* kev")

Shall I bend low, and in a bondman's *key*
With bated breath and whispering humbleness
Say this?—

Key cold, a Kunji ki tarah surd

Key'hole, n Darwaze yá tále ká wuh súrákh jismen kunji partí haí

Key'note, n *The fundamental note, the central principle* Bunyádí sur, lai, khass usúl

Khedive (ke dēv'), n *The Pasha or governor of Egypt* Náib us-saltanat i Mist khadiv

Kibe (kib), n *A chilblain* Biwái, chir (vani, surdí se eri ka phatná)

Kick, v t *Hit with the foot* Lát yá thokar márna v i Lát chalaná, pushtak jhárná, dolatte phenkná, dhakká denā *(recoil)*, sarkashí karná n Lát, thokar, dhakká

Kick up—Fasád, hangáma *Kick over the traces*—Lat chalá kar jot ke bahar nikal jana, qábu se nikal j besiásat ho j *Kick the beam*—Halka yá kam wazn h *Kick the bucket*—Mar j, (kisi ká) dáná pani nibarna, dhulak jána, *kick up a row*- Fasád machaná, shor machána

Kick'shaws, n *A toy, a trifle, a fancy dish* Khilauná, chhotí moti chíz, agar bagar, khel tamásha ("*Art thou good at these* kickshawses, *knight?*"), koi nayá mazedár kháná

Kicky wicky, n Pyárí bíbí yá áshná, dulárí, dil-árám

Kid, n *A young goat, a child, a simple person, leather made from the skin of a kid* Bakrí ká bachcha, hal wán, bachcha, bholá, bakrí ke bachche ká chamṛá

Kidderminster (kid' er), n Ek qism ká wiláyatí qálín

Kiddy (kid'i), v t *Deceive, coax* Dhokhá denā, dam yá jhánsá denā

Kid' fox, n *A fox cub* Lomrí ká bachcha

Kid'năp, v t *To abduct* Zabardasti nikál yá churá lejáná, larká larkí bhagá lejáná

Kid'napper (năp er), n Bachcha duzd, mardum-duzd

Kid'ney (ni), n Gurda, qism, qimásh, rang *(kind)*, mizáj yá tabiat *(disposition)*

Kil'derkin, n Ṭṭhárah Angrezí *gallon* ká paimána, chhoṭá pípá

Kill, v t *Take away the life of, put to death, slay, destroy, deaden, over power* Ján lenā, már dálná, ján se márná, qatl k, halál yá zibah k, talaf karná, sukha denā, murda kar denā marna *(neutral e)*, maglub karna

Kill by inches—Zara zara k karke ján lena *Kill time*—Bekar waqt kisi tide se guzárna *Kill two birds with one stone*—Ek kám ke sáth dusra bhi nikál lena ek tir do fakhta ek panthi do káj

Killing (kil'ing), a *Fatal, irresistible* Qátil, márú, muhlik, jádu asar *Killing eyes*—Márú ánkhen

Kill' joy, n Khushí men mulal paida karnewálá

Kiln (kil), n *A large stove or furnace* Bará tanúr, bhar, pazáwá *(for bricks)* awá *(for pottery)*, bhatti *(for lime)*

Kiln hole, n Pazáwe ká átashdán

Kilt, n Kamar se ghutnon tak kí ek poshish

Kin, n *Relationship, relatives* Rishta, bhái band, khwesh qarábat a Ham qism, ham mizáj *(similar, kindred)*

Kind, a Mihrbán, karam farmá, karam gustar *(generous)*, dardmand,

Kind hearts are more than coronets,
And simple faith than Norman blood

hamdard, rahm dil, dayálú *(compassionate)*, nek-khwáh *(a fellow-feeling makes us wondrous kind)*, shafaqatámez mushfiqána, muraabbiána, pur-lutf, shirín *(applied to words, treatment, &c)* n *Nature, species, class, sort, variety, style, fashion, character, manner, the produce of the soil* Zát, tabiat, sarisht ("*base in* kind, *and born to be a slave*"), nau, qism ("*the best of this* kind *are shadows*"), surat shakl, bhánt, waza, uslub, tarz, tau, tarah ("*So secret men come to the knowledge of many things in that* kind), jins, paidawár *(as, payment in*

kind) ad *Kindly* Khushí yá dil-khwáhí se ("*take* kind *to heart*"—khush hona)—

I take all and your several visitations
So *kind* to heart

Kin'dergarten (gartn), n Rauzat ul atfál,—chhoṭe larkon ká madrasa jis men khel, warzish, waghairah ke ham ráh o zarie taʿlím hoti hai

Kind'-hearted, a Rahm dil, dard mand, dayálú

Kindle, v t *To light, ignite, inflame incite, bring forth* Sulganá, raushan karná, jalána, bharkáná, dahkáná ishtiʿálak dená ("*nothing remains but that I* kindle *the boy hither*"), barpá k paida karná ("*As the cony that you see dwell where she is* kindled') v i Sulagna, raushan h, lahkná, dahkná, bharak uṭhná

Kind'less, a *Unnatural* Insaníyat se ḳhálí, harwán-khaslat—

Remorseless, treacherous, lecherous, *kindless* villain

Kind'lier, ad *More naturally* Zivadi tar tabií uns ke taqáze se—

Shall not myself,
One of them kind, that relish all as sharply,
Passion as they, be *kindlier* moved than thou art?

Kind'liness, n *Benignity, mildness* Latáfat, mihrbaní, karam gustarí, muláimat

Kind'ly (li), a *Natural, humane benevolent, sympathetic, mild, favourable, beneficent* Qudrati

And, by that fatherly and *kindly* power
That you have in her, bid her answer truly

tabaʿí, dardmand, dardmandí ká, nek khwáh, hamdard, halká, dhimá, latíf, muwáfiq, faiz rasán

Therefore my age is as a lusty winter,
Frosty but *kindly*

ad Barábar i shafaqat yá mihrbání, achchhí tarah (*well*), besákhta taur se (*in a natural manner*)—

Thou hast most *kindly* hit it
* * * *
This do and do it *kindly*, gentle sirs

Kind'ness, n *Goodness, benignity, beneficence, an act of good will, a kind office* Nek sulúk mihrbání, latáfat, lutf o karam, faiz, ináyat, ihsán

Kin'dred, n. *Relations, kinsfolk, relationship* Rishtedárán, khwesh o aqárib, biradarí, rishta, nátá, sagáí a *Related, allied congenial, similar* Rishtedárí, hamjins, mutanásib, muwáfiq-mizáj, ek jaisa, mutashabih, ham shakl, hamrang

Kine, n *Cows* Gáen.

Kinēmāt'ics, n Ilm i harakát

Kinet'ic, a Harakat paida karnewálá, mutaharrik, mutaʿaddí (*active*)

King, n *A sovereign, monarch* Bad sháh, sultán, sháh, mír (*at cards*), amír, sardár (*ruler, chief*) v t Bádshah baná dená, takht par baiṭhá dená

King'craft, n *The art of governing, royal polity* Fann i hukmrani, fitrat i sháhí, raj-dharng

King'dom (-dŭm), n *Sovereignty, dominion, realm, domain, department* Bádsháhí, khusrawí, bádsháhat, saltanat qalamrau, mamlukat, fasl yá jamaat

King'domed (-dŭmd), a Bádsháhat wálá, sháhí maʿátib, misl i bádshá hat

Imagined worth
Holds in his blood such swoln and hot discourse
That twixt his mental and his active parts
Kingdom'd Achilles in commotion rages

Kinged, p p Bádsháh baná diyá gayá, mahkum (*ruled*)

King'fisher, n *Halcyon* Machhrian gá, Rám chiriyá, kauriválá

King'ly, a *Royal, monarchical* Sháhí, sháhána ad Bádshah kí tarah, shahána taur se

King'ly poor, a *Poor as a king's* Bádshah ka sa bhadda ya benamak (mazáh "*O poverty in wit*, kingly-poor *flout*")

King's evil, n *Scrofula* Kanṭhmálá, khanázir, Aurangzebí, galsuá

Kink, n Phandá, pech, girah, bal khám khawal wahm, khánsí v i Pech yá girah par jáná

Kins'folk (fōk), n *Kindred, relations* Rishtedarán, khwesh o aqribá, nátedárí, bhái band

Kins'man, Kins'woman, n. *A blood relation* Qarábatí, qaribí rishtedárí

Klōsk', n Kushk, yam, bág kí mishastgáh

Kipper (kip'er), v t Machhlí ko bich se chír kar aur namak már kar sukháná

Kirk (kerk), n t *Scotch church Scotland* wálon ka girjá yá ibádatkhána KIRK YARD Qabristán

Kirtle (ker'tl), n *A sort of gown* Ek qism ká sáyá yá lahngá

Kiss, n Bosa, chúmá v Bosa dená, chhúná, milná, lagná

Kiss the eye—Didabosí k *Kiss the hand*—Dastbosí k *Kiss the feet*—Qadambosí k *Kiss the threshold*—A'stánabosí k *Kiss the book*—*Bible* par qasam khánā, Quián uthánā

Kit, n (1) Billí ká bachcha (2) Sárangí (3) Sámán i posha, khidmatgár, safrí asbáb

Kit'cat, n (1) *London* ká wuh *Club* jiske *Addison* aur *Steele* shuraká the (2) *Tipcat* Gulli danda

Kitchen (kich'), n *A room or house for cooking* Báwarchí khána, mat bakh, rasoí-ghar v t *Entertain in the kitchen* Báwarchikháne men ta wázu karná

Kitchen garden, n Sabzí aur masále kí bárí, tarkárí ká bágcha

Kite, n Chíl, zagan, patang, kankaw wá, jhuthí hundi, *cheque* yá *bill*

Kith, n *Friends or acquaintances* Dost ashná

Kitten (kitn), n *A young cat* Billí ká bachcha, bilauṭá, bilúngrí

Kittenish (kit'n ish), a *Playful as a kitten* Khelne w, khilár, alolí kalolí

Kittle (kit' l), a *Ticklish, difficult, variable* Gudgudiyá, názuk, mushkil, mutalauwin

Kittlish (kit'lish), a See *Kittle*

Kleptomā'nia, n *A mania, or irresistible propensity for stealing* Ek qism ká junún jismen chori kí khwáhish panda hoti hai junun i sarqa

Kloof, n *A glen* Dara, wadí, nadi nale kí khushk guzargáh

Knack (năk), n *Peculiar aptness, skill, trick, a plaything* Dhab, hik mat, jugat, hunar, kartab, khilauná, tum-ṭám (*knick* knacks)

Knack'er, n (1) Khilaunesáz, chaṭṭá baṭṭá (2) Asp qassáb, yani, wuh jo buddhe ghoron ko zibah kar ke unka gosht bataur i rátib bechta hai

Knag (năg), n Girah, khúnṭí, sing kí shákh

Knap (năp), n Balandí, faráz hissa yá zamín (“*fine seats set upon a* knap *of ground*”) v t *Bite, bite off, break short* Kátná, dánt se urá lená, tor dená kutarná (*nibble* “*as lying a gossip in that as ever* knapped *ginger*”), máná (*rap*)

Knap'sack, n Sipáhi yá musáfir ká jholá, buqcha

Knarled (nărl'd), a *Knotted* Girah dár, gaṭhílá

Knarred (nărd), a *Knotty* Girahdár, gaṭhílá

Knave (nāv), n *A rogue, a villain, a jack (in cards), a lad, a servant* Bemán, harámzáda, badmáash, tásh ka gulám, launḍá, chhokrá, naukar

Knavery (nāv'-), n *Roguery, villainy* Badmáshí, dagá bází, julbází, pákhand

Knāv'ish, a *Villainous, fraudulent, trickish* Harif, harffana, giyár, giva rána, dagábaz, pakhandí

Knead (nēd), v t Gundhná, sanná malná, chahalná, thonkna, bhurtá mikálná

Kneading trough (trŏf), n. Kaṭhautí, kathra, parát

Knee (nē), n Ghuṭna zánu v t Kisí jagah ghuṭnon ke bal chalná (“*knee the way into his mercy*”), ajizí se ghutná ṭekná (kisí ke sámhne)

Knee' deep, a *Rising to the knees, sunk to the knees* Ghuṭne ghuṭne, ghuṭnon tak, tá bazánú

Kneel (nēl), v i Ghuṭná ṭekna, ghuṭ ná jhukáná

Knee' pan, n Sar i zánu, chapni

Knell (nel), n *A passing bell, a signal of death or destruction* Maut ká ghanṭá, ishárat i faná

Knick'er-bockers, n Ghutanná jaisá pájáma ya patlun

Knick knack (nik'năk), n *Any small ornamental article, a trifle, a toy* Chhoṭí motí zebaish kí chíz khilauna, wagaira

Knife (nif), n Chhurí, chhura, kárd, qalamtarásh, cháqu, bugdá (*a chopping knife, a cleaver*)

Knife'board (bōrd), n Chhurí tez karne ka takhta yá paṭrí

Knight (nit), n Bahádur, súrma sawár, gázimard, asp (shatranj ká) sanam

Knight of industry—wuh shakhs jo logon ko fareb dekar apna guzára karta hai, chor (a thief), thag, mardum fareb (a swindler) *Knights of the Round Table*—*Arthur* badshah ke gázimard *Knights Templars*—wuh gázimard jo Yarúsalim ke hájion ki muhafazat kiyá karte the

Knight'errant, n *A wandering knight* Wuh surmá sawár jo mulk bamulk jawanmardi ke kám ki talásh men phirtá thá

Knight'ly, a *Worthy of a knight, chivalrous* Súrmáon ke láiq, jawán mardí ká, bahadurána

Knit (nit), v t Girah bándhná, bándhná, bunná, milaná, charhaná (*tears*) v i Bunna (mozá wg), jurna, mil

ná (zakhm, wg ká) n Bnawaṭ (*texture*), báft, qimásh (" *their garters of an indifferent* knit ")

Knob (nŏb), n *A protuberance a lump, a ball like handle* Batauri rasaulí, gol dasta, lattu

Knobbler (nŏb'ler), n *A young deer* Kam sinn harná

Knock (nŏk), v *To clash, strike, rap* Takráná, márná, khaṭ khaṭáná n *A blow, a stroke, a rap* Choṭ, zarb, thes, khat-khaṭ dastak kí áwáz

Knock about—A'wara phirná, idhar udhar phirna *Knock off*—Chhor baithná hat jáná már ke ura d *Knock under*—Hár manna, muṭi honá *Knock down*—Már girána, nílám kisí ke nam khatm h *Knock on the head*—Sir par zarb lagá ke girá d, thikane lagá d bátil k d, faskh k d (he knocked the project on the head) *Knock up*—Jagá d, thaka dená

Knock'down, a *Which fells a person to the ground, decisive* Gira dene wálá, qáti, nátiq

A knockdown argument 'tis but a word and a blow

Knock'er, n Darwáze ká khatkhaṭá halqa i dar

Knockknee (nok'nē), n Andar ko mure hue zánu jo chalte waqt ek dusre se lagte hain

Knoll (nōl), (1) n *A low round hill the top of a hill* Gol si nichi pahári, tilá, tibbá, pahári kí choṭi (2) v *To ring, toll, call by tolling* Bajáná bajá kar bulaná v i Bajna

Knop (nŏp), n *A knob, a bud, a bunch, a button* Laṭṭu, kalí, guncha guchchhá, ghundí

Knosp (nŏsp), n Mínár, wag ira, kí choṭi ká phul, gul numa árásh i imá iat

Knot (nŏt), n Girah, uqda, aqd (ni káh ká), daqíqa (*a problem or difficulty*), jut, ṭoli (*a clique*), golá, gánṭh (*of a tree*), majmúa, jathá (*a group or collection*), gola, delá (*a lump*), shána ká phúl yá jhabbá, jahází míl, 6086 ft ka, lapeṭ (*fold*)

Whom I left cooling of the air with sighs
In an odd angle of the isle and sitting,
His arms in this sad *knot*

pechída áráishí kiyárí (*an intricate bed of flowers*)—

When our sea walled garden, the whole land,
Is full of weeds, her fairest flowers choked up,
Her *knots* disorder'd —

v t Gánṭh dená, gánthná, uljhaná v i Girah par jáná ulajh jáná

Knotted (nŏt'ed), a Girahdár, gaṭhí lá, uljhá huá, pechída kiyárion se árásta (" *thy curious* knotted *garden* ")

Knot'grass, n Ek jangli búṭí, jis kí nisbat kisí zamáne men khayál thá ki is ká araq larke ko piláne se uskí bálídagí ruk jáegí (" *You minimus, of* hindering knotgrass *made* ")

Knotty (nŏt' i), a *Full of knots intricate* Girahdár, pechída, uljhá huá, mushkil

Knotty-pated, a *Thick-headed* Moṭí samajh ká, ghámar, ahmaq, bujar mund (" *thou clay brained guts, thou* knotty pated *fool* "—)

Knout (nout), n Rusí korá

Know (nō), v t Janná, ágáh h, sa majhná (*understand*), tahqíq k, haqí qat ko malum k yaqínan jannā pahchánná (*recognize*), shanákht k wáqif h, mahram h (*to be familiar or acquainted with*), tamíz k (*distinguish*) v i Ilm, aql, yá wuquf rakhná, jánná, ágáhí rakhná, muta yaqqin honá, qáil honá

Know of—daryáft karná, puchhna

Know'able, a Malum hone yá samajh men áne ke qabil, daryáftaní, mumkin ul idrák

Know'ing, a *Intelligent, skilful, well informed, cunning* Aqlwálá, syaná hoshyár khub wáqifkár, ghágh, anbár shaitán ká yár n *Knowledge, experience* Wuqúf ágáhí (" *on the view and* knowing *of these contents* "), tajriba

I have seen
Hours dreadful and things strange, but this
sore night
Hath trifled former *knowings*

Know'ingly, ad *Consciously, deliberately* Wuqúf se, dida-dánista ján bujh ke, mádatan

Knowledge (nŏl'ej), n Ilm, pl maḷúmát (*cognitions*), wáqifiyat, shanásái (*acquaintance*), tajriba (*experience*), ágáhi, khabar, istima, díd shunid, ilmiyat, fazílat (*erudition*), mahárat, malika (*skill*), sudh-budh (*consciousness*), mubásharat, ham-bistarí

Known (non), p p *Become acquainted* (" *You and I have* known, *sir*—janáb merí aur áp kí kahín muláqát hui hai áp se kahín nyaz hásil hui hai)

Know' nothing, n *An ignoramus* Jáhil, lá ilm, nadán *A member of an American political party that was against the naturalization of foreigners*

Knuckle (nŭkl), n Unglí kí girah (jab unglí mor lí játí hai), chaupáyon ká ghuṭná, qabze kí girah (*of a hinge*) v i *Yield* Á'jiz h, muti h, hár manná

Knuckled, a *Jointed* Jordár, girahdár

Knurl (nŭrl), n Aṅṭhí huí gáṅṭh, girah, gumrá, kaj taba shakhs, tirchhe reshe kí chíz v t Kisí chíz pai ubhrí dhárián nikálná

Knurl'y, a Guahdár, gathílá, sakht, mazbut

Kohl rabi (kōl'rabi), n Gáṅṭh gobi

Ko'peck, n Rúsí paisá jo qarib derh *farthing* ke barábar hai

Koumiss (koō'), n Tátáion k sha ráb jo dúdh se bantí hai

Kotow (ko tou'), } v i *To do ko*
Kow-tow (kou tou'), } *mage by knocking the forehead on the ground* Sijda karná zamín pai sir márná

Kraal (krawl), n *Africa* ká gáon, bárá jismen janglí hathí haṅkáe jákai pakre játe hain

Krā'ken, n Ek bará ajíb samundarí janwar jo kabhi kabhi kí *Norway* se kuchh fásale par kaí bár dekhá gayá

Krem'lin, n Shahr *Moscow* ká qilaa yá hisár

Kreutzer (kroit'ser), n *Germany* ká ek puráná misí sikka

Kritarchy (kri'tarki), n Qázion kí hukúmat

Kū'dŏs, n *Renown, glory* Shuhrat, nám, jalál, wiqár

Kursaal (koor'sal), n Sihhatgah ká aiwán i ámm

Ky'loes (ki'lōz), n *Hebrides* ke mawáshí

Kythe (kīth), v i *Appear* Nikalná namúdár honá, malúm honá

L

La, int *Look* Dekho

Lăb'arŭm, n *Constantine's standard* Sháhi *Constantine* ká alam

Lăbēfăc'tion (-shŏn), n *A weakening, decay* Kamzori, kamzorí, zawál

Lā'bel, n Nam ká parcha, tikat v t Kisí chíz pai parcha yá tikat lagáná

Lā'bial, a *Of the lips, sounded by the lips* Shaftí n Harf i shaftí

Lăb'oratory, n Ilm i kímiyá wagaira ke imtihán ya tajribe ká kamra, tajriba ghána

Labō'rious (ŭs), a *Toilsome, painstaking, industrious* Mashaqqat-talab, mashaqqatí, parisrami

Lā'bour (ber), n *Hard work, toil, exertion, pains, industry, the pangs of childbirth, a task requiring hard work* Mihnat, mashaqqat, tandihí, jidd-o-jahd, dardsarí, parisram, dard i zih, barí mihnat ká kám v i Mihnat k, wg, tasdi k, lahú pání k, dard i zih men h, bojh ke níche dabná, bamushkil, dhire dhire chalná, sust yá bhad dá honá

Labour under—(Kisí ká) mutahammil hona, bardásht k, uthana *Labour in vain*—Befaida dardsarí k, patthar se sar márna, pání pitná *Labour of love*—Mahabbat yá shauq kí mihnat wuh kam jo apne faide yá manfaat ke ki ummed se na kiya jáe, balki mahz mahabbat ya shauq se

v t *Cultivate, make with great labour, finish with effort, advance persevering ly* Jotná bona, mihnat se banáná, barí koshish se taiyár k, istiqlál se pesh karte jáná

Lā'boured (-berd), a *Produced with labour bearing marks of effort in the execution, as opposed to natural and easy* Mihnat se taiyár kiyá huá masnú o gair sahi—

Such *labour'd* nothings, in so strange a style Amaze th' unlearn'd and make the learned smile

Lā'bourer (berer), n *Toiler, workman* Mashaqqatí, kamera, mazdúr, qulí, bamihár

Labō'rious, a *Requiring labour, toilsome, devoted to labour, diligent, hard working, industrious, assiduous* Mihnat yá mashaqqat talab, dushwár, sakht mihnat ká ("*To scorn delight and live laborious days*"), tandihi, mihnatí, mihnat kash, mashaqqatí, dhuní, bara masruf

Lā'boursome (bersŭm), a Mihnat talab, mashaqqat talab, barí mihnat se kiyá huá, jis kí khátir bari mihnat uthání pare mukallaf (*elaborate* "laboursome *terms*—mukallaf libás *Cymbeline*)

Lā'bras (braz), n *Lips* Laben

Lā'brōse, a Mote labonwálá

Labŭr'nŭm, n Ek zard wiláyati phul

Lăb'yrinth (i rinth), n *Maze, intricacy, perplexity* Golakdhandá, bhul bhulaiyá pher, pech, janjál, tashwish

Lăc, n (1) Ek lákh (1,00,000). (2) Lákh

Lace (lās), n Tasma yá fítá (jútí ká) jálídár kinárí, kalábatún, muqqaish, goṭá v t Tasme yá fíte se bándhná,

goṭá kınarı lagáná, sınggárná, muzaı yan karná (*adorn, decorate*)—

Here lay Duncan
His silver skin *laced* with his golden blood

jharná, pítná ("*I'll* lace *your coat for ye* "—maın tumhen pṭúngá)
LACED MUTTON *a prostitute*—kasbí

Lacedœmo'nian (lăs ı dı-), a *Spartan* Spárṭá ká n Ahl ı Spárṭá

Lacerate (lăs'), v t *To tear, wound, greatly afflict* Phárná, paıakhche urá-ná, majrúh k, bohut ranj yá ázár pahunchaná

Laches (lăsh'ez), n *Remissness, delay* Gaflat, sustí, deı darang

Lachrymal (lăk'rı), a *Of tears, exciting tears* Ashk ká, ánsú paıdı karnewálá

Lach'rymōsę, a *Producing or shedding tears, mournful, tearful* Ashk khez, ashkbár, magmúm, ansú se bharí huí, dabdabátí huí

Lăciniated (-sın'), a *Slashed, fringed, fringe like* Katá-katá, jhálardár, jhálarsá

Lack, n *Want* Na hona, adam maujúdí, qillat, kamí v t *To be wanting in, to be in need of* Na rakhná, khálí h, hájatmand honá v ı *To be short, to be destitute* Kam honá, muhtáj honá

Lăckadaisical (dā'zı), ı *Affectedly pensive* Dilgír surat, ı anjúı, muzmahil

Lack'a day! *Alas!* Háe afsos!

Lack'brain, n *A witless person* Beaql ádmí, ahmaq

Lack'ey (lăk'ı), n *A footman* Rıkab dár, khidmatgár

Lack'lustre (lŭster), a *Lustreless* Beáb, benúr

Lacŏn'ic, a *Expressing much in a few words, short and pithy* Bahut kuchh chand alfáz men adá karnewálá, mukh tasar o purmagz, kotáh

Lacquer (lăk'er), n Raugan ı lákh, Jápání raugan

Lactā'tion, n Dudh nikálná yá pilána

Lăc'teal (tı al), a *Pertaining to or resembling milk, conveying chyle* Mu taallıq ı shír, dúdhsá, kailusbar n Rag ı kailúsbar

Lactescent (tes'ent), a *Producing milk* Dúdh paıda karne w, dúdhıyá, dudhaıl

Lac'tic, a *Of milk, obtained from milk* Dúdh ká, khatte dúdh se nikálá huá

Lactif'erous, ı *Conveying milk, producing milk or a milky juice* Shírbaı dúdh vá sufed ras paıda karnewálá

Lactŏm'eter, n Dudh parakhne ká ála

Lacū'na, n Bárík shigáf, gaddhá yá rakhna, sakta

Lăd, n *A boy comrade* Larká, sangí, dost, vár

Ladder (lăd'er), n Sírhí (lakrí, báns yá rassı ki) naıdbán kamand (*for scaling*)

Lādę, v t *To load; throw out with a ladle* Ládná, ulíchná ("*he'll* lade *it dry* ulích kar sukhá degá)

Lād'ęn, p and ı *Loaded, freighted* Ladá huá, mahmul, bhará

Ladle (lādl), n Chamchá, doı, pılı karchhá

Lā'dy, n *Mistress, a respectable woman, a well-bred woman, sweetheart* Sáhiba, bíbí, begam, khánum, ashráf/ádí, mahbúba Our Lady—Maryam

Lā'dy killer, n Wuh shakhs jis par bíbián ı ufta ho játí hain, dil sitán

Lādy like, a *Like a lady in appearance, well bred* Begam súrat, khátún atwár, sháistı

Lā'dy love, n *A sweetheart* Mashúqa, mahbúba, priyá

Lā'dy's finger, n Ek qism kí sabzí, bhindí, ek tarah kí mithái

Lady's maid, n Khawáss, mashsháta

Lady smock, n *Cuckoo flower* Ek sufed wiláyatí phul ('lady-smocks *all silver white* ')

Lăg, a *Late, latter, inferior* Der, pichhlá, ochhá n *The last to come, the refuse, retardation* Pachhlendiyá fuzla, razál, atkáo, der v ı *Linger, loiter* Rahj, der vá darang karna ad Der kar ke, der men ("*Came too* lag *to see him buried* ')

Lag'-end, n *The fag end* Kisí chíz ká pichhla hissa, pichhlá dın—

For mine own part, I could be well content
To entertain the *lag end* of my life
With quiet hours

Lăg'gard (-gerd), a *Backward, slow* Phisaddí, bad dil, sust, dhílá n *A loiterer* Nábakár, matlúsá

Lagoon', n *A shallow lake into which the sea flows* Kam umuq jhíl jismen samundar ká pání átá ho

Lā'ical, a *Of the laity* A'mm, dunyádáron ká

Laid, p p *Marked with water lines, wayward* Jis par ábí dhárián pari hon, (kisi ki) ghat men bithává gayá--

These five days have I hid me in these woods and durst not peep out, for all the country is *laid* for me

Lair (lār), n *The lying place of a wild beast* Janglí jánwar ke letne ki jagah

Laird (lārd), n *A landed proprietor, a landlord* Zamíndár, taalluqadár

Laissez faire (lā sā fār'), n *A letting alone, the policy of non interference* Dakhl na dena, adam mudákhalat kí hikmat

Lā'ity, n *The people (as distinguished from the clergy)* A'mm log, dunyádár, álamián, ahl i dunyá, g ur-az pesha warán

Lāke, n Jhíl, sarowar

Lake school of poetry—Wuh shuara jinhon ne 19 win sadi ke shuru men *Cumberland* ke jhilon ke nawah men sukunat ikhtiyár kí thí, yani, *Wordsworth Coleridge*, aur *Southey*

Lā'kin, n *Ladykin, Mary the mother of Jesus* Maryam, Yasu ki wálida

Lallā'tion, n Harf r ko l ki tarah talaffuz k rná

La'ma, n Tibbat ká bará purohit yá pándá

La'maism, n Ek tarí ká Baudh dha ram

Lamb (lām), n *The young of a sheep, one innocent and gentle as a lamb* Lelá, bacha, lelásá masúm o garíb shakhs

The Lamb of God—Khuda ká bacha Yasu Masih *Lamb's wool ale* sharáb jis men bhune seb ká gudá pará ho lele ki pishm

Lām'bent, a *Moving about as if licking, playing about, gliding over, gleaming* Idhar udhar lamaktá huá, labkilá, idhar udhar khelta huá, upar se guzartá huá, jagmagá

Lambkin (lām'), n *A little lamb* Chhotá bacha

Lāme, a *Limping, crippled, disabled, inefficient, defective, insufficient or inadmissible* Lang k w, langrá, nákára, zaif o látáil (koshish), khotá, shikasta waz n, námauzún, nákáfí, námasmá, námaqúl (*a lame excuse*)

Lament', v i *Mourn* Matam k, girlya-o-zárí k, bahut afsos k (*feel very sorry for*) v t *Mourn for, bewail, deplore* Kisí ke wáste nála k, kisí par nauha, taassuf yá hasrat karná n *Wailing* Girlya o zárí, nála, nauha, bilap.

Lām'entable, a *Deplorable, miserable* Gamnák, láiq i taassuf, qábil i afsos, qabil i tahqir, mubtazal, nápursán

Lamentā'tion (shŏn), n *Wailing* Nála, nauha, mátam, figán, roná pitná, bilap

Lament'ed, a *Mourned for* Jiske liye nála o matam kiyá gayá marhúm, baikunth básí, jannat nasíb

Lām'ina, n *A thin scale or layer* Waraq, pankhri, part, tabaq, chhilká

Lam'inate, v t Part yá paprí utárná, waraq banáná i Partflá, waraqdár.

Lām'mergier (gīr), n Ek qism ká kargas yá gidh

Lāmp, n Chirág, fatílsoz, lamp

Lām'pas, n Ghore ke tálú kí sozish

Lamp'black, n Kálik, kájal

Lampoon', n *A personal satire* Hajo, mazammat i tahrír

Lām'prey (pri), n *A fish like an eel* Bám jaisí ek machhlí

Lance, n *A horseman's spear* Bal lam, bhálá, neza v t Bhále se chhedná, rushtai se chák k

Lan'ceolate (si ō), a *Narrow and tapering* Patlá aur nokílá, neza numá

Lan'cer (-ser), n Sawár i neza bardár, pl ek tarah ká nách

Lān'cet, n Nishtar

Lān'cinate, v t *Lacerate, pierce, stab* Pharná chubhna, kátárná

Land, n Zamin, khushkí, mulk (*the* land *of Egypt*), margzár (*lawn* "*on this green* land *answer your summons*") v t *Disembark* Utárná v t *Put on shore, catch and pull out of water, cause to reach, throw, put or bring into (a certain condition)* Kinára par utárná, pakar kar pání ke báhar nikálná, pahunchána, phenkná, dálná (*the man's foolish advice* landed *me in serious difficulties*)

Land of bondage—Mulk i Misi, jahán bani Israil arse tak gulámí karte rahe *Land o cakes*—Mulk i Scotland *Land of Nod*—Nind, khwáb ki hálat *Land of promise*—Mulk i Kinán *Land shark*—Shahr ke mardum farcb jo jahazon ko thagte hain

Lān'damman, n *A Swiss chief magistrate Switzerland* ká ek sadr hákim i faujdárí

Lān'dau (-da), n Ek qism ki wilayati chaupahiya sawárí jiski chhatrí yá tap bich se khul kar hasb i zurúrat áge pichhe gir saktí hai,

Land'ed, a *Possessed of land, consisting in land* Jáedád i arází ya milkiat i gairmanqúla rakhnewálá, bhúm dhan yá arází ki

Landed proprietor, landed man—Zamíndár, malik i arází ya jaedád i gairmanqula *Landed property*—Zamíndarí, bhumdhan, milkiat i arází yá jaedad i gairmanqula *Landed interest* Zamíndaron ká zor ya nafa nuqsan

Land'grave, n Amir i *Germany* jo darje men *earl* ke barábar hai

Land'hōlder, n *An owner or proprietor of land* Málik i arází, zamíndar jágírdár

Land'ing, a Jaház se utarne yá utárne ka, pakri huí machhli ko pání se nikálne ka n kishtí yá jaház se utarná, utarne ká chabutrá farodgáh, manzil i zina

Land' jobber (jŏb'er), n *A speculator in land* Mamúlí ki ummed par zamín kharíd o farokht karne w, bhúm-beohárí

Land'lady, n Zamíndárin, makándárin málika i makán, bhattyarin, mehtráni (*of an inn or lodging house*)

Land' League (lēg), n Ek jumáat yá ittihad jo 1879 men *Ireland* men qaim huí aur jiská manshá yeh tha ki (1) lagan i arází kí takhfif o tanzim ho, aur (2) hattul imkán bajáe taal luqadáran zamíndárí káshtkáran ki hojawe

Land'locked (lŏkt), a *Almost shut in by land* Zamín se taqriban chárgird ghirá huá

Land'lord, n *The proprietor of land or of a house, the keeper of an inn or a lodging house* Málik i arází, zamíndar, málik i makan, bhatyárá, mezbán mihmándár (*host*)

Land'louper (looper), n *A vagabond* Awára gard, bekhán o mán uthán chulhá

Land'lubber (lŭb'er), n *A landsman* Hamesha khushki par rahne w, zamín básh

Land'mark, n Nishán i hadd koi un chiz yá numúdár chiz jo kisí jagah kí shanakht ká nishán ho, jáe numá, manzil i tuaqqí, waqfa i numúdárí va qábil i yádgár

Land' rāker, n *Vagabond* Áwára gard, khánabadosh

Land'scape, n Wuh hissa zamín ká jo ek nigáh men nazar áwe, madd i nazar, manzar, taswír i manzar

Landscape gardening—Us tarz ka bag jo sair zamín ka namuna ho.

Land'slip, n Pahárí zamin ka apni jagah se sarakná, lagzish i zamin bhum bichhal

Landwehr (lant'vār), n *Germany* k wuh fauj jisne apní khidmat kí miád purí kar dí hai

Lane, n Gali, kúcha

Lăng'uage (wāj), n *Human speech, tongue, mother-tongue, vernacular, dialect, phraseology, diction, style, the expression of thought, suggestions* Insán kí bolí, lisán, zabán i mádarí, chalt boli lugat yá bhákhá, tarz i kalám tarz i ibárat, mshá, izhár i dil ishára (*the* language *of the eyes, of flowers, &c*)

Lang'uid (wid), a *Drooping, flagging, sluggish without animation dull* Pazhmurda, dhílá, giá huá, naqsh, álsí murda dil sust

Languid eyes—Chasm i bímár, rasik ánkh en *Languid airs*—Surat i muzmahil, surat i náznin

Lăng'uish (wish), v i *Droop, pine away fade* Pazhmurda h, naqsh h, muzmahil h, latte yá jhute jáná, afsurda i dhuá, kumhlána, murjhaná n *A lingering malady* Muzmin yá derína bimari (*one desperate grief cures with another* s languish)

Lang'uishing, a *Drooping pining, having a tender, amorous expression* Pazhmurda, muzmahil afsurda, komal o rasíl, bimár n *A lingering disease* Muzmin yá derína bimárí (*to cure the desperate* languishings *whereof the king is reputed dead*")

Lang'uor (wer), n *Lassitude, listlessness, an agreeable dreamy state, softness* Káhil, álas, tugáful, majhul, khushgawár álam i khayál, mulámmiat, komaltá

Lănk, a *Thin, lean, long and thin* Dublá patlá, zahn, mukrá, lambe aur patle (masalan bál) v i *Grow thin* Dublá yá patlá ho jána

Lăn'olin, n Bál, pashm, waguira, kí chaubí yá i ugan

Lăn'tern, n Qandíl, láltain, roshandán

Lan'tern jawed, a *Having long, thin jaws* Lambe, patle jabre wálá

Lan'yard, n Jiház par kuchh bándhne kí chhoti rassi

Lăōdicean (-sē'an), a *Asia* i kochak ke shahr i *Laodicea* ká, apne dín men sard mihr (*lukewarm*)

Lap, n Dáman, ánchal, god, kinára (*border*) v. t (1) *Lay, lay in a lap,*

fold, wrap, lay one thing partly over another Dharná, god men takhná tah k, lapetná—

When we both lay in the field
Frozen almost to death, how he did *lap* me
Even in his own garments

ek chíz ká kuchh hissa dúsrí par dharná (masalan ek takhte ka kinára dusre takhte par) (2) Zabán se kháná ya píná v t 1 Chapar chapar k, zabán se kháná yá píná 2 Murá yá (kisí chiz par) lauṭ ke girá honá, pahlu se lag jáná

Lăp'dog, n Chhotá khúbsúrat qism ká kutta, gurjí

Lapel', n Kurtí ká mura huá sámhna kán

Lăp'idary, n Hikkak hajjár juhri tarásh

Lā'pis láz'ūli, n *A mineral of a rich blue colour* Lajward

Lapp, n *Lapland* ká bashinda pl Mongoli qaum ki ek shákh

Lap'pet, n *A little flap* Kán, áráishi chunáwat

Lapps, n *Norway, Sweden* mn Rús ke baz hisse men basi huí ek qaum

Lăpse, n *A slipping, a passing away, a fault, a fall, a shortcoming* Phisl ná, lagzish guzar j, miqzá khatá chúk, galatí (*"the careless lapse of youth and ignorance"*), zawál, qusúr kotáhí v t *To slide back, fall from the faith or from purity, pass from one person to another, through some failure, become void* Áhista áhista bázgasht k, lagzish k, imán yá ismat se girná, bargashta h

To *lapse* in fulness
Is often than to hit for need, and falsehood
Is worse in kings than beggars

ek se aur kisi ká hojáná, khazáne men wápas h bázyáft h, bátil yá kaladam hojana

Lapsed (lăpst), a Mazúl, gira, ghatá yá utrá huá, kalądam, munzabit, nuzúlí p p *Taken unawares, surprised, having failed in, or come short of, one's duty* Nágahán hamla kiyá gayá, bekhabar liyá gayá (*"if I be lapsed in this place, I shall pay dear"*), apne farz men kotáhí kar ke (*"lapsed in time and passion"*—waqt aur khashm men kotáhí kar ke)

Do you not come your tardy son to chide
That *lapsed* in time and passion, lets go by
The important acting of your dread command?

Lapū'tan, a *Chimerical, preposterous* Khayáli, wáhiyát, lago

Lap'wing, n Titahrí kí surat ki ek chiriyá

Lar, n *A tutelary deity,* pl *hearth and home* Ghar ká muháfiz deotá, gharbár Pl *lares*

Lar'board, n *The left hand side of a ship, port* Jaház ká báyán pahlú

Lar'ceny (si ni), n *Theft* Chorí, sarqa, duzdí

Lard, n *The fat of swine* Súar kí charbí v t Súar ká charbdar gosht (kabáb men) bharna, súar ki charbí ká puchára d, chiknáná, chuparná (*smear*), lubdh ya moṭá k, zakhez k, jarid karná—

Hen From helmet to the spur all blood he was
Lar In which array brave soldier doth he lie,
Larding the plain

árásta k sajáná (*garnish* 'larded *with sweet flowers*'), ámez k, miláná milá kar islah karná (*improve by interlarding*)

Lar'der, n Gosht wagaira rakhne ki jagah, nimakhara bhandár, kháne pine kí chízen, rasd

Lā'res (rēz), n *Plural of lar*

Large, a *Great in size, extensive, vast, abundant, liberal, free, gross, comprehensive generous, sympathetic* Bará, kulán, azím ul jussá, tul tawil, aríz, wasi (*as, a large plain*)—

Large was his bounty, and his soul sincere

bhárí (masalan shahr), azím,—

Large elements in order brought,
And tracts of calm from tempest made

wáli, bahut, khalás, subuk dosh ("*of burdens all he set the Paynims large*"), ázád ("*be large in mirth*"), násháista, fáhish, mugallazi

The man doth fear God, howsoever it seems not in him by some *large* jests he will make

tarákh, wasi (*capacious, as the mind*), kushádá, faiyáz, najíb (*as the heart*), dardmand, gamkhwár

At large—Azádi se, khule bandon, bequid, tul se, phailáo se, mufassalan

Large' handed, a Chaure yá bare háthwála bará dátá ya faiyáz (*bountiful*), furákh dast, khúb hath márne wálá (*rapacious* "Large-handed *robbers your grave masters are*")

Large'-hearted, a *Liberal, noble.* Faiyáz, hátim-dil, najíb-khátir.

Lar'gesse (jes), n *Liberality, a gift* Faiz, inaám, bakhshish—

Now, *largesse, largesse*, lord Marmion,
Knight of the crest of gold!

Lark, n Agan, láwá, chandúl v i Agan pakarná, khel, dillagí k

Lar'va, n Kíre ká bachcha, masalan pilú, kamlá, wg

Laryngeal (**rinjē'al**), a *Of, or adapted to operations on, the larynx* Hul qúm ke uparle hisse, yani, halq ká, halq kí jarráhí ká

Lăryngi'tis, n *Inflammation of the larynx* Halq kí sozish

Laryng'ōscope, n Halq bín ál i

Laryngŏt'omy, n Sáns kholne ke liye halq shigafí

Lăr'ynx (**inks**), n *The throat* Halq, kanth, galá

Lăs'car, n Lashkar jiház ká Hin dustání malláh

Lăscivious (**siv'**), a *Lewd, lustful* Luchchá, purshahwat mast, shah wat ingez (rág, bháo, adá, wg)

Lăsh, n Kora, kore kí már, palak v t Korá márná phatkárná, dolatte jhárná, risse se bándhná, malámat k khúb latárná (dunyá ki burai yon yá bure logon ko), tázyánu jarná v i Chábuk zaní k, háth chalána, zor se pushtak jhárná

Lăss, } n *A girl, a sweet*
Lăss'ie (lăs'e), } *heart* Doshíza, larkí, mahbúba

Lăss'itude, n *Languor* Sustí, álas, dhílápan

Lass' lorn, a *Forsaken by his mistress* Mashuqa se matrúk

Lăs'so, n Jangli ghore wg pakarne ká phandedár tasma

Last, a Pichhlá, guzashta (last *year*), ákhirí (*the* last *long sleep*), wápasín (*the* last *breath*), sab se ziyádá, parle darje ká (*the utmost*), jiská bahut kam ihtimál ho (*the least likely*), sab se adná ad Pichhlí dafa, ákhirash v i Járí rahná *continue*), mujúd yá báqí r, chalná, thahirná, tikná (*as, a supply, shoes, &c*) n (1) Qálib, kálbud, (2) umúman 4000 *pound* ká wazn

At last—ákhir, ákhir ko báre, akhirash *On one's last legs*—kam tamám honewálá, tabáhí ke qarib *Breathe one's last*—dam nikalna, dam tutna, wafát páná

Last'ing, a *Enduring, durable.* Dá imí, de pá, páedár, mazbút

Last'ly, ad *In the last place, in conclusion.* A'khir ul amr, ant ko,

Latch (lăch), I' mm ka apní *holds a closed door* n i zamin, ya phátak ko band v t (Darwáze ko) *Germany* kí karna, pakarná (*catch*) á kí mád

But I have n
That would be howl d out in the dei
Where hearing should not *latch* them

Latch'et, n *A shoestring* Jutí l tasma, kafshband

Late, a Der men áyá huá, bader ámada, munásib yá mamulí waqt ke bad ká, awer, bewaqt, bahut din charhe, bahut rát gaye, pichhlá, hálká, rát ko bahut der tak ka, jis ká taqarrur hál men huá hai (*lately appointed "who are the* late *commissioners?" Hen* v n, 2), tázá, nau ras (*recent Temp* v i) ad Der men, awer kuke, der tak hál men, thorá arsa huá—

Late, giving down the steepy linn,
You scarce the rivulet might ken

Lāt'ed, a *Belated* Jo der men pa hunchá, jise rát par gai, bader wánd—

Now spurs the *lated* traveller apace
To gain the timely inn

* * * * *

I am so *lated* in the world that I
Have lost my way for ever

Late'ly, ad *Not long ago, recently* Thore din hue, abhí ki bát hai, hál men, pichhle dinon men

Lā'tency, n Pinhání, khuftagí

Lā'tent, a *Concealed, dormant* Pin hán, makhfí, chhipa, khufta

Lăt'eral, a *Of the sides* Pahlú ká, baglí, yak tarfí, jambí

Lăt'erally, ad *Sideways* Ek tarf se, tirchhá, árá

Lăt'eran, n Shahr i *Rome* ke *St John Lateran* ká girjá jismen pánch dín majlsen baithín (san 1123, 1139, 1179, 1215, 1512 17 Iswí men)

Latescent (**tes'ent**), a Nigáh yá ilm se zara nihán, qadre makhfí

Lăth, n *A thin narrow strip of wood* Lakrí kí patlí phattí, jo chhat kí kariyon ke úpar lagtí hai, bargeband

Lāthe, n *A turning machine* Kharád

Lăth'er, n *Soap froth, foam from sweating* Sábun ká phen, (ghore ke) pasíne ká jhág v t Sábún ká phen lagáná v i Jhág uthná

Lăth'y, a *Long and thin* Lamba aur patla

Lătifō'lious (**ŭs**), a Jis ke patte chaure chaure hon,

fold wrap lay (ṭya wahán ke báshin *Latin Church—another* Dhari kalísiya *Dog Latin* tah k, lapeṭná— ní zabán *Low Latin*

When w zabán.

Frozen almo
Even in his (**izm**), n *English writ'en* ne *Latin model, latin idiom* Látíní namúne par likh' auí Angrezí, Látíní muháware yá tar ı kalám

Lăt'inist, n *A Latin st olar* Látíní zabán men fázil

Lăt'inize, v t Gair zabán ke ılfáz ko Látíní súrat d , Látíní baná d , *Roman Catholic* kalísiya ke dhang par láná

Lăt'itude, n *Breadth, extent, distance north or south of the equator, scope, amplitude, comprehensiveness, freedom, laxity, exaggeration* Chauṛáí, arz, wusat, phailáo aiz ı balad, gunjáish, mubálagá , zaifyat, kushádagí ázádí, farágat, beqaidi , mubalaga

Lătitūdinā'rian, n Mazhab men ázád khayálátwála ádmi, wuh jo púrá pá band ı farāiz ı díní yá akhláqi na ho a Beqaid ázádána, ázád tıba

Latrine (trēn'), n Jáe zuluı, páe khána, shhatkhána, tattí

Latten (lăt'en), n Pital ki chadar, tin yá lohe ki chádar pattı

Latter (lăt'er), a Pichhla, ákhir uz zikr, hál ká

Make former times shake hands with *latter*

Latterly (lăt'erli), ad *Of late, recently, during later years or days* Hál men, chand roz se, thore din huc pichhe áke, bad ko, ákhir umr yá anyám men

Lattice (lăt'is), n Chilwan, jálídár khirki , jáli, jhanjhrí, bedbáfí

Laud (lad), v t *Praise, extol* Saná khwání, hamd, tarif yá tausíf karná n Tarif, jalál

Laud'able, a *Praiseworthy, commendable* Qábil ı tausíf yá tahsín, mus tahsan

Laud'ānŭm, n *Tincture of opium* Araq ı afyun

Laud'ātory, a *Expressive of praise* Tausífí, tarífi

Laugh (laf), v ı Hansná, khilkhilá na, hansí k, khush yá khushnumá malum h, jhalakná yá jagmagáná (*sparkle*)—

Fan *laughs* the morn, and soft the zephyr blows
When Spring unlocks the flowers to paint the laughing soil,

Laugh a thing off—Kisí bat ko hansí men urá d, use qábil ı likház na samajhna *Laugh in one's sleeve*—Apne jí yá dil men hansná *Laugh on the wrong side of the mouth*—Pichhe se shamımda ya pashemun h *Laugh away*—Hans kar, yá hansí khel men dafa k, urá dená, yá zái karna *Laugh one down*—Hansi kar kisí ko tok ya baithá dená *Laugh one out of*—Hansi karke kisí ki koí ádat, khayal, wg chhura dená

Laugh'able, a *Comical, ludicrous* Hansáne-w, tamáshe ká, qábil ı tazhík

Laugh'ing-stock, n *An object of ridicule* Hadaf ı mazhaka nuql ı majlis

Laugh'ter, n Hansí tazhík, qahqaha (*loud laughter*)

Launch (lanch), v t *To hurl, set afloat, start (a project, &c), send forth (a person) on a career* Phenkna, chalaná pání men utárná ya chaláná járí yá barpá k rawan kar d dena ı rozgár par rawána k bhejna ı rozgar kar dená v ı *Launch into—glide into, enter upon, begin a career of* (shuhrat se) kahin guzarná ya dákhil h shuru k karne lagna n Barí kishtí ya jahaz bot

Laund (land), n Maidán sabzazár

Laun'der (lan-), v t *To wash and iron* Dhoná aur istrı k dhona, bhigoná yá tu karna n Dhobin

Laun'dress, n *A washerwoman* Dho bin

Laun'dry, n Dhulái, dhobikhána ı

Laureate (la'ri āt), n Shaır yá názim ı shahi, mukh ush shuará *Laurel* se márástı yá tajdári kiyá hua , shahi v t *Laurel* ke patton ká táj pahnáná

Lau'rel (la'rel), n Ek sadá sabz per (tıj ') jiske patton ká táj baná kar fazilon, fátihon aur shairon ko pahnáte the pl *distinction* izzat, fazilat, námwarí

La'va, n Pighlá huá dhát o pitthar jo átashkhez paháron se nikaltá hai

Lăv'atory, n Jáe shust o-shú , chi lumchi

Lāve, v t *Wash, bathe* Dhoná, nahláná v ı Nahána dhoná

Lăv'ender, n Ek qism kí wilayatí khushbu buhut halká bainjní rang

Lā'ver, n Dhone ká bará bás n, nánd, yá hauz

Lăv'ish, a *Profuse, extravagant, licentious* Be andáza, mutajáwiz, fuzúl kharch, zar pásh, firáwán, be ihtiyát, aubásh, aubashán ı, aiyashi ká—

When rage and hot blood are his counsellors
When means and *lavish* manners meet together—

v t *Expend or bestow with profusion, squander* Ifrat se gatá yá kasiat se sarf k, uráná, fuzúl-kharchí se barbád yá zai karna

Lá'vishly, ad Beandázagí, fuzul-kharchí, beihtiyátí yá firáwání se, khulc bandon, bilá tammul (*freely, unscrupulously "some about him have too lavishly wrested his meaning and authority"*)

Law (la), n Qánún, áin qáida (*rule*), shariat, shara (*the precepts of Moses*), chára-joí baadálat, usúl i qawánín, nyáe-shástr

Go to law—Chára joi ba adálat k, muqad dama k, nálish dáir k, adálat larná *The law of nature*—Khilqat va qudrat ka qáida *The law of nations*—A'm mutasilliq i ráh o rasm i qaumi

Law' abiding, a *Observant of the law* Páband i qánun, muti i qánun

Law'breaker, n Qánún torne w, qa núnshikan, mujrim

Law days, n *Court days* Adalat ke khule rahne ke ayám

Law'ful, a *Conformable to law, allowed by law, legitimate* Hasb i qanun, jáiz rawá, haqíqí ya iz rú i-qánun (*rightful*)

Law'fully, ad Qanún in, shara in, jaiz taur se (*legitimately*)

Law'fulness, n *Legality rightfulness* Ibáhat, jawáz, rástí, wajbíyat

Law'giver, n *A legislator* Muqan nin, shári, wázi i qánun

Law'less, a *Illegal, not restrained by law, apparently subject to no law of nature* Khilát i qánún nájaiz nára wá, beshura, belagám, nápáband i qanun, badmaásh shuhdá, zahir men nápáband i qawaid i tabii, beqaidi, beimuhár, be thikane

Law'lessness, n Beáíni, khiláf wa zi i qánun, gaidi, nájawázi

Law'maker, n Muqanmin, shári, wá zi i qanún

Lawn, n (1) *An open space between woods, a forest glade a vista, a smooth grassplot near a house* Jangal ke bích kháli jagah, maigzár, doruy i darakhton ke bích ká manzar hamwár sabzazar jo makán ke nazdík banáyá játá hai (2) Muhín mudmal ki qism ká kaprá

Law'suit (-sūt), n *An action instituted in a court of law* Muqaddama, dawá i mutadáin i adálat

Law'yer, n Qanuní wakíl, qánúndán, faqíh.

Lăx, a *Loose, soft* Dhílá, khulá, wasi (*as style, interpretation, &c*), sust pai mán, bebandhej (*in morals*), áwára, bad chalan (*dissolute*), pilpilá, mu lairm

Lăx'ative, a *Aperient* Mulaiyim n Munzij, mulaiyim dawá, ghutti (*given to babes*)

Lay, v t *Put, set, place, place in position, fix, impose, make or render, offer, settle still, allay, contrive* (*as a plot*), *stake, bring forth* (*eggs*), *spread* Rakhná, dhirná jamáná, chumná (ígt), qálná (bunvád), lagáná (mahsul, hukm), kai dená (*as lay open, lay bare*—khulá k d, yam, khol d) pesh k (masalan tajwiz), baithána, márna (gard, chhirkáo se), dhíma, faro yá band k (ándhí ko) takhfíf k (dard ko), kirná, bándhná (tajwiz, bandish, sázish), lagáná (bázi), dená, párná (undá) bichháná, lagana v i *I've* Pará rahna, rahná (*'nature will lay buried a great time, and yet revive, &c*")

Lay bare—khol d nanga k d, parda uthá dena *Lay by*—Bachána, pasandáz k, alag k d khara rah, aur jo kuchh pás hai de de—

A purse of gold most resolutely snatched on Monday night and most dissolutely spent on Tuesday morning got with swearing, *Lay by* and spent with crying 'Bring in (*aur* sharab la)

Lay by the heels—Shikanja kas d kath márna *Lay faith*—phailaná koshish k dafn ke liye taiyári k *Lay violent hands on one's self*—Apne upar háth chalaná, khud kushi k *Lay heads together*—Sar jorná, mashwara k *Lay it on*—Khúb lagana *Lay in* Jama kar chhorna, le rakhna *Lay out*—Lagáná sarf k tadfin ke liye taiyari k *Lay siege to*—ghera l (kisi ka) muhásara k *Lay to heart*—kisí bát par khub gaur k ya bahut ranj l *Lay up*—áiz ya láchar k d saman utar ke (jahaz ko) dhar chhorna jama kar chhorna, jugt ke rakhna, qáim ya mahfuz rakhná—

My comfort is that old age, that ill *layer up* of beauty, can do no more spoil upon my face

Achchhi tarah tah kar ke rakhná ("like a wet cloak ill *laid up*")

v i Ande dená shart lagáná, bidna, khelna (juá), koshish k—

I'll cheer up
My discontented troops, and *lay* for hearts

honá, chalná, jáná

Lay about one—churo tarf háth chaláná ya wár k *Lay for*—ghat men baithna hamle ki taiyári k *Lay on*—marna laganá *Lay out*—náda k, tadbír yá taiyárí k

n Dunyádár, namakhsus, gair-peshawar ká n (1) *A song, a lyrical poem.* Gít, gazal, sher (2) Tah, part,

tabaq, ladda (*stratum, layer*), tajwiz (*plan*), shart (*wager*)

Clif My soul and body on the action both!
York A dreadful *lay!* Address thee instantly

tabqí súrat (zamín kí), nasheb o faraz

Lay figure—Kipre farosh kí dukán ká but wuh jo labat yá putlí ki tarah dusre kí marzí par chalta hai *Lay sermon*—Dunyádár ká waz, dunyawi nasihat

Lay'er, n Jamáne w, thawaí yá rá/ (*a bricklayer*), barza guzár, andaliſ, tah, laddá, part, dabbá (shákh ka)

Lay'man, n Wuh jo pádrí na ho, dunyádár, gair

Lay'stall, n Kurá, gobar, wag dalne kí jagah, goshál

Lā'zar, n *A lepe* Korhí, juzámi

Lăzarett'o, n Sán yá mutaaddí amráz ká shafákhána

Lā'ziness, n *Sloth, indolence* Sustí, káhilí, álas

Lā'zy, a *Disinclined to exertion, sloth ful, indolent, slow, sluggish* Sqí yá mihnat se jí churanewálá, sust, kahil, kámchor, sust rau, áhista, batí

La'zybones, n *A sluggard* Sust ádmí, káhil wujúd

Lazzaro'ni, n *The homeless poor of Naples* Shahr i *Naples* ke bekhán o man garíb

Lea (lē), n *Meadow* Maidán, marg zár, charágáh,

Lead (lĕd), n Sísá, surb, surme ká qalam, sísc ká sáhúl ya paní ki tháh lone ka langar kof sísc ki chíz, mesa lan, sisc ki chádar

Heave the lead pani ki thah lená, pání thahna yá nápná *Red lead*—sindur *White lead*—sufarda

Lead (lēd), v *Guide, conduct, direct, to be the foremost, pass, spend or follow* (e g, *a life of gaiety*), *induce, begin play with* Rahnumáí k, lejáná, peshrawí k, hidáyat k, saidarí, sargurohí yá sipahsálárí k, sab se ágc h, guzarná, kátná, basar k (zindagí) targíb d, ragib yá rujú k, pahle khelna (masalan hukm ká pattá) n *Guidance, precedence, the right of playing the first card* Rahnumáí, hidáyat, auwal jagah yá darja, sadarat, tafáwuq, taqaddum, peshrawí (*the piebald pony had the* lead *in the race*—ghurdaur men ablaq tattú barhá huá thá), pahlá tásh dálne ká haqq

Leaden (lĕdn), a *Made of lead, like lead, heavy* Sísc ká, surbí, surbí rang ká, bhárí

Lead'er (lēd er), n *Guide, chief, the front horse in a team, the editor's own article in a newspaper* Rahnumá, hádí, sargana, saidár, agwá ghorá, murattib i akhbár ká apná mazmún

Lead'ing, n Ráh-numáí, sarbaráhí yá hukumat k, wargaláná, hidáyat, ímá, rahbara sipah sálárí (*generalship*)—

I wonder much
Being men of such great *leading* as you are,
That you foresee not what impediments
Drag back our expedition

a *Guiding, chief, most influential, suggestive* Rahnumá, kháss, muqad dam, sab se qawí yá bará, jawáb kí taraf rahbar i karnewálá, pate ká

Leading strings—dorián jinko pakar ke bachche chalná sikhte hain *Leading star*—qutbi tárá, akhtar i ráhnuma hadaí i nigáh—

The cause of every gallant's sigh,
And *leading star* of every eye

Lead'man (lĕd'), n Sísc kí kán ká málik

Leadsman (ledz'), n Pani tháhne walá

Leaf, n Pattá, barg, pat, pallá (dar wáze ká), panní (sone, chándi kí), waraq (kitáb ká)

Leaf'age, n *Foliage* Patte

Leaf'let, n Chhota pattá yá waraq, pattrika

Leaf'y, a *Abounding in leaves, made of leaves,* Patton se bhara, pur barg, patton ká

League (leeg), n 1 Tín míl, farsang 2 *A combination, a bond or union* Ittihád, eká, bandish v i Báhamí imdád ke liye mil jáná, eká, ittihád

The Holy League—Wuh ittihád jo *Protestant* isáiyon ko dabáne aur *Henry* iv ko takht se mahrum rakhne ke liye 1576 isvi men *Duke of Guise* ki koshish se *France* men qáim huá *The Solemn League and Covenant*—Wuh ahd o paiman jo 1643 I men *England* ke Parlamant aur *Scotland* ke saigurohon men báham huá, yani veh kí agar tum ham ko bádshah se muqábala karne men madad doge to ham bhi tumháre *Presbyterian Church* ko qáim rakhne men himáyat karenge *The Land League*—Wuh jamáat i muttahida jo 1879 I men *Dublin* men *Irish* asámion ko istimrári qabza, ikhtiyar i bai, aur digar huquq dilane ke waste qaim hui

Leaguer(lē'ger), n 1 Kisí ittihád ká sharik
2 Muhásir fauj kí chháoní, muhásara

Leak, v 1 Chuná (*as a roof*), pání chuiáná (*as a boat*) *Leak out*—záhir ho jáná, khul j, tásh h, j,

Leak'age (lēk āj), n Chuná, pamyá na chúan, pan chorí nsáo ká haqq

Leaky, a Chúne w, ṭapakne w, pan chorá

Leam, n Kuttá thámhne kí ḍor

Lean, v i *Incline, bend, rely* Jhuk ná, mail h , sthára l , takya k , tawak kul rakhná t *Thin, lank, slender, scant, poor* Dubla, lágu hulká, khafif , záff, nágis, qalíl, ochhá n Dublá, bechaib gosht

Lean'ing, n Jhukná yá takya k mailán, ragbat (*inclination*)

Lean looked, a *Lean faced* Lágar surat, dublá

Lean' witted, a *Zaff ul aql,* kum samajh

Leap, v i *Spring, bound* Kúd yá phánd jána, uchhalná v t Phundáná, kudaná, ṭapáná n Chha láng, jast

Leap'frog, n Larkon ká ek khel mendak kud

Leap'ing house, n *A brothel* Kasbí khána

Leap year, n 366 din ká sál, jis men Farwarí ke 29 din hote játe ham

Learn (lern), v t *Gain knowledge of, acquire skill in* Sikhna, dariyáft k, malúm k, maháirat hásil k (kisí chíz men) v i Ilm hásil k, likhna parh ná, sikhná, maḷum yá dariyaft k, sun ná, khabar pána

Learn by heart—hifz yá barzabán k *Learn by rote*—rat lená, barzabán kar lena

Lear'ned, a Mutaḷliq i ilm, alim, fázil (*erudite*) máhir (*well versed*), álimána (*scholarly a* learned *treatise, critique,* &c), ilm ká—

The bookful blockhead, ignorantly read,
With loads of *learn'd* lumber in his head

Learn'ing, n Sikhná, tahsíl i ilm, ilm, ilmíyat, ilm o fazl, hikmat (*science*)

Lease (lēs), v t Theke, ijára, kerá ye par dená yá lena n Theka, pattá (*given by the lessor*), qabuliyat, iqrár náma (*by the* lessee), muqarrar waqt, miád (*term, allotted period*)

Lease'hold, n Mází i maqbúza ha za na i pattá

Leash, n Kuttá thamhne ká tasma yá dor , páa za chamotá (bas ká), tín qdad

Leasing (lez'), n *Lies, falsehood* Jhúṭh, darog goí

Least (lēst), a *Smallest, shortest, lowest, most insignificant* Sab se chhotá, sab se kam, kam se kam, zarra bhí (*with a negative or a preposition*), tqall , kamtarín, udná se adná, ahqar ad Sab se kam, badarja i aqall

In the least—Aqall darje zarra bhi *At least*—Kuch nahin to aisá, itná, wg kam a/ kam bahar hal bhala, báre, –

If thou hadst known, at *least* in this thy day, the things that belong unto thy peace' Kásh ki tu, aur kabhi nahin to apne aise waqt parhi, un báton ko jánta jo terí salámati ki hain' *Let me have at least five rupees*—Mujhe kam a/ kam panch rupaye dijiye The suit lodged against you will *at least* delay your deputute—bahar hal tumhárí rawánagí men t waqqut dál degí If you could not go yourself *at least* you might have sent a servant for it—Agar khud na já sake, bhala kist naukar ko to uske liye bhej dete

Least'ways, ad *At least, however*

Least'wise, ad Kam-az kam, bhalá, bare, bahar kaif, táham, lekin

Leather (leth'er), n Pakká chamrá, chirm, jild khál a Chamre ká, chirmi

Leather coat, n Ek qism ka seb (?)

Leatherette (lether et'), n Naqlí chamrá jo kagaz aur kapre ká banta hai

Leathern, a Chamre ká, chirmí

Leathery (leth'er i), a Misl i chirm, chamra sá , sakht o khushk

Leave, n *Permission, permission to go or to be absent from duty,* &c Ijázat , rukhsat, chhuṭṭi, parwánagí

Take leave—Rukhsat yá chhutti lena rukh sat hona, alwida kahná

v t *Depart from, let remain, be queath, commit, give up, give liberty* Chhorná, tahne dena, rakh ána, chhor ana , chhor j, wasiyat kar j, hawále yá supurd k, (kisi ko) hath men ya munsifi par chhorna, tark k, baz rahná, jáne d , (kisi se) judá honá, de dena (" *It seems you loved not her, to leave her token* ")

Leave alone—Tanhá yá akela chhor dena ilag tahne dena, háth na laganá *Leave off*—Har jana (desist from), chhor dená, tark karná *Leave out*—Chhor jana ya dená, faro guzásht karná, ginti men na lana

v i *Set out, desist, stop* Rawána honá , hatná, báz aná, dastbardár khoná, rukná

Leaven (lĕv'n), n Khamír , khamábí, burá asar v t Khamir karná, mu khammar karná , bigarná

Leavened (lĕv'nd), a. Khamírí, mu khammar, ámáda, mujawwaza, musammam (*ready, made up*)—

We have with a *leavened* and prepared choice Proceeded to you, therefore take your honours'

Leave'-taking, n Rukhsat lená, rukh sat ke waqt kí mudárát yá záhirdá rián

Leav'ings, n *Remnants, refuse* Bachá kuchá, paskhurda, baqíya, fuzla

Lech'er, n Shahwat parast yá randí báz ádmí

Lech'erous (ŭs), a *Lewd, excitive of lust* Shahwatí, shahwatangez

Lech'ery, n *Lewdness* Mastí, shahwat, shahwat-parastí

Lec'tern, n Girje men muqairai dars parhne kí mez

Lec'tion (shŏn), n Sabaq, dars, yaní, wuh hissa pák kalám ká jo amm ibádat ke waqt parhá játá hai

Lec'tūre, n *A discourse, a tutorial discourse, censure, reproof* Dars, mu allimí tadrís, malámat, sarzanish v i Dars dená, mazmún parhná

Lec'turn, n See *Lectern*

Ledge (lĕj), n *A shelf* Patrá, táq, takhtai kohí, tabaq

Ledger (lĕj'er), n Pakkí bahí, patthar ká chauká, qabar par kí sillí

Lee, n *Shelter, sheltered side, the direction in which the wind blows* Panáh, mahfúz jagah, mámún pahlú **hawá** ke rukh kí taraf

Lee shore—the shore opposite to the lee side of a vessel—Jaház ke mahfuz pahlu ke maház ká kinára, yani, wuh sáhil jis par hawá ká zor hai "The northerly wind was rising, if it blew into a gale the Spaniards would be on a *lee shore*, and run the risk of being wrecked"

Leech, n Jonk, zalú baid, tabíb

Leek, n Lahsan ke qism kí nabát gandná

Leer, a *Empty, riderless, frivolous* Khálí, besawár, bemani, lago, bádha wálí n *Complexion, appearance, an evil sidelong look* Rang rúp, surat ("*a Rosalind of a better* leer *than you*"), burí tirchhí nazar v i Tirchí nigáh se, yá kan ikkhion, dekhná

Lees, n *Dregs, sediment* Talchhat, durd, sufl

Leese (lēz), v t *Lose* Khoná, ganwá baithná ("*for that that he wins in the hundred he* leeseth *in the shire*")

Leet, n Kawáif i arází ká mahkama

Leeward (lē'werd), a Hawá ke rukh kí taraf ka

Lee'way, n *The distance to which a vessel is driven to leeward from her true course, deviation, drift* Hawá kí rawání kí jánib jaház ká ráh i rást se fásila, gumráhí, bhatkáo; bahão.

Left, a Báyán, chap *The left bank of a river*—Rawání i daryá kí tarf rukh karne se wuh kinárá jo báin tarf ho. n Báin tarf

Left'handed, a Bain hatthá, khabbá, bedhangá, nahs, kaj murád, bugz áládmí ká chhote ghar kí surat se nikáh

Left' off, a *Cast off* Alag kiyá huá, utárá huá, phatá puráná.

Leg, n Táng, pair páya, páwá (*of a chair, &c*), sáq (*of a triangle*), rán (*of mutton*), páenacha (*of trousers*), kornish, rukú (*a bow*), taslím- "*You make a* leg, *and Bolingbroke says ay*

Leg bail—Qaid se mafiúí *On one's legs*—Khará, masalan kuchh kahne ya taqrír karne ko *On one's last legs*—Tabahí yá diwalá nikál ne ke qarib pahuncha huá *On one's own legs*—Apnichí pairon par khara h kisí kí madad yá sahára ká muhtáj na honá apne páte yá bute par kám k

Lĕg'acy, n *A bequest* Hibá, tarka, wirsa, waqf (*for pious uses*)

Lē'gal, a *Of law, lawful, according to law, created by law* Qánúní, jáiz az rú i qánún, rawá, hasb i qánún, jo qánún ne paida kiyá hai

Lē'galism (izm), n *Strict adherence to law* Qánú i kí sakht pábandí

Lēgăl'ity, n *Lawfulness* Jawáz, ibáhat, rawádárí

Lē'galize, v t *Render lawful* Az rú i qánún jáiz kar dená, mubáh rakhná

Lĕg'ate, n *The Pope's representative, envoy Pope* ká wakíl yá mutamad, elchí

Lĕgatee', n Muhúb ilaih, wasíyatgír

Lēgā'tion (shŏn), n Risálat, sifárat, wikálat jáe sukúnat i elchi

Lē'gend (jend), n Tazkirat ul auliyá, kahání, riwáyat dástán, sikke par kí ibárat, saja

Legendary (lej'), a *Of or like legends, fabulous* Ajíb riwáyaton ká, misl i dástán, sákhta, jhúthá

Lĕg'er, a Muqím, halká, patlá, khafíf n Muqím, muqím elchí yá safír (*a resident ambassador*)-

Lord Angelo, having affairs to heaven,
Intends you for his swift ambassador,
Where you shall be his everlasting *leiger*

Legerdēmain' (lej-), n *Sleight of hand, an artifice* Shubadabází, háth chalákí, chhal, fann, fitrat

Lĕgĕr'ity, n *Lightness, nimbleness* Subukí, tezí, chustí, phurtí

The organs, though defunct and dead before
Break up their drowsy grave and newly move
With casted slough and fresh *legerity*

Legging (leg'ing), n *A garter like covering for the leg* Sáqposh

Legible (lĕj'-), a *Capable of being read, shown, manifest* Parhá jáne ke qábil, má yuqra, khwándaní, záhir, numáyán, ayán

Legion (lē'jŭn), n Rúmí sipáhion ká dasta, tuman, zumra, hujúm

Legislate (lĕj'is-), v i *Make laws* Qánúnsází karná, áín wázę karná

Legisla'tion, n *Law making, the enactment of laws* Qánúnsází, tauzi i áín, áín

Legislative (lej'), a *Law enacting, pertaining, or suitable, to the enactment of laws* Muqannin, qánúnband, wázi i qánún, mutaallıq yá munásib i qánún-sazí

Leg'islator (ter), n *A lawgiver, a member of a legislative council* Qánúnband, muqannin, wázi i áín, sharík i majlis i muqanninán

Leg'islature, n *A legislative power in a state* Riyásat yá saltanat ke wázián i áín, hukkám i qánúnsáz

Legitimacy (le jit'), n *Lawfulness, legality, the condition of being born in wedlock, correctness, allowableness* Jawáz, rásti, wájibíyat, halálzádagí, sihhat, durustí, qábilíyat i pazírái

Legitimate (le jit'), a *Lawful, valid, born in wedlock* Jáiz, rást az-rú i qanun, sahíh az ru i mantaq, qábil i pazírái, halálzáda

Legit'imist, n Wuh jo maurúsí bád sháhat ko atíya i lláhí samajhtá hai, sháh Louis xiv kí nasl ká tarfdár

Leg'ūme, n *A pod or cod* Phalí, chhímí

Leguminous (le gū' minŭs), a Phalí yá chhímí paida karne-w, dál ká

Leiger (lē' jer), n See *Leger*

Leisure (lē'zhoor), n *Vacant or spare time, freedom from occupation, ease, short time at one's command, want of leisure* Khálí waqt, fursat, farágat árám, subhtá *(a convenient opportunity)*

Who wooed in haste, and means to wed at *leisure*

* * * * *

Thus grief still treads upon the heels of pleasure,
Married in haste, we may repent at *leisure*

tang waqt, qalíl fursat, qdam i fursat

Farewell the *leisure* and the fearful time
Cuts off the ceremonious vows of love
And ample interchange of sweet discourse

By my good leisure—achchhá mauqa pá kar ("which *I by my good leisure* have discredited to him"),

Lel'surely, ad *In a slow and easy manner* Dhíre-suste, áhista áhista, sahaje sahaje a Dhímá, árám ka, dhírá *(slow, deliberate)*

Lē'man, n *A sweetheart* Mashúq, mashúqa, áshná, sanam

Lĕm'ma, n Masala i muqaddam, dawa i bunyádí

Lĕm'ŏn, n Kágazí nímbú *Lemon grass*—Agiyá ghás

Lemonāde', n Sharbat í nimbú, wilá yatí mithá pání

Lem'ures (u rēz), n Bhút, sáya, ham zád

Lend, v t *Let one have for temporary use, afford, grant, give, give (one's self) up to the furtherance of* A'ryatan denā, qarz denā *(I lent him ten rupees)*, pahunchánā ináyat k, denā, dharnā—

Friends, Romans, countrymen, *lend* me your ears—merí tarf kán dhariye merí sunıye

(upne taín) kisí bat kí himáyat ke liye de denā

Lend one's self to a questionable scheme—Kisí mushtabah tajwíz kí himáyat k *Lend one's name or influence*—Apne nám yá mántá ko kisí amr kí himáyat ke liye kám men lánā *Lend a hand*—Madad denā *Lend an ear*—Sunná, mukhátib honā

Lend'ing, n Qarz yá áryatan denā qarz, áryat, árizí zebáish, fuzúl áráish *(superfluous decoration)*—

Unaccommodated man is no more but such a poor, bare, forked animal as thou art Off, off, you *lendings*! come, unbutton here

Length, n Lambái, túl, pallá, daráźí, fásila, arsa, der, tawaqquf ("*now all* length is *torture*")

At length—Lambá mufassal ákhir ko, akhirash *Length of days*—Umr kí daráźí *Go great lengths*—Bisiyár tadbiren kar mára na *Go to all lengths*—Sab kuchh kar dálná, kisí bát men kotáhí na k, hadd darje tak pahunchná *Go to the lengths of*—Yahán tak jána yá naubat ko pahunchna ki—

Lengthen (leng'thn), v t *Extend, make longer* Barhaná, ziyáda daráz karná, túl khainchná, túl denā

Length'wise, ad *Longitudinally* Túl men, lambán kí tarf, lambán men, lambe lambe

Length'y, a *Rather too long, prolix* Túl-tawíl, qadre daráz, mutawwal

Lē'niency, n *Mildness, clemency* Narmí, rahm

Lē'nient, a *Softening, mild, merciful* Mulaiyin, muláim, narm, muláim-dil, rahm-dil

Len'itive, a *Assuasive, softening* Musakkin, mulaiyin, muláim n *A laxative* Mulaiyin dawá, munzij

Len'ity, n *Leniency, gentleness, clemency* Narmí, muláimí, insáníyat, rahm

Lens (lenz), n Durbín, ainak, wg ká shísha

Lent, n *A fast of forty days* Chille ke roze

Lenten (len'tn), a Chille ká, roze ke dinon men jo istimál hota hai, qalíl bahut sada, phíká, násawáb khafíf sard (*scanty, cold* "lenten *entertainment*")

Lenticular (tik'ūler), a *Like a lentil* Masúr kí tarah donon pahlú muhad dab

Len'til, n Masur

L'envoi (len'voi, lan vwa'), n *A post script* Tatimma i tasníf

Lē'oninę, a Sher jaisá, babrí, jismen akhirí lafz kisí bích ke latz se ham-qáfiya hotá hai, masalan mistę i zail men—

Pepper is *black*, though it hath a good *smack*

Leopard (lĕp'ard), n Chítá, palang

Lĕp'er, n Korhi, juzami

Lepidŏp'tera, n Kíron kí wuh nau jis men titlí aur parwána shámil hain, aur jin ke sund hotí hai

Lep'ra, n *Leprosy* Korh, juzám

Lep'rosy, n Korh, juzám

Lep'rous (rŭs), a Juzamí, mabrús, korhi

Les'bian, a Jazíra i *Lesbos* (*Mytelene*) ká, jo bahr ul jazáir i Yunan men hai

Lē'sion (-zhŭn), n *A morbid change* Fasid tabdil

Less, a *Smaller, shorter, inferior* Kam, chhotá, kamtar, thorá.

Lĕs'see, n *The person to whom a lease is given* Thekedár, mustájir.

Lessen (lĕs n), v t *Diminish, reduce* Kam karná, ghatáná

Lesson (lĕs'n), n *Anything to be learned, instruction, precept, what is learned from experience, practical admonition, a severe lecture, a portion of the Bible appointed to be read in divine service.* Sabaq talím (*as, a* lesson *in music*), nasíhat, tajribe se sikhí huí bát, ibrat, aql, tambíh, goshmálí, sarzanish, malámat, wird v t *Teach* Talím d, sikháná, nasíhat k, batáná—

To *lesson* me and tell me some good mean
How, with my honour, I may undertake
A journey to my loving Proteus

Lest, con Mabádá, tá aisá na ho ki, khudá-na khwásta

Let, v t (1) *Hinder* Rokná, mánt honá (2) *Leave, allow* Chhorná, ijá zat d, karne d (3) *To rent, lease* Keráye d, thekú d, ijáre dená (4) *Give, cause* ("*I am* let *to know*"—mujh ko batáyá gayá hai)—

If your name be Horatio, as I am *let* to know it is

n Rok, muzáhamat

Let us go—Chalo ham jaen chalo chalen *Let us walk*—Chalo paidal chalen áo paidal chalen *Let him go*—Use jáne do, use chhor do *Let alone*—Rahne do, alag ho jáo, háth na dálo, dakhl na do *Let blood*—Lahu bahaná, lahu lená fasd kholná *Let down*—Utárná, gnáná *Let drive, fly*—Chaláná *Let in*—Andar áne d, dálná *Let loose*—Khol d chhor d, khulá phirne d *Let off*—Chorná, dágná chaláná muáf k, khalas k *Let out*—Nikál d, dhíla k dhíl d, phailána, barháná theke yá keráye par d, ijare d khol d, ifshá karná *Let slide*—Jane d parwa ná k *Let slip*—Háth se jane d, khoná ganwáná *Let well alone*—Jaisá hai waisahi rahne dena (ki mabádá dakhl dene se bigar jáe) maslaha tan na chherná

Let'alone, a Ná mudákhil, mudákhalat na karne ká (*as, a* let alone *policy or principle*) n Muzáhim ná honá, mudákhalat na karne ká, ná mutajarizí—

The *let alone* he not in your good will

Letch (lech), n *A strong desire* Bará shauq, chaská

Lē'thal, a *Fatal, death dealing* Muhlik, már dálne w, prán ghátik

Leth'argy, n *Unnatural slumber, a state of inaction, inertness* Khwáb i gaflat, bímárí kí gunúdagí, sustí, maj hulí

Lē'thē, n Patál ká ek darya jiska paní píne se pichhlí báten bhúl játí hain daryá vá jám i farámoshí, maut (*death*)

Letter (let'er), n Harf, khatt, lafzi mani ("*the* letter *killeth, but the spirit giveth life*"), pl ilm

A man of letters—Sáhib i ilm o fazl *The republic of letters*—Jumla ulamá o sáhibán i qalam *Letters of administration*—Jáedád i láwasiyat ke intizám kí adálati asnad *Letter of attorney*—Mukhtárnáma *Letter of credit*—Chitthí itibarí *Letter of marque*—Dushman ke jaházon se intiqám lene ká ijázat náma *Letters patent*—Sanad sarkárí *Letter writer*—Chitthí nawís, hidáyatnáma i khatt kitabat

Lettered (let'erd), a *Educated, marked with letters* Ilmdár, hurúfdár

Lett'er press, n Taswírát ko chhor kar chhapí huí ibárat ká hissa

Lettuce (let'is), n Káhú, salád

Leucorrhœa (lū ko rē'a), n *The Whites,* Jiryán i mazí, parsút, sufaida

Lēvant', 1 n Sáhil 1 *Mediterranean* ká wuh hissa jo *Italy* ke mashraq ko hai, yọni, mamálik 1 *Syria*, Asia 1 kochak, *Misr*, wg 2 v 1 Qaraz ḳhwáhon se bhág jáná

Lēv'ee, n *Rising, a morning reception of visitors, an assembly received by a great personage* Tulú, fajr ká, yá ámm mulāqáti, darbar

Lev'el, n Satah 1 musattah yá ham wár, tusat balandí, gunvá, takhta musattah satahnumá (*a spirit level*), kampás, wagaira, darja (*rank*), kha sifvat (*character*), wasf (*quality*), aslí darjá, shast, nishánc kí sidh (*aim*)—

The harlot king,
I quite beyond mine arm, out of the blank
And *level* of my brain, plot proof
* * * * *
I stood 1 the *level* of a full charged con federacy

a. *Horizontal, even, in the same line or plane, uniform, well balanced, sound, impartial* Ufq ke sidh men, barábar, hamwár, musattah, kisí chí/ kí sidh men, hamsattah, yaksán, ḳhub tulá huá, sahíh (*as in* sahíh ul aql), rást, munsifána v 1 *Accord, aim* Muwafiq honá ("*such accommodation and besort as* levels *with her breeding*"), nishána k, shast yá ták bándhná, qiyás dauráná, samajh jáná, bujhná (*guess*)

As thou namest them I will describe them, and, according to my description *level* at my affection

v t *Make even, flatten, equalize, adapt, aim, direct* Hamwár k, girá yá dhá kar barabar k 1 d, musáví k d, muwáfiq yá munasib hál k d, shast bándhná (*aim a gun*), chaláná ad *Evenly* Hamwára, sidhsai (' *so sways she* level *in her husband's heart*')

Level remarks, reproaches, innuendoes at a person—kisí shakhs ko guftái, tanon ya kináyon ká hadaf banána

Lev'eler, n Párlamanti fauj ke us fariq men se ek jo yeh cháhtá thá ki msán men chhoṭe bare ká farq na rahe (1647 I), hamwái yá barábar k w

Lē'ver, n Koí ḍanḍá jo zor chaláne yá badalne ke kám men áwe, masa lan ḍhenkli, uṭhangan, wg

Le'verāge, n Suhulat jo uthangan, wa gaira, kám men láne se hásil hoti hai

Lev'eret, n Jangli khargosh ka bach cha.

Levi'athan, n. *Any huge monster, a whale, a large ship, &c* Koí azím uljussa ajáib-ḳhilqat, magar-machh, ba ṛá jaház, wg —

The oak *leviathans*, whose huge ribs make
Their clay creator the vain title take
Of lord of thee

Lev'igate, v t Surmá sá k, ḳhúb hall karná, chikná dená, saiqal karná

Lēv'in, n *Lightning* Bijlí, barq

Lev'itate, v. 1 Halká h , úpar uthná cháhná v t Halká k, hawá men chaláná

Lē'vite, n Lávi ke fiqe ká Yahúdí, udna darje ká káhin

Lévit'ical, a *Of the Levites, priestly* Lávion ká, láviána, kahinon ke muta alliq

Lēv'ity, n *Lightness, frivolity, fickle ness* Halkapan, subukí, násanjídagí, larakpan, chhachhorápan, mutalaw win mizáji

Lēv'y, n *A collecting, the troops collect ed* Faráhamí, tahsil, lashkar 1 fara ham shuda v t *Raise or enlist, make or begin (war), collect, exact* Jama k, faraham k, uṭhaná, shuru karná (larái), tahsilná, hukman wusúl karná

Lewd (lūd), a *Libidinous, profligate, licentious, unchaste, lawless, vicious, vile* Shahwat-parast, luchchá, tamásh bín, nápák, shahwatnák (**khayálát,** wg), shuhda, gundá, burá, zabun sham, ganda, hech—

The which he hath detain d for *lewd* employ ments,
Like a false traitor and injurious villain
* * * * *
His loyal person
Cannot be quiet scarce a breathing while
But you must trouble him with *lewd* com plaints

Lewd'ster, n *A libertine* Luchchá, tamáshbín

Lexicŏg'rapher, n *A dictionarian* Muallif 1 lugat, farhang nawis

Lex'icŏn, n *A dictionary of a classical language* Lugat yá farhang 1 zabán 1 Látíní, Yunání, wagaira

Leyden jar (lī'dn), n Barq jama kar ne kí botal

Liabil'ity, n Zimmawárí, jawábdihí, imkán, ihtimál, sazáwárí, mustaujibí, kisí áfat ke zer 1 sadma ájáne ká ihti mál, pl ruqúm 1 wájib ul adá, kull dam

Li'able, a *Responsible, exposed, susceptible, sensitive, subject, inclined, ready, amenable* Zimmawar, jawáb dih, mustaujib, muhtamil,—pazír, jáiz ul,—qábil—

Yet if my name were *liable* to fear,
I do not know the man I should avoid
So soon as that spare Cassius

muta, tábi ("*reason to my love is* liable")—

And all that we upon this side the sea
Find *liable* to our crown and dignity

ágíb, ráj̱j̱, mail, tarjar–

Finding thee fit for bloody villany,
Apt, *liable* to be employ'd in danger
I faintly broke with thee of Arthur's death

qabúl yá taslím karnewálá (*such as to my claim are* liable ')

Liable to accidents muhtamil ul hawadis *Liable to imprisonment*—mustaujib i saza i qaid *Liable to error*—khatá pazír ya jaiz ul khata

Liaison (lē a zon'), n *Unlawful intimacy, love intrigue* Nájáiz ráz o miyáz ashnáí, yárí

Liar (lī'er), n Darogh go, jhúth bolne wálá, jhúṭhá, kázib, labár yá labarivá

Libā'tion (-shon), n Doobe ke nám sharáb zamín yá qurbání ke janwar par ḍálná, sharáb atapná, dhárí char haná, arpan kí sharáb

Libbard (lib'ard), n *A leopard* Chítá, palang

Li'bel, n *A defamatory writing* Bad nám karnewálí tahrír, izála i hursiyat i urfí, dhanat v t Badnám yá ruswa karná, izála i hursiyat i urfí karná

Li'beler, n Ruswa karnewálá, dhanat kunnnda, muttahim

Li'belous (ŭs), a. Jo bais i tahattuk, ruswáí yá tazhík ho

Lib'eral, a *Becoming a gentleman, generous, abundant, unstinted, free, not too literal, favourable to liberty, reform or progress, catholic, licentious, lawless, elaborate* Sharíf ke láiq, khayálát ko wasi k w (*a liberal education*), faiyáz, sakhí, faiz rasán, ku sháda dast, dátá, wáfí, kasír, bahut sá, káfí o wáfí, khulá, bahut lafzí nahín (masalan tarjama, tashríh, wg), jámbdárí nahín, multahat i ázádí, isláh yá tariqqí kusháda-dil, áli mamish, ázád manish, betaassub, khairkhwáh i salam, luchcha, shuhda—

Who hath indeed, most like a *liberal* villain, Confess'd the vile encounters they have had A thousand times in secret

mukallaf (" *most delicate carriages, and of very* liberal *conceit* ') n. Wuh jo ázádí ká dost aur khairkhwáh i rájya hai.

Liberăl'ity, n. *Generosity, largeness or nobleness of mind, candour, an act of munificence.* Faiyází, kushádа-dilí, hausala, karámat, sidq, faiz, sakháwat

Lib'eralize, v t Muhazzab, faiyáz, kusháda dil yá ázád-manish k , tassub se ázád karná,

Lib'erate, v t *Set free* Khalás, azad yá rihá karná

Lib'erator (ter), n Azádí ya rihái dene-w makhlasí bakhsh ázad ku nnnda

Lib'ertine, n *One who leads a dissolute life, a rake* Rind, luchchá, kharábátí, aubásh

Lib'ertinism (izm), n Rindi, luchpan, aubáshí fisq o fujur

Lib'erty, n *Freedom, leave, freedom of speech or action transgressing the bounds of civility, licence, libertinism* A'zádi, rihái ijázat, ikhtiyár, nájaiz be takallufí be adabí, be etidálí, ziyá dati, luchpan aubáshi, rindí

Lust and *liberty*
Creep in the minds and marrows of our youth

Liberties of sin licensed sinners—log jin ko goyá sarkár ki taraf se gunáh karne ki ijazat hai (disguised cheaters, prating mountebanks, and many such like *libertines of sin* ")

Libid'inous (inŭs), a *Lewd, lascivious* Shahwatí, mastána, shahwat angez, nafsání

Li'bra, n Mízán, jo mintaqat ul buruj ka satwán burj hai

Librā'rian, n Muhafiz i kutubkhána i

Li'brary, n *A collection of books (for public or private use), a room or building containing a collection of such books* Ijtima i kutub (zatí yá awámm o khawass ke istimal ke live), kutub khána, granthalai

Li'brate, v i *To balance or be poised* Tulá huá hona mizán hona

Librā'tion (shon), n *A motion like that of a disturbed balance* Harakat misl i mízán i muztarib, jhuláhat, jhumáo

Lib'yan, a *Africa,* yá uski shimál garbí atráf, ká

License (lī'sens), n *A formal permission, undue freedom* Ijázat i zábita, ijazatnama, namunásib ázádí, belagámí, ziyádatí, behihází, khiláfwarzí i qawáid kí ijazat, wusat (*latitude*) v t Kisí ko ijázat bazaria i sanad denú

Licentiate (lisen' shi āt), n *One who has received a license to practise his profession* Peshawar i sanadyáfta

Licen'tious (-shŭs), a *Abusing freedom, dissolute* A'zád badarja i námunásib, belagám, ziyásh, aubásh

Lich'en (or, lik'en), n Kái kí surat kí nabát jo peron ke tanon aur pat thar par hoti hai.

Light'-o' love, n Nách ká ek rág, chhinál

Lights, n *The lungs of an animal or bird* Chaupáye yá parind ke phepre

Light'some (-sŭm), a *Light, bright, cheering, gay* Ujlá, raushan, raushnídár, ráhat-bakhsh subuk dil, khush

Light' winged, a Subuk-parwáz, be sabát, uránchhú

Lign-aloes (lin-ăl'ōz), n. Ūd, agar

Lig'nēous (ŭs), a *Made of wood woody* Lakrí ká, chobí, lakrí sá

Like, (1), a *Resembling, similar similar to disposed to* Mánind, misl, mushábih mujá, khwáhishmand

Feel like—Dil chahta hai ji men hota hai *Had like*—Qarib thá, kuchh karnehí yá honehí par thá *Look like*—Kisí ke mánind yá mushábih malum h ásai yá ihtimal záhir k

n *A counterpart,* pl *things liked, preferences* Musanná, sání, pasand kí bateu, umúr i margúb khátir (2) v t *To please, be pleased with, enjoy, liken compare* Pasand h yá bhánā (apne ko), pasand k, achchhá jánná, cháhná, (kisí bát yá chíz se) khush h, mushábih k, kisí jaisá samajh ná v i *To be pleased, choose, look, appear to be* Khush h, cháhná, pasand honá, záhirá malúm honá ("*You* like *well, and bear your years very well*") ad Tarah, mánind

Like as—jaise, jis tarah *Had like* aglaban, taqribban

Like'lihood, n *Probability* Honhárí imkán yá ihtimál i gálib

Like'ly, a *Probable, promising, good looking, pleasing* Honhár, qarib ul qiyás muhtamal uchchhá mikalne w, honhár, khush ru, khush gawár *Most likely*- Aglab ad Aglaban

Like'minded, a Hum mizáj, hum khayál

Liken (lik'n), v t *Compare* Mumá sil k, mushábahat dena

Like'ness, n *Resemblance similarity semblance, portrait* Tashábuh, mumá salat, hamtái, tasawí súrat, bhes taswír

Like'wise (wiz), ad con *Similarly, also* Isí tarah usáhí níz, bhí

Lik'ing, n *Preference, inclination, fondness, partiality, satisfaction, pleasure, appearance, condition* Shauq, rigbat, cháh, zauq pasand (*not to my liking* mujhe pasand nahin) khushí, marzí záhira súrat, jismání hálat ("*an eye to make difference of men's liking*")

Li'lac, n Ek phúl ká per, halká údá yá argawání rang

Lillipū'tian (shan), a *Very small, pigmean* Bahut'hí chhotá yá pastqad, nanhá

Lilt, v i *Sing cheerily* Dil kí khushí se gáná, chahchahána, zinda-dilí se la hakná (*warble*)

Lily (lil'i), n Gul i sosan, saman, kanwal (*the* water-lily)

Lil'y livered (liv'erd), a *Cowardly* Buzdil, námard

Limā'tion (shŏn), n Retná, saiqal karná

Limb (lim), n Azá, shákh (*branch*)

A limb of Satan or the devil—Azá i shaitán bahut sharír larká *A limb of the law*- Wakil, mukhtár afsar i adálat *The limbs of Lame house*—mischievous boys from Lamehouse—Lamehouse (*London* ke ek mahalle) ke shaitán larke

Lim'bec, n *Alembic, still* Qarambíq, bhabká, bhatthí

Lim'ber, n Top kí gárí ká wuh hissa jo judá hosakta hai, yani, pahíye ma dhurá o bam v t Gárí men lagá dená 2 a *Flexible* Lachakdár, dam dár, muláim

Limb'meal, ad *Piecemeal* Azv azv, tukre-tukre

Lim'bo, n Intizár gáh i arwáh, irráf, jannat i ahmaqán, hawálát

In limbo Patrum—in prison—hawálát yá jelkháne men Dozakh ke kinare ek jagah jahán qadím zamáne ke buzurgon aur auliyáon kí arwáh Masíh ke wahán názil hone tak rahín

Lim'bŭs, n See *Limbo*

Lime, n Límú, khattá, chúná, sufaidí lásá (*bird lime*) v t Kisí chíz par chúná yá sufaidí phernā lásá lagáná láse se pakarná, phansáná, uljháná (*entangle*), jornā yá wasl k (*cement*)

"I will not ruinate my father's house,
Who gave his blood to *lime* the stones together,
And set up Lancaster

Lim'it, n *The utmost extent, border* Hadd, nihayat, ihata, siwáná (*boundary*), miad (*of time*), qaid, taayun, iqtisár (*restriction*), arsa (*period*), miad (*term*), hissa, v t *Restrict, circumscribe* Mahdúd k, qaid lagáná, muqarrar yá muayan k ("*Alack, how may I do it, having the hom* limited) "*Limited service*" khidmat i muai yana "*Limited professions* muqar yad peshe

Lim'itary, a Sarhaddí, mahdúd, mahdúd k w, zábit (*restrictive*)

Limitā'tion (shŏn), n Mahdúd k, mahdúdí, hadd, qaid, arsa, miád, bandish

Lim'ited, a *Restricted, narrow* Mahdúd, muqaiyad, tang, qalíl

Lim'itless, a *Boundless* Beant, bemtihá, bepáyán, gairmutanáhí, behadd

Limmer (lim'er), n Ek zát ká kuttá, kasbí (*a prostitute*), razíl yá kamína ádmí (*a low, mean fellow*)

Limn (lim), v t *Draw, paint, illumine* Taswír khainchná, kitáb wg par tilákárí yá naqqáshí k

Lim'ner, n *A painter, an illuminator* Musauwir, tilákár

Limoges (limōzh') ware, n *France* ke ek junúbí shahr *Limoges*, ke zarúf i chiní

Limo'sis, n Maraz kí sakht bhukh

Limp, a *Flaccid, flexible* Dhílá, pil pilá, muláim v i *To walk lamely* Lang k, langráke chalna

Lim'pid, a *Clear, pellucid* Sáf, shaf fáf, nirmal

Lin, n *A pool, water fall* Tobá, kund, ábshár

Linch'pin, n Pahiye kí kílí, zámin yá chábí

Line, n Lakír, dhárí, khatt, inch ká 12 wán hissa, qatár, saff (*a row*), satr (*of a book*), misra (*of poetry*), ruqa, parchá khatt o khál (*lineament*), sídh, samt (*direction*), silsila i nasl, khán dán, ráh (*route*), áhiní sarak, khatt i istiwá (*the equator*), dor, nápneká fítá, jaríb, tárbarqí ká tár hadd (*one must draw a* line *somewhere*), sarhadd daul, khatt i muhít (*contour*), kháká (*outline*), dhang, tarz, tariq—

I propose to fight it out on this *line*, if it takes all summer

siga, midd, silsila, sarishta (*course of employment, sphere of thought or action*), tár, kalám, talím

Line of battle—Mamúli saf i jang *Line of battle ship*—74 ya ziyáda topon ká jangí jahaz *Line of fire*—Shalak kí sídh yá samt *Line of march*—Kúch ki tartib yá saf bandí, kuch ki ráh *Give a person line*—Kisi ko dhíl d, ya machhli kí tarah khilána, yani, use kuchh arse tak apná rang dhang dikháne dená *Hard lines*—Kambakhtí, bád qismatí, dushwárí, musíbat

v t Bharná (*fill*), astar lagáná, hifázat ke wáste rakhná, khutút khainchná, saffwár kharák, khainchná (taswír) munaqqash karná, utárná (*paint, draw*)—

All the pictures fairest *lined*
Are but black to Rosalind.

mustahkam k, taqwiyat d (*fortify strengthen*)—

Whether he was combined
With those of Norway, or did *line* the rebel
With hidden help and vantage
I know not

Lin'eage (āj), n *Descent, progeny* Hasab-nasab, nasl

Lin'eal, a Naslí, ábá o ajdád se utrá huá, sahíh-ul nasl, maurúsí haqqdár, jis ká koí maurúsí haqq rakhtá hai (*to which one has a right by virtue of descent*)—

Peace be to France, if France in peace permit
Our just and *lineal* entrance to our own

khattí, mukhattat, lambáí ká

Lin'eally, ad *In a direct line of descent* Birábar nasl dar nasl

Lin'eaments (ia), n *Features* Shakl súrat, khatt o khál

Lin'ear (i er), a Mutaalliq i khatt, khattí, sídhá

Line'-grove, n *A lind-grove Linden* ke peron ká jhund, *linden* ká darakht-zár

Line'man, n Rel kí sarak dekhne-w, tár kí *line* marammat k w

Lin'en, n Kapán, andar ká kaprá, qamís, qamís ká kapra, chádar, taulyá, wg *Linendraper*—Bazzáz

Lin'er, n Astarkár, jaház

Ling'er, v i *Delay, loiter, remain long in any state* Der lagáná, dirang k, kisí hálat men der tak rahná, der tak dukh yá bimárí men pará rahná, jhúlte rahná, túl khainchná (*the disease* lingers) v t. Daráz k, túl khainchná (*protract*), der tak guzárná yá kátná (*as one's days*)

Ling'ering, a *Protracted* Der tak rahne yá satáne w, derpá, muzmin, tawíl

Ling'o, n *Speech, dialect* Zabán, bolí, bhákhá

Ling'ua Frănc'a, n Wuh makhlút zabán jo Fránsísí saudágar Arabion aur Zangion se bolte hain, ámm zabán

Ling'ual (-wal), a *Of the tongue, uttered by the tongue* Zabán ká, jiská talaffuz zabán se ho

Ling'uist (wist), n *A master of languages* Zabándán, haft zabání.

Lin'iment, n. Málish kí dawá, tilá

Lin'ing, n Astar, miání, marhan, mazrúf, andar kí chíz.

Link, n (1) Zanjír kí karí, band (*a bond*), rishta (2) Patsan aur rál kí mashal v t *Unite* Miláná, munsalik k, jorná.

Linnet (lin'et), n Ek qism kí chhotí khush-ilhán chiriyá

Linō'leum, n Ek qism ká rauganí farsh

Lin'seed, n *The seed of flax* Tukhm i katán, alsí

Lin'sey-woolsey, n Ūn aur sút ámez kaprá, gichpich zabán (*jargon*)

Lin'stock, n Top dágne kí chob (jis men fatíla yá torá lagá rahtá thá)

Lint, n Alsí ka muláim kapṛá, katan ká pháhá

Lin'tel, n Darwáze ke úpar ká paṭáo yá sardal, úparlí chaukat (*the head piece of a door*)

Li'ŏn, n Sher i babar, wuh shar yá shakhs jisko log qábil i díd samjhen (*an object of interest or curiosity*)

Li'onize, v t Qábil i díd samajhná, barí qadr o izzat k, kisí jagah ke ajáí bát dikháná

Lip, n Lab, zabán, munh v t Lab se chhúná, lab lagáná, bosa denā, chúmná, bolná

Lip comfort—Mahz zabání tasallí *Lip service*—Zabání khidmat o khairkhwahí

Liquefac'tion (lik' wi), n Páni ban jáná, pighal j, pighláná, t riqíq

Liquefy (lik' wi fi), v t Páni kar d, pighlá denā v i Pighalná

Liquer (ker'), n Míthí khushbúdár sharáb

Liquid (lik'wid), n Páni, araq a Raqíq, bahne w (*fluid*), muzáb, rawán muláim

Liquidate (lik' wi-), v t *Pay off* Adá k, bhar d, bebáq k

Liquor (lik'er), n Raqíq shai, araq, páni, sharáb v t Sharáb denā yá pilhunchána, charbí lagáná—

They would melt me out of my fat drop by drop and *liquor* fishermen's boots with me

Liquorish (lik'er-), i See *Lickerish*

Lisp, v i Bachchon kí tarah talaffuz karná, tutláná, thathlá kar bolná

Lissome (lis'ŭm), a *Supple, lithe* Lachakdár, muláim

List, n (1) Kinárá, anwánṭh (*selvedge*), dhajjí, hadd—

The ocean, overpeering of his *list*,
Eats not the flats with more impetuous haste
Than young Leartes, in a riotous head,
O'erbears your officers

(2) *Fihrist, fard* (3) pl *The ground enclosed for a contest or combat* Akhárá, maidán v t (2) Nám likhná, bhartí karná,

List, v i (1) Sunná (*hearken*) (2) *Like, please, incline* Cháhná, pasand karná, dhulná, jhukná v t Rang barang kí dhajjion ko muláqar sínā, dhárián dálná, bhartí k (*enroll*) n Raghat, cháh, khwáhish (*inclination* "*when I have* list *to sleep*")

Listen (lisn), v i Sunná (*give ear*), kahá yá bát mánná (*be advised by*)

List'less, a *Heedless, languid and indifferent (to what is passing)* Ghafil, mujmhúl, muzmahil o beparwá, murdadil

Lit'any, a *A collection of short supplications* Mukhtasar munáját ká majmúa, dua i magfirat

Lit'eral, a *Not metaphorical, plain, verbatim, word for word* Ghair majází, sáda, lafzí, lafz-ba lafz, lugwí

Lit'erary, i *Of or on literature, on account of literary attainments, versed in literature, engaged in literary pursuits* Ilmí, ilm i adab ká, dar bára ilm i adab basabab ilm o fazl, ilm o fázil, ilm peshá

Lit'erate, a *Lettered, educated* Likhá parhá, talím yáfta, zí ilm

Literā'ti, n *Literary men* Sáhibán i ilm o fazl, ulamá, fuzalá

Lit'eratūre, n Jumla ulúm kí kitábon, ilm i adab, tasnífát i mishápu dázán, muwarrikhán o shuará

Literā'tŭs, n *A learned man* Álim shakhs, fázil, máhir i ilm i adab

Lith'arge (-arj), n *The semivitrified oxyd of lead* Murda-sang

Lithe, a *Flexible, pliant* Lachílá, muláim

Li'ther, a *False, worthless, slothful, soft, yielding* (?) Dagábáz, jhúthá, nákára, sust, dhílá, ásání se dab jáne wálá muláim (?)

Two Talbots, winged through the *lither* sky,
In thy despite shall scape mortality

Li'therly, i *Cunning, mischievous* Syáná, sharír

Lith'ic, i *Of stone* Patthar ká, sangín

Lith'ōgraph (-graf), Patthar ká chhápá v t Patthar par naqsh kar ke chhápná

Lithŏt'omy, n *The operation of cutting for stone in the bladder* Masáne kí pathrí kát ke nikálná

Lit'igant, n *One engaged in a lawsuit* Ádálat men larne-w, ahl i muqaddama,

Litigā'tion (shŏn), n *A lawsuit, carrying on a suit in a court of law* Muqaddama, dawa ı mutadāira ı ṣdá lat, muqaddama laṛná

Litigious (-tij'ŭs), a *Fond of bringing lawsuits against people* Ądálat laṛne w, qazıa-khor, muq ıddamebáz

Litre (li'ter), n 61 022 *inch* muḳaab, 1 76 *pint*

Litter (lit'er), (1) *A bed or stretcher for carrying a sick or wounded person, an animal's bedding of straw or hay, things lying scattered about,* (2) *the young produced at a birth by a multiparous animal* Bímár yá majrúh ko uṭhá le jáne kí chárpáí yá ṭhaṭhrí, bichálí, bobartíbí se khinḍrí chízen, kurá kar kaṭ, (2) jhol bachche, pille v t Bichálı kar denā, kisí jagah chizen bikher chhorna, bachche jáná yá denā, jhol mkálná, paid ı karná

Litterateur (liter a ter'), n *A literary man* Shāiq ı ilm ı adab, ilm pesha shakhs,

Little (lit'l), a *Not much, small, short, a small quantity or measure of, mean, insignificant* Thorá, chhoṭa, qalíl, zarıa sá, beqadr, adná, kamína, kam zarf, sıflá n Qalíl miqdár, ṭadád yá ıgrh, qalíl paimána, qalíl ąısa, thorí der

A little—zarıa sá, kuchh, qadre, thorí der *Little by little*—zarıa zarıa, thorá thorá, batadrıj *Little finger*—sab se chhoṭī ungli, chhunghlyı

Littoral (lit' ō ral), ı *Of the seashore* Sáhilí n *A strip of land along a seashore* Sáhilí paṭṭí (zamín)

Lit'ŭrgy (ji), n *The form of service or regular ritual of a church* Kisí kalísiya kí ıbádat o rusúm ká dastúr ul-ąmal.

Live, v. t Zinda rahná ya honá, auqát yá zindagí basar k (*pass one's time*), rahná, búd o básh k (*dwell*), sukúnat rakhná (*reside*), guzrán k (*subsist*), khá kar jínā, yádgár qáim rahná, baná rahná (*last*), dunyá ke maze uṛáná, khushí bhogná—

Live while you live, the epicure would say,
And seize the pleasures of the present day.

mahz ęk bát ke wáste jínā—

He used to say that other men *lived* to eat, but that he ate to live

(kisí zamáne ká) dukh sukh uṭhána—

Strange commerce! none would live *past* years again,
Yet all hope pleasure in what yet remain

Basar karná, sarf k , ąmal meṇ láná (*we are bound to* live *what we preach*).

Live down—aisá chál chalan rakhná ki (masalan badnamí) jhúṭhí thahre yá bátil yá zer ho jae

Live (liv), a *Living, burning, vivid, active.* Zinda, jítá, dahktá, lál, shokhrang, chaṭkílá, tez, chapal, phurtílá,—

Far along,
From peak to peak, the rattling crags among,
Leaps the *live* thunder.

Live'lihood, n *Maintenance* Guzrán ka wasíla, maąásh, rozí, ádh seı áṭá, bashāshat, khushí, namak, raunaq (*liveliness, animation*)

The remembrance of her father never approaches her heart but the tyranny of her sorrow takes all *livelihood* from her cheek

Livelong (liv'), a *Whole, all* Tamam, sárá.

Live'ly, ı *Active, brisk, vivacious, animated, glowing, bright* Chust o chálák, tez, zinda dil, tarár, sargarm, shokh (rang), chaṭkílá, munh se bolta, húbahú kisí jaisá (*lifelike*)—

I do remember in this shepherd boy
Some *lively* touches of my daughter's favour

jítá, zinda (*living*)—

What shall I do
Now I behold thy *lively* body so?

ıd Phurtı, zindadilí, yá tezı se, aisá kı goya haqíqí haí ("*Thou counterfeitest most* lively)

Liv'er, n 1 Zindagí yá auqát basar karne w (1 *fast* liver—fuzúl-kharch aur ąıyásh, *a free* liver achchha kháne píne-w, khush khumák), rahne w, búd o básh karne w, sákin

2 kaleją, kaleją (*of animals*), kabid, jigar, pittá, zahrá (*the supposed seat of the passions and emotions,*)—

Then shall he mourn,
If ever love had interest in his *liver*

You do measure the heat of our *livers* with the bitterness of your galls

The white cold snow upon my heart
Abates the ardour of my *liver*

Liver vein, n *The humour of one in love* Āshiq ká mizáj, hál, lahr yá khayál—

This is the *liver vein*, which makes flesh a deity

Liv'ery, n. 1 Wardí, báná, khass libás, saudagarí tawelá 2. *Delivery or release from wardship* Sarparastí se wáguzásht yá ázádí—

I am denied to sue my *livery* here,
And yet my letters patent give me leave

Liv'id, a. *Black and blue.* Siyáh o nílá sísá jaisá, surbí.

Liv'ing, n Zindagí, zist, tarí̤q i zinda gání, mą́ash, guzára, azúqa, já́edád (*property*)—

I will die
And leave him all life, *living*, all is Death s

a Zinda, rawán, mutą̈addí, sargarm, chust, jítá, lál, dahktá (live, *as coals*), haqíqí (*real, actual*)—

I diave my suitor from his mad humour of love to a *living* humour of madness

The living—Jo jítc hain, bashar i zinda

Liz'ard (erd), n Girgit, chhipkalí, ṭikṭiki

Llä'no, n *An extensive plain* Wasi maidán, sahrá

Load (lōd), n *Burden, weight, freight cargo* Bár, bojh, lád bharti, mal múla, bojhaí, bojhá (*as, a load of grass, firewood, &c*) v t Ládná, bharná, ba ifrát ątá k (*as favours*), gánjná (*heap on*), mahmúl k, zeibár k (*oppress*), dabáná, bhárí k

Load'ing, n Ládná, bharná, pur bár karna lád, bár, bojhái (*cargo*) a *Heavy, laden, sore* Bhárí, garán ladá huá, dukhtá—

Such men in other men s calamities are, as it were, in season, and are ever on the *loading* part

Load'star, n *A guiding star, the polestar* Akhtar i rahnumá, qutbí tárá

Load'stone, n *Magnetic iron ore* Sang i miqnátís, śhan-kash.

Loaf, n Dalá (*a lump*), perá, loí (*a mass of dough*) *A loaf of bread*—ek páo-roṭí, ek nán-páo. *Loaf sugar*—Sánche kí musaffa chíní v t *Loiter about* Harzagardí karte phirná

Loaf'er, n. *A lazy fellow who picks up a living generally by false representations* Nikhaṭṭu áwáragard jo umu man bhagal gánṭh ke rozí paida kartá hai, bhagaliyá, ṭopíwálá bhikmangá

Loam, n Pindol, chikní miṭṭí, tál kí miṭṭí

Loan, n Qarz, udhár, áriyat v t *Lend* Áriyatan dena

Loath (lōth), a *Unwilling, reluctant, averse* Anmaná, khush nahín, kashída, rúgardán, mutanaffir

Loathe (lōth), v t *Hate, abhor, feel the utmost disgust for* Nafrat k, (kisí bát se) karáhat k, azhadd ghin kháná yá gurez k

Loath'some (sŭm), a *Disgusting* Ghinauná, nafratangez makrúh

Lŏb, n Moṭá maj'húl ádmí v Garání se laṭká d, sust hokar giá d

Lobby (lŏb' i), n *An antechamber* Pesh kamra, jilau khána

Lōbe, n Lau, kuchiyá, lolkí, binágosh (*of the ears*), biná shush (*of the lungs*)

Lŏb'lŏlly, n *Gruel* n Ásh, mánd, ográ

Lŏb'ster, n Barí zát kí jhíngá machhlí

Lŏb'ūle, n *A small lobe* Chhoṭí lau

Lō'cal, a *Of a particular place, part, province or region not general* Kisí kháss jagah ká maqám, subah yá marzabúm ká, makání, mahallí n Rel jo ek mahdud jagah men chalti ho, maqámí rel

Locăl'ity, n Tą̈alluq i maqámí, kháss jagah yá maqám, mauqa, mahall

Lo'calize, v t *Assign to a particular place, refer to a particular part of the body* Kisi jagah se makhsus k, jism ke kisí kháss maqám se mansub k

Lō'cate, v t *To place, settle, designate the site of* Rakhná, basáná, jagah yá thikáná batáná, hudúd qarár d

Lōcā'tion (shŏn), n Kahín rakhná, jagah, maqám, mauqa, mahall, ṭhikáná

Loch (lŏk), n *Lake, bay* Jhíl, sarowar, khalíj

Lochaber (lŏk' a ber), n *A Highland battle-axe* Tabar, ganḍásá.

Lock, n (1) Qufl, tálá, bandúq kí chánp yá dágne ke álát, dar i nahr, sadd i nahr. (2) Zulf, kákul, gesú (*a lock of hair*). v t Qufl lagáná, muqaffal k, band k (tálá ḍál ke), gahná (*clasp*), jorná, gąṇthná v i Muqaffal ya band honá, ṭhik baiṭhná

Lock'er, n *A chest or cupboard closed with a lock* Qufldár sanduq yá almárí *Davy Jones's locker*—samundar kí tah.

Lock'et, n Ek zewar jismen kisí azíz kí taswír yá uske bál rakhte hain

Lock'hospital, n Maraz i átashak ká shafákhána

Lock'jaw, n Dháṭí, maqfúlí i dandán.

Lock'ram, n Ek qism ká kapṛá

Lock'up, n *A place of temporary confinement* Hawálát

Locomō'tion, n Harakat, chalná, quwwat i raftár.

Lō'comotive, a Harakat k w, harakat paida karnewálá n Dúdkash gárí, rel ká anjan.

Lō'cŭm tē'nens (-nenz), n *A substitute* Iwazí, qáim maqám

Lō'cŭst, n Ṭiddí, malakh, ek per (*the honey* locust *tree*) jis ki phalí ká gúdá miṭhá hotá hai

Locū'tion, n *Speech* Kalám, guftái, guftogú

Lode, n *A water course* Sotí, nála *A vein of metal* Dhát ki rag (jo pat thai men nazar áti hai), dauri

Lode' star, n See *Loadstar*

Lodge (lŏj), n *A hut, a small house, a cottage, a retreat, a meeting room of house* (e g *of Free Masons*), *a collection* Jhonpṛá, baserá, chhoṭá sá makán, banglá, gosha, khalwatgáh, Frí-Mesanon ke jalson ká kamra yá ghar, majma v i *Abide for a time, stay or rest for a night, penetrate and remain, lie flat* Kuchh arse tak rahná, rát kí rát baserá yá árám k, ṭikná, an dar rahjáná, leṭjáná v t *Give shelter and rest to, deposit, plant, lay or file (a complaint, suit, &c), lay flat, prostrate* Ṭikáná, utárná, rakhná, jam áná, jarná (goli yá tír), baiṭháná, dáin k (muqaddama), farsh k d, bichhá d —

We'll make foul weather with despised tears,
Our sighs and they shall *lodge* the summer corn

Lodg'er, n Kiráyedar, shabbash, manzil guzín

Lodging (lŏj'ing), n Ṭikná, utárná yá ṭikáná, derá, baserá

Lodg'ment, n Ghar, jagah, rihái sh, qiyám.

Lŏft, n Bálákhán, manzil (*story*), koṭhá, bám

Lofty, a *High, towering, exalted, noble, haughty* Baland, únchá, aálá, baland o bálá, aálíshán, rubdár, sar charhá, mutakabbir

Lŏg, n 1 Kundá, laṭṭhá, 2 Jaház kí raftár maalúm karne ká ála, miqiyás-ulharakat, jaház kí rozána raftár kí kitáb v t Rozána raftái kí kitáb men darj karná

Log book—Jaház yá madrase kí yáddásht kí kitáb *Log cabin, Log house*—Makán jis kí diwáren laṭṭhon kí hon *Log line* Jaház kí raftár dekhne ki dor

Lŏg'arithm, n Wuh quwwat jistak kisí adad ko pahuncháne par adad i mazkúr ek taḍád i muqarrar i ke bará bar ho jáwe masalan, 103 = 1000 men, 3 logársam hai 1000 ká

Loggat (lŏg'at), n Chhoṭá kunda, ek khel

Logged (lŏgd), a *Retarded in motion* Raftár men sust kiyá huá, roká huá

Logger-head (lŏg'er hed), n *A block head* Káṭh ká ullú, ghámar

They are at loggerheads—Unmen náchági yá mukhasamat hai unmen jhagrá ragrá rahtá hai

Logic (lŏj'ik), n Mantaq, ilm i muná zara i, tark shásti

Log'ical a Hasb i qawaid i mantaq, mantaqí, báqaida

Logician (lŏjish' an), n Mantaqdán, mantaqí, naiyáik

Lōgŏm'achy (aki), n *A contention about words, or in words merely, a war of words* Lafzon pai takrár, mizá i lafzí, jang i lugwi

Lŏg'ŏs, n *A word, the Divine word, Christ* Kalima, kalám i Iláhí, Masíh

Lŏg'wood, n *A wood of a red colour, bloodwood* Junúbi Amríka kí lál lakrí

Loin, n Kúlhon aur pishon ke bích ká maqám, sulb, kamar

Loi'ter, v i *Spend time idly, delay, hang about* Waqt zái k, haizgardí k, dhang k, der lagana, makkhiyán márna

Lŏll, v i Wiam se pire rahná, zabán nikále rahná, zabán laṭkáná

Lŏll'ard, n *John Wyclif* ká pairu

Lŏl'lipŏp, n Laṛkon kí ek miṭhái jo munh men jald ghul játi hai

Lollop (lŏl'ŭp), v i Susti men waqt káṭná, bhains kí chál chalná

Lŏm'bard, a *Lombardy* ká n Ahl i *Lombardy*, mahájan, ek qism kí top *Lombard street—London* ke mahájan, mahájani, sáhúkárá

Lombard house, n Koṭhí mahájani, bandhakí kí dukán

Lone, a Tanhá, afsurda, akelá, alag, sunsán (*solitary, lonesome*)

Lone'liness, n *Solitude, the state of being apart from fellows or companions, the depression caused by being alone* Sunsání, wiránagí, nirálta, tanhái, akelápan, udási

Lone'ly, a *Solitary, lone, unfrequented, lonesome* Sunsán, nirálá, tanhá, akelá, beámad o shud, nirálá, udás, malúl

Lone'some (sŭm), a *Solitary, secluded, melancholy* Tanhá, akelá, ekánt, nirálá, udás, malul

'Long, v i *Belong* Aláqa rakhná, mustaujib h —

No ceremony that to great ones *longs*,
Not the king's crown, nor the deputed sword,
Become them with one half so good a grace
As mercy does

kisí ká haqq honá, kisí ko pahunchná ("*that* 'long *to him and his heirs*"- jo uská aur uske wárison ká haqq hai, jo usko aur uske wárison ko pahunchtá hái)—

The borrow d glories that by gift of heaven,
By law of nature and of nations, *long*
To him and to his heirs

'*Long of*—*in consequence of, because of*—kisí ke sabab ("*You mistress, all this coil is* 'long *of you* ')

Lŏng, a Lambá, túl-tawíl, tawálat ká dúr-daráz (*a* long *journey*), bhárí, dush wár guzáz, daráz (*a* long *life*, *a* long *time*), madíd, dur ká, dúr bín (dúr tak dekhne w) ad Dur tak der tak, bahut, tumám, sárá (*all day or all night* long) bhar (*a yard* long)

In the long run—Akhirkar, anjamkár *Long clothes*—Godi ke bache hone ke lambe lambekapr *Longado or*—Barabi par ek zaid 13 *Long home*—Gor, qabr *Long head*- Dur andeshí, dánishmandi *Long ago*—Muddat hui kab ki, arsa huá *Ere long*—Thore dinon men, kisí dam men *To be long at a thing*—Kisí kám men der laganá *As long as*—Jab tak, ta waqte ki *The long and the short of it is*—Khulása is bátka yeh hai, qissa kotáh, algissa *How long*—Kab tak, kitni der tak, tá kabai, tá chand?

Lŏng, v i *Wish for eagerly* Arzú k, mushtáq h, tarasná

Long'bow (-bō), n Chhe fut kí kamán, kamán i kalán *Draw the long bow* Lambí chauŕí hánkná, gap márná

Long' drawn, a Lambá, dráz

Long'-engraffed, a *Firmly established by long continuance* Jo der ina hone se mustaqil ho gayá hai, muzmin

Longeval (lŏn jēv' al), n *Long lived* Daráz umr, bari umr ká

Longevity (lŏn jév'), n *Length of life* Umr kí darází

Long' grown, a *Of long standing or duration* Der ina, der ká, puráná, muzmin ("*the* long grown *wounds of my intemperance* ")

Long' headed (heded), a *Sagacious* Dánishmand, dúrandesh

Lŏng'ing, n *An eager desire* Arzú, tamannā, ishtiyáq, armán, sád, sidhaur (*of pregnancy*)

Lŏn'gitude (-ji), n *Greenwich* yá dígar aise maqám se mashriqí yá magribí fásila, khatt yá darja i tul, túl (*length*)

Longitū'dinal, a Tulání, lambá lambí

Long' lived (livd), a *Living or lasting long.* Daráz umr, dirpá

Long'ly, ad Der tak bari áraam se

Long'-sighted, a *Able to see things at a great distance, far seeing* Dúr kí chízen dekhne w (nazdík kí kam), dúrandesh, áqibat andesh

Long'spŭn, a *Long winded, tedious* Túl tawíl, bahut daráz, is qadi lambá kí sunte sunte ádmí thak jáe.

Long' suf'ferance, n Sabr, bardásht tahammul

Long'-suffering, n Sabr, shikeb, burdbárí a Bará sábr vá burdbárí

Long' tongued (tŭngd), a *Having a long tongue, talkative* Daráz zaban, záda go, bátúní

Long'-winded, a *Able to retain the breath a long time, longspun, tedious* Daráz dam bare dam w , tul kalám túl tawíl

Lōō'by, n *Clownish awkward fellow* Be tufqe gawar, kunda i nátarashída marí

Loof, v i See Luff

Look, v i Dekhná khayál k (*consider*), malum h (*appear*), rukh k, kisí t uf sámhná rakhná (*to face*), ummed rakh ná—

And that which should accompany old age,
As honour, love, obedience, troops of friends,
I must not *look* to have

v t Apne ru b se dikhána, apne chihre se záhir k ("*sighed and* looked *unutterable things* "), talásh k (*search for* '*Mistress*?' *and I will* look *some time for your head*") n *A glance, expression of the face, aspect, appearance* Nigáh, shakl, chihra, surat, manzar, záhir, wajáhat

Look about one Hoshiyar, khabardar, chaukas rahna *Look after* (a person or thing)—Nigahbani ya khabargiri k, talash k *Look black*—Gusse se kala pila h, gurerná, bagh ráná *Look down upon*—Hiqárat ki nigáh se dekhná (kisí ko) *Look for*—Intizár k, ráh dekhná, ummed r, talásh men h *Look into* Gaur se dekhná, tahqiq k *Look on*—Samajh na, khayál k (*regard*), jánna, sirf dekhna, *Look out*—Dekhte rahná, khabardár rahná *Look over*—Upar se dekhná, imtihán yá jánch partal k *Look through*—Sarásar dekhna, bakhubi samajhná *Look to*—Khabardari k, ummed rakhná *Look up*—Dhundná, dekhná (*look up* a synonym for the word in the dictionary I do not know exactly where the man lives, but will *look him up*) *Look up to*—Kisí ko apná murabbi khayál k, tahrim ya takrim k, bara lihaz k *Look one in the face*—Kisí kí taraf bebaki se, sin uthá kar yá bilá sharmáe dekhná *Look to the main chance*—Mafád ka mauqe dekhte rahná

Look'er-on, n *A spectator* Dekhne wálá, tamáshái, názir, nazzárgi.

Look'ing-glass, n *A mirror* Áína mirát, shisha

Look'out, n Chaukasí, chaukí, fikr, zimmawárí (*care, responsibility*)

Lōōm, n Juláhe ká ráchh v i Dikhá d, bará malám h, numáyán h (*to appear prominently*)

Lōōn, n *A worthless fellow, a rascal* Nikammá ádmí, tín kaurí ká ádmí, badmaásh

Loop, n Phandá (*a noose*), tukma (*an eye loop*), phalí (*a metal eye*), rauzan, súrákh

Looped (lōōpt), a Phande yá tukme dár, súrákhon se bharí huí

Loop'hole, n Rauzan, rand, tírkash, rakhna i gurez, híla, bahána

Loose (lōōs), a *Unfastened, unattached, not tight or close-fitting, free, not compact, not strict, indefinite, vague, rambling, licentious, lax* Khulá, chhúṭá, námuqullad mujarrad, alag, judá, dhílá, ázád, subuk-dosh kushádi, khulásar, beqaid, gair mutasawir, dhílá, námuqarrba, mub'ham, berabt, bethikáne, sawásh, be ismat, dhílá, muláim n tí chalán ká lamha (sim w iqt)—

The extreme parts of time extremely forms
All causes to the purpose of his speed,
And often at his very *loose* decides
That which long process could not arbitrate

bach nikalne kí súrat (*a means or way of escape*)—

You shall see them find out pretty *looses* in the conclusion

ázádí, khalásí v t *Untie, set free, release, disengage* Kholná ázád k, alag k

Loose'ly, ad Dhílí tarah, khulá, alag alag, betartíbí se, beqaidí se, ázádí se, khule bandon, begairatí se ("loosely *studied*" *inclined without regard to one's dignity*—begairatí se khwáhish mand aisí chíz cháhnewálá jo shán ke khiláf ho)—

Why, a prince should not be so *loosely* inclined as to remember so weak a composition (as small beer)

Loosen (lōōs'n), v t Kholná, dhílá karná, muláim k, qabz rafa k

Loose'ness, n Dhílápan, beqaidí, nachustí, is'hál, jiryán i shikam.

Lop, v t *Cut off, trim by cutting* Káṭ dálná, chhánṭná, qalam karná n Shákh i burída, chhántan ("*from every tree* lop, *bark, and part o' the timber*"),

Lop'eared (ērd), a *Having pendent ears* Laṭke hue kán-w, áwezán-gosh

Lopper (lŏp'er), v i Khud bakhud khaṭtá ho kar jam jáná

Lop'sidĕd, a *Inclining to one side, not well balanced* Ek tarf jhuká huá, námauzún, khabtí, nirále khayálát ká (*eccentric*)

Lōquacious (-kwā'shŭs), a *Talkative, garrulous* Bátúní, bakkí, pur go, bisyár-go

Lōquacity (-kwăs'i ti), n *Talkativeness garrulity* Bakwás, bak, zyáda goí, bisyár goi, fuzúl goí

Lō'quat (-kwăt), n Ek phal jisko lukáṭ kahte hain

Lord, n *A master, prince, proprietor, nobleman, husband, God* Málik, khá wind, áqá, swámí, sáhib, wálí, malik, zamíndár, huqquqdár, amír, sardár, nawwáb shauhar, kháwind, khudá wind rabb (*of the universe*) v *To rule, domineer invest with the powers and privileges of a* lord, *make a* lord *of* Hukúmat k, hukúmat jatláná, sáhibí karná, tahakkum k amírí ikhtiyárát aur huqúq dená, amír banáná—

He being thus *lor ed* he did believe
he was indeed the duke

For the Lord's sake—qaid maqrúzon kí sadá 'and are now for the Lord's sake'—aur ab qaid hain *The Lord's tokens*—táun ke nishán

Lord'ing, n *A lordling* Chhoṭá amír, amír bachcha

Lord'ly, a *Of a lord, lordlike, grand, dignified, haughty, imperious* Amíri ká, amírána, wálá-shán, rubdár, pur tamkanat, sáhibána, mutahakkimána

Lord'ship, n Hazrat, súba, taalluqá, riásat, amárat, sardárí, nawwábí, hukúmat

Lōre, n *Knowledge, learning, wisdom* Wáqifiyat, ilm, vidyá, nasíhat, dánái kí báten, maslahat

Lorn, a *Lost, ruined, forsaken, bereaved* Tabáh, khána kharáb, mat rúk, bekas, tanhá, anáth

Lose (lōōz), v t Khoná, kho baiṭhná, de baiṭhná, ganwáná (*I've* lost *a day!*), zái k, bhúl j (ráh, wg), na sun sakná (*in the hubbub that ensued we* lost *much of what the man said*) hárná (lose *a battle*), kisí bát se mahrúm kiyá jáná (*the boy will* lose *his scholarship, if he does not return to-day*), khowáná, mahrúm karwáná

What *lost* a world, and bade a hero fly?
A timid tear in Cleopatra's eye.

v t *Suffer a loss or a defeat* Nuqsán yá ghátá uṭháná, hár j, shikast yá mát kháná

He *lost* all relish for the so called pleasures of life while he was still young—Un báton se uská jí hat gayá jinko wg If the salt hath *lost* his savour wherewith shall it be salted? —Agar namak khud phíká hogayá hai wg *Lose ground*—Pichhartá j, zer hotá j *Lose heart*—Bedil h himmat hárná *Lose one's head*—Ausán yá hawás báṭhta ho j, ghabrá jáná aql ṭhikáne na rahná *Lose one's self*—Patá na rahná ki kahán hai, gumráh ho j, rásta bhúl j bekhabar ho j, apne ko bhúl jáná, mahv ho j, mustagraq ho j—

Till in the ocean of thy love,
We *lose* ourselves in heaven above

Lose sight of—Kisí chíz ká nazar se gaib ho jána yá dikháí na dena, nazar andáz k, faroguzásht k, bhúl j

Losel (looz'el), n Nákára shakhs a Fuzúl kharch, sust, álasí

Losing (lōō'zing), a Jismen hár yá nuqsán ho

Loss, n Zaíl ho j, izála, talaff, barbádí, tabáhí, nuqsán, kami, ghaṭá, hárná, hár, turk (*abandonment* "*poor thing condemned to* loss")

To be at a loss—Hairán h, sarásimah, shash o panj men honá

Lost, a *Missing, not gained, no longer possessed, thrown away, squandered, ruined, destroyed, undone, strayed, bewildered, insensible, so deeply occupied with, as to be forgetful of self and surroundings* Gum-shuda, khoyá huá, hára huá, náyáfta, gayá huá, uṛá huá, kaṭá huá barbád karda, zái kiyá huá, tabáh, talaf yá gárat shuda, mustagraq, gayá-guzrá, jiske bachne kí koi ummed nahín, jiská kám tamám huá, bhúlá-bhaṭká, gumgashta, kisí bát kí tarf se be asarpazír yá kaṭhor huá huá, mahv, mugarraq, az khud rafta—

When all thy mercies, O my God,
My rising soul surveys,
Transported with the view, I m *lost*
In wonder, love and praise

Lost to all shame—Sharm ya hayá kí tarf se be asarpazír ho gayá bilkull be sharm ho gayá haya ká burqa utár diyá besharmí ka burqa dál liyá *Lost to all sense of honour*—Izzat ká mutlaq khayál nahin rakhtá

Lŏt, n Qismat, nasíb, bhág, taqdír (*fate*), hissa (*share*), qurá (*cast lots*—qura dálná), ṭukrá yá qiṭa (zamín ká), kuchh tadád, bahut sá, jádú, toná, sihr (*spell*)—

The act of envy had somewhat in it of witchcraft, so there is no other cure of envy but the cure of witchcraft, and that is, remove the *lot*,

Cast in one's lot with—Kisí ki mashiat men shaṛik h kisí ke sáth rahne lagná, aur uske bure bhale men sharik honá *Cast lots*—Qura dalná *Draw lots* chiṭṭhí nikalná *Fall in one's lot*—Kisí ke hisse men áná yá bhág men hona, palle parná *They are a bad lot*—wuh bure log hain *It is lots to blanks*—aglab hai—"It is lots to blanks my name hath touch'd your ears it is Menenius"

Lōth, a See *Loath*

Lōthā'rio, n *A seducer of women, a gay deceiver, a libertine* Auraton ko kharáb karne-w, báṅká dagábáz, kanhaiyá, luchcha, lawind

Lō'tion (-shŏn), n Lagáne kí raqíq dawá

Lōtophagi (tŏf'aji), n *Lotos-eaters* Kanwal-ádhárí

Lottery (lŏt'er i), n *A distribution (of prizes, &c) by lots or chance, the drawing of lots, a game of chance* Taqsím (inám, wg) bazaria i qura-andází, chiṭṭhí nikálná, qura andází, qismat bází

Lō'tŭs, n *Water lily* Kanwal, padam *Lotus or Lotos eater*—kanwaládhárí, árámpasand, khám khayál ádmí

Loud, a Zor ká, baland, shorí, bhar kílá, chaṭkílá (*ostentatious, gaudy*)

A loud call—Barí zarurat

Lough (lŏk), n *A lake* Jhíl

Louisd'or (loo'i dōr), n Ek tilái sikka (bís shiling kí qímat ká)

Lounge (lounj), v i *Recline at one's ease, spend time wandering idly about* Takiyá lagá kar árám se letná, baiṭhná yá saháre se khaṛá h, bekárí men waqt sarf k, harza gardí karná n Ek qism kí gudgudí árám kursí yá suffa, árám kí chál, waqt kátne kí jagih

Lour, v i See *Lower*

Louse, n Júin, chíla v t *Louse (louz)* Kisí ke júnen dekhná yá nikálná

Lout, n *A bumpkin* Gáodí, ganwár v t Ganwárí kí tarah sulúk k, haqír jánná (*despise*), bahkáná, ullú banáná (*befool* "*I am* louted *by a traitor villain*")

Lovable (lŭv'), a *Worthy of love, amiable* Pyár ke láiq, mahabbat ange, hardil aziz, mahbúb ul qulub, nek-mihád

Love (lŭv), n *Affection, fondness, devoted attachment, courtship, object of affection, Cupid* Mahabbat, pyár, cháh, shauq, ishq, taashshuq, izhár i muhabbat, ishqbází, mahbúb, sanam, mashuq, Hazrat i Ishq, kám dev, rati

Let *Love*, being light, be drowned if she sink

v t Pyár yá mahabbat k, shauqín h (kisí bát ká).

Of all loves—by all means—bahaı súıat, beshakk—"Mistress Page would desire you to send her your little page, *of all loves*" *Love apple*—Wiláyatı baingan, tamáto ya tamátar *Love broker*—Dallál ı ishq, paigámbar, kutná *Love child*—Walad ul ishq, walad uz zınā *Love feast*—Prem bhoj *Love knot*—Aqd ı ishq, ishq pech, re hmí fíte ka phúl *Love letter*—Ishq náma, shauq náma, mahabbat náma *Love match*—Mahabbat kí shadí, ızdi wáj ı áshiqan *Love scene*—A'shiqon ka náz o niyáz

Love' day, n Musálahat yá mel muláp ká din

Love in idleness, n *The pansy* Ek wiláyatí phul

Love'less, a *Void of love, unattractive* Mahabbat se khalí, nirmohí, námu gúb, karíh manzar

Love'liness, n *Amiability, extreme beauty, delectableness* Hai dil ázízí, lutáfat, dilbarí atamm khúbsúratí, ju mál ı kamál, parí-paikarí, khushnu mái, bahár

Love'lock, n Kákul yá zulf ı peshání

Love'lorn, a *Forsaken by one's love* Sanam ká chhorá huá, mahjúr, birhan (*sorrowful through separation from lover*)

Love'ly, a *Amiable, loving, beautiful, charming* Mahabbatangez, pyárá khúbsúrat, bahut khushnumá, khush áind yá khush nagma dil rubá, hai dil-ázíz, nek zát pyár ká ("*And seal the title with a* lovely *kiss*")

Love' making, n *Courtship* Shádí kí garaz se mahabbat ká ızhár k taash shuq, ishqbází

Lover (lův'er), n A'shiq, áshná, mu hibb, shauqin, dost, mushfiq, habíb ("*the bosom* lover *of my lord*")

Love' shaked, a *Shaken by the fever of love* Tap ı ishq se larzán

Ros He seems to have the quotidian of love upon him
Orl I am he that is so *love shaked*

Love'-sick, a *Languishing with love, expressive of languishing love* Bímár ı ishq, muzhir ı bímárí ı ishq, dil afgár

Love' spring, n Mahabbat ká nayá shagúfa

Lov'ing, a *Affectionate* Mushfiq, sha fiq, muhibb, mahabbatí (*a very* loving *child*), mahabbat ká, mushfiqána

Lov'ing kindness, n *Tender regard* Latáfat, shafaqat, rahmat

Low (lo), v ı *To moo* Bambáná, **hunkárná,** rambáná

Low (lo), ı Níchá, nasheb, past (low *stature*—past qad), kam, arzán, dhímá (*not loud*), halká, khafíf, muddhim (*moderate*), qalíl (*as*, low *wages*), káhil, sust (*as, a* low *pulse*), adná kamína, ájizána, muaddabána, afsurda, girá huá, udás (*as*, low *spirits*), halká, sáda (gizá), utrá huá (low *water or tide*), qaríb ı ufq yá khatt ı istiwá, bhárí (*tone*)

Low church—*Church of England* ká wuh faríq jo kaltsiyá kí ıtt rusúm kí pábandí par ısrár nahin karté *Low countries* Mamalik ı *Holland o Belgium* *Low life*—Adná logon ki zindagí, garib log *Low spirits*—Udási, afsurda khátirí *Low tide*—Sár bháthá utrá huá pani darya, wg *A low estimate*—Halká ya gair káfi takhmina *Form a low estimate of a person*—Kisi shakhs ko adná yá naqábil ı qadr samajhná

ad Níche, ájizí se, áhistá, dhímí áwáz se, past háli men, bahálat ı zillat yá khwárí

Low'born, ı *Of mean or low birth* Ních zát yá ghar ka, razíl záda

Low'bred, ı *Vulgar* Kamína, násháista, gawáru, nátarashida

Low' crooked (krookt), ı *Low bending* Jo khúb jhuk ke bajá láyá játá hai (mas tazím)

Lower (lo'er), v t *Let down, reduce, lessen, diminish, reduce the height or strength of, humble, drop or sink a little* (*as the muzzle of a gun*) Utár ná, kam yá takhfíf k, gira k, past k, dhiáná (masalan gurú) zara níchá karná yá jhukáná

Lower (lou'er), v ı *Look dark and threatening, frown* Siyáh o khauf nák malúm h, ghurná, chín ba jabin h

Lower chair, n Nichí árám kursí

Lowland (lo'-), n Zamín ı nasheb, tarái pl Mamálik ı *Holland* o *Belgium*, *Scotland* ká janúbí hissa

Low'lander, n Maidán yá tarái ká báshinda, sákin ı janubí *Scotland*

Low'liness, n *Humility* Hilm, fairo tani, ijz, inkisári, garibí, past hálí

Low'-lived (livd), a *Mean* Kamína, pájiána, siflána, mubtazal (*contemptible*)

Lowly (lō'li), a *Low, humble, unpretending* Níchá, nasheb, adná, chhotá, garíb, miskín, farotan, halím, náchíz, ahqar ad *Meekly, poorly, meanly* Hilm, inkisári ya farotani se, kam, khafíf taur se, garíbán ı taur se, kamí nawái

Lown (loun), n *A low fellow* Kamí na ádmí

Low' minded, a Kamína dil, faromáya, sifla mizáj

Low'-spirited, a *Dejected, cast down in spirit* Afsurda-ḳhátir, murda dil, udás, past himmat

Lowt (lout), v t See *Lout*

Loy'al, a *Faithful (to the sovereign or government), true (to one's master, duty, principles, &c), constant* Khurkhwáh (bádsháh yá sarkár ká), namak halál, ímándár, sábit qadam, páband, wafádár, rásikh, sádiq

Loy'alist, n Bádsháh ká namak-halál, khairkhwáh i sarkár (khusúsan bawaqt i gadr)

Loy'alty, n *Fealty, fidelity, allegiance constancy* Khairkhwáhi, wg (See LOYAL)

Lo'zel, n See *Losel* ("Losel, *thou art worthy to be hanged* ")

Lŏz'enge (enj), n Tuz quras, barfí, barfi numá chíz

Lubbard (lŭb'erd), n See *Lubber*

Lubber (lŭb'er), n *An awkward fellow, an idler or sluggard* Bhuddá gunwár, mácha tor nikhattu máṭhu, kámchor

Lubberly (lŭb'erli), a *Clumsy* Bhuddá, besalíqa

Lū'bricant, n Tel, chubí wg chikna karne yá ungnewálí chíz

Lū'bricate, v t *Apply oil or a greasy substance to* Chikná ḳ, ungna

Luce (lūs), n Ikqism kí machhli

Lū'cent (sent), a *Bright resplendent* Jalwagar, munawwar, núrání ujágar

Lū'cern (sern), n Ek wiláyatí sabzchárá

Lū'cid (-sid), a *Shining, clear clearly expressed, easily understood* Roshan, sáf, shaffáf, safáí se zahir yá adá kiya huá, salís

Lucid interval—Asmá i hosh wuh waqt jab mariz apne hosh men hai, ifáqat

Lucid'ity, n Tábdárí, chamak, shaffáfí safáí, salásat

Lū'cifer (si), n Zohra (*the morning star*), shartárá, wiláyatí diyá salái

Lŭck, n *Fortune, good fortune, chance* Qismat, khush qismatí, bahrawarí, ittifáq

I wish you luck—Ap ki bahrawarí cháhtá hun bahrawandoz rahiye! *To be in luck*—Bedár qismat h, nasib já.aná, bhágwán h

Luck'less, a *Unlucky, unfortunate, unpropitious* Badqismat, kam-nasib, abhágí, manhús

Lucky (lŭk'i), a *Fortunate, auspicious* Khush-qismat, tálimand, saíd, mubárak, nek-, sú—(*as in* sugharí, nekṣáat)

Lū'crative, a *Profitable, paying, remunerative* Fáide ká, achchhí ámadaní ká, súdmand, gunjáishí, náfi

Lucre (lū'ker), n *Gain, money* Nafa, máyá, rupya, daulat

Lūcūbrā'tion (shŏn), n *Study by lamplight, reflection, literary composition* Rát ká mutálaa, gaur, tasníf, tabazád

Lū'cūlent, a *Lucid, transparent* Barráq, sáf, nirmal, shaffáf

Lū'dicrous (krŭs), a *Comic, droll* Khanda áwar, hansí ká, tamáshe ká

Lū'dicrously, ad *In a laughable, comic or droll manner, funnily* Is tarah se kí log dekh ke hansen, khandá áwarí se, maskharagí se

Lud's town, n Shahr i *London*

Lŭff, n *The windward side of a ship* Wuh pahlú jaház ká jo hawa kí taraf ho v i Jaház ká hawá ke rukh phirjana

Lŭg, n 1 *The ear, a handle, the leather loop in a harness through which one of the shafts of a carriage passes,* 2 *a cumbrous heavy thing, a pull* 1 Kán, gosh dastá, sáz kí chongí jis men se gárí ká bam guzartá hai, 2 Koi bhárí chiz jis ka khainchná mahál hai, khainch v t *To haul, drag* Zor se khainchna, ghasítná, (kisí bhárí chíz ko mushkil se) uthá le jáná

Luggage (lŭg'āj), n Bhárí chíz, safrí asbáb, gaṭhrí, buqcha

Lugger (lŭg'er), n *A small three masted vessel* Chhotá tín mastúl ká jaház

Lŭg'mark, n Pahchán ká nishán jo jánwar ke kan par lagáte hain

Lūgū'brious (brius), a *Mournful, doleful* Gamnák, mahzún

Luke (lūk), a See *Lukewarm*

Lūke'warm, a *Tepid, moderately warm, not ardent or zealous* Shírgarm, thorá garm, gunguná, sard mihr, kam tawajjuh, násargarm

Lŭll, v t *To compose, to calm, to quiet* Lorí dená (*sing a lullaby to*), árám d, taskín d, khámosh k, chup karáná, dhimá k, khwábída yá furo karná n *A temporary quiet or calm* A'rizí khámoshí, sukún, ráhat yá ásáish

Lullaby (lŭl'a bī), n *A song to lull babies to sleep* Bachchon ke sulāne ká gít, lorí

Lŭmbā'go, n *A rheumatic pain in the lumbar region* Dard i kamar yá sulb

Lŭm'bar, a *Of the loins* Sulbí, sulb yá kamar ká

Lŭm'ber, n *Discarded things* Raddí chízon, igram bagram v t Raddí chízon se bhará v a Bhárí pattan chalná, bhárí qadam rakhná

Lū'minary, n Roshní denewálí chíz, nayir, áftáb yá máhtáb, roshangar i jahán

Lūminif'erous (ŭs), a *Producing or conveying light* Roshní paidá k w hamil i roshní

Lū'minous (ŭs), a *Shining, shining in the dark, clear, giving intellectual light, enlightened* Munawwar, núrání, andhere men chamakne w, sáf, aql ko roshan k w, sarasul fahm, roshan (*as in,* roshan rúe, roshan zamír)

Lŭmp, n *A small mass* Dalá, dalí, bhelí, bhelá, chakka, lumdá *In the lump* Ikatthá, yak musht v t Ek já yá ikatthá k d

Lŭmp'ish, a *Like a lump, dull, inert* Dulasá, sust, apáhaj sá, bhárí, bedil, bohimmat

Lŭmp'y, a *Full of lumps* Deledár daledár, gutthal

Lū'nacy, n *Insanity* Diwánagí junun

Lū'nar (ner), a *Of the moon, like the moon* Chánd ká, mutallik i máh táb, chánd sa, qamarí

Lū'nate, a *Crescent shaped* Hilál numá

Lū'natic, n *An insane person* Díwána, junúní a *Insane, for the insane* Díwána, majnún, díwanawár, págalon ká *A Lunatic Asylum*—Págalkhána

Lūnā'tion (shŏn), n *The period from one new moon to another, a lunar month* Daur i qamar, mah i qamarí, chandr más

Lŭncheon, Lŭnch (lŭnch'ŭn), n *A light repast between breakfast and dinner, tiffin* Tísre pahar ká hulká kháná, náshta

Lūne, n Ádhe chánd kí shakl kí chíz, daur i junun (*a fit of madness* "*these dangerous unsafe* lunes *o' the king, beshrew them!*")

Lŭng, n Pheprá, shush

Lunge (lŭnj), n *A sudden thrust* Nágahání bhonk, khonchá, ghonp.

Lū'pine, a *Wolfish, ravenous* Bherwá sá, gurg khaslat, bhukh múá, darinda

Lŭrch, n (1) *A difficult situation, embarrassment* Mushkil, balá, qabáhat (2) Jaház ká ek taraf lurhná yá jhukná v i (1) Ek taraf dhulná (2) Chhipná (*skulk*) hilabází k, koná kaní karná v t *Swallow up, devour,* 2 *deprive or divest by winning* 1 Khá jana, bhakos jáná, nigal j, 2 jít ke utár lená (jaise hár ko tulwái par se)—

He waxed like a sea,
And in the brunt of seventeen battles since,
He *lurch'd* all swords of the garland

Lŭrch'er, n *A poacher, a mongrel dog employed in poaching* Rakhwale ke jánwaron ká chor, ek qism ká dogla shikari kuttá

Lure (lūr), n Tuma, tamá, tahrís (*enticement*) v t Tamá par lánā, lubhánā, khaincha, wargaláná

Lū'rid, a *Ghastly pale, wan, gloomy* Murdaní zard, phíká, dhumla, haulnák

Lŭrk, v i *To lie in wait, remain concealed* Ghát men rahná, chhipá rahná

Luscious (lŭsh'ŭs), a *Sweet, delicious, fulsome* Mitha, bahut shírín, barí laziz nágawar, jí pherne w, izhadd mucharab

Lŭsh, a *Juicy, luxuriant* Rasdár, ras bhará, tar o tázá, hará bhará

Lusitā'nia, n Mulk i *Portugal* (Purtgál)

Lŭst, n *Longing or depraved desire strong sexual desire, concupiscence, virility, vigour* Ishtihá, hirs, mastí, shahwat, kám, rajúlyat, shahzorí, chustí v i Námunásib darje ki árzu yá khwáhish k, hawás yá mushtahí h, kámí h, shahwat kí nigáh se dekhná

Lust'ful, a *Libidinous, lascivious* Kámí, mast, shahwatí, shahwatnák

Lŭs'tihood, n *Bodily vigour* Shahzorí, tawánáí, jismání quwwat

Lŭs'tral, a *Of purification, of a lustrum* Taharatí, shudh honewálá, panjsála

Lŭstrā'tion, n *Purification, a purificatory ceremony* Suchkár, taharat, tat'hír, rasm i tashya

Lŭs'tre (ter), n *Brilliancy, splendour, renown, a chandelier* Áb o táb, chamak, tajallí, shuhrat, jhár, fánus

Lŭs'trous (trŭs), a *Bright* Chamkílá, darakhshán

Lŭs'trŭm, n Tat'hír i qaumí jo pánch sál men ek bár huá kartí thí, pánch sál ká arsa.

Lŭsty, a *Robust, vigorous, lustful, hot blooded* Mushtandá, mazbút, taná war, shah zor mast, pur shahwat, garm mizáj

Lu'sŭs nature (tu'ri), n *An unnatural produce* Paidáish i gair-tabaí, ajíb khilqat

Lute (lūt), n Ek sitar numá wiláyati bájá

Lū'teous (tiŭs), a *Yellowish* Zardí máil

Luxe (lŭks), n *Luxury* Ishrat, tak alluf *Edition de luxe* (á di syon' da luks) Takalluf kí chhapáí, nuskha i mujallá

Luxuriance (lŭgzū'rians), n *Exuberant growth* Kasír roídgí o bálídagí, nashv-o-namá bafrát, firáwání, bahut áyat

Luxū'riant, a *Exuberant in growth, excessive, rank, superabundant* Ziváda nashv o namá, afzún, kasír un namú, firáwán.

Luxū'riate, v i *Grow exuberantly, pamper one's self, feed and fatten freely, indulge without restraint, revel* Bakasrat paida h, khub phúlná phalná, khúb kháná píná, maze uráná, ach chhí tarah charná aur mutáná, man mauje masrúf h, mauj k

Luxurious (lŭgzū'riŭs), a *Voluptuous, lascivious, furnished with luxuries, rich and comfortable, sumptuous* Aish ishrat ká, nafsání aish ká

She knows the heat of a *luxurious* bed
Her blush is guiltiness, not modesty

khush-maásh, najmaton se ladá huá, ásáish o numáish kí chízon se árásta, besh-bahá o árám ká, bare takalluf ká

Luxury (lŭg'zūri), n *Sumptuous living, voluptuousness, epicurism, lust, any thing one cannot easily afford, a delicacy* Aish o ishrat, khush khuri ákí, nafsániyat, shahwat

O Dieu vivant! shall a few sprays of us,
The emptying of our fathers' *luxury*,
Our scions put in wild and savage stock
Spirt up so suddenly into the clouds,
And overlook their grafters?

koí chíz jiske khiláfine kí achchhí gun jáish yá wusaat na ho, nimat

Lyceum (lisē'ŭm), n *A place in the neighbourhood of Athens where Aristotle taught, a place where instruction is imparted by lectures, a literary institute, a school where pupils are prepared for the university Athens* ke qurb men ek jagah jahán Arastú talím detá thá, darsí talím ká makán, majma i taraqqí i ulúm, madrasa wáste tajyárí i tulabá i yúnívarsití

Lydian (lid'), a Mulk i *Lydia* ká, názuk, námard, dilsoz

Lye (li), n Tez khárá páni jo sábun ke banáne men lagté hai

Lying in, n Zachchagí

Lym (lim), n *A bloodhound* Ek bari zát ká shikarí kuttá

Lymph (limf), n Páni, panchhá wuh raqíq mádda i haiwání jiská tíká lagtá hai

Lymphatic (lim fat'ik), a Panchhe ká, panchhedár *Lymphatic gland*- haiwání jism ká wuh zarf vá ála jisse panchhá khárij hotá hai *Lymphatic temperament*—sust mizáj, balgamí mizáj

Lynch (linch), v t *To judge and punish without the usual forms of law* Mujrim ko bilá tahqiqát i qánúní saza de dená

Lynx (links), n Sivághosh *Lynx eyed* Tez-nigáh.

Lyre (lir), n *A kind of harp.* Ek qism ká barbat (tárdár bájá)

Lyric (lir'ik), a Barbat ká, chungí, gáne ke láiq, us qism ká jismen shán apne dil ká hál záhir kare n Wá sokht, gazal, rekhta

M

Ma'am, n *Madam, my lady* Mem sáhiba, bí jí, bíbí sáhiba

Măb, n *The queen of the fairies* Parion kí rání, Tilotamá

Macăd'amize (miz), v t Kankar yá patthar se pukhta k

Măcarō'ni, n Mudde ke seo, bánká

Macarŏn'ic, a *Confused, jumbled, belonging to that class (of verse) which is a jumble of vulgar words latinized* Makhlút, khalt-malt, milá-julá, us qism ká jismen Látíní súrat ke ganwáru ulfáz makhlút hain

Macaw', n *America* ká ek bari qism ká totá

Maccabē'an, a Makábí, Makábí watan-doston ká jin kí bahaduri ke tufail Bani Isráil gairon ke tasallut se kuchh arse tak ázád rahe

Maccabees (bēz'), n *Judas Maccabeus* ke watan-dost parau, jinhon ne apne mulk ko *Syria* ke bádsháh, *Antiochus IV*, ke tasallut o zulm se ázád kiyá

Mace, n (1) Jawattrí, jáefal ká post (2) Guz, asá.

Macĕrate (măs'), v t Bhigá ku narm yá judá k, nafs kushí k

Machiavel'ian (măk), a *Without political morality, crafty* Nárást, dagá bázi ká, ayyárána, ftiratí, zamánasází ká

Machicōlā'ted (măk ī), a Ruuzan dár, randedár

Mach'inate (măk'ī nāt), v *To plot, plan or scheme craftily* Ayárí se sázish yá tajwíz k

Machinā'tion (shŏn), n Fitrati sá zish yá tajwíz, chál, dáo ghát, ftiat

Machine (ma sheen'), n Kal, jantı, wasáil, nizm o nasq, (3) wuh shakhs jo dusre ki murzi par chale, putlá, do táon aur devion ki kárpardází

Machinery (sheen'), n See *Machine, excepting* (3)

Machin'ist (sheen), Kalsáz, máhir usúl i kul o álát

Mack'erel, n Ek qism kí samundarí machhlí

Măck'intŏsh, n *A water proof overcoat* Barsátí jámı

Măc'rocosm (kŏzm), n *The great world outside man, the universe* Berúní barí dunyá, aálum i azam, jumla jahan

Măcrōscop'ic, a Jis ko bilá madad i khurd bín dekh sakte hain

Măc'ūlate, v t *To stain* Dág lagá ná ı *Blotched, stained impure* Dhabbedár, dágí nápák, gandı

Tom My love is most immaculate white and red

Moth Most *maculate* thoughts master, are masked under such colours

Măcūlā'tion (shŏn), n Dág lagáná, dág, dhabbá, khot, burái

Măd, a *Insane raving, like a mad man's, beside one's self, furious, infatuated, extremely rash, incited by violent passion, wildly frolicsome, very angry, out of patience, extravagant* Díwana, baolá, sir phirá huá, majnún, pagal bauláná yá biurahá (jaise kuttá), diwánawár, majnún ká sá, ápe se báhar, bekhud, hawás bákhta, pur gazab, hamáqat-zada, maftún (mad *with love*), niháyat gairmuhtát yá kotáh-andeshí ká, khashm ká (bairpá kiyá huá) gusse ká, díwána, azhadd masrúr, baṛe rang yá khurramí ká —

Tomorrow'll be the happiest time of all the glad New Year,—
Of all the glad New Year, mother, the *maddest*, merriest day

bahut gussa, besabr, betahammul, beandáz, mutajáwiz, beqáida (" *It is not poetry, but prose run* mad ")

Măd'am, ı *My lady* Bíbí, begam

Madame', ı sáhiba, khánam sáhiba, mem sáhiba

Măd'căp, a *Wild, reckless* Shorídasar, díwána, khatarnák khel tamáshe pasand karnewálá, wahshíána, majnún ána

Madden (măd'n), v ı *Behave like a mad man, become mad* Báolá kí tarah kám k, díwána ho jáná v t *Torment insane, drive mad, enrage* Díwána kar d, págal k d, bekhud k d, bahut mujzúb yá khashmnák k

Madding (măd'ing), a *Gone mad, furious* Díwána, bauráyá huá, tund, iz khud rafta, tund raftár ("maddins *wheels*")

Made, a Masnu, banáwaṭí, jorá huá, jordár, p p *suited, fit, fortunate, fastened,* láiq, ṭhík, munásib khushnasíb (" *If our sport had gone forward we had all been* made *men* "), band—

And, doubt not, sir but she will well excuse
Why at this time the doors are *made* against you

Made up Banawatı, masnu, sakhta, jhuṭha, baná huá (*formed*), mukammal (*complete*)

Deformed, unfinished, sent before my time
Into this breathing world, scarce half *made up*

I made dish—Dobara dunie tauı pai banaya gosht, kathis (*cutlet*) wg

Madeira (dē'ra), n Jazíra i Madíra kí ek lazíz míthí sharáb, madíra

Mademoiselle (mad mwa zel'), n *Miss* Misí bábá, miss sahiba, kumárí kanyá

Mad'house, n *A lunatic asylum, a bedlam* Págal khána

Mad'ly, ad *Insanely, violently, frantically, furiously, desperately* Díwánekí tarah, díwánawár, bashiddat, benihayat shorída sarí se, gazabnáki se, tundí yá tahawwur se, ján misárí se, jánbází se, ján par khel ke

Mad'ness, n *Insanity, mania, frenzy, extreme folly* Diwánagí, junún, shorída sarí, gazab, jazba parle darje kí nádání yá hamáqat.

Madonna (dŏn'á), n *A picture of the Virgin Mary, my lady.* Kunwárí Maryam kí taswír, begam sáhiba

Măd'rēpore (pōr), n *A variety of coral* Ek qism ká múngá

Măd'rigal, n Ishqíya gazal, ras gít, ek tarz ká rág yá nagma.

Maelstrom (māl'strŭm), n *Norway* ke samundar ká mash'hur gird-áb

Mæ'nad, n *A priestess or votaress of Bacchus, a frenzied woman* Dewtá *Bacchus* kí pujárin yá sewiká, hál khelnewálí yá wajd men áí huí ḳurat zanin i majzub

Măg'azine (zeen), n *A military storehouse a chamber in which gunpowder is stored, a warehouse, a periodical pamphlet or miscellany* Jangí sámán ká gudám, bárut khána, makhzan, koṭhi, jinskhána, mukhzan zakhírat ul mazámín

Măg'dalen, n *A repentant harlot a reformed strumpet* Qahba i mutawassif, kasbi i mustaghfir, sudhrí hui beswá

Magen'ta, n Ek qism ká surkh i rang

Maggot (măg'ŏt), n *The larva of a fly, a worm a grub a whim a crotchet* Pillu, kírá, kirm, wahm i bihúdá tarang

Maggot pie, n *A magpie* Ek qism kí chiriyá

Mā'gi (jī), n *Ancient Persian magicians* Qadím átish parast ghar yá majús, mugán i qadím

Mā'gian (jī an), a Majusi maj ou ká n Majus, átish parast

Magic (măj'ic), n *Witchcraft, necromancy* Jádú, sihr i tilism

Magical (măj'ic al), a *Necromantic, produced as if by magic, surprising* Jádú yá jádú, uí ka, afsuní, talismátí goyá talismí, hairat angez, achambhe ká

Magician (majish'an), n *An enchanter, a sorcerer* Sihrsáz, jádugar, afsúngar

Magisterial (jis tē'), a *Of a magistrate, dogmatic, overbearing Magistrate* ka, majistraití, faujdárí, khud ráe, apní ráe par musirr, auron ko dabáne w, zabardast, mutakabbir, turkmizáj

Magistracy (măj'), n *The office or dignity of a magistrate, all the magistrates* Uhdá, mansab yá shán i mujistraít, jumla afsarán i faujdárí

Măg'istral, a Āqá ká, mujistraiti, khudrác, zabardast, mujarrab, hukmí, kárgar

Magistrate (măj'), n *A civil executive officer, an officer who dispenses justice in a criminal court, a justice of the peace* Ámil, hákim i faujdárí, hákim i amn i ráiya

Măgna charta (kar'ta), n *The great Charter (obtained by the English from k. John in 1215), the foundation of national rights* Huqúq námah i ázam (jo Angrezon ko bádsháh *John* se 1215 I men mila), buná i huquq i qaumí

Măgnanim'ity, n *That quality of the soul which raises a man above what is mean or unjust high mindedness, greatness of soul* Ráh ká wuh khásiyat jisse ádmí kamínagi o benasáfí se bálá rahta hai aálíhimmati baland hausalagi, aálímanshí

Magnanimous (năn'imŭs), a *Noble-minded, exhibiting nobleness of soul, chivalrous* Baland hausala aálí himmat, sáhib i hausla, aálí manish

Măg'nate, n *A man of rank, a grandee, a distinguished person* Amír kabir bará ádmí, námí girámi shakhs

Măg'net, n *The loadstone* Miqnátís, áhin kash, chumbak

Mag'netism (izm), n Miqnátísí quwwat ya khássiyat ihn i miqnátís, kashish

Mag'netize, v t Quwwat i miqnatís dal d kashish k, muassar k (*influence*)

Măgnificăt, n *The song of the Virgin Mary* Kuqwáni Maryam lá gít, jo yun hai tu mera hotá hai

My soul doth magnify the Lord and my spirit hath rejoiced in God my saviour—

Magnif'icence (sens), n *Splendour grandeur* Shán o shuqat, taẓim mul hashmat taazzum

Magnif'icent, a *Splendid grand, sublime* Shándár pur shikoh, azímush shán

Magnif'ico, n *A grandee* Amír i Venice (*the* magnificoes *of greatest port*')

Mag'nify (fi), v t *Enlarge, exalt, sound the praises of, extol, exaggerate* Barháná yá bará k, izzat barháná, sitáish k, saráhná, (kisi kí) maddáhí karná, barhákar kahná haqíqat se ziyada khayál k

Magnil'oquence (kwens), n *Bombast, fustian* Láfzaní, mubálaga goí, lafẓ yá numáishí tahrír, tim ṭám kí taqrír

Mag'nitūde, n *Dimensions, size, greatness, importance* Arz túl o umaq, masáhat, díl ḍul, qadd o qámat, ḳazmat, ahammiyat

Măg'nŭm, n *A large bottle* Barí botal

Măg'pie (-pī), n Ek qism kí chiriyá

Mahŏg'any, n Ek lakrí jiskí mez wagaira bantí hai, mez.

Maid, n Kunwárí larkí, doshíza, naftání, kanízak

Maid'en (mād'n), n Bákira (*an unmarried woman*), larkí, qatl ká ek ála a Kunwárí ke munásib, doshízána kunwárion ká, kunwári, pakíza, nayá, námusta̤mal (*a maiden sword*), pahlá (*a maiden speech*), námuftuh (*a maiden fortress*)

Maid'enhead, n *Virginity, the hymen* Doshízagí, bakárat chhiná

Maid'enhood, n Do hízagí, bakárat, kuárpat

Maid'en'ly, a *Suiting a maid modest* Kunwárí sá, jusá kunwarion ko munásib hai, doshizána, sharmgín, mahjub

Maid Marian, n *Robin Hood* kí ma shuqa, *morris* nách kí ek aurat, chhinál yá bersmat aurat—

There s no more faith in thee than in a stewed prune and for womanhood *Maid Marian* may be the Deputy s wife of the ward to thee

Maid'servant, n *A female servant* Khádima, kanízak, khawáss mufáim tahlm

Mail, n (1) Mahsul (2) Zirah, bakhtar (3) Chitthíon, wg kí thaihán, dák v t Dák ke zane rawáni kirná, (báz ko) kaprá lipet dená (ki pir na hilá sake)

Mail'clad, a *Covered with or wearing armour* Zirah posh, bakhtar posh

Maim, v t *To cripple, injure, impair* Ek azu se mahrúm k, maslub ul azu k, majruh k, kam k

Maimed (māmd), a Langrá yá lula, maslúb ul azu, wg

Main, a *Principal necessary* Kháss muqáddam barí—

Or of a mind that hath some *main* faults which maketh him practise simulation

zurúrí, lábud n *Strength the sea or ocean, the continent, the mainland, the greater part, a principal pipe in a street, a hand at dice, a stake* Zor tágat, samundar, bahr ázam, bara ázam, kháss mulk—

Goes it against the *main* of Poland sir
Or for some frontier?

kháss yá bará hissa—

Some there are that know the resorts and falls of business, that cannot sink into the *main* of it

sháh barábá, páse ká ek háth dáo—

To set so rich a *main*
On the nice hazard of one doubtful hour—

By main strength—mahz zor se shahzorí se *The main chance*—manáfi ká mauqa *In the main*—aksar báton men ziyada *With might and main*—apne tamam zor se

Main'course, n Jaház ka sab se bará badbán (*the mainsail*)

Mained, p p *Lamed, maimed* Langrá yá lulá, maslub ul azu

Thereby is England *maimed*, and fain to go with a staff but that my puissance holds it up

Main'ly, ad *Principally, chiefly, very strongly, powerfully greatly* Ziyáda tar, bahutíq r tulá khássatar ke, khususan, bare zor yá shiddat se—

When any of the four pillars of government are *mainly* shaken (which are Religion, Justice Counsel and Treasure) men had need to pray for fair weather

fizáwání se, bahut ziyáda—

When a man s stock is come to that that he can expect the prime of markets he can not but increase *mainly*

Main'sail, n *The principal sail in a ship* Jaház ká sab se bará bádbán

Main'spring, n *The moving spring of a watch or clock the most powerful motive, the main cause* Ghirí ko chalánewali kamání sab se qawí wajh i tahrik, kháss sabab yá mujib

Main stay, n *Chief support* Sab se bará sahárá

Maintain', v t *Keep up hold, continue, support, uphold or vindicate, assert* Qáim rakhná, (kisí chiz par) qáim rahna yá qabza rakhná, sambhálná, thámc rahná jári rakhná, parwarish k pushti k -

Take an example of a dog, and mark what a generosity and courage he will put on when he finds himself *maintained* by a man

táid k, sabit k, zor de ke yá badá badí kahná

Main'tēnance, n *Keeping up, vindication, support, means of sustenance, firmness* Qáim yá jári rakhna pushtí yá táid, parwarish zaria i maásh, sábit-qadamí-

I saw him hold Lord Percy at the point
With lustier *maintenance* than I did look for
Of such an ungrown warrior

Main'tōp, n Bare mastul kí kursí (yani, sire ká takhta)

Main'yard, n Bare bádbán kí chob

Maize (māz), n *Indian corn* Makká, juár

Majes'tic, a *Stately, august, imposing* Sháhána, azímush shán, pur shikoh, rubdár, baland parwáz (*as a poem*, &c)

Mā̆j'esty, n *Exalted dignity, stateliness, sublimity* Wálá martaba, wálá shán, uzm o shán, jáh o jalál, rub, dabdaba, baland parwází (sher, wg kí) *Your Majesty*—Jahán-panáh

Majŏl'ica, n Ek qism ká "chiní ká bartan"

Mā'jor (jer), a *Greater* Bará, kalán n Kaptán ke úpar ká afsar, bálig, kubrá

Ma'jor dō'mo, n *A steward* Khán sálár, ihtimámchí, kárkhán idár

Ma'jor gen'eral, n *Brigadier general* ke úpar ká uhda

Majŏr'ity, n Bará hissa, barí tadád, kasrat i ráe, beshí, *majority* ka uhda sinn i bulúg *(full age)*

Mākę, v t Banáná, gharná *(form, construct)*, khalq k *(create)*, paid k *(as* make *money)*, nikálna, pahunchána denā—

Now whether he kill Cassio,
Or Cassio him, or each do kill the other,
Every way *makes* my gain

karná (make *complaint*, make *bold to say*—kahne kí jurat k, make a *noise*, make *merry*, *what* make *you here?*)

And what *make* you from Wittenberg, Horatio?

likhná, takmíl k, tayár k (make *a bill a will, &c*), chalná, tai k (*I can* make *twenty miles an hour on my bicycle*), baná denā (*it will* make *a man of you*), sanwárná, bihtar u karná *(prosper)*

It *makes* us oft mars us think on that,
And fix most firm thy resolution

samajhná, khayál k (*suppose*), zahn karná (*represent*), karáná, kará chhorná (*compel*), majbúr k (*oblige*), banná, honá *(become)*—

He will *make* a fine dandy and pug, if not a fine gentleman

mil kar banná yá honá (*form, amount to*), pahunchná (*reach*)—

Taking up the north east trades, Drake struck across the Atlantic, crossed the line, and *made* the South American continent in lat 33° S

band karná, masdúd k, bhernā (*fasten, shut*)—

Make the doors upon a woman's wit and it will out at the casement, shut that and 'twill out at the key hole stop that, twill fly with the smoke out at the chimney

v i Chalná, lapakná, rujú lána, máil honá mulán k, jhukná n *Structure, shape* Sákht, daul, shakl, surat

v i *Make away*—dikhaná ki goyá *Make at*—kisí kí tarf jhapatna yá lapakná *Make away*—rawána honá ("he, mistrusting them, hoisted sail and *made away* for Brittany) *Make away with*—utha le jana, urá yá sarká le jáná, sarf kar denā, urá denā, már dalna, kám tamám kar dena *Make forth*—jána, rawana hona—

Therefore the Dukes of Berri and of Bretagne,
Of Brabant and of Orleans, shall *make forth*

Make from—kisí se bachná yá bhagná ("The bow is bent and drawn, *make from* the shaft) *Make off*—nugahán chale janá *Make out* kamyáb hona kisí tarah se (kuchh) kar sakna, jána, rawana honá ("seven of my people, with an obedient start, *make out* for him) *Make up*—mel milap kar lena, (mad ke sath) a jana—

Philip, *make up*
My mother is assailed in our tent

Make up to—(kisí ke) nazdik jána (kisí se) taashshuq karná *Make up with*—(kisí se) sulah ya mel kar lená

v t *Make a bed* Bistará laganá ya durust k *Make a cat spaw of one* Kisí se apna kám nikalwa lena *Make a clean breast of* Saf sáf kahná yá bayan k *Make a man bleed freely* Kisí ko khub lutna, yani, usse ach chhi tarah rupaya lena *Make a new departure* Naya tariqa, sabil ya rawiya ikhtiyar k *Make a point of*—Kisí kám ke karne ka zurúr khayal rakhná *Make a virtue of necessity*—Majbúri am ko sawáb samajhna, yani majbúri kam ko záhira is tarah karná ki goyá dil ki khushi hai *Make an example of*—Kisí se aisá suluk karna ki auron ko ibrat ho *Make account of*—Kisí ko kuchh gardanná, samajhná yá kisí shumar men lana *Make believe*—Dikhláná, bahana k *Make capital out of*—Kisí bát ko mufid i matlab k *Make ducks and drakes of*—Fuzúl-kharchí men urá dena *Make ends (or both ends) meet*—Kifayat shiari se amadani le andar guzran k *Make free with* Kisí se betakallufí yá beadabi k, bila takallut (kisí ki chiz) lena ya istimál k *Make good*—Bhari d, puná k, sabit k wuqu men lana (*effect* he *made good* his escape—wuh apne taiái ko wuqu men layá, yani, bhág gayá) *Make hay while the sun shines*—Jab tak mauqa hai rupayá paida karo, yá usse faida uthán *Make head*—Barhna *Make light of*—Halka khafif ya náqábil i lihaz samajhná *Make little of*—Asání se kar lená, chutkion men kar lena *Make love*—Izhár i mahabbat k, ishq jatáná *Make merry*—Hansi khel k aish jaish k *Make mouths* Munh chiráná, chihre ki lená *Make much ado about nothing*—Zara si bát par bahut bakhera k, mahaqq ki tauba tilá machaná *Make much of*—Bahut qadr yá mahabbat k *Make neither head nor tail of*—(kisí bát ke) na sar na pan ká patá lagná, (kisí bát ko) samajh na sakná *Make no bones*—Na hich kichána, na waswás k, mushkil na samajhna *Make of*—Samajhná, natija nikalná, lihaz yá qadr k *Make one's mark*—Namwari yá izáz hásil k, apne ko numúdár k *Make one feel at home*—Kisí ki aisi khátir kami ki malúm ho k goyá wuh apne ghar hai gan jagah nahin, yani, aisi ki wuh betakallui hojáwe *Make one's self at home*—Takalluf na karná apná ghar samajhna *Make out*—Nikálná, samajhná, malúm k, parhna sábit k puná k *Make out a case*—Kisí muqad damé ki nisbat sábit kar sakná ki wuh be bunyád nahin *Make over*—Hawále k, mun taqal k *Make room*—Jagah nikalná *Make sail*—Bádbán barháná, rawana h *Make shift*—Kisí tarah guzára karná yá kám nikálná *Make short work of*—Jald khatm yá kám tamám kar denā *Make suit to*—Bagaraz i shádi izhár i mahabbat k *Make the best of a bad bargain*—Tote ke saude se jo kuchh nikal

sake nikalná, gale pare ká nibáhná *Make the best or most of a thing*—Kisí chíz se hatt al imkán fáida uṭháná *Make up*—Jama k banáná yá bándhná, rafa k, púra k, talafi karná yá bhar dená murattab k (hisáb, wg.) taiyár k *Make up one's mind* Musammam náda k *Make water*—Chúná, pání churáná pesháb k *Make way*—Taraqqi k, barhná rásta sáf k, ráh nikálná *Make words*—Báten banáná

Make'-believe, n Dilko bahláne yá samjháne kí chíz, masalan jaise larke lakrí par siwái hokar ghorá ghorá khelte hain *(a sham, pretence, fiction)* a *Feigned* Banáwaṭí, jhúṭhá

Mak'er, n *Manufacturer, framer, creator* Báni, banánewálá, dastkár sázinda,—sáz,—gar,—kar, doz, khá liq

Make'shift, n A'rizí tadbír, yá kám nikálne ki chíz chand roza tajwiz *(a temporary expedient or substitute)*

Make' up, n Bhes, tarkíb *(confor mation)*

Make'weight (wāt), n Pásang, koí adná chíz jisse kami puri kí jáwe

Māk'ing, n Kám dastkárí *(workmanship)*, wuqú men láná, barpá k, baná ná sákht, bunáwaṭ, tarkíb *(composition, structure)*, mádda, lawázimát *(materials)*, báis i tarjqqí, bihbúdí, yá kámiání

Māladdress', n *Awkwardness or want of tact in speaking to others* Auron se kisí amr par bát-chít karne men be shuúrí yá befirásatí

Mālādministrā'tion (-shŏn), n *Bad management of public affairs* Bad amalí, bad-intizámí

Māladroit', a *Awkward, clumsy* Be shuúr befirásat, bedhangá

Māl'ady, n *Disease, disorder* Bimárí, áriza, maraz

Mālagās'y, n *A native of Madagascar, the language of M* Jazíra i *Madagascar* ká báshinda, yá wuhán kí zabán

Malaise (lāz'), n *An indefinite feeling of illness* Alálat, á násází ke kuchh ásar malúm k, sustí kasimandi

Māl'apert, a *Saucy,* Shokh beadab, gustákh

Mālap'rōpos' (pō), a, ad *Out of place, unsuitable, unsuitably, unseasonably* Bemauhal námaqúl, násazá wárí yá námaqúlíyat se, bejá, bemauqa

Malā'ria, n *The poisonous air arising from marshy places, producing fevers and other diseases, intermittent fever, ague* Fásid hawá jo tarában se paida hokar bukhár o dígar amráz ká báis hoti hai, bárí ká bukhár, hummá i gíb, tap i larza

Mālassimilā'tion (shŏn), n *Imperfect nutrition* Anna ká ang ko achchhí tarah na lagna, tahlíl i náqis

Mālconformā'tion, n *Imperfection or disproportion of parts* Ajzá kí nátamámí o násází, bad wazaí, bad-andámí, beandázagí

Māl'content, a *Dissatisfied with the government* Sarkár se náráz n Sarkár se bezár shakhs, nákhush o bad andesh raiyat

Male, a Nar narína, mardána *(masculine)*, mardon ká n Haiwán i nar, nar parind *("the hapless male" parent, father*—*"to one sweet bird").*

Mālēdic'tion, n *Imprecation, a curse* Bad duá, lanat

Mālēfac'tion, n *An evil deed, an offence* Burá kám, kukarm, jurm—

Been struck so to the soul that presently
They have proclaim'd their *malefactions*

Malefac'tor (ter), n *An evil doer, a criminal* Kukarmí, bad kár, mujrim

Mālēf'icence (sĕns), n *Evil doing* Badkárí auron ká burá karná

Malef'icent (sent), a Badkár, auron ká burá k w muzir

Malev'ōlence, n *Ill will, spite, malice* Bad khwáhí, bugz, dáh, hasad, kapat, lág bun

Malev'olent, a *Ill disposed, spiteful* Badkhwáh, bugzí, kínawar, nesh-zan, kajnizar, hásid kaptí, banf

Mālfeasance (fē'zans), n *An illegal deed, an evil deed* Fel i khiláf i qánún, burá kám, badchalaní

Malice (māl' is), n *Ill will, spite, a disposition to do harm to another,* Bad andeshí kínawarí, bugz khuns, dúsre ko nuqsán pahuncháne kí ragbat

Māl'icho, n *Mischief* Burái, zarar

Malicious (malish'ŭs), a *Spiteful, bearing ill will, purposely mischievous, prompted by malice* Bugzí, badkhwáh, banfyat i fásid, badbátiní ká, khubsálúd

Malign (ma lin'), v t *Vilify, traduce, slander* Sakht badnám yá muttaham karná, túfán bándhná, buhtán lagáná a *Malicious, pernicious* Bugzí, kína war, burá, manhús, besaádat, shaqí

Malig'nancy, n *Extreme malevolence, adverseness, virulence* Ashadd bad khwáhí, khubs, wázúní, námuwáfaqat, námusáadat, zahirdárí, shiddat

Malig'nant, a *Entertaining bitter animosity, extremely malicious, pernicious, virulent* Ashadd mukhásim,

khannás tínat, muzmi zihní shadíd muhlik n *One who fought for Charles I and his son* Wuh jo bádshāh *Charles I* aur uske bete ke w ste larā, khabís

Malig'nity, n *Virulent enmity, extremely evil disposition deadly character* Ashadd dushmaní, khannás tínatí muhlik khássíyat

Maling'er, v i *Feign illness* Bímá rí ká bahána k, tamáruz k

Mal'ison (-zn), n. *Curse* Lanat, baddu, srap

Mal'kin (maw'-), n *A kitchen maid, a mop a scarecrow* Báwarchikháne kí dáí puchárá bhuch kág phúhar aurat, mukhaffaf *Matilda* ká

Māll, n 1 *A court of justice, a town hall.* Adálat, kutcahrí, shahr ká amm majlis ghar 2 *A public walk* Than dí sarak, sair gáh

Mall, n *A mallet* Koba, mekh chob mográ v t Kobe yá mekh chob se thokná koft o kob karná

Mallard (māl'erd), n *A kind of wild duck* Ek qism kí murgábí

Māl'lēable, a *Capable of being beaten out or shaped with a hammer* Hath aure se pitkar banáye jáne ke qábil, koftaní, mulāim

Māl'lēate, v t *To hammer, beat out* Hath aure se pitná pit kar barháná

Māl'lēcho, n *Mischief* Burái zarar

Mallet (māl'et), n *A small maul* Koba mugrí mekhchú

Malmsey (mām' zi), n *A kind of sweet wine* Ek mithí angúrí sharáb madírá *Malmsey nose*—shrábí kí surkh nák

Māl'prăctice (tis), *Evil practice* Bad-tarfqí, bid wazaí, bid amalí, bad felí

Malt, n Jau jisko pahile bhigákar bhár men sukháte hain (bír sharáb o whisky banáne ke live), bír sharáb

Maltese (mawl teez'), a Jazíra yá báshindagán i *Malta* ká n Ahl i *Malta*, Máltion kí zabán

Malt'-horse, n Sharáb yá bozá-kash ká ghorá

Mālthū'sianism (zhan izm), n Talím i *Malthus*, vani veh, kí kisí mulk kí ábádí ko wasáil i maásh ke liház se bihut ziyádá barhne na dená cháhiye

Māltreat', v t *Treat roughly* Burí tarah pesh áná, durushtí se sulúk k, zad o kob k, ábrú utárná

Malt' worm (werm), n Búza nosh, *beer* shrábi bihut pínewálá

Mālversā'tion (-shŏn), n *Fraudulent practices, corruption, extortion* Biddiyánatí, rishwat-sitání, ziyádá sitání

Mām'ēlūkę, n Un sawár sipáhiyon men se ek jo kisí zamáne men Muhammadí gulámon men se muntakhab hue, aur arse tak Misr ke mulkí intizám men mudákhil rahe

Mamma (ma ma', mām'ma), n 1 Má, ammá, mámá 2 *Breast, udder* Mammá, pistán, chúnchí, than, lewá

Mām'mal, n Apne bachche ko apná dúdh pilákar pálnewálá jánwar

Mammā'lia, Mām'mals (malz), *plurals of Mammal*

Mām'mary, a *Of the mammæ or breasts* Chhátion ká, than yá pistán ká

Mām'mering, p p *Hesitating* Hich kicháte, pis-o pesh men

Mām'met, n *An idol, a doll, a puppet* But guriyá, guddá, putlá

Mam'metry, n *Idolatry* But parastí

Mām'mock, v t Purze purze kar dená

Mām'mŏn, n *The god of riches, wealth* Kuber, daulat, máya

Mā'möth, n Ek qism ká madúm háthí

Man, n *A human being, the male portion of human beings, a (grown up male) person, every human being, a male servant, vassal, husband, one, a piece with which chess or a game of draughts is played, one possessed of manly virtues* Insán, ádamzád, mard, shakhs, ádmí, hu bashar, baní A'dam nauker ádmí asámí, raiyat, shaukin ádmí míyán koí, ádmí, muhra, pyáda, nard, khúbí ká ádmí, mard i ádmí, jawán mard

Man at arms Musallah sipahí *A man of straw* Poál ká putlá wuh shakhs jo amon ke kahne men ho behaqiqat ádmí *A man of war*—Jangí jahāz *A man of mark*—Námí girámí ádmí

v t *Furnish with men, fortify, prepare, guard, tame, supply a servant to, wait on, arm* Kám yá hifázat ke live ádmí yá sipáhí bharná, qawi yá muhkam k, tayár k, hifázat k, bach áná, hiláná sidháná khidmat ke live naukar dená, (kisí kí) khidmat men házir rahná shast bándhná, kisí ki taraf sídha karná—

Man but a rush against Othello's breast
And he retires

Mān'acle, n *A handcuff* Hathharí. v. t Hath karí lagáná yá qálná.

Măn'age (āj), v t *To conduct, administer, control, train, use, wield, govern with address, bring about, conduct with great tact* Chaláná, ihtimám yá insirám k, qábú, yá apne háth, men rakhná, mikálná sadhá ná—

They were like horses well *managed* for they could tell passing well when to stop or turn

kám men lána, chaláná—

Yea distaff women *manage* rusty bills
Against thy seat

ghumáná yá phernā, barí jugat se hidá vat k yá sambhálná, baná láná, bar láná, barí hikmat i ṣmalí se chaláná yá anjám dená v t Kám chalaná, intizám karná n *Manege, training (taught them manage" -given them training* sadháyc yá mikále játe), *management* Sadháwat, intizám, tadbír (*Young men, in the conduct and* manage *of actions, embrace more than they can hold'*)

Man'ageable, a *Tractable* Qábu men rahne w, khush lagám, muti

Man'agement, n *Control, guidance, administration, cautious handling, skill, the board of managers* Pabt i tasarruf, hidáyat, intizám, insirám, ihtimám, hikmat i ṣmalí, jugat, ihti yát, jumla muntazimán

Man'ager, n *Conductor, director, administrator, intriguer, wielder* Muh tamim, muntazim, sázishí, kár sáz, htiratí, chalánewálá, uṭhánewálá (hath yár ká) —

Adieu, valour ! rust, rapier ! be still, drum for your *manager* is in love, yea, he loveth

Măn'akim, n *A dwarf* Mardak, ṭhumká, báoná

Mandā'mŭs, n Adálat i ṣlá ká hukm néma

Măndarin (reen'), n *A Chinese official or nobleman, a species of orange* Chiní afsar yá amír, ek qism kí nárangí

Măn'date, n *An official injunction, order, command* Sarkárí hukm, man shúr, farmán

Măn'diblę, n Nichlá jabṛá, chonch ká upariá yá nichlá hissa, chiriye ya kíre ká kalla

Măndrăg'ora, } n Mardum giyáh, sat
Măn'drake, } rang, lakhmaná Ise jab ukhárte hain ek áwáz hotí hai, jis ki nisbat kisí zamáne men mash'hur thá kí sunnewálá fauran pégal ho játá yá mar játá thá

And shrieks like *mandrake's* torn out of the earth,
That living mortals, hearing them, *run mad*
* * * * *
Would curses *kill*, as doth the *mandrake's* groan,
I would invent as bitter searching terms—

Măn'dril, n Ek bare qism ká ban mánus

Mane, n Jánwar kí gardan ke lambe bál, ayál

Man' eater, n *A lion or tiger that has acquired a penchant for human flesh* Babar yá sher jisko ádmí ke gosht ká chaská par gayá ho, sher i mardum khwár

Manege (ma năzh'), n *A school for teaching horsemanship and training horses, the art of horsemanship or of training horses* Madrasa i chábuk sawárí, chábuk sawárí yá ghorá nikálne ká hunar

Man entered, p p *Initiated into manhood* Rajulíyat ko pahunch ke, jawání men dákhil ho ke

Mā'nes (nēz), n *The shades or spirits of the dead* Murdon ki rúhen, bhútát má

Man'fully, ad *Bravely, courageously, resolutely* Jawá mardí yá mardánagí se, sábit qadmi se, ustuwárí se

Mange (mānj), n *The scab in animals* Jánwaron ki khárish

Mangel wurzel (măng'l-werzl), n. Chuqandar kí qism kí ek sabzi

Manger (man' jer), n Charní, kaṭhrá, khurlí

Măngle, v t *Cut or bruise with repeated blows, lacerate, tear in cutting, spoil* kuchal ḍalná (már mar ke), pásh pásh karná, phárná, kharáb karná. n Istirí karne ka belan

Măng'o, n A'm, amba *Mango curd*—Pilak *Mango fish*—Tapsí machhlí *Mango preserve*—Am ka murabba. *Mango pickle*—Ām ka achár, kasaundí *The inspissated juice of M*—Amras, amáwaṭ *Mango blossoms*—Maul, baur, manjar

Măn'hole, n Súrákh yá dn jismen se sáf karnewále badan rahon wagaira ke bhítar játe hain

Man'hŏŏd, n Mardí, rajulíyat (*virility*), insáníyat, jawaní, mardánagí (*manliness*), jawánmardí (*bravery*), istiqlál (*resolution*)

Mā'nia, n *Insanity* Junun, azhadd hauq yá khwáhish (*an inordinate passion*)

Mā'niăc, n *A madman* Págal, díwána

Mani'acal, a Díwáne yá diwánagí ká, díwana, majnún, págal

Mănĭchæan (kē'an), a Mutaqid i Máni, jis kí tạlím yeh thí ki tamám khalqat do usul se paida hui hai, roshni aur tariki, yạni, asl i neki aur asl i bad

Măn'ĭcūrẹ, n Háthoṇ ki khabardárí, wuh jo háthoṇ aur nakhunoṇ ko dur ust rakhne ká kám karta hai

Măn'ifest, a *Clearly visible, obvious, clear, plain, evident, unquestionable* Zahir o báhir, ạyaṇ, sáf, ashkara, sarih, wázih, lámaḥ, beshubha v t Zéhir, roshan, ashkar, ifsha, huwaidá, ya prakásh k , kholná, dikháná

Manifestā'tion, n Izhár, ifshá, zuhur (*the state*), mkishát (*making evident to the eye or the understanding*) nu máyaṇ k, dikhlána

Manifes'to, n *The public declaration of a sovereign or state* Kisi bádshah yá riyásat ke manshá ká elan

Măn'ifold, a *Many, manifested in various ways* Bisyár, sukroṇ, tarah tarah se zahir kiye hue, gunagun

Măn'ĭkin, n *A little man, a dwarf* Mardak, gunji, béona

Man'iple, n *A company, a scarf* Sipáhioṇ ka ek chhoṭá dasta, rumal

Manip'ūlate, v t *To handle, manage, to operate upon (in order to falsify, or turn to one's own purpose)* Istimál k, chaláná ya kam meṇ laná (éla, wagairá), gharná, banána, mulammaṣázi k, (kisi bat meṇ) kárigari yá kársázi se ạmal k

Mănkind', n Bani A'dam, insán, nau insán, khaláiq, maid (*male* "*a* man kind *witch*")

Man'ly, a *Becoming a man, courageous, self-reliant* A'dmi ke laiq, mard sá, mardána, jawáṇ-mard, bahadur yá dilawari ká, khud mutawakkil

Măn'na, n A'smáni khurák, mann, ek qism ki kái, shirkhisht (*a medicine*), amrit, shifáni

But all was false and hollow, though his tongue
Dropped *manna*

Manner (măn'er), n *Way (of doing a thing), mode, style, habit, measure, consideration, kind, sort, deportment,* pl *behaviour, well bred bearing, good manners, breeding* Taur, tariah, ḍhab, tariq, tarz, ádat, dastúr, hisáb, khayál, tarah (*The debt has in a* manner *been liquidated She is in a* manner *betrothed to him*), qism, qimásh, bhánt, taqam, wazẹ, nishast barkhást, pl salíqa, auzá, akhláq, ilm i mahfil

In manner—in a manner—ek taur se—

You have *in manner* with your sinful hours
Made a divorce betwixt his queen and him

Make one's manners—Tashmat bajá láná, dast basta h *To the manner born*—Dastur ka bachpan se ádi yá páband—

And to my mind though I am a native here,
And *to the manner born*, it is a custom
More honour'd in the breach than the observance

With the manner—*In the fact*—fel karte hue—

O villain, thou stolest a cup of sack eighteen years ago, and wert taken *with the manner*

Man'nerism, n *A marked peculiarity of style or of treatment of subjects* Tarz i inshá ya bayán ki musáwát, ek dhangapan

Mannerist (măn'er-), n Wuh musan nif jo tpni ek pasandida tarz par akseir likhe, yak tarzá musannif

Man'nerly, a *Civil, polite* Básaliqa, khalíq, khush atwar ad *In a becoming manner, decently* Sahiqe se, sháista ya muzaiyab taur se, marigub taur se

Mannish (măn'ish), a Mard jaisá, mard sifat (mannish *cowards*), mardána, mard ká sa (" *our voices have got the* mannish *crack*")

Manœuvre (noo'ver), n *A skilful movement in military or naval tactics, a stratagem* Dáon ki chál, hikmat, chálaki

Man of war, n Jangi jaház

Măn'or, n Ámin ki mij ki zamín, taal luqa, jágír, sir, maskan, mahal, daulat khána

Man'-queller, n *A homicide* Mardumkush, khúni

Manse (máns), n *A clergyman's house, parsonage* Pádri ki kothi.

Măn'sion (shŏn), n Daulat khána, mahal, daulat sará, makán, maskan

Man'sionary, n *Dwelling place* Maskan, basera a *Residentiary* Muqim

Man slaughter (slạter), n Mardumkushi, qatl ba shubha ya ba khatá

Măn'tel, n *Called also mantel-piece, mantel shelf* Átish khane ke úpar ki patri, sar i átash khána

Măntil'la, n *A kind of veil, a light cloak, a cape* Orhni, halki fargul

Măntissa (tis'a), n Lugárism ká kasri hissa

Măn'tle, n *A cloak, covering, disguise, scum* Chuga, fargul, burqa,

chádar, parda, bhes gáj yá mul jo khare páni ki satah par jame ho játa hai v i Pat phaláná, chhána, jhagilá yá kuldár hona

Man'trap, n Mudákhil i beja yá chot pakarne ka dam, khatarnak jagah.

Man'tua, n *A woman's cloak* Zaná na chuga

Man tua maker, n *A dress-maker* Zanána libas ká darzi

Man'tuan, n *Mantua* ka báshinda *The Mantuan Swan* Virgil, author of the Georgics and the Æneid

Mán'ūal, a *Of the hand, made or done by the hand* Hath ká, dasti n *A handbook* Sahífa, dastur ul amal

Manual exercise—Dasti warzish, yam, hath yaron ke istimál ki kasrat

Mánufac'tory, n Kárkhána

Manufac'turę, n Banat, sákht, taiyá ri, dastkari,—dozi, báfi, sázi v t Banáná, istimál ke liye taiyar k

Mánūmission (mish'ón), n *Emancipation* Azádi, khalási

Mánūmit', v t *To emancipate* Azád karná (gulám ko), khalas karna

Manurę, v t *Enrich by the application of a fertilizing agent, cultivate* khad dal ke zarkhez k, (kisi arázi ká) taraddud k, mazru k –

Let the main part of the ground employed to gardens or corn be to a common stock besides some spots of ground that any particular person will *manure* for his own private

Supply it with one gender of herbs, or distract it with many, either to nave it sterile with idleness, or *manured* with industry

n khád, páns

Man'ūscript, n Nuskha, qalami kitab, dasti nawishta a Dastí, qalami

Mánx, a Jazira i *Man*, yá wahán ke bashindon ka n Vahán ki boli

Many (men'i), a *Numerous, a great number of* Bahut, bahutere, bisiyár, *with* us or so) jitne, jis qadr, usi qadr, utnihí, (*with* a or an) kitnehí, bahut se n Bará shumar, bahut admí ya log, aksar, awamm-un-nas, amm khaláiq –

O thou fond *many*, with what loud applause Didst thou beat heaven with blessing Boling broke

Mā'ny sīdēd, a Kasír pahlú, anwá o aqsám ke umur ka, jis ke mutaallig mukhtalif umur qábil i gaur hon, hai tamn maulá, hai bábi (*versatile*)

Map, n Naqsha i (mulk, wg ká) v t Naqsha bananá, bátartib tajwiz k

Maple (mā'pl), n Ek per jiske tas se chini banti hai

Mappery (măp'er i), n Mulki naqsha banána ya dekhna

Mar, v t *Impair, disfigure, spoil* Bigárná, kharáb k tabáh k

Maraschino (skē'no), n *Cherry* (phal) ki míthi sharáb

Marasmūs (răz'), n Ihlil i badan, chhiu rog

Maraud (rad'), v i *Make a plundering excursion, plunder* Lutpat ká dháwa k, lút már karná

Maraud'er, n *A plunderer* Luțera, pindára, qazzáq

Mar'ble, n, Sang i marmar, sang i marmar ki chíz, Turkon ke khelne ki goli t Stag i marmar ká, thos, sard, sangin (*cold, hard*) v t *To vein like marble, variegate* Abri banana

Mar'blęd, a Sang i marmar ká, abrí, marmari sa (*marble like*)

Marc, n Ek sikka jo qimat men 13 *shilling* 4 *pens* ke barábar tha

March, n (1) *Border, frontier* Sarwán, sarhadd (2) Kuch, kuch ká bája, taltal (*movement*), manzil yá marsálat (*stage, distance*) v i Qadam karná chalná, barhná, tamkanat yá shán se chalná v t Le jána, hukman mikál d

March' mad, a *Foolhardy, hare brained* Diwána bahádur, aujhar, midharak, betaammul

March'pane, n Ek qism ká mítha biskuț

Mar'cid, a *Pining, lean* Súkhá, lațá huá, lágar

Mare, n (1) Ghori, asp i máda, mádiyán, (2) kábus (*the night mare* "*I will ride thee o nights like the mare*") *Mares nest*—ikhtiyár i be asl, khwab khayál, wáhí bebuniyád bát *Ride the wild mare- play at see saw*—jhumá jhúmí khelná

Marge (marj), n *Margin, verge* Kinára, lab, tíri, sarhadd

Mar'gent, n *Margin* Kináia, lab, sáhil, háshiya, sharah—

I knew you must be edified by the *margent* ere you had done

Margin (mar'jin), n *Verge, border, edge* Kinára, lab, kor, háshiya (*of a page*), gunjáish.

Mar'ginal, a Háshiye ká, háshiye par chhapá yá likha huá

Mar'grave, n *Lord of the marches in Germany, a German marquis* Umrá us sarhad, márkwis i Jarmaní

Mărigold, n Genda, sadbarg, gul mariyam

Marine (mareen'), a *Of the sea, naval* Bahrí, dariyáí, jahazí n Bahrí sipáh, jumla jaház o tfwáj i bahrí

Mărîner, n *A seaman, sailor* Jahází ván, mallah i jaház

Mariol'atry, n *The worship of the Virgin Mary* Mariyam ki parastish

Mărîonette (net'), n *puppet* kath putlí, lubat

Mar'isli, n *A marsh* Daldal, pánk, ándan i Dalduldár, pankalí, dal dal ka

Mâr'ital, a *Of a husband* Shauhar ká, shauharí, zaují

Mâr'itime (tim), a Bahr ke qurb ká, sáhil par wáqi, bahrí

Mar'joram, n Murzanjosh, názbo

Mark, n (1) *Germany* ka ek sikka (13s 4d ká) (2) *A visible sign, token, trace, impress, scratch, scar, stain, standard, a number, an object aimed at, preeminence, respect* Nishán, ánk (*on cloth*), alámat—

There is no vice so simple but assumes
Some *mark* of virtue in his outward parts

patá, pahchán (kisí jagah kí), naqsh, kharáish, chahatta, dág, dhabba, nishán ('*I have some* marks *of yours upon my pate*'), tazkira ká nishan, alámat, lambai (*as, examination* marks), hadaf, nishana, lagne kí jagah—

Oh, many a shaft at random sent
Finds *mark* the archer little meant!
And many a word at random spoken
May soothe, or wound, a heart that's broken!

maqsad—

Hold thou the good define it well,
For fear divine philosophy
Should push beyond her *mark*, and be
Procuress to the lords of hell

muddá, garaz, matlab, murád,

adab, izzat ("*as much in mock as* mark"), alá martaba, jáh o hashm, manzilat, waqi—

And left me in reputeless banishment,
A fellow of no *mark*, nor likelihood

v t Nishán k, záhir k (*indicate*), hisáb rakhná (khel ká), gaur se dekhná, muláhaza karná, dil men tánk lena (*observe, take note of*), bagaur dekhná, dekh rakhná.

Mark now, how a plain tale shall put you down

Mark the perfect man, and behold the upright for the end of that man is peace

Mark out—Chun lená, kát d, chhek d *Mark time*—Qawaid i jangí men ek hí jagah khare khare pairon ko uthána aur dharná

Marked (markt), a Nishán kiyá huá, nishándár, dágí, sarísh, fásh, numáyán (*conspicuous*), angusht numá

Mar'ket, n Bázár, mandí, bikrí, chál, pursish, talabí (*demand*), farokht yá bikrí kí jagah, qadr *Market garden ing*—Bág men sabzí o tarkárí farokht ke wáste paida karná

Mar'ketable, a *Fit to be sold in a market, saleable, current* Farokht ke laiq, farokhtaní mutlúb, jiskí gáhakí hai muruwwaj, chaltá, bázár ká (masal i un bháo yá mukh)

Mark'man, } n Nishánebáz, shast
Marks'man, } ándáz, qádr-ándáz

Marl, n *A rich earth or clay used as manure* Khatílí mittí, pindol, tín i qanmúlia, tin i Misr

Mar'malade, n Ek tarah ká murabbá

Marmō'real, a *Of or like marble* Sang i marmar ká, misl i sang i marmar

Mar'moset (mozet), n Ek chhotí zát ká bandar

Maroon, n *Purplish red colour* Bainjní máil surkh rang

Marque (mark), n Sarhadd ke báhar jáne kí ijázat, dushman ke jaházon ko pakar yá lút lene ká hukm

Mar'plot, n Mukhill i tajwíz, barham zan, bigárú

Marquis (mar'kwis), n *Duke* se utar ke darja mámlat ka, mámlat ká donn darja

Marriage (măr'ij), n *Wedlock, matrimony, a wedding, marriage feast* Nikáh, byáh, izdiwáj, shádí, jashn i shádí

Married (măr'id), a *Wedded, connubial* Mankúha (*woman*), kad-khudá (*man*), byáhá ya byáhí, byáhtá, zaujíyat ká, zaují (*conjugal*)

Marrow (mar'ō), n *The medulla* Gudá, mingz, magz, sab se qimda hissa, sat, sár, asl (*the best part, essence*).

Marry (măr'i), v. t (1) *To unite in wedlock, wed* Nikáh parhaná, shádí karná yá kar dená, byáhná v i *Enter into the conjugal state, contract matrimony, wed, unite* (*closely*) Shádí karná, ghar k., háth pile k, (qarib taur se) miláná, munaqid k —

Lap me in soft Lydian airs,
Married to immortal verse

(2) *interj* *Indeed, in truth, forsooth, an oath, by Mary* Beshakk, yaqínan, fil-haqíqat, ek saugand, Maryam kí qasam ("*good counsel*, marry)"

Mărs, n *The god of war, one of the planets* Larái ká deotá, mangal, mirríkh, jallád i falak

Mărseillaise' (-sā yāz'), n *The national anthem of France* Fránsí sion ká qaumí gít

Mărsh, n *A swamp, a morass* Daldal, pánká, gilába, dábar

Măr'shal, n Ek alá afsar i jangí v t Saff árá k, bátartíb pesh kainá

Mar'shal-sea, n Adálat vá sukúnat i Márshal *Southwark* ká ek jel khána

Marsū'plals, n Wuh jánwar jinke pet par ek qudrati thailí wáste bachche rakhne ke hoti hai

Marsū'plŭm, n Jánwar kí berúní bachchedání

Mărt, n *A market* Bázár ganj, hát, golá, mandí, desáwar (*emporium*) v i *To traffic* Saudá vá bázári k, kutan pesha yá kutnápá k (*to pimp, to pander*)—

A saucy stranger in his court to *mart*
As in a Roman stew—

rupaya yá rishwat le kar dená, bechná (*take money or a bribe for, sell, dispose of for a consideration* "*to sell and mart your offices for gold to undeservers*")

Mar' text, n *An ignorant preacher* Jáhil wáiz, áyat mári

Martial (mar'shal) a *Military warlike, Mars like* Jangí, larái ka, faují sipáhiána deotá Mars ká sá ("*his martial thigh*"), Mirríkh yá Mangal (sitáre) ká

Măr'tin, n *A species of swallow* Ek qism kí abábil *St. Martin's summer —fine weather* khush-gawár mausam

Măr'tinet, n *A strict disciplinarian* Wuh jo qawáid kí sakht pábandí kar átá hai

Măr'tingale, n Zerband, peshband

Măr'tinmas, n *St Martin* ká teohár, jo 11 win *November* ko máná játá hai

Mar'tlęmas, n *Martinmas, a hearty old man, an old man given to youthful dissipation* St Martin ká teohár hatta katta buddhá, jawán jaisá buddhá ("*And how doth the* martlemas, *your master?*").

Mărt'let, n. Ek qism kí abábil.

Martyr (màr'ter), n *One who suffers death for his religion, one who suffers greatly from any cause* Shahíd, wuh jo kisí bát ke live apní ján de de yá bará nuqsán qabúl kar le, wuh jo kisí maraz i múzí se aksar taklíf páwe v t *Put to death for one's belief, persecute, torture, disfigure mutilate* Kisí ko (uske) imán vá itiqád ke sabab màr dálná, shahíd k satáná, ázár daná ("*despised, distressed, hated* martyr'd, *kill'd*"), súrat bigárná, azy kátná ("*Speak, gentle sister, who hath* martyr'd *thee?*")

Mar'tyrdom (dŏm), n *The death of a martyr, affliction* Shahádat azíyat, azáb bipat taklífát qabáih—

Hard is his fate on whom the public gaze
Is fix'd for ever to detract or praise
Repose denies her requiem to his name
And Envy loves the martyrdom of Fame

Martyrŏl'ogist, n Shahídon ká ahwál likhnewálá

Martyrŏl'ogy (jl), n *An account of martyrs* Rauzat ush shuhadá, tazkira i shahídán

Mar'vel, n *A prodigy, a wonder* Ajúbá, achambhá hairat angez májará v i Tajjub k, hairán h.

Mar'vellous (ŭs), a *Wonderful, astonishing* Hairat angez ajíb, barc acham bhe ká

Mā'ry bŭd, n *The marigold* Gende ká phúl

Mās'cūline (lin), a *Of the male sex, virile, robust* Muzakkir, mardána, shahzor

Māsh, n Malgobá, sání, ardáwa v t *Reduce to a pulpy state, mix and steep in warm water* Bhartá banáná, mis al dálná sán ku garm páni men bhigoná

Māsh'er, n Masalne w, beer shirab ká mudgobá tayár karne kí kal, sura ton ko farefta karnewálá bánká

Mask, n Maqna (kágaz ká masná) chihra, niqáb, swáng, parda, hila, bahána (*a pretext*) v t Chihra lagá lená, naqáb dálná, dhánpná, chhipáná

Mason (mā'sn), n Mimár, ráj, mistrí, a *Freemason*

Mā'sonry, n *The art, work or occupation of a mason, Freemasonry* Pesha vá kam i mimárí, imárat; ráz i Friime sanán

Măsquerade (ker ād'), *An assembly of maskers, a disguise* Naqáb poshon ká jalsa, parda, bhes

Mass, n (1) Ashá ı Rabbání ke muta ąllıq ek rasm roţí kí tıqdís o nazr (2) *A lump, a quantity, a great quantity magnitude, the majority or generality, the quantity of matter in a body,* pl *the great body of the working class,* Laundá, dalá, bhelá, dher, toda, mıqdár, ambár, barí mıqdár, azmat, andáza hıssa ı kalán, zıyáda shumár, aksar ashkháss umúm jısm jussa, mıqdár ı mádda pl ahl ı hırfa kí barí jamáat, ąwámm un-nás

A mass meeting—Majma ı kasír, jamm ı ghaffir

Massacre (más' a ker), n *Carnage, a great slaughter* Khún rezı, qatl ámm muqátala

Massage (ma sazh', más'āj), n *A system of treatment in which stroking, pressing tapping and kneading the body are employed* Iláj ká ek taríq jısmen mutthián bharte aur jısm ko dabáte aur thapakte hain

Mass'ive (mas'ıv), ą *Of great size and weight ponderous, heavy* Bará aur wazní bhárí

Massy (mas'ı), ą See *Massive*

Mast, n (1) Mastúl (2) *Nuts* Balut wagaira ká gırídár tukhm

Mas'ter, n A'qá (*employer*), málik (*owner*), sáhib ı khána muhtamim (*director, manager*), muallim (*teacher*), nákhudá (*captain*), mukhtár (apní marzí yá waqt ká) ustád, máhir, gunı, sáhib ı kamál (*an adept, a proficient*) háwí

You should make yourselves *masters* of the things you write or speak on

To be master of one's self -Apne taín (yá apne mızaj ko) qabu men rakhná maglub ul gazab na hona *Master key*—Wuh kunji jisse kai ek tále khul sakte hain, ámm qáida yá usul *Master stroke*—Ustádí ká hath ustá dí ka kám, maslihat ı ustádana *Master touch* Sanaat, ustadí, dast ras *Master work* —Kisí kí sab se barı sanaat garı, shah sanaat

v t *Overcome, subdue, acquire a thorough knowledge of* Zer k, qábu yá bas men láná, khúb wáqifíyat yá mıhárat hásil k, rakhná (*possess*)

Mas'terdom, n *Dominion* Bádsháhí, saltanat

Mas'terful, ą *Imperious, arbitrary* Dabágatwálá, tahakkum záhir k w, zabardast

Mas'terless, ą Be áqá, bekháwind, anáth, láwárıs

Mas'terly, a *Showing a master's hand, executed with consummate skill, sagacious, of proficiency* Ustádána, barí sanaat ká, kamál ká, barí dánáí ká, mudabbirána, dast ras, dast-qudrat yá ustádí ká—

He made a confession of you,
And gave you such a *masterly* report
For art and exercise in your defence—

ad Ustádí se, ustádána taur se, barí sanaat ya shuúr se

Master-piece, (pees), n *A work of superior skill, one's highest achievement* Barí ustádí ká kám, sanaat ı bálighı, kháss kamál (*particular excellence*)

Mas'tery, n *Command, triumph, command over or proficiency in* Qabza, galba, fatch, fauq, malikı, ustádí, mahárat

"So shall nature be cherished, and yet *taught masteries* '—(maraz pai) galba hásil karná sikháyá jaega (maraz par) gálib hone kí táqat rakhega *To try masteries with fortune*—contend with fortune for superiority —qismat ká muqábala karná

Más'tic, n Mastagí yá mastakí

Más'ticate, v t *Grind with the teeth, chew* Chabáná

Mas'tiff, n Ek barí zát ká kuttá, jo bahut zoráwar aur dilerí hotá hai

Mat, n Chatáí, saff v t Chatáí bichháná, gúnthná (*interweave*), jamá ná yá jatá baná d (*as,* matted *hair*)

Mat'adór, n *The man who kills the bull (in a bullfight)* Sánd ko márne w

Match (mách), n (1) Díyásalái (*a lucifer*), palíta, tora (*for firing a gun*) (2) *An equal, a mate, a trial of skill or strength, a contest a game, equality, a marriageable person marriage, a harmonious combination* Barábar ká ádmí, hamsın, sání, jorí bází, muqábalat, khel, qábil ı nikáh shakhs, jorá, shádi, mel, jawáb v t *To equal, produce a rival to, confront, get another to make a good pair, find an equal to, harmonize, adapt, give in marriage* Barábarí k, mumásil h, sání h, ham chashm yá sání paida karná, muqábale par láná, jorá banáná, muwáfiq yá mutábiq k, shádí d, byáhná v ı Shádí k, jorá banná, milná, báham mutábiq h

Match'less, a *Unequalled, unrivalled, unparalleled, peerless* Lásání, benazír, bemánind, táq

Match'lock, n Toredár bandúq

Match'maker, n Díyásalái banáne wálá shádí lagáne w

Match'making, a *Devising plans for bringing about marriages* Jo shá diún lagáne kí tadbír men rahtí hai

Mate, n Hamjolí, ham-suhbat, miyáṉ yá bíbí, nar yá máda, joṛá, jaház ká adná afsar, barábar ká ádmí, ham chashm v t *To marry, cope with, be a match for, overpower, confound* Byáhná, ham chashm honá, muqábala k —

Dare *mate* a sounder man than Surrey can be,
And all that love his follies

dabá lená, maglúb k —

In great oppressions, the same things that provoke the patience, do withal *mate* the courage, but in fears it is not so

pareshán k, bhulá d, makhbut k —

My mind she has *mated* and amazed my sight
I think, but dare not speak

Matē'rial, n Mádda, masálá, pl sámán, lawázimát, saranjám a *Physical, corporeal, important, indispensable, whose words are full of matter* Máddí, hayúlání, jismání, mutaallıq ı jism—

To remove by all means possible that *material* cause of sedition which is want and poverty in the state

zurúrí, muqaddam, lázim, jis kí báten pur-magz hoṉ ("*a* material *fool*")

Matē'rialism (izm), n Yeh aqída, kí rúh koí chíz nahín, jo kuchh hai wuh mádda hai

Matē'rialize, v t *Present to the mind under sensible forms, reduce to, or regard as, matter, engage in material concerns, explain according to the laws of matter* Qábil ı ihsas súratoṉ meṉ pesh k, máddí baná d yá bataur ı mádda tasauwur k, máddí ya jismání taalluqát meṉ mubtılá k, ashiyá ı máddí ke qawáid ke rú se bayán k

Matē'rially, ad *Substantially, vitally, essentially, as matter* Haqíqatan, ahamm taur se, binafsihí, bizátihí, bataur ı mádda, jasámatan

Matē'ria med'ica, n. Dawá kí chízeṉ, adwiya, ılm ul-adwiya, makhzan-ul adwiya (*a treatise on medicinal substances*)

Materiel (tā re al'), n Saz o sámán, asbáb

Mater'nal, a *Of a mother* Má ká, mádarí, mádarána

Mater'nity, n Mádarı hálat, khu súsíyat yá rishta

Māthemāt'ics, n Ilm ı riyází yá han dasa

Māt'in, n *Morning, morning worship or song, the first canonical hour* Su bah ("*the glow worm shows the* matin *to be near*"), subah kí namáz, sarod ı sahar, gul bāṉg (*of birds*), pahlí sharṣí gharí a Subah ká, saharí

Matinee (-nā'), n *A musical entertainment or reception held usually in the afternoon* Din yá tísre pahar ká rág ras yá muláqát

Mat'ricide (sid), n Mádar kushí mádar-kush

Matric'ūlate, v ı *University* ke dákhile ká imtihán denā

Matrimō'nial, a *Hymenial, connubial, conjugal* Izdiwájí, shádí ká, zaují

Māt'rimony, n *Marriage, the nuptial state* Izdiwáj, shádí kad khudáí, aqd ı nikáh

Mā'trix, n *The womb, a mould* Rihm, sáṉchá

Mā'tron, n *An elderly married woman, a head nurse in a hospital or a female superintendent in a school* Umr rasída byáhtá aurat, mámá, shifá kháne kí dáya

Mā'tronly, a *Elderly, becoming a wife, sedate* Umr rasída, bíbíáma, sanjída

Matted (māt'ed), a (1) *Unburnished,* (2) *covered with a mat, tangled and clotted* (1) Nái asqul, (2) chaṭái bich hí huí, saffdár, táfta aur jamá huá, jaṭádár

Matter (māt'er), n Mádda, hayulá píb, mawád, bát, amr, kám, muámala (*affair*), muzáiqa (*no matter*), maz mún-

Was ever book containing such vile *matter* So fairly bound?

asl, jauhar, maṉí (*substance, sense*), chhapne-w mazmún, kuchh chhápne ke saje sajáe hurúf v ı *To be of importance* Zurúrí yá muzáiqe kí bát honá

What is the matter?—Kyá huá hai? Kya muámala hai? *It does not matter*—Kuchh muzaiqa yá harj nahín *No matter which*—Khwáh koí *Matter of fact*—Haqíqí májará *A matter of several miles*—Kaí mílon kí bat kaí mílon kí masafat

Matter of-fact', a Muzhir yá mubaı yin ı haqíqat, aslí, haqíqí, haqíqí hál se tujáwuz na karne w, bemakhíla, be chuhal, rúkhá

Matting (māt'ing), n Chaṭái baná ná, chaṭái, saff, patté, múnj, wg jisse chatái bantí hai

Mattock (māt'ok), n Gaiptí jaisá ek zamín kan auzár

Māt'tress, n *A thick bed stuffed with cotton, coir, hair or other material* Toshak, gaddá

Măt'urate, v t Pakáná v ı Pkná, (phoṛe meṉ) píp parná

Mature (-tūr'), a *Full grown, ripe, ready to be put in operation, fully worked out, come to suppuration, become payable* Rasída, bálig, pakká, pukhta, taıyár, mukammal, pakká (masalan, phoṛá), wájib ul-adá v t *To ripen, work out fully, complete* Pukhta k, mukammal karná v ı Pakná, pukhta h, wájib ul-adá honá

Mature'ly, ad Pukhtagí se, achchhí tarah, puri tarah, soch samajh ke, khabardárí se, bátaammul ı tamám

Matū'rity, n *Full development, ripeness, the time for becoming due* Bulúg, pukhtagí, takmíl, rasídagí pugne kí miád, púrí miád

Mătūti'nal, a *Of the morning, early* Subah ká, saharí, sawere ká

Maudlin (mad'), a *Too sentimental, half-drunk, fuddled* Bahut ziyáda riqqat angez, nim mast, khumar áluda

Mauger, Maugre (ma'ger), prep *In spite of* Báwujúd, bar khiláf ("*This* mauger *all the world will I keep safe*") —

I love thee so, that, *maugre* all thy pride,
Nor wit nor reason can my passion hide

Maul (mal), n *A heavy wooden ham mer* Mográ, mekhchob v t *Beat with a heavy stick or a mallet, mal treat severely* Kobákárí k, koft o kob karná, burí gat k, burí tarah zakhmí k

Maunder (man'), v ı *Mumble, mut ter* Burburáná, kurkurána (*grumble*) bejor báten k, ukhre ukhre taur se kahná

Mausolē'ŭm (ma-), n *A magnificent tomb* Rauza, maqbara

Mauve (mōv, mav), n Argawání, banafshaí rang

Mā'vis, n *The throstle* Agin jaisí ek chiriyá

Maw (ma), n *Stomach* Pet, shikam, jhojh

Mawk'ish (mak), a *Disgusting, sickly* Nafrat angez, makrúh, nágawár

Maw'seed, n Post ká dána, khash khásh

Măxil'la, n Upaile jabre kí haddí

Măx'illary, a Uparle jabre ká, chau har yá kalle ká

Măx'im, n. *An adage, an aphorism* Qaul, masala, maqúla,

Măx'imŭm, n *The highest quantity, value, or degree* Ziyáda se ziyáda miqdár (qímat wg ká) a Hadd, gáyat, ziyáda se ziyáda

May, (1) v Saktá hai (may *it be?*—aisá ho sakta hai?—kyá mumkin hai?)—

And *may* it be that you have quite forgot
A husband s office?

ikhtiyár vá ijázat hai (*you* may *do as you please*), mumkin hai, sháid munásib yá maslehat hai—

Fain would I, but I dare not, I dare, and yet I *may* not

kásh ki!, meri duá hai, mauqa hai—

He that will not when he *may*,
When he would he shall have nay

(2) n Angrezí páncháwn mahína, zindagí kí bahár (*springtime*), shabáb (*prime of life, youth*), *hawthorn* ke phúl, yakum *May* kí khushí

May day—Yakum *May*,—jis roz Inglistan ke dihaton men kisi larki ko *May* kí Ráni banakar phúlon se aiasta chob (*the may pole*) ke gird nachte aur khel tamáshe karte hain *May dew*—Yakum *May* ki subah ki jádu asar shabnam *May pole*—Phulon se árásta chob jiske gird yakum *May* ko khel tamáshe hote hain *May queen*—See *May day*

May'bē, ad Sháid ı Mumkin n Imkán

May'bloom, May'bush, n *The hawthorn* Ek wiláyatí katíla per jis men chhote chhote gulábí phúl lagte hain

May day, n See *under May*

May'hăp, ad *Perhaps* Sháyad, mumkin hai ki qazáan

May'ing, n *May day* (yakum *May*) ká teohár manáná

May'or (er), n *The chief magistrate of a city* Shahr ká sadr Faujdár

May'orălty, n *Mayor* ká uhda, yá uski uhdedárí ká zamána

May'pole, n See *under May*

Maze, n *Perplexity, bewilderment, labyrinth* Pareshání, sargardání, hairání, ghol ghumáo gorakh dhan dhá, bhulwaijál

Mā'zy, a *Perplexing, bewildering, intricate* Hairán yá pareshán karne wálá, pechída

Măz'zard, n *The jaw, the head* Jabrá, sar, khopri

Me, pr Mujhe, mujh ko (*he gave* me *nothing*), mere (*is it for* me?)

Meacock (mē'), n *An uxorious, spiritless, man* Bodá zan-muríd a *Spiritless, pusillanimous* Bodá, híz, ná mard, padná, buz dil—

How tame, when men and women are alone,
A *meacock* wretch can make the curstest shrew

Mead (mēd), n (1) Shahd ába, madhurá (2) *A meadow* Sabza-zár

Meadow (mĕd'o), n Ghás ká maidán, margzár, charágáh

Meagre (mē'ger), a *Thin, lean, poor* Patlá, dublá, kam táqat, qalíl, kamzor (zamín)

Meal (mēl), n (1) *Repast* Kháná 2 Átá v t *Sprinkle (anything) with, or as with, meal, mingle, pulverize* (Kisi chíz par) áṭá, yá goyá áṭá chhirak ná yá bhurbhuráná, makhlút karná (" *Were he meal'd with that which he corrects, then were he tyrannous* "), bukní k, pís dálná, sahq karná

Meal'y, a Bhurbhurá

Mealy mouthed (mouthd), a *Smooth tongued, unwilling to state the truth in plain terms* Charb-zabán, sáf sáf kahne se bachnewalá

Mean, a *Low, humble, base, stingy, middling, average* Ních, razíl—

If poverty and broken estate in the better sort be joined with a want and necessity in the *mean* people, the danger is imminent and great

Kamína, adná, qábil-i hiqárat, náchíz, tangchashm, khasís, khasísána, moṭá, garíbáná, darmiyána, ausat n Ausat, itidál, wasíla, súrat, upáe—

To lesson me and tell me some good *mean*
How with my honour, I may undertake
A journey to my loving Proteus

Pl *Instrumentality, resources* Wasíla, wasáil, marifat, tadbír, upáe, súrat, mál, jácdád, ámadaní v t *Intend, purpose, signify, denote, indicate* Iráda k, mansha rakhná, qasd yá mansúba k, maṇi yá murád rakhná, matlab yá arth rakhná v i 1 Iráda rakhná, 2 *to moan, lament* nála k, roná píṭná, nauha k —

And thus she *means*, videlicet—
Asleep, my love?
What, dead, my dove?

By all means—Beshakk, bahar surat *By any means*—Jis tarah hosake, kisí tarah, zarra bhí *By no means*—Kisí tarah nahiṇ, hargiz nahiṇ *By what means*—Kyuṇkar, kis súrat se *By fair means or foul*—Imándárí yá beimání se, jis tarah ban pare *To make means*—take measure tadbíreṇ k (" One that *made means* to come by what he hath)

Mĕăn'der, n *A winding course or path* Pher kí chál, pechída rásta, ghumáo, pechída dhárá v i *Flow, run, or proceed in a winding course* Pech yá chakkar kháte hue bahná yá chalná

Mean'ing (mēn'), n *Signification, import, purpose, aim, object* Maṇí, murád, arth, muddá, maqsad, garaz

Mean'ingless, a Bemaṇí, be arth, yáwa, harza, wáhí

Mean'ly, ad Kamínagí se, náláiqí se, shaqáwat se, danáat se (*basely*), bukhl yá khasásat se (*sordidly*), tang-chashmí se (*ungenerously*), garíbí yá gurbat se, garíb yá kangál kí tarah (*poorly*)

Mean'ness, n Kamínagí, shaqáwat, danáat (*baseness*), bukhl yá khissat (*sordidness*), tang chashmí, tang dilí, kanjúsí (*stinginess*), garíbí, moṭápan (*poorness, coarseness*), bhaddápan, bad uslúbí, bad-wazaí, kamína fel

Mean' spirited, a Kamíne dil ká, dun khaslat, pají, razíla (*base*)

Mean'time, } ad *During the inter-*
Mean'while, } *val* Is bích meṇ, is darmiyán meṇ, itne meṇ

Measles (mēz'lz), n *Rubeola, leprous scabs, scabby rogues* (Cor iii, 1) Khasra, pan goṭí, korh kí sí chaṭen, harám-záde

Measurable (mezh'ur-ĕbl), a Qábil-i paimud, qábil-i qiyás, mutadil, mutawassit, miyána rau, ṭhík, durust, maqul (*fit, suitable*)—

The posterior of the day, most generous sir, is liable, congruent and *measurable* for the afternoon

Measure (mezh'ūr), n Paimána, náp, andáza, andáz (*just degree*), itidál (*moderation*), tul, miqdár, hadd, darja, qadr (*limit, extent, degree*), tadbír, tajwíz—

Of this stamp is the cant of, Not men but *measures*

tah, tabaq (*as*, coal measures), tál (*time in music*), wazn, bahr (*of poetry*), nách—

He took her soft hand, ere her mother could bar,
"Now tread we a *measure!*" said young Lochinvar

Take measures—Taiyárí, tadbír yá tajwíz k *Take one's measure*—Kisí ká náp leṇá, kisí ki liyáqat, wagaira, ká andáza leṇá *Tread a measure*—Nachná

v t Paimáish k, andáza k, darja numáí k, mutábiq yá muwáfiq k (*suit, regulate*), mulkoṇ ká sifar k, (manzileṇ) ṭai k—

They have *measured* many a mile
To tread a measure with you on this grass

v ı Náp ke dekhná, náp lená, waʒn yá paimáish meṇ utarná yá honá

Measure one's length—Chároṇ khane chit girná *Measure swords with*—Kisí se talwár ke do háth k , kisí se muqábala k

Measured (mezh'ūrd), a *Of a fixed measure, limited, deliberate and uniform, restricted or moderate, stately, formal* Napá huá, tulá huá, bandhá huá, bil muqtaṣ, áhista aur yaksáṇ, mauzúṇ (measured *steps*), munzabit, muwáfiq, muhtát, turfa, muqattaṣ, takalluff

Choice words and *measured* phrase above the reach
Of ordinary men

Measūrement (mezh'), n Paimáish, masáhat, raqba (*area*), náp

Meat, n *Food, the flesh of animals used as food, the edible part of a thing* Kháná, khurák, gosht, khurdaní hissa, gúdá, gizá (*aliment*)

Mechanic (-kăn'ik), n *An artisan, artificer* Dastkár, ahl ı hirfa a Dastkárí yá dastkároṇ ká, hirfatí, ahl ı hirfat ke láiq, ganwáru, násháista, banáwaṭí, ámm taur ká, sáḳhta (*be coming a* mechanic, *common, vulgar, artificial*)

Mechăn'ical, a Harakat o sukún ká, zor aur mádda ı mujassam ká, mutaal liq ı ilm ı jarr ı saqíl, kal yá ále ká

Beads, pictures, rosaries, and pixes,—
The tools of working our salvation
By mere *mechanic* operation

kal yá ále se baná huá mahz ameálí yá muwáfiq ı ádat, gair nádí, ahl ı hirfe ká, ganwárú (' *By most* mechanical *and dirty hand* '), hirfatı, wazn (da báo) yá harakat ká, gair muhallal (*non chemical*), tabaí yá máddí táqat se wujúd páya huá, ná-makhlúq, gair hisábí, gair handasí (*empirical*), pai máishí, hathautí (*as, the* mechanical *solution of geometrical problems*) n *A handicraftsman* Dastkár, ahl ı hirfa

Mechanical art—Dastí hunar (made poetry a mere *mechanic* art) *Mechanic verse*—Tuk bandi, qáfia bandi, kath pad *The mechanical powers*—(1) Uthaggan yá teká (pahiya yá charkhi, aur dhurá yá dandi), aur (') dhál win satah (masalan, pech aur phánà)

Mechăn'ics, n *The science of forces and their action on bodies* Quwá aur ajrám par unke asar ká ilm, ilm ı jarr ı saqíl

Mechanism (měk' ăn izm), n *The arrangement and action of parts (as of an engine), mechanical action, machinery* Ajzá kí tartíb o amal, amal ı jarr ı saqíl, kal, jantr, sanaat sází

Mech'anist, n Kalsáz, kal o álát ke hunar men máhir, wuh jo dunyá ko mahz ek khud-chaltá jantr samajhtá hai

Med'al, n Tamga, sikka, chhoṭí tas wír jo *locket* ke andar hotí hai

Medallion (dăl' yŭn), n *A large medal, a tablet bearing a bass-relief* Bará sikka, koí chaktí jispar ubhrı taswír ho

Meddle (med'l), v ı *Interfere, take part officiously, mix one's self, tamper, handle or disturb (without leave)* Bejá dakhl d , dastandází k , be bulái háth dálná, apne taiṇ shámil k , chherná, ulaṭ-palaṭ k, (bilá ijázat) háth lagáná

Meddlesome (med'l sŭm), a Námaqúl dakhl dene-w, auroṇ ke muámalát men khwáh na khwáh háth dálne w, fuzúl khidmat se dakhl dene-w

Mēdiæ'val (-ē'val), a *Of the Middle Ages* Mutawassit zamáne, yani, chhathi sadí se pandrahwiṇ sadí tak, ká

Mē'dial, a *Mean, average* Ausatí, miyána

Mē'dian, a *Lying in the middle, passing along the middle* Bichlá, bíchobich se guzarne-w, darmiyáni, wastí

Mē diāte, v ı *Interpose between parties as the friend of each, intercede* Bích bichao k , darmiyán meṇ parke sulah karáná , shafáat karná v t Bích par ke yá shafáat kai ke wuqú men láná ı *Middle, intervening, indirect* Mutawassit, bích ká, bil wásita yá báwasátat

Mēdiā'tion (-shon), n *Interposition, intervention, intercession* Bích bichao, wasátat, shafáat

Mē'dialize, v t Barí miyásat meṇ shámil kar lená

Me'diator (-ter), n Darmiyáni, sális, bichwáni, shafí (*intercessor*)

Mĕd'icable, *Admitting of being cured* Qábil ı iláj, shifá-pazír

Med'ical, a Tibbí, tibábat ká, tabíbí, adwíyátí, mutaallıq ı muálaja

Mĕd'ically (-ka li), ad Tibb ke ru se, dawá ke taur par

Mĕd'icament, n *A medicine, a healing application* Dawá, dárú, lep, zimád, marham, wg

Med'icate, v t *To impregnate with a medicinal substance, treat with medicine* Dawá ámez k , dawá d, iláj k

Mĕdicinable (-dis'i), a *Medicinal, serviceable* Dárú sifat, shifá bakhsh, muslih—

Whose *medicinable* eye
Corrects the ill aspects of planets evil

mufíd, kám ká, mufíd i matlab (" *Any bar, any cross, any impediment will be* medicinable *to me* ")

Medicinal (-dis' i nal), a *Medical, healing, curative, containing healing substances* Tibbí, maraz ko áiám karne-w, shhat rasán, shifá-bakhsh, adwíyát-ámez, dárú-sifat, dawáni

Med'icine (-sin), n Tibábat, ilm i muálaja, dawá, iláj (*remedy*), isláh, tabíb, hakím (*a physician*)—

I have seen a *medicine*
That's able to breathe life into a stone

toṭká, mohní (*a philter*) v t Kisí ko dawá d, dawá kí tarah (kisí par) asar karná, iláj k, tafṣ k, achchhá k

Medico lē'gal, a *Relating to medicine and questions of law* Mutaallíq i muálaja i o muámalát i qánúní

Mē'diocre (ker), a *Middling, moderate* Darmiyána, ausat darje ká, wájibí

Mēdiŏc'rity, n *A moderate rate or quality* Ausat darja, andáz yá khúbí

Mĕd'itate, v i. *Reflect deeply, muse, contemplate* Gahre soch men parná, gaur karná v t *Contemplate, revolve in the mind, intend* Kisí bát par khauz yá gaur k, kisí bát ko dil men pherná yá lauṭ pauṭ k, náda yá tajwíz karná

Meditā'tion (shŏn), n *Deep reflection, contemplation, thought* Gahrá khauz, muráqaba, istigráq, soch, andardhyán, khayál

Meditā'tive, a Mutaammil, mustaghriq, mutakhayyila, sochnewálá, dhyání

Mediterrā'nēăn, n *The Mediterranean Sea* Bahr i *Mediterranean*, yam, mutawassit

Mē'dium, *Middle position or degree, mean, means, the person through whom spirits are said to make themselves seen or heard* Miyána hálat yá haisíyat, mutawassit darja, itidál, zariah, wasátat; zuhúr i arwáh ká wasíla a *Middling, average* Miyána, ausat darje, zor, qadd, wg ká

Med'ley (-li), n *A mixture, a jumble, farrago* A'mezish, ghál mel, khichrí, pach mel.

Medŭl'la, n *Marrow* Haddí ká gúdá, magz *Medulla oblongata*—Sar ke magz ká pichhlá hissa

Mĕd'ŭllary, a Haddí ke gúde ká, gúdá sá, mutaallíq i muakhkhar i dimág

Medū'sa, n *The Gorgon* Ek muhíb súrat auiat jiskí zulfen sánp the aur jisko dekhne se ádmí patthar ho játá thá.

Meed, n *Reward, merit* Ajr, muáam, nimal badl, sila, liyáqat, fazílat—

Each one already blazing by our *meeds*,
Should notwithstanding join our lights together

Meek, a *Mild of temper, submissive, lowly, humble* Muláim mizáj, mutahammil, garíb, halím

Meek'ness, n Muláim mizájí, tahammul, garíb-dilí, hilm, miskíní

Meer, 1 n *Boundary* Hadd, sarhadd 2 a *Simple* Khális, mahz

Meer'ed, a *Mered, only* Akelá, mahz Wuhí (" *he being the* meered *question* ")

Meer'schaum (shŭm, shawm), n Ek madani shai jiská tambákú pine ká *pipe* bantá hai, is shai ká *pipe*

Meet, v t *Come in contact with by approach, come face to face with, come upon, encounter, find or experience, answer, be suitable to, satisfy* Nazdík pahunch kar mil jáná, jurná, lagná, ámná-sámná h, chár ánkhen h, mil parná, muláqát h, bhirná, muqábala karná, páná, sunáj, dekhájá, sunná, dekhná, malúm yá tajriba k, sahná, uthána, maurad h —

Where more is meant than *meets* the ear

How gladly would I *meet*
Mortality, my sentence, and be earth
Insensible!

muwáfiq h, bajá láná, púrá k, kifáyat yá wafá k (*as to* meet *requirements, demands, wishes, &c*) v i Milná, muláqát h, muqábala h, jamá yá faráham h (*assemble*) n Faráhamí, jamáo, jathá, já i faráhamí a *Fit, proper, suitable, appropriate, quits, even* Munásib, wájib, láiq, muwáfiq maqúl—

Meet it is I set it down,
That one may smile, and smile, and be a villain

O Caledonia! stern and wild,
Meet nurse for a poetic child!

barábar, fárig, bebáq—

Faith, niece, you tax Signior Benedick too much, but he'll be *meet* with you, I doubt it not.

n Shikárion ká ijtimá, yá jame hone ká maqám

Meet half way —Kisí ke milne ya istiqbál ko ádhá rásta jáná musálahe ke khátir nisf dawe se dast bardár honá *Meet with*—páná, dekhná ("we met with many things worthy of observation"), milna yá já milná yá mil parná, mauad i hádisa honá (he met with a fall—wuh nágahan gir pará), bardásht k, mutahammil h (*be subjected to*) muqábala karná (*encounter*), rokná, (kisí ki tadbir ko) batil karná (*frustrate* "we must prepare to *meet with* Caliban")

Meet'ing, n *An assembling, junction, confluence, assembly, conference* Fa ráhamí, ittisál, sangam, mel, majma, sabhá, ábidon kí jamáat

Meet'ly, a *Suitable, suiting the occasion* Munásib i mauqa, barjasta ("*You can do better yet, but this is* meetly")

Me'grim, n. *Hemicrania*, pl *low spirits* Adhkapálí, dard i shaqíqa, udásí, khayál, khar (*whims*)

Meiny (mēn' i), n *Retinue* Hasham o khadam, jilaudárán

Melancholia (ko'), n Málíkhauliya, khafaqán, sudá

Mēlăncho'lic, a Khafaqání, sudáwí, malul,

Mel'ancholy (-kŏ l i), i *Dejected, gloomy, sombre, very sad or saddening* Udás, gamgín, afsurda, dilgír, malálkhez, bahut ranjáwar n Udásí, dil gírí, málíkhauliyá

Melange (ma lan'zh), n *A mixture* Ámezish, pach mel, khichrí

Mēlée (mā lā'), n *A confused fight, an affray* Dangá, hangáma, fasad

Mēl'iorate, v t *Improve, make better or more tolerable* Sudháraná, bihtar yá ziyáda qábil i bardásht k, khúbtar karná, ur umda banáná

Mell, v i *Mix, meddle* Milná-julná, dakhl d, háth dálná

Mellif'luent, } a *Sweetly or*
Mellif'lūous (-ŭs), } *smoothly flowing* Shírín yá fasíh taur se rawán, shakar-rez

Mellit'ic, a *Containing sugary matter* Jismen shakarín mádda ho, shakarín

Mellow (mĕl'o), a *Ripe and tender, soft, rich, toned down, well matured, softened by age, genial, a little tipsy and jovial* Pakká aur muláim, ghulá huá, narm rasíl (áwáz), komal, mi lih, khúb rasída, mutadil, puráná hone se laziz, umr ke bá is shírín-taba, khush-mizáj, qadir masrúr, sarkhush v t *Soften by ripeness or age, mature, tone down, soften in character, give a rich flavour to* Paká ke yá umr ko pahuncha ke muláim k, narmáná, ghuláná, pukhta yá rasída k, muláim yá maddhim k, muláim-tabiat yá shírín-mizáj k, khush zaiqa yá laziz baná dená v i Muláim, maddhim, wagaira, ho jáná

Mēlō'dious (di ŭs) a *Musical, dulcet, sweet* Khush ilhán, surílí, rasílí, shírín

Mēlōdra'ma, n Wuh qism i nátak yá naql jo khayálí báton aur jánkáh maja ráon se pur ho

Melodramāt'ic, i Us qism ke nátak ká jo khayálí báton aur dilsoz májaráon se pur ho, is qism ke nátak ke muwáfiq, khilái i taba, azhadd sákhta (*over strained*), hairat angez yá dil soz (*sensational*)

Mĕl'ōdy, n *An agreeable succession of musical sounds, sweet sounds, music, air, tune* Nagma, khush ilhání, sa rod, rág, lai

Mĕl'ŏn, n Tarbúz (*watermelon*), khar buza, sardá (*mushmelon*), phút

Mĕlpom'ēnē, n *The Muse of Tragedy* Mulhima i nuqul i dilsoz

Melt, v t *To fuse, liquefy, dissolve, soften* Tighláná, galáná, gudáz k, pighláná, ghuláná, muláim k d, pání yá mom kar daná v i Tighalná, gudáz h, pighalná, ghulna, muláim yá pání hojáná

Mel'ton (tŭn), n Ek dabíz úní kaprá

Mem'ber, n Azú (*a limb*), juz, hissa, jumla (*a part, a clause*), sharík, mimbar, sáhib, ahl (*as in*, ahl i bazm)

Mem'brane, n Jhillí, parda

Mem'branous (nŭs), a Jhillí ká, jhillí sá

Mēmen'to, n *A hint, token, souvenir* Ishára, nishán, yádgárí

Mem'oir (or, mem'war), n *A narrative written from one's own memory or experience, a biography, a record of facts personally found out, the transactions of a society* Sarguzasht, sawá nih i umrí, khud daryáft-karda umur yá haqáiq ká tazkira, kawáif i anjuman

Mĕm'orable, a *Deserving to be remembered, notable* Qábil i yád, yád ke láiq, maruf

Mĕmorăn'dŭm, n *A note to help the memory, summary* Yáddásht, bayáz, khulása

Memō'rial, a *Commemorative* Yádgár ká ("memorial *dainty kisses*") n *A monument, a written statement of*

facts (forming the basis of petition) Yádgár, umúr ı qábil ı guzárish kí ạrz dásht, wájib ul aız

Memō'rialist, n Arzdásht guzár, azrpardáz, sáil

Memō'rialize, v t *Present a memorial to* Umúr ı qábil ı guzárish pesh k (kisí hákim yá sarkár ko), ạrzdásht iblág ı khidmat karná

Mēmŏr'iter, ı *By, or from, memory* Apní yád se, bat zabán hifz

Mem'orize, v t *Commit to memory, cause to be remembered* Yád yá hifz karná, yádgár qáim k ("memorize another Golgotha")

Mem'ory, n Yád (*remembrance*), yádgár, nám (*fame, name*), yádgár, nishání (*souvenir* "*These weeds are* memories *of those worser hours*"), quwwat ı háfiza

Mem'phian (fi an), a Shahr ı *Memphis* ká, Misrí

Mĕn'ace, n *A threat, prospect, apprehension* Dhamkí, daráwá, khauf, khatka, bad ásár, andesha v t Khauf dilána, dhamkána, daráná, kisi bát ká daráwá dená

Mēnagerie (-năj'ĕr ı), n Wuhúsh khana, hairwán khána, mathaf ul hairwánát

Mend, v t *Repair, patch up, darn, reform, improve, quicken* Marammat k, paiwand lagáná, ratú k, isláh kurná, durust k, sudhárná, barhána, tez karná

Mendā'cious (shŭs), a *Lying, in the habit of telling untruths* Jhúthá, dairog, darog go

Mendacity (-dăs'iti), n Jhúthá h, nárásti, dairog goí, jhúth, kizb, dairog

Men'dicant, n *A beggar, a begging friar* Faqír, gadá, bhikhárí, darwesh, bairágí, sant

Mendicity (dis'i ti), n Gadáí, tariq ı darwesh, faqírí

Mends, n *Remedy* Iláj, chára (*she has the* mends *in her own hands*)

Mē'nial, a Khidmatí, gulámána, adná ních, kamín (*servile, mean*) n Adná naukar, khádim

Mĕningitis (ji'tis), n Bheje kí jhil hon kí sozish

Menorrhā'gia (ji a), n Kasrat ı hauz, juryán ı rihm

Men'sal, a (1) Mez ká, mez par ká (2) *Monthly* Máhwárá

Men'ses (-seez), n *Monthly courses, catamenia* Haiz, nahání

Men'strual (stroo), ı *Monthly, of monthly changes, catamenial* Másh wárá, máhána tagaiyurát ká, haizí

Men'struate, v ı Kapron se hona, maile sir honá

Men'struum (-stroo ŭm), n *A solvent* Muhallil

Men'surable (-shoor-), a *Measurable* Qábil ı paimúd, paimáish-pazír

Mensurā'tion (-shoorā'shŏn), n Nápná, paimáish, paimáish ı mukas sai, masáhat, jarib-kashí

Men'tal, a *Of the mind, intellectual* Dimágí, aqlí zabání (*mental arithmetic*)

Men'thŏl, n Ek sufed káfúr sá mádda, jo pudine ke tel se nikalá játá hai

Men'tion, n Zikr, charchá, bát v t *Speak of, name* Tazkira yá charchá karná, nám lená—

Oh no! we never *mention* her,—
Her name is never heard

Men'tŏr, n *The counsellor of Telemachus, a son of Ulysses, a wise and faithful counsellor Telemachus,* wald *Ulysses,* ká saláhkár dáná o wafádár mushír yá násih

Mēnu (noo'), n *A bill of fare, a card showing the dishes to be served at an entertainment* Fihrist ı taám, tafsíl ı khássa

Mephistophelian (fē'), a *Diabolical, crafty, sardonic* Shaitání, khabísána, hitratí, aiyárána, tanzí, hiqárat ká

Mephit'ic (fit'), a *Noxious* Muzirr, muhlik, mutaaffin, gandí (bu)

Mer'cantile, ı *Commercial* Mutaallıq ı saudágarí, saudágarí, tajárati

Mercantile marine—Jumla saudágarí jahází

Mercăp'tan, n Jázib ı símáb, ek sírbu araq

Mercatān'tē, n *A foreign trader,* Ajnabí beopárí

Mer'cenary (si na ri), ı *Paid, hireling, sordid, venal, contracted, concluded, &c, for the sake of gain (as a marriage)* Tankhwáhdár, ajúradár, muhz tankhwáh ke khayál se kám karne wálá, rupiye par bikná huá, khud garaz, dani, kamína, zar dost, garazáshná, yáft ke garaz se kiyá huá, tama ká n *A hired soldier*—Ajúradár sipáhí, rozgárí lashkarí

Mer'cer (ser), n *A dealer in woollens, silks, linens, &c* Pashmína o reshmí párcha-farosh, harír farosh, bazzáz,

Mer'chand, v i *To traffic* Beopár yá tajárat k

Mer'chandise (-diz), n *Goods bought or sold in trade, commodities* Mal i tajárat, saudá, ajnás i saudágarí, tajárat, beopár (*trade*), dád o sitad (*dealings*), len den

Mer'chant, n Saudágar, tájir, beopárí (*a trader*), bhalá-mánas ("*a riddling* merchant"—ajab asámí, jis kí bát samajh men nahín átí), saudágarí jaház (*a merchantman*)

Merchant tailor—Saudágar darzí, yani, wuh jo kapre bechtá aur sítá bhí hai

Mer'chantable, a Bázár ke láiq, yá jo bázár men umúman farokht hotá hai

Mer'chantman, n *A trading vessel* Saudágarí jaház

Mer'ciful, a *Tender-hearted, compassionate, disposed to pity and pardon* Narm dil, dayáwan, rahm dil o ámurzgár

Mer'ciless, a *Unmerciful, cruel, pitiless* Berahm, bedard, sang-dil, nirdai

Mercū'rial, a Deotá *Mercury* ká sá ("*his foot* mercurial") tez raftár, chust o chálák, mutalauwin-mizáj (*fickle*), páre ka, símábí, párá istimál karne se jo paida ho

Mer'cūry, n (1) Párá, símáb, (2) utárid, budh (*the planet*), (3) deotáon ká qásid

Mer'cy (-si), n *Pity, compassion, clemency* Dayá, rahm, karam, ámur zish

Mere (meer), n (1) *A pool or small lake* Sarowar, chhotí jhíl (2) *A boundary* Hadd, sarhadd, siwáná a *Simple, bare, utter* Sirf, mahz, nirá, mutlaq ("*engaged my friend to his* mere enemy" dushman i mutlaq)

Your pleasure was my mere offence—your mere pleasure was my offence—jo merá qusúr yá jurm samjhá gayá, mahz huzúr kí khushí thí, khayál thá—

Your pleasure was my *mere* offence, my punishment
Itself, and all my treason

Mere'ly, ad *Only, simply, solely, absolutely* Sirf, mahz, faqat, bilkull, mutlaqan ("*we are* merely *cheated of our lives by drunkards*")

Mere-stone, n Hadd yá siwáne ká patthar

Mĕrĕtricious (trish'ŭs), a *Of, or carried on by, prostitutes, attractive but deceitful, tawdry* Kasbion ká, dil-fareb, dil-kash lekin dhokhá denewálá, chatkílá, bharkílá, numáishí

Merge (merj), v i *Sink, incorporate* Dubáná, mustagraq k, ek karná, makhlút karná.

Meri'dian, n *Midday, the highest point, an imaginary circle on the earth's surface passing through the poles and any given place, a similar circle passing through the poles of the heavens and the zenith of the spectator and crossed by the sun at midday* Dopahr ká waqt, hadd darje kí ba landí, urúj, wuh khayálí dáira jo qutbain i arz aur kisí já i mafúza ke bích se guzartá ho, aisahí ek khatt jo qutbain i samá se hokar samt-ur-rás par guzartá aur jise tariq ul-shams dopahr ko qatę kartá hai dáira i nisf-un-nahár yá samt ur-rás a Dopahr ke waqt ká, urújí, kamál ká, nisf-un-nahár yá samt-ur-rás ká

Merino (rē'no), n Mesh i Hispánia jiskí pashm muláim o bárík hotí hai, ek úní kaprá

Mer'it, n *Worth, desert,* pl *points de serving consideration, actual conditions or circumstances, reward* Jauhar, hyá qat, sazáwárí, haqq, umúr i gaur-talab, husn o qubah, haqíqat-hál, rúedád, ajr, muzd, jazá—

A dearer *merit*, not so deep a maim
As to be cast forth in the common air,
Have I deserved at your highness' hands

v t *Deserve* Mustahiqq, laiq yá sazáwár h, mustaujib h

Meritō'rious, a *Possessing merit, deserving of reward, honour or praise* Láiq, wájib ul-ajr, izáz yá tahsín

Mer'lin, n Turmatí yá shikre kí qism ká parind

Mer'maid, n *A sea-woman, a sea nymph* Ek khayálí makhlúq jiská ádhá dhar aurat ká aur ádhá machhlí ká thá bint ul-bahr

Merrily (mer' i li), ad *Gleefully, mirthfully* Khushí ba-khushí, hanstekhelte, farhán shádán

Merriment (mĕ'ri), n *Mirth, gaiety* Chuhal, khurramí, tarab, rang-rahyán, khursandí, ánand

Merry (mer'i), a *Gay, jovial, mirthful, lighthearted, facetious, joyous* Khursand, khuıram magan, ánand, zaráfat-ámez, mazáqíyah, khushí ká (*a* merry *Christmas*)

Merry-andrew (ăn'droo), n *A buffoon, jack-pudding, harlequin* Maskhara, khılaumiyá, jafar zatallí, naqqál

Merry-go-round, n Charkh-hindolá

Merry-making, n *A convivial entertainment* Betakallufí ká kháná píná, chuhal-puhal

Merry thought, n Murgí, wagaıra, kí hanslí (hıddí)

Mesh, n *A net, network* Jál, shabka, jál ká ek phandá yá halqa

Meshed (mĕsht), a *Mashed* (Shaı áb ke malgobe kí tarah) tayár kiyá huá, sáná huá ("mesh'd *upon her cheeks* "), potá huá

Mēsial, a *Median, internal* Wastí, andarúní

Mes'merism (mez'mer ızm), n *Animal magnetism* Haıwání mıqnátís, kahte haın kı ıs ke zor se ádmí dusre kí marzí par gálib ho saktá haı mahz maızí ke zor se kisí ko behosh karne ká amal

Mesmerize (mez'mer ız), v. t Apní mırzí ke zor se kisí ko behosh kar denā

Mesne (meen), a *Intermediate* Shık mí, darmiyání *Mesne profits*—Zar ı wásilat mahásil ı arzám ı bedakhlí ı nájáiz

Mess, n Kháná, mahelá, ardáwá, sání, malgobá, ham-taám, ham sufı ıgí, hum taámán ká tanáwul khán ı, qabáhat, uljherá, bakherá, chár admion ká faríq (*a party of four "your* mess *of sons*"—tumháre chár larke)—

That you three fools lack'd me fool to make up the *mess*

Lower messes—adná darje ke log jo amír kí mez par kláte the v ı Kisí ke sáth kháya karná

Message (mes'āj), n *A communication* Khabar, paigám, sandes

Messenger (mes'en jer), n Qásid, paigám-rasán, námabar

Mĕssi'ah, n *The anointed, Christ* Masíh, tılakdhárí

Messiăn'ic, a *Of or regarding the Messiah* Masíh ká, Masíhí, dar-bára ı Masíh

Messieurs (mesh'yerz), n. *Sirs* Sáhibán

Mess'mate, n Ham-taám, ham-safıa,

Mess'uage (-wāj), n Makán mac mutaallıqát

Met'al, n Dhát, filizz, mádda (*substance*), khásslyat (*character*), jauhaı—

Till God make men of some other *metal* than earth

It is by presence of mind in untried emergencies that the native *metal* of a man is tested

kankar, wg jisse pakkí sarak bantí haı v t Patthar yá kankar se pakká k (masalan sarak)

Metallic (-tăl'ik), a Dhát ká, filizzí

Met'allurgy (ăl er jı), n *The art of working metals* Dhát ko gur mádde se judá karne, galáne, sáf karne, wagaıra, ká hunaı hunar ı tasfıa ı filizzát

Metamŏr'phose (-fōs), v t *Change the shape or character of, transform* Qalb ı shakl yá haıat k, mutabaddal k

Metamŏr'phosis (-fōsis), n *Transformation* Taqlíb ı shakl yá haıat, tabaddul, tanásukh

Met'aphor (fer), n Istiára, majáz, tashbíh ı maj'húl

Metaphorical (fŏr ıc al), a *Figurative, tropical* Mustaár, majází

Met'aphrase, n *A verbal translation, a repartee*
Metaph'rasis, Iafzí tarjama, házır jawábí

Metaphysical (fiz'), a Falsafa ká, mutaalliq ı ilm ı quwá ı zihní, falsafa ke usul ke mutábiq, khudáí, karámátí, ajází, gaibí (*supernatural*)—

All that impedes thee from the golden round,
Which fate and *metaphysical* aid doth seem
To have thee crown'd withal

Metaphysics (-fiz'iks), n *Mental science, psychology* Ilm ı quwá ı zihní, falsafa, ilm ı mábad-ut tabıa

Metā'yer, n Wuh jo batáí par kásht kartá haı, batáídár, gallaí asámí

Mete (meet), v t *Measure, judge* Nápná, nek o bad kí tamíz k, jánch ná, andáza k —

Their memory
Shall as a pattern or a measure live,
By which his grace must *mete* the lives of others

Mete at—aım at—(kisí chíz par) nishána karná—

Let the mark have a prick in't, to *mete at*, if it may be

n *A measure, limit* Paimána, hadd

Metempsychosis (-tem si kō'sis), n *Metamorphosis* Tanásukh, áwágaun

Mē'tēor (-er), n *A shooting star, an aerolite, a thing of transient splendour* Tūṭá tárá, shaháb ı sáqıb, sang ı shahábı yá ásmání, chandroza shán o shuhrat kí chíz a *Striking with wonder, resplendent.* Hairat-angez, tábnák—

The *meteor* flag of England
Shall yet terrific burn,
Till danger's troubled night depart,
And the star of peace return

Mēteŏr'ic, a Āsmání, hawáí (*atmospheric*), mausamí, shaháb sá, chandroza (*transient*), bharakdár, pur tajallí (*brilliant*)

Mē'teorite (-tı er ıt), n *An aerolite* Āsmání patthar, sang ı shahábí

Mētēoröl'ogy (jĕ), n Ilm-us-samá hawá, báríish, sardí, garmí ká ılm

Mē'ter, n *A measuring instrument* Nápneká ála,— paimá *Poetical measure* Bahr, wazn 39 37 *inch*

Common meter—Chau satrí qıta jıske pahle aur tísre mısraon men chái, aur dúsre aur chauthe men tín arkán (*feet*) hote hain, aur hai rukm ká pahlá juz' gaır mazrub aur dusrá mazrub hotá hai—

In dărk/ĕst shădes, /ĭf thōu / ăppeăr,

Mў dăwn/ĭng ıs / bĕ gūn,

Long meter—Isí tarz ká qıta, pai har mısra (*line*) ıs ká chár arkán ká hotá hai—

Grĕat Gŏd, / ăttĕnd, / while Zı ŏn sings
The joy / that from / thy pres/ence springs

Short meter—Is qıta men pahlá, dúsrá aur chauthá mısra tín arkán, aur tísra chái arkán ká hotá hai—

Făr făı / ăbŏve / thў thŏughı
His coun sel shall / appear,
When ful/ly he / the work / hath wrought
That caus'd / thy need/less fear

Mete'-yard, n *A measuring yard* Paimáishí chob, bánś, laggí

Methĕg'lin, n *Mead* Shahd kí sharáb, shahdába

Mēthinks, impers v *It seems to me* Mujhko aisá malúm hotá hai kı, mere khayál men

Meth'ŏd, n *Mode, way, system, regularity* Taur, taríqa, qáida, qarína, tartíb

Methŏd'ical, a *Orderly, systematic* Báqáida, bátartíb, báqarína

Meth'odism (-ızm), n Taríqat ı Weslıya

Meth'odist, n. *John Wesley* ká pairau

Meth'odize, v t *Arrange in a proper order.* ♪ Tartíb dená

Meth'ylate (ı lāt), v t Chobí nafta milá kar gair-noshídaní kar dená

Mētŏn'ymy (-ı mı), n Wuh majází sanaat jısmen ek ısm bajáe dúsre ke ıstımál hotá hai, masalan, nám musannif ká bajáe uskí tasnif ke

Metre (mē'ter), n. *See Meter*

Met'ric, a Paimáishí, Fránsísí mítar ká (*mètre*, yanı, 39 37 *inch*, jo ek bınáı paimáish hai) *The* metric *system*— Wazn o paimáish ká tariq ı ashárıya

Met'rical, a Paimáishí, muqaffá, musajja, manzúm (*versified*), nazmí

Metrŏp'ŏlis, n *The mother or chief city of a country* Umm-ul-balad, páetakht, dár ul khiláfat, dár-us saltanat

Metropŏl'itan, n Sadr pádrí ı Dáı-us saltanat ká

Mettle (met'l), n *Stuff, material, spirit, courage, temper* Khamír, mádda, qimásh (*gentlemen of brave* mettle), dam, zahra, himmat ("*a lad of* mettle, *a good boy*"), jigar, áb o táb, jauhar ı zátí, tezí—

'Tıs more to guide, than spur the Muse's steed,
Restrain his fury, than provoke his speed,
The winged courser like a gen rous horse,
Shows most true *mettle* when you check his course

Mettlesome (met'lsŭm), a *Spirited, fiery* Karwá, jándár, tez

Mew (mū), v t (1) Jhárná yá giráná (*shed*), badalná (*change*) (2) Band k (*shut up* "*to be in* shady *cloister* mew d") v ı (1) Kuríz pai h (*moult*) (2) Billí kí tarah bolná, miáon miáon karná n Pinjrá, bárá

Mewl (mūl), v ı Bachche kí tarah roná, yahún yahun k , billí kí tarah miún miún k

Mews (mūz), n *A narrow passage* Galí, galyárá jıdhar tawelá ho

Mias'ma (ăz-), n *Injurious exhalations arising from putrifying bodies* Muzirr bukhárát yá zaire jo sartí huí chízon se nikalte hain

Miaul (ạl), v ı Miáon miáon k , sher kí tarah bolná

Mi'ca, n *A mineral resembling talc* Talq jaisí ek madaní shai, abraq

Michaelmas (mik'el), n Ek Angrezí tehár, jiskí tárikh 29 win *September* hai mausam ı khizán

Mich'er, n *A skulk, a sneak, a truant* Chhip rahne w, rúposh rahne-w , dabail, gidar, bhagorá

Mich'ing, a *Skulking, cowardly* Chhip rahne-w , dabak rahne w , buz dil, híz, darpok

Mich'ing mallecho, n *Secret mischief.* Makhfí naṭkhaṭí, fitna yá futúr

Mickle (mik'l), a *Much, great* Bahut, bará—

O, *mickle* is the powerful grace that lies
In herbs, plants, stones, and their true qualities

Mi'crobe, n *Bacillus, bacterium* Azhadd chhoṭí ján jo sirf khurdbín se nazar á sake, khalq i sagír

Mi'crōcosm (-kŏzm), n *A little world, man* Alam i asgar, insán

Micrōor'gănism, n Sagír khilqat, bahut chhoṭí jív jo sirf khurdbín se dikhái de

Mi'crōphone (-fōn), n Ek ála jisse dhímí se dhímí áwáz bakhubi sunái de sakti hai, khurd sámi

Mi'crōscope (-skōp), n Ek ála jisse bárík se bárík chíz bakhubí dekh sakte hain, khurd bín

Microscŏp'ical, a Khurd-bín ká, jo bahut chhoṭi chízen dekh saktá hai, barík bín, khurd bín jaisá—

Why has not man a *microscopic* eye?
For this plain reason —man is not a fly

bhut'hí chhoṭa ya bárík, ki khurd bin bagair dikhái na de

Micturition (rish'on), n Peshább k, salis ul baul

Mid, a *Middle* Bichlá, bích, madh, ádhá, ním (*as in* ním shab, *midnight*), wast (*as in* wast i bahr, *mid ocean*)

Midday—Dopahar din, dopahariya, nimroz *Midnight*—A'dhi rat, nimshab *Midsummer*—Bhari garmi, wast us sait *Midwinter*—Bha ra jara, wast ush shitá

Mi'das, n Shéh i *Phrygia* jiske kán gad'he ke kán se the, tat us men yeh gun thá ki jis chíz ko háth lagae wuh soná banjati thi.

Midden (mid'n), n *A dunghill, a heap of refuse or rubbish* Gobrái, ghurá, mazbala, kure ká dher

Middle (mid'l), a Wastí, darmiyání, bichla, bích ká, adhá (middle *age*)

Middle ages—Chhaṭhi sadi I'swi se pandrah win sadi tak ká zamána *Middle class*—Shu rafa *Middle earth*—Kura i arz, dharti *Middle watch*—Dopahar rát se chái baje tak ká waqt

n Darmiyání hissa, miyán, wásita, kamar (*waist*)

Midd'le-aged (-ājed, ājd), a *Between thirty and fifty years of age.* Adher, kahl, adh-baisú.

Midd'le man n *A go between, broker.* Bichauliyá, darmiyání, dallál, ṭhekedár (mustájirí)

Middling (mid'ling), a *Medium* Darmiyána, ausat darje ká.

Middy (mid'i), n *Midshipman*

Midge (mij), **Midget (mij'et),** } n Bahut chhoṭí qism kí makkhí, bhungá, mardak, gunjí

Mid'land, a. *Of the interior (country), surrounded by land* Wastí, andarúní, mahsúr az barr, khushkí se ghirá huá.

Mid'rib, n Sulb i barg, patte kí bichlí nas

Mid'riff, n *The diaphragm.* Parda i shikam

Mid'shipman, n Jahází afsarí ká ummedwár, dúsre darje ká jahází afsar

Midst, prep Bích, darmiyán, men

Mid'way, n A'dhí ráh, ním-ráh, ádhí dur, bích kí ráh ad A'dhí dúr par, dar asná i ráh

Mid'wife (wif), n *An accoucheuse* (ak koo shez') Jamái dái, qábila

Mid'wifery (wifr' wifri), n *Obstetrics* Dáigarí, ilm i taulid

Mien (mēn), n *Aspect, air, bearing* Súrat, waza, dhang, taur atwár

Miff, n *A slight quarrel, a tiff* khafíf tanjish, shakar ranjí, badmazagí

Might (mit), n *Strength, power, ability* Zor, táqat, qábilíyat

Mightily, ad *Strongly, powerfully, very greatly* Bazor, qawí taur se, nihayat, azbas.

Might'iness, n Janáb i mustatáb yá wálásháu

Mighty, a *Very powerful, puissant, Herculean, enormous, vast, very great or large, oppressive, grievous* (*a* mighty *famine*), *violent, great and wonderful, strong* (*Spencer*), *very long* Baré qawi, zorawar, zabardast, mahá-balí, shahzor, súrmá—

Shrine of the *mighty!* can it be
That this is all remains of thee?

bahut bará, wasi, azím

That *mighty* orb of song—the divine Milton
A *mighty* maze! but not without a plan

azím-ush shán, námí girámí, jalíl-ul-qadr—

There studious let me sit,
And hold high converse with the *mighty* dead

baré bhárí, shadíd, qahr ká, tund, gazab ká—

He, unconcerned, would hear the *mighty* crack,
And stand secure amidst a falling world

ajíb o garíb, hairat-afzá, nádir, tez (mighty *ale*), bahut daráz (ərsa a mighty *while ago*)

Mignonette (min'yŏn et), n Ek wiláyatí búṭa jiske phúl men azbas latíf khushbú hotí hai

Mi'grate, v i *Remove from one place or country to another* Ek jagah yá mulk se dusre ko jáná, naql i makán yá watan k

Mi'gratory, a *Given to migration, removing at certain seasons from one region to another, roving, nomadic* Naql i makán karne w, baz mausam men ek khitta chhor kar dúsre ko ur jáne-w, áwara, bekhán o mán, khánabadosh

Mika'dō, n *The emperor of Japan* Kháqán yá adhiráj i Jápán

Milch, a *Giving milk, tearful, shedding tears* Dudhárí, áb dída, chashm-pur áb, ashk-bár—

Would have made *milch* the burning eyes of heaven

Mild, a *Gentle, bland* Muláim, nrm mizáj, komal subháo, khalíf, hulká, dhímá, khush gawar, latíf, mutadil

Mild'en, v t *To soften, make less severe* Muláim k, (kisí kí) shiddat yá sakhtí ko kam karna v i Muláim, mutadil, dhímá, gulábí, wagaira, ho jáná

Mil'dew (dū), n Gerwí, lendhá, chitti, phaphúndí (*mould*) v t Gerwí, wagaira, lagáná.

Mild'ly, ad Muláimí, hilm, komaltá, narmí, dhíre yá áhistagí se

Mild'ness, n Muláimí, hilm, shiríní, komaltá, narmí, salím ut tabai, itidál, mutadilí, latáfat

Mile (mil), n Míl, 1760 gaz, 5280 fuṭ

Mileage (mil'āj), n Míl ke hisáb se bhattá, yá ráh kharch, majmua i masáfat

Mil'iary (-ya rī), a Jis men jism par bájre barábar dáne nikal áte hain

Mil'itant, a *Fighting, engaged in constant spiritual warfare* Masrúf ba jang, jangáwar, hamesha razm i rúhání men mashgúl

Mil'itarism, n Jangí muámalát par azhadd tawajjuh, fauj i kasír ká rakhná, jangí zor se mulk ká intizám k.

Mil'itarist, n. Sipáh pesha ádmí.

Mil'itary, a Jangí, faují, sipáhiána, bahádurí ká n *The soldiery, the army* Sipáh, fauj

Mil'itate, v i *Contend, fight* Mukhálif honá, larná *Militate against*—mukhálif parná, naqíz honá

Militia (milish'a), n Fauj i muháfiz i mulk

Milk, n. Dudh, shír v t Dohná, rupayá kas lená, láṭná *Milk a telegram*—kisí kí tár-barqí se apná fáida nikálná

Milk-and-water, a Belutf, phíká, bemaza

Milk'er, n Dohanhárá, dohne ká ála, dudhaul yá dudhar gáe

Milk'-fever, n Wuh bukhár jo pahle dúdh utarte waqt hotá hai

Milk' livered (liverd), a *White livered, cowardly* Buz-dil, námard, darpok, híz

Milk'maid, n Dohanhárin, gopin, goálin

Milk'man, n Dohanhará, goálá

Milk' pail, n Dúdh ká bartan, dohní

Milk'sŏp, n Dúdh men bhigaya huá luqma, námard, zanána, shín khwár (*an effeminate person*)

Milk'y, a Dúdh ká, dúdhiya, dúdh sá, mulaim (*soft*), begarat, kahkashán *The Milky Way* Kah kashán, ákas gangá

Mill, n Chakkí, kharás (*for grinding corn*), kolhú (*for oil and sugarcane juice*), pan chakkí (*a* water mill), pawan chakkí (*a* wind mill), san (*a whet stone*), sang i hakkák, putlí ghar (*a* cotton mill)

Go through the mill—Tajribe ki chakkí men pisná, aziyáda kar aur tez dast hojáná

v t Písná (*grind*), tarashná yá daul karna, koi par ubhar wín dhárí yá khan dáne dálná (masalan jaise rupaye par), ghunse márná, sát aur gai k, chhaṇṭná

Mill'-board (-bōrd), n *Stout paste board* Moṭí waslí yá daftí

Millēnā'rian, n Wuh jo yaqín kartá hai kí Masíh phir is dunyá men ákar hazár baras bádsháhat karegá

Millen'nium, n Hazár baras ká zamána, jab I'sáiyon ke aqíde ke bamujib Masíh dunyá men phir ákar saltanat karegá

Miller (mil'er), n Kharási, pisanhará, ásiyá-bán

Millet (mil'et), n Bájrá, kodram, mandwá.

Mil'ligramme (-grăm), n *The thousandth part of a gramme, or* 01543 *of a grain avoirdupois* (ăveirdoopoiz')

Millilitre (-lē'tr), n *The thousandth part of a liter, or* 338 *of a fluid ounce, or* 061 *of a cubic inch*

Millimetre (mā'tr), n *The thousandth part of a metre, or* 03937 *of an inch*

Milliner (mil'i ner), n Zanání ṭopí-farosh

Millinery (mil' i na ri), n Zanání topí, fítá, lus, wagaira

Million (mil' yŏn), n Das lákh *The million* awámm un nás, aksarín

Millionaire (mil'yonār), n *A man of great wealth* Lákhpatí, krorpatí, bará dhaní admí

Mill' sixpence, n Ek sikká jo 1561 I men zarb huá

Mill'stone, n. Chakkí ká pát, sang i ásiyá

Mill'wright (-rit), n Putlígharí ká kalsáz

Milt'er, n *A male fish* Nar machhli, machh

Mime (mim), n Bhánd ká tamásha, bhánd, naqlyá

Mim'ic, a *Imitative, imitated* Naql karne w, muqallid, naqqál, naqli, naql utarne ká v t Naql utárná, karná yá lena n Muqallid, naqlyá, swangí

Mim'icry (-ik ri), n *A ludicrous or silly imitation* Taqlíd i khanda angez, naql i beshaur, naql i tahqir ámez

Mimō'sa, n Babúl, kíkar, wagaira qism ke darakht

Min'aret, n *A lofty turret attached to a mosque* Minár (manár, manára)

Min'atory, a. *Menacing* Daráwe ká, tahdídí

Mince (mins), v t *To chop fine, extenuate, pronounce affectedly, suppress a part of* Chhoṭe chhoṭe tukre k, reza reza k, qíma k, khafif k (mince *the matter*, mince *matters*), lafz taráshná, ainṭh-maṛor ke talaffuz k, chabá chabá ke bolná, kuchh (hissa) dabá rakhná v i *Walk or speak affectedly* Naz se yá maṭak maṭak ke chalná, lafz-taráshí k

Mince' meat, n Kofta, qíma, pára pára kiyá huá gosht

Mince'pie, n Qíme ká samosá

Mind, n. Dil, bátin, ji, khayál, ráe, mat (*opinion, belief*), marzí, iráda, mail i khátir (*inclination*), manshá (*intention*), yád, surt (*remembrance*), tawajjuh, dhyán, mudrika (*the intellect*) v t *Fix the mind or attention on, heed, pay attention to, remind, intend* Dil lagáná, dhyán d (kisí bát par), khátir men láná, yád karná—

Yet sit and see,
Minding true things by what their mockeries be

(kisí chíz ká) khayál rakhná, parwá k, (kisí chíz par) tawajjuh d, dil d, yád dilána

Let me be punish d, that have *minded* you
Of what you should forget

iráda k ("*Belike she* minds *to play the Amazon*")

To have a mind—Cháhná, ji men honá, ji karná *Make up one's mind*- Apne dil men faisala kar lena, ṭhán lena, musammam iráda karná *Put one in mind*—Kisí ko yad dilaná *Never mind*——Khátir men na lao, parwa na karo, koi bát nahín *Mind'd, honour*—honourable mind—sharíf khayál, ganatmand dil—

Yet hath he in him such *a mind of honour*
That, had he twenty heads to tender down
On twenty bloody blocks, he'd yield them up,
Before his sister should her body stoop

Mind of love—áshiq dil—
And for the Jew's bond which he hath of me,
Let it not enter in your *mind of love*

Mind'ed, a *Disposed* Rujú, khwáhan Dil yá dimagwálá (*as in*, double minded—do-dilá, high minded—álí dimag)

Mind'er, n Nigarán, muflis ilarka jo kisí kí supurdagi men ho

Mind'ful, a *Regardful, heedful* Multafit, fikrmund, mutawajjih, khayál yá bház rakhne-w.

Mind'less, a *Unthinking, unmindful* Besooh samajh, gáfil, beparwá

Mine, (1) pro Merá, apná (2) n, Kán, maḍan, surang v i Kan kaní k, surang lagáná, bil khodná v t Ash yá i maḍaní ke waste khodná, kisí chíz ke níche surang márná, zamín khod ke ya sang kam karke nikálná

Min'er, n Kán-kan, naqabzan, surangí, surangsáz

Min'eral, n Maḍaní shai, kán (*a mine*)—

O'er whom his very madness, like some ore
Among a *mineral* of metals base,
Shows itself pure

a kání, maḍaní

Mineral'ogy (oji), n Ilm i ashiyá i maḍaní, ilm i maḍaníyát

Miner'va, n. Budh, yudh aur ilm o hunar kí devi

Mingle, v t *Mix, blend, prepare by mixing, join in close intercourse* Milánā, ámezish k, makhlút k, (ajzá yá adwiyát) milá kar taiyár k, bahut betakalluf se mukhtalit karná v i Milná, ámez h, makhlút honá n *Mixture* Amezish, imtizáj, miláo (" *O heavenly* mingle !")

Min'iature, n *A very small portrait, a small scale* Taswircha, sagir paimána yá darja a Bahut chhoṭe paimáne ká, mukhtasar

Min'ify (-fi), v t *Make small or smaller, lessen, depreciate* Kam yá kamtar k, chhoṭá yá khafíf k, auron kí nigáh e utárná, heṭá k

Min'ikin, a *Small and pretty* Nanhá munná

Min'im, n *A minute creature, a drop, or sixtieth part of a fluid dram, a very short period* Zarí siwái makhlúq, khurd paidáish, búnd yá qatra, yani, ek raqiq dirham ká sáṭhwán hissa, bahut qalíl arsa

Min'imize, v t *Reduce to the smallest proportion* Hatt al imkan takhfíf karná

Min'imum, n *The smallest quantity or degree* Sab se qalíl miqdár ya darja

Min'imus, n *Anything very short or small, the little finger* Bahut mukhtasar chhoṭí chíz, ṭhumka, ṭhingná, nanká, guṭbaingan, chhunglyá

Min'ion, n *A darling, a fawning favourite or dependent, a saucy person* Dalárá, chashm chirág, cháplus munhlagá, khushámadí dámangír, muqarrab-ul khidmat, betamíz, shokh yá gustákh ádmí

Min'ister, n *A servant, an agent, a clergyman, the responsible head of a department of state, the representative of a government at a foreign court* Khádim, zaria, kárinda, náib, pádrí, wazír, madár ul mahámm, clchí v t *Supply, afford* Daná, baham pahun chaná v i Khidmat k (*serve*), zururiyát puri k, hájat rawái k, ázár raṭa k (*alleviate the sufferings of*)

Ministe'rial, a. Khidmatguzár, wizárat ká, pádrí yá khádim-ud-dín ká, muáwin (*contributive*)

Min'istrant, a Khidmatí, khidmatguzár, mátaht

Ministra'tion (-shon), n *Service.* Khidmat

Min'istry, n. *Service, agency, clerical, executive or ministerial function, the body of ministers of state, the period of the administration of a Prime Minister, or of the service of a clergyman* Khidmat, wasíla, zaria, pádrí, amil yá wazír ká mansabí kám, jumla arkán i daulat, wazír i ázam kí hukmrání, yá pádrí kí khidmat, ká zamána

Min'iver, n Ek naffs qism kí pashm

Min'nē singer, n Mutrib, sarodgo, - gawaiyá

Minnow (min'o), n *A very small fresh water fish* Ek qism kí chhoṭí machhlí manwá, ponthí, darahí

Mi'nor, a *Smaller, petty* Kam, khafíf, adná, kochak, chhoṭá n Nábáligh, nárasída, sugrá (*the* minor *term*)

Minör'ity, n *Nonage, a small number* Nábálighí, qalíl-ut-taḍád fariq, thore log

Min'otaur (tar), n Ek khayálí ajáib ul khilqat, nisf ádmí nisf sándh

Min'ster, n *The church of a monastery, a cathedral church* Khánqáh yá dharamsále ká girjá, bará girjá

Min'strel, n Bhaṭ, mutrib, sarodgo, sháir

Min'strelsy, n Sarod goyán ká hunar yá pesha, mutribí, jumla sarod-goyán, táifa i mutribán bhaṭ (*a minstrel* " *I will use him for my* minstrelsy ")

Mint, n (1) Podiná (2) Taksál, dáru-zarb, makhzan, zakhira (*a store*)—

A man in all the world's new fashion planted That hath a *Mint* of phrases in his brain

v t *To coin, invent* Zarb d, ḍhálná, (sikka) márná, gharná, ijád karná

Mint'man, n Zarráb, sikka márnewálá

Mint'-master, n Afsar i dár uz zarb

Mint'age (āj), n Sikka wagaira jo ṭaksál se nikaltá hai, banwái yá ḍhalwái

Min'uend, n Wuh adad jismen se dustá adad minhá kiyá jáwe, mafuq minho

Min'uet, n Ek tarz ká nách, is nách ká rág

Mi'nus, a *Less* Kam, minhái, manfí

Minute (min'it), n Ghanṭe ká sáṭhwán hissa, daqíqa, lahza, dam, pal, lamha, darje ká sáṭhwán hissa, yáddásht a Minit minit par bajne yá dagnewálá, daqíqa-numá

Minūte', a *Very small, fine, very circumstantial, precise* Bahut chhoṭá, bárík, bahut mufassal, bárík-bin, juzras.

Minute-jăck (min'it), n Ghanṭá bajánewálá putla, zamánasáz (*a time-server*)—

You fools of fortune, trencher friends, time's flies,
Cap and knee slaves, vapours, and *Minute jacks*

mutalawwin mizáj (*a fickle-minded person*)

Minūte'ly, ad Bál-bál, báríkí yá juzrasí se, khúb mufassal taur se MINUTELY (min'it li), ad Har lamha, pal pal

Minū'tiæ (-shiē), n *Minor or minute details* Khafíf juzíyát, chhotí chhoṭí báton kí tafsíl

Minx, n *A pert girl, a hussy* Shokh larkí, nikammí laundiyá

Mi'rable, a *Admirable, wonderful* Qábil i taríf, ajíb, hairat afzá, qábil i tahsín

Mir'acle, n *A wonder, a prodigy, a marvel* Ujúba, ajab ul-ajáib, mujiza, karámat v t *Render miraculous* ("*doth* miracle *itself*"—*is something miraculous*—taajjub ki bát hai) –

I'm not their father, yet who this should be,
Doth *miracle* itself, loved before me

A miracle *play*—auliyá aur shahídon kí lílá, *Bible* ke wáqiát ká swáng

Mirăc'ūlous (-lŭs), a *Wonderful, marvelous, supernatural* Mujizána, hairat-angez, ajíb, ijází, fauq ul ádat, mujiznumá (*wonder-working*)

Mirage (-razh'), n Mirg-trishná, saráb

Mire (mir), n *Deep mud* Pánk, kíchar, chahlá, khilab v t Pánk men phansá d, kíchar lagá d, wahal álúd kar dená v i Kíchar men phans jáná

Mirif'ical, a Ajáib dikhánewálá, mujiz numá, ajíb o gharíb, hairat angez

Mirk (merk), a *Murky, dark* Ghan ghor, andherá, tárík, siyáh n Táríki, andhera

Mirror (mir'er), n *A looking-glass, a pattern* Mirát, áína, áisi, darpan, namúna—

Mirror of constant faith, revered and mourn'd'

v t *To reflect* Aks dená yá dikhánā

Mirth (merth), n. *Merriment, jollity, hilarity, gaiety* Tarab, chuhal, hansi khel, khurramí, khursandí, mazáh

Mirth'ful, a Khush o khurram, bazí chuhal ká, bashsháh

Mir'y, a *Muddy* Kíchar se bhará huá, kichrahá, pur-wahal

Mis—. Burá, bad, galat, námunásib, námuwáfiq, manhús, ná-, kú-, a-

Misădven'ture, n *An unlucky accident, a mischance* Zubún ittifáq yá hádisa, nahúsat, áriza i násawáb

Misadven'tūred, a *Unfortunate* Badbakhti ká, manhús (misadventured *piteous overthrows*")

Misălli'ance, n *An improper alliance, marriage with a person of a lower rank* Námunásib muwáfaqat yá qarábat, izdiwáj i náhamwár, bare ká chhoṭe ghar men shádi k

Mis'ănthrōpe, n *A hater of mankind* Mutanaffir az insán, wahshí-mizáj ádmí, manush-drohi

Misan'thrōpy, n Tanaffur i insán, manush birodh

Misapply', v t *Use wrongly, misuse* Beja yá galat taur se istimál k, be mauqa yá námunásib taur se kám men láná, nájáiz taur se sarf k

Misăpprēhend', v t *Misunderstand* Galat fahmí k

Misăpprēhen'sion (shŏn), n *A wrong apprehension of one's meaning, misconception, misunderstanding* Kisí ke kalám ke mani ṭhík thík na samajh na, galat fahmi, khatá i fahmíd, samajh kí chúk

Misăpprō'priate, v t *Take to one's self wrongly, use for a wrong purpose* Nájáiz taur se apná kar lená, gabn k, khurd burd kar jáná, tagallub k, tasarruf i bejá k

Misappropriā'tion (-shŏn), n Gabn, khurd burd ho jáná, tagallub, tasarruf i bejá

Misbecome', v t *Not to befit one, to be unworthy of one* Kisí ke liye námunásib h, shayán na h

Misbēgotten (-gŏt'n), a *Unlawfully begotten, of evil origin, mischievous* Harámí, harám záda, bad asl, fásid, zabún

Misbehave', v *Misconduct one's self* Bad-chalaní k, námunásib harakat k

Misbeliever (-lēv'er), n *One who entertains a wrong belief, a believer in a false religion* Wuh jiská imán galat hai, dín i bátil ká mutaqid, káfir—

You call me *misbeliever*, cut thr'oat dog,
And spit upon my Jewish gaberdine,

Misbēlieving (lēv'ing), a *Holding an erroneous belief* Ġalat ul-ímán, bátil dín ká pairau

Miscăl'cūlate, v t *Make a wrong estimate or computation of, misjudge* Kisí chíz ká galat andáza yá hisáb k, kisí amr kí nisbat galat-fahmí k

Miscarriage (-kăr'ij), n *Failure, abortion* Bad-anjámí, nárasáí, nákámyábí, násazáwárí, násarbaráhí, nákámí, kotáhí, isqát i haml

Miscarriage of justice—Insáf ki bad anjámí yá kotáhi, beinsáfi, bedád, ná haqqiasi

Miscarry (-kăr'i), v i *Prove unsuccessful, fail to reach the destination, abort, come to harm, perish* Nákám yá námurád rahná, na banná, já i maqsúd ko na pahunchná, gum ho jáná, waza i haml k, bachcha dálná, nuqsán uṭháná, tabáh yá gárat ho ná—

Have a special care of him, I would not have him *miscarry* for the half of my dowry

There *miscarried*
A vessel of our country richly fraught

Miscegenā'tion (mis si jĕ), n *A mixture of races* Naslon ká ghálmel, betamíz munákahat se qaumon ká khalt-malt ho jáná

Miscellaneous (mis sĕl lā' ni ŭs), a *Consisting of things or persons of different sorts, heterogeneous producing literary work of diverse kinds* Panch mel, mukhtalif qism kí chízon yá ádmíon ká, makhlút, tarah tarah kí tasánif inshá karnewálá

Miscellany (mis'sĕl la ni), n *A collection of different sorts of things, a variety or varied assortment, a magazine (containing miscellaneous papers)* Majmúa i mutafarriqát, anwá o aqsám, mutafarriq mazámín ká makhzan a Panch-mel, mukhtalif qism kí chízon ká

Mischance', n *Mishap, misadventure* Bad-ittifáq, balá i nágahání, musíbat, shaqáwat, hadisa.

Mis'chief (-chif), n *Harm, trouble, evil, calamity* Nuqsán, zarar, diqqat, qabáhat, burái, sharárat, shaitanat—

In every deed of *mischief* he had a heart to resolve, a head to contrive, and a hand to execute

áfat, balá, áseb, gazand—

Theocritus called beauty, "an ivory *mischief*"

Iacob sent him not with his brethren, for he said, Lest peradventure *mischief* befall him

v t *Do harm to, injure* Kisí ko nuqsán yá zarar pahuncháná—

Grant I may ever love, and rather woo
Those that would *mischief* me than those that do

Be in mischief—nuqsán yá ízá-rasání k *Play the mischief*—bará nuqsán k, nizá yá fitna barpá k *Make mischief*—sharárat yá nuqsán k, fitna barpá k, ág lagáná

Mis'chief-maker, n *One who excites ill will or quarrels* Futúriyá, fitna ungez, átash afroz

Mis'chief making, a Nuqsán pahúnchánewálá n Nuqsán yá zarar rasání, fitna ungez, aurion men fasád yá niza barpá k

Mis'chievous (-chiv ŭs), a *Harmful, pernicious, naughty* Muzirr, zalim, fásid, nathkhat, sharír

Miscible (mis'ibl), a *Capable of being mixed* Mil jánewálá, hull hojánewálá, khalt pazír, makhlut honewálá

Misconceive (-seev'), v t *Misapprehend* Kisí ámi men galat fahmi k, ulṭá, yá khiláf samajhná

Miscŏncep'tion (-sep shŏn), n Samajh kí chúk, khatá i fahm, galat fahmí, galat khayál

Miscon'dŭct, n *Misbehaviour, mismanagement* Bejá harkat, bad chalani, bad atwárí, bad muámalagí, bad intizámi

Misconduct', v t *Misbehave* Bejá harkat karáná, achchhí tarah na chaláná

Miscŏnstrue (-stroo '), v t *Construe incorrectly, interpret erroneously, misunderstand* Ġalat tarkíb k, galat mani nikálná, galat fahmí k, galatí se burá samajhna

Mis'creant, n *A misbeliever, a scoundrel, a villain* Ġalat-ul itiqád, bedín, badmaásh, badzát, khabís

Mis'create, v t Burí tarah paida k, (kisí ke) paida karne men galatí karná a *Illegitimate, forged, unfounded* Nájáiz, jalí, jhúṭhá, banáwaṭí, bebun yád—

Titles *miscreate*, whose right
Suits not in native colours with the truth

Misdeed', n *An evil deed, an offence, a delinquency, a guilty action* Bad felí, taqsír, khatá, gunáh, isyán, jurm

Misdēmean (-mēn), v t Bejá hara kat karáná (apne se)

Misdemean'ant, n Khatákár, taqsírwár, murtakib i jurm i khafíf

Misdēmeanour (**mē′ ner**), n *Evil conduct, a fault, an offence less atrocious than a crime* Bad atwárí, burí rawish, **khatá**, taqsír, jurm i **khafíf**

Misdirect′, v t *Give a wrong direction to* Galat rásta batáná, galat patá yá samjhá likhná, námunásib taraf rujú k, ganwájib kám men lagáná

Misdoing (**-doo′**), n Bad-kirdárí, qusúr, jurm

Misdoubt (**-dout′**), v t *Suspect* Kisí par shubha karná yá shak láná

Misemploy′, v t *Misuse, misapply* Fuzúl yá burí tarah sarf k, bejá kám men láná

Mi′ser (**-zer**), n *A niggard, a skinflint a sordid wretch, a despicable wretch* Bakhíl, kanjús, makhíchús, daridr kambakht, laín, nigorá, chandal—

Decrepit *miser!* base ignoble wretch!
I am descended of a gentler blood

Miserable (**miz′**), a *Very unhappy, afflicted, heart broken, wretched, filled with misery, worthless, despicable, very poor* Bará dukhí, áfat-rasída, siyáh-bakht, dil-shikasta, gamzadá, khastahál, kambakht, pur-ázár, dukh taklíf se bhará huá mkammá, daní pají mubtazil, bahut náqis nákara, qábil i tars (*pitiable*)

Miserably (**miz′**), ad *Unhappily, wretchedly* Musíbat yá sukbat men, dukh taklíf se, burí tarah, aise kí dekh kar tars áwe (*they perished* miserably) -

He will *miserably* destroy those miserable men, and will let out the vineyard unto other husbandmen

Miserē′rē (**miz**), n *The penitential (fiftieth) psalm* Zabúr i istigfár

Misĕricŏr′dia (**miz**), n Zamána i wastí (*the middle ages*) men us katái ká ych nám thá jisse gire hue, ghá il dushman kí taklíf ko khatm kar dete the khan jar i rahmat

Mi′serly (**-zer-**), a *Niggardly, stingy* Bakhílána kanjús

Misĕry (**miz′-**), n *Great unhappiness or suffering, distress, calamity* Bara dukh sakht taklíf, ján kandaní, shaqáwat, musíbat, áfat

Misfaith′, n *Want of faith* Beimání, be etimádí, be etiqádi, shubha, shak áwurí.

Misfeasance (**fē′zans**), n *An actual wrong done, the doing of a lawful act in a wrongful manner* Nájawází, khiláf-warzí, imi i jáiz ko bejá taur se karná

Misfit′, n Bad qatai, nádurusti, bad qatę jámá, kaprá jo badan par thík na baithe, koí chíz jo bahut tang yá dhílí ho

Misfŏr′tūne, n *Calamity, disaster, adversity, ill-luck* Bipat, musíbat, áfat, hádisa, falákat, idbár, durgat, siyáh bakhti

Misgive′, v t *Fill with doubt or apprehension, deprive of confidence, fail* Shakk yá andesha paida k, behausala yá behimmat kar dená v i Andesham ind h, behimmat ho j

Misgiv′ing, n *A failing of confidence, a premonition of evil* Zawál i hausala, khatká, dubdhá, andesha

Misgovern (**gŭv′**), v t *Govern ill* (Kisí mulk par) bid amalí yá betam hukúmat k

Misgov′erned, a Bad taríqí se mamúl, jis se bejá kám liyá jáe

Misgovernment (**gŭv′-**), n *Bad administration* Bad-amalí, and her, dushsháshan

Misgraff′, } v t *Graft wrongly*
Misgraft′, } Námunásib yá bejá taur se paiwand karná

Misguide (**gid**), v t *Lead astray* Gumráh k, burí rah par chaláná

Misguided (**gid′ĕd**), a *Led astray* Gumráh kiyá huá, bahkáyá huá

Mis hap′, n *Mischance, evil accident, misfortune* Bad ittifáq, hádisa, áfat, musíbat

Mish′măsh, n Malgoba, halím, khichrá

Misinform′, v t *Make a wrong statement to* Kisí ko galat khabar dená

Misinter′pret, v t *Give an erroneous explanation of, understand in a wrong sense* Galat mani bayán k, jhúti tabír karná, galat taur se yá ulțá samajhná

Misjudge (**-jŭj.′**), v t *Mistake in judging of, misconstrue* Kisí kí nisbat galat fahmí k, kisí bát ko ulțá samajhná

Mislay, v t *Lay in a wrong place, put in a place not recollected.* Wahán rakhná jahán munásib nahin, bejagah rakhná, (rakh kar) bhúl jáná kí kahán rakkhá hai

Mislead′, v t *Lead astray, cause one to make a mistake, deceive* Gumráh karná, bahkáná, galatí karáná, dhokd.

Mislead'ing, a *Leading astray, delusive* Gumrah k w , dhokhá dene w, mugálata dih

Mislike', v t *Dislike, have an aversion to* Nápasand k , kisí se erá/ karná ya mutanaffir h —

Mislike me not for my complexion,
The shadow'd livery of the burnish'd sun

Mismăn'age (āi), v *Manage ill, mis conduct* (Kisí bát ká) burá intizám karná, bigárná, náqis ihtimám k , ach chhí tarah na chaláná

Misman'agement, n Bad intizámí, betadbírí

Misnō'me., n *An inapplicable name* Galat yá khiláfismí, laqab i násaza wár

Misŏg'amist, n *A hater of marriage* Mutanaffir i munákahat

Misogynist (-söj'i nist), n *A woman hater* Zan dushman, mutanaffir un nisá

Misŏg'yny, n Aurat se nafrat, tanaffur un-nisá

Misor'der, v t *Mismanage, disorder* Betaur intizám k , bigárna, darham barham k , abtar k (" *The time* mis order'd *doth crowd us and crush us to this monstrous form* ")

Misplace', v t *Put in a wrong place, place on an unworthy object* Bejagah yá bethikáne dharná, námunásib yá náláiq chíz (yá shakhs) par rakhná

Misplaced (plāst'), a *In the wrong place, set on an unworthy object* Be mauqa, bethikáne , bejá, bemahal

Misplace'ment, n Jagah se bejagah ho jáná, kuthaun yá bejagah rakhná

Misprint', n *A mistake in printing, an error of the press* Galat chhápá, chhápe kí galatí, sahv i matba

Misprise (priz'), **Misprize,** } v t *Mistake, undervalue, under rate, despise* Galat fahmí k (*misprised* —galat, bejá, bebunyád)

You spend your passion on a *misprised* mood

kam qadrí k , haqír jánná —

Cel Embrace your own safety and give over this attempt
Ros. Do, young sir, your reputation shall not therefore be *misprised*

Misprision (-prizh'ŏn), n *Neglect, concealment* Adam tawajjuhi , ikhfá, chashmposhi

Misprize', v t *Undervalue* Kamqadrí karná (" *Your reputation shall not be* misprized " tumhárí izzat men farq na áegá)

Mispronounce', v t *Utter with a wrong accent and tone* Galat talaffuz karná

Misproud', a *Unduly proud* Bahech magrúr

Misquote (kōt), v t *Cite incorrectly* Galat hawála dená yá iqtibás karná

Misread', v t *Read amiss, mistake the sense of* Galat parhná, galat matlab nikalna

Misreckon (-rek'n), v *Miscalculate* Hisáb men bhúlna, andaz i kaine men galatí kháná

Misrĕprēsent (zent'), v t *Give a deliberately false or an erroneous description, account or version or narrative of* Dída dánista munqalib yá talbís karná, galat kaifíyat, bayan, surat i hal yá ahwál pesh karna

Misrepresentation (zen tā'shŏn), n Talbis i kawáif, galat bayáni, khilaf bayání, darog bayání, jhúth

Misrule' (rool), n *Maladministration, disorder, tumult, revelry* Bad amnh, duthamí barhami, námunásbútí, hangáma, shorish, mgamasti, rang rás (*as in, Lord of misrule*)

Miss, (1) n Sahibzádí, miss bába, kumar kanyá larkí (2) *Failure to hit, mistake, a feeling of loss* Chúk, khatá, galati, (kisí ke) na hone ká qilaq—

O, I should have a heavy *miss* of thee,
If I were much in love with vanity

v t *Fail to hit, catch, profit by, attain or see, not find feel the loss of, be in want of, dispense with, leave unenjoyed* Golí, wg , (hadaf ko) lagá na sakná, pakar na sakná (miss *a train*), kisí bát se mustafíd na honá yá fáida na uthá sakná (miss *an opportunity*), hásil na kar sakná (miss *one's end or object*), dekh yá samajh na sakná (miss *a point or one's meaning*), na páná yá dekhná, gair házir dekhná—

If thy father *miss* me at all, then say, &c

kisí chíz ke na hone se taklíf malúm k (*we* miss *many of our home comforts here*); kisí ke na hone yá mar jáne par gam karná, yá kurhná (*the child* misses *his old áya so much*), zarúrat malúm karná, ihtiyáj rakhná, bartaraf k , ba gair uske guzára k - -

But, as 't is,
We can not *miss* him he does make our fire,
Fetch in our wood, and serves in offices
That profit us

bagair kiye, dekhe, wg , n i rahna (*he never* missed *cricket for a day* = wuh ek din bhi *cricket* khele bagair nahin rahta tha)

Miss fire—Na dagna, i mi ik chal jana

v i Hath ya nishana khali jana, khata k , chukna, galati karna—

Art may err, but Nature cannot *miss*

Missal (mis'al), n *A mass book Roman Catholic* Isaiyon ki *mass* ki na maz ki kitab

Misshaped (-shāp't), a *Deformed* Bad waza, bad shakl, zisht ru

Misshapen (-shāp'n), a See *Mis shaped*

Missile (mis'il), i *Intended to be hurled from the hand, or shot from a bow or engine* Hath ya kaman, wagi i i, ale se chalane ki (chiz), dur mdakh tani n Bhala, barchhi, tir, goli, wg

Missing (mis'ing), a *Not to be found where expected to be, lost, wanting* Jahan hona chahiye wahan mi ujud nahin, gum shuda, gaib, napaida, gair hazir, matlub

Miss'ingly, ad *With a feelingof loss* Kisi ke n i hone ke tanj se—

I have *missingly* noted, he is of late much retired from court

Mission (mish'ŏn), n *The business on which one is sent, a commission, an errand, an embassy, a missionary body or organization, a station or association of missionaries, the purpose of life* Wuh kam jispar koi bheja jata hai, kar i khidmat, maqsad, sifarat, jamaat i mursalin i din, padrion ka mahkama ya maqam, desi I'saiyon ki basti, maqsud i zindagi—

His *Mission* was to preach good tidings to the poor, announce release to the captives and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that were bruised and proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord

Missionary (mish'ŏn a ri), n *One sent to propagate a religion, an apostle* Wuh jo koi din phailane ko mursal hota hai, mursal, hawari, padri

Missive (mis'iv), n *A written message, a letter, a messenger* Tahriri paigam, murasala, khatt qasid, paigam rasan

Whiles I stood rapt in the wonder of it, came *missives* from the king, who all hailed me "Thane of Cawdor"

a *Intended to be sent, official, missile* Bheja jane w, sarkari, chalane ya phenk ke marne w

Misspend', v t *Waste, spend to no good purpose* Zai karna, ganwana, be faida sarf karna

Mist, n *Fog, something which dims vision, gloom* Kuhasa, dhundh, jhisi, phuhar (*a wetting or Scotch* mist), andhera, tarki, malalat—

If the heart of a man is depressed with cares, The *mist* is dispell'd when a woman appears

v t *Cover with mist, cloud or dim* Bhap se dhundhla kar dena—

Lend me a looking-glass,
If that her breath will *mist* or stain the stone,
Why, then she lives

Mistake', v t *Select wrongly, take for another person or thing, take errone ously, misunderstand, misjudge* Galat intikhab k , kisi ko aur koi ya kuchh samajhna (mistake *Lachhman for Ram, license for liberty*), samajh me men galati k, na samajhna, kisi ki nisbat galat khayali ya bad gumani karna v i Galati k , galat fahmi k , chukna, bhul chuk ho jana n Galati, galat fahmi, sahv, wg

Mistaken (-tāk'n), p a *In error, wrong* Galati par, galat fahm, galat, nadurust

You were *mistaken* in treating him as an honest man—Uske sath sachche admi ki tarah suluk karne men tum ne galati ki You were *mistaken* for Bhagat Singh—Tum Galati se Bhagat Singh samjhe gaye

Mistaking, n Sahv, galati, chuk, galat fahmi

Mistempered, i *Tempered to a wrong purpose, distempered, disordered* Bure kam ke liye abdari kiya hua ("*throw your* mistemper'd *weapons to the ground*"), murdiz, abtar, fasid

This inundation of *mistempered* humour Rests by you only to be qualified

Mis'ter, n Sahib v t Kisi ko *Mister* kahna

Misterm', v t *Miscall* Galat nam dena

Misthink', v i Galat fahmi karna v t (Kisi ki nisbat) galat khayal rakhna, (kisi ko) bura samajhna ("*Be it known that we, the greatest, are* misthought *for things that others do*")

Mistletoe (miz'l tō), n Ek wilayati sada-bahari akas-bel, bandi

Mis'tral, n Sard o tund bayabi (*north west*) hawa

Mistranslate', v. t Galat tarjama k

Mistread'ing, n Bad gami, beja harakat (*misbehaviour*)

Mis'tress, n Khatún, bíbí, mem sáhiba (*Mrs*), ustaní, máhíla, madkhúla, takhní, haram (*concubine*), mahbuba, mashúqa, dildár (*sweetheart*)

Mistrúst', n *Suspicion* Badgumaní, shakk, shubha v t *Suspect, have a presentiment of* Kisí ki nisbat bad zann h, kisí par shakk k, (áinda áfat ká) andesha karna

Mistrust'ful, a Mushakkik, mush tabah, khatarnák

Mistrust'less, a *Unsuspicious* Be shubha, nis sandeh

Mist'y, a Kohásá chháya huá, dhun dhlá (*dim*), muglaq (*abstruse*)

Misunderstánd', v t *Misconceive, take in a wrong sense* (Kisí bat ke) samajhne men galatí k, galat fahmí k, thík taur se na samajhna, (kisí bát se) aur ká aur mani nikálná

Misunderstand'ing, n *Misconception of the meaning, disagreement, dissension* Mani ki galat fahmí, anban, nácháqí, badmizagí, ranjish

Misuse (ūz'), v t *Make a bad use of, misapply, illtreat, mislead, deceive* Burá istimál k, bejá sarf k, bad sulú kí k, gumráh k, dhokhá dena-

Proof enough to *misuse* the prince, to vex Claudio, to undo Hero, and kill Leonato

Misuse (ūs'), n *A wrong or improper use, misapplication, misdeed* Galat yá bad istimáli, tasarruf i beja, bid kirdárí, ku kam, khatá

How have I been behaved, that he might stick
The smallest opinion on my least *misuse* ?

Mite (mit), n Ek bárik chichrí kí qism ka kírá, pái jaisá ek chhotá sikka, ek chawal ká bíswán hissa, zarra, reza, kan

Mith'ridate, n Zahr mar dawá, tiryáq, tadzahr

Mit'igable, a Qábil i takhfíf yá riá yat

Mit'igate, v t *Lessen, alleviate* Kam yá takhfíf k, halká yá dhímá k

Mitigā'tion (-shŏn), n *Abatement, alleviation* Kamí, takhfíf, itáqa, riáyat

Mitre (mí'ter), n Yahúdí sardár káhin, aur bare pádrion kí, darbárí yá mansabí topí

Mitten (mit'n), n Be-angusht dastána

Mittimus (mit'imŭs), n Mahbúsí ká parwána

Mix, v t *Mingle, blend, compound* Miláná, ámez k, murakkab karna v i *Become blended, associate* Mil j, makhlút h, ralná, misná, ámez h, milná julná, suhbat rakhná

Mixed (mixt), a *Mingled, blended* Milá huá, ralá milá, makhlút, dugla, dogla, dágol (*mongrel*), panch mel, zú ajnas

Mixed bread—Do nasli zat *Mixed marriage*—Mukhtalif mazhabwalon ki shádí, masalan Hinduki Isaíse munákahat i makhlut *Mixed number*—Kasr i murakkab

Mixen (miks'n), n. *A dunghill* Daláo, ghúrá, mazbala, gandaw

Mixt'ly, ad *Mixedly* Makhlut taur se

Mix'ture, n Ámezish, ikhtilát, murakkab (qraq yá dawá)

Mizzen (mizn), a *Hindmost* Sab se pichhlá

Mizzle (miz'l), v t *Drizzle* Phúhi parná, jhiriyána

Mnemŏn'ics (ne), n *The art of assisting the memory* Hunar i imdád i háfza

Moan (mōn), v i Karáhná, hae háe karna, áhen bharna, nauha karná v t Kisí ke liye nauha va mátam karná n Karáhne kí áwáz, qul qul áwáz, gulgula, walwala

Moat (mōt), n *A ditch or deep trench round a castle or a fort* Garhi ya qalaa ke gird kí gahrí khái yá khandaq

Mŏb, n *The populace, a crowd, a riotous rabble* Awámm, bhír, hujúm, fasadi amboh v t *Crowd round and attack or annoy* Ghugrid bhír lagá kar diqq yá hamla k

Mŏb'căp, n Sádi zmána istedárí topí

Mō'bile (-bil), a *Movable, readily showing the changes taking place in the mind* Harakat-pazír, khayálát kí tabdílion ko fauran záhir k w, dilnumá

Mobil'ity, n Harakat pazirí, talawwun (*inconstancy*)

Mŏb'ilize (-liz), v t *Put in readiness for service in war* Larái ke wáste taiyár k

Mō'blę, v t. (Sir) lapetná yá dhánpná (masalan ghuggí se)

Mŏboc'racy, n *The ascendency of the mob* Bázárion ká galba, kumjre qas sábon kí hukúmat

Moccasin (mŏk'a sin), n Chamre kí jurráb numá jútí, ek qism ká zahrila sánp

Mocha (mō'ka), n Ek qism ká qahwa

Mock, v t *To mimic, mimic in derision, contemn or despise, laugh at in scorn, disappoint, befool, tantalize, delude, set at nought, defy* Naql utáraná munh chiráná ḳhákí úráná, ṭaṉ tashm k (*deride and taunt*), haqir yá hech jáṉna (*t not ambition* mock *their useful toil*), hiqárat se hansná ("*the spirits of the wise sit in the clouds and* mock *us* "), ummed torná, ullu bnáná, tu sáná, bahláná yá bhuláwá d, dhokhá d –

Confusion on thy banners wait!
Though fann d by Conquest's crimson wing,
They *mock* the air with idle state

kuchh parwa na karná, anguthá di khána

v i *To gibe or jeer* Ṭaṉ tashm k, bolí marná, tazhík k, ṭhaṭṭhá karná a *Sham, false, assumed* Jhúṭhá, banáwaṭí, naqlí, libási

Mock'able, a *Ridiculous* Hansí ke láiq, qábil i tazhik, bchúda –

Those that are good manners at the court are as ridiculous in the country, as the behaviour of the country is most *mockable* at the court

Mock'er, n Muḥ chiráne-w, ṭáṁ, mustahzi, hazzál, záhik, ṭhag, mulab bis muzaiwwir (*an impostor*), dhokhe baz, dagábáz (*a deceiver*)

Mock'ery, n Hansi mas naql utárná, tazhík (*derision*), hansí, dillagí (*sport*), naqlí sáya (*a false appearance*)–

Hence, horrible shadow!
Unreal *mockery*, hence!

banáwaṭí surat (*a counterfeit appearance*)

Grieve for an hour, perhaps, then mourn a year,
And bear about the *mockery* of woe
To midnight dances, and the public show

Mock'ing, a *Mimicking, derisive* Naqqál, naql utárne w, tazhíkí, tanzí

Mō'dal, a Wazṉi, súrati, ṣizí (*formal*)

Modăl'ity, n Masale yá qaziye kí wuh surat jisse imkan yá bemkání, hastí yá bebudí, lábudd ya anzí honá, záhir ho.

Mode, n *Manner, fashion, custom, kind, condition, form, a species of musical scale* Tarz, tariqa, ḍhab, uslúb, qaṭína, waze, andáz, chalan, riwáj, qism, bhánt, hálat, súrat, rág yá ráginí

Mŏd'el, n Namúna, naql, shabíh, naqsha (*a drawing or plan*), nazír, namúna (*pattern*), kálbud yá namúne jaisí chíz (masalan, miṭṭí ká lambá toda jo goi pai ádmí kí lásh ká goyá namú na hai—

And nothing can we call our own but death
And that small *model* of the barren earth
Which serves as paste and cover to our bones

parmana miqiyás (*standard*) i Nazír yá namuna hone ke láiq v t *To form after a model, to shape or mould* Kisí namune par banáná yá tamíl k, gharná, taráshná, ḍaul ḍálná

Mŏd'erate, a *Temperate, frugal, limited, fair, calm, reasonable* Itidál guzín, mutadil, kifáyatí, salámat-rau, mahdúd, wájibí (*as*, moderate *means*), qalíl, maqúl, dhímá, muláim (*as*, moderate *language*), kam, wájib, munásib (*as*, moderate *charges*) v t *Reduce the intensity of, make temperate or reasonable, temper* Tezí yá sakhtí ko kam k, itidál par láná, maddhim k, sambhálná (mizáj ko), zabt k, takhfíf k, faro k

Moderā'tion (shŏn), n Itidál par lana, kam k, tahammul, istiqlál (*equanimity*), sabuí, bandhej (*temperance*), itidál–

Moderation is the silken string running through the pearl chain of all virtues

Mod'erator (ter), n *Restrainer, allayer, pacifier, the president of a Presbyterian church meeting or court, the superintendent of an examination for a degree* Rokne, takhfíf yá faro karne w, *Presbyterian* kalísiyá kí majlis yá ijlás ká kursí nashín, *University* darjon ke imtihánát ká afsar i nigrán yá muhtamim

Mod'ern, a Hál ká, zamána i hál ká, nayá, jadíd, ámm, mamulí (*common*), farsúda (*threadbare*)

An then the justice,
With eyes severe and beard of formal cut
Full of wise saws and *modern* instances

Möd'ernize, v t Taze i jadíd par láná, nau tarásh k, naye dhang par láná

Mod'est, a *Unpretending, unobtrusive, diffident, chaste, pure, bashful, moderate* Halím, begurúr, hayádar, sharmálú, sankochí, iffa, pákdáman, pák, pákiza, pur-hijáb, lájwant, wájib, munásib, bá-andaz, maddhim

Mod'esty, n Hilm, hayádárí, sankoch, iffat, pákizagí, hijáb, láj

Möd'icŭm, n *A little, a measured quantity* Qalíl miqdár, mahdúd yá napí huí mutád

Mŏdĭfĭcā'tion (-shŏn), n Tarmím i súrat, halat yá hálat, wg , tarásh kharásh, isláh, mukhtalif hálat, tabdíl, tagaiyur

Mod'ify, v t *To alter in some respect, reduce, qualify* Kisí qadi tarmím k yá badalná, takhfíf k , halká k , isláh k (*amend*)

Mōd'ish, a *Fashionable, stylish, conventional* Wazadár (*dress*), sajílá, baná thaná, nayi waza qata ke libás se árásta , rasmí, riwájí

Modiste (-dēst'), n *A female dealer in fashionable attire for ladies* Wa zadár zanana poshák bechnewalí

Mŏ'dūlate, v t *To proportion, to vary in tone* Tanásub dená , sur ko char háná utárná, badalná

Mŏ'dūle, n *Model, pattern, outline* Namuna, naqsha, nazír—

Come, bring forth this counterfeit *module*, has deceived me, like a double meaning prophesier

mahz kháka, súrat, kálbúd (*form*)—

And then all this thou seest is but a clod And *module* of confounded royalty.

Mŏdŭs ŏpĕrăn'di, n *Mode of operation, plan of working* Tariq ul amal, bandish i kár rawaí

Mo'dus vivendi, n *Mode of living, an arrangement for getting on together for a time* Tariq i auqát basar, koí intizam ya i itádád i báhami jisse mukhálifín chand roz tak mil kar kam kar saken

Moe (-mō), ad *More* Aur, ziyáda.

Mō'hair, n Buz i *Angora* kí pashm, pashmína

Moi'dore, n Purtgál kí ashrafí (27 shilling kí)

Moi'ēty, n *A half, a portion, a small part* Nisf, ek hissa, qalíl hissa

Moil, (1) v i *Labour hard, toil* Sakht mihnat k , mashaqqat k (2) n *Spot, defilement* Dág, dhabbá, áludagí, nápákí

Moire (mwar), n Ek nafís qism ka pashmína, koí párcha jis kí satah roshni men lahrdár malúm ho , lahriyá yá abrí súrat

Moist, a. *Moderately wet, damp, humid* Nam, bhígá, ashk-alud, martub

Moisten (mois'n), v t *To wet slightly, dampen* Nim-tar k , zara sá bhigáná

Mois'ture, n *Slight wetness, humidity* Namí, rutubat, tarí, od

Moi'ther, v t *Perplex* Hairán k hosh bhulá d

Moke, n *A donkey* Gadhá, khar

Mō'lar (ler), a *Grinding* Pisne yá chabáne w, mazgí n Dárh

Molass'es (ez), n *Treacle* Jusí shíra

Mold'warp, n *The mole* Chhachhún dar

Mole, n (1) Til, massá, khál (2) Chha chhúndar, kor mush (3) *A mound or breakwater* Páni ke zor ko roknekí pushta bandí v t *Burrow, excavate* Súrákh k , khodná

Mō'lech (-lĕk), n *The fire god of the Ammonites* Amanion ka átashí mukbud, agin deotá

Mōlec'ular (ler), a Nadídaní zarron ká

Mŏl'ecule (kul), n Nádídaní zarra mádda i láyatajazza ka bárík zarra

Mole' eyed, a Bahut chhotí ánkh w, kam bín, chundhá, kor chashm

Mole'hill, n Kor mush ká toda, Chho ta tibba ya tíla

Mōlest', v t *Annoy, incommode, interfere with* Diqq k , taklíf d , amn men mukhill h

Molestā'tion (shŏn), n *Annoyance, disturbance, tumult* Izá rasání, takliff, tasdi, áshob, shorish, khalbalí, talátum, josh kharosh—

I never did like *molestation* view On the enchafed flood

Mollify (mŏl'ifi), v t *Soften, appease* Muláim k , dhímá, thandá yá taro k

Mŏllŭs'ca, n Síp, ghonghá, wagairah, qism ke jiu

Mō'loch (-lŏk), n See *Molech*

Molten (mōl'tn), a *Melted, made of melted metal* Galáyá hua , dhálwán (dhalá huá), qálibí

Mōmę, n *A dolt, a blockhead* Ah maq, habannaq, ullú

Mō'ment, n *An instant, momentum, importance, consequence* Lamha, lah za, mutaharrik shai ká zor , muzáyaqa, liház

Matters of great moment—Umur i ahamm *It is an affair of little moment*—Koí muzá yaqe kí bát nahín aisa kuchh qábil i liház mámala nahín

Mo'mentany, a See *Momentary*

Mō'mentary, a *Lasting only for a moment, fleeting* Pal bhar ká, ek sáat ká, jald khatm hojáne w

Momĕn'tous (tŭs), a *Of great importance* Ahamm, bará bhárí yá natíja-áwur

Mōmen'tŭm, n *The force in a moving body, impetus* Mutaharrik shai ká zor, harkat ká zor

Mŏn'achism (kizm), n *The monastic system and life* Jogion ká panth, jog sádhan

Mŏn'ad, n Juz i lávatajazzá, bihut 'hí chhotá jív

Mŏn'arch (ark), n *The sole ruler a sovereign* Hákim i wáhid, badsháh sháhinsháh, mahárájá, khusrau

Monar'chical (kl kal), a Sháhan sháhí, khustawána, sultání

Monar'cho (ko), n *London* ka ek díwán i jo apne tain bádsháh kahtá thá

Mŏn'archy (ki), n *The government of a supreme ruler* Bádsháhí yá sultání hukúmat, badsháhat (*a kingdom*)

Mŏn'astery, n *An abbey* Khánqáh dhai imsháli

Monăs'tic, n *A monk* Jogí, sannyásí a *Recluse, of a monastery* Gosha-nishín jogion yá sannyásion ká khánqáh ká, khánqáhí

Mon'day (mŭn), n Somwár pír, doshamba

Mŏn'ētary, a *Pecuniary* Rupiye paise ká, naqdí

Mŏn'ētize, v t *To coin or use as money* Mablig, naqdí, yam, chaltá sikka, banáná

Money (mŭn'i), n Rupayá paisa, zar naqdí, mablig, dhan, daulat, mál (*wealth*)

Moneyed (mŭn'id), a *Wealthy* Dhaní, daulatmand, máldár

Mon'eyless, a *Impecunious* Befulús, mufliis, tihí-dast

Mon'ey maker, n Rupaya paida karnewálá, wuh shakhs jis ko hai waqt rupaya paida karne ká khayál rahtá hai

Money making, n Rupaya yá daulat paida karná a Rupaya paida karnewala, náfi súdmand, achchhí ámadaní ká

Mongoose (mŏng'goos), n Neulá

Mongrel (mŭng'-grel), a *Of a mixed breed hybrid* Dogla, dorasla

Mŏn'ism (izm), n Masala i wahdat i hasyúla, yani yeh ki dunyá men sab kuchh ek'hí shai ká zuhúr hai,

Mōnition (nish'on), n *Cautionary advice, warning, intimation* Khabardár karnewálí saláh, tanbíh, goshkushái, chetaoni ittila, ágáhí

Mŏn'itor (ter), n *An admonisher, a senior pupil who assists a schoolmaster* Násih, hádí, gosh kushá, tanbíh karnewálá, khalífa

Mon'itory, a *Cautionary warning* Khabardár yá mutanabbih karnewala n Intibáh, tanbíh

Monk (mŭnk), n Jogí, sannyásí, ráhib

Monkey (mŭnk'i), n Pandar, bazmi mammún, langúr

Monŏc'ūlar (lei), a Ek chashm, ek ánkhá, yak chashmí

Mŏn'ody, n Ek shakhs ke gáne ka gít ek muhrig ká mátamí gít

Monŏg'amist, n Zindagi men ek'hí difa shádí karne ká rawádár, mukhálif i kasrat i azwáj (*polygamy*)

Monŏg'āmous (mŭs), a Sirf ek aurat (yá mard) se shádi karne, yá kasrat i azwáj ko nájáiz samajhnewálá

Monŏg'amy, n *Marriage with but one person at a time* Ek waqt men ek se shádí, wahdat i munákahat

Monogenesis (jen' i sis), n Wuhdat ul mabdá paidáish i munfarid-ul isl

Mŏn'ogrăm, n Khatti i tugra

Mŏn'ograph (graf), n *A paper on one particular subject or branch of it* Risála yá sahífa jo ek mazmún yá uskí koí khás shákh par ho, náma

Monogyny (noj' i ni), n Ek'hí aurat se shádi k mufrad i munakahat

Mon'olith, n *A large single stone pillar* Ek hí patthar ká bará sutún, lát

Monŏl'ogist, n Wuh jo mahfil men ápʼhí boltá rahtá hai, aur kisi ko kuchh bát karne ká mauqa nahin deta

Mon'ōlogue (lŏg), n *A soliloquy, a long speech uttered by one person* Khud kalámí, ek ádmi kí tanhá túl kalámí

Monol'ogy, n Mahfil men ek hí ádmí ká bará bolná, tajarrud fil kalám

Mŏnomā'nia, n *Madness confined to one subject, an exclusive and irrational interest in a subject* Zir kisí bát ká hadd se ziyáda shauq ek bát ka saudá

Mŏnōmet'alism (izm), n Chalte sik ke ke wáste ek'hí filizz ká istimál

Mŏnōpĕt'alous (lŭs), a *Having unit ed petals* Jurí huí pankhríonwálá, ek pankhrí ká

Mŏnōplăs'tic, a Jo ek'hí súrat par qáim rahtá hai

Mŏnōplē'gia, n Aidháng

Mon'opode, n Ek pair ká ádmí

Monŏp'olize, v t *Be the only seller of, engross the whole of* Kisí chíz kí farokht ká ijára lená, koí bát áp'hí karná, aur kisí ko karne na dená, kull samet yá hathiyá lená

Monŏp'ōly, n *The sole privilege of dealing in or selling a thing, or of carrying on trade with a particular part of the world, the exclusive possession or enjoyment of a thing* Beopár ká, yá kisí chíz ke bechne ká, yá dun yá ke kisí khass hisse se tajárat ká ijára u qabza yá bhog bilá shirkat

Mŏnōsyllable (-sĭl' a bl), a *A word of one syllable* Yak juzí laf, yak páyi laf

Mŏn'ōthēism (-izm), n *The doctrine that there is only one God* Masala i wahdánívat

Mŏn'othēist, n *A believer in one God* Khudá kí wahdat ká qáil, mu wahhid (*a unitarian*)

Mon'otone, n Ek-surí áwáz, ek surí áwáz men bolná, parhná, wg

Monŏt'ōnous (nŭs), a *Uttered in one unvaried tone, marked by a dull uniformity* Yaksán áwáz ká, ek'hí belutf daul yá tarz ká, ajíran, nága wár

Monot'ony, n *Dull uniformity, dis agreeable sameness* Yaksání, ek surí, yak-wazaí, yak rangí, musáwát í nága wár

Monseigneur (mon sen yer'), n *My lord* Sáhib yá áqá i man, janáb, hazrat

Monsieur (mŏs'ye), n *Sir, master* Sáhib, janáb

Mŏnsoon', n *The trade or periodical wind (of the Indian Ocean and the Arabian Sea)* Bád i mausamí yá tajáratí (Bahr i Hind o Bahíra i *Arab* kí)

Mŏn'ster, n Ajíb ul khilqat, niháyat zisht rú ádmí, khabís v t *Make monstrous* Niháyat zabún, sham yá sanginkar dená—

Sure, her offence
Must be of such unnatural degree
That *monsters* it—

Mon'strance, n Tabarruk (yani, Masíh ke jism kí ek álámat) ká shíshedár zarf.

Mŏnstrŏs'ity, n Ujubiyat, ajíb ul khilqatí khilqat i hairat anger

Mŏn'strous (strŭs), a *Out of the common course of nature, enormous, preternatural, horrible* Gair-tabaí benihávat bchadd bara, khiláf i waza i káenát, bare achambhe ká, hairatnák, wahshat angez, azhadd zabún, khabísána (*exceedingly wicked*) ad *Exceedingly* Bahut'hí, azhadd

Monstruŏs'ity, n See *Monstrosity*

Mŏntăn'ic, a Pahár ká pahárí, kohistání, kohsái

Mon'tant, n *An upward thrust* Hath uchká ke úpar ko khonchá már ná

Montē'ro, Ek qism kí shikárí topi

Month (mŭnth), n Máh, mahiná, shahr chandi más (*a lunar month*)

A month's mind a strong desire bari chah ya khwáhish, bahut ragbat—

I see Yet here they shall not lie for catching cold

Ist I see you have *a month's mind* to them

Month'ly, a *Mensal* Máhwára, máhí, shahrí ad Máh ba máh, máhána, har mahíne n *A monthly publication* Máhwári risala yá makhzan

Mŏn'ūment, n *A memorial* Yádgár sutún, mínár, i tuza, wg

Monumen'tal, a Sutún, mínár, wa gairá ká yádgár ká

Mood, n (1) *Manner, style a logical form* Tau, tarz, rág yá rágini, shakl i qazíya, surat sigat (*gram*) (2) *Temper, humour* Hálat (dil kí) mizáj, mauj—

In that sweet *mood* when pleasant thoughts
Bring sad thoughts to the mind

Fortune is merry
And in this *mood* will give us anything

gussa, krodh, jazba, tarish (*anger, passion*)—

And I (was banished) from Mantua, for a gentleman,
Who in my *mood*, I stabb'd unto the heart

Mood'y, a *Subject to ill humour or pensiveness, peevish, melancholy* Bad tabiat, saudái, ranjída, bezár, udás, malúl, dilgír

Moon, n Máh, máhtáb, qamar, chánd, chandramá v i *Wander about, or gaze at things moodily, as if moon struck* Udásí men idhar udhar phirná, yá báole kí tarah khálí nigáh se chízon ko dekhná.

Moon'calf (-kaf), n *A deformed creature, a dolt* Bad-súrat makhlúq, kubjá, wg, bachhiyá ká báwá, bilallá, ahmaq

Moon'er, n. Idhar udhar báolá sá, yá udás phirne-w

Moon'ish, a *Fickle* Mutalawwin mizáj, chanchal ("*I, being but a* moonish *youth, grieve, &c*")

Moon'shine, n *The light of the moon, empty show* Chánd kí roshní, chándní, khálí dikhláwá, mahz numúd, pakhand

Moon's men, n *Night wanderers* Shab gard, ráhgíron ko rát ke waqt lutnewále ("*The fortune of us that are the* moon's men *doth ebb and flow like the sea*—)

Moon'stone, n Hajar ul qamar, chandr gánth

Moon'struck, a *Lunatic* Chánd ká márá, báolá saudái

Moon'y, a Chánd ká, jis ke alam par hilál kí shakl ho, behúda, wáhí khayál

Moor, n (1) Zaggí, habshí (2) *A heath* Ūsar maidán, bírh (3) v t Bándh kar yá lungar dál ke ek jagah tiká dena

Moor'ing, n Bándh ke tiká d, rassá, lungar, wg , pl lungar-gáh

Moot, v t *Propose for discussion* Bahs ke liye pesh karná n *Discussion* Bahs, munázara a *Debatable, under discussion* Bahs talab, zer i mubá hasa

Mŏp, n 1 Farsh dhone ká puchárá, farsh sho 2 *A grimace* Munh bigár ná, burá munh, khís, bandar bháo –

Each one tripping on his toe
Will be here with *mop* and mow

v t Puchare se dhoná ya sáf k , ponchhná (rumál se)

Mŏpe, v i *To become low spirited* Sust, udás yá malúl honá

Moppet (mŏp'et), n *A rag baby* Chithron kí gurivá

Mōraine (rān'), n Mutaharrik burf kí jama kí huí mittí o patthar

Mŏr'al, a Akhláqí (*ethical*), mutaallig i faráiz, nek atwár, nikokár (*beneficent*), nek, bhalá, haqq-o-náhaqq shanás, páband i faráiz, aglab (*as in*, moral *evidence*), qavásí, qarin i qayás, nasíhat-ámez, nasíhat-ámez báten karnewálá ("*a* moral *fool*" –*a moralizing fool*)—

Whiles hou, a *moral* fool sit'st still and criest,
"Alack, why does he so ?"

Moral certainty—Yaqín i gálib *Moral play*—Tamsilí yá natija khez nátak yá lílá *Moral sense*—Nek o bad samajhne kí aql, akhláqí shuúr

n *Conduct, behaviour, character, practical lesson, latent meaning* Chál-chalan, akhláq, ausáf i nek o bad, nasíhat, amalí sabaq, garaz, nukta, makhfí mani, táwíl, tabír—

Has left me here behind to expound the meaning or *moral* of his signs and tokens

v. i *Moralize* Nasíhat k , nasíhat-ámez báten k —

When I did hear
The motley fool thus *moral* on the time

Mōrale (-ral'), n *Mental state, as regards spirit, confidence, &c* Him mat, hausala, ummed, sargarmí

Mŏr'aler, n *A moralizer* Násih, nasíh it ámez báten k irnewálá

Mŏr'alist, n *A teacher of morality, a writer on ethics, an essayist who exposes vice and inculcates virtue* Mugl lim i akhláq, adíb akhláq o sharr i zamana par mazmún nigar , násih

Morăl'ity, n *Ethics, the practice of the moral duties, good character, virtue, an allegorical representation in which the virtues and the vices were introduced as the dramatis personæ* Ilm i akhláq akhláqí faraiz par amal , nek sírati, nekí, nek chalan , ek qism ká tashbihí lílá jismen nekion aur badion ká rúp bhará játá thá

Mŏr'alize, v t *Apply to a moral purpose, draw a moral from, render moral, furnish moral lessons to, draw a meaning from* (Kisí bát se) akhlá qí kám lená, akhláqí nasíhat nikálná yá akhláqí nasíhaton se árásta yá pur k—

Be one poet's praise
That, if he pleas'd, he pleas'd by many ways
That not in Fancy's maze he wander'd long,
But stoop'd to truth, and *moraliz'd* his song

kisí bát se mani nikálná—

Thus, like the formal vice, Iniquity,
I *moralize* two meanings in one word

Mŏr'ally, ad Hisb ul akhláq, nek taur par, insán ke qiyás ke bamújib (*to be* morally *certain, to be* morally *impossible, &c*), hasb i taqáza i faráiz (*you are* morally *bound to do so*)

Mōrăss', n *A marsh, a swamp* Dá bar, giláb, jabdá, pánk

Mŏr'bid, a *Diseased, sickly; of diseased parts* Bimár, mariz, fásid (morbid *humours*), násáz, námaqúl, náqis (morbid *sentimentality*), mayúb, ázárzada, aazá ká

Morbid'ity, n Mariz yá fásid hone kí hálat, bigáṛ, ḳharábí, maraz (*sickness*), áriza (*disease*)

Morbif'ic, a *Causing disease* Maraz paidá karne-w, fásid, maraz-áwur

Mŏr'dant, a Kát karne-w, chubhtí, hádd n Dhát ko kháne yá kátne w tezáb, phiṭkarí yá hírá kasís, wagaira, jo pakká rang karne men istimál hotá hai, saresh, wg jisse tilá kárí kí zamín bantí hai

More, a Aur, aur bhí, ziyáda, ziyada tar (*greater*)—

But wiong not that wiong with a *more* contempt

ad Isse baṛh kai, bartar azín—

Who does the best his circumstance allows
Does well, acts nobly angels could no *more*

Jis qadar (ziyáda), utnahí, aur bhí, aur

All the more—Aur bhí *No more*—Phir na hin, aur nahin, aur bas, guzar gaya, madum hogayá *More or less*—kam o besh, thora bahut *More and less*—high and low—chhote bare, alá adná—

Now when the lords and barons of the realm
Perceived Northumberland did lean to him,
The more and less came in with cap and knee

Moreō'ver, ad *Besides, further more* Ḷiláwa barín, siwá iske, mazíd barán

Mōresque (-resk'), a *In the style of the Moors, Moorish* Zangí musulmá non ke tarz i imárat ke mushábih yá namúne ka

Morganăt'ic, a *Left handed* Us qism ká jismen amír kisí chhote ghar kí laṛkí se shádí kartá hai, bin shart ki uskí aulád na to wálid ke rutba na jáedád ki haqdár hogí

Morgue (mŏrg), n *A dead house* Murda ghar, yam, wuh makán jahán mare pare ádmion kí láshon ko rakhte hain, tá ki wárisán unhen pahchan kai uṭhá lejáen

Mŏr'ibŭnd, a *In a dying state* Martá huá, qaríb ul-marg

Mŏr'iŏn, n *A kind of helmet* Ek tarah ká khod yá migfar

Moris'co, n *A morris-dance* Ek qism ká nách náchnewálá

Mormŏn, n Ek firqa Īsáiyon ká (jo *Joseph Smith* ká pairau aur kasír ul-azwáj hai)

Morn, } n *Daybreak, the prime*
Morn'ing, } *of day, the forenoon, the early part* Tarká, subah, fajr, sahar, auwal i dopahr ágáz, ibtidá, shabáb—

O Life! how pleasant is thy *morning*,
Young Fancy's rays the hills adorning!

Mōrocco (-rŏk'o), n Ek umda qism ká chamṛá

Mōrose (-rōs'), a *Sour tempered, ill-humoured, sullen* Tursh-mizáj, talkh-mizáj, mukaddar, ghunná, rúkhá

Mŏr'phean (fē an), a *Of sleep* Nínd yá khwáb ká, khwábnák

Mŏr'pheus (-fūs), n Khwáb ká deotá

Mŏr'phinism (-fin izm), n Jauhar i afyún ke istimál kí illat yá lat

Mŏrphology (fŏl' o jĭ), n Ilm i tar kib i haiwánát o nabátát

Morrice (mŏr'is), } n *A kind of*
Morris (mŏr'is), } *dance, a game, played with nine or twelve pieces* Ek tarah ká nách ek khel jo nau yá bárah gotíon se khelá játá thá

Morrow (mŏr'ō), n *The next day, morning* Dusrá roz, kal, faidá subih (*as in* good morrow—subáh-ul khair)

Mŏr'sel, n *A mouthful, a small piece a fragment* Luqmá, pára, tukrá

Mort, n (1) *A great quantity* Bari miqdár (2) *Death, a flourish sounded on a horn at the death of game* Murg, maut, shikár ke máre jáne par súnge ká bajná

Mor'tal, a *Destined to die, deadly, fatal, incurring death or divine condemnation, of death, human, vital, long, tedious, very great, bent on taking one's life* Jiske liye marná muqaddar hai, fání, faná pazír, muhlik, márú, qátil, jān-bází ka ("mortal *arbitrament*"), mustaujib i sazá i maut yá fatwá i Iláhí, kabíra maut ká (*the* mortal *hour* = maut kí gharí), insán ká (*beyond* mortal *ken*), zindagí ká, názuk (*a* mortal *place*), daráz, bhárí, pahár sá (*we had to wait there for three* mortal *hours*), azhadd (mortal *fear, terror, &c*, "mortal *in folly*"—*excessively foolish*?—azhadd, parle darje ká ahmaq yá behúda—

As all is mortal in nature, so is all nature in love *mortal* in folly

jān lene par tayár, jání (mortal *enemy*)
n *A human being* Insán, bashar, ádamzád

Mor'tal-breathing, a *Having breath like a human being* Jis men insán ká dam hai ("*this* mortal-breathing *saint*")

Mor'tal living, a *Endowed with human life* Jis men insán kí ján hai ("*poor* mortal-living *ghost*")

Mortăl'ity, n Fanā-pazīrī, maut, amwāt, fautīdgī, halākat (*death, destruction*), insān kī zindagī, bashrīyat, insān—

Who then to frail *mortality* shall trust
But limns on water, or but writes on dust

Mor'tally, ad Muhlik taur se, fānī makhlūq kī tarah, bahut 'hī, b shiddat (*exceedingly*)

Mŏr'tal staring, a *Glaring with a deadly stare*—muhlik nigān se ghurne wālā—

And put thy fortune to the arbitrament
Of bloody strokes and *mortal staring* war

Mor'tar (ter), n (1) Hāwan, okhlī, khaurl, ek qism kī top, (2) chūnā, surkhī, wg, int jorne kā masāla, gach, rekhta

Mortgage (mŏr'gāj), n Rafālat, girau, rihn, kifālat-nāmā v t *To pledge* Makfūl k, bandhak rakhnā

Mortgagee (mor ga jē'), n *The person to whom property is pledged* Rihngīr, murtahin, giwīdār

Mortgager (mor' ga jer), n *The person by whom property is pledged* Grahne dhaurewālā, rihn karne w, rāhin

Mŏrtificā'tion (shŏn), n *Gangrene, the subduing of the passions and the appetites by penance and austerity, chagrine, humiliation, vexation* Jism ke kisī hisse kā murda hojānā, nafs kushī, khushū, khijāwat, āzurdagī, khiffat, sharmindagī

Mor'tified, p p *Deadened, insensible* Murda, behiss, bilkull sust, murda jaisā—

For their dear causes
Would do the bleeding and the grim alarm
Excite the *mortified* man

Mor'tify (fī), v t (Tan yā hawās ko) mārnā, dabānā, bas men lānā, sharmindā yā azurdā k, khijānā v i Murda par j, nafs kushī k

Mor'tifying, a Jo murda partā jāta hai, nafs-kush, zalīl yā sharmindā karnewālā (*humiliating*)

Mŏr'tise (tis), n Chūl wg kā ghar, khāna, sāl

Mort'main, n Jāedād i nāqābil mtiqāl

Mŏr'tūary, n *A dead-house* Murda 'ghar a Murdon kā, (murde ke) phūl i akhne kā

Mōsaic (zā'ik), n Ek qism kī munabbat yā jarat kārī a Musāī yā Mūsawī

Mose (mōz), v i *To haze the mose* Ek mariaz kā ghore kī kamr yā rīrh men ho jānā

Moslem (mŏz'lem), n *A Mahomedan.* Muslim, ahl i Islām

Mosque (mŏsk), n Ibādatgah i mus limn, masjid

Mŏsquito (-kē'tō), n *A gnat* Mach chhar, mas

Mŏss, n Kāī, siwār, wg, yani, wuh khurd qism kī nabāt jo patthar aur pe ron ke t nion p ir ugtī hai, jabdā, gilāb (*a morass*)

Moss'trooper, n *One of the robbers that used to infest the mossy country between England and Scotland* Qazzāq i ilāqajāt i sarhaddī mābain *England* aur *Scotland*

Mossy (mos'ī), a Kāī bharā, kāī jaisā

Mōst, a *The greatest part or number of, the greatest, in the highest degree* Sab se ziyada yā barā hissa (kisī kā), aksar, badarja ī gāyat, nihāyat

If most, at the most—Badarja i gayat, hadd darje, *For the most part*—Aksar, umuman

Most'ly, ad *Chiefly, in the main* Aksar, aksar auqāt, umūman

Mot (mŏt, mō), n *A pithy or witty saying* Sukhan i purmagz, mazāqiah kalam, mazāh, zarafat (*a witticism*).

Mote (mōt), n (1) Jalsa, majlis (2) Gard kā zarra, kan, kancha

Moth, n Patwāna, patang, pinkhī, kpre kā kīrā

Mother (mŭth'er), n Mādar, mān, ammā, jananī, wālida, māī, māmā (*for an old woman*), larkoī, larke w (*a matron*), jar, sabab, mabdā (*source, origin*)—

Idleness is the *mother* of many vices Your ignorance is the *mother* (sabab) of your devotion to me

Athens the eye of Greece, *mother* of arts
And eloquence

Mother church—Asli kalīsiyā *Mother country or land*—Janam bhum, asli watan *Mother tongue*—Zabān i mādarī, watanī zabān *Mother wit*—Aql i khudā dād

Moth'er in law, n Sās, khushdāman

Motherly (mŭth' er lī), a *Of a mother, like that of a mother, tender, maternal* Mān kā, mādarāna, mān kā sā, mādarī, ulfat yā mahabbat kā

Moth'er-of pearl (-perl), n Ummud dum, sadaf kā andarūnī pāsa

Moth'y, a Patwānon yā patingon se bharā huā, kirm-khurda (*moth eaten*)

Mō'tif, n See *Motive*

Mō'tile, a *Capable of spontaneous motion* Khud bakhud harakat karne ke qábil

Mō'tion (shŏn), n Harakat, jumbish, raftár, hilne yá harakat karnekí táqat, lahar, dil kí jumbish, tahrík (*impulse*), ragbat, khwáhish—

One who never feels
The wanton stings and *motions* of the sense

* * * *

Unstaid and skittish in all *motions* else,
Save in the constant image of the creature
That is beloved

tajwíz (*proposal*), sawál, iltimás, istidá, darkhwást (*solicitation, suit* "*made daily* motions *for our home return*")—

Meanwhile must be an earnest *motion*
Made to the queen, to call back her appeal

dast, pakhána (*evacuation*), putlí ká tamásha, tamásha ("*a* motion *of the Prodigal Son*") v Ishára k, tajwíz pesh k (*offer plans*), kisí bát kí saláh dena, mashwarat dená (*counsel*)—

Here's Gloucester, a foe to citizens,
One that still *motions* war and never peace

Mo'tionless, a Lájumb, sákin, behiss o harakat

Mo'tive, n *Inducement, cause, object, the prevailing idea in the mind of an artist, mover, instrument, member* Taraíb, muharrik, sabab, manshá, murád, maqsad, garaz, ahl i sanáat ká gálib khayál (jo taswír, wagaira, men záhir hotá hai), taraíb yá tahrík denewálá, muharrik—

Nor are they living
Who were the *motives* that you first went out

ála, azv-

My teeth shall tear
The slavish *motive* of recanting fear,
And spit it bleeding in his high disgrace

a Muharrik (*a* motive *power or force*) v t Kisí ko tahrík yá taraíb dená

Mŏt'ley (lí), a *Parti-coloured, wearing a garment of many colours, heterogeneous* Panch-rangá, rangá rang kapŗá pahine hue, mukhtalif tarzon yá bemel chízon ká n Bhánd yá mashkhara

Mot'ley-minděd, a. *Foolish* Ahmaq, behúda khayál, bhánd ká sá dimágwálá

Mō'tor (ter), n *A moving power* Quwwat i muharrik, wuh kal jo páni, bijlí, wg ke zarie harakat paidá karti hai.

Mottled (mŏt'ld), a *Marked with coloured spots, speckled* Chittidár, chitral, buqalamún (*variegated*)

Mŏt'tō, n *A maxim* Masala, maqula, saja, katba (*on a coat of arms*)

Motu suo, Az khud, khud-ba khud

Mought (mout) *Might* Ho saktá thá, kiyá já saktá thá, saktá thá mumkin thá, qábil thá, wg

Which sounded like a clamour in a vault,
That *mought* not be distinguish'd

Mould (mōld), n Narm mittí, phaphundí (*mildew*), khák ("*men of* mould' — khák ke putle") (*2*) Sánchá, daul v t *To shape, model* Sánche men dhálná, kisi n imúne par banána daul dená, sanwárná, sudharná (*form, as one's character or mind*) v i *Become mouldy* Kisí chiz men phaphun dí lagná

Moulder (mōl'der), (1) n Kasrá, dhalaiyá, muqallib (2) v i *To crumble, decay* Khák ho j, zá il h, zawál páná

Moul'ding (mōl-), n Kof chíz jo sánche men dhálí jáwe, khaka, naqsha, d iul (*contour*)

Moult (mōlt), v i *To cast the feathers, skin, &c* Par jhárná, kuríz k, kenchul utárná, wg

Moult'en, a Kuríz kiyá huá

Mound, n *A heap of earth, a ram part, a hillock* Mittí ká dher, toda, pushta, morchabandí, pahárí, tilá

Mount, n 1 Pahár, unchí pahárí, koh, chotí (*as,* mount *Everest*) 2 Ghorá, dakí jis par taswír chaspán k ute hain v t *Get upon, ascend, put upon, furnish with horses* Kisí chíz par charhná, sawár honá yá baithná (*as, on a throne*), julús farmáná, charháná, sawárí ke live ghore muhaiya karná v i Charhná, saud k., sawár h

To mount guard—Pahre par honá, pahra dená

Moun'tain (tin), n Koh, pahár, parbat a Pahár ká, pahárí, pahár sá, azím

Mountaineer (-tin ēr'), n Paháŗí, paháŗiyá v i Paháŗon par charhná

Moun'tainous (tin ŭs), a *Full of mountains, huge, inhabiting mountains* Kohsár, pahárí, pahár sá, bahut bará, azím, paháron ká báshinda, pahárí

Moun'tant, a *Raised, high* Murtafi, úpar uthává huá, úncha ("*Hold up you sluts, your aprons* mountant").

Mount'ēbank, n *A quack, a charlatan* Jhúṭhá tabíb, kaṭh baid, ním hakím, lampaṭ, ṭhag, bhagaliyá ∨ t *To cheat, to gull* Thagná, jhánsá d, dhokhá deke lená ("*I'll* mountebank *their loves*")

Mount'ed, a Sawár, kisi chíz par charha, dhará, kharáwg, jará huá (jaise nag yá jauhar)

Mount'ing, n Chaṛhná, sawár h, áraish (*embellishment*), jaráo, muras sakáí (*setting*)

Mourn (mōrn), ∨ i *To lament be in a state of grief, show one's grief, wear mourning garments* Mátam k, taziyat karná, gam záhir k mátamí libás pahinná ∨ t *Bewail, utter or sing in a sorrowful voice* Kisí bat par roná, nálá yá mátam k, gamnák áwáz se kahna yá gáná

Mourn'er, n Mátam karne w, nauha gar, taziyadár

Mourn'ful, a *Expressive of sorrow, doleful, sad, calamitous* Gamgín udamnák, sogi, magmúm, dilsoz, ján káh, mátamí, áfat ká, andohnák, rinj afzá

Mourn'ing, n Matam, mátamí libás a Ashkbár, giriya o záí karne w, mátamí

Mouse, n Mush chúhá

Mouse (mouz), ∨ i Chúhe marná, ták jhánk men rahná ∨ t *To tear* Phárná, phár khánú (jaise billí chúhe ko)—

The swords of soldiers are his teeth, his fangs
And now he feasts, *mousing* the flesh of men

Mouse' hunt, n Chuhe ká shikár, chúhe há shikár karne w, ták men rahne-w, pichhá karne-w, auraton kí ták yá ghát men rahne w (*one who is always after women*)

Cap I have watch'd ere now
All night for lesser cause, and not been sick
La Cap Ay, you have been a *mouse hunt* in your time

Mouser (mouz'er), n Chúhemár billí

Mouse-trăp, n Chúhedán, mush gíra

Mousing (mouz'), a Músh gír n Músh-girí

Moustache, n See *Mustache*

Mouth, n Munh, dahánú, zabán ga wáhí

To make a mouth or mouths—Munh banáná, munh chiraná, chihre kí lená *Down in the mouth*—Sar nigun, ázurda, dilgír sharmin da

∨ t Munh men lená, haná baná kar munh se nikálná ∨ t Lambí chaurí hánkná (*rant*), kalla darázi k (*vociferate*), munh banáná yá chiráná, munh se munh lagáná, bosa lená ("*He would* mouth *with a beggar, though she smelt brown bread and garlic*").

Mouth'ful, n. Luqma, newála, utni miqdár jis se munh bhar jáe, qalíl miqdár

Mouth' made, a Munh ká (dilí yá sachchá nahín), munáfiqána (*insincere*)

Mouth'piece (-pēs), n Báje ká wuh hissa jo munh men lekiyá játá hai, patta, huqqe ki munhnál, mukhiyá (*a spokesman*)

Mov'able (mōōv), a Harakat pazír, qábil e intiqál (*as movable property*), beqiyám, jiskí tárikh bad ilti rahtí hai n pl Asása, asás ul bait, chíz bast

Move (mōōv), ∨ t Sarkáná, harakat dena chalaná (*steam moves a ship*), haṭáná (*move it back*), jumbish d (*I can not move it at all*), tahrík karna (*propose*), pesh k, barpá k, uṭhaná (*as, pity, one's feelings or passions*), muta harrik k (*incite*) ∨ i Sirakná, hila kul k chalná, jumbish k, naql i makán k, kuchh karná, kárrawái k, tig o dauk háth pair hiláná, mutahar rik h (*to move in a matter*) n Chál, harakat, iqdam (*a step*), taharruk (*action*)

He was *moved* with compassion or pity—Wuh mutaralhim huá usko rahm áya To *move* pity—Dil men tars paida k *Make a move*—Iqdám yá taharruk k muhra chalná *Be on the move*—Chalte rahna, daur dhup men lage rahna

Move'ment, n Harakat, taharruk, chál, tarqqí, peshrawí, dilí tahrík, ishárat (*emotion*), pehiye purze

Mov'ing, a *Impellent, touching, pathetic* Muharrik, muassir, dil gudáz, riqqat-angez

Mow (mou), n Terhá munh *Make mows at one*—Kisi ká munh chiṛáná

Mow (mō), v t *To cut down, as with a scythe* Káṭná, dirau karná, kasrat se már ke giráná

Mown (mōn), p p Káṭá huá, dirau shuda

Much, a Bahut, bisiyár n Bahut kuchh, bari miqdár ad *Very greatly, far, nearly* Bahut, bashiddat, kahín yá kitnahí ziyáda, anqarib, bahut kuchh

Make much of—Barı qadr k *How much*—Kitna kis qadar *So much*—Utná, us qadar *As much*—Jitná, jis qadar *Thus or thus much*—Itná *Much of a muchness*—Bahut kuchh yá ẹnqarib yak sán

Much'ness, n *Greatness* Kulám, buhtát, ziyáda miqdár *Much of a muchness*—bahut kuchh ek'hí tarah ká

Mū'cic (sik), a Gúnd ká, gúnd se niklá huá

Mu'cid (sid), a *Musty, slimy, mucous* Ubsá, gumsá, lablabá, laslasá, lijlija, luábdár

Mū'cilage (si lāj), n Luáb, las, raqíq gond

Mūcilăg'inous (nŭs), a *Viscid, secreting mucilage, yielding mucilage* Lijlijá, luábdar, luáb yá gúnd khárij karne w, gúnd paidá karne w

Mŭck, n *Moist dung or manure, filth* Gílá mailá, khád, gilázat

Muck'worm (werm), n Maile ká kírá, wuh jo kamíní tadbíron se rupayá paida karta hai, khasís ádmí

Mū'cous (-kŭs), a *Slimy, secreting mucus* Laslasá, luábí, balgamí, thúk, rent' yá balgam nikálne-w, rutúbat khárij karne w

Mū'cŭs, n Luábí mádda, rutúbat balgam, neṭá, wg

Mŭd, n Kíchar, pánk, giláb yá gilábı

Muddiness (mŭd'i), n Kichrahí hálat gadlápan *(turbidity)*, kudúrat, kaudaní, andhlái *(cloudiness, obscurity)*, sustí *(dullness)*

Muddle (mŭd'l), v t *To make muddy or turbid, to fuddle somewhat, render confused, make a mess of* Gadlá k, ghinghol d, ním-makhmúr k, abtarı yá garbar karı dená n *A state of confusion, turbidity, mental cloudiness* Abtarí, garbarí, gadlápan, aql kí tárikí

Muddle'head, n *A stupid person* Kund-zihn ádmí

Muddle-headed (heded), a *Stupidly confused, doltish* Muntashir-ul ẹql, bad-hawás, ahmaq

Muddy (mŭd'i), a Kíchar se bhará huá, saná huá, gadlá, násáf, dhundhlá, mub'ham

Mŭff, n (1) Pashmdár chirmí dast-posh (2) Ahmaq, ullú, námard, kam-hausala ádmí

Muffin (mŭf'in), n Wiláyatí kulchá

Muffle (mŭfl), v t *To wrap up, deaden the sound of by wrapping with something* Lapeṭ kar dhánpná, kuchh lapeṭ karı beáwáz k. d

Muff'ler, n Garm dopaṭṭa, rumál, gulubánd, wagaira, jisse sir aur galá lapeṭ lete hain (*"Fortune is painted blind, with a* muffler *afore her eyes, to signify to you that Fortune is blind"*)

Mŭf'ti, n Roz marra ká libás

Mŭg, n Dastedár ábkhora

Muggy (mŭg'i), a *Warm and humid* Garm o martúb, humasdár

Mūlăt'tō, n Angrez aur káfirí kí nasl

Mŭlberry (ber i), n Shahtút, siyáh shahtút ká rang, gárha bunjaní

Mŭlct, v t *To fine* Jurmána k, dand bharwáná

Mule (mūl), n Khachchar, astar, mugá, hatílá ádmí

Mūlēteer', } n Khachchar hánkne
Muleter, } wála, astarwán

Mūl'ish, a Khachchar jaisá, aryal, hatílá, magrá *(stubborn)*

Mŭll, v t Masále dál kar garm k, masáledar k, sust kar dená (*"Peace is* mulled, *deaf, sleepy, insensible"*), bchausala k d, bchiss yá kund kar dená

Muller (mŭl'er), n Silauṭ, baṭṭá

Mŭltifā'rious (rĭŭs), a Mukhtalif tarah ke, chand dar chand, anwá o aqsam ke

Mul'tifold, a *Manifold, numerous* Gúnágún, chand dar chand, kasír

Mul'tiform, a *Having many forms* Mukhtalif súraton ká, bahú rúpí, rang ba-rang

Mŭltilăt'eral, a *Many sided* Kasír ul jawanib

Mŭltip'ārous (rŭs), a *Producing more than one at a birth* Ek se ziyáda bachche dene-w

Mŭltip'artitę, a *Having many parts* Bahut hisson par munqasim, kasír ul ajzá

Mŭl'tiple, n Wuh ẹdad jise aur koí adad púrá taqsím kar sake, maqsúm i tamm

Mŭl'tiplicand, n Mazrub, mazrúb honewálá

Mŭltiplicātę, a Gúnágún, chand-dar-chand, bahut pankhrionwálá.

Multiplicā'tion (-shŏn), n Zarb d, zarb, shumár barháná, kasír ut-tadá dí *Multiplication table*—pahárá

Multiplicity (plis'i ti), n *A great number* Bari tadád yá shumár, kasrat, kasír ut tadádí

Mŭl'tiplier, n Zárib, zarab dihanda

Mul'tiply, v t Shumár barháná, zarb daná v i Shumár men ziyáda honá, barhná, phailná

Multip'otent, a *Very powerful* Bará qádir

Mul'titude, n *A great number, a crowd, throng, concourse* Kasrat, bari tadád, bhír, hujúm, izdihám, álam

Multitū'dinous (nŭs), a Kasír uttadád, gunágún, ek hujúm yá álam ká

Multum in parvo, *Much in a little* Thore men bahut kuchh

Mŭl'tūre, n *Grist, the fee paid to the owner of a mill for grinding corn* Pisán, pisáí

Mŭm, a *Silent* Chup, khámosh

Play at mumbudget—gun sum yá khamosh rahná, is laíz ko khel men istimál k —

I come to her in white and cry 'mum' she cries 'budget' and by that we know one another

Mŭm'ble, v i Munh men bolná, bur burána, minmimána, gungunána, chab lána, poplána

Mŭm'bō Jŭm'bo, n Ek káfirí qaum ká deotá, koí shai jisse log bahut khauf kháwen, yá jiská azhadd tauqír karen

Mŭmm, v i Swáng bharná, chihre lagákar tamásha k

Mummer (mŭm'er), n *A masquer ador* Naqáb poshon ke tamáshe men sharík

Mummery (mŭm'er i), n *A masquerade, solemn mockery, empty ceremony, tomfoolery* Swáng, naqáb poshon ká tamásha, sanjída tamaskhu, wáhí rusúm o takallufát, hazl, makkárí

Mummify (mŭm'i fi), v t *Embalm and dry* Masála lagákar sukhá ná, momiyá banáná

Mummy (mŭm'i), n *A human dead body embalmed and dried* Masála lagákar sukhái hui lásh, momiyáí

Mŭmp, v i *Mumble or mutter, cheat* Minmimána, burburáná, thagná, dhokhá dena

Mumps, n *Parotitis* Gale kí gilţí, galsuá, ghunúá (*Panj*)

Mŭnch, v Kachar kachar, machar machar chabáná

Mŭn'dāne, a *Of this world, earthly* Is dunyá ká, dunyawí

Mūnicipal (-nis'-), a *Pertaining to the self government of a town* Shahr kí khud intizamí ká, shahrí, shahrdárí ká

Municipăl'ity, n *A self-governed town, a township* Khud-muntazim shahr, khud muntazim shahr ká ilaqa

Mūnificence (-nif'i sens), n *Bounty, overflowing generosity* Barí sakháwat, Hátimána faiyází, kushádа-dilí

Munif'icent (-sent), a *Bounteous, very liberal or generous* Bará sakhí, Hátim sá faiyáz, daryá-dil

Mū'niment, n *A stronghold, support, defence, assistance, a deed* Hisár, garhí, sahára, panáh, madad, istiánat—

The counsellor heart, the arm our soldier,
Our steed the leg, the tongue our trumpeter
With other *muniments* and petty helps
In this our fabric—

dastáwez, qabála

Mū nite', v t *Fortify, strengthen* Mustahkam k, mazbút k,, (kisí chíz ko) zor daná—

Men must beware, that in the procuring or *maintaining*, of religious unity, they do not dissolve and deface the laws of charity

Mūnition (-nish'ŏn), n *Materials, military stores, ammunition* Sámán, jangí zakhíra, asbáb i jang, golá bárúd

Mū'ral, a *Of, in, or on a wall, like a wall, given to one who first scaled the wall of a besieged place* Díwár ká, díwár pa ka, díwár sá, uská jo mahsúr jagah kí díwár par sab se pahile charh játá thá (mural *crown*)

Mŭr'der, n *Intentional homicide* Qatl i amd, khún v t Amdan khún karná yá már dálná, ang-bhang karná, kharáb k, bigárná, márná, muntáfí karná, nasht k —

Macbeth does *murder* sleep' the innocent sleep
Sleep that knits up the ravell'd sleave of care

Mur'derous (ŭs), a *Sanguinary, blood-guilty, blood thirsty* Khúnrez, khúní, khúnkhwár, khúnáshám, jallád, berahm

Mūre, n *A wall* Díwár v t *Immure, inclose in walls, shut up* Dí wár se gherná, chun daná, chunwá d, band yá qaid k

Mŭrk, n *Darkness* Tíragí, andherá

Murk'y, a *Dark, gloomy* Kálá, siyáh, ghanghor, dhundhlá

Mŭr'mŭr, v i. Kurkuráná, barbaráná yá burburáná (*grumble*), qulquláná (*as running water*), gungunáná, bhin bhináná (*as bees*), sarsaráná.

Mur'murous, a Kurkurátá, qulqul kartá, sarsarátá yá sar-sar kartá

Murrain (mŭr'ān), n *Cattle plague* Marí, wabá ı haiwánat

Murrain, Murrion,) a *Infected with the murrain* Jın par wabá ı haiwání ká asar huá hai, jın ko wabá lag gaí hai—

The fold stands empty in the drowned field,
And crows are fatted with *murrain* flock

Murrey (mŭr' ı), n Bainjní, yá gahrá surkh rang

Murrhine (mŭr'ın), a Us beshqímat patthar yá mádde ká jis ko Romí *murra* kahte the

Mŭs'cadel, n Ek míthí sharáb

Muscle (mŭs'l), n Patthá, patthon ká zor, táqat

Mŭs'covite (vīt), n *A Russian* Rúsí

Mŭs'cūlar (-ler), a Paṭthe ká, patthe dár, táqatwar, gathílá, qawí

Muse (mūz), (1) n Nazm aur ulúm o fanún kí nau dewíon men se ek (2) *Absorbing thought, absence of thought* Mahv yá gaiq karne w khayál, mah víat, ıstigráq v ı *Think, meditate, to be absent in mind, to wonder* Sochná, gaur k, khayál men dúbná, apne khayál men mahv yá gaiq rahná, (kisí par) taajjub karná yá hairán honá—

Do not *muse* at me, my most worthy friends,
I have strange infirmity—

v t (kisí bát se) hairán ya dang ho ná— "*I cannot too much* muse *such shapes, expressing a kind of excellent dumb discourse*")

Muset (mū'zet), n Súrákh, rakhna, nikal bhágne ka rásta

Mūseum (-zē' ŭm), n *A repository of curiosities and objects of scientific interest* Ajáibát o ulmí matálib ke namúnon ká makhzan, ajáib ghar, mat'haf ul ashiya

Mŭsh'room, n Khumbí, kuláh ı márán, naye nawáb (*an upstart*) a Khumbi ká, jo jald barh gayá hai chand roza (*ephemeral*)

Mŭsh'y, a Dalyá sá, pilpilá, muláim, bahut riqqat-pazír, mom dil

Music (mū'zik), n, Músíqi, ıágrang, bájá, gáne-bajáne ká shauq, alámát ı músíqí, gít, khush-áhangí, shírínı (*melody*), tarannum, zamzama, samá (*harmony*)

Mū'sical (zi kal), a Mutaallıq ı músíqí, músíqí ká, khush-áwáz, khush-ılhán, shírín, gáne bajáne ká shauqín, kan-rasiyá

Musical box—Khud bajne w bájá *Musical glasses*—Jaltarang *Musical instrument*—Bájá, sáz

Mūsician (-zish'an), n Muganní, mutrib, sázinda, gawaiya, kalánwat, músíqídán

Mŭsk, n Mushk, kastúrí

Musk bag—Náfa ı mushk *Musk cat*—Mushk bilao *Musk deer*—Mushk áhu

Mŭs'ket, n *A firearm* Bandúq, tafang

Musketeer', n Bandúqchí, tufangchí

Musketoon', n Chhotí bandúq, bandúqcha

Mūs'ketry (ket ri), n *Muskets, the use of muskets, troops carrying muskets, the art and practice of using light firearms* (e g *rifles*) Bandúqen, shallak, bandúq-bardár sipáhí, bandúq chalane ká hunar aur mashq

Mŭsk'melon, n Kharbúza, sardá, jamálí

Mŭsk'răt, n Chúhá jaisá ek ábí jánwar jis ke jism se mushk kí khushbú átí hai

Mus'lin (mŭz-), n Malmal, tanzeb, ábı rawan, shabnam

Mŭss, n *A scramble* Lúṭá pátí, chhína chhání

Mŭssel (mŭs'el), n Ek ábí sadafdár jánwar

Mŭst, v ı *You must come to me*—Tum ko mere pás ána zurúr hai, yá paregá *There is none other name given under heaven whereby we* must *be saved*—A'smán ke níche aur koí nahín jiske nám se ham *beshubha* naját pá saken *He that ruleth over men* must *be just*—Lázim hai ki hákim ádil ho Must *I thus leave thee, Paradise?*—kyá tujhe yunhí chhorná hai? *I* must *now away*—Ab mujhe jáná cháhiye *You* must *be wrong*—Mere khayál men tum zurúr galatí par ho

Must, n *The unfermented juice of the grape* Shíra ı angúr

Mustache (mŏostash'), n Múchh, burút

Mŭs'tard (-terd), n Rái, sarshaf, sarson, khardal, láhí (*black mustard*)

Mŭs'ter, n. *Assemblage, an assembling of troops, number or numerical strength* Ijtimá, faráhamí ı sipáh, házirí, gintí, maujúdát, shumár v t Faráham k, bhartí k (*enroll*), gintí yá

maujúdát lene ke liye jamą k (*to verify numbers*), jama k , talab yá háṣil k , láná yá paida k (muster *courage, strength, force*, &c) v t Fatáham yá jamą h

Pass muster—Muáine se bemalámat nikalná, pasand h , manzúr h

Mŭs'ty, a *Rank, mouldy, dull* Ubsá, gumsá, bosída, phaphúndí lagá huá, sust, maj'húl, beras

Mūtabil'ity, n *Changeableness, inconstancy* Talauwun yá tabaddulpazírí, beqarárí, besabátí

Mū'tablę, a *Changeable, inconstant, variable, vacillating, fickle* Talauwun-pazíri, mutalauwin, nápácdár, besabát, lahr chál, chanchal, subukpa

Mūtā'tion (shŏn), n *Change, alteration, modification* Tabdíl, tagaiyur, tabaddul, tarmím

Mū'tatis mūtăn'dis, *Things requiring to be changed having been changed with the necessary changes* Jinke badalne kí zarúrat thí unko badal kar, batarmímát i zarúrí

Mătch, n Burhiyá kí tanzebí topí

Mūte, a *Dumb, silent* Gúngá, beza bán, chup, khámosh sákin, maj'húl n Bahrá-gúngá, chiriyá jo gátí nahín, janáre ká mauní, harf i madúla

Mū'tilate, v t *To maim or cripple* Kisí ká háth, pair, yá dígar ązú kát dálná, qata o burid k , ang-bhang k , kát-chhánt k (mutilate *Dryden or Shakespeare*)

Mū'tinę, n *A mutineer* Bágí v i *To mutiny* Bagáwat k , bágí h , sarkashí k

Mūtineer', } n *One guilty of mutiny*
Mu'tiner, } Bágí, mufsid

Mū'tinous (-nŭs), a *Seditious, insurgent, rebellious, insurrectionary* Bágí, pur bagáwat, bágíána, mufsid, mufsi dána, sarkash, fitna-angez

Mū'tiny, n *Sedition, rebellion, insurrection, tumult, strife* Bagáwat, mafsada, áshob, gadr, sarkashí, shorish, hangáma, fasád v i Bagáwat yá sarkashí k

Mutter (mŭt'er), v i *Utter indistinctly in a low tone, murmur, grumble, rumble* Burburáná, kurkuráná, áhista áhista garajná, ghangghorná, gargará ná, ghurnáná (ghangghori ghaṭá ghurnáwat hain) v t Budbudá ke kuchh kahná

Mutton (mŭt'on), n. Gosht i gosfand, bher ká gosht, bher, apná asl mazmún

Mū'tūal, a *Reciprocal, shared alike* Báhamí, tarfain ká, ek dusre ká, dotarfa, ápas ká, mushtarik

Mutuăl'ity, n Taallluq yá irtibát i báhamí, báhamí sulúk, iwaz muwáza (*reciprocation*), mubádla (*interchange*), lázimí fęl o infiál (*interaction*), ikhtilát, botakalluff (*familiarity*)—

When these *mutualities* so marshal the way, hard at hand comes the master and main exercise

Muzzle (mŭz'l), n Thúthan, dahan, muhrí (*of a gun*), munh-paṭṭá, munhchhiká (*for an animal*) v t Munhpaṭṭá yá chhiká lagáná

Muzz'le-loader, n Us qism kí bandúq jo muhri ki taraf se bharí játí hai

Muzzy (mŭz'i), a *Dazed, bewildered* Makhbut ul hawás sá, sar-gurán, sar gudán, hairán

My (mi), pro , i Merá, apná

Mynheer (min heer'), n *Sir, mister; a Dutchman* Sáhib, janáb, ahl i *Holland*

Myŏ'pia, n *Short sightedness* Nazdíkbíní, kotáh nazarí

Myriad (mir'-), n *Ten thousand, an immense number* Dah hazár, hazárhá, bahut bari tadád

Myrmidŏn (mer' mi), n *Achilles* (a kil'ēz) ke sipáhiyon men se ek, sipáhí pulis ká chaprási ądálat ká kuttá

Myrŏb'olan, n Baherá, har

Myrrh (mer), n Mur.

Myrtle (mer'tl), n Wiláyatí khushbúdár mehndí, murd

Myself', pro Khud main yá main khud, áp'hí, apne ko

Mysterious (mis tē'ri ŭs), a *Inscrutable, occult, enigmatical* Baid-ul-lahm, makhfí, mustatir (*veiled*), ramzámez, muglaq

Mystery (mis'ter i), n *A profound secret, something inscrutable, a profession, a craft, a secret,* pl *secret rites and ceremonies, the elements in the "Lord's Supper", a biblical drama, skill* Ráz i muglaq, ramz, muammá, hirfa, hunar, pesha ("*Do you call, sir, your occupation a* mystery"?"*Your* mystery, *your* mystery"—já, apná kám kar, ki jab bibí sáhiba ke pás yái baiṭhá ho to air gan ke áne ká khankhár ke ishára de)—

Cough, or cry 'hem,' if any body come,
Your *mystery* your *mystery* nay, dispatch

bhed, sir, ant (*who has fathomed its* mystery?—Kis ne uske ant ko páyá hai?)—

She has seen the *mystery* had
Under Egypt's pyramid
By those eyelids pale and close
Now she knows what Rhamses knows

pl makhfí rít o ru-úm, "áshá i Rabbaní" ke lawázim, *Bible* ke mutaálliq nátak, dastgáh, ustádí, chaturtái—

If you think your *mystery* in stratagem can bring this instrument of honour again into his native quarter, be magnanimous in the enterprise

Mystic (mis'), n A'rif, ahl i murá qaba yá marifat, Súfí

Mystical (mis'-), a *Mysterious, occult, hidden from the knowledge of ordinary mortals, of the mystics, allegorical, emblematical* Baid-ul fahm, ramzámez, mustatir, amm bashar ke idrák se makhfí, áriféna—

Tis the sunset of life gives me *mystical* lore, And coming events cast their shadows before

súffon ká, ahl i marifat ká, mustasár, tashbihí alámat numá

Mys'ticism (-sizm), n Khudá se baták i tást aláqa paida karne kí tariqat tasawwut, tariq i marifat

Mystifica'tion (-shŏn), n Ramzdárí kawwe, muammádárí, ramzbází

Mys'tify (-fi), v t *Render difficult to be understood, befog, puzzle, purposely play on the credulity of* Mughlaq k undhlá k d, muzabzab k d, amdan kisí kí samajh ul otiqádi par khelná, dhokha ul otiqád samajh kar dhokhá d

Myth (mith), n *Fable, fiction, something existing only in popular imagination* Jhúthí kahání, banáwat, tkhtirá sákht, mahz khayálí chíz yá wujúd

Mythical (mith'-), a *Of mythology, fabulous* Dev-málé ká, tawárikh i jinnát men jiská zikr hai dástání, sákhta, jhúthá

Mythol'ogy (-jí), n *The science which investigates myths; the myths or stories of a country, a collection of myths* Sákhta kahánion yá dástánon kí ilmí taftish, kisí mulk (yá qaum) kí banáwatí kahánián yá dástánen, dev-málá, kawárí i jinnát

N

Náb, n Bandúq ká ghorá, pahárí yá tíle kí choti v t. Négahán pakar lená, jhapat lená

Ná'dir (-der), n Nazir us simt, simt ur-rizl, vani, kura i samáwí kí wuh simt jo hamáre sir nishe hai, sab se abtar darja yá hálat

Nág, n *A pony, a horse* Tattú, vábú, ghorá, yár, lagwá (*a paramour*) (2) v *Find fault with, scold, or annoy constantly* Hai waqt aib girí karte yá jhirakte rahná, aksar auqát takliff dená yá diqq k

Ná'iad (-ad), n *A water nymph.* Jal-parí, jal devi

Na'if (-ēf), a *Ingenuous, artless* Bholá, bholepan ká, sáda

Nail (nāl), n Nákhun, kíl, kántá, preg, sawá do *inch* v t Kílon se jar dená, (kisí chíz men) kílen yá pregen jirná, phulyaná pakarná (*catch*), pak ká kir lená (*bind one to compact*)—

When they came to talk of places in town, you saw at once how I *nailed* them

On the nail—Háth men, maujúd, házir, faurian *Hit the nail on the head*—Khúb thik lagáná, mauqe ki kahná ain munasib kam karna *Nail one's colours to the mast*—Alam yá nishán ko mastúl men jar dená ki phir utar na sake ákhir dam tak larne ká atal náda karná kisí bát ká birá uthána musmm mam tam se ek rahat honáná

Na'ive (-ēv), a *Naturally simple, unaffected, unsophisticated, artless* Bi záthit sádá, besákhtá, bholá bholepan ká

Naivete (na ēv'tí), n *Natural simplicity of heart ingenuousness* Dil ki zahir sádgi sat bátmi, besákhtagi

Ná'ked, a *Nude bare denuded open plain, manifest* Brahna, nangá, khálí, bebarg o bar, khulá sáf arish

Ná'kedness, n Barahnagi, nangtái, uryání sharmgáh (*private parts*), an dám i nihání, qabl-zadagi, tang-hálí

Ye are spies, to see the *nakedness* of the land ye are come

Nám'by pám'by, n *An affectedly pretty talk, silly sentimentality* Mas ná khush-kalámí, behúda názuk-khayá lí a *Affectedly sentimental or fine rapid* Sákhta názuk yá latif khayá lát ká, beras, belutí

Name, n Ism, nám, shuhrat, jas (*fame*), nek-námí (*reputation*), ezáz (*distinction*), qadr o manzilat barú nám yá ádmí, námí girámí shakhs—

Some to the fascination of a *name* Surrender judgment hoodwink d

urfí sirat, wasf yá khásiyat (*reputed character*), jánib, ikhtiyár (*behalf, authority*), ádmí—

Obscure, innocent, sincere, Of every friendless *name* the friend

nám, maha lafz—

And what is friendship but a *name*,
A charm that lulls to sleep?

laqab, takhallus, urf-

And thus he bore without abuse
The grand old *name* of gentleman,
Defamed by every charlatan,
And soil'd with all ignoble use

In name—Nám ka, záhir men, sunne men *In the name of*—Kisi ke nám se, ikhtiyár yá jánib se

v t *To call, style, nominate, bear the name of, mention, fix, specify* Nám rakhná, bulána, mausúm k , námzad k , nám o nishán rakhná, nám lená, zikr k , muqarrar k , ṭhahrá ná, mushakhkhas k

Name'less, a *Without a name, insignificant, obscure, anonymous, inexpressible* Benám, náchiz, beqadr, ná mush'húr, nápursán, námalúm, gum nám, naguftanı, zabán par na lane w

Name'ly, ad *That is to say, to wit,* Yaṇi, arthát, jáno

Name'sake, n Ham-nám, ham-ism

Nan'ny goat, n Bakrí, chhagrí, buz i máda

Năp, n (1) Jhapkí, thorí der kí nínd (2) Roán, bál, pashm (*the pile on cloth*)

Nape (năp), n Gardan ká pichhlá hissa, guddí, qafá

Naphtha (năf'), n Nafta, miṭṭí ya patthar ká tel

Nā'piform, a *Turnip shaped* Shal jam kí shakl ká

Năp'kin, n Rumál, dastmál, mez ká tauliya

Nap'less, a Beroan, bepashm, farsúda (*threadbare*)

Napō'leon, n Firánsísí tilá sikka baqímat 15s 10½*d*

Narcissus (sis'ŭs), n Gul i nargis

Narcō'sis, n Behoshí jo kisí muskn ke istiṃál se huí ho

Narcot'ic, n Mukhaddir, khwabáwar, behosh k-w, muskn

Nard, n Nard, sumbul Rúmí

Nărrāte', v t *Relate, recount* Kaifí yat bayán karná, naql, riwáyat, bayán yá barnan k

Narrā'tion (-shon), n *Relation, account, history, narrative* Bayán, ahwál, tawárikh, naql

Năr'rative, n *Account, story* Bayán, kawáif, hikáyat, ahwál a Kawáifí, hikáyatí, bátúní, barbariyá, puı go (*garrulous*)—

Chiefs who no more in bloody fights engage,
But wise through time, and *narrative* with age—

Narrā'tor (ter), n *Relater* Ráwi hákí, naqil

Narrow (năr'ō), a *Strait, straitened, limited, circumscribed, with a very small chance of safety, very small, contracted, bigoted, illiberal, close, accurate* Kam chauṛá, tang, sakrá, tang, mahdud, qalíl (narrow *circumstances*—tanghálí, qalíl auqát), jismeu salámatí ká bahut'hí kam ihtimál ho (*a* narrow *escape*—zarrahí farq se bach jáná), bahut thorá yá khafíf (*a* narrow *majority*—bahut khafíf galba i ráe), munqabiz, mutaassib, tang-dil (narrow-*minded*), mumsik, befaiz, tang chashmí ka, kotáh (narrow *views*, narrow *wit*)—

One science only will one genius fit
So vast is art, so *narrow* human wit

chust, juz-ras, bátaqaiyud, sakht, da qíq (narrow *watch, search, scrutiny, inspection*) v t Tang yá sakrá k , muqaiyad yá mahdúd k rná n Tang rásta yá guzar , tang maqám, ábnáe

Narr'owly, ad Tangí se zarrahí farq se, mushkil se , bagair, khúb khabar dárí yá chaukasí se

Narr''ow minded, a *Of contracted views, illiberal* Kotáh khayál tang dil, kam hausala, befaiz mutaassib

Nā'sal (zal), a Nák ká, khaishumí, gunna

Nascency (năs'en si), n *Birth, beginning* Paidáish, ágaz

Nascent (năs'ent), a *Coming into being, incipient* A'gáz karta huá, nikaltá yá ugtá huá, zuhúr pakarta hua, ibtidái

Nas'tiness, n *Filthiness obscenity* Gilázat, mailápan, najásat, fuhsh, gandápan

Nas'ty, a *Filthy, indecent obscene, disgusting* Mailá, galíz fuhsh, gan da, makrúh , buá, nágawár, zisht (*disagreeable*)

Nā'tal, a *Of one's birth* Kisí ke ja nam ká, paidáish ka

Nā'tant, a *Swimming, floating* Tairtá huá

Natā'tion (shŏn), n *Swimming, floating* Tairná, shinawarí

Nātatō'rial, a Tairne ká, tairnewála

Nā'tatory, a *Adapted for swimming* Tairne ká

Natch (năch), n Puṭh yá puṭṭhá, sunn

Năth'less, ad *Nevertheless.* Táham, taubhí yá tispar bhí.

Nā'tion, n *Race, one people, a great number* Qaum, ek gıroh yá ḳhalq ek saltanat yá rıyásat kí rıáya, ek ʿálam

National (năsh' ōn al), a Qaumí, watan-dost, tarafdár ı qaum

Nationalism (năsh'ön al ızm), n Ḳhusúsíyat ı qaumí, qaumíyat, uns ı qaumí qaumí ʿláḥıdagí yá khud ıntızámí kí tajwíz

Nationalist (năsh'onalist), n Qau mí ıttıhád aur khud ıntızámí ká tarf dár

Nationality (năsh ōn ăl'ı tı), n *A nation or race; national character, attachment to one's own nation* Qaum, bans khususíyat ı qaumí, qaumíyat, uns ı qaumí

Nā'tivę, a *Of one's birth or birth place born, indigenous, natural, original, germane, having a close relation* Paıdáıshí, wataní, zád búm ká, des men, apne mulk ká ("native *peace*," "native *punishment*," "native *graves*")

paıda, záída—

though ı am *nature* here
And to the manner born

desí, zátí, qudratí, tabaı, aslí—

And thus the *nature* hue of resolution
Is sickled o er with the pale cast of thought

pahlá, ıbtıdáí, mutaʿallıq, qarıbí nısbat rakhne w—

The head ıs not more *nature* to the heart
The hand more ınstrumental to the mouth,
Than ıs the throne of Denmark to thy father

jo qudratí taur par jure yá mile hue hain—

The mightiest space ın fortune natıre brings
To join like likes and kıss like *nature* things

n Desí ádmí, deswál, mutawattın. ad Qudratı ın (*naturally*)—

For still her checks possess the same
Which *nature* she doth owe

Nātiv'ity, n *Birth, the place of birth, the birth of Christ* Janam, tawallud, maulad yá já ı tawallud, Masíh kí paıdáısh, Baṛá dın

To cast one's nativity—Kisí ká záicha, tálí náma, yá janampatr banáná

Natty (năt'ı), a *Neat, tidy* Sáf, suthrá, nafís, baná ṭhaná (*spruce*)

Năt'ūral, a Fıtrí, qudratí, garízí (natural *heat*), zátí, tabaí, beṣákhta (*unaffected*), ṭhík mutábıq ı asl (*according to the life*), sachchá, haqíqí, gaır masnú, aslí (*as opposed to artificial* natural *flower, pearl, &c*), muqtazí, jaısá bashrıyat ká taqáza hai—

Some *natural* tears they dropp'd, but wip'd them soon,
The world was all before them, where to choose
Their place of rest, and Providence their guide

lázımí, zurúrí (*as in, this is a* natural *consequence of such folly*), nájáız mubá shaıat ká (*illegitimate*)

n *An idıot, a fool* Ablah ı mádar zád, ahmaq, janam ká múrakh, khabtí—

There is a fortune too hard for nature, when fortune makes nature's *natural* the cutter off of nature's wit

Natural death—Apní maut, qudratí maut *Natural history*—Bayán ı khawáss ul ashıyá *Natural philosophy*—Falsafa ya ılm ı tabaí *Natural religion*—Mazhab ı aqlı *Natural selection*—Intıkhab ı qudrat maujudagí yá janbarí ı khalaıq jo hasb ı hálát ı tabaı tabaddul paz ı rah sake *Natural theology*—Ilm ı lláhí bar bıná ı subut ı aqlı, bajáe ılhamí

Năt'ūralism (ızm), n *Natural religion* Mazhab ı aqlí, jıske parau ılhám ke qáil nahín

Năt'ūralist, n Máhir ı ılm ı haıwanát, aqlí mazhab ká parau

Nat'ūralize (ız), v t Masáwát o ásán kar dená, apne men shámil kar lena kisí ko qaumí huqúq bakhshna apní zabán men dákhil kar lená, mulk kí áb o hawá se muwáfaqat paıda karana, gan mulk men paıda karáná, ádí yá khogar k

Năt'ūrally, ad Hasb ı qaıda ı khilqí, khud ba khud (*spontaneously*), bizá tıhí, ba-adat, beṣákhta taur se

Nā'tūrę, n Khilqat, káınát (*the universe*), sarısht, qudrat, tabıat, fitrat, khássíyat, sıfat, tabę, subháo, mizáj (*disposition his* natıre *is too noble for the world*), taqázá ı jism, jism, tabıat ı insán—

The deep of night is crept upon our talk,
And *nature* must obey necessity

* * * * * *

I ned *nature's* sweet restorer, balmy sleep!

* * * * * *

His shrinking at it was only a recoil of *nature*

tahrík ı tabaí (*instinct*), jauhar yá khássa ı insánıyat, bashrıyat (*human nature*)—

One touch of *nature* makes the whole world kin,—
That all, with one consent, praise new born gawds,

khilqí uns yá mahabbat—

E'en from the tomb the voice of *nature* cries
E'en in our ashes live their wonted fires

nau, qism, qimásh, khamír, tarah—

Some things are of that *nature* as to make
One's fancy chuckle, while his heart doth ache

Naught (nat), n *Nothing* Kuchh nahín, koí bát nahín a *Of no value, useless, bad* Náchíz, náqábil i liház, befáida abas, hech, burá, kharáb (*"practices which are crafty and* naught") ad *Not at all* Bilkull nahín, mutlaq nahín "*Be* naught *awhile*"—terá nás hoe

Naughtiness (na'tí), n *Mischievousness, perverseness, wickedness* Natkhatí, sharárat, hat, kaj rawí, badzátí, harámzádagi

Naughty (nat'i), i *Mischievous, disobedient, wicked* Natkhat, sharír bahut burá, badkár, jahán badkárí hotí hai ("*a* naughty *house*"), pur sharárat ("naughty *times*")

Nausea (na'shē a), n Karahat, jí matlánú, jí málish karná

Nauseate (na'shē āt), v i *Feel qualmish* Jí mutlána, ghin kháná mutanaffir hona v t *Sicken at, loathe* Kisí chíz se karáhat karná, yá ghin kháná

Nauseous (na'shŭs), i *Disgusting, sickening loathsome* Karáhat-angez, ghinauná, nafrat angez

Nautical (na'), a *Naval, marine, maritime* Jahází, jaházrání ká bahrí, mulláhí

Nautilŭs (na'ti), n Ghonge kí shakl ká ek ábí jánwar

Nā'val, a Jahazí, jaházon ká, bahrí

Nāve, n (1) Pahiye kí náh (2) Gujá ghar ká bichlá hissa

Navel (nā'vl), n *The umbilicus* Náf, n ubhi *The navel string- The umbilical cord* ánwan nál

Navic'ūlar (ler), a *Resembling a boat* Kishtí sá, saffina numá

Nāv'igable, a Qábil i guzar i kishtí yá jaház

Nāv'igate, v i Jaházrání k, ábí safar yá siyáhat k

Nāvigā'tion (-shon), n Jaház-rání karna, ábí safar k, ilm i jaház rání, nákhudáí, qabilíyat i jaház rawání, jaházon (*navies*)

Nāv'igator (-ter), n Jaház-rán, nákhudá, mallah.

Navvy (nāv'i), n Mazdúr (umúman wuh jo rel kí sarak yá nahar par kám kartá hai)

Nā'vy, n *A fleet of ships, the naval force of a country* Jaházon ka berá, mulk ke kull jangí jaház saltanat kí kull bahrí fauj

Nay (nā), ad *No, yes, even* Nahín, hán, balkí bhí n Na, inkár *Nayward*—inkár kí taraf

Nay'word, n *A byword, a watchword* Zarb-ul-masal, hadaf i tashni, pah chán ká lafz, kináya, ishára ("*in any case have a* nayword, *that you may know one another's mind*")

Nāzarene (-rēn'), n Násarí, Masíh, Masíhí

Nāzarite (-rit), n Wuh Yahúdí jo mannat mán ke na apne bál katátá na sharáb pitá thá, ihtámi

Nē, ad *Not, never* Na, nahín, kabhí nahín Con *Nor* Aur na

Neaf, } n *The fist* Mutthí, musht,
Neif, } mukka

Neal, v i *To be tempered by heat* Ág men táya jáná v t *Anneal* Áb yá dam denú

Neap (neep), a *Low* Nícha, halká, khafíf

Nēapol'itan, a Shahr i *Naples* ká n Ahl i *Naples*

Near, ad *Nigh, almost* Nazdík, qarib, pas, taqriban a Qarib, pás, lag bhig muttasil (*adjacent*), qaríbí (e g *a relation*), ham dam, máluf (*intimate*), azíz, lafzí, qarib qarib (near *to*), zarrahí farq ká, mushkil ká (*narrow as in*, near *escape*) v *Approach, come* near Qarib honá, naz dík pahunchná

Near'hand, a, ad Nazdík, qarib, satte satte, bhir yá bhirá ke

Near' legged (legd), a *Knock kneed* Jis ke pair ya ghutne chalte waqt ek-dúsre se lagá karte hain

Near'ly, ad *Closely, not remotely, almost* Nazdíkí taur se, kuchh fásile se nahín, qarib qarib, sirf unnís-bis ke farq se, qinqarib

Near'ness, n *Closeness, proximity* Nazdíkí, taqarrub, qurbat, qarábat

Near'sighted, a *Short-sighted* Nazdík-bín, kotáh nazar, moti nazarwálá

Neat (neet), i *Tidy, trim, expressed in few and well chosen words, elegant, clever, skilful, finished, of good quality, unmixed with water* Nafís, suthrá, muqatte, mukhtasar o shusta, pákiza,

latíf, fasíh, hoshyárí ká, barjasta, hosh yár, humarmandí ká, put-fann, sughar, mukallaf, umda, khalis n Gáo bail, mawáshi

Neāt'herd, n *A cowherd.* Goalá, ghosí

Neb, n Nak, thuthní, chonch, qalam kí zabán yá dank

Nēb'ūla, n Wuh sufed bádal sí shai jo rát ko ásmán men dikhái deté hai, ánkh ká jálá

Neb'ūlous (lŭs), a *Misty, cloud like* Dhundhla, abrí

Necessary (nĕs' ĕs sa rĭ), a *Inevitable, indispensable, essential, not free* Naguzír, nágurez ("*death, a* necessary *end*"), lábud, zarúrí, lázmí, ganázád, beikhtiyár n Zarúrí chíz, pl zarúríyát, paikhána, jáe zarúrí

Necessitā'rian, n Wuh jiská yeh aqida yá masala hai ki (1) waqoat asbáb ke lábud natáij hain, (2) insán mutlaq ikhtiár-mádat nahín, yani, fel mukhtár nahín

Necĕs'sitate, v t *Make (a thing) necessary or indispensable, compel, oblige* Kisí amr ko zarúrí yá lábud karná, majbúr yá lácha k

Necés'sitous (tŭs), a *Needy, indigent, destitute* Tang-hál, tihi dast, muhtáj ká

Nēcessity (sĕs'ĭti), n Zarúrat, hájat, hálat i láchárí, náguzírí yá majburí, tangí (*pressing need*), tang háli, iflás (*indigence*), tangdastí, darmándagí (*distress*), zarúrí kám, qazá, mashíyat i ezadí, beikhtiyárí, qudrat jiská mu qábala náhin ho saktá, majbúrí amr *Necessitied to—in need of*—(kisí bát kí) zarúrat parí

Neck, n Gardan, galá, tang qitá

Neck and crop—Bilkull, dar o bast *Neck and neck*—Qarib barábar *Neck or nothing*—Khwah kuchhí ho, takht yá takhta *On the neck of*—Kisí bát ke bad hí, píth par *Break the neck of*—Gardan, yani, zor tor dená

Neck'clŏth, n *A scarf for the neck* Gulú band

Neck'lace (lās), n Málá, motí málá, kanthí, champá kalí

Neck'let, n See *Necklace*

Neck'tie (tī), n Gulú band

Nec'rōmāncy (nĕkr), n *Magic, enchantment* Jádu, sihr, sihi kárí

Nēcrŏp'ŏlis, n *A city of the dead, a cemetery* Murdon ká shahr, shahr i khámoshán, goristán, qabrgáh

Nēcrō'sis, n. Haddí ká murda par jáná.

Nec'tar (ter), n *The drink of the gods, a delicious drink* Amrit, sudhá, shurb i lazíz, míthá ras (*as of blossoms*)

Nectā'reous (rĭ ŭs), a Amrit ká, amrit sá, amrit jaisá míthá, lazíz, shirín, khush-záiqa (*delicious*)

Nec'tary, n Phúl ká shahd dán

Née (nā), p p *Born* Zádí Yeh lafz aurat ke asli khandání nám ko záhir karté hai

Need, n *Necessity, destitution, exigency* Hájat, zarúrat, garaz, bekasí, darmándagí, tang-hálí, muflisí, muhtájí, ihtiyáj i ashadd yá nágahání, tangí ká waqt—

Stout once a month they march, a blustering band,
And ever but in times of *need* at hand

Deserted at his utmost *need*,
By those his former bounty fed

v t *Require, be in want of* (kisí bát kí) zarurat, hájat, wg rakhná

Need'ful, a *Needy, necessary, requisite, urgent, important* Hájatmand, tang, zarúrí, darkár, matlúb, mutaqá zi, zaruri, ahamm ("*matters of* needful *value*")—

Good captain Blunt, bear my good night to him,
And give him from me this most *needful* scroll

jis ko, yá jis ke liye, kisí chíz kí zarurat hai ("*with aid of soldiers to this* needful *war*")

Needle (nē'dl), n Sui, suá, sozan, moza binne ki salái, qalam (*a* needle *like crystal*), kánta ya súi (*of the compass*)

Need'less, a *Unnecessary, groundless, not wanting, having already enough* Fuzúl, gair zarurí, besabab, náhaq ká, námuhtáj, jo pahlehí ásúda hai ("*for his weeping into the* needless *stream*")

Nee'dlę woman, n *A seamstress* Darzin, sínewálí

Nee'dle-work, n *Sewing, embroidery* Silái, síná-pirona, súi ká kám, kashída

Need'ly, 1 a Súi jaisá 2 ad Luzuman, biz-zarúrat

Nēeds (nēdz), ad *Necessarily* Biz-zarúrat, lájaram, luzúman, cháhiye kí

He *must needs* goe whom the devill doth drive *Needs* only to be seen—Dekhá bhar chahiye chahiye ki bare dekh lo—

For truth ha such a face and such a mien,
As to be lov d *needs* only to be seen

Nee'dy, a *Indigent, necessary* Ġaríb, muhtáj, muflis, zarúrí, matlúb, jis kí ihtiyáj hai ("needy *bread*")

Needle, / **Neele,** / n *A needle* Súí, sozan

Neeze, v i *Sneeze* Chhíṇkná

Nēfā'rious (-ŭs), a *Highly criminal, iniquitous, execrable* Barí sharárat ká, ashadd mujrimána, sham, zabún, makrúh

Nēgā'tion (-shŏn), n *Denying, denial* Inkár k, inkár, nafi

Neg'ative (-tiv), a Inkárí, náfiya, sáliba (*logic*), gair isbátí, gair iqbálí n Inkár, qazíya i sáliba, náfiya shíshe par kí ġalsí tiswír

A negative quantity—Adad i manfí *A negative particle*—Harf i nafi *He replied in the negative*—Usne inkar kiyá wuh munkir huá

v t *Disprove, veto or refuse assent to, neutralize* Ġalat yá bátil sábit karná, tardíd k, radd yá námanzúr k beasr k, asar yá zor ko márná

Neg'atory, a Muzhir i inkár, inkárí, manfí

Neglect', v t *Omit to do, leave undone, slight disregard* Kasí bát se ġáfil h (kisí bát ko) na karná yá faroguzásht karná, bigar kiye chhor rakhná (kisí kí) parwá n k, beqadrí k, (kisí se) be iltifátí k

Neglect'ful, a *Careless, inattentive, indifferent* Beparwá, ġáfil, beiltifát

Neglect'ing, i *Negligent* Ġáfil, be parwá

Neglec'tion, i *Negligence* Ġaflat

Negligee (zhā'), n *An easy dress, undress* Dhílá, árám ká libás, ghar ke kapre

Neg'ligence (jens), n *Remissness, carelessness, heedlessness* Tagáful, gaflat, beparwái, faroguzásht

Neg'ligent (jent), a *Careless, remiss* Beparwá, ġáfil, dhílá

Neg'ligible (-jibl), a *That may be left out of consideration* Qábil i faroguzásht, náqábil i lihaz

Nēgō'tiable (-shiābl), a Qábil i farokht yá intiqál

Negō'tiate (shiāt), v Bát chít yá lenden k, mol-tol k, ahd o paimán k, tajárat yá sulah ke live guftogú yá khatt-o-kitábat k, guftogú ya khatt o kitábat ke zarie (kisí amr ko) karná, bech d, chalá d (*put into circulation*), sar k, ṭap j, pár h, phánd jáná (negotiate *a ditch, fence, &c*)

Nēgotiation (-shiā'shŏn), n Qaumon yá saltanaton kí báhamí muámalasází, khatt o kitábat yá guftogú dar bára sulah, tajárat, yá ahd-o-paimán, zikr mazkúr, paigám-salám

Negrit'ic, a Káfrion yá zangion ká

Nē'gro, n Siyáh-fám ádmí káfrí, zangí, habshí

Nē'groid, i Habshion ká, zangion sá, káfrí, siyáh-fám

Nē'gŭs, n Ek sharbat, jo sharáb, chíní, jáefal, anaq i límú wg se murakkab hotá hai

Neif (nēf), n *The fist* Musht, muṭṭhí

Neigh (nā), v i *To whinny* Hinhi náná

Neighbour (nā'ber), n Hamsáya, hamjawár, parosí, hamdíwár, dost, saláhkár

Neigh'boured (-berd), i *Intimately associated* Bare ikhtilát yá muwánasat se mutaalliq

I entreat you both,
That being of so young days brought up with him
And sith so *neighboured* to his youth and haviour—

Neighbourh od (nā'ber hoŏd), n *Vicinity, proximity, the inhabitants of a place living near one another, a locality, friendly relations* Hamsáyagí, qurb o jawár, nazdíkí, qurbat, paros hamsáyagán, kull hamjawári niwáh, mahalla (*as in a low or bad* neighbourhood) dostána rishta, dostdárí, ulfat, ittihád, muwáfaqat—

And (may) this dear conjunction
Plant *neighbourhood* and Christian like accord
In their sweet bosoms

Neigh'bourly, a *Social, friendly, acting like a good neighbour* Milansár, ashná-mizáj dostána, nek, bá-akhláq nek hamsáye kí tarah sulúk karne-w

Neither (nē', ni-), a, con Dono men se ek bhí nahín, koí nahín, na ise na use, na to

Nē'mēan, a Yunaní shahr *Nemea* ká, jahán tísre yá páṇchwen sál ádmí, ghore aur rath daurae játe, aur kushtí o qism qism ke khel huá karte the, aur jiski nawáh men *Hercules* ne ek babar márá

Nĕm'ēsis, n Intiqám kí devi, intiqám yá qahr i Iláhí, saza i gaibí

Nēōl'ōgy, n Alfáz i nau-ijád ká zabán men dákhil k, nayi talím, naye tarz kí tafsír, aqlí daláil par aqide ká inhisár, maqúl

Nē'ōphyte (-fit), n *A new convert, a novice* Nau-murīd, nau āmoz, nā āz mūdakār anārī

Nēpēn'thē, n Dukh haraṇ būṭī, mu sakkin (*an anodyne*), taskīn-bakhsh yā ārām dene-w chīz, ęish

Nephew (nev'ū), n Birādar-zāda, bhatījā, hamshīra zāda, bhānjā, khāla-zād, chacherā yā phupherā bhāī (*cousin*)—

Henry the Fourth, grandfather to this king, Deposed his *nephew* Richard, Edward's son

nawāsā, dohtā (*grandson*)—

You'll have your daughter covered with a Barbary horse, you'll have your *nephews* neigh to you

Nephri'tis, n *An inflammation of the kidneys* Gurdon kī sozish, gurde kā dard

Nep'ōtism (-tizm), n *Patronage bestowed on nephews and other relations* Bilā lihāz haqq yā liyāqat apnon kī taraqqī yā parwarish k

Nep'tūnę, n Pānī ya samundr kā deotā

Nē'rēid, n *A sea nymph* Sāgar devī

Nerve, n Nas, ęsab (*tendon*)—

Thy *nerves* are in them infancy again
And have no vigour in them

zor, tāqat (*strength*), dilerī (*courage*), isthiqlāl (*coolness*), ausān v t *Give nerve*, i e, *strength or vigour to* Zor yā tāqat denā, qawī k

Nerve'less, a *Weak, feeble, languid* Kamzor, nātawān, nirbal, sust, dhīlā

Ner'vine, a Nason par tāsīr karnewālā

Ner'vous (-vus), a (1) *Strong, vigorous, forcible, affecting the nerves* (2) *Suffering from weak, easily excitable nerves, excitable.* Mazbūt, qawī pai, tāqatwar, shahzor, matīn, zabardast (*as style or writer*), nas jal par asar karne-w, nason kā, asabī (2) Kamzor nason kā, jald muztarib hone w, nā zuk-mizāj, kachche dil kā, bejurat

Nescience (nē'shi ens), n *Ignorance* Lā-ilmī, nādānī, jahālat

Nest, n Ghonslā, āshiāna, ghar, addā (*a nest of hornets, thieves, &c*), khāna, akhārā, us qism kā dibbā yā baks jiske shikam men usī tarah ke kaī ek hote hain

Nest egg—Ek andā jisko pārne kī jagah par rakh chhorte hain, ki use dekh kar murgī wahīn ande detī rahe chande yā khazāne kī hunyād

Nestle (nes'l), v i *Lie close and snug* Apne ghonsle men baithnā, ghus kar yā dabak kar ārām se baithnā

Nest'ling, n Ghonsle kā bachcha, gedā, ledā.

Net, n (1) Jāl, jālī dām, phandā (*snare*) v t Kisī chīz kī jālī banānā, jāl men pakarnā, kisī chīz par jāl dālnā (2) a (Kharch o wazęfā ko nikāl kar) khālis

Neth'ėr, a *Lower, under* Nichlā, tarlā, nīche kā, zerīn

Neth'er stocks, n *Stockings* Moze

Netting, n Jāl bāfī, jālī

Nettle (net'l), n Bichhūā, gizna v t *Irritate* Khijānā, afrokhta k

Neural (nū'), a Nason kā, nason ke mutaalliq

Neurāl'gia, n *Pain in a nerve* Dard i nas, dard i asabī, dard i asāba, dard i shaqiqa

Neurī'tis, n Nas kī sozish

Neūrŏt'ic (nū), a *Nervous* Nas kā

Neu'ter (nū), a Nyārā nipunsak (*noun*), lāzimī (*verb*), akarmak

Neu'tral, a Nyārā, muallaq, na burā na bhalā, na turush na khārī

Neutrāl'ity, n Nyārāpan, muallaqī, kisī kī jānibdārī na karne kī hālat

Armed neutrality—Gair tarafdārī saltanat on kā jangāwaron ko ek dūsre par hamla karne se rokne par taiyar rahnā

Neu'tralize, v t Alag yā nyārā kar denā, be tāsīr yā bātil k d, mārnā (masalan turshī ko)

Nev'er, ad Kabhī nahin, hargiz nahīn

Never so—Jaisā yā jitnā kabhī nahīn, jitnā chaho, hattal imkān

Nevertheless', ad Con *Yet, not withstanding* Tāham, tispar bhī

New, n Nayā, jadīd, tāza, nātajrī bakār (*unaccustomed he is* new *to the work*—use is kām kā tajribā nahin yā kam tajribā hai)

New'fāngled, a *Newly made or coined, fond of change, attracted by novelties* Nau sākhta, nau-ijād—

At Christmas I no more desire a rose
Than wish a snow in May's *new fangled* mirth

tabaddul pasand, nayī chīz yā tarz ko pasand karnewālā (" *vain and* new fangled *men* ", " new-fangled *teachers* ")

New'ly, ad *Recently, freshly* Abhī, hāl men, tāza

News (nūz), n *Fresh information or intelligence, tidings, something new or strange* Tāza khabar, samāchār, nayī yā ajīb bāt

News boys—launde jo shahron men akhbār ke parche bechte phirte hain *News paper*—akhbar, akhbār kā parcha yā kāgaz

Newt (nūt), n Bamniyā, chhotā samandar

New'-trothed (-trŏtht), a *Newly betrothed* Jıs kí hál men mangní huı haı, nau-mansúb ("*So says the prince and my* new-trothed *lord*")

New'year, a Naye sál ká, nau-roz ká

New year's day, n Naye sál ká pahlá dín, baısákhí, nau-roz

Next, a Pás, qaríbtar, dúsrá yá bạd'hí ká (next *day*), qaríbí, aglá, sab se qaríb ("*'Tıs the* next *day to turn tailor*") ad Bad'hí, us ke bạd, phır, tab

Nex'ŭs, n *Connexion* Rishta, ıláqa, band

Nib, n *A point, a bird's bill, a small metallicpen* Nok, sul, chonch, qalam kí zabán, dank

Nibble (nib'l), v Kutarná, khutakná, ţumkáná, khuţkárná (*as a fish*)

Nice (nis), a *Hard to please, very particular about trifles fastidious, finical, delicate, dainty, subtle, fine, skillful, exact, accurate, discerning minute beauties or defects, discriminating, elaborate, trifling, insignificant* Mushkıl se khush honewálá, mırzá mızáj, nák charhá, názuk-pasand—

In terms of choice I am not solely led
By *nice* direction of a maiden's eyes

názuk, latíf, nazákat ká—

Hence, therefore, thou *nice* crutch
A scaly gauntlet now with joints of steel
Must glove this hand

bárík, subuk, daqíq (nice *distinctions*, *a* nice *point in casuistry*), pur-fann, ustádáná, chaumukhá ("*Despite his* nice *fence and his active practice*"), sahíh, thík—

Thinkst thou to catch my life so pleasantly
As to prenominate in *nice* conjecture
Where thou wilt hit me dead

bárík-bín, mú-shigáf, mumaıyız, pur takalluf ("*O, relation too* nice, *and yet too true*"), jıs ká sabab koí hech yá adná bát ho—

Romeo that spake him fair, bade him bethink
How *nice* the quarrel was

Make nice of—be scrupulous about—kısí bát men pas o pesh k, waswás karná, hichakná—

And he that stands upon a slippery place
Makes nice of no vile hold to stay him up,
That John may stand, then Arthur needs must fall

NOTE.—This word should not be used in discriminately for *delightful, delicious, &c* The word qualifying a noun should convey to the mind what is really intended to be attributed to that noun A *nice* person, a *nice* pudding, a *nice* face a nice *pair* of shoes, *nice* weather, a *nice* bath,—in fact whenever the word is thus used, it fails to give us any but a vague idea of what is said of the person or thing spoken of When one speaks of a man as *nice* one probably has no definite notion of what one wants to say regarding him, but if one thinks while one speaks one will be more precise, and call a man *good*, if he is kind or pious, *polite*, if his manners are pleasing, handsome, if he is so, *amiable*, if sweet tempered, *agreeable*, if his society pleases, or even *nice*, if he is scrupulous—

Though equal to all things, for all things unfit,
Too *nice* for a statesman, too proud for a wit

Nice'ly, ad *In an agreeable manner, pleasantly, well, critically, with delicate perception, accurately, exactly, becomingly, gracefully, punctiliously, lightly, ingeniously, fancifully, speciously, with specious arguments* Khushgawár taur se, maze se, khushí khushí, bakhúbí, bárík-bíní se, daqíqa-sanjí se, názuk ihsás se, sihhat se, ţhík ţhík, khúb durustí yá mauzúní se, khushwazní se, muzaıyab taur se, batarz i pasandída, khush-andázi se ("nicely *depending on their brands*"), khúb durustí se ("*that stretch their duties* nicely"), subukí se, beqaidí se ("*They that daily* nicely *with words may quickly make them wanton*"), khush-fahmí se ("*Can sick men play so* nicely *with their names?*"), khush khayálí se, záhir-numá, masnú yá asl men jhúthí dalílon se ("nicely *charge your understanding soul with opening titles miscreate*")

Nicely-gawded, a *Daintily adorned* Nazákat yá nafásat se árásta, názuk taur se muzaıyan ("*their* nicely-gawded *cheeks*")

Ni'cene (-seen), a *Asia* kochak ke shahr i Níkayá ká. Ị'sáiyon ke us majme ká murattab kiyá huá jo san 325 I mén farsham huá

Nice'ness, n *Coyness, fastidiousness* Mahjúb kashídagí, láj, sharmgíní, hijáb ("*fear and* niceness, *the handmaids of women*"), názuk-dimágí—

Revenge triumphs over death, love slights
it fear preoccupateth it Nay
Seneca adds *niceness* and satiety

Nicety (nis' i ti), n *Exactness, precision, fastidiousness, delicacy of perception, a fine distinction, coyness* Púrí durustí, sihhat, shudhtá, mırzámızájí, nak-charhápan, názuk-dimágí, daqiq farq, daqíqa, láj, hijáb ("*Lay by all* nicety *and prolixious blushes*").

To a nicety—Khub thík tarh se, bari sikhat ke sath

Niche (nich), n *A recess in a wall for a statue* Táq wáste but ke v t Táq men rakhná

Nicholas' (saint) Clerks, n *High way men* Ráhzan, qazzáq

Nick, n (1) Bad ruh *Old nick*—Shaitán, Iblís (2) *A notch, reckoning, the exact point* Khandána, shumár, hisáb (" *he loved her out of all nick* "), thík nuqta yá sáit v t *To notch hit, damage, catch in the act, cut short, cut with a single snip* Kisí chíz par (masalan hisáb rakhne ke liye) khandáne dálná, hadaf márná, bigárna (masalam butí tarah bál kutar kar), badnám k, ruswá k, mukhill honá—

My master preaches patience to him and the while
His man with scissors *nicks* him like a fool
* * * * *
The itch of his affection should not then
Have *nicked* his captainship

karte hue pakarná, qatá k, (qainchí ke ek dáb men) katar lená

Nick'el, n Ek chándí sí sufed dhát

Nick'name, n *A familiar or derisive name* Ghar ká, hipsí ká, yá hajwiya, nám, larkpan ká nam, bad laqab

Nic'ŏtine (tin), n Tambáku ká zahr

Nic'titate, v i *To wink* Jhapkí lená, áqkhen mathána

Ni'dŭs, n *A nest* Ghonsla tukhm i maraz ke thikhai jáne kí jagah

Niece (nees), n Bhatíjí, bhánjí, birá darzádí, poti, nawásí (" *With her* niece, *the Lady Blanch of Spain* ")

Niggard (nig'erd), n *A miser* Kanjus mumsik, tang dil, bakhíl v t *To act the* niggard *toward, stint, put off with short allowance* kisí se bakhí lána suluk k, kisí ká pet kátná

Nigg'ardly, a *Miserly, stingy* Kanjús, mumsik, tang dil, bakhíl, bakhílána

Nigger (nig'er), n *A negro* Kafrí, kálá ádmí

Nigh (ní), a *Close* Qaríb, qaríbí ad *Near* Nazdík, anqaríb (*almost*) prep *Not distant from* Kisí chíz yá maqám se dúr nahín, pás, lag bhag

Night (nit), n Rát, shab, zulmat, tarikí, poshídagí (*darkness, concealment*)—

Nature and Nature's laws lay hid in *night*
God said, "Let Newton be!" and all was light

Night'cap, n Bistar par pahinne kí topí, sharáb jo baz sote waqt pite hain.

Night-crow, n *The night heron* Rát ká bútímár

Night'ĕd, a *Night like, dark, gloomy* Rát jaisá, tárik, siyáh, malúl, mukad dar—

Good Hamlet, cast thy *nighted* colour off,
And let thine eye look like a friend on Den mark

Night'fall, n Ámad i shab *At night fall* rát pare

Night'ingale, n Qawwál i shab, hizárdástán, túti, andalíb

Night'long, i Rát bhar yá tamám rát ká

Night'ly, a Rat ká, rát ko hone yá kiye jánewálá, shabína id Rát ko har shab, rát rát, shabáshab

Night'man, n Rát ko pakháne sáf karnewálá

Night'mare, n *Incubus, something that weighs heavily on the mind* Ká bus, bad khwabí, koí chíz jo kabús kí tarh dil par giránbár ho

Night' răven, n See *Night crow*

Night' rule, n *Revelry frolic* Rang ralyán, khel tamasha, nach rang, dil lagí—

Ghost How now, mad spirit?
What *night rule* now about this haunted grove?

Ni'hilism (izm), n Nástik ká mat, vahi yeh, kí insán kisí amr ko tahqíq taur se ján nahín sakta ek makhfí sangat jo maujúda taqarrurát i mulkí, diní, wg, ko tor dená chahtí hai

Nil, a n *Nothing* Khálí, nidárad, kuchh nahín

Nill, v i *To be unwilling* Nárazámand honá, na cháhná

Nim'ble, a *Agile, swift* Chapal, tez, chust chábuk, chust-subuk

Nim'bŭs, n *A halo* Hála (chánd ká), halqa roshní ká jo deotá kí taswír ke sar par hotá hai

Nin'cŏmpoop, n *A fool, a simpleton* Ullú, ahmaq, sáda lauh, bhondu

Nine (nin), a Nau, nahlá (*of cards*)

The nine—The Muses nau devián, musiqí, shei, o digar ulum o fanun kí *The nine worthies*—Hector, Alexander, Julius Cæsar, Joshua, David, Judas Maccabœus, Arthur, Charlemagne, Godfrey

Nine-fold, a Nau-tahí, nau-chand n Nau bhutne (?)

Nine-men's-morris, n. Do ádmí aur nau pattharon yá goton ká ek khel

Ninę'pins, n Ek khel jismen nau khuṇṭíoṇ ko kharí karke unheṇ lakṛí ke gole se girāte hain

Nine'teen, a Unnís, noz dah

Nine'ty, a Nawwe, nawad

Ninny (nin'i), n *A fool, a simpleton* Ullú, ahmaq, bhondú

Ninth, a Nawáṇ, nawum

Ni'obē, n Ek aurat jiske tamám lar koṇ ko (bajuz ek ke) deotá *Apollo* aur uski hamshíra *Diana*, ne már dálá, is qusur par kí wuh apne taín unkí mán *Latona* par tanjíh diyá karti thí

Nip, n (1) *A sip, a dram* Ek chuskí, ek chullu (2) Ek chuṭkí, dabáo, pálá zadagí v t Dabáná, chutkí lena, pale marna khoṇṭ lena (*pinch off*)

Nip in the bud—Kalí kí hálat me u khoṇṭ lena ibtidáhí men talaf kar denā *His hope was nipped in the bud*—Uske dil ki kali khilne na pái

Nippers (nip'erz), n Ghore ke samh ne ke dant, chhoṭí saṇrsí, mochna

Nipping (nip'ing), a *Pinching, biting* Bakoṭnewala, kaṭ khanewala, sakht sard—

The air bites shrewdly, it is very cold
It is a *nipping* and an eager air

Nipple (nip'l), n *The mammilla, teat* Sar i pistan, bhiṭm, rabar kí chusní, nipal (*of a gun*)

Ni'si, con Agar na *Nisi prius*—agar peshtar is ke (hukm, wg) tamím na ho

Nit, n *The egg of a louse* Jún ka anda lík

Ni'trate, n Shore ke tezab ka namak

Nitre (ni'ter), n *Saltpeter* Shora, natrun

Ni'tric, a *Nitrogen* ka, *nitrogen* amez *Nitric acid*—ek tezab jo shore aur gandhak ke tezab se banta hai

No, a Koí na, koi nahíṇ ad Nahíṇ n Lafz "nahíṇ", inkar (*a denial*), mukhálif rāe *No had—had none—had no cause*—koí maqúl sabab na rakhtá tha ("No *had, my lord!* why, *did you not provoke me?*")

Noā'chian (-kian), a Núh ka, Núh ke zamáne ká

Nōb, n *A nobleman, a swell* Amír, bará ádmi

Nōbil'ity, n *Greatness, excellence, grandeur, dignity derived from high birth, the aristocracy or peerage.* Ma hátamí, azamat, fazílat, najábat, álí manishí, sharaf jo alá naslí se hásil hotá hai, nujabá, umará (*collectively*),

Nō'ble, a *Exalted, illustrious, magnanimous, generous, chivalrous, stately, highborn, derived from high birth* Mu ullá, jalíl ul qadr, álí manish, ulul azm, álí hausala, kushada dil, sharífána, najíbana, azím ush-shan, buzurgana, álí khandan, najíb, álí nasab n *A nobleman, a peer* Amír, sahib ya rukn i daulat Ek sikka baqímat 6s 8d

No'bleman, n *A peer* Amír, rukn i daulat

No'ble minded, a *Magnanimous* A'lí manish, álí hausala, kushada dil

Noblesse (no blēs'), n *Noble birth, the nobility* Najabat, nujaba

No'body, n *No one, an insignificant person* Koí nahín, beqadr admí, lashai, adna

Noc'turn, n Rat kí ibadat

Noctur'nal, a Rat ka, laílí, shabína, rat ko nikalne w

Nōd, v i Hilna, jhúmna, sar ke ishare se salam ya manzúr k , úngbna, jhap kí lená, chúkna—

Even the worthy Homer sometimes *nods*

v t Jhukana, sar ke ishare se kuchh zahir karna n Jhukao, dulao, sar ka ishara, hukm manzurí—

Shakes his ambrosial curls, and gives the *nod*,—
The stamp of fate, and sanction of the god

salam

Noddle (nod'l), n *The head* Mundiya, khopri, sar

Noddy (nod'i), n Bhondú, gaodí, ahmaq, ek parind

Node (nōd), n *A knob, a protuberance* Gola, ganṭh (*a knot*), bataur, rasaulí

Nōdose (-dōs'), a *Knotty* Gaṭhíla, girahdar, gumríla

Nōd'ule (ūl), n Pinda, ganthí, gumrí, bataurí

Noet'ic, a *Intellectual* Zihní, aqlí, idráki

Noise (noiz), n, Gul, shor, gaugá, charcha, shuhrat, mutribon ká táifa (*a band of musicians*)—

See if thou canst find out Sneak's *noise*, Mistress Tearsheet would fain hear some music

Noise'less, a *Silent, quiet.* Begulshor, khamosh, bedwaz, bila karo fan ya dhúmdham, chupka—

Along the cool sequester'd way of life
They kept the *noiseless* tenor of their way

Nol'some (-sŭm), a *Noxious, unwholesome, disgusting* Muzirr ı sihhat, muhlik, karahat angez

Noisy (nol'zi), a Shorí, gul macha newala, kalla-daraz, pur-shor

Nŏlę, n *Noddle* Khoprí, sar ("*an ass's* nole")

Nŏl'lē prŏs'ē qui (-kwi), Dąwe yá chála-joí se dastbardar hua

Nom (nōm), n *Name.* Nam

Nom de guerre—farzí nám *Nom de plume*—qalamí nám, musannif ka farzí nám

Nŏm'ăd, n. Banjara, khana-badosh

Nomăd'ic, ı Khana badosh, khana badoshon ka

No'menclātūre, n *A system of naming, a vocabulary of technical terms, the scientific names of things* Qáid ı tasmia, nam mala, asma ı istilahí

Nŏm'inal, a *Verbal, existing in name only* Ismí, lafzí, barae nam, nam ko, farzí

Nŏm'inalist, n Wuh jis ka qaul yeh tha ki asma ı nau, jins, ya kullí, koí haqíqí wujud nahín rakhte, masalan, *Whiteness,* sufedí, *animal,* janwar, wujud ı mutlıq nahín

Nŏm'inate, v t *To name, lay down in express terms, propose or appoint by name* Nam batana, sufaí se qalam band k , namzad k , muqarrar k

Nomina'tion, n Tasmiya, namzadagí, taqarrui , ikhtiyar ı ęzl o nasb (*the power of appointing*)

Nŏm'inative, n *The subject, the agent* Fáil, karta, halat ı fáilíyat (*case*)

Nŏminee', n *One proposed to fill an office* Wuh jo kisi uhde yá asamí ke liye namzad ho

Nŏn, *Not, un-,in* Nahin, na-, gair ędam ı

Nŏn'age (āj), n *Minority* Nabalıgí, khurd-salí, kam sinní, larakpan

Nŏnagēnā'rian, n Pín ı nawadsala, nawwe sal ka buddha

Nŏn'agŏn, n Shakl ı nuh-pahlu

Nonce (nŏns), n *Present occasion* Mauqę yá zurúrat ı maujuda

Nonchalance' (nŏn' sha lăns, nōn sha lăns), n *Indifference, coolness* Beparwáí, be ętinaí, tahammul, khatir-jamęí

Nonchalant (nŏn'sha lănt, nōn sha lăn), a Beparwa , mutahammil, kha tir-jamę

Nŏncŏm'batant, a Fauj ka wuh mulazim jo shipahion men shumar nahín ho sakta, ḍakťar, padrí, wagaira

Nŏncŏmmittal (-mit' al), n Bewędagí, gair-zimmawarí, azadí

Noncompli'ance, n. *Failure to comply* Adam-tamíl, náfarmaní

Nŏncŏm'pos-men'tis, a *Of an unsound mind* Jis ka dimag ṭhík nahín, ablah, baola, díwána

Noncondŭct'or (-ter), n Wuh chíz jis men se hokar barq, hararat, wg mushkil se, ya bilkul nahín, guzar sakti narasánimda

Nonconform'ist, n *One who does not conform, one who did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity* (1662) Munkarif, wuh jo sarkarí tariqat ko manzúr nahín karta, wuh jis ne Qánún ı Yak-tariqat ko manzúr na kiya

Nonconform'ity, n Sarkar ke qaim kiye hue "kalísiyáí" rusum o tariq ı ębadat ko manzúr na karna

Nŏn'dēscript, n *A thing not yet described or classed, a person or thing not easily described or classed* Jiski taríf ya tajnís hanoz na huí ho, naqabil ı tajnís ya tashkhís shai ya shakhsh, allam gallam

None (nŭn), a, pro *No one, not one* Koí nahín, kuchh nahín, ek nahín

Nŏn ē'go, n *All besides the conscious self, the objective world (as distinguished from the subject, or thinking mind)* Gair iz khud, berunı dunya kull masiwae nafs ı agah, jumla mau zú ı khaval (bamuqabala ı nafs ı mutakhayil)

Nŏnen'tity, n *Nonexistence, a nothing or person of little or no consequence* Adam wujúd, mafqud ul-wujúdí, lashai, adna admí

Nones (nōnz), n Mah ı Janwarí, Farwarí, Aprail, Jun, Agast, Satambar, Nawambar o Disambar kí panchwin, aur baqí mahínon kí satwín tarikh

Non exist'ence, n Adam ı wujúd, mafqúd-ul wujúdí, madum ul-wujúdí

Non-exist'ent, a Jo hai nahín, nest, mędúm, mędúm-ul-wujúd, mafqúd-ul-wujúd

Nŏnfeasance (-fē'zans), n Adam ı tamíl, qaza ı farz, karnewalí bat ka na karna

Nŏn-interven'tion (-shŏn), n *Abstention from interference* Adam mudakhalat

Non jūr'ing, a. *Not taking the oath of allegiance* Halaf ı khan khwahí na

lene-w. Shah i *William o Mary* ko mustahiqq i takht i Inglistan na sa majhne w.

Non ŏbservance (zerv'ans), n Adam-lihaz, na manna, adam-tamil, ẓdam ifa

Non'plŭs, v t *Throw into perplexity, puzzle* Hairani men dalna, chaukri bhula dena, zich ya lajawab k

Non-rĕgardance, n *Disregard* Be ṭtimai, beparwai

Non'sense, n *That which has no sense, absurdity, trifles* Bemani bat, yawa goi, lapaṭ sapaṭ, fuzuliyat

Nonsĕq'uitŭr, n *An illegitimate inference* Istimbat i najaiz, yani, jo sugia o kubá se muntaj nahin hota

Non-sexūal (seks'-), a *Sealess* Nilingi, napunsak, mukhannas

Non'suit (-sūt), n Adam parwi i dawa v t Adam parwi men mu qaddama kharij k

Nōō'dlę, n *A simpleton* Sada lauh, ahmiq, gaodi

Nōōk, n *A corner, recess* Kona, gosha

Nook' shotten, a *Full of nooks and corners* Jis men bahut kone aur goshe hon

Nōōn, n *Midday* Dopahi, nimroz

Noon'day, n *Midday* Dopahi, nimroz

Noon'tide, n Dopahr ka waqt

Noose, n *A running knot* Sarakph andá, phasi, kamand

Nor, conj *And not* Na, aur na, na to

Nŏrm, n *A standard or model, a type* Qaida, namúna, dastur, waza

Nŏr'mal, a *Conforming with a norm or standard, regular* Mutábiq i qáida yá namuna, báqáida, badastúr, mamuli

Normal school—Muallimi madrasa, madrasat ul muallimin

Nŏr'man, a *Normandy,* ya wahan ke bashindon, ka

Norse (nŏrs), a Qadím *Norway* aur *Sweeden* ka, ya wahan ki zaban ka n *Norway* aur *Sweeden* ki qadím zaban

Nŏrth, a Shimalí, uttar ka n Shimal, uttar

North east—Púrab Shimal mashriq, uttar púrab *North easter*—Shimal mashriqi túfán *North easterly*—Uttar púrab ka, ísání, bajá nib i shimal mashriq, shimál mashriq se ata yá chalta huá *North pole*—Qutb i shimali *North star*—Qutbí tárá, akhtar i shimáli *North west*—Shimál magrib *North wester* Shimál magribí tufan yá hawa *North westerly*—Bajánib i shimál magrib, shimál magrib se átá yá chaltá huá

North'erly, a Shimalí, shimal ki tarf, shimal ya uttar se

North'ern, a Shimalí, uttar ka, jo uttar se ata hai

North'man, n *A Norseman, a north of England man* Qadím *Norway* aur *Sweeden* ka bashinda, *England* ki shimalí atraf ka bashinda

North'ward (werd), a Shimalí taraf ka ad Bajanib i shimal

Norwē'gian, a *Norway,* ya wahan ke bashindon ya zaban ka n Ahl i *Norway,* zaban i *Norway*

Norwēy'an, a Mulk i *Norway* ka

Nose (nōz), n Nak, bini, quwwat i shamma, tonti, phonphi (*a nozzle*) v t Nak ya thuthni se chhúna, kathin nak ghusrna, nák se ṭhelna, sunghna, kisi bat ka surag lagana, kisi bat men dakhl dena ya dast andazi k, nak se kuchh bolna ya parhna

Nose'băg, n Ghoṛe ka tobra.

Nose'gay, n *A bouquet* Guldasta

Nose herb, n Khushbudar búṭí

Nŏsŏl'ogy, n *A classification of diseases* Tajnís o tartíb i amraz

Nŏs'trĭl, n Nathna, munkhari, súrakh i bini

Nŏs'trŭm, n *A medicine of unknown composition, a quack medicine, a favorite remedy* Dawa jiske ajza namalum hon, kathbudi dawa, laṭka, koi pusandida tajwiz ya ilaj, chutkula

Not, ad Na, nahin, mat, na sirf

It is *not* my consent,
But my entreaty too

Notabil'ity, n Mash'huri, mash hur ya nami giramí shakhs

No'tablę, a *Evident, remarkable, distinguished* Ayan, sarih qabil i taw ajjuh ya yadgar, mash'hur, mumaz-taz, nami-giramí

No'tably, ad Ayan ya mash'hur taur se, nihayat umdagi se (*excellently*)

If he that writ it had played Pyramus and hanged himself in Thisbe's garter, it would have been a fine tragedy and so it is, truly, and very *notably* discharged

No'tary, n Sarkarí musaddiq

Notā'tion (shŏn), n Adad nawísí, ẓlamat-nawísí

Notch (nŏch), n *An indentation.* Gahra nishan, khandani, súfar (*of an arrow*) v t Kisí chíz men khandana ḍalna, sufar chille se lagana

Note, n *A mark, sign, a mark of reproach, stigma, distinctive character, a written acknowledgment* (*of debt*

and promise of payment), *a short letter*, *a critical comment*, *a short elucidation*, *memorandum*, *a musical symbol or character*, *a musical sound a tune*, *distinction*, *dignity*, *importance or consequence*, *notice*, *information*, *notice*, *knowledge*, *account* Nishan, ẹlamat, ruswaí ka dág, kalank ka tíka, rusvá thi, zillat, badnamí—

The more to aggravate thy *note*,
With a foul traitor's name stuff I thy throat

khususiyat iqbál nama, tamassuk, ruqa, chitthí, tíka, hashiya mukhtasar sharh vaddisht, tambíh, tákíd (*caution*), alamat i músíqí, sur, tan, áwaz—

Where through the long drawn aisle and fretted vault,
The pealing anthem swells the *note* of praise

nám, shan, qadr —

Yet you are curb'd from that enlargement
By the consequence o'the crown, and must not soil
The precious *note* of it with a base slave

qadr o manzilat (*a man of* note), bara muzayaqa, anjam, ya natíja—

Ere the bat hath flown
His cloister'd flight, there shall be done
A deed of dreadful *note*

khayal, tawajjuh, lihaz—

The bell strikes one We take no *note* of time
But from its loss

ittilá, ágahí ("*Even to the* note *o'the king*"—badshah ko bhí agahi ho jaegí, yani, meri juwanmardí kí), khabar —

The armourers, accomplishing the knights,
With busy hammers closing rivets up,
Give dreadful *note* of preparation

hisab, fard i kharch, fard, fihrist ("*the* note *of expectation*"—*the list of expected guests*—un mihmanon kí fihrist jin ke dawat men ane ki ummed hai)

Note, v t *Observe or notice carefully*, *make a memorandum of* Gaur se dekhna, dhyan k, bakhubi mulahaza karná, bataur i yaddast likh lena, qalamband k, tank lena

Note'book, n Yaddásht ki kitab, bayaz

Nōt'ed, a *Eminent*, *celebrated* Námigirami, mash'hur

Nōt'edly, ad *With notice*, *exactly* Bamulahaza, thik thik—

Lucio Do you remember what you said of the Duke?
Duke. Most *notedly*, sir.

Note'less, a *Not illustrious*, *unknown to fame* Námash'hur, namurád

Note'paper, n *Letter paper* Chitthi ka kagaz

Note'worthy, a *Remarkable* Qabil i gaur ya lihaz

Nothing (nŭth'), n Kuchh nahin, adam, nesti (*nihility*), nachiz, kuchh chiz nahín *For nothing* Muft men, náhaqq, befaida ad *Not at all* Zarra bhí nahin, mutlaq nahin

Nothingā'rian, n Wuh jo ke aqide ká koi thikana nahin

Noth'ing gift, n *A worthless gift* Nazi i nakara hadiya i hech ("*that* nothing gift *of differing multitudes*—mutlawwin awámm un-nas ki hech tarif o tazim)

Noth'ingness, n *Non existence*, *a valueless condition*, *a valueless thing* Madúmiyat, nesti, nabudi, fani ("*The first dark day of* nothingness")—

A thing of beauty is a joy for ever
Its loveliness increases it will never
Pass into *nothingness*

beqadrí kí halat, lashai, hech chiz

Nō'tice (tis), n Khayal, tawajjuh, iltifat (*attention*), intibih, ittilá, khabar (*intimation*, *warning*), ishtihar, ilam (*announcement*), mukhtasar taqriz taqríz (*review*), vaddisht v t *To observe*, *mark*, *perceive*, *pass critical remarks on*, *treat with civilities* Khayal ya tawajjuh k, dekhna, malum k, taqríz likhna, iltifat ya khatir karná

No'ticeable (tisābl), a *Observable*, *conspicuous* Qabil i lihaz, zahir, na múdar

Nōtifica'tion (shŏn), n Ittilá-dihi, ittilá, ilam, ishtihar, talabi (*advertisement*, *citation*)

No'tify, v t *Make known*, *publish*, *inform* Kisi bat ki ittila ya khabar dena, mushtahar k, kisi ko muttali k

No'tion, n *An idea*, *opinion* Khayal, tasauwur, rae, guman, qiyas

No'tional, a Mutaallig i khayal ya tasauwur, khayali, qiyasi (*imaginary*), gumani, mutawahhim, lahiri, tarangi (*fanciful*, *whimsical*)

Nō'tori'ety, n *Publicity*, *ill fame* Shuhrat, badnámí, bad afwah

Notō'rious (ŭs), a *Publicly known*, *well-known*, *patent*, *infamous* Mash'hur, angusht numa, zaban-zad, fash, azhar min-ash shams, ruswa i aalam, angusht-numa i jahan.

Nott' pated, a *Crop headed* Bál katra hua sir

Notwithstánd'ing, pre , con *In spite of, nevertheless, although* Bawujúd, bai khilaf go, ugarchi bhi, halan ki, taham, az-bas ki, bawasf is bat ke

Nougat (nooga'), n Badám ya akh roṭ ki miṭhai, lauz

Nou'menal, a *Real* Haqiqi, bawujud, asli

Nou'mēnŏn, n Wujúd i haqiqi ya asli

Noun, n *A substantive* Ism

Nourish (nŭr'), v t *Feed, sustain, foster, cherish* Giza pahunchana, parwarish k , palna , taqwiyat d , jurat di lna, dil men palna, sarsabz rakhna v i Parwarish pana—

If they (merchants) flourish not, a kingdom may have good limbs, but will have empty veins, and *nourish* little

Nour'ishment, n *Nutrition, nutriment, food, sustenance* Giza pahunchana, tagziya, gizaiyat, khurak, ahar, parwarish

Nŏv'el, a *New and striking, strange* Naya aur muassir, anokha, ajib, nirala, nadir, turfa n *A portrayal of the life history of men and women through the medium of fiction* Marud aur at ki súrat i zindagani ki dastan, fasana

Nov'elist, n *A writer of a novel or novels* Afsana saz, dastan nawis

Nov'elty, n *Newness, something new or strange* Nayapan, nau tarzi, taza gi, nayi ya anokhi chiz

Nōvem'ber, n Angrezi gyarahwan mahina

Nŏv'ice (is), n *A beginner, a tyro, a new convert* Nau amoz, mubtadi, anari, nau-murid

Nōvitiate (-vish' i āt), n *Apprenticeship, a probationary period* Nau amozi, nau muridi, aiyam i nau amozi

Nō'vŭm, n Páson ká ek khel

Now, ad Ab, abhi, is waqt, dar-in súrat n *The present* Hál ká waqt

Now and again—Kabhi kabhi, guh ba gáh, jab tab *Now and then*—Kabhi kabhi, jab tab

Now'adays, ad *In these days* Ajkal, in dinon

No'ways, ad *Not at all, nowise* Mutlaq nahin, hargiz nahin, kisi tarah nahin

Nowel (nō'el), n *Christmas, a Christmas carol* Bara Din, Bare Din ka git

No'where, ad Kahin nahin

No'whither, ad *Nowhere* Kahin nahin

No'wise (wiz), ad *In no way* Kisi tarah nahin

Noxious (nŏk'shŭs), a *Harmful, injurious, pernicious, unwholesome* Muzir, fasid, kharab, buia, zabún, mukhill i sihhat

Noy, v t *Annoy, vex* Diqq k , ranj pahunchána

Noy'ance, n *Annoyance, harm* Diqqdari tasdi, zahmat, gazand

Noyous (noi'ŭs), a *Vexatious, disagreeable* A'zaridih, nagawar

Noyau (nwa yō'), n Ek khushbúdar mithi sharab

Nozzle (nŏz'l), n Nalki, muhána, phonphi nak, thuthni (*snout*)

Nu'ance (noo ans), n *A delicate shade of difference* Farq ka nazuk tao bhao

Nū'bile, a *Marriageable* Shadi ke qabil, bar jog

Nū'clēate, } a *Having a nucleus*
Nū'clēated, } Qalbi madde dar apne andar misa zarri i rakhne w jiske gird khud ba khud madde ka jamáo hota hai

Nū'clĕŭs, n Girí, magz, asl, jauhar, wuh asli hasúla jispar batadrij madde ká jamao hotá hai, dumdár táre ká asl jum

Nude (nūd), a *Naked, undraped* Nangá, uriyán, barahna, belibas

Nudge (nŭj), v t Kisi ko chupke kuhni, háth ya pan se ishará d , áhiste se kuhmaná ya thokna

Nū'dity, n Barahnagi, nangá hissa, belibás taswir, siti

Nū'gatory, a *Trifling, futile, worthless* Hech, nákára, láhásil, fuzúl, beasar, nábakái

Nugget (nŭg'et), n *A lump of native gold* Madani sone ká dalá

Nuisance (nū'sans), n *Something annoying or offensive, a pest* Báis i ízá yá istikráh, zabún yá ghinauni chiz, wabál, mukhill i sihhat yá árám

Nŭll, a *Of no force, invalid, of no account, worthless* Beasar, bátil, nikammá, hech, fuzúl, bemasraf

Nullify (nŭl i' fi), v t *Render void or invalid, invalidate,* Bátil, nájáiz, kaladam yá faskh k d

Nullity (nŭl'ĭ tĭ), n *A nonentity, a thing of no account, nonexistence, want of force or validity* Mafqúd-ul-wujúd, láshaı, butlán, ḍdam, beasaı, bátıl, nájáız yá faskh honá

Numb (nŭm), ı *Deprived of sensation and motion* Ṭhiṭhrá huá, sunn, behiss o harakat v t *Benumb, stupefy* Thiṭhrá d , sunn k d , behosh o behiss kar dená

Nŭm'ber, n Gintí, shumár, tḍdád, adad, hindasa , tḍdád ı kasır, kasrat, síga ı wáhid yá jama (*grammar*), pl *a great many* bahutere, sukron, hazá ron nazm, sher v t *Count, reckon or include, put a number on, amount to* Shumár k , ginná, kisi men shumar yá shámil k , kisi chíz par shumárí adad lagáná, shumár men honá (*the investing force* numbered *five thousand*)

Num'berless, ı *Countless* Beshumár, angint

Nū'meral, n Harf ı adad, rıqam, hindasa ı Gintı ká, shumárı, ḍdadon ká

Nūmerā'tion (-shŏn), n Adad khwání, gintí, ginıt

Nū'merātor (-ter), n Kasr ká uparlá adad, shumár-kunında

Nūmer'ical, a Adadı, raqamı , tadádí (*as in*, numerical *strength*)

Numer'ically, ıd Shumár men, ba nazar ı shumárı, bahasb ı tadád

Nū'merous (-ŭs), ı Kasír ut tadád, bahut se

Nūmismăt'ics, n *The science of coins and medals* Sikka shanasi ká ılm

Nŭm'skŭll, n *A dunce, a dolt* Kund zihn, ahmıq, gáodí, út

Nŭn, n Bairágan, sádhnı, zan ı tárikud-dunyá

Nŭn'cio (-shi o), n *Pope* ká wakíl yá mutamad , paigám bar (*a messenger*)

Nuncle, n *Uncle* Chachá, mámú

Nunnery (nŭn' er ĭ), n *A convent for nuns* Bairáganon kí mandhí

Nŭp'tial (-shal), a *Of marriage* Shádí ká, urúsı n pl *Espousals, wedding* Shádí, byáh, nikáh

Nurse (ners), n Dáya, dáí, dúdh-pilái dáí (*a wet* nurse), dáya ı marız v t Dúdh piláná, pálná , marız kí khidmat k , bímárdárí k , khiláná, pyár karná , ihtıyát karná kı barhe (nurse *one's strength, resources, &c*), dil men pálná yá rakhná (*cherish*)—

Where sits our sulky, sullen dame,
Gathering her brows like gathering storm,
Nursing her wrath to keep it warm

Nurs'ery, n Bachchon ká kamra, dáya-khána, paudon ká zakhíra, mihálıstán , tálím ya parwarish kí jagah.

Nurs'ling, n *An infant, a fondling* Shirkhwái, bachcha , pyárá, dulara

Nŭr'tūre, n *The act of nourishing, tender care, bringing up* Palná, parwarish, mádrána khabu-girí, tálím, tarbiyat ("*On whose nature* nurture *can never stick*")

Nŭt, n Akhroṭ, bádám, singhara, supárı (*betel* nut), wg , ḍhibrí

Nū'tant, a Sir hilata (*nodding*), jhúmna, jhuká húa

Nutā'tion (shŏn), n Sar hiláná, úngh ná jumbish ı mihwar ı arz, phul kı aftáb kı taraf phirná

Nut'-brown, a Akhrot ke rang ká, gahrá gandumí, khairá

Nut'cracker, n Akhrot, waigaira tor ne ká ála, sarauṭá.

Nut'hook, n Ānkrıdar laggí jisse akhrot waigaira ki shákh jhukáte hain, wuh jo ánkrí se chori kartá hai, chaprási jo mujrimon ko giriftár kartá hai

Nŭt'meg, n Jáephal, jauz

Nū'trient, ı *Nourishing* Jism ko parwarish karne-w, parwarında n Gizá ı muqawwí yá parwarında

Nū'triment, n *Nourishment, food* Parwarish, gizá, khurák, gizáiyat

Nūtrition (-trish'ŏn), n Khurák ká hazm hokar jism ko lagná, parwarish, gizáiyat

Nūtritious (-trish'ŭs), a *Nourishing* Jism ko parwarish karnewalá

Nū'tritive, a Parwarish yá gizáíyat ká, gizái (*alimental*), parwarında, muqawwí

Nŭt'shell, n Girídár mewe ká khol *The explanation lies in a* nutshell—Iská bayán niháyat mukhtasar taur par hosakta hai

Nŭx vŏm'ica, n *The strychnia nut* Kuchlá, fulús ı máhí

Nuzzle (nŭz'l), v t Nák men chhalla dalná, thuthní se khodna v ı, Thuthní ghuserná, thuthmiyáná, súar kı tarah sar níche kiye hue chalná, god men sar chhipana

Nymph (nĭmf), n Jal deví, apchhará, jawan hasın larkí, nazmín, parí-paikar

Nymph'like, a Apchhará sı, húrandám

Nympholepsy (nĭm fo lep' sĭ), n Bekhudi yá wajd (jo kisi apchhará par nigáh karne se paida ho)

O

O, n Gol chíz, golá, sipihr, naiyir, akhtar (*sphere, orb*)—

Fair Helena, who more engilds the night
Than all yon fiery *Oes* and eyes of light

sifr (*a cipher* "*thou art an O without a figure*") int O, ai, ya, are, uf, ah, hae, re (*as in* báp-re), kash, krsh ki!

Oaf (ōf), n *A changeling, a deformed idiot* Pariyon ká badla huá larka bad-surat mádarzád bilallá, ulág

Oak (ōk), n Shah-balut

Oak'en, a Shah-balút ká

Oakum (ōk'ŭm), n Puráne rasson ká sun yá patwá, jo kishti yá jaház ke darz bharne men kám atá hai gahní

Oar (ōr), n Dánr, chappú khewaiyá (*a rower*), khewak, dándi

To lie on the oars—Dánr chalaná band k sustáná, árám k

Oared (ōrd), v Dánr yá chappú chaláyá, chappú se chaláyá, kishtí khco ke legayá a Chappúwálá

Oar'lŏck, n *A rowlock* Chappúgír

Oā'sis, n *A fertile or green tract in the midst of a desert* Registán ya sahra ká sarsabz qita

Oat (ōt), n Jau jaisá ek anaj

Oaten (ōt'n), a Jau jaise ek anáj ká

Oath (ōth), n Hulf, saugand, qasam

Oath'able, a Halaf lene ke qábil

Ŏb, n *An ŏbolus* Tín *cent*

Ob'dūracy, n *Invincible hardness of heart, obstinacy in wickedness* Ashadd sakht dili, dhitái, nákhudá-tarsi, tam arrud

Ŏb'dūrate, a *Hard, hard-hearted, persisting obstinately in sin, stubborn* Sakht, sakht-dil, mutamarradí se gunáh karne w, magrá, hatílá

Obē'dience, n *Compliance, submission* Farmánbardárí, itáat, tábidarí, fid wiat (*dutifulness*)

Obē'dient, a *Compliant, submissive, dutiful* Farmanbardár, tábidár, mut tabi, rashíd, sa'íd

Obeisance (ōbā'sans), n *A courtesy, an act of reverence* A'dáb, kornishát, taslímát, tazím

Ŏb'elisk, n Patthar ká chau-pahal minár

Ŏb'erŏn, n *The king of the fairies* Pariyon ká bádsháh

Ōbese (-bēs'), a *Corpulent* Bahut motá, jasim, dhamdhúsar

Ō bē'si ty, n Motápá, phaphsáhat, jasámat

Obey (ō bā'), v t *Do as ordered or instructed be ruled by, be directed, guided or steered by, give heed or obedient regard to* Mánná, bajá láná yá tamíl k , itáat, tábidárí yá farmánbardárí k , kisi se chaláyá yá rahnumá kiyá jáná, kháfin men lána, sunná aur amal men laná—

This is a nation that *obeyeth* not the voice of the Lord then God nor receiveth correction

Ŏbfŭs'cate, v t *To obscure, muddle* Andhlá yá dhundhla kar d , gadlá yá mukaddar k d

Obit'uary, n *A register of deaths, a notice of one's death* Fauti náma, ittilá i amwat, kisí ki maut ki khabar (umúman bare ádmi ki)

Ŏb'ject, n *A thing, intention, motive, that which is "governed" by a preposition or a transitive verb, sight, appearance* Shai, chiz ("*swear against* objects"), maqsad, mansha, garaz, mujib, murád, illat i gái, mafaúl, manzá, did, nazára, royat, súrat, zá hir—

The *object* of our misery is as an inventory to particularize their abundance

An object of ridicule—Hadaf i tazhik *Object of love*—Matma i mahabbat yá taash shuq *Object of displeasure*—Maurid i itáb *Object of study*—Mutálaa ká mazmun *Object of fear*—Bais i khauf *Object glass*—Durbin, wh ká wuh shisha jo manzá i nazar ki taraf hotá hai *Object lesson*—Sabaq yá talim bazaria i ashiyá, nazarí talim, nasihat jo májará i dida se hásil ho

Object', v t *Bring forward as an objection, oppose* Bataur i uzr ya itiráz pesh k , samhne lánā, muqábil par khara karná v i Uzr yá itirázik

Objec'tion (-shŏn), n *An adverse reason, a cause of reluctance or scruple* Uzr, itiráz, hujjat, wajih i iráz yá taammul

Objec'tionable, a *Liable to objection, reprehensible* Itiráz-pazír, jáiz ul itiráz, burá, nájáiz, nágawár, mayúb

Objec'tive, a Malúmát yá mahsúsát fil-khárij ke mutaallıq, kısı qábil ı mahsús shaı ká, berúnı (*external*), haqıqı (*real*), qáım bınafsihi (*having independent existence*), murádí, maqsúd (*as*, objective *point*), nasabı, mafaúlı (objective *case*) n *The objective case*, *the objective point* Mafaúl, muddáá, manzil ı maqsúd

Ob'jectless, a *Purposeless* Bematlab, bearth, fuzúl, bilá mafaúl, wg

Ŏbjec'tor (-ter), n *A demurrer* Mutarız, girift gır, hujjatı (*a caviler*)

Ŏbjŭrgā'tion, n. *Reproof* Lanat ma lámat, sarzanish, dhamkı

Ŏb'late, a *Flattened at the poles* Qutbain par chaptá nárangı kı shakl ká

Ŏblā'tion, n *An offering* Charháwá, nıyáz, wıqf (*a gift for pious uses*)

Ŏbligā'tion, n Farz, ihsán, pában dí, tamıs uk

Ob'ligatory, a. *Binding* Lázım, lázimí, zarúrí, zurúrí, mafrúz

Oblige (ō blij'), v t *Constrain, force, compel, bind* (*as by a contract*), *bind by* (*a sense of*) *duty, lay under* (*a sense of*) *gratitude, do a favour to, attach* Majbúr yá láchár k , páband k (jaise kisí qarár madár ká)—

O, ten times faster Venus pigeons fly
To seal love's bonds new made, than they are wont
To keep *obliged* faith unforfeited

farz (ke khayál) se páband k (" *they are* obliged *to all faith and integrity* "— púrí ímándarí aur sadáqat se kám karná unká farz hai), mamnún yá ihsánmand k , kisí par ınáyat yá mihrbání k , apná kar lená, girwída kar le ná (" *he had* obliged *all the senators and magistrates firmly to himself* ")

Oblig'ing, a *Complaisant, kind* Ih sán karne w, muhsin, mihrbán, sáhib ı murauwat, sáhib ı sulúk

Oblique (-leek'), a *Slanting, inclined, indirect, not right* (*as an angle*) Tirchhá, ek taraf ko jhuká huá, gairmutawází, nárást, terhá, kaj, gair qáima, gair-az-fáilíyat

Oblique angle—Záwiya ı gair qáima *Oblique case*—hálat ı gair az fáilíyat

Obliquity (ŏb lik' wi ti), n *Deviation, divergence, moral perversity* Inhiráf, tajáwaz, munfarij h , tirchhái, kajakhláqí, bátinı nárástí

Ŏblit'erate, v t *Efface, erase, wipe out* Mitá d, hakk kar d, ponchh dálná, nest o nábúd k (*destroy utterly*), bilkul bhula d (*blot out from memory*)

Ŏbliv'ion, n *Forgetfulness* Farámo shí, nisyan

Obli'vious (-lŭs), a *Forgetful, causing forgetfulness* Bhuljáne w, farámoshí paida karne-w

Canst thou not minister to a mind diseas d,
And with some sweet *oblivious* antidote
Cleanse the stuff d bosom of that perilous stuff
Which weighs upon the heart?

Ŏb'lŏng, a Mustatíl, lambá, kitábí n Murabbe ı mustatíl

Ŏb'lōquy (-kwi), n *Reproach, odium, calumny* Malámat, badnámi, kalank, ittihám, dushnám, taannut

Ŏbnoxious (-nŏk' shŭs), a *Offensive, odious, reprehensible, liable, exposed, answerable, detrimental, submissive* Napasand, mukrúh, ilzám pazír, mayúb, burá, zeı ı ihtimál, mustaujib, qábil, zeı, mutahammil —

In private, men are more bold in their own humours and in consort, men are more *obnoxious* to others humour

jawábdih, zánkár, tábidar

Ŏb'olary, a *Impoverished* Garib, muflis, kangál

Ŏb'olŭs, n *Athens* ká ek nuqraí sikka

Ŏbscene (ŏb seen'), a *Indecent, filthy* Fáhish, behayá, ganda

Ŏbscenity (-sen'), n *Indecency, scurrilous baldry, lewdness* Fuhsh, behayái, láhish-kalámí, phakkarbází, gundápan, beshaımí

Ŏbscure (-skūr'), a. *Dusky, dim, not clearly understood, illegible, insignificant and unknown, indistinct, of night or darkness* Dhundhlá, andhlá, mub'ham, safái se na samajh men áne w, násaf, nákhwándaní, gumnám, nápurság, kam numá, rát yá andhere ká v t *Darken, dim, cloud, render abstruse, less visible or decipherable* Andherá, tárik, siyah, dhundhlá yá mánd kar d , mub'ham, muglaq, kamnumá yá kam-khwándaní k d

Obscū'rity, n. *Darkness, dimness, incelebrity, darkness of meaning* Tíragí, tárikí, dhundhkár, dhundhlái, gair-marúfi, gumnámí, poshídagí, nihuftagí (*privacy*), igláq, mani ki násafái, ib'hám

Ŏb'sēquies (kwēz), n *Funeral rites* Kafan dafn, kiriyá karam

Ŏbsē'quious (kwi ŭs), a *Servile, fawning, cringing* Gulaména, pájá na, tabidár badarja i zillat, khusha madi, mutamalliq, qadam bos, khub farmánbardár (*quite obedient*), raza mand, bila taammul qabul karne w—

She what was honour knew,
And with *obsequious* majesty approv'd
My pleaded reason

Ŏbse'quiously, ad *Compliantly, fawningly, in a manner befitting a funeral* Farmánbardárí se, cháplusi ya tamalluq se, gulámána taur se, is taur se kí murde ki izzat ke láiq ho

Observable (zer'-), a *Noticeable, remarkable, discernable* Jo dekhá jásakta ya malum hosakta hai, ayán, záhir, qabil i idrák

Obser'vance, n *Performance, keeping, a rite, ceremony, custom, kind or courteous attention, homage, observation* Mánna, tamil, baja-áwurí, rakhná (dim yá teohar ká), mutabarrik jánná, rít, riwáj, rasm, takalluf, mudárát—

Use all the *observance* of civility,
Like one well studied in a sad ostent
To please his grandson

khátir, tawázu bandagi, itaat ("*do* observance" —itáat k , sir jhukana "*rouse up fear and trembling, and do* observance *to my mercy* "), mushába da—

Would take no notice, nor build yourself a trouble
Out of his scattering and unsure *observance*—

Ŏbser'vant, a *Taking notice of things, mindful, attentive* Hur chíz ko, hai bat ko gaur se dekhnewalá, mutawajjih, multafit, bujhánewálá, mánnewalá n *An obsequious or sycophantic servant* Gulám mizáj cháplús naukar—

Com These kind of knaves I know, which in this plainness
Harbour more craft and more corrupter ends
Than twenty silly ducking *observants*

Observā'tion (-shŏn), n Dekh bhal, mushahada, bichár, muwazina (*judgment*), ráe, khayál (*view*), bachan, qaul, izhár i khayál, ilmi muáina ya mulahaza, balandí, dúri, harárat, wgka andaza k , rasm, mudarát, khátir (*observance, courteous attention*)—

Go, one of you, find out the forester,
For now our *observation* is perform'd

tawajjuh, koshish, sargarmi (*attention, diligence*)—

With good life
And *observation* strange, my meaner ministers
Their several kinds have done

Obser'vatory, n *A place for astronomical observations, a place of outlook* Rasad gáh, marsad, ákás lochan, muáina gih

Ŏbserve (zerv'), v t *To notice, see, perceive, regard attentively, take note of, keep, comply with, obey, pay court or respectful attention to* Dekhná, mulahaza k , malúm k , gaur se dekhná, mushahada k , mánná, pura k, rakhná, mutabarrak jannú, mánná, tamil k , bajá láná, kahna (*mention*), ziki karná, kisí ki khushamad, lajájat, yá tazim karní—

Hinge thy knee,
And let his very breath, whom thou'lt *observe*,
Blow off thy cap

* * * * *

I for he is gracious, if he be *observed*
He hath a tear for pity and a hand
Open as day for melting charity

v t *Take notice, pay interested attention to things generally, make a remark* Dekhná, malum k , mulahaza k , umúman dhyání o shuníd mí ko tawajjuh o shauq se dekhna yá sunná, mulahaza bigaraz i daryáft, kuchh kahná, kisí ami par apne khayálát záhir k , rái d

Observ'ingly, ad *Attentively, carefully* Khabardárí, tawajjuh yá ihtiyat se—

There i some soul of goodness in things evil,
Would men *observingly* distil it out

Ŏbsolescent (les'ent), a *Becoming obsolete* Matrúk ul istimál hotá huá

Ob'solete (-leet), a *Out of use or fashion* Gair murawwaj, matrúk ul istimál, gair chalan, berawáj

Ob'stacle (sta kl), n *A hindrance, an impediment, a difficulty* Rok, sadd i ráh, muzáhamat, mushkil, qabáhat

Ŏbstet'ric, a *Pertaining to midwifery* Dáyagarí ká, ilm i taulíd yá bachcha janáí ke mutaallig n pl *The science and art of assisting women in childbirth and incidental maladies midwifery* Waza hamal ke waqt madad i imdád o láhiq amáz ke shifá ká ilm o hunar, dáyagarí, qábilyat

Ob'stinacy, n *Stubbornness, pertinacity* Magrúí, tamarrud, zidd, jihl murakkab.

Ob'stinate, a *Stubborn, pertinacious, unyielding, not easily removed or cured* Magrá, mutamarrid, musirr, ziddi, diṭne ya ar khara hone-w, mushkil se talne yá rafa hone w, muz mm (*an* obstinate *disease*)

Ŏbstrĕp'erous (us), a *Noisy, clamorous* Shorí, pur kharoosh, gulga párá karne w, gaugáí

Ŏbstrŭct', v t *Block up, fill with obstacles, interrupt, impede* Rokná, bund k, masdúd k, (kisí amr men) háraj, muzáhim yá mani h, náqábil i guzar kar d, guzarne yá dákhil hone na d (*hinder from passing or entering*) n *Obstruction.* Sadd i rah, rok ("*an* obstruct *'tween mis lust and him*")

Obstrŭc'tion, n Rokná, wg, rok, roktok, rukáo, tqarruz, sadd i ráh (*obstacle*), árza (*impediment*), ar, suddá (*in the bowels*), masdúdí (*of the menses*), maut (*death*)—

And but for that chill, changeless brow,
Where cold *obstruction's* apathy
Appals the gazing mourner's heart—

Ay, but to die, and go we know not where,
To lie in cold *obstruction* and to rot!

Ŏbstrŭc'tionist, n Muzáhim i kar, mutaarriz

Obstruc'tive, a *Impeding, embarrassing, tending or intended to cause obstruction* Rok ya ar dalne w, diq qat yá qabahat paida karne-w, háraj, muzahim, mutarriz, mail ba taarruz

Obtain', v t *Procure, acquire, get, have or gain* Baham pahunchaná, muyassar yá muhaiya k, hásil k, pá na, paida karna v i *Become prevalent or customary, hold good, prevail, attain* Amm yá mutawwaj h, jarí rahná, galib ana, jitna, kámyáb honá, pahunchná, hasil k—

If a man can not *obtain* to that judgment, then it is left to him generally to be close, and a dissembler

Obtain'able, a Mumkin ul husul, muyassar, yaftaní, jo mil sake

Ŏbtrude (trood'), v t *To force upon, offer or urge without sufficient justification* Zabardasti dákhil k, bila wajib i maqul pesh karna v i Mudakhalat k, mukhill h, ghus janá, bin buláye a parná

Obtrusive (-trōō'siv), a *Intrusive, forward, forcing one's opinions upon others* Mudakhalat karne-w, úpartappú, mukhill, parda dar, dast-andáz, shokhí se ghus parne-w, khwáh nakhwah apne khayálát yá ráe pesh karne w

Ŏbtuse (tūs'), a *Greater than a right angle, blunt, dull* Munfarija, khundá, kund, bhaddá, kund hawas, kund zihn

Obtū'sion (zhon), n Khunda yá kund ho j, kundi, bhaddápan, kauda m, gabáwat

Ŏbven'tion (shon), n *A windfall, an occasional oblation* Dád i Iláhí, itti fáqi samara ya munafaat, sababi nazr niyáz

Ŏb'verse, a Niche nokilá upar chaura n Sikke ká wuh rukh jispar taswír hoti hai, sídhí taraf

Obvert', v t *Turn towards* Kisi taraf pherna

Ŏb'viate, v t *To meet beforehand, clear out of the way* Peshbandí k, ráh márná, ráh se alag k, rafa k, mámi honá

Ŏb'vious (-vi ŭs), a *Plain, evident, open, exposed* Sáf, sarih, áshkára, záhir, khula, bepanáh

Occasion (ŏk kā' zhŏn), n *Time, opportunity, (incidental) cause, need or requirement* Waqt, mauqa, (ittifáqí) sabab, zurúrat, ihtiyáj v t *To cause incidentally, induce* Ittifaq se paida k, sabab h, barpá k, rujú k

Occā'sional, a *Incidental, casual* Kabhi kabhi ká, ittifaqi, árzi, mauqa ka

Occā'sionally, ad *At times* Gahe gáhe, kabhi kabhi

Occident (ŏk' sĭ dent), n *The west* Pachchhim, magrib

Occipital (ŏk sip'-), a Khopri ke pichhle hisse ka

Occiput (ŏk' si-), n Khopri ká pichh lá hissa

Occlusion (ok klū' zhŏn), n Band ho jáná, sukar jáná

Occult (ŏk kŭlt'), Occŭlt'ed, a *Hidden (from the eye or understanding), secret* Band ul-fahm, (aql se) poshída, nádída ní, makhfí, chhipá—

If his *occulted* guilt
Do not itself unkennel in one speech
It is a damned ghost that we have seen

Occŭltā'tion, n Sitare ya saiyáre ká chánd ke pichhe chhip jáná

Occupancy (ŏk'kū păn sı), n *Occupation, possession* Dakhl, sukúnat, qabza, taht

Oc'cūpant, n Dakhíl, sákin, qábiz, mutasarrif

Occūpā'tion (-shon), n *Possession use, tenure, vocation, trade, employment* Dakhl, tasarruf, qabza, kár, kám, pesha ("*Absence of* occupation *is not rest*", "*Othello's* occupation's *gone*")

Now the red pestilence strike all trades in Rome,
And *occupations* perish

shugl, kár-o bar, rozgár, adná pesha warán, kúnjre, qassáb, waganra—

You and your apron men you that stood so much
Upon the voice of *occupation*—

Occupıer (ŏk' kū pı er), n See *Occupant*

Ŏc'cūpy, v t *Hold possession of, put up in, use, take up, fill, employ, keep engaged* Qabza karna yá rakhna, sukúnat rakhná, rahná, istimál k, tassarruf men láná, apne dakhl men rakhná, le lena (*the garden alone will* occupy *ten* bíghás), ghera, bharna, masruf yá mashgúl rakhná

Occur (ŏk kei'), v ı *Take place, be found, suggest itself to the mind* Wáqi ya sarzad h, hádis h áná, parná ya lagná (*as, if opportunity* occurs), páyá janá, milna, khayál men khud-ba khud áná, yád parná

Occurrence (ŏk ker' ĕns), n *A happening, an incident, event, a happening, eventuality* Wáqi h, waqua, sanha, hadisa (*accident*), ittifáq (*chance*), májará

Ŏccurrent (-ker'ent), n *An occurrence or event* Waqua, májará ("*the* occurrents *which have solicited*"—*the events which have incited me to this deed*)—

So tell him, with the *occurrents*, more and less,
Which have solicited

Ocean (o'shan), n *The great sea.* Bahr i ázam yá muhít, qámús, mahásagar

Ōceanic (-she an'ık), ı Bahr i muhit yá samundar ka, bahrí

Ōcel'lāted (-sel-), a *Marked with coloured eye-like spots, eye-like (ocellate)* Jıspar ánkhon sí chittián ya gulen pari hon, misl i chashm, chashm-surat.

Ochre (ō'ker), n Geru, multání mitti, peorí

Octāgŏn (ŏk'), n *An eight-sided figure having eight angles* Hasht-pahlú o hasht gosha shakl

Ŏctahē'drŏn, n Wuh hasht pahlu mujassam jiská hai pahlú ek satah i musáwi ul azla hai

Ŏc'tave, n Musíqí men áwáz ké áth wán darjá, kull thath (*the whole scale*)

Ŏctā'vo, n Wuh kitáb jiskí juz hasht warqi ho

Octō'ber, n Angrezí daswan mahína

Ŏctōgōnā'rian, n Assí baras ká buddhá, pír i kuhan sal

Octōpŭs (ok'-), n Ek hasht bázú samundarí jánwar

Octroi (ŏk trwa'), n Ijára, chungí

Ocular (ŏk'ū ler), a *Of the eye, having seen with one's own eyes, furnished by what has been actually seen* Ánkh ká, basarí, jisne khud dekhá, ánkhon dekha, chashm-dída báton se pahunchaya huá (masalan *subut, dalil*)

Ŏc'ūlist, n *A specialist in diseases of the eye* Khás ánkhon ke amráz ká mualij, satiyá, kuhhál

Ō'dalisque (-lisk), n *A female slave, a concubine* Kanízak yá haram (Sultan i Rúm kí)

Ŏdd, a *One of a pair, not even, extra, remaining over in an even reckoning, occasional, casual, unheeded, singular, strange, out of the way, unnoticed* Jore ká ek, akelá, phút, táq, fáltú, phutkal, zaid, bachá kucha, ittifáqí, arizí, jiska yá jinká khayal nahín, koí koi (odd *moments*), ajíb, nirálá, tamáshe ká, gair-murawwaj, nirálá, ekánt, ráh se alag, námalúm ("*in an* odd *angle of the isle*"), jis ká kabhí khayál nahín kiyá ("*some few* odd *lads that you remember not*")

Odd'-ēven, a *Uncertain* Gairmushakhkhas, beṭhikáne ("*this* odd even *watch of the night*"—rát ke is beṭhikáne waqt, yani bárah aur ek baje ke darmiyán)

Oddity (od' i ti), n *Singularity, something odd or queer, a singular person* Anokhápan, niralápan, bulajibí, ajíb ya anokhí chiz, ajíb yá tamáshe ká ádmí.

Ŏd d'ly, ad *Strangely, singularly, queerly* Ajíb ya nirále taur se, ajab waza se, beḍhangí tarah

Odds (ŏdz), n *Comparatively greater probability or more chances, difference, superiority, strife* Ġalba i imkán, farq, fauqiyat, jítne yá gálib rahne kí ziyada ummed yá imkán ("*there is such* odds *in the man*"), miyá, fasád, jhagrá

It odds—at variance—Barkhilaf, baham larte y i jhagarte, mutanázi—

I do not know that Englishman alive
With whom my soul is any jot *at odds*—

It is odds—Aglab hai, bís biswe *Odds and ends*—Katran chhati in agram bagram ṭuk re, puize.

Ode (ōd), n *A short poem, a lyric poem containing lofty sentiments* Ġazal, qasída, ġálá khayalát ká wasokht

Ō'din, n *Scandinavia* ka sab se bará deotá

Ō'dious (-ŭs), a *Hateful, repulsive* Makruh, qabil i istikráh, bahut nápasand yá burá, zabun nafrat angez, ghin auná, ganda, nágawár, zisht

Ō' diŭm, n *Hatred, detestableness* Nafrat, laṇí

Odium theologicum—Khusumat i bahhás i dini mazhabi mazámin par bahs karne wálon ka bugz

Ōdŏm'ēter, n *A hodometer or instrument for measuring distances traversed* Miqiyás ul mufásala

Ōdorif'erous(ŭs), a *Fragrant* Khush budar, muattar

Ō'dōrous (rŭs), a Budár, mushmum, khushbudár, sugandh (*fragrant*)

Odour (ō'der), n *Smell, fragrance, perfume* Bú, khushbu, mushk, mahak, shamíma

'Od's' (ŏdz), int *God's* Khudá ká, Iláhí, Iláh!

Oeillades (ey'adz), n *Amorous glances* Ashiqána nazar, rasílí nigáh ãnkhen (*eyes*)—

Page's wife, who even now gave me good eyes too, examined my parts with most judicious *oillades*—

O'erbid', v t *Out bid* Barh ke bolí denáa, fauq le jáná—

You have *o'erbid* all my past sufferings,
And all my future too

O'erblow', v t *Blow away* Urá denáa—

Whiles yet the cool and temperate wind of grace
O'erblows the filthy and contagious clouds
Of heady murder, spoil and villainy

O'ercome, v t *Spread over* Chhá jána—

The trees
O'ercome with moss and baleful mistletoe

O'ercount, v t *Outnumber* Kisí se shumár men ziyáda honá—

At land, thou know'st
How much we do *o'ercount* thee

O'ercrow', v t *Triumph over, overcome* Kisí par fatihyáb ho kar shádyána bajáná, gálib áná—

O I die, Horatio
The potent poison quite *o'ercrows* my spirit

O'ergall'ed, p p *Excessively sore* Bahut'hi dukhtá huá, azhidd durd angez ("*Their eyes* o'ergalled *with recourse of tears*")

O'ergreen', v t *Colour favourably* Kisí chíz par khushnumá rang pher daná—

For what e'er I who calls me well or ill
So you *o'ergreen* my bad, my good allow?

O'ergrown', a *Overgrown with a thick beard, grown too old* Chihra gunján rísh se dhanpá huá—

Yourself
So out of thought, and thereto so *o'ergrown*,
Cannot be question'd

bahut kuhan-sál yá buddhá ("*like an* o'ergrown *lion in a cave*")

O'erleap', v t *Pass over, omit, leap too far* Chhor dena, fare guzasht k ("*let me* o'erleap *that custom*"), hadd se ziyáda phaláng márná ("*vaulting ambition which* o'erleaps *itself*")

O'erlook', v t *Bewitch* Kisí par jádú karná, kisí ko farefta karná—

Beshrew your eyes,
They have *o'erlook'd* me and divided me

O'ermas'ter, v t *Hold by force* Kisí chíz par zabardasti qábiz rahná—

When living blood doth in these temples beat,
Which owe the crown that thou *o'ermast'st*—

O'erpart'ed, a *Having a too difficult part to play* Jis ko koi mushkil swang bharne ko diyá gayá ho—

But, for Alisander,—alas, you see how 'tis,—
a little *o'erparted*

O'erperch', v t *Perch upon, fly over* Upar baiṭhná, úpar se ur nikalná—

With love's light wings did I *o'erperch* these walls,
For stony limits can not hold love out

O'er raught', v t *Overreached, went beyond, passed* Kisí ke áge nikal gayá yá pás se guzrá—

Madam, it so fell out, that certain players
We *o'er raught* on the way, of these we told him

Cheated Thagá gaya—

Upon my life, by some device or other
The villain is *o er raught* of all my money

O'ershade', v t *Cover with shade, darken* Kisí par sáya dálná, tárik kar daná ("*Dark cloudy death* o'ershades *his beams of life*")

O'ershine', v t *Outshine* Kisí se ziyáda munauwar yá jalwagar honá—

I, in the clear sky of fame, *o'ershine* you a much as the full moon doth the cinders of the element

O'ersiz'ed, a *Smeared over* Lubrá yá hisá huá—

Roasted in wrath and fire,
And thus *o'ersized* with coagulate blood—

O'erslip', v t *Slip by* Guzar jáná

And when that hour *o'erslips* me in the day
Wherein I sigh not, Julia, for thy sake—

O'erstraw', v t *Overstrew, spread over* Upar chhitráná yá bikherna ("*The bottom poison, and the top* o'erstrawed *with sweets*")

O'ersway', v t *Control* Kisí par hukúmat yá dabáo rakhná yá tahrik kum k ("*Great command* o'ersways *the order*")

O'erteem'ed, a *Exhausted by bearing children.* Bahut bachche janne se kamzor—

About her lank and *o'erteemed* loins,
A blanket, in the alarm of fear caught up

O'erwatch'ed, a *Worn out with watching* Nigahbání karne ya rát jágne se thaká huá—

All weary and *o'erwatch'd*,
Take vantage, heavy eyes, not to behold
This shameful lodging

O'erween', v i *Think too highly or arrogantly.* Rúnat men áná, khudtaráshí k, bahut ziyáda shekhí yá fakhr k—

My eye's too quick, my heart *o'erweens* too much,
Unless my hand and strength could equal them

O'erweigh', v t *Outweigh* Ziyáda wazní yá qábil i itibar honá—

Say what you can, my false *o'erweigh*
your true

O'erwhel'm, v t *Overhang* Upar jhuka yá ubhrá honá—

Let the brow *o'erwhelm* it
As fearfully as doth a galled rock
O'erhang and jutty his confounded base

O'er-wrest'ed, a *Strained, forced* Zabardastí ká, masnu, jhuthá ("*to be pitied and* o'er wrested *seeming*")

Of (ŏv), prep. Se —

Born *of* a virgin within a mile *of* the town *of* his own accord cure one *of* fever

Shall be lamented, pitied and excused
Of every hearer

men —

He is *of* no account—wuh kisí ginti men nahin

men se —

He was *of* a race of warriors it is *of* the Lord's mercies

ká —

Of noble family *of* great value the order *of* the Rája poor *of* spirit Maid *of* Athens in the days *of* Noah the Book *of* Proverbs plate *of* gold a cup *of* cold water they are all *of* one mind *of* use *of* no use

ká,—wálá,—dár

A man *of* courage, probity, wealth, &c

basabab, barác, wáste (out *of*) —

Without thy mind I would do nothing that thy goodness should not be as *of* necessity *Of* charity what kin are you to me? Speak *of* all loves! I swoon almost with fear

par —

Boast not *of* tomorrow, for thou knowest not what a day may bring forth As two men ride *of* a horse, one must ride behind

bábat, bárc men —

I have heard *of* thee by hearing of the ear, but now mine eye seeth thee

banám —

The city *of* Benares—shahar banám Baná ras, shahr i Banáras

Some of—Bazr, baze ká *Most of*—Aksar ziyada hissa *Of consequence*—Iz atdar, bara bhárí, aham, bare muzáiqe ká *Of late*—Thore dinon yá arse se *Of old*—Zamáne i qadím men *Of one's self*—Khud ba khud apne ap, áp'hí *Of course*—Beshakk, albatta *Of a truth*—Sach much, dar haqiqat, lá raib *Of value*—Qimatí *Of importance*—Zarúrí aham

Off, ad *Away, at the distance of, so as to remove or get away, another way at an end, beside the mark* Dúrí yá fásile par, dúr, is tarah se ki alag yá dúr ho jáwe, aur kisí taraf, khatm matrúk baíd az-matlab—

That's *off*, that's *off*,
I would you rather had been silent

From off—Kisí chíz par se *Off and on*—Kabhí kabhí gáhe gahe *To be off*—Rawána ho j , nikal j , bhág j , matrúk h *Get off*—Mugh se nikálná , nikal j *Go off*—Guzar j , utar, j , chhútná, dag j *Take off*—Naql utárná *Badly off*—Burc hal *Well off*—Ású da hál

a. *Distant, right hand, less busy* Dur ká, purá , dahná , kisí qadr fursat ká prep *Not on, away from, from or out of* Upar nahín, utrá huá , alag, dúr ant Dúr ho ! dafa h ! nikal já ! , chalo, rawána ho jáo !

Offal (ŏf'al), n Chhichhrá, ojhrí, wg , murdár (*carrion*), ákhor, fuzla, paskhurda (*refuse*)

Off Cap, v t Tazíman topí utárná, topí utár ke salám k —

Three great one s of the city,
In personal suit to make me his lieutenant
Off capp d to him

Offence', n *Trespass, misdeed, delinquency, sin, crime, displeasure, affront, an assailing, attacking, harm* Khatá, badkirdárí, qusúr, gunáh, jurm, nárázi, bezárí, beizzati , hamla yá chot (*a weapon of* offence), nuqsán—

It is a safer conclusion to say, This agreeth not well with me, therefore I will not continue it than this, I find no *offence* of this, therefore I may use it

Offend', v t *Displease, be offensive or painful to, cause to stumble or commit a sin, sin against, break* Náráz k , bezár k , taklíf d , nágawár h , thokar khiláná, gunáh karáná, udúl yá udúl hukmí k , khiláf-warzi k , torná v t *Transgress, sin, displease or give offence* Náfarmáni k , hukm-udulí k , tajáwaz k , gunáh k , nárází ká báis h

Offen'der, n *A transgressor, a criminal, the breaker of a rule* Mutajáwiz, taqsirwár, mukhtí, khatákár, mujrim, qaida shikan

Offen'sive, a *Displeasing, obnoxious, revolting, disgusting, aggressive, used in attack* Náráz karne-w, gussa diláne w, dushnám-ámez, nágawár, karih, ganda , pahle hamla karne-w, peshqadam , harbí, hamla yá chot karne ká n Hamla áwurí (*act on the* offensive—pahile hamla áwur honá)

Offer (ŏf'er), v t *Present, lay before for acceptance, propose, sacrifice, express willingness (to do, give, or pay something), threaten* Pesh k , nisár yá qurbán k. , (kuchh karne yá dene ko) razámandí zahir k yá taiyár h , kisí bát ká iqdám k yá daráwá d , kuchh karne ko chalná yá taiyár h (*he* offered *violence*—wuh tashaddud yá már pit par taiyári huá) v i *Present itself, try, presume, venture* Khud ba-khud áná yá milná, háth áná, koshish k , dam márná, jurat karná—

An old sheep whistling rogue, a ram ten dei, to *offer* to have his daughter come into grace !

n Nimat, bakhshish, tajwíz ya darkhwást (*proposal*), qímat, bolí (*bid*), qasd, iqdám

Offering (ŏf'er ing), n *A free gift, an oblation, a sacrifice* Nazr, niyáz, charháwá, qurbáni a *Aggressive* Hamla áwar, jang jo, mirbní i jang—

For well you know we of the *offering* side
Must keep aloof from strict arbitrament

Offertory (ŏf' er tō ri), n *The Scripture verses read or sung during a collection, the alms collected* Kitáb i majíd kí áyaten jo girje men bawaqt chandá liye jáne ke parhí játí hain, chandá, nazr

Off'hand, a *Extemporaneous* Be sákhta, fil badíha ad *Instantly* Faur in, bilá tammul

Office (ŏf'is), n Uhda, mansab, daftar , kám—

Friendship is constant in all other things
Save in the *office* and affairs of love

Hesperus, whose *office* is to bring
Twilight upon the earth

mamulí fai, rasm—

'Tis all men s *office* to speak patience
To those that wring under the load of sorrow

khidmat—

Me let the tender *office* long engage
To rock the cradle of reposing age

khátir, sulúk—

Friendship is only a reciprocal conciliation of interests, and an exchange of good *offices*

Holy office—Catholic mulkon men bidaat, wagaira, ke tadáruk o insidád ká mahkama

v t *Perform* Karná, anjám dená, kám karná ("*and although angels* officed *all*"—aur go firishte ghar ká sárá kám karte hon), fuzúl khidmati se rok rakhná (*keep officiously* "*a Jack guardant can not* office *me from my son Coriolanus*")

Officed (ŏf'ist), a *Holding office* Kisí uhde par, uhdadár , jis ke supurd koí kháss kám hai ("*my speculative and* officed *instrument*")

Off'icer, n Afsar, hákim, uhdadár v t Afsarán yá hukkám muqarrar karná, kisí ke úpar afsarí k

Off'ices, n Báwarchíkhána, astabal, wagaira

Official (ŏf fish' al), a Mansabi, sarkárí, mutaalliq i uhda, zábite ká n Uhdadár, ahlkár, hákim

Officialism (ŏf fish' al izm), n *Official government, excessive official routine, red-tapism* Hukúmat bazaria i afsarán, zábita badarja i námunásib zábite kí kár rawáí

Officially (ŏf fish' a li), ad Bázábita, sarkárí yá mansabi taur par

Officiate (ŏf fish' i āt), v i *Perform official duties* Mansabí yá sarkárí kám anjám d , qáim maqámí ya iwazi karná (*discharge the official duties of another temporarily*) v t *Supply* Denā, pahunchāná, karná, adá k , anjám d

Officinal (fis'), a Attárí, jo attári ki dukán men mil saktá hai , jo bataur i dawá istimál hotá hai, tibbi

Officious (ŏf fish' ŭs), a *Meddlesome, too forward in offering services, of service, obliging, ready* Madákhil, har-degi chamcha , fuzul-khidmat, az hadd khidmat-guzár--

"They that are envious toward all are more obnoxious" (submissive) ' and *officious* towards one"

kam ká amíni ul ihsán, khidmat ko tayár, ámáda

Offing (of' ing), n Samundar ká wuh hissa jo sáhil se kisi qadr dúr ho, par jahán jaház dikhái de sake fásila, pallá

Off'scouring, n *Refuse, a rejected or vile thing* Mail, fuzla, ákhor, rizala yá najis shai, mardúd admi

Off'scŭm, n *Refuse* Chhantan, mail, fuzla, radí chiz

Off'set, n Kail, zamín se lagí huí shákh jo jar pakartí hai, shákh i koh, chhape hue hurúf ka naqsh ek safhe se dúsre par utar áná, wuh raqam jo aur kisí raqm ke muqábale par pesh kí jáwe, mujrái, muáwaza

Off'shoot, n *A branch or shoot from a main body* Shákh, shakhcha, sotá, khál, kát, phatáo (*of a family*), nasl

Off'shore, a. *From the shore* Jo sáhil se atá hai, jo sáhil se diyá gayá

Off'spring, n. *A child or children, descendant.* Aulád, bál bachche, nasl

Oft, often (ŏf'n), ad *Frequently, many times* Bár bár, aksar, báiká, bahut dafa

How often —Kai bár, kai dafa? *So often*—Itni dfa, kitni bár, báiká *Is often as*—Jab jab, jitni dafa, jai bár

Ō'gle, v Tirchhí nigáh se dekhná, nazar bází k , kanakkhiyon dekhná

Ō'gre (ger), n *A hideous giant, a cruel monster* Bará bad súrat deo, ifrít, kattil dut

Oil, n Tel, raugan v t Tel laganá, malná yá chuparna

Oil'clŏth, n Ek qism ká rauganí kaprá

Oily, a Raugandár, chikná, telíyá, chikní chuprí báten karnewálá

Oint'ment n *An unguent* Raugan, marham, zamád

Old, a *Far advanced in years, aged, of age, of long standing, not new, ancient established, experienced, cunning, wise, abundant, much* Buddhá, sal khurda, umr rasída, umi yá arse ká (*a child a few months* old, *a tree a century* old), der ká, derína, puráná, qadím, kuhna, muddatí, pukhta (old *habits*), tajrubakár (*an* old *stager*), ghágh (*an* old *fox*), dáná (*young in years, but* old *in understanding*), bisyár, bahut ("*an* old *abusing of God's patience* ")

Old age– Burhápa, pirí *Old school*—Purana zamana puráni khiyálat *Old style*—Wuh shumár jiske hamujib har chautha sal 366 din ká hota thá, aur baqí 365 ke *Old Testament*—Bible ká purána hissa Ahd i Qadim, Puraná Ahdnáma *Old wife*—Bak wadi burhiya, gappin dhaddo *Old wives fable*—Jhuthí kahanian

Ōld, n *A wold* Pahárí, tilá, jangal, maidán

Olden (ōl'dn), a *Old, ancient* Purá ná, qadím

Old'ness, n Burhápá, pirí (Lear I, 2, 50)

Ōlēaginous (ā j'i nŭs), a *Oily, unctuous* Telíya, tiláhá, chikná

Ōleăn'der, n Kanel, khar-zahra, difla

O'lēograph (graf), n Rauganí rangon kí chhapí huí taswír

Ōlfăc'tory, a *Of the sense of smell* Mashmúmí hiss ká

Ōl'igarch (gark), n Hukúmat i *oligarchy* ká ek hákim

Ōl'igarchy (ki), n. Chand khás logon kí hukúmat.

Ō'lio, n Ek khana, murakkab (*a mixture*), panchmel (*a medley*)

Ŏl'ive (-iv), n Zaitún *Olive branch* Shákh i zaitún, jo sulah kí ẓalámat thí

Ŏlla podrida (po drē' da), n *An olio* Ek kháná jismen kaí tarah ka gosht partá hai panchmel chíz, khichrá, khichrí, kachkol

Ŏl'ogy', n Ilm (vah ilm jisse mein istimál hotá hai)

Olym'piad (lim'), n Chár sál ká zamána, jiske bad Olimpí khel huá karte the, aur jis arse ko Yunání baras sumjhná cháhiye

Olym'pian, } a *Of Olympus or Olym-*
Olym'pic, } *pia* Koh i *Olympus* ká, *Olympia* ke maidán ká, jahán chaudhe sál Yunánion ke qaumí khel huá karte the

Ombre (ŏm'ber), n Tín ádmi ká tásh ká khel

O'méga, n Yunání hurúf ká ákhri harf, khátima, maut

Alpha and Omega—the beginning and the end—auwal aur ákhir, sab kuchh

Ŏm'ĕlet, n Andon ká ek pakwán, khágina

Ō'men, n *A prognostic, a presage, calamity* Yumn, shugún, nishán, ás ár, áfat, nuhúsat—

As harbingers preceding still the fates
And prologue to the *omen* coming on

v t *To augur, presage* Kisi bát ká nishán yá shugún honá

Ŏm'inous (-nŭs), a *Portentous, foreboding evil* Manhús, badshugún, násmubárak, khaufnák mubárak, nek fál (*of good omen*)

Omiss'ible, a *Capable of being omitted, negligible* Qábil i faroguzásht

Ōmission (mish' ŏn), n *The act of omitting, that which is left out, neglect* Chhor d, faroguzásht, qalam andází, tagáful, qazá (*the* omission *of prayers*), chhút, sahv, amr i faroguzáshta, gáfili yá gaflat

Omit', v t *Leave out, leave undone, neglect* Chhor d, faroguzásht k, darj na karná, báqi rakhná (*her father* omitted *nothing in her education*)

Omittance, n *Omission* Faroguzásht.

Ŏm'nibŭs, n *A long four wheeled carriage (for passengers or school children)* Lambi chau-pahiyá gárí (wáste musáfiron yá tiflón i maktab ke), bará shigram.

Omnip'otence, n *Almighty power* Qudrat i mutlaq yá bepáyán sarv-sak timán, hama qádiri

Ŏmnip'otent, a *Almighty* Qádir i mutlaq, sarv saktimán

Omnipresence (prez'-), n Hama jái,házir názir

Omnipresent (prĕz'), a *Ubiquitous* Hai já maujud, házir názir, sarv-byápi

Omniscient (nish'ent), a *Knowing all things* Álim i mutlaq, alim ulgaib sarv-gyáni

Ŏm'niŭm găth'erŭm, n *A miscellaneous collection* Mukhtalif chizon yá ádmion ká majma

Omniv'orous (-rŭs), a *Eating everything* Sab chíz kháne w, hama-khor

On, prep Par, upar, ko, ke roz (on *Saturday*), kuchh hone par (on *his arrival*, on *the conclusion of the war*), men, shámil yá shamil (*he is* on *the board of committee*), se (on *our part*—hamári jánab se), ká—

We are such stuff
As dreams are made *on*, and our little life
Is rounded with a sleep

ad *Forward* Áge

On my word of honour—Apní zabán yá izzat ki záminí par *On one's legs*—Khare, bolne yá taqrír karne ko khare *On one's own hook*—Apni taraf se, az khud, apní zimmawárí par *On one's last legs*—Láchár ho jáne ke qarib, tabahi ke nazdík, diwálá nikálne w *On a sudden*—Yakáyak, achanak, nágahán *On the wing*—Urta hua, par márta huá *On the alert*—Hoshyar, chaukanna *On the contrary*—Baraks iske *Hence, on thy life!*—Apní jan ki amán cháhta hai to bhág yahán se *On and on*—Lagátár, barábar *No on*—Wagaira, alá ház al qiyás *Sleep on*—Sote raho *Say on*—Kahte chalo

Ō nănism (izm), n *Masturbation* Jalaq, matholebází

Once (wŭns), ad Ek bár, ek martaba, ek dafa, kabhí, kisí waqt—

I thank thee and I pray thee, *once* to night
Give my sweet Nan this ring

At once—fauran, usi dam, isi dam, ek sáth *This once, once this*—once for all, this much is certain—qatgan, bilá shubha, is men koí kalám nahín ("'tis *once*, thou lovest")—

Once this, your long experience of her wisdom,
Her sober virtue, years and modesty,
Plead on her part some cause to you unknown

On dit (ōn de'), Log kahte hain, afwáh (*a rumour*), áwáza, charchá.

One, a Ek, koí yá kisí, ek hí n Ek, Rám pl Log, ashkhás pl Wuh shakhs jo, ádmí, koí

One another—Ek dúsre ko, baham, báham digar *One by one*—Ek ek karke, fardan fardan *One after another*—Ek ke bad dusrá, yake bad digare *One's own master*—Khud mukhtár, kisí ká banda nahín, mutlaq ul inán

Ŏn'erous (-ŭs), a *Burdensome, heavy* Girán bar, bhárí

One sīd'ed, a Yak pahlu, yak-tarfa, riáyatí (*partial*), beinsáfána (*unjust*)

Oneyer (ŏn ē er), n *An accountant of the exchequer* (Malone), *one* (Johnson) Sarkarí khazáne ka mutasaddí admí—

Nobility and tranquillity, burgomasters and great *oneyers*—

Onion (ŭn'yŭn), n Pyáz, gattha, basil

On' looker, n *Beholder, spectator* U'par se dekhne w, tamáshbín

Ŏn'ly, ad *Simply, merely, wholly* Sirf, mahz, bilkull a Ek'hí, eklautá, **khás,** sab se umda conj Lekin (sirf itní bát barabar iske hai ki—)

Ŏnomătopœia (pē'yă), n Kisí fel yá harakat ká ham-áwáz lafz masalan,-*hiss,* phuphkár, *buzz,* bhinbhináhat, *creak,* kir-kiráná, chún-chún k

Ŏn'set, n *Attack, assault* Hamla, hallá, dhakká, **ágáz,** shurú

Ŏn'slaught (-slạt), n *Attack, assault* Yúrish, hamla, hallá, hangáma i khunrez

Ŏntŏl'ogy (-jĭ), n *A study of the nature and essence of things, the doctrine of pure being* Máhíyat i maujúdát kí tahqíq, masala i wajúd i mutlaq

Ō'nŭs, n *A burden* Onus probăn'dī—*the obligation to prove a statement the burden of proof* Bár, farz Bár i subút

Ŏn'ward (-werd), a *Forward* Peshqadam, taraqqípizír, barhtá yá charhtá huá ad Age, barhke

Ŏn'yx, n Sang i sulaimání

Ooze (ōōz), n *Soft slime* Pánk, kich v i *Flow gently from pores, percolate* Dhíre dhíre nikalná, risná pasíjná

Oo'zy, a *Miry* Kích yá pánk sá, purwahal, kichrahá, pánkallá

Ōpacity (pas' i tĭ), n *Want of transparency, obscurity* Dhundhla pan, gair shaffáfí tárikí nasraháat

Ō'pal, n Dúdhiyá patthar

Ōpalescent (ĕs'ent), a Dudhiyá gulábi, dúdhiya patthar sá

Ōpaque (pāk'), a *Non-transparent, obscure* Gair-shaffáf, dhundhla, nasaf, maj'húl, safáí se samajh men na ánewála

Ope (ōp), v t *Open* Kholná, wá karná a Khula, wa

Open (ō'pn), a Khula, kushada be ár, bepanah, phulá yá phailaya hua, pasará huá (*extended* open *arms*), khila hua, shigufta (*an* open *flower*), sab ke istimal ke liye khulá, saf (*clear*), mut ihammil (*exposed*), must mujib (*liable* open *to censure*), záhir, numáyán, raushan (*apparent*), saf, sarih (*plain, evident*) —

What's *open* made to justice,
That justice seizes, what know the laws
That thieves do pass on thieves?

muallaq, beinfisal (*unsettled an* open *question*), kushada-peshání, beriya, saf-batin (*sincere, frank*), fursat ya faragat ka, farig, khalí (*free*), rastí yá safaí ka (*truth loves* open *dealing*)

Open air—Báhar kí hawa *Open day*—Din do pahar, roz i raushan, din daháre, khule khazáne *Open account*—Chalta lekha *In open*—in public—Alániya, barmala, khule taur se—

The Lady Anne,
Whom the king hath in secrecy long married,
This day was view'd *in open* as his queen

n Khulá maidán, khulá samundar v t Kholna, wa k, phailaná, munkashif k (*make known*), mumkin-uddukhúl yá qabil i ámad o raft k d., shurú yá jarí k d, khol d (open *a discussion, trade, shop,* &c), chír d, nashtar lagáná v i *To be unclosed or parted, to become expanded or disclosed, to commence or begin to be discharged* Khul j, phat j, khil j, phail j, makshúf ho j, numayán h, shurú h, chalne lagná (*the Boer guns* opened *at* 5000 *yards*), shikár dekh ke bhaunkne lagna (*give tongue*), chil láná—

If I cry out thus upon no trial, never trust me when *I open* again

Open-air, a *Outdoor* Jo ghar ke bahar khulí hawá men kiya jáwe

O'pen-eyed (-id), a *Watchful, vigilant* Chaukas, chaukanna, khabardár, bedár

O'pen-handed, a *Munificent, generous* Farákh-dast, faiyáz, Hatim, sakhí, faiyazana, Hátimana

O'pen-hearted, a *Candid, frank* Kusháda dil, saf batin, saf go, khalis, beriyá

Opening, n *Commencement, aperture, breach, an opportunity of starting a business, a vacancy* Shurú k yá h, ágáz, súrakh, darar, rakhna, dariz, naka, mauqa, kar o bár shurú karne ka, khali jagah, gunjaish

O'penly, ad Khule taur se, baimalá, sáf taur se, behijabí se

O'pen-mouthed, a *Gaping, greedy* Munh khula, kushada dahan, munh pasare, lálchi, hariş

O'pen work, n Khula yá súrakhdar kam

Ŏp'era, n Wuh nátak jiski naql ga baja ke dikhate hain

Op'erant, a *Operative, active* Kargar, amali, kám denewalá (" *My* operant *powers then functions leave today* ")

Ŏp'erate, v i *To act, work, take effect, exert an influence, perform a surgical operation* Kám k, amal k, tásír k, amal i jarrahí karna v t *To work (as, a machine)* Chalaná

Operā'tion (-shŏn), n Amal, jara, am al daramad, asar, taiq i amal, amal i jarráhí

Op'erative, a *Exerting force, effective, efficacious, relating to manual or other operations* Zor-áwar, mutaaddí, kárgar, muassir, mutaallig í amal i dasti, amalí, istimalí n *An artisan* Kárigar, sanaatkár

Ōphidia (-fid'-), n Sanp kí qism ke kíre

Ophthăl'mia (ŏf-), n *Inflammation of the eye* Áshob i chashm, ankh áná yá uthná

Ophthăl'mic, a *Pertaining to the eye* Mutaallig i chashm, ánkh ká, amíya (*ocular*)

Ophthal'mōscope, n Ánkh ke andar dekhne ká ála ain bín

Ŏ'piāte, n *A narcotic* Dawá i khwáb áwur, munawwim, musakkin (*anodyne*)

Ōpine (-pin'), v i *Think, be of opinion, suppose* Samajhná, khayál yá gumán karná,

Ōpin'ion (-yŭn), n *Belief, judgment, estimation, credit, reputation, public opinion* Bichár, gumán, khayál, dánish, ráe, qiyás, atkal, andáz, husn i zann (*good* opinion), burá khayál, badgumáni (*bad* opinion), nek námí (*reputation*), zidd (*obstinacy*), khud rái (*opinionativeness*), khud-bíní (*conceit*) —

Pride, haughtiness, *opinion* and disdain
The least of which haunting a noble man
Loseth men's hearts

yaqín, nám, mántá, bharam—

With purpose to be dress'd in an *opinion*
Of wisdom, gravity, profound conceit—

shuhrat, neknámí

Opinion that so sticks on Marcius shall
Of his demerits rob Cominius

awámm un náe kí ráe—

The great Achilles, whom *opinion* crowns
The sinew and the forehand of our host—

Opin'ionated, a *Obstinate in opinion, conceited.* Khud-ráe, apni bát ká pachh karne-w, khud pasand, dimágí

O'pium, n Afyún, afím *Opium-eater*— Afyúni, afímí, postí

Ŏppō'nent, n *An antagonist, adversary* Muáriz, muqábil, mukhálif, mukhásim a Muqábil ká, mukhálif

Opportune' (ŏp ŏr tūn'), a *Timely, seasonable.* Hasb i mauqa, bar mahal, munasib i zurúrat i waqt

Opportūn'ism, n *The practice of turning opportunities to advantage* Mauqaon se fáida utháne kí ádat yá hikmat

Opportū'nity, n *A suitable time or combination of circumstances* Muná sib mauqa, ittifáq, qábú, gaun, dáo (*if I get the* opportunity—agar qábu chala yá gaun vá dáo lagá)

Ŏppose (pōz'), v t *Set against, confront, resist, try to frustrate or defeat (as, a measure), combat, display* Kisí ke muqábale par rakhná yá pesh k, sámhná k, muqábla k, larná, mukhálafat k, bátil karne kí koshish k, sarsabz hone yá pesh chalne na d, dikhláná, numáyán k—

opposing freely
The beauty of her person to the people

Oppose'less, a *Irresistible* Náqábil i muqábala yá muzáhamat,

Op'posite (zit), a *Standing in front, facing, the other, contrary, adverse* Sámhne ká, muqábil ká, muhází, dúsrá, mukhálif, bu-aks, ulta, barkhiláf ("*to be thus* opposite *with heaven*")—

Be *opposite* with a kinsman, surly with servants, let thy tongue tang arguments of state, put thyself into the trick of singularity—

n *An opponent* Mukhálif, adú-

You imagine me too unhurtful an *opposite*

A contrary Bu aks

Opposition (zish'ŏn), n *Resistance, the state of being adverse, an attempt to check or frustrate, the opposite party, repugnance, encounter* Mukhálfat, taarruz, muqáwamat, furíq i muqabil yá mukhálif, gurez, dareg, takháluf, muqábala—

Swords out, and tilting one at other's breast, In *opposition* bloody

Ŏppress', v t *To subject to hard treatment, overburden, overwhelm, be heavy on, suppress, crush* Kisí par zulm k, kisí ko satana, daba mára (bojh se), guáh, saqíl yá dushwár bardásht h, dabáná zer k, mal met k (*an insurrection*)

Ŏppression (prĕsh'ŏn), n Zulm, zulm, taaddi (*tyranny*), gumán (*a sense of heaviness*), udásí, malal (*depression of spirits*) sustí (*dullness*)

Oppressive (pres'iv), a *Unreasonably burdensome, tyrannical hard to bear, heavy* Dushwár, garánbár, sitamgar, zálimána (*oppressive rule*), sakht, bhárí

Oppressor (-pres'er), n Zálim, sitamgar, mardum ázár, sakht-gír

Ŏpprō'brious (ŭs), a *Reproachful, scurrilous, infamous* Mazammatámez, dushnám ámez, malámatí rus wa, nafrat angez

Oppro'briŭm, n *Contemptuous reproaches, abusive language, disgrace, infamy* Hiqárat ámez malámat, tanbíkh, dushnám, lásukhan, ruswái, bad námí

Ŏppugn (pūn'), v t Hamla k mu qábala k

Oppŭg'nancy, n *Opposition, resistance* Mukhálafat, muqábalat, mukhásamat, birudhtá—

And hark, what discord follows! each thing meets
In mere *oppugnancy*

Ŏp'tative, a *Expressive of some wish* Tamannáí

Ŏp'tic, n *The eye* Ānkh pl Roshní ká ilm ilm i manázir o maráyá

Op'tic, Op'tical, a *Of the eye, ocular* Ānkh ká, ainí, chashmí *Optic glasses*—Dúrbín

Optician (ŏp tish' an), n Máhir i ilm i manázir o maráyá, ainak, dúrbín, wagaira, bánáne aur bechne-w

Ŏp'timē, n *Wrangler* se nichle darje ká rázídan.

Ŏp'timism (izm), n *The belief that every thing is for the best, a disposition to take the most hopeful views of things* Yeh yaqín ki jo kuchh dunyá men maujud hai aur wáqi hotá hai achá aur insab hai sab báton men achchhí ummed rakhne ká mizáj

Ŏp'tion (shon), n *The power or liberty of choice, choice, alternative* Pasand kar lene ká ikhtiyár pasand, marzí, dígar súrat

Op'tional, a *Left to once choice, elective* Pasand yá marzi par chhorá huá, ikhtiyárí

Op'ūlence, n *Wealth, affluence* Tawangari, dhan, sampat, daulat, ásúda hálí

Op'ūlent, a *Rich, wealthy* Dhaní, daulatmand, malámál, ásúda hál

Ŏr, con Yá, khwáh prep, ad *Before* Peshtar *Or else*—Warna *Or ere, or ever*—*before*—pahle is se ki

Ŏr'acle (-akl) n *The answer of a god, the god who gave answers to inquiries, a person whose opinions are of great weight, the temple of the Jews* Deotá ká jawáb, deo báni, ilhám (*revelation*), sawálon ká jawáb denewálá deotá wuh shakhs jiski ráe aksar sanad samjhí já'í ho, Yahúdion ki haikal

Orăc'ūlar (ler), a *Of an oracle, ambiguous like an oracle, authoritative, resembling an oracle* Deobání ká, deobání jaisá mub'ham, sanadí, mutabar, misl i jawáb i gaibí, sanjída o mukht sar, peshín go

O'ral, a *Of the mouth, given, transmitted or promulgated in words, spoken, verbal* Munh ká, munh bolá, zabání

Ŏr'ange (ānj), n Náraṅgí, santará kaulá a Náraṅgí ká, náranjí (rang,)

Ŏr'angery (jerl), n Nárangi ká bág

Ōrăng'outang (ōō tăng), n Banmánus

Ora'tion, n *A set speech* Muaiyan yá rasmí taqrír

Ŏr'ator (ter), n *An eloquent public speaker* Jalson men khush-taqrír kar ne-w, fasáhat o balágat se awámm men bolne w zabán áwai, sukhan war

Ŏratŏr'ical, a Zaban-áwar ká, sukhanwarí ká, fasáhat o balágat ká (*rhetorical*)

Ŏrātō'rio, n *Bibl* ki kisí hikáyat pu manzúm nátak, jo bájon ke sáth gáye jane ke liye tálíf hua ho

Ŏr'atory, n (1) *The art of eloquent speaking, eloquence, a place for private prayer* Fasáhat o balágat ká hunar, sukhanwarí, khush taqrírí, (2) khal watí ibádatgáh

Ŏrb, n *A globe, a celestial body, as the sun or moon, a luminary, a circle, an orbit, a wheel, a sphere of action, the eye, a drop* Kura, golá, jirm i ulwí, áftáb, máhtáb, siráj, chirág—

Theie s not the smallest *orb* which thou behold'st
But in his motion like an angel sings
* * * * *
That mighty *orb* (luminary) of song,
The divine Milton

dáira—

With centric and eccentric scribbled o'er,
Cycle and epicycle, *orb* in orb

ráh yá tariq i gardish—

You seem to me as Dian in her *orb*
* * * * *
O, swear not by the moon the inconstant moon,
That monthly changes in her circled *orb*,
Lest that thy love prove likewise variable

pahiyá, chakar, charkh, álam i kirdár, ain, ánkh, ánkh ká delá—

A drop serene (*gutta serena*) hath quenched their *orbs*

qatra (ánsú ká)—

O father, what a hell of witchcraft lies
In the small *orb* of one particular tear

Orbed (ŏrbd), a *Round* Gol, mudauwar

Ŏrbi'cūlar (-ler), a *Like an orb, spherical* Kurawí, gol, mudauwar,

Ŏr'bit, n *The path of a heavenly body's revolution, the socket of the eye* Jirm i ulwí ká dáira i gardish, khána yá pyála i chashm

Ŏr'chard (cherd), n Phaldár darakhton ká bág

Ŏr'chestra (-kes-), n Báje kí jagah, roshan chaukí, táifa i sázindgán

Ordain', v t *To decree, appoint* Hukm d, muqarrar k, qarár d, uhde par muqarrar yá mansub k

Ŏr'deal (-dĭal), n *A trial to determine guilt or innocence, a severe trial* Mujrimí yá begunáhí ká imtihán, sakht ázmáish, dushwár tajruba, musibat

Ŏr'der, n *Methodical arrangement, good working condition, condition, a regulation, customary procedure, custom, fashion, command, a commission to supply goods, a class, grade, rank or dignity, religious fraternity, style of architecture, peace, tranquillity* Tartíb, nazm o nasaq, durustí, hálat, zábita, qarina, dastúr ul-amal, zabt o tabt, dastúr, riwáj—

The old *order* changeth, yielding place to new,
And God fulfils himself in many ways,
Lest one good custom should corrupt the world

hukm, farmáda, farmáish, irshád, irshád-náma banám saudágar, mál kí talabí, jins, nau, darja, páya, manzilat, martaba, izáz, mazhabí biradarí, tarz i tamír, amn—

"*Order* reigns in Warsaw It was not long before *order* was restored in the town

In order to—Kuchh karne ke liye yá garaz se, bamanshá *Order of battle*—Maidán i jang kí tartíb, saff i jang *Order of the day*—Roz i muqarrar ká khás kám *Tale order*—Háth men lená, intizam k—

Now will we *take* some *order* in the town,
Placing therein some expert officers,
And then depart to Paris to the king

Take orders, or holy orders—Pádrí ká uhda lená yá páná

Or'der, v t *Put in order, regulate, command, direct or instruct (that something should be brought or sent)* Bátartíb yá báqáida rakhná, qaríne par láná, thík yá durust k, daul par láná, hukm d, kahná, farmáná yá hidáyat k (ki fulán chíz áwe yá bheji jáe) v i *Issue orders* Hukm d, farmáná, irshád k

Or'derly, a *Regular, well regulated, peaceable, conveying orders* Báqarína,

árásta, báqáida, bástartíb, amn-pasand, sulah jo, hukm lejáne w, kám par házir (*on duty*) n Hukm bardári (jangí afsar ká), ardalí ad *Method ically* Qaide yá qaríne se

Ŏr'dinal, a Sifatí (ordinal *numbers*—sifatí aadád), muzhir i darja yá tasalsul n Adad i tausífí

Or'dinance, n *Law, decree, established rite, rank, ordnance* Qánún, qáida, hukm, amr, qazá, muqarrar rasm, pl farmán, rutba, darja—

Be still and wonder,
When one but of my *ordinance* stood up
To speak of peace or war

top—

And but for our approach those sleeping stones
By the compulsion of their *ordinance*
Had been dishabited

Or'dinant, a *Controlling matters, ordaining (for the best)* Muámalát ko háth men rakhnewálá, (bhale ke liye munásib) tsarfyun karnewálá—

Hor How was this seal'd?
Ham Why, even in that was heaven *ordinant*

Ŏr'dinarily, ad *Commonly, as a rule, usually* Umúman, hasb i dastúr, aksar

Or'dinary, a *Common, usual* Ámm, mamúlí, adná, aisá waisá (*indifferent*) n *A thing in common use, an eating-house where a fixed price is charged for a meal* Roz marra ke istimál kí chíz khurish gáh (jahán ek waqt ke kháne ká dám bandhá huá hai)

Ŏr'dinate, a *Regular* Báqáida, musáwí-uz zawáyá wal azla

Ŏrdinā'tion (**shŏn**), n. Tsarfyun taqarrur (ba-uhda i khádim i dín)

Ŏrd'nance, n *Artillery* Topkhána, topen

Ŏr'dūre, n. *Excrement* Mailá, gúh, gobar

Ore (**ōr**), n *A native metal* Filizz i tabaí, kachchí dhát

Ō'rēād, n Pahár kí pari yá apchhará

Ŏr'găn, n Indrí, azu i zindagí (*a vital organ*), zaria i izhár i khayálát yá khatt o kitábat (*a medium of communication*), akhbár, arganún (bájá)

Ŏrgăn'ic, a Azu i zindagí ká, azwí, azúdár, murakkab (*organized*), khilqí yá jibillí (*inherent*)

Or'gănism (**izm**), n Tarkíb i azzá, zinda aazádar wajúd

Ŏr'gănist, n Arganún bajánewálá

Ŏrganiza'tion, n *Systematic formation or constitution, systematizing, arrangement of parts (for the performance of vital functions), an organized being* Báqáida árásta yá tarkíb k, nazm o nasaq, tartíb d, tartíb i azzá (barae agráz i zíst), wajúd i zí aazá

Or'ganize (**nīz**), v t *Supply with organs, systematize and establish, set on foot, or set up* Aazádár k, tartíb dekar qáim, barpá yá khará k murattab k

Ŏr'gasm (**găzm**), n *Inordinate excitement* Gair mamúl josh, mastí

Or'gies (**-jiz**), n *The secret rites observed in the worship of Bacchus, drunken revelry* Deotá Bacchus (Bák' ŭs) kí pújá kí makhfí rusúm, mastánon kí rang-rahyán, bad mastí

Ŏr'gillous (**gil ŭs**), a *Proud* Magrúr, mutakabbir.

Orgulous, a *Haughty* Mutakabbir ("*the princes* orgulous")

Ō'riel, n *A bay window* Nikáswan darícha

Ō'rient, n *The East* Mashriq, purab, mamálik i sharqí, *Asia* a *Rising, eastern, lustrous* Tulú hotá huá, charhtá, táli

pleasant the sun
When first on this delightful land he spreads
His *orient* beams on herb, tree, fruit, and flower

mashriqí, *Asia* ka—

Go boldly forth, my simple lay,
Whose accents flow with artless ease,
Like *orient* pearls at random strung

ábdár, shula-rú, tábdár—

Those cherries (cherry lips) fairly do disclose
Of *orient* pearls a double row
Which when her lovely laughter shows
They look like rosebuds filled with snow

* * * *

Will change the pebbles of our puddly thought
To *orient* pearls

Orien'tal, ad *Eastern* Mashriqí, Eshiái, *Asia* ká

Orien'talist, n *One versed in the languages of the East* Máhir i zabánháe i mashriqí, mashriqi zabánon ká mutaallim (*scholar*)

Ōrientā'tion (shŏn), n Simt i mash riq daryáft k, gije ká sha mashriq kí taraf rakhná

Ŏr'ifice (fis), n *An opening or aperture* Muṇh, dahan, sūráKh

Ŏr'iflamme (-flăm), Oriflamb, n *The ancient royal standard of France, a flag or banner France* ká qadím sháhi ṣlam, jhandá, jishán

Ŏr'igin (jin), n *Beginning, birth, rise, source, cause* Ágáz, ibtidá, pai dáish, shurú, mabdá, sabab.

Ōriginal (rij'), a *First, primitive, not copied, imitated or translated, one's own, new inventive* Pihilá, ibtidái, aslí, apná, tabazád, nayá, táza, mújid, mazmún khaz n *Origin, source, creator, archetype, that from which anything is copied, the original work of an author or an artist, the language in which a work is first written, a person of peculiar views* Mabdá, niz hád ("*we are thine parents and* original"), báni, kháliq—

> The spacious firmament on high,
> With all the blue ethereal sky,
> And spangled heavens, a shining frame
> Their great *Original* proclaim

asl namuna, manqul ṣnhu, musannif yá musawwir kí aslí tasnif yá taswír sáni kí aslí dastkárí, aslí zabán (jis men koí kitáb likhí gaí ho), ajíb kha yálát ka ádmí, tarfa majun (*he too is an original*—wuh bhi koi tarfa majun hai)

Ōriginăl'ity, n Nai tarzi, nai ijádí, taba zádí, aslíyat

Orig'inally (ō rij'-), ad *At first, from the first, by origin* Pahile, pahile se, ibtidáan, asl men, asl o nasl se

Originate (ō rij'-), v t *Give origin to, produce* Ikhtirá k, ijád k, nikálná, paida karná

Originā'tion, n Paidáish, ágáz, ikhtirá, ijád

Originator (ō rij i nā ter), n *Inventor, author, father* Mújid, báni, mukhtari, musabbib

Ō'riole (ōl), n Pilak (chiriyá)

Ŏr'ison (-zon), n *Prayer* Duá, samájat, namáz

Ormolu (loo'), n. Sone ke rang ká pital

Or'nament, n. *Embellishment, decoration* Zebáish, áráish, zewar

Ornamen'tal, a Áráshí, zebáshí, zeb dih, zinat-bakhsh

Ornate', a *Adorned, richly and artistically wrought* Árásta pairásta, khúb-súrat, khúb mukallaf

Ornithŏl'ogy (-ji), n Parindon ka ilm, tazkirát i tuyúr

Ŏr'phan (fan), n Láwáris larká yá larkí, yatím i Yatím, láwáris, be mádar bepidar, jis ke má báp guzar gae

Or'phănage (āj), n Yatimí, yatímán yatím khána

Ŏrphean (fē'-), a *Orpheus* ká, shírín, khush ilhán (*melodious*)

Or'phēŭs, n Ek sháir jo apne sarod se jánwaron, balki beján chizon ko bhí, bekhud kar sakta thá

Or'phic, a *Orphean*

Ŏr'piment, n Hartál, zarnikh

Orrery (ŏr'er i), n *A planetarium* Hai ikát-numá i suiyarán

Ort, n Kháne se bachá huá tukrá

Ŏr'thōdŏx, a *Sound in religious belief correct, conventional* Sahih ul itiqád, pakká durust, sharaf, riwáj

Or'thodoxy, n Rásikh ul itiqádí, is lám, sunnfy at, mutábaqat ba shara

Ŏr'thōēpy, n Sihhat i talaffuz

Ŏrthog'raphy, n Sihhat i hijá, sahíh tahajjí, hije, ilm ul hijá

Or'tolăn, n Bagerí ke qism kí chiri yá

Oscillate (ŏs' sil lāt), v i *Move backward and forward (like a pendulum), fluctuate (within fixed limits)* Áge pichhe harakat karte rahná (gharí kí latkan kí taraf), kam besh hote rahná (hudúd ke andar), pas o pesh k, badal te rahná, beqayám h

Ŏs'cităncy, n *Yawning, drowsiness* Jamhái lená, gunúdgí, unghái

Ŏs'cūlant, a *Kissing, meeting* Chúmtá, bosa detá, milté

Os'culātę (kū), v t *Kiss, touch* Bosa d, chumná, chhúna

Osculā'tion (shŏn), n Chúmná, bosa, mumássat (*contact*) —

Os'culatory, a *Kissing, capable of osculation* Bosa dene ká, qábil i mumássat

Ŏ'sier (zhĭ er), n *A kind of willow* Ek qism ká bed majnún (jiskí ṭokrián bantí hain)

Osi'rĭs, n Misrion ká ek bará deotá

Ŏs'prey (-prā), n *The fishhawk* Lagar ke qism ka parind

Ŏs'sēous (-ŭs), a *Resembling bone, bony* Haddí jaisá, haḍḍí ká

Ŏs'sify (-fī), v t *Form into bone* Haddí banáná v i Haḍḍí banná

Osten'siblę, a *Professed, apparent* Numúd kiyá huá záhir (baraks i ha qíqí)

Ŏs'tent, n *Appearance, token, display* Súrat mishán, numud, nu máish, izhár—

Be merry, and employ your chiefest thoughts To courtship and such fair *ostents* of love As shall conveniently become you there

Ostentā'tion (-shŏn), n *A display dictated by vanity, pretentious parade, outward show* Khud-faroshí ká dikh láwá, fakhriya namúd ṭím tám, tashaiyun, záhirí numáish, dikhláwá ("*main tain a mourning* ostentation")

Ostentā'tious (-shŭs), a *Showy, intended for vain display* Khudnu má, tim-támí, dikhláwe w, numáishí, namúdí

Ŏstēŏl'ogy (-jĭ), n Ilm i ustakhán, tashríh ul izám

Ŏs'tracism (sĭzm), n *Banishment from society* Suhbat se khárij k, shahi-badarí

Os'tracize (sĭz), v t Suhbat se khá rij k, shahi-badar k

Ŏs'trich, n Shutur-murg, sang khoi

Otăl'gia, n *Ear ache* Dard i gosh, kán ká dard

Other, pro a Dúsrá, tisrá (*every* other *day*), aur koí, aur kuchh

The other day—Hál men, abhí, thore din hue, us roz

Oth'er-gates, ad *In some other way* Aur kisí tarah se

Oth'er-guess (gĕs), a *Of another kind* Aur tarah ká

Oth'er-whiles, ad Aur kabhí yá kisí waqt

Oth'er-wise, ad con *Differently, under other circumstances, else, in other respects, not (with* than) Aur tarah par, barakṣ (iske), basúrat i digar, wan na, aur bátou men, ná ,kam

I was rather pleased than *otherwise*—balki main nákhush hone ke bajáe khush huá He looked rather advanced in years than *otherwise*

Ō'tic, a *Auricular, auditory* Kán ká, sunne ká, sámi

Ō'tiose (-shĭ ōs), a *Idle* Bekár, sustí ká, maj'húl

Otiosity (shĭ ŏs'), n Fursat, bekárí, sustí

Otter (ŏt'er), n *An aquatic animal valued for its soft fur* Ek ábí jánwar úd bilá, sag ábí

Ŏt'tōman, a (1) Usmániya, Turkí n Ek tarah ki gaddídár kursí

Ot'tomite, n *An Ottoman* Turk

Oubliette (oo blĭ et'), n Siyáh-cháh, yá quidkhana, jis men dáimí qaidí, yá wuh jin ká khufiya kám tamám karná hotá, dál diye játe the

Ouch, n *A jewel, an ornament* Jau hir, zewar

Ought (at), p p, aux *Owed, should, should be* Dendár, qábil i ada, dhártá thá—

So he doth (slander) you, my lord, and said this other day you *ought* him a thousand pound

chahiye ki, munásib, wájib

Ounce, n 1 *Pound avoirdupois* ká solahwán, aur *pound troy* ká bárahwán hissa ádhí chhatánk 2 Ek qism ká tenduá

Ouphe (ōōf), n *A goblin, an elf* Bhutná, pisách

Our, pro Hamárá, hamáre, hamárí

Ourselves (selvz'), pro Ham khud apne áp, apne áp ko

Ousel (oo'zl), n Dahyal jaisí ek kálí chiriyá

Oust, v t *Eject, turn out* Bedakhl karná, nikál dená

Oust'er, n *Ejection* Ikhráj, bedakhlí

Out, ad Báhar, kisí ke báhar (*out* of)—

Can you, when you have pushed *out* your gates the very defender of them, and given your enemy your shield think to front his revenges with—

nikla huá, khul kar, safái se, phúṭ he (*he laughed* out, *pimples broke* out *on his face*), bilkull (*the fire is burnt* out), púrá ("*then thou wast not* out *three years old*"), sárá (*he may not live* out *this winter*), tamám (*please hear me* out —jo kuchh mujhe arz karná hai sárá yá tamám sun lijiye), khálí, khatm

(*when the butt is* out, *we will drink water, before the year is* out), gul (*the lamp is* out), kuchh bhúlá huá ("*good orators, when they are* out, *they will spit*"), bahálat i náchágí yá náttifáqí (*his wife and he are* out—miyán bíbí men náchágí ho gaí hai), galatí par (*he is seldom* out *in his conjectures*), náráz yá phatá huá—

Nay, I beseech you, sir, be not *out* with me yet, if you be *out*, sir, I can mend you

Out and away—bahut farq se, bahut barh kar *Out and out*—púrá, sarasar, mutlaq *Out at the elbows*—phate hálon *Out at heels*—moze yá jútí kí erí phatí yá ghisí huí *Out of breath*—bedam, dam charhá huá *Out of character*—námunásib násazawár, názebá *Out of conceit with*—kisí se nakhush yá náráz *Out of date*—jis kí chál uth gaí, jis ká ab chalan nahín, puráná, gair murauwaj *Out of doors*—ghar ke báhar *Out of hand*—fauran, usí dam *Out of joint*—ukhrá huá, ulṭá pultá darham barham *Out of mind*—yád yá khayál se utrá huá, bhulá yá bisrá hua, jo kisí ko yád nahín, qadím *Out of one's depth*—gahre pání men, amiq mazmun men *Out of pocket*—ámadaní se ziyáda uthayá huá, ghaṭá uthayá huá *Out of print*—jo ab chhapta nahin *Out of repair*—bemaramat *Out of the question*—jis ká mutlaq likhaz nahín ho sakta, jis ká zikr fuzúl hai *Out of the common run*—gair mamul, turfa *Out of sorts*—kisi qadr alíl, kuchh násaz *Out of the frying pan into the fire*—ek áfat se dusrí bala men *Out of temper*—gussa, mizáj bigrá huá, afrokhta *Out of tune*—besurá, chirchirá, bezar *Out of touch with*—kisí kí halat se kam waqif aur kam hamdard *Out of use*—gair mustamal, matruk ul istimal *Out of the way*—ek taraf, kináre, alag, nirálá, gair mamul, namunásib *Out of the woods*—khatre kí jagah se báhar, bekhatar ("*Do not halloo till you are* out *of the woods*")

Out, v i *Come out, become manifest* Nikal paṛná, záhir ho jáná int *Get out! begone!* Nikal! dúr ho!

Out bălˈance, v t *Outweigh* Wazn men ziyáda h, fauq rakhná

Out-bidˈ, v t Kisi se barh ke boli dena ya qimat lagána

Outbrăgˈ, v t Laf zani men kisí par fauq le jana, kisí se bihtar malúm honá—

Whose bare *outbragg'd* the web it seemed to wear

Outbraveˈ, v t Bahadurí men (kisí par) sabqat le jáná ("Outbrave *the heart most daring on the earth*"), bebaki yá dhitai dikha kar (kisi ko) daba lena, shán ya khúbsúrati men (kisí se) charh ta honá (*surpass in splendour or beauty* "*the basest weed* outbraves *his dignity*")

Outbrāˈzen, v t *Bear down with impudence, surpass in impudence* Shokh-chashmi se (kisi ko) dabá lená, beganati men (kisí se) barh jána

Outˈbreak (-brāk), n *A violent manifestation, an insurrection* Shiddat se zahir h, bharak uṭhná, bazor phulná ya namud honá (jaise kisí bímári ka), hangama, gadr, fitna

Outbreatheˈ, v t Dam kí tarah nikál ná yá chhorná, bedam yá betab kar dená

Outburnˈ, v t Kisi se ziyada jalna, bilkull jal jana, jal ke khák ho jáná ("*as soon as straw* outburneth")

Outˈcast, n *Zat birádarí se khárij kiyá huá shakhs, mardúd, áwara-gard*

Outˈcome, n *Result, consequence upshot* Natija, samra, hasil

Outcraftˈy, v t Aiyari yá fitrat men (kisí par) sabqat le janá

Outˈcry, n *A loud cry, clamour* Shor, wáwaila, duhái-tihái, gul-gupára

Outdareˈ, v t Jurat men (kisi par) fauq le jáná jawan mardí se (kisí par) galib ana, dilen se (kisí ká) muqábala karná

Out-doˈ, v t *Excel* Kisí par sabqat le jána ya fauq rakhná

Outˈdoor, a Báhar ka, khulí hawa men, beruní

Outdoor patient—mariz jo shifa khane se sirf dawá leta hai, wahán rah kar iláj nahin karata

Outdwellˈ, v t Waqt se ziyáda rahna ya tawaqquf karná

Outˈer, a Báharla, berúni n Chand marí ke chánd ka báharlá hissa, goli jo chand ke báhar lage

Outfaceˈ, v t *Bear down with effrontery, stare down, brave* Shokh-chashmi se dabá lená, ánkh níche karaná, sharma dená, muqabala karná

Outˈfall, n Dahana, munh (masalan bad ui-rau ká)

Outˈfit, n *Equipment, articles for fitting out* Sázo sámán, asbáb i sar baráhi, zad ráh, safar kharch (*the expenses of equipment*)

Outflankˈ, v t *Go or extend beyond the wing of* Muqábil ki fauj ke pahlu se age nikal jána, dáo ghao men fáiq honá (*out manœuvre*)

Outˈflow, n *Efflux.* Bah nikalná, bahao

Outflyˈ, v t Urne men kisí par fauq lejaní, kisí se tez urná

Outfrown', v t Chín bajabin ho kar kisi ko dabáná

Outgaze', v t Takṭaki bándhne men (kisí par) sabqat le jáná, girmi nazar se dekh kar áṅkh níchi karáná (*stare out of countenance*), ṭakṭakí bandh ke (kisí ko) sharmmnda kar dená

Outgo', v t Age nikal j, sabqat le j (*surpass*), kisí par tarjíh rakhná (*out do*) n *Expenditure* Sarf, kharch

Out'goings, n Nikalná, ikhraját, hudúd i intihaí (*extreme limits*), ant a Nikalne, rawána yá barkhást honewálá

Out'growth (-grōth), n *An excrescence, offshoot, result* Bataurí, paudh, karil, natíja, samra

Out'gŭsh, n *Outburst* Bashiddat záhir h, umand, phút nikalná

Out-Her'od, v t *To exceed in wickedness* Shaitárat men Hirodís zálim par sabqat lejaná

Out'house, n Koṭhí ke mutaallíq makán (masalan astabal, wg)

Out'ing, n *An airing, excursion* Hawá-khorí, sair

Outjest', v t Tamaskhur men kisí par fauq lejáná, thaṭṭhe ki ke kisí ko kahín se bhagá dena

Outländ'ish, a *Foreign, strange, uncouth* Ajnabi, uparí, biráná, ajib, nirálá, bedhanga

Outlast', v t *Survive, last longer than* Kisí amr ke bad tak qaim, bar qarár yá báqí rahná, kisí chíz se ziyádi chalná yá ṭikná

Out'law, n *A person excluded from the protection of the law* Wuh shakhs jo qánún ki hifázat se khárij ho wájib ul qatl v t Qánún kí panáh ká mustahaq na rakhná

Out'lawry, n *The act of outlawing* Ikhráj az-panáh i qánun

Out'lay, *Expenditure* Kharch, sarf

Out'let, n *An opening, vent, exit* Nikalne kí ráh, nikás, manfaz, makhráj

Out'line, n *A boundary line, contour, a sketch, a general plan or rough design* Khatt i muhit yá dáira, kháka, rúp, qaul, dhánchá, musawwada (*as of a lecture*) v t *Give a sketch of, sketch out.* Kháká dikháná, musawwada baná-ná

Outlive', v t, *Live longer than, survive* Kisí amr ke bad tak jíte yá barqarár rahná, kisí shakhs se ziyáda jíná.

Outlook', v t *Outface* Shokh chashmí se kisí kí áṅkh níche karáná, (goyá áṅkh dikhá ke) muti karná—

To *outlook* conquest and to win renown
Even in the jaws of danger and of death

n *Vigilant watch, prospect* Chau kasí, khabardári, ummed, súrat, ásár

Outlús'tre (-ter), v i Chamak yá ábdárí men bartar honá

Out'lying, a *Remote* Dúr ká, berúní (*exterior*)

Oŭtmanœuvre (nōō'ver), v t *Excel in stratagem* Dáo ghát men sabqat lejáná

Outman'tle, v t Zínat yá banáo chu náo men kisi par fauq le jáná

Outnŭm'ber, v t *Exceed in number* Kisí se shumar men ziyáda h

Outpace', v t *Move faster than* Kisi se tez chalna yá baṛh jáná

Outpăr'amour (moor), v t Kisi se shumár men ziyáda mashúq rakhná

Outpeer', v t *Excel* Kisí par sharaf ya fauqíyat rakhná

Out'pōst, n Fauj gáh se dúr kí dush man nigai chaukí

Outpōur', v t *Pour out* Undelná, tarera dená (kisí chíz ká)

Out'pour (pōr), n Undel, tarera, dhárásár

Outprize', v t Hasíyat se ziyáda qadr karná ("outprized *by a trifle*")

Out'put (poŏt), n Ek waqt kí paida wár i kán, jo kuchh kal wagaira se ek waqt men taiyár ho jawe

Out'rage (rāj), n *Injurious violence, excessive abuse, gross violation of decency* Tashaddud i ázár- rasán, gáyat darje kí bad sulukí yá khiláf istimálí, sakht khilaf-warzí i hijáb zulm, sitam, ziyádatí, tashaddud—

"I fear some *outrage*" (upon herself), "and I will follow her"

bidaat, behurmatí, parda-darí, zinábil jabr v t Kisí par sitam yá ziyádatí k, kisí kí hurmat lená

Outrā'geous (-jŭs), a *Violent, monstrous, extravagant* Shadíd, sakht, gazab ká, azhadd zabún, tund yá gazabnák (*furious*), mubálage ká

Out'ride, v. t. Ghore ko tez dauráne men (kisí par) fauq lejáná, (kisí se) ghorá áge nikál lejáná.

Out'rider, n *A horseman accompanying a carriage* Gárí ke hamráh yá ágeágenewalá sawár, aidal ká sawár

Out'right, ad *At once, completely* Filfaur, usi dam, bilkull, púre taur se

Outrŭn', v t *Surpass in running, outstrip, go beyond* Daurne men kisí par sabqat lejáná, ágenikal j , barh j

Outscōld', v t Jhagarne, jhirakne yá tashin karne men barh jáná

Outscorn', v t Ziyáda hiqárat se muqábala yá muti karná

Out'set, n *Starting, beginning* Ra wánagí , shurú, ibtidá

Outshine', v t *Excel in brightness or splendour* Tajallí men ziyáda h , shán men fauq rakhná v i *Shine forth* Jalwagar honá

Out'side, n *The exterior, the outer part, the utmost extent or degree* Báhar, báharí taraf, záhir (barakss i bátin), ziyáda se ziyáda, hadd—

I thought the Boers could fight for only six months at the *outside*—Meiá khayál tha ki *Boer* hadd chhe mahine lar sakenge

a Baharlá, berúní, hadd darje ká prep Báhar, báhar ke hisse men

Outsīd'er, n Báhar ká ádmí, g ni

Out'skirts, n *Borders, purlieus* Kinára, nawáh, sarhadd

Outspeak', v t Ziyada bolna, ziyada záhir karná , sáf goí yá bebákí se kahná, sáf záhir karna ki barh kar hai ("out speaks *possession of a subject*"—sáf záhir kartá hai kí us ke pás iqíyat kí munásib haisíyat se ziyáda mál hai)—

Rich stuffs, and ornaments of household, which I find at such proud rate, that it *outspeaks* possession of a subject

Outspō'kĕn, a *Free or bold of speech, frank, openly spoken or uttered* Khulá khulá kahne w, bedhiqak bolne w, sáf go, bebák, belihác, barmalá

Outsport', v t *Exceed in sporting.* Kisí hadd se ziyáda dillagí karna

Let's teach ourselves that honourable stop, Not to *outsport* discretion

Outstand', v i Báhar niklá honá v t *Resist effectually, to sustain without yielding, stay beyond.* Kárí taur se (kisí ká) muqábala k , istiqlál se bah dásht k , (kisí muqarrar waqt se) ziyáda thairná

Outstand'ing, a *Unpaid, unrealized* Dádaní, qábil i wasúl, báqí n pl Ruqúmát i baqí, yáftaní.

Outstare', v t *Overcome in staring, stare out of countenance* Tákne yá ghúrne men hará d , ták yá ghúi kar sharminda kar denáá

Outstay', v t Kisi se ziyáda thairná

Outstride', v t Kisí se barh ke qadam márná

Outstrike', v t Kisí se tez chaláná ya lagáná

Outstrip', v t *Outrun, advance beyond, exceed* Daur men ágenikal j , píchhe chhorná, barh j , guzar j , hadd se ziyáda h

Outsweet'en, v t Kisí se ziyáda mi thá honá

Out talk', v t Kisí par báton se galib áná , kisí se bistyár goí men barh jáná

Out tongue (tŭng'), v t Gul yá bá ton se kisí ko chup karáá d

Outvie (vī') v t *Excel, surpass, outbid, beat by a higher card* Bartar h , subqat le j , kisí se ziyáda yá barh kar bolí denáá , kisí ke tásh ko únche tásh se mári lená, dáo par kisí se ziyáda lagáná (" *Gremio is* out vied ")

Out voice', v i Barh kar gul m chaná

Outvote', v t Kasrat i ráe men ziyáda h , kasrat i ráe se kámyáb h ya gálib áná

Out'wall, n Báhar kí díwár , berum yá záhirí súrat

Out'ward (werd), ad Báhar, báhar ko, pare a Baharlá, úpar ká (*exterior*), uprí, ráz se náwáqif (*not in the secret*)—

The reason of our state I cannot yield, But like a common and an *outward* man, Say what I think of it—

báhar ká, záhirí—

What *outward* form and features are He guesseth but in part But what within is good and fair He seeth with the heart

n *Exterior* Záhir yá záhirí súrat

Out'wardly, ad Dekhne men, záhiran, bazáhir

Outwear', v t Pahin ke puráná kar denáá, kisí kí nisbat ziyáda tikná yá chalná (jaise koí kaprá), kisí waqt se ziyáda jiná

Outweigh (wā'), v t *Weigh more than, exceed in importance* Wazn men ziyáda h , ziyáda zurúrí yá qábil i lihaz h

Outwit', v t *Prove too clever for, frustrate by superior ingenuity, overreach.* Fitrat men fauq le j., kán kát-

ná, apní hikmat se kisí kí tadbíren bátil k , yá use zak d , dhokhá d, butá dená

Outwork', v t *Excel* kisí pai sabqat lejáná

O'er picturing that Venus where we see
The fancy *outwork* nature

Out'works (-werks), n *The outer defences* Báhar kotá, báhari á artalá, berúní morchál

Ouzel (ōō'zl), n See *Ousel*

O'va, n pl See *Ovum*

Ō'val, a *Elliptical* Baizawi n Shakl i baizawí yá bádámi

Ōvari'tis, n Tukhm dán ká warm

Ō'vary, n Tukhm-dán i máda, tukhm-dán i nabát, dodí

O'vate, a Buze kí shakl ká, baizawí

Ovā'tion (shŏn), n *A triumphal reception, marks of admiration publicly shown* Fatahamand ká istiqbál, fuzm tandán i istiqbál, ġwámm un nás kí qadi-dání ká izhár

Oven (ŭv'n), n Tanúr

O'ver Bahut hi, azhadd, fuzul, fázil, ziyáda, úpar se

O'ver, prep Úpar, úpar se, bhar (over *night* rát bhar, rát kí rát), par (over *the enemy* –dushm un par), ziyáda (over *five rupees*) ad Ek taraf, juda yá ádmí se dúsre ko (*pass* over *to Ceylon hand* over *the parcel to Ram Ratan*), pár (*the boat is* over), khatm (*the examination is* over), shurú se ákhir tak, tamám, úpar se, ulti tarf (*roll it* over *he is not reading, but merely turning* over *the leaves of the book* – mahz auráq ulat rahá hai), phir se, dobára (*I must do it* over), fázil, bahut'hí, azhadd (*he was* over zealous)

Look *over*—Úpar se dekhná, shuru se ákhir tak dekhná muáina k He went *over* to the other party –Wuh dusre fariq men mil gayá *Over* head and ears—Sarápa, sará sar, dar o bast All *over* Tamam shud *Over* again—Phir se, dobára *Over* against—Sámhne, muqábil par, muházi *Over* and above—Alawa, zaid *Over* and over—Bár bár, bárhá

Overabound', v i Niháyat kasír honá

Over-act', v t *Act to excess* Zurúrat se ziyáda rúp bharná itná banná ki makkári záhir ho jáwe v i Fuzúli karna, bálá-rawí k.

O'veralls (-alz), n Tambán-posh.

Overawe' (a'), v t *Intimidate, daunt, control by inspiring fear and reverence* Darána, dahshat se dabáná, rob dál kar zabt men rakhná

Overbăl'ance (ăns), v t *Exceed in weight or importance, outweigh* Wazn, qadr, zurúrat, wg men ziyáda h

He *overbalanced* himself—Wuh mauzun na rah saká dagmagá kar girá

Overbear', v t *Bear down, over power.* Dabá lená, maglúb k

Overbear'ing, a *Overpowering, insolent, arrogant* Dabá lene w, zabardast, galbá karne w, turk-mizáj, mutakabbir, mudammig

Overbid', v t See *O'erbid*

Overblow', v t See *O'erblow*

O'verboard (bōrd), ad *Out of a ship* Jaház wagaira se

Throw overboard—Alag kar dena, nikal dená, tark karná

Over brow (brou'), v t Ábrú yá chhajje kí tarah úpar niklá honá

Over bŭlk', v t Hajm yá zakhamat se dabáná, kisí ke upar bulund honá

Overbur'den, v t Kisí chíz ke bahut ziyádi wazn, fikr, wg ke bár se dabáná

Overcast', v t *Darken, cover with gloom* Kisí par (bádal kí tarah) chhá jáná, tárik yá malúl k d

Overcharge', v t *Charge excessively, overdo, fill to excess* Munásib se ziyáda qímat talab k , barhá kar likhná, mubálaga k kasrat se bharná

Overcloud', v t *Overcast* Chhá j., tárik yá muzlim k , malúl k

Overcome' (-kŭm), v t *Vanquish, subdue, surmount, pass over, spread over* Gálib áná, maglúb k , zer k , sar k (*a difficulty*), upar se guzar j —

Can such things be,
And *overcome* us like a summer's cloud,
Without our special wonder?

chhá janá (*see* O'ercome)

Overcount, v t See *O'ercount.*

Overcrow', v t See *O'ercrow*

Overdo', v t *Do to excess, surpass; overact, cook too much* Hadd se ziyáda karná, sabqat lejáná, bahut banná yá makkári k , bahut galá d.

Ō'verdose (dōs), n *An excessive dose* Dawá ká bahut ziyáda mutád.

Overdraw', v t *Exaggerate, draw upon for a larger amount than is in deposit* Mubálaga k , jamę se ziyada wusúl k

Overdress', v t *Dress or bedeck too much* Bahut ziyáda singáiná san wárná yá árasta pairásta karná

O'verdue (-dū'), a *Delayed beyond the appointed time, past the time of payment* Jis ke pahunchne men der ho gaí, jis kí adáí kí míad guzar gaí ho, munqazí ul míád, mítí bítí huí

Over-dye (dī'), v t Bahut gárhá rangna, ek rang par dusrá charháná

Over eat', v Chário tarf kuch dálna yá khá jáná, azhadd khulá yá chhaka daná, bahut khá jáná

Over es'timate, v t *Overvalue* Mu násib se ziyáda takhmín u yá qadr karná

Over eye', v t *Oversee, observe, see* Kisí chíz yá kám kí nigaráni k , dekh ná-bhálná, kisí par nigáh k , dekhná, dekh lená—

Lest *over eyeing* of his odd behaviour
You break into some merry passion—

O'verfall, n Ábshar (*waterfall*), páni kí beqarár satah, shikam i samundar kí khat u nák pahárí

Over-feed', v Hadd se ziyáda khá jáná ya khila daná

Over flourish (flŭr'), v t Kisí bát kí bahut ziyada numáish k , naqsh o nigár se árásta k , gul kárí k , upar se rangan phirná

Overflow', v t *Flow over, inundate, spread over* Upar se bah nikalná, sailáb zada k , gariq áb k , kisí mulk yá jagah men phail jáná.

O'verflow, n Upar se bah nikalná, sailáb (*inundation*), wuh jo úpar se bah nikaltá hai, afzúní, ifrát, rel pel (*superabundance*)

Overflow'ing, n *Exuberance* Afzuní, sarsáí, kasrat, ifrat, labrezí, firáwání a *Exuberant* Kasír, afzun, labrez, firáwán

Overfreight (-frāt'), v. t *Overload* Bahut ládná (kisí chíz par), ziyáda bojhal k (kisí chiz ko)

Overfull', a *Too full, cloyed* Bahut ziyáda bharé huá, labrez, mulabbab , chhaká ya aghá huá, bahut ser.

Overful'ness, n. Ziyáda bhar j , bahut ziyádatí yá kasrat, bahut serí, aghái, aphrái (*surfeit*)

Overgall'ed, p p See *O'ergalled*

Overgo', v t Kisí mulk men safar k , jabr k , garáo bár h (*oppress*) dabáná, zerbár k ("overgone *with care*"—ranj o fikr ke bár tale dabá)—

Sad hearted men, much *overgone* with care,
Here sits a king more woful than you are

Overgreen', v t See *O'ergreen*

Overgrow', v t *Cover with (herbage)* Dhánpna, chháná yá bharná (kisí qism ki sabzí se) v i Bahut ziyáda barh jáná.

Overgrown', a Chháya yá bharé huá (masalan sabzí yá jangal se), dárhí se dhanpá yá bharé huá (*see* O'ergrown)

O'vergrowth, n *Excessive growth* Bahut ziyáda bárh, hadd se ziyada bá lídagí, kasrat i paidáish

O'verhand, a Uprí (jaise silái ke tan ke), ulte háth ká (jaise gend)

Overhăn'dle, v t *Handle too much, mention too often* Bahut ziyádat háth lagáná yá istimál k , (kisí bát ká) ba hut bár zikr k

Overhang', v t *Hang over, impend, project over* Upar jhulná yá jhumná, upar niklá yá ubhrá honá

Over hās'ty, a *Too hasty, precipitate* Azhad shitáb-báz, bahut hí utáolá yá shitáb kár

Overhaul (hal'), v t *Drag over, examine thoroughly, overtake* Khanch láná, achchhí tarah dekh bhál yá jánch partál k, , já pakarná

Overhead', ad *Aloft, in the zenith* Upar, ásman men, sar ke upar, bálá i sar, bas umt-ur rás

Overhear', v t Ittifáq se sun páná, chhip ke sunna, phir sunná (*hear again*)

Overhōld', v t *Rate too highly* Bahut ziyáda lagáná (masalan qímat), bahut bi h ke mol thahráná yá darja bándhná—

Go tell him this, and add,
That if he *overhold* his price so much
We'll none of him

Overhŭng', a *Hung or covered over, adorned with* Upar latkáyá huá, dhánpá huá, árásta

Overjoyed (joid'), p p *Extremely gladdened* Azhadd mahzúz, nihál, bág-bág

O'ver-king, n. Shéhan sháh, mahípat, rájá i rájagán.

Overlā'bour (-ber), v t Kisí se bahut ziyáda kám lená (*overwork*), azhadd takalluf se tarvár k

O'verland, a *Made upon land, across the land* Khushkí ká, barí

Overlap', v t *Lie or fold over* Ūpar á jáná, upar tah parná

Overlay', v t *Lay over, coat or cover, render obscure* (*as by covering with something*) Ūpar dharná, dálná yá laganá, úpar jarná yá lesná yá mangrh ná, (kuchh úpar dál kar) muglaq yá kam numá kar dena n *A covering* Bálaposh, liháf, poshish

Overleap', v t Kisí chíz ke úpar se kúd j, reft hadd se ziyáda kudá dená (*see* O'erleap), fuoguzásht k, nuumánna (*disregard see* O'erleap)

Overlie', v t Kisí ke upar let j, dabá d

Overlive', v t *Outlive, survive long* Kisí ke bad jíte, qáim yá barqarár rahná -

That your attempts may *overlive* the hazard
And fearful meeting of their opposite

v i Daráz umr h, bahut ziyáda arsh men auqát basar k, sakht masibate men din kátná

Overload', v t Bahut bár ládná (kisí chíz par), bojhal yá garán k

Overlook', v t *Look down upon, stand higher than, command the view of, see from behind or over the shoulder of another, superintend, take no serious notice of, pass over, bewitch, look over* Upar se (kisí par) nigáh k, kisi se úpchá h, aisí baland jagah par honá jahán se kisí ká nazár u bákhúbi dikhái dewe, kisí ke píchhe yá sháne par se dekh lená, nigaráni k, dar guzar k, jáne d, chashm poshi k (kisí bát se), chhor jáná yá faro guzásht k (kisí umr ko), kisí par jádu k (*see* O'erlook), muáma k unná

Overlord', n *A feudal superior* Rúsúr ruasá, mahípat, áqá (*master*)

O'verlūsty, a *Too lusty, or lively* Azhadd tawáná, yá zinda-dil

Overmas'ter, v t *Overpower, govern, hold by force* Kisí par gálib áná, kisí ko daba lená, kisí par hukmráni yá tasallut k, kisí par zabardasti qábiz rahná (*see* O'ermaster)

Overname', v t *Recount, name over one by one* Mufassal sunáná, ek ek ká nám lená

Overnice', a *Fastidious* Bará nak charhá, názuk mizáj, yá báríh bin

O'vernight, n Guzashta rát yá shám ad Guzashta shab ko, rát ko

Over-of'fice, v t *Lord over by virtue of an office* Kisí uhde par hone ke sabab kisí par tahakkum k

Overpart'ed, a See *O'erparted*

Overpass', v t *Spend, cross, pass over, surpass* Guzárna, kátná (*like a hermit* o'erpass'd *thy days*"), kisí ke báhar, pár yá pare nikal jáná, pár honá, taro-guzásht k, kisí par fauq lejaná

Overpay', v t Munásib se ziyáda qímat yá jazá dená

O'verpayment, n Záid adáegí, afzún muáwaza, wáfir muzd-

Oh when a mother meets on high
The babe she lost in infancy
Hath she not then for pains and fears,
The day of woe, the watchful night,
For all her sorrow all her tears
An *overpayment* of delight?

Overpeer', v t *Peer over, rise above* Ūpar se nigáh k (masalan chhoti chíz par "*where your argosies do* overpeer *the petty traffickers*"), kisí chíz se bahut honá ("*the ocean* overpeering *of his lust*"—apní hadd se bahund ho ke, apní hadd se guzar ke)

Overperch', v t See *O'erperch*

Overpe'ture, v t Aisí taswír utární kí asl par tarjíh rakhe

O'verplūs, n *Surplus* Fázil, afzúní, beshí, baqíya

Over-poise (poiz'), v t *Outweigh* Wazn men (kisí se) ziyáda honá n Ziyáda wazn, dhará (*a counterpoise*)

Overpōst', v t *Post over, pass over swiftly* Kisí jagah par se guzarná, yá shitáb guzarná.

Overpow'er, v t *Be too intense or violent for, overcome, overwhelm* Kisí ke liye azhadd tez yá shadíd honá (*as, brilliant light* overpowers *the eyes, an emotion a man*), kisí par gálib áná, dabá márná

Overpow'ering, a Ziyáda zoráwar, galba áwar, zabardast, azhadd tez yá shadíd, náqábil i muqábala (*irresistible*)

Overpress', v t *Overwhelm, overcome by importunity* Dabá márná, kisí par gálib áná, taqáze se tang yá majbúr k

Overprodūc'tion, n *Excessive production* Zarurat se ziyáda paidawár, afzún mahásil

Over proof', a Jis men mamúlí miqdár se ziyáda sharáb kí rúh (*alcohol*) hai

Over-rake', v t Kisí chíz (masalan jaház) ke ek sire se dúsre tak guzar j

Overrate', v t *Value too highly* Kisí chíz kí munásib se zıyáda qímat thahráná yá qadr k

Over raught', v t See *O'er-raught*

Overreach', v *Reach beyond, deceive, cheat* Kisí ke úpar yá pare niklá yá phailá h, kisí se baland h, buttá d, dhokhá d, fareb d, daurte waqt pichh le sum ká agle se lagná yá ţakráná

Overread', v t *Read over, peruse* Tamám parh lená, dekh yá bánch lená

Over red', t *Smear with red* Ta mám par surkhí lagáná, surkh kar dená (' over red *thy fear* hausala kar)—

Go prick thy face, and *over red* thy fear
Thou lily liver'd boy

Over-ride', v t *Ride over, trample down, annul, supersede, ride to excess* Ūpar se nikál le jáná yá chalá d, páe mál k, radd yá bátil k, kisí se bahut zıyáda sawárí lená

Overrule', v t *Govern, control decide against* Kisí par hukmrání k, apní taht men rakhná, khiláf faisala k, radd yá bátil karná v i Sab par hukmrání k

Overruling (-rōōl'-), a *Controlling* Sab par qádir (*an* overruling *providence*—razzaq i qádir rabb ul álamín)

Overrun', v t *Run or spread over, invade, invade and take possession of, extend beyond* Kisí ke úpar phail j, charhái vá tákht k (kisí mulk par), charhái kar ke (kisí mulk par) qabza kar lená, kisí chíz se barh jáná

Over-scrupulous (-skroo' pū lŭs), a *Scrupulous to excess* Bahut ziyada shakkí, wahmí, wahmnák yá waswásí

O'ver-scutched, a *Overwhipped* (?) Jo bahut píţí játí hain (?)

O'ver-sea, } ad *Over the sea, abroad.*
O'ver-seas, } Samundar pár, báhar a Samundar pár ká, gair (*foreign*)

Oversee', v t *Superintend* Dekhná sunná, nigarání k, ihtimám k

Overseer', n *A supervisor* Muhtamim, nigarán i kár, mír-maháll, shahna (*of crops*), nigahbán

Overset', v t *Upset, overthrow* Ulat dená (girá kar), zer-zabar kar dená

Overshade', v t See *O'ershade*

Overshăd'ow (-ō), v t Sáya qáiná, tárík kar d (*darken*), rob, asar yá panáh ke níche lána

Overshine', v t See *O'ershine*

Overshoot', v t *Shoot beyond, exceed* Pare yá úpar chaláná, kisí amr kí hadd se barh kar kahná yá karná

O'versight (-sit), n *Supervision, an overlooking, an omission (through inadvertence), an error* Nigarání, nigahbaní, nazar-andází, qalam andází, sahv, galatí

Oversiz'ed, a See *O'ersized*

Overskip', v t *Skip over, neglect* Phánd jáná, chhor d, fauo guzásht k, kisí se bertmái k

Oversleep', v Bahut der tak sone dená (*reflex*), sote rahná

Over slip', v t See *O'erslip*

Overspăn', v t *Extend over* Ūpar honá, masalan ek kináre se dusre tak

Overspread (**spred'**), v t *Spread over, cover* Ūpar yá tamám phail janá, chhá janá, dhánp lená

Overstare', v t *Outstare* Taktakí bándh ke (kisí kí) ánkh níchí karáni

Overstate', v t *Exaggerate in stating, represent too strongly* Bayán men mubálaga k, bahut barhá kar záhir k

Overstay', v t *Stay beyond the limits of* Kisí kí hadd yá miád se zıyáda thaharná yá gairházir rahná

Overstep', v t Ūpar se qadam guzárná, kisí hadd se barhkar qadam rakhná, tajáwuz k, udúl k, torná

Overstock', v t *Stock too much, supply to excess* Bahut kasrat se bhar yá jama kar lená, bhar már k, (mkán i farokht se) zıyáda muhaiyá kr chhorná

Overstrain', v t *Strain too much or stretch too far, exert to excess* Bahut ziyada khainchná, tánná, (kisí chíz par) zor dená, ya (kisí azv se) kám lená

Overstraw', v t See *O'erstraw*

Oversway', v t See *O'ersway*

Over-swell, v *Swell above, overflow* Phúl ke kisí se úncha h, gurqáb k, sailáb zada k

O'vert, a *Open to view, manifest* Khulá, saríh, záhir, barmalá, áshkárá (*apparent*)

Overtake', v. t *Follow and come up with, come upon, surprise* Pichhá

kar ke já lená, barábar áná, já pakarná, úpar áná, wárid h , názil h , nágahán á paṛná

Overtăx', v t *Tax or task too heavily* Kisí se bahut ziyáda mahsúl lená, kisí se bahut ziyáda kám lená

Overteem'ẹd', a See *O'verteemed*

Overthrow', v t *Overturn, subvert, defeat* Ulaṭ d , tah o bálá k , zer-zabar k , shikast d , munhadim karna

O'verthrow, n Ulaṭ yá gir jáná, páemálí, shikast, hazímat, inhidám

O'vertime, n *Time beyond the regular hours of work* Kám ke mamúlí waqt se záid ghanṭe

Overtoil', v t *Wear out by toil, exhaust* Mihnat se thaká d , nátawán kar dená

Overtŏp', v t *Be higher or loftier than, tower above, surpass* Balandí men (kisí se) ziyáda h , sarkob h , barh j , bqat le jáná

O'verture (tūr), n *A proposal, a declaration, a musical introduction, a disclosure* Tajwíz i pesh shuda, sawál, paigám, istizhar, ilám—

I bring no overture of war, no taxation of homage I hold the olive in my hand

áláp, ifshá ("*that made the* overture *of thy treason to us*")

Overturn', v t *Upset, overthrow, subvert* Ulat d , tah o bálá k , zer zabar k

Overwatch'ed, a See *O'erwatched*

O'verview (-vū), n *Inspection* Nigaráni, nazar andází, muáina

Over weath'er, v t Bahut der tak hawá páni khiláná

Overween', v i See *O'erween*

Overween'ing, a *Conceited* Khud bín, mud ummig, khud taráshí ká, mu takabbirána

Overweigh', v t See *O'erweigh*

Overwhelm', v t *Flow over and bear down, immerse, engross oppressively, overhang* Úpar se guzar kar dabá lená yá dubá d , garq k , dushwár taur se masrúf k , upar ubhrá, yá chhaje kí tarah miklá, honá (*see* O'erwhelm)

Overwhelm'ing, a *Overpowering, irresistible* Maglub karne-wálá, bahut zabardast, náqábil i muqábala

Overwork', v t *Cause to work too much, exhaust by excessive exertion, overwhelm* Kisí ki táqat se ziyáda kám lená, thaká márná, azhadd masrúf rakhná, garq k (mihnat, mashaqqat men).

O'verwork, n *Excessive work, work done in excess of stipulation* Bahut ziyáda kám, galba i kár , záid kám

Overworn' (-wōrn'), p p *Worn out, broken down by toil, trite* Farsúda, mashaqqat ká márá huá, puráná

Over-wrest'ed, a See *O'er wrested*

Overwrought (rat'), p p *Laboured to excess, worked all over, too highly excited* Azhadd mukallaf, tamám pai kám baná huá, bahut'hí mushtail, barangekhta yá muztarib

Ō'vidŭct, n *One of the Fallopian tubes* Tukhm kí ráh i guzar

Ō'viform, a *In shape like an egg* Baizawí, inde kí shakl ká

Ovip'arous (-rŭs), a *Producing eggs* Ande dene-w

Ō'void, a Baize ki shakl ka n Shakl i baizawí

O'vule, n *A small vesicle or rudimentary seed* Ibtidá i tukhm, auwal-ul bazr

Ō'vŭm, n Bachchedan i e andar wuh zarf i zardawái jo hámila hone par janín i kham (*embryo*) banta hai, andá

Owe (ō), v t *To be indebted to (for a thing), be obliged to ascribe to, be under obligation to render, possess* Maq rúz ya dendar h , kisí se kuchh pana, kisí ka mamnun h (kisí bát ke liye), kisí ko báis ya zaria janná, kisí amr ká farzdai ya páband h , rakhna, walí honá —

To throw away the dearest thing he owed, As it were a careless trifle

Owing (ō'ing), p p *Due* Dádaní, wájib ul adá, babáis, basabab

Owl (oul), n Ullu, búm, chugd (*an owlet*)

Own (ōn), v t *Acknowledge, confess, admit* (2) *Possess* Iqbál k , iqrár karná, mánná (2) Rakhná, kisí chíz ká wálí yá málik honá a Apná, zátí, nij ká

Hold one's own—Apní milkíyat par qabiz rahná, na hatná, dabná yá muti honá

Owner (ōn' er), n *Possessor, proprietor* Wálí, málik

Own'ership, n Wiláyat, málikíyat, haqqíyat

Ŏx, n Bail, badhiyá, nar-gáo

Ox'ălic, a Turshak yá amrol (*sorrel*) ká

Ox'alis, n Turshak, amrol

Oxide (ŏk'sīd), n *Oxygen* aur kisí dígar ansir ka murakkab, masalan zang ı́ áhan

Ox'idize, v t *Oxygen* ámez k , zeı ı asar ı *oxygen* láná

Ox'lip, n Ek wiláyatí phúl yá uská peṛ

Oxygen (ŏk' si jen), n Ek ansar jo hawa ká bará juz hai

Oxygenate (ŏk' si jen āt), v t *To oxidize or combine with oxygen* *Oxygen* ámez karná

Oxymel (ŏk' si mel), n Sirka aur shahd ká murakkab, sikanjbín

Ō'yez (-yes), int *Hear ye ! attend !* Tum sab suno, mutawajjih ho !

Oyster (ois'ter), n Zinda sípí yá sadaf, kastúrá

Ōzē'na, n Nák ká badbúdár nasúr, pínas

Ō'zone, n Hawá í zíst-bakhsh wuh súrat *oxygen* kí jo barq kí tásír se paida hotí hai

P

Păb'ūlŭm, n *Food, nourishment* Khurák, gizá

Pace (pās), n *A step, a horse's manner of stepping, trotting, &c , gait, rate of progress* Qadam, gam, chál, rawish , raftár

Keep pace with—Ham qadam chalna, bara barı k , barábar rahná

v t *Measure by steps, walk over with measured steps, train to walk or go* Kisí jagah kí qadamí paimáish karná , kisí jagah par qadam qadam vá mauzún khirám chalná, qadambází yá chalná sikháná—

Those that tame wild horses
Pace em not in their hands to make 'em gentle,
But stop their mouths with stubborn bits—
* * * * *
If you can, *pace* your wisdom
In that good path that I would wish it go

Paced (pāst), p , a Kisí tarz par chalne w, sikháyá yá sadháyá huá *Slow paced*—Sust rau *Thorough paced*—Púrá, kámil, chhanṭá huá

Pachyderm (păk'ĭ), n' *A thick skinned animal* Motí jild há jánwar, masalan háthí, gaindá, wg

Pachydermatous (der' ma tŭs), a Moṭí jild w, sangín-jild.

Pacific (sif'), a *Peaceful, tranquil, conciliatory, mild* Sulah yá amn ká, sákin, sulah jo, amn-khwáh, salím *The Pacific Ocean*—Bahr-ul-kahil.

Pacifica'tion (-shŏn), n *Appeasement, reconciliation* Musálaha, sulahkárí, tuskín, milap, sul ih

Pacify (păs' i fi), v t *Appease, tranquilize, still* Thandá k , (gussa yá fusád) faro k , dhíma k

Păck, n *A bundle, bale, a number, an assortment, a confederacy* Basta, buqcha, gaṭṭhar yá gaṭṭhá, buhtát, ifiát, báchhá, zumra, gol, pará (*of dogs*), dhárá (*of bandits*), dár (*of wolves*), eká, bandish, sázish- -

O you pandarly rascals ! there's a knot, a ging a *pack*, a conspiracy against me

v t Bátartíb bharná yá band k , basta banáná thús thús ke yá bahut gunjáu bharná (*fill closely, crowd into*), apne matlab ke ádmí bharná (pack *a jury*), apní jít ke liye murattab k , sajáná yá miláná (táshon ko "pack *cards with*"—kisí se mil jáná ya eká kar lená)—

She, Eros, has
Pack'd cards with Cæsar, false play'd my glory
Unto an enemy's triumph

ládná (*to load*), rawán ı k , nikál dená (pack *one off*) v ı Pulinda bándhná, gaṭṭhá banáná , bastu h bharáná já sak ná bilá tawaqquf rawána h va nikal jáná, boryá badhná bandhná

Or, by the Lord that made me, you shall *pack*,
And never more darken my doors again

ikatthe jama h , eká k , sázish yá bandish k (*conspire*)–

Go *pack* with him and give the mother gold,
And tell them both the circumstance of all

Pack animal—Bárbardarí ka jánwar *Pack cloth*—Tat jaisa mota kapra jo gatthe bándh ne ke kám men átá hai *Pack needle*—Moṭí suí, suá *Pack saddle*—Pálán, khogír *Pack thread*—Moṭá sut yá dhágá sutlí, dorí *Pack one off*—Kisí ko rawána k yá nikál d *Send one packing*—Beizzatí se nikal d , bank d

Păck'age (āj), n Basta banáná, basta, pulinda (*packet, parcel*), gaṭṭhá (*bale*), kharch bandhwái

Packed (păk't), p p *Confederate* Muttahid, muttafiq—

The goldsmith there, were he not *pack'd* with her,
Could witness it

Pack'et, n *A small pack, a mail boat* Chhotá pulinda, muṭṭhá, dák kí kishtí

Pack'ing, n Mom jáma, kágaz, wg jo pulinde ya gaṭṭhe bándhne, yá hifázat se bharne ke kám men átá hai, bandhái yá bhaṛái, sázish, bandish (*confederacy* ' *which hath been seen, either in snuffs and* packings *of the dukes, or*—")

Păct, n *An agreement, a league* Qaul o qaṛár, ṣhd o paimán, eká, sázish, bandish

Păc'tion (-shŏn), n See *Pact Agreement* Ittifáq, ittihád, muwáfaqat—

Never may ill office, or full jealousy,
Thrust in between the *paction* of these kingdoms
To make divorce of their incorporate league

Păd, n (1) Gaddí, zermashq (2) Yá bú, ṭángan, baṭmár, ráhzan v t Bharná (*stuff*), gaddí lagáná

Padding (păd'ing), n Bharáo, bhartí kí chíz (masalan rúí, ún, san)

Paddle (păd'l), n Dánd, chappú, agin boṭ ká pahiya v Chappú chaláná, kheoná, páni men tairne ke liye náth páon chaláná

Paddock (păd'ŏk), n (1) Chhoṭí ghní huí charágáh (2) *A toad, frog* Gok, mendak, bhutná ("Paddock *calls*")

Paddy (păd'i), n (1) Dhan (2) Ahl i *Ireland*

Pad'lock, n Chhoṭa tála yá qufl

Pœan (pē'an), n *A song of triumph* Shádiána, sarod

Pædōbăp'tist (pē), n *One who is in favour of infant baptism* Wuh jiskí dámst men shís khwáron ko istibág milná cháhiye

Pā'gan, n *A non Christian, a gentile, a heathen* Gair Masíhí, g in qaum, gabi, tarsá, but-parast

Pā'ganism (-izm), n *Heathenism* Gair qaumon ká dín yá dharm, but-parastí

Page (pāj), n (1) *A serving lad, a young attendant* Khawáss i nau jawán, kháss bardár, yá jilaudár i nau-khez (2) Safha v t Khawáss kí tarah (kisí ke) píchhe píchhe chalná—

Will these moss'd trees,
That have outlived the eagle, *page* thy heels,
And skip where thou point'st out?

Pā'gĕant (or, păj'ent), n *A spectacle, a great display* Tamásha, numáish, hashmat, dhúm dhám v t *Mimic* Naql utárná (kisí kí)—

And with ridiculous awkward action,
Which, slanderer, he imitation calls,
He *pageants* us

Pageantry (păj'ent), n *A spectacle, ostentatious display* Swáng, tamáshá, numáish, hashmat, tashaiyun, dhum dhám, ṭhát

Pagīnā'tion (păj-), n *Paging a book* Safhaon par shumári likhná

Pā'god, } n *A temple* Mandir, but-
Pagō'da, } kada, kunisht i Chín, dair i Jápán, but (*idol*), ek puráná Hindustaní sikka

Pail (pāl), n Bálṭí-numá dúdh yá páni ká bartan, dohní, jhabiyá, ḍol, káthiá

Pain (pān), n *Bodily suffering, mental anguish, grief, penalty,* pl *travail, close application, trouble* Dukh, dard, gam, malál, ranj, rog, sazá, tazíá, siyásat—

And his offence is so, as it appears,
Accountant to the law upon that *pain*

pl pír, dard i zih, sai, lagatár yá chust mihnat, taklíf, dard sarí v t *Cause bodily suffering to, grieve* Dukháná, aard paida k (kahin jism men), ranjida k

Pain'ful, *Distressing, arduous, very trying, laborious* Dardnák, ranjáwat, dukh-dái, múzí, dushwár, sakht, bará diqqat yá mihnat talab—

There be some sports are *painful*, and then labour
Delight in them sets off

Pain'fully, ad *Laboriously* Mihnat se ("painfully *to pore upon a book*")

Painim (pā'nim), n *See* Paynim

Pains'taking, a *Laborious and careful, diligent* Mihnat kash o muhtát, tandih

Paint, v t Rangná, raugan k, bú qalamún yá rangá rang k (*diversify with hues*), rangín taswír khainchná yá shabíh utárná bayán k, sima bándhna, rúp kharák (*depict, delineate*) v i Taswír khainchná, rukhsáton ko rangná n *Pigment, colour, rouge* (rōōzh) Rang, raugan, gázа

Paint'ed, a Rangá huá, rangín, munaqqash *Painted cloth*—munaqqash parda jis par maqúle aur masalen bhí likhe hote the ("*I answer you right* painted *cloth, from whence you have studied your questions*")

Paint'er, n Musawwir, naqqásh, rangsáz (*a painter of carriages, &c*)

Paint'ing, n Rangná, rangsází k, musawwirí k, rangsází, musawwirí, naqqáshí, rangín taswír

Pair, n Jorá, jorí, miyaṉ bibí, manzil (*three* pair *of stairs*)

A *pair* of shoes—Jorá A *suit* of clothes—Jorá The hapless *pair*—Wuh bad bakht jora They are a happy *pair*—Miyán bibi khush rahte hain A *pair* of gloves—Das tánoṉ ká jorá A *pair* of tongs—Dast panáh, chimtá A *pair* of scissors—Qainchí, miqráz A *pair* of bellows—Dhaunkní, minfakh A *pair* of horses—Ghore ki jori A *pair* of oxen—Ek jorí bail kí

v t *To mate, couple* Juftí kháná v t Jorá banáná, miláná, kharáb karná, bigárná (*impair*)—

Whatsoever is new is unlooked for, and ever it mends some, and *pairs* others

To pair off—Mukhalif fariq ke kisí ádmi ke sáth hokar ráe dene se báz rahná

Páj'ŏck, n *A patchocke, a mean fellow* Kamína, sifla, pájí, pajorá—

This realm dismantled was
Of Iove himself, and now reigns here
A very, very—*pajock*

Pala'bra, n *A word* Lafz, bát *Pocas palabras* – few words

Dog Comparisons are odorous, *palabras*, neighbour Verges
Leon Neighbours, you are tedious

Pál'ace, n *A royal or a bishop's residence, a stately mansion* Aiwán i sháhi, maskan i bishop, daulat sará, dáira daulat, ráj-garh, ráj bhawan, alíshán mahal

Păl'adin, n *A knight of the royal court, a lusty champion* Sháhí darbár ká gázi mard, jawáṉmard hámí, sur má

Păl'atable, a *Savoury, tasty, agreeable* Záiqadár, mazadár, laziz, pazíra, gawárá, dil-khwáh

Păl'ate, n *The roof of the mouth, taste* Tálu, záiqa, shauq v i *Savour of* Kisí chíz ká záiqa i rakhná ("*the greatest taste most* palates *theirs*"—unkí ráe ká is amezish i ráe men ziyada maza páyá jatá hai Cor iii, 1, 104) v t *To taste* Chakhná, zaban se lagáná—

To do that thing that ends all other deeds,
Which shackles accidents and bolts up change,
Which sleeps, and never *palates* more the dug,
The beggar's nurse and Cæsars

Palá'tial (shal), a *Of a palace, magnificent* Aiwán i shahí ká, daulat sará ká, bare mahal ká, álí shán

Păl'atine (tin), a *Possessing royal privileges* Shahí istihqáqwálá

Pala'ver, n *A conference of barbarians, superfluous talk* Wahshiyoṉ ká muzákara yá mashwara, fuzúl mukálama ya taqrír, mubáhasa (*debate*)

Pale, a (1) Berang, sufed, pílá, be khún, phíká, maddhm, mandá (2) Kaṭahrá, bár, hudud, iháta (*limits, bounds*) n *Paleness* Phíkápan, sufedí v i *Turn pale* Zard ho j, maddhm par jáná v t (1) Roshní, jalwa yá áb táb kam kar daná—

The glow worm shows the matin to be near,
And 'gins to *pale* his uneffectual fire

To encompass Gherná

Palēŏg'raphy (-fi), n Qadímí nawisht, qadímí nawishton ke parhne ká hunar

Palēŏntŏl'ogy (-jí), n Zamín ke sábiq makhlúqát ká ilm

Pales'tra, n *A gymnasium* Akhárá, kasrat-gáh, kushtí (*wrestling*)

Păl'ētot (tō), n *An overcoat, a woman's long jacket* Choga, sadrjáma, lambí zanání kurtí

Păl'ette (et), n Musawwir kí rang ámez kane kí takhtí

Palfrey (pal' frí), n *An ordinary riding horse* Ámm sawárí ká ghorá, tattu, ṭánghan, yábú

Păl'impsest, n Chimí kágaz yá meshí jispar pahlí likháí ko chhíl kar dusrí bár kuchh likhá gaya ho

Păl'ing, n *A fence formed with pales or stakes, pales* Kaṭhgherá nokílí choboṉ yá thamhyán

Pălingenesy (jen' i si), n *New birth, regeneration, reproduction in course of development, metamorphosis* Nau zádgí, makhlúq meṉ kisí juddí khusúsiyat ká paida honá, qalb i mahiat

Păl'inode, n *A poetical recantation a retractation* Kisí sábiq qasíde se inhiraf, tardíd í gazal, inkár, báz dawá

Pălisāde', n *A stake, a fence of stakes* Zamín meṉ gará huá chobá, lakar koṭ, kaṭh gherá

Pălisā'dō, n See *Palisade*

Pall, n *A mantle of dignity, a black cloth thrown over a coffin* Fargúl i fákhira, siyáh makhmal yá aur koí kálá kaprá jo tábút par dálá játá hai v i *Become insipid or dull* Phíká, bemaza yá belutf ho jáná—

Beauty soon grows familiar to the lover,
Fades in his eyes, and *palls* upon the sense

nákára ho jáná, bátil ho j (*prove worthless, come to naught*)—

Our indiscretion some times serves us well,
When our deep plots do *pall*—

v t Apne tan lapeṭ lená (*wrap one's self up*)—

Come thick night,
And *pall* thee in the dunnest smoke of hell

Pallā'dium, n *A statue of Pallas Athene (Minerva), an effectual defence* Deví *Pallas* kí múrat, kámil panáh, káfi hifázat

Pallet (păl'et), n *A small, poor bed* Chhoṭí garíbana khaṭiyá, yá puál yá bichálí ká bistar

Pal'liament, n *A robe* Qabá, jáma, pairáhan

Palliate (păl' i āt), v t *Extenuate, lessen* Khafíf kar dikhlána, takhfíf karna, halká k, kam k, riáyat k

Palliative (păl'), a Khafíf, halká yá kam k wálá n Mukhafíf, musakkin

Pallid (păl'id), a *Pale* Kam-rang phíka, zard, murda sa, murdaní

Pall-mall (pel-mel'), n Ek khel, shahr i *London* kí ek sarak ka nam

Pallor (păl'ŏr), n *Paleness* Phíka pan, pílapan, zardí

Palm (pam), n (1) Kaf i dast, hathelí, chat angul (2) Tar, durakht i khurma, tar ya khajúr kí dalí, fateh ya khushí ka nishan, jít, fateh, fírozí—

Ye gods, it doth amaze me
A man of such feeble temper should
So get the start of the majestic world
And bear the *palm* alone

v t *Conceal in the palm, juggle, impose by fraud* Hathelí men chhipána, fareb se bechna ya dena, dhokhe se gale marhna

Pālmā'ceous (-shŭs), a *Belonging to the palm tribe, palm-like* Tár, khajúr kí qism men se, tar kí surat ka, mushabih tar ya khajúr ke

Pāl'ma Christi (kris'ti), n Arand ka per, bed anjír

Pāl'mated, a Hathelí sa, panja numa

Palmer (pa'mer), n *A pilgrim who has returned from the Holy Land* I'sáí hají, durwesh, sannyasí

Palmer-worm (-werm), n *A hairy caterpillar* Kamla, bhúa

Pāl'mistry, n *Chiromancy* Dast-shinasí hath dekh kar bhag batane kí bidya

Palmy (pám' i), a *Abounding in palms, made from palm juice, flourishing* Tár ke peron se bhara hua, tar ya khajúr ke ras ka, iqbalmandí ka—

In the most high and *palmy* state of Rome,
A little ere the mightiest Julius fell,
The graves stood tenantless—

Pălmyra (-mī'), n Tar ka per, baltar, phaltar

Pāl'pable, a *Capable of being felt or touched, obvious, gross* Qabil ul lams, zahir, sarih, fash

Pāl'pitate, v i *Pulsate violently, flutter, throb* Zor se dharakna, pharakna, dhakdhakana, tapakna

Palsy (pawl'zi), n *Paralysis* Falij, jhola, rishi (*shaking palsy*), laqwa (*facial paralysis*)

Palter (pawl'-), v i *Act insincerely, play false, equivocate, play tricks* Riyakarí k—

Now I must
To the young man send humble treaties, dodge
And *palter* in the shifts of lowness

dagabazí k gol ya pahlúdar baten k, heri pher k, zaban badalna—

What other bond
Than secret Romans, that have spoke the word,
And will not *palter?*

hílabazí k, jugat bazí k—

Who never sold the truth to serve the hour,
Nor *palter'd* with Eternal God for power

Pal'try, a *Trifling, worthless, insignificant, pitiful* Subuk, nakara, la yaní, khafif

Pāl'y, a *Pale, dim* Kam-rang, phíka rang ká—

The roses in thy lips and cheeks shall fade
To *paly* ashes

dhundhli ("*the* paly *lanthorn*")

Păm'pas (paz), n Janúbí *America* ke wasi dasht ya maidan

Păm'per, v t *To feed luxuriously, indulge excessively* Khúb khilana pilana, naz o nimat se palna, azhadd khush k ya barhana, khatir se palna

Păm'pered (perd), a Naz parwarda, shirmast, saya parwarda, moṭa

A *pampered* menial drove me from the door

khúbtar o taza, hara-bhara (*luxuriant*)

Păm'phlet (flet), n *A brochure* Risála, chhu-puṭṭí

Pamphleteer', n *A writer of pamphlets* Risála-nawís

Păn, n (1) Bartan, karahí (*for frying*), taba ya tawa (*for baking*), tasla (*for kneading*), pyala (*of a gun*) (2) Ek deota, nisf admí nisf bakra

Pănacea (sē'a), n *A universal remedy* Iksír i aẓam.

Panache (nash'), n *A plume of feathers* Kalgí, turra

Păn-Ang'lican, a Jami i kalísiya i Inglíshiya ka

Pàn'cake, n Púa, mal-púa

Păn'crēas, n *The sweet-bread* Lab laba

Păn'dar (der), n *A pander, a pimp* Kuṭna, bharwa

Pan'darly, a *Pimping* Bharwa pesha, kuṭnapa karne w ("*O you* pandarly *rascals*")

Pandē'an, a Deota *Pan* ka.

Păn'dect. n Kulliyat i ilm, khulasa i qawanín i díwaní

Păndēmo'nĭŭm, n *The abode or council-chamber of demons, a disorderly assemblage* Jinnistan, bhúton kí majlisgah, bazm i shayátín

Păn'der, n *A pimp, one who ministers to the gratification of the baser passions* Bharwá, kuṭna, qaltabán, khadim i nafsánís ut

Păndicūlā'tion (shŏn), n Anggraí

Păn'door, n *Austria* ke wahshí miza pyáda sipahí

Păndō'ra, n Ek purí purkar ṣurat jisko deota *Jupiter* ne ek sanduq diya jismeṇ tamam khabais, aur sath'hí ummed bhí, band thí Dekhnecko kí sandúq meṇ kya hai, uske shauhar *Epimetheus* ne use khola, khultehí wuh tamam burairan sarí dunya meṇ phail gaiṇ, sirf ummed uske andar rahí aur isí husn i ittifaq se insan, khwah uspar kitnihí musíbateṇ aweṇ, miras nahíṇ hota Jahan ba ummed qaim

Păn'dour (-dōōr), n See *Pandoor*

Pane (pān), n Darwaze ka ek shísha, khana (*compartment*), qiṭa, chaktí, pahlú (*side, face*)

Pānēgyric (jir'ik), n *Eulogy, encomium, laudation* Taṛíf, madahnama, madah sarai, sana khwaní

Pan'ēgyrist (ji rist), n *A eulogist* Madah sara, sana khwan

Pan'ēgyrize (ji riz), v t Azhadd taṛíf ya sana-khwaní k (*eulogize*)

Păn'el, n Dila (darwaze ka), zín ya barkash ke niche kí gaddí, fihrist i ahl i júrí

Păng, n *Agony, a throe* Nizę, sakht dard, jan-kandaní, dard i zih ya waza v t *To torture, torment* Aziyat d, ázar pahuṇchána, sakht ranj pahuṇchana—

When thou shalt be disedged by her
That now thou tirest on, how thy memory
Will then be *pang'd* by me

Păn'ic, n *A sudden fright or terror* Nagahaní dahshat, haul ya dahl, kisí koṭhí ke diwala mkalne ka achanak qai phail jána

Pannier (păn'i er), n *A wicker basket (one of two slung across an animal), a bread basket* Khaṇcha, roṭí kí ṭokrí

Păn'ōply, n *Defensive armour* Silah, zirah baktar

Pānora'ma, n Púra manzar, har taraf kí taswír ya aisí taswír jo batadríj khultí ya nazar ke sámhne atí jawe

Păn'sy (-zi), n *Heart's-ease.* Ek wiláyati phúl, gul i dil árám

Pānt, v i *Gasp, throb or heave violently, flutter, long eagerly* Hánpha, bazor dharakná yá ubharna, pharakna, bahut árzumand h, tarasna, tarapná, ahen bharná—

Who *pants* for glory finds but short repose
A breath revives him, or a breath o erthrows

Pāntaloon', n Patlún, maskhara, bhánd

Pan'thēism (izm), n *The doctrine that the universe is God* Masala i hama ost ya wahdat wujúd

Păn'thēŏn, n *A temple dedicated to all the gods, all the gods of a nation* Kull deotaoṇ ka mandir, kisí qaum ke jumla deota

Păn'ther, n Ek qism ka chita, palang, tenduá

Pānt'ler, n *A servant in charge of the pantry* Daroga i nimatkhána, bhandarí

Păn'tōmime (mim), n *A dumb show* Gúnga swang, naqqál (*a mimic*)

Păn'try, n *A room in which provisions are kept* Nimat khana, bhandára

Pănŭr'gic (jik), a *Up to all kinds of work* Har-fann maula

Pāp, n (1) *A nipple* (2) *The pulp of fruit, a soft food for infants* (1) Sar i pistán (2) Phal ka guda, bachche ke liye muláim khána, dúdhí, lapsí, lupsí

Papá', n *Father* Abbá, bap, bawájan

Pā'pacy (-si), n *Pope* há uhda yá uskí hukúmat, katholik mazhab

Papain (pa pa' in), n Papíte, yani, arand-kharbúze ká sat

Pā'pal, a *Of the Pope* Pōp ká.

Papaw', n Papitá, arand kharbúze ká per

Pa'per, n Kágaz, dastáwez (*document*), nawisht, mazmun, jawáb mazmún, risála (*article, essay, treaties*), hundí, not, wg , akhbár

Paper credit—Sakh yá etibár jo *bank* ke kágazát, sarkarí not, hundí, waguira par mabní ho *Paper hangings*—Díwárion par lagáne ká kaghaz *Paper money*—Sarkárí not hundí, wg *Paper weight*—Kaghaz dabane kí koí bhárí chíz, dabaunt

v t *Note or set down on paper* Kágaz par (kisí ká nám) likh yá táuk lená—

His own letter,
The honourable board of council out
Must fetch him in the *papers*

Pā'phian (fī an), a Dewí Venus (Ratí) ká, yá uskí púját kí rít ke mutaallíq

Papier-mache (pap yā ma shā'), n Ek kágazí mádda jiská chhotá chhotá baks, tashtarí, wg banáte hain kutthí

Pā'pist, n Kátholik Isái

Papyrŭs (pī'), n Ek búta jissí chhál ká qadím zumáne men kágaz banáte the patera, baidí

Par, n *Equal value* Musawat i qímat, barábarí

Păr'able, n *A similitude, a figment intended to illustrate some spiritual truth, a thing darkly or figuratively expressed, a proverb* Mumasalat, timsíl ya dastan jisse koi ruhani hiqíqat wazih kí jae, kinaya, muammá, khawat, masal (*a proverb*), qaul—

The *parable* of Pythagoras is dark, but true
Cor ne edito—eat not the heart

Parăb'ola, n Wuh shakl jo mukhrút ke dhál ke mutawází tarashne se paidá hotí hai

Parabŏl'ic, a *Allegorical* Tamsílí, mustaar, mutashabih

Păr'achute (-shōōt), n Gubare se utarne kí chhatrí

Păr'aclete (-kleet), n *An advocate, the Holy Spirit* Shafí, wakíl, Rúh ul quds, tashaffi-dihinda, tasallí denewalá

Parāde', n Qawáid gah, pareț, qawáidnumaí, saf araí dhúm dham, numaish (*ostentation*), tamasha, julús v t *Make a show of, marshal* (Khudnumaí se) dikhána, qawáid karína, saf árái k

Păr'adise (-dis), n *The garden of Eden, heaven, a region of supreme felicity, bliss* Bag i Adan, bihisht, jannat, firdaus, bag i Iram, bag i Rizwán, jannat-ul bilad, bilas, khushí, hazz

Paradisi'acal, } a *Of paradise, re*
Paradisāical, } *sembling paradise* Firdausí, bihishtí, misl i jannat

Păr'adŏx, n *A proposition seemingly absurd* Bazahir ulțí ya khilaf i qiyas bat (lekin dar asl sahih)

Păr'agŏn, n *A pattern, an ideal of beauty or excellence* Namúna, nazír i kamil (husn ya khúbí kí *"An angel! or, if not, an earthly* paragon") v t *Rival, serve as a model for, surpass, compare* Kisí ka ham sar ya ham chashm hona, kisí ke live namúna honá, kisí par sabqat lejana ya fauq rakhna (*"a maid that* paragon's *description and wild fame"*), kisí se mushabahat ya nisbat dena ya muqabala karná

By Isis, I will give thee bloody teeth
If thou with Cæsar *paragon* again
My man of men

Par'agoned, p p Jo bataur i namúna khayal kiya gaya (*"the primest creature that's* paragon'd *o' the world"*)

Păr'agraph, n Bab ya fasl ka ek juda hissa, datța, qitța, (**mukhtasar**) ibarat ya i nawishta, nawishtak

Păr'allăx, n Sitare ka zahirí ikhtilaf i maqam

Păr'allel, a *Equally distant through out, similar, according, agreeing* Mutawazí mushabih, aisahí muwafiq, mutabiq, barabar, ham qadam n Khatt i mutawazí, satah i mustawí, tashbihuh (*comparison*), samta (*similarity*), musawat ai i balad ke khatt ya nishan

Par'allelism (izm), n *Resemblance* Mushabahat, samta, tasawí, tatbíq

Parallel'ogrăm, n *A quadrilateral whose opposite sides are parallel* Mutawazí ul izla, murabbe i mustatíl

Parallelopi'ped, n Mujassam i mutawází us-sutúh

Părăl'ysis, n Fálij, laqwa (*facial paralysis*), ardhang (*hemiplegia*)

Paralyt'ic a Fálij ká, misl i fálij, mafluj n Mafluj, ardhangí

Păr'alyze (liz), v t Laqwa már j, fálij zada k betáqat, be hiss o hara kat, behimmat yá be-asar (*ineffective*) kar dená

Paramăt'ta, n Ek báirk úní kaprá

Păr'amount, a *Supreme* Muqaddam, sab se barí

Păr'amour (moor), n *Lover, mistress* A'shiq, áshná, yár

Păr'apet, n. *A low wall, rampart, breastwork* Nichí díwár, kamarkota, sinná-panáh

Paraphernā'lia (-fer-), n Jahezí mál ke siwáe jo kuchh aurat ko diyá jáwe lawázim, zewarát, asbáb i áraish

Păr'aphrase (frāz), n Mushkil ibá rat ko sahl ibárat men likhná, nazm ko salís nasr banáná, khulá tarjuma (*a free translation*).

Păr'aquito (kō tō), n Ek chhoṭí qism ká totá

Păr'asite, n *A hanger-on, a toady* Tufailiyá, pichh lágú, ṭukr-khor, tabáqí kuttá, cháplus, khushámadí taṭṭú, lut rá *A plant which grows upon another plant, a vermin which lives on an animal* Wuh bel yá butá jo kisí per par ugtá aur phailtá hai, masalan, akás bel, koí muzí kírá jo haiwán par hotá hai, masalan, pissú, jún, wg

Păr'asŏl, n *A lady's small umbrella* Bibiyána chhoṭí chhatrí

Par'boil, v t *Boil moderately* Nim-josh ya nim-pukhta k

Par'cel, n *A part, a piece, a package, a number* Hissa, ṭukrá, qita, basta, pulinda, pársal, tadád, zumra, majmúa ("*this* parcel *of wooers*") v t *Di vide, distribute, make up, complete* Tiqsím k, bantna, hisse karná, mízán dena, (hisáb) pura k —

O Cæsar, what a wounding shame is this
That mine own servant should
Parcel the sum of my disgraces by
Addition of his envy!

ad *Partially* Kisí qadr, chande a Nisf, nim, kuchh kahín

Thou didst swear to me upon a *parcel* gilt goblet, sitting at the round table, upon Wednesday

Par'cel bawd, n *Half bawd* Nim kutna ("*A tapster, sir*, parcel bawd, *one that serves a bad woman*")

Par'cel-gilt, a *Partly gilt* Já-ba-já mulamma, ubhre maqamon par mulamma kiyá huá

Parch, v t *Scorch, roast, dry up* Jhulasná, bhúnná, khushk kar dená

Parch'ment, n *Vellum* Chirmí kágaz, meshí, raq, wasalí

Părd, n *A leopard* Chítá, palang, tendúá

Par'don, n *Forgiveness, absolution* Afú, muáfí, ámurzish, magfirat, chhima v t Muáf k, bakhshná, mazúr rakhná (*excuse*)—

Pro We'll wait upon your grace till after supper,
And afterward determine our proceedings
Duke Even now about it! I will *pardon* you

I beg your pardon—Mujhe muáfí kijiye, main samjhá nahin, main ne achchhí tarah suná nahin *Pardon me*—Mujhe muáf rakhiye, be adabi muáf, main áp se ittifáq nahin kar sakta *Pardon this freedom*—Gustákhí muáf

Pardonable (par'dnabl), a *Capable of being pardoned, excusable, venial* Qabil-ul afú, chhima-yogya, mazúr, masmú ul-qazr, uzr-pazír, sagíra

Pardoner (par'dner), n *One who pardons, a seller of indulgences* Ámurzigar, khata bakhsh, afú farosh padrí

Pare (păr), v t *Cut away the rind of, shave off, trim, reduce* Chhílna (phal ko), lena ya tarashna (masalan nakhun ya sum), katm ya takhfíf k

Pā'rent, n *A father or mother, source* Man ya bap, sabab, mújib

Pā'rentage, n *Descent, extraction* Waladiyat, nasl, khandan

Paren'thesis (-thi sis), n Jumla mutarriza, ya uski álámat

Pā'rian, a Jazíra i *Paros* ká (jahan umda sang marmar paida hota hai)

Pari'etal, a Diwar ya imarat ka, khopri ka bichla ya upariia

Păr'ings, n Chhílan, katran kutran, tarasha

Pari passu, *Step for step, together* Sath'hí sath usí qadr jis qadr ki—

The Committee hoped that the increase in the efficiency of the investigating staff would take place *pari passu* with the reduction in numbers and increase in efficiency of the supervising staff

Păr'is-garden, n *A bear-garden, a noisy place Robert de Paris* ka bag aur richh ghar, gul-gupare kí jagah

Păr'ish, n *A parson's district or charge, a civil jurisdiction* Padrí ka ilaqa, díwaní amal ka halqa

Par'ish top, n Ek bara lattu jo kisí zamane men hai gaon men hota tha, ki sakht, sardí ke aiyám men log tafrí-han, aur is kasrat se garm ho jane ke liye, use nacháya karen

Parisian (-rizh' an), a *Of Paris* Shahr i *Paris* ka

'Păr'itor, n *Apparitor Magistrate* ká nazir

Păr'ity, n *Equality, analogy* Barábarí, musáwát, mushábahat, samtá

Park, n Ramná, sair-gáh, topkhána v t *Inclose* Gherná, ek já karná

Parlance (-lans'), n *Talk, phrase* Bol-chál, muháwara, tarz i kalám

Parle (parl), v t *To talk, parley* Bát chít k, waqfe ke liye jawáb sawál karna n *Parley, conference* Bát chít, guft o shuníd, sulh ki guftogú

You loving men of Angiers, Arthur's subjects
Our trumpet call'd you to this gentle *parle*—

Par'ley (li), n *A conference with an enemy* Dushman se jawab sawál, guft o shuníd

Par'liament (li), n *The supreme representative national council of a country* Umrá o arákín i mulk o wukíla i riyáyá ki sab se alá majlis

Par'lour (ler), n *A family sitting room* Ahl o ayál ke mil baithne ká kamra

Par'lous (lŭs), a *Perilous, bold, mischievous* Khatarnák diler, shurí

Parmaceti (sĕt' i), n *Spermaceti Whale* machhli ke sir ká mom sá rangan

Parnăs'sian, a *Parnassus* ká

Parnăs'sŭs, n Deotá *Apollo* aur ulum o musiqi ki devion ká pahár, jo mulk i Yunán men hai

Parō'chial (ki al), a *Of a parish* Pádrí ke ilaqe ká, mahdúd

Păr'ody, n *A burlesque imitation* Naql i khandi angez

Parole (rōl'), n *A promise or word of honour (to return to custody)* Bachan, zabán wadá (himáyat men phir á jáne ká)

Parŏt'ic, a Kán ke nazdík ka

Parŏt'id, a *Situated near the ear* Kan ke nazdík ká, qurb i gosh

Păr'oxysm (ŏk sizm), n *A fit of great intensity, a violent access* Zor yá josh ká daura mubat yá humla i shadíd

Păr'ricide (sīd), n *The murder or murderer of a parent* Mádar-kushí, mádar kush, pitr ghat, pitá ghátí

Parrot (păr' ŏt), n Tota, sua, tutí, suggá

Parry (păr' i), v t *Ward off, turn aside, evade* Rokna, pher d, tál d, (kisi bát ya wár se) bachná, katiáná

Parse (pars), v t *Tell the parts of speech in a sentence, and show their relation to one another* Kisí jumle kí tarkíb k *Parsing*—tarkíb, tarkíb khwaní

Par'simony, n *Niggardliness* Kan jusí, bukhl, uzhadd juz rasí

Pars'ley (li), n Ajmúd, yá karafs ke nau kí nabát pitarselí

Parson (par'sn), n *A priest, a clergyman* Padri, khadim i dín

Par'sonage (snāj), n *A parson's dwelling house* Pádrí ka makan

Part, n *A portion, a constituent, division, a quarter or region, allotted duty, side, the character assigned to an actor, interest or concern,* pl *talents* Hissa, ins, juz, kand, rukn, maqála (*a book in Euclid*), taraf, sarzamín, khitta, khidmat ya kár i mufuwwizi, fuz, pahlu, janib, taif, furq—

Bring me just notice of the numbers dead
On both our *part*

bhes, swang, wesha, garaz, ilaqa, pl zátí hiyaqat

For my part—Meri taraf se, apni taraf se *In good part* Achchhe ya dostana taur se *Take one's part*—kisi ki jánibdarí k

v t *Separate divide* Judá k, alag karná, taqsím k, tukre k, bant lena, chhorna (*quit*)—

Pushy and Green, I will not vex your souls—
Since presently your souls must *part* your bodies

v i Juda hona, tutná (*as, the cable parted*), rukhsat honá, chal i janá—

Kent banish'd thee, and France in choler *parted*
And the king gone now, he

ad *Partly* kisí qadr, kuchh ("*This wretch hath part confess'd his villany*")

Partāke', v t *Take a share (with others), have something of the character of, communicate* Hissa lena (auron ke sáth), mil kar kháná yá pína, shamil honá (*participate*), shamil hal h kisí qadr (kisí kí) khusúsiyat rakhná, kahna, batana—

You precious winners all, your exultation
Partake to every one

v t Sharík h, taqsím k

Partāk'er, n *Participater, sharer, accomplice, associate* Sharík, hissedár, shamil, sharík i jurm, sáthí, musharik ("*your* partaker *Pole*"), hum sohbat, rafíq, v i ("partaker *with adulterers*")

Part'ed, p p *Endowed* Báhiyáqat, laiq, sáhib i jauhar ("*that man, how dearly ever* parted")

Parterre (tār'), n Kiyarion ká qitar, chaman

Pàr'thĕnŏn, n Deví *Athene (Minerva)* ka mihayat naffs mandir jo shahr i *Athens* kí garhí men thá

Par'thian, a Mulk i *Parthia* ká

Parthian arrow—Hatte waqt kí tirandázi, wár i pas páyán

Par'tial (-shal), a Yak-tarfa, juzwí, tarafdár *(biased)*, a/hadd pasand yá pyár k w, tarfdárí, yá apne fariq ká—

And *partial* feeling cast aside
Record that I ox a Briton died

Partial slander —the reproach of partiality —tarfdarí kí badnámí (" A *partial* slander sought I to avoid)

Pártiality (-shal'), n *Bias, special liking* Tarafdárí, jánibdárí, pachh, kháss shauq, bará záiqa yá chaská, barí ruch

Par'tialize (-shal iz), v t *Render partial* Tarfdár karná—

Such neighbour nearness to our sacred blood Should nothing privilege him, nor *partialize* The unstooping firmness of my upright soul

Par'tially (-shal li), ad *In part, with undue favour or dislike, with undue bias to a party, with party feeling* Juzwí taur se, kulluhum vá tamámtar nahín, námunásib máyat vá nápasandí se, gair-munsifána taur se, kisí fariq yá shakhs ká tarfdár ho kar, tarfdárí se, jánibdárí se—

If it were done less *partially*, it would be embraced more generally

Particípant (-tis'i), a *Participating, sharing* Sharík, hissedár, sájhí

Particípate (-tis'), v i *Have a share in* Kisí bát men sharík h, shámil honá a *Participating* Sharík, shámil

Participā'tion (-shŏn), n Sharík h, shirkat, sajhái, mel, ittifáq, ishtirák, ham wasfí (" *It was ever thought to have some* participation *of* dwineness ")

Par'ticiple, n Wuh lafz jo fel aur sifat donon kí khássiyat rakhtá hai

Present participle—Ism i hahiya *Perfect participle*—Mází matufa *Active participle*—Ism i fáil *Passive participle*—Ism i mafaul

Par'ticle, n *A little bit, a jot, an atom, the least bit* Ek zarra, reza, nám ko, kan yá til barábar chíz *(he has not a* particle *of sense in him* us men nám ko kan barábar bhí aql nahín) *Gram* Wuh lafz jiskí gardán yá tasríf nahín hotí, masalan *preposition* yá *conjunction*

Par'ti-coated, a *Motley* Panch ranga jáma pahine hue, búqalamún (" parti-coloured *presence of loose love* ")

Partic'ūlar (-ler), a *Individual, specific, special, important, circumstantial, fastidious, personal, separate* Mufrad, munfarid—

O father, what a hell of witchcraft lies
In the small orb of one *particular* tear

kháss, chída, makhsus, barí, gair mamúl, mufassal, khabardár, názuk pasand, zátí, apná, wáhid, judá—

I could a tale unfold, whose lightest word
Would harrow up thy soul, freeze thy young blood,
Make thy two eyes, like stars, start from their spheres,
Thy knotted and combined locks to part,
And each *particular* hair to stand an end

n *A detail, point or item, a single instance, peculiarity, individuality, private interest, private affairs* Tafsíl, ek amr, ek kaifiyat, martaba (pl mratib), ek ittifáq, mauqa, dafa, khusúsiyat, zátí nafa nuqsán, zátí muamalát—

I understand a fit head to be one that hath greatness and reputation that hath confidence with the discontented party and that is thought discontented in his own *particular*

In particular—alal khusús, khusúsan

Partic'ūlarize (-iz), v t *Specify, give the particulars of* Safái se ek ek batáná, tashakhkhus k, mufassal kar fiyat dená

Partic'ūlarly, ad *In a special manner, expressly, with a specific reference, at a particular person* Khass kar, kháss taur se bahut'hí saf taur se, tákíd se, kisí khass ímá yá ishára se, kisí kháss shakhs par (" *my free drift halts not* particularly, *but moves itself in a wide sea of wax* ")

Part'ing, n *Divergence, separation* Munfariq h, phutná, judá h, judaí, widá, rukhsat a *Dividing, departing, given at parting* Judá k w, rukhsat ya rawán i hone w, rukhsat ya judáí ke waqt ká

Par'tisan (-zan), n (1) *An adherent of a party*, (2) *A kind of halbert, a quarter staff* (1) Ahl i fariq, (2) Ek tarah ka gandasá (" *shall I strike at it with my* partisan ?"), sontá a Tarafdar i fariq, us dasta i sipáh ka jo lút már aur dushman ko diqq karne ke live alahida kiyá gayá ho

Partition (-tish'ŏn), n *Division, that which divides or separates, as, a wall*

Taqsím, baṭwárá, mqisám, fáriq, díwar, parda, ár

Part'let, n Ek murgí jis ká zikr Lom rí *Reynard* kí dástán men hai

Part'ly, ad *In some measure* Qidr, kisí qadr, kuchh

Part'ner, n *A sharer, an associate, a husband or a wife, one who has a share with another in a commercial undertaking* Hissadár, shurík, miyán yá bíbí, sájhí, mushárik bhái o bár i tajárati, goín, jorí (*at play*), joṭí

Part'nership, n Sájha, shurakat, ishtrák, mushárakat

Par'tridge (trij), n Títar, durráj

Partūrition (rish'ŏn), n *Childbirth, delivery* Janáí, waza i hamal, wiládat, jápá

Par'ty, n Fariq, gol, taraf, miadau i ziyáfat, ziyáfat muámila (*cause*)—

Have you nothing said
Upon this *party* gainst the Duke of Albany?

jánib, taraf (*part, side*)

His comming hither hath no further scope
Than for his lineal royalties and to beg
Enfranchisement immediate on his knees
Which on thy royal *party* granted once
His glittering arms he will commend to rust

Par'ty-coloured (kŭlerd), Parti coloured, } a *Variegated dappled* Búqalamún, pinch ranga, chitkabrá

Par'ty verdict, n *A united verdict* Mushtarikafatwa (*Whereto thy tongue a party verdict gave*"—jis fatwe men terí zabán bhí shámil thí)

Par'venū, n *An upstart* Naw khez, naw daulat, kal ká ádmi, guh ki chaulái

Pās'chal (kal), a *Of, or intended for sacrifice at, the Jewish passover, of Easter* Yahúdiyon ki Id i Fasih ka, ya us waqt kí qurbání ka, Īstar ká

Pāsh, n *The head* Sir (" *a rough push*") v t *Beat, dash, smash* Márna, chakná chúr k, torná, phorná

Pasha', n *A Turkish commander or governor.* Usmani sipah sálár, Rumi sardár

Pasha'lic, n *A pasha's jurisdiction* Rúmí sardár kí amaldárí

Pās'quin, n *A lampoon, a lampooner* Hajo, fazíhat-náma, hajo go, hajonawís

Pas'quinade, n *A satirical publication, a lampoon* Hajo, fazíhat náma, mazammat i tahrírí

Pass, v i *Go, glide by, go past, be transferred or changed, depart this life, disappear, elapse, be spent, be sanctioned, be received, become current, be acceptable,* (pass *for*) *be looked upon as, take place, come off with success, exceed reasonable limits, surpass, exceed belief, go uncriticised, or without notice or animadversion, care, pass sentence, thrust* Jáná, chalná, guzarná, nikal j, guzar j, pás se nikal jáná, muntaqil yá mubaddal h, guzar j, rihlat yá intiqal k —

Vex not his ghost O, let him *pass!* he hates him much
That would upon the rack of this tough world
Stretch him out longer

gáib ho j, jatá rahná, kafur ho j guzarná, bítná, katná, sarf h, mamúr h, járí ya waza h (*the bill* passed), qabul h (*such excuses will not* pass) chalná, rájh, pasand honá, qadr h (*such views will* pass *only where people are already inclined towards them*), samjhá janá—

Ner How say you by the French count,
Monsieur Le Bon?
Por God made him, and therefore let him *pass* for a man

waqi h, guzarná, bitná (dil par), kám yab hona (imtihán men), munásab ki hadd se barh janá, námunásib honá, qábil i yaqín na h, hamat na-qez honá—

I warrant you, the women have so cried and shrieked at it, that it *passed*

jáne d, khayal men na láná (*let it pass*—is bát ko jáne do, is ka kuchh khayál na karo) purwá k ("*As for these silken coated slaves I* pass *not*"), fatwá dená—

Though well we may not *pass* upon his life
Without the form of justice, yet our power
Shall do a courtesy to our wrath

bhonka márná, khonchá lagána ("*I pray you,* pass *with your best violence*")

v t Kisi ke pás yá upar se guzarná, yá us se pare nikal jána, (kisí bát ká) liház na k —

I *pass* then warlike pomp, then proud array

guzárná, kátná (*spend*), kisí hálat men se nikalná, jhelná, angezná (*undergo*), kisí par sabqat le jáná, kisí se barh kar yá bafd h (*transcend*)—

But that which *passeth* all the rest is they do account that the earth, mother of the giants, &c —

The peace of God which *passeth* understanding, shall guard your hearts and thoughts in Christ Jesus

But I have that within me which *passeth* show
These but the trappings and the suits of woe

khárij k (*he passed blood again this morning* áj subh ko phir us ke pet se khun gayá), chulána (*circulate*), phulána, aur on ko denā yá sunáná ("pass *the happy news*"), dákhil k, le jáná, zabán par lanā, kahná, denā (pass *sentence*—fatwā d), dar áná, sar kiná (pass *an examination* imtihan ko sar k, imtihan men kámyab h) kisi ka rúp bharna (*represent* "*this stream, because of his great limb or joint, shall pass Pompey the Great*"), muntaqil karna, dena (*transfer, give* "pass *my daughter a sufficient dowry*"), anjám dena, tai k (*transact*)—

There, this night,
We'll *pass* the business privately and well

(hathyar c) khonchá márná ('*see thee pass thy punto*") kirná (jaise dillagi "*be advised, sir, and pass good humours*"), náfiz yá waza kirná, tadwín karna (*enact*), manzur k (*sanction*)

n Ghátí (*a defile*), ráh guzar (*passage*)—

That it might please you to give quiet *pass*
Through your dominion for this enterprise

ijázatnáma, rálidárí ká parwana (*a permit a ticket of admission*, &c), naubat, hálat (*state*)—

He was brought to such a *pass* by his own *follies*—wuh apnihi nadanion se us naubat ko pahunchá

amal, fel, kirdár (*action passage*)—

When I perceive your grace, like power divine,
Hath look d upon my *passes*

Pass away—guzar jana mitná ho jiná na rahná *Pass into*—bitadrij mubaddil ho ke kisi men mil janá *Pass on*—nikal jana age barh jáná *Pass upon*—anti fatwa denā *Pass off*—guzar jana, utar jána, mitqúf ho janá, &c Dhokha se chaláka farib se yaqin dilána ki mujh fulan shakh hun *Pass by*—lihaz yá khayál na karna, nazar andaz karna (*overlook*) *Pass over*—darguzar k, tajahad, jane dena *Pass of pate*—zafat, nukta, chutkulá—

'Steal by line and level' is an excellent *pass of pate*

Pass'able, a Qabil guzar ya ubur, riwáj páne yá manzur hone ke láiq, wájibí, ausat darje ká (*tolerable, me diocre*), jis se guzarne ki ijázat mil sake (*capable of procuring a pass* "*the virtue of your name is not here*" passible")

Passage (pás'áj), n *Transit, journey, flight, departure, death, traffic, course, entrance or egress, way, a part, a portion of a book* &c, *an encounter, occurrence, incident, action, advancement from one stage to another* Guzar sawári, tikat, safar (bizaina i jahaz), parwáz kúch, rihlat, mirat, quzr ("*when he is fit and season'd for his* passage")—

For his *passage*
The soldier's music and the rites of war
Speak loudly for him

imrid o rift, imrid o rift ka waqt ("*Now in the stirring* passage *of the day*"), rattar, rawish, rawish, subil amal—

Thou
Shalt feel our justice, in whose easiest *passage*
Look for no less than death

dukhi yá mikas, rih, rasti, guzar gah galı, hissa—

O uncle would some part of my young years
Might but redeem the *passage* of your age'

kitab ka koi hissa, yani, qitat, ayat iqtibas (*a citation*); muqabilat, hub jharup, jido hath (*a passage at arms*) mulaqát ("*There must be now no* passages *of love*")

I see, in *passages* of proof
Time qualifies the spark and fire of it

fel, amal, kirdar ("*in thy* passage *of life*"), ibtiq ("*It is no act of common* passage, *but a strain of rareness*"), ek darje (guar o mubahisa ke) se dusre ko pahunchná (mir ilm kisi mu aw wada i qanun ya tajwiz ke)

Passages of quickness' grossly absurd phrases—ahmaqana bahi yát bebuda qitaát (masalan khatt ke)

Passant (pás'ant), a *Walking* Khiramán

Passee (pas á'), a *Past past the prime of life* Guzrá, guzashta, jawani se utri hui

Passenger (pás'en jer), n *A way farer, a traveller* Ráh ir, rahi, musáfir, ábir

Pass'im, ad *Here and there, in different places* Já ba ja, idhar udhar, mukhtalif maqamat men

Pass'ing, n Guzarná, rihlat ka (passing *bell*), gayat darje ka ad *Exceedingly* Az-dadd, badarja i gayat, nihayat—

A man he was to all the country dear,
And *passing* rich on forty pounds a year

* * * * *

I praise the Frenchman his remark was shrewd,—

How sweet, how *passing* sweet is solitude!
But grant me still a friend in my retreat,
Whom I may whisper, Solitude is sweet

p p barhá huá, subjut lejátá huá –

Thy love to me was wonderful, *passing* the love of women

Pass'ing bell, n Maut ke waqt há jhantá

Passion (păsh'ŏn), n *Suffering, pain, sorrow, emotion of grief, ardent love, an inordinate desire or taste, violent anger, rage, feeling, emotion, fervency, a violent gush, the last suffering of Christ, disturbance of mind* Azíyat, azab, dard, gam, alam, josh i gam

The music crept by me upon the waters
Allaying both their fury and my *passion*
With its sweet m

dil oz mahabbat, izhadd ázú yá shauq, bará gus i gazab, tarsh huwá o hawa huwáe nafsání, nafs i ummárá–

On life's vast ocean diversely we sail
Reason the card, but *pas sion* is the gale

josh

And leads the will to desperate undertakings
As oft as any *passion* under heaven
That does afflict our nature

gam umand, sul (*a passion of tears* sul i sirshk), Masih ki ákhiri azíyat, futur i dimág, junun–

If much you note him,
You shall offend him and extend his *passion*

v t Dukh sahná huwá i nafsání e maglub h , josh men ána, gam k rona

Madam 'twas Ariadne *passioning*
For Theseus perjury and unjust flight

Passionate (păsh' on at), a *Irascible hery, ardent, vehement, sorrowful, exhibiting passion* Tund kho, átish mizaj, garm, tez, tasvá, tasfía, gamzada, dil soz, pur josh

She is sad and *passionate* at your highness tent

v t *Express passionately* Bajosh záhir k–

And cannot *passionate* our tenfold grief
With folded arms

Passionately (păsh'), ad Bajosh, dil sozí se, badil o ján, tarsh men áke, barc gusse se

Passion flower (păsh'), n *Passiflora America* ká ek khubsurat barg phúl

Passionless (păsh'-), a Be hawa o hawas, salim ut taba, mutahammil

Passive (păs'iv), a *Not active, quiet, under the influence of external objects, receptive, unresisting, patient, expressive of the subject of a sentence being acted upon* Gair mutaaddi, chup chap, sákin, berunf chizon ki zer i tasir, ákhiz, asar pazir, bila muqabala va taarruz, subr ka, mutahammil, muzhir i mafaúlivat i musnad ilaih, majhul

Pass'over, n *A feast of the Jews* Id i Fasah (see *Exodus* x i)

Pass'port, n *A written permission to travel unmolested in a foreign country, a safe conduct, that which insures anything* Gair mulkmen ba amn safar karne ka ijázat nama, rahdari ka parwána, amán nama, sanad (*warrant*) istihqáq (*claim*)

Pass'word, n *A watchword, a countersign* Dost dushman pahchánne ká khass harf, vani, hirái yá khatre ke waqt sunfri ki pukár ká mujawwiz jumla, shiá

Passy measure, n Ek qism ká nách

Past, a *Bygone, previous, over* Guzishta, pázi, sabiq, sabiq khatm gayá guzará n *A past time or state of things* Zamáne i guzashta, pichhla waqt, purani bátein ya hálát guzishta (*as in,* guzishta ka sudhárá) prep *beyond, no longer susceptible of, more than* Pare, par, báhar, baid ka- , ilá qabil nahín, záid ad Pá se

We will go along by the king's high way until we be *past* thy borders —jab tak ki ham tere sarhadd se pare na nikal javen Who being *past* feeling have given themselves over unto lasciviousness—Jinhon ne náqabil i gam ut hokar apne ko shahwat parasti ke hawále kar diya hai What's gone and what's *past* help should be *past* grief—Jo guzri gayi hai aur jo ká lor chara nahin uske liye rona na chahiye This is *past* dinner—Yeh barabar se bahar hai It is *past* four o'clock—Chár baj gaye hain *Past proportion*—immensity—bepáyani, benihái, benihái tá—

Will you with counters sum
The *past proportion* of his infinite?

Paste (pāst), n Sana huá atá ya maida, gundhán (*dough*), lei (*for pasting paper*), gilába, londá (*of clay*), jhutha, yani, kách ká nag v t Lesa se chipkaná

Pāste'bōard, n Dafti wasli, mujawwa , roti behne ká chaklá

Pās'tern, n Gábchi yá gámchi

Pās'til, n Lobán wagaira kí ṭiklí, dawá ká qurs yá lauz (*lozenge*), ṭikiyá

Pas'time, n *Amusement, sport, diversion* Khel, tamásha, tafrīh i tabę

Pas'tor, n *A shepherd, a minister in charge of a church and congregation* Gareriyá, chaupán, gallaban, pásbán i ruhání

Pas'toral, a Gareriyon ká, dehqání (*rural*), bnají, pásbán ka n *A bucolic, an idyl* Chaupánon kí hálát ká nazmí bayán hína, álhá, (*of India*) krishn mangal, bishn pad

Past proportion, n. See *Past proportion, under* Past

Pās'try n *Pies, tarts* Pakwán paro ṭhá, sambosa, wagaira Jahan ych chízen beh aur taiyár ki játi hain, pakwán ghar

Pas'tūre, n *Grass, grass land* Ghás, chárá, charágáh v t Charáná, chárá dená

Pās'ty, n *A meat pie, a pie* Sambosa (míthá yá namkín), pai

Pāt, v t Pyár se thapkí yá thápi dená n Thápí, khatka i *Apt, timely* Thík, mąqúl, bámauqa id Bur mahal

Pātch, n Paiwand, chaktí, chippí, chhotá tukrá, qitaa (*of land*), tikli, bindlí (*for the face*), maskhara, hamzád i (*a rogue*) v t Paiwand lagáná, bindlí lagána, marammat k, juldí se kuchh kar lená (patch *up a quarrel*– jhat pat jhagrá khara kar lená)

Patched (pächt), a Murqqa posh ("*a patched fool*"), paiwanddár, paiwandí (masalan, gudrí)

Patch'ery, n *Botchery, hypocrisy, trickery* Ináríkám makkárí dhokebazí, chhal

Patch'work, n Murąqqa, paiwand kárí, dág dozi

Pate, n *The head* Sar, khoprí, mundiyá

Patel'la, n *A small pan, the kneepan* Patílí, pyálí, chapní, kása i zánú

Pāt'en, n "Asháirabbání" kí pak roṭí ká bartan

Pā'tent, a *Open, evident, authorising a person to enjoy some privilege, secured by letters patent, varnished* Khulá, marúf, báz, mąlúm, sarih, záhir, numáyán, jisse koí khass haqq hasil hua ho, jo sarkárí sanad se mahfúz ho, lukdár n Sanad i sarkárí yá huzúrí, jisse mújid ko kuchh arse ke waste haqq i mutlaq diyá játa hai, istihqáq, ikhtiyár (*right*) v t *Protect by patent* Sarkárí sanad ke zarie huqúq mahfúz k

Patentee', n Wuh jisko sanad atá ho

Pāterfamil'ias, n *The father of a family* Qibla gáh i khandan, bábá ján, walí

Pater'nal, a *Of a father, fatherly, hereditary* Báp ka, pidarána, mauriisí, juddi

Pater'nity n *Fatherhood, parentage, authorship* Pidari rishta, abúwat waladiyat, wálid, musannifi, mahmiyat, ych ami ki (is ka) musannif, yá mukhtarí fulan shakhs ki

Pā'ternŏster, n *The Lord's prayer* "Khudáwand kí duá," yani wuh munáját jo Masíh ne apne shágirdon ko sikhái

Path, n *A footway, route, a course adopted or followed* Path, bát, pagdandí, ráh, sabíl, tariq, rawíya, tarz i amal *The (apparent) path of the sun*– Madár ush shams

v i *Go, walk, walk abroad* Jána chalna, báhar chalná yá nikalná—

For if thou *path*, thy native semblance on
Not Erebus itself were dim enough
To hide thee from prevention

Pathet'ic, a *Awakening tender emotions, affecting, touching, melting* Dil men dardmand khayál paida k w dard khez, dil gudáz, riqqat angez *(humorously)* jigar doz, dil-kash, manohar—

Sweet invocation of a child most pretty and *pathetical*!

If you come one minute behind your hour I will think you the most *pathetical* break promise and the most hollow lover

Pāthogenic (jen'ik), a *Of pathogeny, generating disease* Maraz ke ágáz o ubhár ká, maraz paida karne-w

Pathogēny (thŏj'), n *The science of the origin and growth of disease* Maraz ke ágaz o numú ká ilm

Pathŏl'ōgy (jí), n *The science of the nature, causes and symptoms of diseases* Amráz ke ikhtisás, asbáb o ásar ká ilm tibb i nazarí

Pā'thŏs, n *Affecting influence, tender tone* Dard angezí, dil gudáz tásir, riqqat angezí

Patib'ūlary, a *Of the gallows* Phánsí ká

Pā'tience (shens), n *Uncomplaining endurance, forbearance, persever-*

ance, toleration Bardásht bilá shikáyat, sabr, dhíraj, tahammul, burd bárí, istiqlál, ijázat, chashm-poshí

Pā'tient (-shent), a Sábir, shikebá, santokhí, mutahammil, burd bár, mustaqil-mizáj, bá-istiqlál, n *A person under medical treatment* Marízı zer ı iláj, bimár (*he has gone to see his* patients—apne bimáron ko dekhne) v t Sabr karwáná ("Patient *yourself, madam, and pardon me*" —sabr kíjiye, dhíraj dhárın kíjiye)

Păt'in, } n *Plate* Pattar, chádar,
Patine, } wıraq

Patois (pa twa'), n *Rustic dialect* Dihqání yá ganwárí bolí

Pā'triarch (ark), n *The father and ruler of a family* Khándán ká wálid ur sardár, shaikh, buzurg

Patrician (trish'an), a Mudabbirán ı Rom ka, amíron ká, umrá (*noble*) n Amír.

Păt'ricide (sid), n *The murderer of his father, the crime parricide* Pidar kush, pidar kushí

Pătrimō'nial, a *Inherited from ances tors* Maurusí, jaddí

Pat'rimony, n *A heritage,* Milkíyat ı maurusí, wirásat

Pā'triot, n *One who loves his country and defends its interests* Muhibb o hámí ı watan, watan dost

Pātrĭŏt'ic, a Hubb ul watın ká, humesha watın ká khır khwah o jánnisár

Pā'triotism (izm), n Hubb ul watın, watın kí khır khwáhí o khidmat ká ishtiyáq

Patris'tic, a *Of the Fathers of the Christian Church* Isái kalísiyá ke buzurgon ká

Patrōl', v ı *Go the rounds, as a guard* Gasht k shab-gardí karná n Shab-gasht, taláya, gurdáwrí, gá rıd, gurdáwı, talıa

Pā'tron, n Murabbí, dast-gír, hámí, qadardán, wálí nimat

Păt ronage (āj), n *Favour, encouragement, protection, the right of nomination* Ishfáq, nawázish, himáyat, panáh, khawındí, námzad karne ká ikhtiyar v t *Patronize, protect, support, maintain* Kisí par nawázish yá kháwındí k hifázat k, hifázat se rakhná—

Yea, as an outlaw in a castle keeps
And useth it to *patronage* his theft

pushtí k, táíd k, qáım rakhna, sábit karná—

As well as you dare *patronage*
The envious barking of your saucy tongue

Păt'ronize, v t *To favour, support or encourage, assume the air of a patron towards, frequent as a customer* Mihrbaní yá ináyat k, himáyat karna, khwáhán ı tarıqqí h, is andáz se posh ána ki goyá murabbí hain (kisí dukan se) aksar asbab kharidná, kharídár yá gáhak hona (kisí dukan ká)

Pătronym'ic, n *A personal name derived from that of a parent, a family name* Báp yá mán ke nám se jo nám nikla ho, khándání nám

Patten (păt'en), n *A wooden shoe* Kharáun, khatmuki, chamáun

Patter (păt'er), v ı Patpatáná, jharjhuráná, burburána (*mutter*), labar labar báten k (*talk glibly*)

Pattern (păt'ern), n *An exemplar, a model, an instance, a sample, a design, a copy* Numúna ("*Thou cunningst* pattern *of excelling nature*") dhul, naqsha, nazir ("*Behold this* pattern *of thy butcheries*"), bángí yá numuna; naqsh o nigár, bel bútá naql, chháp, taswír, naqsh—

Mangle the work of nature and deface
The *patterns* that by God and by French fathers
Had twenty years been made

Patty (păt'i), n *A small pie* Samosa

Păt'ūlous (lŭs), a *Slightly spreading, expanded* Qidre phulá huá, pasrá hua, khulá huá

Pauca, a *Few* Chand, thore *Pauca verba*—chand alfáz

Paucity (pa' si ti), n *Fewness, insufficiency, scarcity* Qillat kamí, kamyábí, torá

Paunch (pansh), n *The belly* Pet, tond v t (Kisí kí) tond chák kar d

Paun'chy (shi), a *Big bellied* Tondul, bir peta

Pau'per (pa'), n *A poor person* Muflis, kanglá, gadá, benawa

Pau'perism (izm), n *Indigence, penury, poverty* Iflás, nádárí, tihí dastí, benawái, gadái

Pau'perize, v t *Reduce to pauperism, impoverish* Muflis, nádár yá tihí dast kar dená

Pause (paz), v ı *Stop a while, wait, rest, hesitate, reflect* Zara thahar

jáná, ruk j, band ho j, tawaqquf k, muntazir h –

Who is here so base that would be a bond man?
If any, speak, for him have I offended
I *pause* for a reply

árám k, shashdar h, pas o pesh k, tammul k, sochná, fikr kurná n *A short stop, interruption, suspension, suspense, hesitation, doubt, a punctuation mark* Thorá waqfa, rukáo, ultiwá, fikr, tardddud yá shish o panj, tazabzub –

For in that sleep of death what dreams may come,
When we have shuffled off this mortal coil,
Must give us *pause*
* * * * *
Like a man to double business bound,
I stand in *pause* where I shall first begin,
And both neglect

Pave, v t *Lay with stones, bricks, &c prepare* Pakká k, farshbandi k, tuyár k

Pāve'd, a Pat yá patthar se fush kiyá hua, jahán chhote chikne patthar ho te hain ("*by* paved *fountain*")

Pave'ment, n *A floor of some solid material, a paved path or road solid material for paving* Pakká farsh, pakki sarak, rát, kankar, wg

Pāv'id, a *Timid* Buz dil, dar pokná

Pā'vier (er) n *A paver* Farsh bandi karne w, farsh yá patio band

Pāv'in, n Ek qism ká nách

Pavil'ion (yŏn), n *A large tent, a canopy* Bará khaima, tambú, shámiyána

Pā'vior (er) n Farshband, sarak kút ne ká durmut, patthar kí silliyán, rát ca wagaira, jo farshbandi men lagtí hain

Paw, (pa), n Panja v t Kisí par panja pherna, panje yá sum se márná

Pawn (pan), n 1 *A pledge, a stake, something to be staked or hazarded (if necessary)* 2 *A piece of the lowest rank at chess* 1 Bandhak, giro, rihn, dáo, wuh shai jo dáo par lagáye yá khatre men dále jáne ke liye házir ho–

My life I never held but as a *pawn*
To wage against thy enemies

2 Piyádá (shatranj ká) v t *To pledge, wager, hazard* Gino rakhná, dáo par rakhná, khatre men dálná

Pawn'broker, n Bandhakí, murtahin

Pawnee', n Gino rakhnewálá, murtahin

Pawn'er, n Ráhin, giro-guzár

Păx, n Pítal yá lakrí kí takhtí jis par Masíh i maslub aur Maryam kí taswír hoti hai

Păx' wăx, n Bail yá ghore kí gardan kí nazen (*tendons*)

Pay, v t *Remunerate, compensate, reward, retort, punish, give, fulfil, render, discharge, offer, hit* Haqq ul khidmat d, talab d, mazdúrí d, mihnatána d muáwazá d ("*she pays him in his own coin*"), tulái k, aji, silá, badlá, yá muzd d, jawáb dená, ulat k u jawáb d, sazá d dená (*wages, salary, price, attention, &c*), ifá yá puirá k (*a vow*), ádá k, bhar d bobáq k (*taxes, debts*), baja láná (*pay one's respects*–ádáb bajá láná), máná lagáná, zarb lagáná

He *pays* you as surely as your feet hit the ground they step on

I have peppered two of them, two I am sure I have *paid* two rogues in buckram suits

v i Qímat d, qarz ádá k, talab d, fáidamand h (*be beneficial*–fáid h (*be profitable*) n *Wages, s y* Talab tankhwáh, mushára n

Pay a compliment—Tarif *Pay a debt*—Qarz ada k *Pay a labourer's wages*—Mazdúri ki mazdurí d *Pay a w*Mulaqát k, mulá, imat ya niyaz hasil k *on account*—Hisáb bebaq k *Pay add' attentions to*—Kisí se tarashshuq k shejá'at se kisí ki khatir o dil jor karte ya'*Pay calls*–Thori der kí mulaqát o bát iye logon ke ghar janá *Pay court to* Ôj khidmat o mudárat se khush karne ki koshish *dear for one whistle*—Zara si khushi bad le bahuta zayat páná *Pay for*—Mutiza de na táwán d, qímat d *Pay for one's take, &c*—Apni galatí wagaira ke sabab uqsán yá takli utháná *Pay off*—Talab yánawa jib dekar rukhsat kar d *Pay off ship*—Jaházon ko mawájib dekar rukhsat i d *Pay off old scores*—Badla ya puranaugz nikálná *Pay one back in his own coin* isi se waisahi suluk karná jisá usne kiyá'le lá badla d *Pay one off*—Kisi se badlá yá kasr nikal lena *Pay duty*—Ádab bajá lána, qadam bosi k *Pay one's way*—Hamesha naqd sauda k qarz na rakhná *Pay out*—Dhíl dete janá, khulne yá barhne dená (masalan rassa, yani, jaház ke rasse ko) *Pay the piper*—Khuch uthaná pichhe se bará natijá páná yá zahmat uthá ná *Pay the debt of nature*—Jan bihaqq taslim k, intiqál k, wafat paná

Pay'able, a *Justly due* Adáí, wájib ul adá

Pay'-day, n Chitthá yá talab bántne ká din, roz i guzár

Payee', n Yábinda, wuh shakhs jisko rupayá dádaní ho

Pay'er, n Denewálá, adá k w , dákhil kuninda, dihinda

Pay'master, n Bakhshí, asámí (*a good* paymaster— kharí asámí)

Pay'ment, n Dená, adá, adáegí, talab dena, taqsím ı tankhwáh, ajr, badlá (*requital*), sazá (*punishment*)

If he come to morrow, I'll give him his *payment* if ever he go alone again I'll never wrestle for prize more

Pay'nim, n *A pagan, a heathen* Gair-qaum, but-parast

Pea (pee), n Maṭar, kábulí, khisárí

Peace (pees), n *Calm, quiet, tranquillity, concord* Amn, kusal, ásáish, árám, sulám, rafáhiyat, sulah, mel *Peace of mind*—Itmínán ı khátir, shánti, taskín Int Khámosh! Chup!

The peace of God—Salam ul láh shánti jo Parmatma se miltí hai *Peace offering*— Sulah kí nazrána *Peace be with you*—Salam un alaikum *I preach of the peace*—Hanguma pundazı amn men khalal andází *Public peace*—Amn ı khalq *Hold one's peace*—Chup yá khámosh rahná *Keep the peace*—Amn qáim rakhná, fasád se báz rahná

Peace'able, n *Disposed to peace, quiet, tranquil* Sulah-khwáh, amnpasand, besharr, bá amn, befasád

Peace'ful, a *Enjoying peace, quiet, mild* Bá amn, amn o chain ká, árám ka, muláim

Peace'maker, n *Reconciler, intercessor* Sulah kár, suláh sáz, shafi

Peace parted, a *That has departed this life in peace* Jis kí rihlat bakhair huí—

We should profane the service of the dead To sing a requiem and such rites to her As to *peace parted* souls

Peach (peech), 1 n Árú, shaftálú 2 v ı *Betray one's accomplice, turn informer* Ham-jurm ko pakrá d, mukhbirí karná v t *Accuse, inform against* Mulzam yá muttaham k, (kisí ke khilaf) mukhbirí k

Peach' coloured (-kŭlerd), a Árú ke phúl ke rang ká

Peacock (pee'kŏk), n *The peafowl* Mor, táús

Peak (peek), n *The pointed top of a hill, a projecting point or part* Pahár kí chotí, sar ı koh, nok, ágá (topí ká) v ı *Look thin, become emaciated, mope* Dublá malum h , lágar ho jána, udás rahná, malúl h

Peak'ing, a *Sneaking.* Dun, kamí na, páji.

Peal (peel), n Garaj, dharáke yá ghanṭe kí áváz ká tawátur ghanṭon ká sur milákar bajná v ı Zor se bajná yá áváz d , gúnjná (*reverberate*)

Pē'an, See *Pæan.*

Pea'nŭt, n *The groundnut* Chiní bádám

Pear (pār), n Náshpátí

Pearl (perl), n Motí, mukta, durr, lálú , jagjagá, bánd, qatra ı lámı—

Now morn, her rosy steps in th' eastern clime
Advancing, sow'd the earth with orient *pearl*

guhar, ratan (*as in the expression "nau-ratan" of Vikramaditya*), sufedband (*cataract*), motiyábind

Peasant (pez'ant), n *A rustic, a countryman, a cultivator of the soil* Rostái, dihqání, ganwár, kisán, kásht kár

Peas'antry, n *Rustics, cultivators* Dihqánán , kisán, kásht-kárán, raiya—

But a bold *peasantry* their country's pride, When once destroy'd, can never be supplied

Peascŏd (peez'-), n *Pea pod* Maṭar kí chhimí yá phalí

Peat (peet), n (1) Ek qism ká índhan, (2) pváiá, ládlá (*pet*)

Pĕb'blę, n Chikná sang reza, bilauri

Peccable (pĕk' a bl), a *Liable to sin* Khatá-pazír

Peccadillo (pĕk a dil'o), n *A petty crime or offence* Khafíf jurm yá taqsír, naṭkhaṭí

Peccant (pĕk'ant), a *Sinning, guilty* Gunáhgár, mujrim

Peck, n (1) *Eight quarts, the fourth part of a bushel, a great deal* Ek pai mána, bahut, bisyár (2) v Chonch márná, chugná, kháná, phenk dená (*pitch* "*I'll* peck *you o'er the pales*")

Peck at— Chonch márte yá thongáte rahna, zaria zarra sí baten pakarte rahná, diqq k

Peck'ish, a *Hungry.* Bhúkhá

Pec'toral, a Chhátí yá sine ká, khánsí ká

Pĕcūlā'tion (-shŏn), n *Embezzlement.* Tag ullub, khurd burd

Pēcū'liar (-er), a *One's own, specially belonging, special, singular, unusual, eccentric* Khass apná, zátí, khusúsí yat rakhne-w , khass, nirálá, ajíb, anúṭhá—

Grand, gloomy and *peculiar*, he sat upon the throne a sceptred hermit

Beauty which, whether waking or asleep, Shot forth *peculiar* graces

Peculiăr'ity, n *A special character istic, singularity* **Khássa, khássíyat, khusúsíyat, nirálápan, nudrat**

Pecū'liăm, n *One's savings, personal property, money set apart for personal expenses* Apná bacháyá huá rupaya zátí mál, zátí ikhráját ká máya

Pēcūn'iary, a *Monetary, bestowed or imposed in money* Rupaye paise ká, málí, naqdí

Pēdagogic (gŏj'ik), a *Of, or resembling that of, a schoolmaster* Muallim ká, muallimána, mulláon ká sá

Ped'agogue (gŏg), n *A schoolmaster* Muallim, mullá, pandit

Pē'dal, a *Of the foot* Pair ká

Pĕd'al, n Báje yá kal ká wuh purza jo pairon se chaláyá játá hai

Pĕd'ant, n *A pedagogue, one who makes a display of his learning, one who makes too much of rules* Mullá, apná ilm dikháne w admí qáidu parast

Ped'antry, n *A display of learning, a rigid addiction to rules* Ilmíyat numáí qáidon kí azhidd pábandi, qáidu parastí

Ped'ascule, n *Didascule, pedant* Ilmíyat dikhánewálá mullá, pándc

Peddle (pĕd'l), v i *Travel about and retail small wares, to trifle* Gashtí khurda faroshí k, pairáti k fuzúl báton men lage rahná

Peddler (ped'ler), n Gashtí khurda farosh pairkár, pherí w

Ped'dling, a Pairkárí furo máyá adná, chhotá *(petty)*

Ped'estal, n *The basement of a column &c* Sutún, wagaira ká páya páesutún, kursí

Pēdĕs'trian, n *A foot traveller, a great walker* Piyáda-rau, pá piyádá musá fir, bará chalne-w ádmí

Pĕd'icel (sel), n Pattí, phúl yá phal kí dandí

Pedicle (pĕd'ikl), n See *Pedicel*

Pĕd'igree, n *Descent, lineage, a line of ancestors* Hasb o nasb, nasab náma, kursí náma

Pedŏm'eter, n Qadam yá fásila nápne ká ála

Pē'dŭnc'le, n *A stem or stock* Dandí, bont, dánth il *(foot stall)*

Peel, n Chhilká, post v t Chhilká, chhál, post yá jhillí utárná v i Chhilká, wagaira, utarná muqash shar h

Peeled (pēld), a *Bald headed, shaven* Gunja, chandlá, mundlá, sir munda

Peel'er, n (1) Chhilká utárne-w, (2) luțerá, (3) pulís w, pulís ká sipáhí

Peel'house, n *A tower, a keep* Garh gaj, garhí, qilaa kí qalbgáh

Peep, v i *Cry, as a chicken, cheep, peer, begin to appear* Pín pín k, chín chín k, jhánkná, dikhái dene lagná

Peer, v i *Peep, look narrowly, appear* Jhánkna, taqaiyud se dekhna, khúb ánkh lágá ke dekhná, nikalná, namúd honá (2) n *An equal, a nobleman* Hamsar, barábar ká ádmí, amír pl umará, as'hab i daulat *(of the realm)*

Peer'age, n *The rank or dignity of a peer, the nobility* Imárat ka darja o wiqár, umará, as'háb i daulat

Peer'y, a *Inquisitive, sharp* Muta jassis, khoji, ráz jo, tez

Peer'less, a *Matchless* Lásání, be misl, yakta afzal, fáiq *(transcendent)*

Pee'vish, a *Fretful, querulous testy, childish, silly, trifling* Chir chirá, khunkhuna, talkh bad mizáj bid mizáji ka, tiflána

Why should we in our *peevish* opposition
Take it to heart?

nádán

Henry the Sixth
Did prophecy that Richmond should be king
When Richmond was a little *peevish* boy

adna, hech –

I will not presume
To send such *peevish* tokens to a king

Peg, n Khúntí, khúnțá, mekh, darja *(a degree)*, bahána *(a pretext)*, ek mu tád vá gilas sharáb v t Khuntiyán gárna muqaiyad k v i *Work dili gently* Tandihí se mihnat k

Peg'asŭs, n Kabitá kí deviyon ká par dár ghorá, sháhín i fikr

Peise (piz), } v t *Weigh* Tolná, dabá
Peize, } lená, maglúb k, soch men der lagá kar daráz karná (waqt ko)

I speak too long, but 'tis to *peize* the time,
To eke it and to draw it out in length

Peised (pizd), a *Balanced* Tulá huá, mauzún

Pelā'gian (jian), (1) a *Of the sea, marine* Samundar ká, bahrí (2) a Sádhú *Pelagius* ka

Pela'gianism (izm), n Yeh masala kí naslí gunáhgárí koí chíz nahín, gunáh ká maut se koí lázimí taalluq nahín, ki ham apní nek-áamalí se Khudá ke fazl ke maurad hote hain, wg

Pélf, n *Lucre, riches* Máya, dhan, daulat

Pel'ican n Ek ábí parind máhíkhor, hawásil

Pelisse (lees'), n Postín, ek reshmí jámi

Pell, n Chamrá, khál, chirm, raqq (*parchment*)

Pellet (pel'et), n *A little ball* Golí, gullá ya gulelá

Pelleted (pél' et ed), a *Furnished with pellets, accompanied by hail* Golídár, chharredár olá-bárí ká (pelleted *storm* - hailstorm—ándhí olá)

Till by degrees the memory of my womb,
Together with my brave Egyptians all,
By the discandying of this *pelleted* storm
Lie graveless

Pellicle (pel'ikl), n *A thin skin or film* Patlí chamrí, jhillí, bárík pardi

Pellmell', ad *In utter confusion* Bilkull barhamí se, gadmad, tale upar, darham barham

Pellū'cid (sid), a *Clear, limpid, transparent* Sáf, shaffáf, nirmal, billaur sá

Pélōponnē'sian, a Yunán ke janúbí hisse ká

Pelt, (1) n *Raw hide with the hair on* Báldár kachchí khál (2) v t *Strike with something thrown, throw* Kuchh phenk kar márná, phenkna v t *Throw missiles, fall heavily as rain, use violent language* Dúr andáz chíz phenkná, gulle, wagaira, chaláná zor se parná yá barasná, sakht kalámí karná

Pelt'ing, a, p n *Mean, paltry, driving, striking hard* Kamínā, arzal, nákas, adná, chhotá ("*like to a tenement or* pelting *farm*"), sakht bu chhár—

Poor naked wretches, wheresoe er you are,
That bide the *pelting* of this pitiless storm

sakht, tez, zor ká

Pel'try, n Chamrá, charsá, pashm

Pel'vis, n Wuh pyála i ustukhání jis men pet ká nichlá hissa hotá hai peru

Pem'mican, n Súkhe gosht kí ţikiyá, sukţí gosht

Pen, n (1) Par, qalam, tahrír, muharrir (2) *A small inclosure* Bárá v t *To write or compose* Likhná, tahrír k, qalamband k, tasníf k, rachná (2) *Shut up, confine* Band karná, qaid k

Pē'nal, a. *Enacting punishment, incurring punishment, prohibiting certain acts and determining punishment for the commission of them, imposed as a penalty, of those condemned to penal servitude, of punishment* Wázi i sazá, mustaujibi sazá, baz harakat kí mumánaat aur unke irtikáb kí sazá tajwíz karne w (*as, a* penal *law*), mu jnuwaza bataur i sazá (*as, penal servitude*), unká jin par tazírí khidmat lagáí gai hai (*as, a* penal *settlement*) tazirí

Pen'alty, n *Punishment, fine* Saza, tazír, jurmána, dand, táwán,

Pĕn'ance, n Tauba o istigfár kí sivá-i ut vá nafs kushí, tapissyá, dand, kaffára

Pēnā'tes (teez), n *Household gods* Ghar ke deotá, khángí mabúd

Penchant (pan shan), n *Strong liking, decided taste* Bará shauq zauq, chaská, chát

Pen'cil, n Patthar yá surme ká qalam, musauwir ká qalam, ujtimá i shuá, kirnon ka sangrah v t *Paint, write or mark with a pencil* Taswír khínch ná, qalam se likhná yá nishán k

Pen'cilled (sild), a Qalam se khín chá yá nishán kiyá huá, nazákat se khinchá huá (*delicately marked*)

Pen'craft, n *Penmanship, literary art* Khush nawísí musannifí hunar, hunar i nisha-pardází

Pend, v i *Hang, depend, be undecided* Áwezan h jhúlná, munhasir h, zer i tajwíz h, dán rahná

Pend'ant, n Áweza, latkan, jhumká (*for the ear*)

Pend'ent, a *Hanging, suspended* Latká huá, awezán, muallaq

Pend'ing, a *Not yet decided* Zer i tajwíz prep *During* Indal—(*as in*, indal-izhái), dar asná

Pendrág'on, n, *The chief leader* Sar dár i sardarán

Pen'dūlous (lŭs), a *Hanging, suspended, overhanging* Latká huá, jhúltá, muallaq, sir ke úpar áwezán ("*the* pendulous *air*")

Pen'dūlum, n Gharí wagaira ká langar yá latkan

Pĕn'ētrable, a. Mumkin-ud-dukhúl, nafúz-pazír, asar-pazír

Pĕnētrā'lia, n *Recesses, sanctuary, privacy, secrets* Andaruní hisse, paktarín makán, khilwat

Pĕn'ētrate, v t *Pierce, enter into, understand thoroughly* Chhedná, ghusná, paiṭhná, bátaammul i tamám samajhná

Penetrā'tion (-shŏn), n Dukhúl, dakhl, saráyat, nafúz, ghusná, bakhúbí samajhná, tez fahmí, sari-ul fahmí, zíraki (*mental acuteness*)

Pĕn'ētrative, a Tez, ghusne-w, chhednewála, dil ko chubhne-w (*piercing, keen*)—

His face subdued

To *penetrative* shame, whiles the wheel'd seat
Of fortunate Cæsar, drawn before him, branded
His baseness that ensued

tez fahm, zírak (*sagacious*), tez (*acute*)

Penin'sūla, n *A portion of land almost surrounded by water* Qita i khushkí jo samundar se anqaríb ghirá ho, jazíranumá

Pen'itence, n *Sorrow for a sin committed, repentance* Taassuf, pachhtáwá, pashemání, tauba

Pen'itent, a Mutaassif, mustagfir, táib, nádim, právashchitt karne w (*doing penance* "*are* penitent'—dukh bhog rahe hain, riyazat kar rahe hain, hamári ján azáb men hai)—

But we that know what 'tis to fast and pray
Are *penitent* for your default today

n Táib, mustagfir

Peniten'tial (-shal), a Muzhir i taassuf, istigfárí

Peniten'tiary (-shari), a Tauba ká, istigfárí dand yá istigfár ke muta alliq, tazír ka n *A house of correction* Isláh-khána, siyásat khána, bandí-khána

Pen'knife (-nif), n Qalam-tarásh, cháqú

Pen'man, n *A calligrapher.* Khush nawís

Pennant (pen'ant), n *A small flag* Dhajá, pharahrá, jhandí

Pennated (pen'ated), a *Feather like* Par-numá, par sá

Pennon (pen'ŏn), n 1 Par 2 *A small, pointed flag* Pharahrá, patáká, dhajá

Penniless (pen'i-), a *Destitute, moneyless* Muflis, garíb, bezar.

Penny (pen'i), n. *Shilling* ká bárahwán hissa, rupayá, naqdí, do paise (*turn an honest* penny—imándárí se do paise kamáná), tín kaurí, kání kaurí (*a* penny *for your thought*), chhadám (*by my* penny *of observation*)—

Ant How hast thou purchased this experience?
Moth By my *penny* of observation

Penny a liner, n *A hack writer* Wuh jo akhbáron ke wáste qalíl ujrat par likhá kartá hai

Pen'ny-wedding, n Wuh shádí jis men mihmánán dawat wagaira ke kharch ke liye kuchh chandá bataur i tambol dete hain

Penny wise—Paison kí ihtiyát men hoshiyár

Penny wise pound foolish—Ashiafiyán luṭá en, koelon par muhr dhelá na de, dhelí de

Penny-worth (werth), n *As much as may be bought for a penny, a purchase, a bargain* Jitná ek *penny* ko ásaktá hai, do tín paise ká, thorá sá saudá (*a bargain*), achchhá yá wáji ká saudá (*a good bargain*)

Pen'sil, n *A pennoncel* Jhandí, phararhí, sawár ke neze kí jhandí—

Pensils and pennons wide were flung

Pen'sile, a *Hanging* Latká huá, áwekhta, muallaq

Pen'sion (-shŏn), n Wajih guzrán, madad-maásh, wazífa, pinshan

Pen'sionary, a Pinshan yá wazífakhwár, azúqadar, madad-maásh ká

Pen'sioner, n Wazífa-khwár, azúqadár, pinshaniya, sálínadár, imtiyází, musáhib—

The cowslips tall her *pensioners* be
In their gold coats spots you see

Pen'sive, a *Thoughtful and melancholy, favourable to sombre meditation, suggesting melancholy reflections* Mutaammil aur udás

There shall be ove when genial morn appears,
Like *pensive* Beauty smiling in her tears

fikrmand, dilgír, sanjída muráqabe ke láiq, malálat yá udásí paida karne-w

Pen'siveness, n Fikr, soch, taammul yá udásí kí hálat, fikrmandí, andeshanákí, udásí, dilgírí, tafakkur

Pent, p p *Confined* Band, mahdúd

Pen'tagŏn, n *A figure of five sides and five angles* Shakl i panj pahlú o panjzáwiya, mukhammas

Pen'tagram, n Panj-gosha sitárá sí pánch sídhe khattoṇ kí ek shakl

Pentăm'ētĕr, n *A verse of five feet* Nazm kí panj-arkání satar

Pen'tateuch (-tūk), n *The first five books of the Old Testament* Tauret kí pahlí pánch kitábeṇ

Pĕn'tēcŏst, n *A Jewish festival, Whitsunday or Whitsuntide* Yahúdiyoṇ ká wuh teohár jo Id i Fasah ke sát hafte bad átá hai, Isaiyoṇ ká *Whitsuntide* Ruh-ul Quds ke názil hone ká din

Pent'house, n *A roof sloping down from the outer wall of the main building* Makán kí berúní díwár ká sáebán i Sáebán yá usárá sá

Pe'nŭlt, n *The last syllable except one* Lafz ká máqabl i ákhir ká hissa

Pēnŭm'bra, n *A partial shadow outside a darker shadow, as in an eclipse, the blending of shade and light, as in a painting* Ním-sáya jo masalan kusuf ke tárik sáye ke bahar dikhái detá hai, taswír ká wuh hissa jahán roshni sáye meṇ milti hai

Pē'nū'rĭous (-ŭs), a *Miserly, niggardly, impecunious* Khasís, kanjús, tang chashm, tang dast, tihí dast, muflis

Pen'ūry, n *Indigence, destitution* Muflisí, muhtájí, tahí-dastí

Pō'on, n *In office attendant* Daftri ká chaprási, ardalí

Pe'ony, n Ek khúbsúrat phúl

People (pē'pl), n Log, khalq, alam, jagat, qaum (*a nation*), awám (*the populace*), bhái band (*brethren*), khwesh qarábat (*kindred*), riáya (*subjects*)—

The *people's* government, made for the *people* made by the *people*, and answerable to the *people*

v t *Populate, fill* Ábád k, mamúr karna

Pepper (pep'er), n Golmirch, filfil i siyáh, pipal, filfil i daráz v t Golmirch dálná yá chhirakná, chhirá márná, já bajá zakhmí k, khúb kuṇ dí karná (*give a good drubbing to*)—

I have *peppered* two of them two I am sure I have paid, two rogues in buckram suits

Pep'per-box, n Mirchdání, filfildán

Pep'percorn, n Gol-mirch, kalí mirch, ek zarra khafif miqdár, náchíz, láshai, haqír ádmí ná kas—

I have not forgotten what the inside of a church is made of, I am a *peppercorn*

Peppermint (pep'er-), n Podína, naná, araq nanáa (*pep water*)

Peppery (pep'er i), a *Of pepper, like pepper, pungent, choleric* Golmirch ká, golmirch sá, jhál, talkh-mizáj, garm mizáj

Pep'sin, n Ek házim shai jo bachhṛe wagaira ke mide se nikálí játí hai

Pep'tic, a Hazm ká, házim (*digestive*), qawí n *A medicine which promotes digestion* Dawá i házim, páchak

Pep'tics, n Ilm i tahlíl i gizá, bayán i hazm, azá yá quwá i házima

Pep'tonize, v t Masná taṇ se hazm yá tahlíl kar dená

Per, prep *Through, by, for each* Bawasátat, bazaria, háth (per *bearer*—hámil i házá ke háth), fi (per *annum*—fi sal, sálána)

Per cent—Fí sadí, saikrá *Per diem*—Fí yaum, yaumíya *Per mensem*—Máhwarí, má hana *Per se*—Apne áp meṇ, khud, bizátihí, dar asl (*essentially*)

Peradven'ture, ad *By chance, perhaps, supposing* Sháyad, mabádá bilfarz

Perăm'bŭlate, v Paidal já kar tamám dekhná, girdáwarí k, piyáda-pá phirná, gasht k (*ramble*)

Peram'bŭlator (-ter), n Girdáwar, gasht k w, ek ál i jisse masáfat nápte hain miqyas i masáfat, bachchoṇ kí hawá-khorí kí thelá gárí

Perceivable (seev'-), a *Capable of being known by any of the senses, discernible* Qábil i mahsúsíyat, qábil i fahmíd, nazar pazír

Perceive (-seev'), v t Maalúm k, mahsus k, ágáh k, dekhna, samajhná, tár já ná

Percentage (sen'tāj), n Ausat, nirkh, shirah, súd yá dastúrí fí sadí

Percep'tible (-sep-), a Qábil i mahsúsíyat, malúm hosakne w, mar'í, dikhái dene w, záhir, qábil i imtiyáz

Perception (sep'shŏn), n *The act of perceiving, that knowledge of things which comes through the senses, discernment, cognition* Mahsús yá malúm k, chízoṇ ká wuh ilm jo hawáss ke zarie hásil hotá hai, tafahhum, imtiyáz, samajh, ilm, wuqúf

Percep'tive, a Hassás, mudrik, mumaiyiz

Perch, (1) n. Ek machhlí, katerná, (2) *a roost,* addá, únchí baiṭhak, (3) ek ekar (*acre*) ká 160 wán hissa v i *Sit, roost, light* Baiṭhná, basera lená, utarná, á baiṭhná

Perchance', ad *By chance, perhaps* Ittifáq se, sháyad

Percipience (-sip'-) n See *perception*

Percip'ient, a See *Perceptive*

Per'cōlate, v t *Filter* Chhanná, rísná, nikalná

Percussion (-kŭsh'ŏn), n Tasádum, zarb, chotakh, zarb i tashkhís, jaisá tabíb háth se marí ke síne, wagaira par lagátá hai

Percussion cap—Banduq kí topi jo bárúd ya kártús ko dágtí hai

Perdition (-dish'ŏn), n *Utter ruin, damnation, diminution* Púrí tebáhí, halákat, Khudá kí lanat, kamí, zála ("*his defilement suffers no* perdition *in you*")

Per'du, i *Concealed* Chhipa, dabka n Sipáhí jo dushman kí ták yá ghát meṉ bithayá játa hai, yá aisi khatarnák jagah bhejá gayá ho jahán se zindi lautne kí ummed nahíṉ

Pĕr'ĕgrinate, v t Ja bujá safar karte phirná a *Foreign* Gair mulki, ajnabí, bidesí

Per'dūrable, a *Very durable* Bahut mazbút, derpá, páedár

Perdie (-dí'), } ad *Certainly* Bi-
Perdy', } khudá, yaqínan, bilá shubha, zurúr, awashya

Pĕr'ĕmptory, a *Decisive, authoritative, positive, dogmatical, determined, bold, audacious, inevitable, strict* Qataí, tákídí, zabardast hákimána yaqíní, khud ráyí, musammam iráda (*firmly resolved*)

Not Death himself
In mortal fury half so *peremptory*
As we to keep this city

diler, bebák, shokh -

What *peremptory* eagle sighted eye
Dares look upon the heaven of her brow
That is not blinded by her majesty?

náguzir, náguiez, lájláj—

It is a certain sign of wise government when it can handle things in such a manner, as no evil shall appear so *peremptory* but it hath some outlet of hope

sakht, sakht gír, sakht muqaiyad—

Be not too positive and *peremptory*, and express thyself well when thou digressest from thy rule

Perĕnn'ial, a *Never failing, always flowing, perpetual, living more than two years* Kabhí zá'il na hone w, sadá járí, dáimí, do sál se ziyáda rahnewálá

Per'fect, a *Without flaw, or error, consummate, finished, complete, sound, unalloyed, of type, expressing completeness, quite sure, confident, certain, worthy* Benuqs, beaib, bedág

If heaven would make me such another world
Of one entire and *perfect* chrysolite,
I'd not have sold her for it

begunáh, bekhatá, kámil, púrá, khalis (perfect *love casteth out fear*), musalla, sahíh (*I fear I am not in my* perfect *mind*—main is waqt sahíh-ul aql nahín), namúna i fáiq par bana huá, fel i támm záhir kirne-w (*as, the* perfect *tense*), khúb mutayaqqin, mutmainn, khátir jama, befikr—

Mur. Most royal sir, Fleance is scaped
Mach. Then comes my fit again I had else been *perfect*

mutabar, qábil i yaqín, mutahaqqiq—

I have learned by the *perfectest* report, they have more in them than mortal knowledge

v t Mukammal k, kamál ko pahuṉcháná, basar láná (*finish*), bikhúbí ágáh k v t samjháná (*fully acquaint or explain* "*her cause and yours I'll* perfect *him withal*")

Perfec'tion, n Kamál, takmíl, fazílat (*excellence*), puí pukhtagí (*full maturity*)

Per'fectly, ad *Thoroughly, fully, totally* Badarjá i kamál, bikhúbí, sabhhi tarah, púre taur se

Perfer'vid, a *Too fervid, very ardent* Azhadd josh ká, barí garm, garm joshí ká

Perfid'ious (ŭs), a *False, treacherous, faithless* Beímán, dagábáz, dagábází ká, bewafái ká, bewafá

Per'fidy, n *Treachery, faithlessness* Dagábází, beímání, bewafái

Per'forate, v t *Bore through* Wár pár súrákh k, chhedna

Perforce', ad *By force, of necessity* n Jabran, majbúran, chár nách hár, jabran qahran

Perform', v t *Do, fulfil, accomplish* Karná, adá k (*as duty*), púra k, bajá láná (*one's will or behest*), anjám dená v t Karná, wg, swáng bharná, bájá bajáná

Perform'ance, n Karná, wg., kám, kartút ya kartab (*a feat*), nagma sází, tarabsází, gáná, bajáná, tasníf (*a literary work*), nátak numái, rúp bharná, tamáshá (*any spectacular entertainment*)

arne-w, púrá yá adá gawaiyá, naqqál, rúp

t Muattar k, básná, rná n Itr, khushbú, *jrance*), sugandh

, n Muattar kun gandhí, h

Per. 'ery, n Itrfiyát, khushbu kí chízen hunar i iti-sázi

Perfūnc'tory, a *Careless, done with indifference* Beparwá, beihtiyátí ká, sarsarí taur ká

Perhāps', ad *It may be, perchance, possibly* Mumkin hai kí, sháyad

Per'iăpt, n *An amulet* Tawiz, gandá

Pericar'diŭm, n *The sac that incloses the heart* Dil kí thailí, parda i dil

Per'icarp, n *The seed vessel of a plant* Nabat ká tukhmdán

Perihel'ion, n Saiyáre vá dumdár sitáre ke dána i daur ká wuh maqam jo áftáb ke nazdiktarín ho

Per'il, n *Danger, risk* Khatra jo khim, dar, khauf

Per'ilous (ŭs), a *Dangerous, hazardous* Pur khatar khaufnak jokhim ká

Perim'ēter, n Dáira ghera, majmua i azlá

Pē'riŏd, n *A portion (of time, age, life), cycle epoch, end, conclusion, a full stop* Zamána, arsa, ahd, miad daur, daure ká zamana, jug anjam mushtám, tamamí, khátima

Tend me to night
May be it is the *period* of your duty

Men of age object too much consult too long and seldom drive business home to the full *period*

It is the care of some only to come off speedily for the time or to contrive some false *periods* of business, because they may seem men of despatch

jumle ke khátime ki alámat v t *Put an end to* Khatm k, tamám k

Periŏd'ical, a Daure ká, daurání, mausami, fash, báqi ká, ráji (*recurring*) n *A magazine* Makhzan jo arsa i muaiyan ke bad shái huá karta hai

Pēriodicity (-dis'), n Daure se wáqi hone ki khássiyat, daurániyat

Peripatet'ic, a *Walking about, itinerant, Aristotelian* Chaltá phirtá, gasht k w, Arastú ka

Periph'ery, n *The outer surface, the circumference* Berúni satah, dáira, ghera

Per'iphrase, } n *Circumlocution*
Periph'rasis, } Kisí chíz ke bayan men zarurat se ziyáda alfaz ka istimál, pechída kalámí masalan gurúb ke qarib waqt ko yun likha hai

The western waves of ebbing day
Rol d o er the glen their level way

Per'ish, v i *To be destroyed, die* Halák ho j, mádúm honá, nabud h marna v t *Destroy* Halak k, már dalná ("*Thy flinty heart might in thy palace* perish *Margaret*"), talaf k, tabáh k

Whereupon he goeth on and saith that towards his latter time that closeness did impair and a little *perish* his understanding

Per'ishable, a *Subject to decay, liable to destruction* Zawál pazír, fani, kha tab vá talaf hojáne w, bebaqá, napáe dár

Peristăl'tic, a Cháto tarf se sukarne ká

Peritonē'ŭm, n Parda i shikam

Peritoni'tis, n Parda i shikam kí sozish

Per'iwig, n *A small wig or peruke* Bálon kí chhotí topi

Per'iwinkle, n Ghonghi

Per'jūre, v t *Swear falsely, forswear, defile* Jhuthá half lewáná, half dirogí karáná ahd shikani karána (mannat ke khiláf) bersmat karáná

Women are not
In their best fortunes strong but want will *perjure*
The ne er touch d vestal

n *A perjurer* Half i darog lene w, jhúthi shahádat denewalá, hánis

Why, he comes in like a *perjure*, wearing papers

Per'jured (jūrd), a *Forsworn* Jhú thá, sugand shikan, ahd-shikan

Per'jūrer, n Half i darog lene w jhúthí shahádat dene w, hánis.

Per'jūry, n *The wilful making of a false oath* Half darogí, wada yá sau gand-shikaní

Perk, v t *Erect, hold up pertly* khara k, shokhí se uthána, sar baland karna—

'Tis bet er to be lowly born
And range with humble livers in content
Than to be *perked* up in a glistering grief,
And wear a golden sorrow

v i *Hold up the head pertly* Sho khi se sar uṭhae rakhna a *Smart, jaunty, trim* Bana ṭhana, akaṛbaz, shokh, muqatṭe

Perk'y, a See *Perk*

Per'manence, n *Fixedness* Mustaqilliyat, istiqlal, qiyam, sabat

Per'manent, a *Fixed, abiding, stable* Mustaqill, daimi, qiyami, barqarar rahne w

Per'mēable, a Qabil i nufúz ya tadakhul

Per'mēāṭe, v t *Pass through the pores of* Nufúz k , ghusna, sirayat k , andar ram jana (*penetrate*)

Permiss'ible, a *Allowable* Rawa, jaiz

Permission (mish'ŏn), n *Leave, liberty granted* Ijazat, raza, razamandi

Permissive (mis'iv), a Ijazat dih, (kisi amr ko) jáiz, yá rawa, rakhne-w , manzúr shuda, jáiz

Permit', v t *Give leave, allow* Ijázat dena, manzúr rakhná jaiz ya rawá rakhná n *Permission, license* Ijazatnama, parwána, nikási ki chiṭṭhi, rawanna

Permūta'tion (-shŏn), n Mubádala (*interchange*), tabdili, adal badal

Permūte', v t *Interchange* Mubadla karná, baham muntaqil k

Pernicious (nish'ŭs), a *Baleful, injurious, noxious, mischievous* Manhús, burá, muzirr, ziyánkar

Per'ōrate, v i Taqrir ká khulása sunáná laffazi se (fuzúl) taqrír k , taqrir ká goyá fawwara chhorná, zaban áwari se bolná (*speechify, spout*)

Perōrā'tion, n *The recapitulating part of an oration* Taqrir ka khatima jismen sukhanwar apne kalám ká khulasa muassir taur se bayan kartá hai mu assir khulása i taqrir

Perpend', v t *Give careful consideration to* Kisi ami par bakhúbi gaur karná ("perpend *my words*") v i *Pay attention, reflect* Dhyan dena, mutawajjih h , sochná—

Pist He loses thy gallimaufry Ford, *perpend*
Ford Love my wife!

Perpendic'ūlar (-ler), a *Perfectly upright, at right angles* Sidha khará, ṣmúd n Khatt i amúd

Perpendic'ūlarly, ad Sidhá kharáa (taur se), ṣmúdan

Per'petrate, v t. *I* murtakib hona *w, u*

Perpetrā'tion (-shŏn *fim* *of* Irtikáb, karná *'a*

Perpetra'tor (-ter), *an* murtakib *'g*

Perpet'ūal, a *Continuing, an everlasting, ceaseless, ever du less* Hamesha tak yá sadá jári sta mur, nit ká dawámi, mudámi, lázwal (perpetual *spring*), beant, khatm na honewála

Perpet'ūally, ad *For ever, constantly, continually* Hamesha, nit, barábar, sada, aladdawám, h ir waqt

Perpet'ūate, v t *Continue, keep up the memory of, preserve from extinction* Jari rakhna, yadgar qáim rakhna, mądúm hone se mahfúz rakhná, hame sha qaim rakhná, baná rakhna

Perpetū'ity, n *Eternal duration* Mu dáwamat, lazawali, qadámat, hamesh agi

Perplex', v t *Puzzle, distract, involve, entangle* Tashwish yá tazabzub men dálna, hairán yá pareshán k , ghabrá d uljhá d, pech dar pech k , bhanwar jál men ḍálná—

But all was false and hollow though his tongue
Dropp'd manna, and could make the worse appear
The better reason to *perplex* and dash
Maturest counsels

Perplex'ity, n *Puzzlement, bewilderment, embarrassment, intricacy, entanglement* Tashwish, tazabzub, hairáni, pareshani, uljheṛá, pech, pechídagi bhanwar jal, janjal

Per'quisite (-kwi zit), n *An extra gain, a fee* Bálái ámadam, dasturi haqq, rusúm

Perquisition (zish' ŏn), n *A thorough enquiry or search* Kámil taftish tahqiqát, yá talásh

Perruquier (pē rū' ki er), n *A wig maker* Bál ki ṭopi banánewálá

Per'sēcūte, v t *Harass, afflict persistently* Satáná, ázár dená, pichhe parná (*be after one with importunity*), gulúgir h

Persēcū'tion (shŏn), n Satáná, sitam, jaur o jabr, zulm (kisi par gair dín men hone ki wajah se)

Persĕv'er, v i *Persevere* Lagá rah ná, qáim r , sábit qadam r

Persevēr'ance, n *The steady pursuit of an undertaking* Shurú kiye hue kám men sábit-qadami

(fr'er'), v. i. *Continue rd course or undertaking*), qadm rahná, lagá rahná)

il an), a Fáras yá Fársí Irání, Fársí n Ahl í ársí (zabán)

phailn

Perve age (-flazh), n *Idle banter, Slous talk* Chher, dillagí, mazáh fuzúl ya ochhí baten

Persifleur (-fler'), n *One given to humorous raillery* Khush-maskhara dillagíbáz

Persist', v i *Continue steadily and firmly, persevere* Sábit qadam rahná jamá, yá lagá rahná, bajidd h, israr k

Persis'tence, n *Steady continuance, pertinacity* Barábar qáim rahná, sábit qadamí, zidd, tamarrud, sakhtgírí

Persis'tent, a *Continuing steadily, tenacious, permanent* Qáim rahnewála, sábit-qadam, lazim, mustaqill, na gir-jánewálá

Persist'ive, a *Persistent, steady* Qáim rahne-w, mustaqill

Per'son, n *An individual, a man or woman, form, features, body* Shakhs, bashar, ádmí, súrat, shakl, badan, jism, wujúd (*a being of the Godhead*), síga (*gram*) *In person*—asálatan, áp, khud, badan aur libás ká (*as, cleanly in person*) *The first person*—síga i mutakallim *The second person*—síga i mukhatib *The third person*—síga i gaib

Per'sonable, a *Of a graceful appearance* Qabúl súrat, sajílá, tanahdar, jána.

Per'sonage (-áj), n *A distinguished person, a being, a character, personal appearance, figure, stature* Námí girámí shakhs, amír kabír, wujúd, shakhsíyat, shakhs i mazkúr ba-dástán, nátak, wagaira, shakhsí wajáhat, shakl súrat, hairat, haikal—

Of what *personage* and years is he?

qadd o qámat—

And with her *personage*, her tall *personage*,
Her height, forsooth, she hath prevail'd with him

Per'sonal, a *One's own, private, of a person's features, physical, not general, but touching the motive or character, &c, of a person, done, effected, paid, made, or undertaken by the person himself, pointing to a person* Apná, nij ká, zátí, súrat kí, jismání (personal *charms*), kisí shakhs kí sifat, níyat, chál-chalan, wagaira, kí nisbat, na kí ámm taur ka (*as, remarks of a personal nature*), bazat i khud (*a personal inspection*—muáina bazát i khud), kisí shakhs par ishara karne-w

Personál'ity, n *That which makes of a person a distinct individual, individuality, applicability to a person, a reflection on a person's character, motive, &c* Wuh wasf jisse kisí ádmí men imalapan paida ho, shakhsiyat, subhao kisí shakhs se khass munasabat, kisí ke chál-chalan, wg par ishara tashni, shakhsí ishára kinaye

Per'sonally, ad *In person, as regards a particular person, in particular, as regards one's own self* Khud, asalatan, binafsihí, banisbat kisi khass shakhs ke, khususan, bazát i khass-

Personally he has no interest in the affair—is muámale men uská bazát i kháss koí nafa nuqsán nahín *Personally* I should be glad to see him here, but public considerations are a bar to his appointment—meri apni puchhiye to main unke yahán áne se khush hounga, wg

Per'sonalty, n *Personal property.* Zátí jáedád, jáedád i khass

Per'sonate, v t *Falsely represent one's self as, act the part of, counterfeit, personify, describe, represent, assign a character to, extol* Apne taín *aur* koí zahir k, kisí ka rúp yá bhes bharna, súrat banána, insán kí khasúsíyaton ke sáth kisí chíz ko pesh karna, bayan k, lafzon men (kisí kí) shabíh utárna—

I will drop in his way some obscure epistles of love wherein, by the colour of his beard the shape of his leg he shall find himself most feelingly *personated*

(kisí ká) nishan, tamsíl ya habíh b-

The lofty cedar royal Cymbaline,
Personates thee

(kisí se) koí khusúsíyat mansúb k, khayal karná kí (koí) aisá ya waisá hai ("personate *God*" khayal karná ki Khudá nsahí hai)—

It was great blasphemy when the devil said, I will ascend and be like the Highest, it is greater blasphemy to *personate* God, and bring him in saying—

taríf k, madah sarái k

Persona'tion, n Talbís i shakhsíyat.

Personifica'tion (shŏn), n *An embodiment, an impersonation, the representation of an abstract notion or an inanimate object as a living being* Mujassamí (*he is a* personification *of evil*—wuh shaitán i mujassam hai), farzí shakhs bananá, tashkhís, khayál i mutlaq yá beján shai ká ján dár wujúd ke taur par zikr k

Persŏn'ify, v t *Speak of an object as if it was a living rational being, be the embodiment of* Bejan shai ka is taur par zikr karna ki goyá jándár aur bá-aql hai, apne men shámil karná yá rakhná kisi bat ká jismání shabíh ya rúp honá

Personnel (sŏn el'), n *All the persons employed in a work* Kisí kam ke jumla mulázmán

Perspec'tive, n *The art of drawing objects in such a manner that they shall appear smaller at a distance, the quality of a picture as to its dimensions in relation to distance, a view, a telescope, cut glasses used for reflecting images* Ek sanaat i taswír kashí jisse dúr kí chíz chhoṭí nazar atí hai, taswír ká andaz bahiház i dúri, manzar, dúrbín, ek qism ká taráshída shísha, jis se agar sídhi tarah dekhiye to taswír mutafarriq aur ultí-pultí nazar ae, aur tirchhí dekhiye to thík dikháí de—

Like *perspectives*, which rightly gazed upon Show nothing but confusion–

Perspec'tively, ad *According to the rules of perspective, as through a "perspective", as a distorted object, not as it actually is Perspective* ke qawaid kí rú se goyá *perspective* shíshe se, terhí tirchhí chíz kí tarah, endá-benda, inrhí tarah—

Yes, my lord you see them *perspectively*, the cities turned into a maid

Perspicā'cious (-shŭs), a *Quick sighted, possessed of a clear understanding, long headed* Tez nazar, sáf samajh w, tez fahm

Perspicacity (kăs'i), n *Keenness of sight or understanding, penetration, sagacity* Nazar kí tezí, zud bíní, tez fahmí, rasaí, nufuz, firásat

Perspicū'ity, n. *Clearness, lucidity* Safáí, salásat, wazáhat

Perspic'uous (ŭs), a *Lucid* Saf, áína sá, sahs

Perspirā'tion (-shŏn), n Araq laná, pasína (*sweat*)

Perspire', v i Araq lána, (kisí ko) pasiná áná, pasíjna

Persuade (-swād'), v t *Influence successfully by argument, advice, &c, induce, win over, bring round, convince, satisfy by evidence* Rágib yá rujú k (daláil, saláh, wg, se), maqul karná, subút se khátir-jama karná v i Rágib k., targíb dená (*use persuasion*)

Persuad'ed, p p Rágib, *u* gayá, ráe yá khayal *an opinion*)– *of*

The best *persuaded* of him *ea* as he thinks, with excellencies, grounds of faith that all that love him

Persuasion (-swā'zhŏn), n dilí, máil k, vaqín (*conviction*), (*creed*)–

Equal and exact justice to all men of whatever state or *persuasion* religious or political

tásh–

Persuasion tips his tongue whene'er he talks

Persuasive (swā'), a Máil karne w, muassir

Pert, a *Saucy, smart* Shokh, zabán dráz, gustakh, zinda dil, uchpala

Awake the *pert* and nimble spirit of mirth Turn melancholy forth to funerals

Pertain', v t *Belong* Iláqa yá nisbat rakhna

Pertina'cious (shŭs), a *Perversely persistent, resolute* Ziddí magrá, sir khan-parwar, mustaqil mizaj

Pertinacity (-năs' i ti), n *Persistence, obstinacy* Ziddi, hat, tamar rud, sabat, istiqlal (*perseverance*)

Per'tinency, n *Relevancy* Barjas tagi, maqúliyat, sazawarí (*suitableness*)

Per'tinent, a *Apposite, relevant* Bar jasta, maqúl mauzun, mutaalliq

Pert'ly, ad *Saucily, briskly* Shokhí se ("*yonder walls, that pertly front your towns*"), phurtí se, chustí se, jhat pat ("*appear, and pertly*")

Pertŭrb', v t *Disquiet, agitate* Ghabrá d, muztarib k, beqarar k

Perturbā'tion (-shŏn), n Ghabrahat, iztirab, beqararí, hal chal tajawuz az ráh i gardish

Per'ūkę, n *A wig* Ek tarah kí múi na topí

Perusal (rūz'), n *Attentive reading, careful examination* Gaur se parhna, mutálaa, achchhí tarah dekhna, ba gaur muáina ya mulahaza–

He falls to such *perusal* of my face As he would draw it

Peruse (-rūz'), v t *Read with attention, examine, survey* Gaur se parh ná, mutálaa k, tilawat k, muláhaza karná, dekhná ("Peruse *the traders, gaze upon the buildings*"), muáina k

Let s march without the noise of threatening drum, That from this castle's tatter'd battlements Our fair appointments may be well *perused*

(ī'), a Mulk i *Peru* kā *rā*

bā v t *Pass through, permeate, ·sed throughout* Andar se gu mʷsarayat k , tamam phailnā

il'i'sive, a *Diffusive* Kulluhum ·phailne-w

Perverse', a *Turned aside from the right, obstinate, intractable, cross* Rāh i rāst se bargashta, kaj rau, ziddī, mu tamarrid, sar khud, bad-mizāj

Perverse'ly, ad Kaj rawī se, ziddī bandh ke, mutamarridī se, sarkhudī se, magrūr se

Perver'sion (-shŏn), n Bargashtagī muhmaf, aslī muddā se pherna, inqi lab, tahrīf, abtarī

Perver'sity, n Kaj rawī, sarkhudī, magrūr, tamarrud, jihl i murakkab

Pervert', v t Rāstī, haqq, ya shaista gī se pherna, bigarna, tahrīf k , bad istimālī k , munqalib k , bid-rāh karnā, dafa k , ṭalnā aur taraf pherna *(avert, divert)*—

Lets follow him, and *pervert* the present wrath
He hath against himself

Per'vert, n Wuh jo rastī, rah i rast, yā dīn i haqq se bargashta ho gayā hai bargashta, munharif, mu tadd

Per'vious (ŭs), a *Permeable* Qabil i nufūz, pola

Pess'ary, n Rūham durust karne ka ala ya golī

Pess'imism (-izm), n Yeh khayal ki dunyā ki halat i maujūda se sirf burāī paida hotī hai , qalīl ummedī

Pest, n *The plague, a pestilence, a nuisance* Tā'ūn, waba , wabal, azar rasān chīz *Pest-house-* tā'ūn ya dīgar wabāī bīmārī ka shifā-khana

Pes'ter, v t *Annoy with petty vexations, trouble, crowd annoyingly* Khafīf aziyatōn se diqq k takhf d , tang k , is kasrat se hona ki bāis i takhīf ho

Pestif'erous (-ŭs), a *Pestilential, noxious, vicious* Wabāī, waba-awar muzir i sihhat, ziyankār , sharīr, muf sid

Pes'tilence, n *The plague, a contagious or infectious epidemic of a virulent kind, a noxious thing* Tā'ūn, wabā , balā

Pes'tilent, a *Extremely noxious, pernicious, mischievous.* Āzhadd muzirr, fāsid, zabūn, mufsid, fitna-angez.

Pestilen'tial (-shal), a Wabāī, waba āwar, azhadd muzirr, fāsid, fitna-angez

Pestle (pes'l), n Hawan ka dasta mūsal

Pet, n (1) *A fondling, a darling* Pyārā janwar, dulāra larka, ladlā (2) t *slight fit of peevishness* Zarra sī der kī bad-mizājī, jhanjh a Dulāra v t Dulār k , pyar k

Pet'al, n, Phūl kī pattī ya pankhrī

Petār', Petārd', n Darwāza, morcha bandī wg , urane kā ṭoṭa

Pet'iōlę, n. *A leafstalk* Pattī kī dandī

Petit (pet'ī), n *Small, tiny* Chhoṭā, aduā, khafīf, tunyān *Petit maitre (mātr)* Bānka, chhaila *(a fop)*

Pētition (tish'ŏn), n *Entreaty, supplication, a written application* Minnat, iltija, istidā, samajat , darkhwāst i tahrīrī, arz-dasht v t Istidā yā samajat k , kisī ko tahrīrī darkhwast dena

Petitionary (tish'), a *Pertaining to, containing, involving, or expressive of a petition supplicatory, supplicating* Mutaallig i arz, darkhwastī, istidāī muzhī i istidā —

Clasp't hands and that *petitionary* grace
Of sweet seven en subdued me ere she spoke

minnat yā samajat ka

Nay, I prithee now with most *petitionary* vehemence, tell me who it is

minnat karnewālā, multamis—

Conjure thee to pardon Rome, and thy *petitionary* countrymen

Pet'rel, n Ek samundarī chiriyā

Petrifāc'tion (shŏn), n *The process of changing into stone, a fossil* Nabāt yā haiwani maddē ka patthar ban jānā, pathrā j , pathrāī huī chīz

Pet'rify, v t *Change into stone, stupefy, astonish, harden* Patthar bana d behawāss k d mut thayir k rna, but sa banā d , sakht karna v i *To become stone, be hardened* Pathrā jana, sakht ho jāna

Petro'leŭm, n Raugan i madanī, mittī kā tel

Pet'ronel, n *An old kind of firearm* Ek purāne qism ka tamancha yā ban dūq

Petticoat (pet' i kōt), n. Ek qism kā zanāna libās jo sāye yā lahnge ke nīche pahnā jata hai.

Petticoat interest—Izárbandí wasíla *Petticoat government*—Tuiyá ráj

Pettifogger (peti fŏg'er), n *A low class lawyer or attorney employed in mean business* Fato-máya wakíl jo razíl kám kiyá kartá hai, ftratí wakíl.

Pettifogg'ing, a *Paltry, quibbling* Adná, púch, sukhan sazí ká, híla sáz, guiez-ámez

Pett'ish, a *Fretful, peevish* Chirchi ṛa, zúd-ranj, tunak-mizáj

Pett'itoes (-tōz), n Súar (ya admí) ke pan

Pet'to, n Sína, dil, poshídagí

Petty (pet'i), a *Small, trifling, inferior* Chhoṭa, khafíf, aduá, hech, mátaht

Pet'ūlance, n *Pettishness* Bad mizaji, chirchirapan, tunak-mizaji

Pet'ūlant, a *Pettish, ill-humoured, fretful, peevish* Chirchira, badmizaj, zúd-ranj, khunsaha

Pew (pū), n Girje kí baiṭhak yá nish astgah

Pē'wit, n *The lapwing* Tiṭahrí

Pew'-fellow, n Ham-nashín, ham dam, sharík (*companion*)—

This carnal cur
Preys on the issue of his mother's body,
And makes her *pew fellow* with others moan

Pewter (pū'ter), n Jast, rangá ya sísa aur arzíz (*tin*) ka murakkab

Phaetŏn (fā'i), n Ek qism kí chau pahiyá sawárí, fiṭan

Phalān'ges (-jōz), n Gunjan daste sipahiyon ke, Yunani fauj i piyada

Phăl'anx, n Piyada sipáh ka gunjan dasta, ittihád i muhkam

Phantasime, n *A fantastical person* Ajíb shakhs, khayalí banda, maskhara, nuql i mahfil

Phan'tasm (făn'tăzm), n *A shadowy appearance, an apparition, a creation of the fancy* Sáya, áseb, bhút súrat i wahmiyá, khayalí bat, khayál

Phantăs'ma, n See *Phantasm*

Phantasmagŏ'ria (făn tăs-), n Sayc ki taswíren, dhokhe kí súraten, mayá (*illusive images*)

Phan'tom, n *An apparition, a spectre, an illusion, a vision of the fancy, something unreal* Sáya, áseb, bhút, dhokhá, súrat i khayálí, máyá, namúd i bewujúd

Pharisā'ical (făr-), a Yahúdí Farísiyon ká, Farísiyon kí mánind, záhir ká, makkárí ká.

Phăr'isāism (-izm), n, *u* tálim, Farísiyána khayál, habí záhirdárí, makkárí, apne taín ziyada díndárí majhná

Pharisee (făr'), n Yahúdiyo us mazhabí fariq ká admí jo za dariyon ká bará pábandi aur apne tai bahut pák samajhtá thá. Farísí

Pharmaceutical (fär ma sū'-), a Mutaallig i dawá-sázi, tibbí nuskhon yá qawáid i dawá-sázi ke bamújib ba náyá huá

Pharmaceu'tics, n Ilm i dawá sazí

Pharmacōpœia (-pē'a), n Adwiya o dawá-sázi kí kitab

Phar'macy, n Dawá sázi ka hunar, attárí, dawá-khána

Pharŏs (fā'), n *A light house* Roshní ká minár (jo jaházon kí hifázat o rahnumáí ke liye hotá hai)

Pharyngeal (făr in jē'al), a *Of the pharynx* Mutaallig i halq

Phăr'ynx (-inks), n Gale ka wuh hissa jo narkhari aur munh ke darmiyán hai halq

Phase (fāz), n *Aspect* Súrat, hairat, pahlú, rúyat

Pheasant (fĕz'ant), n Ek qism ká jangalí murg manal

Pheeze, v t *Beat, chastise* Píṭná, sazá d., durust k

Phenŏm'enal, a *Of phenomenon, extraordinary, wonderful* Záhirí, ma záhir ka, gair-mamúl, ajíb

Phēnom'enalism (-izm), n Wuh tariq i falsafa jo mahz maujúda mazáhir ke asbab daryáft karná hai

Phenŏm'ĕnŏn (fē-), n *A manifestation, a very remarkable person or thing, a wonder, a prodigy* Mazáhir, koí ajíb shakhs yá shai, ajúba

Phial (fī'-), n *A small bottle* Chhoṭí botal, shíshí

Philan'der (fi-), v i *Make love (to a woman), flirt* Ishqbází karna

Philanthrŏp'ic, a Hubb ul-insán ká, ádam-dostí ke mutaallig, jis ká mabdá hubb-ul-khalaiq hai, baní nau ká khair khwáh, khalaiq-dost, mufíd yá náfi i awámm

Philăn'thrŏpist (fi-), n *One who loves his fellow-men, and tries to do good to them* Baní-nau i insán ká muhibb aur unkí bihbúdí ká sáí ádam-dost

Philan'thrōpy, n *Love towards mankind, universal benevolence* Nau insán kí mahabbat hubb-ul khalq

(fi-), n *A collector of post-* Dak kí mustaमal ṭikaṭon bánewálá

'armŏn'ic (fil-), a *Loving unity* Muhibb-ul-lahu

il'ip, n *Sparrow* Gauraiya, chiddá

Philip and Jacob, *The first day of May* *May* mahíne kí pahlí táríkh—

His child is a year and a quarter old, come *Philip and Jacob*

Philip'pan, a Jo *Philippi* kí laṛaí men *Antony* ke hath men thí

Philippic (fi lip' ik), n *Demosthenes* ki un taqríron men se ek jo us ne bád sháh *Philip* ke khiláf kín, yoi shoi kí mazammat-amez taqríi (*a tirade*)

Philistine (fi lis'tin), n Filistí, kam sháista ya kam-ilm admí, mahz dunyadár admí

Philologer (fi lol'ō jer), n *A person given to the scientific study of languages* Mukhtalif zabanon ka baqáida tahqíq k w muhaqqiq i zaban

Philol'ogist, n See *Philologer*

Philŏl'ogy (-ji), n *The scientific study of languages* Taammuq i zubán, zubánon ki baqaida tahqíq

Philōmel (fil') n *The nightingale* Hazárdástán, andalíb

Philoprogen'itiveness, n *The love of offspring* Hubb ul aulad, bálbachchon ki mahabbat

Philosopher (fi lŏs' o fer), n *One versed in, or given to the study of, philosophy, one who acts calmly in all the affairs and changes of life* Falsafadán, mutaallim i falsafa, hakim, wuh jo dunyawí muámalon aur inqilábon men barábar mutahammil rahtá hai

Philos'opher's stone, n Wuh pat thai yá mádda jis ke zaric filizz i asfal ko soná yá chándí baná dene kí kisí zamáne men ummed thí páras patthai

Philŏsŏph'ical, a Mutaalliq i falsafa, mutábiq i usúl i falsafa, dánáí, hakimána, áqilána, tahammul ká

Philŏs'ŏphize, v i *Reason like a philosoper, propound philosophical theories.* Falsafadán ki tarah dalíl karná yá aql dauráná, falsafa ke qiyás masale pesh k

Philŏs'ŏphy, n *The investigation of the causes and laws of phenomena, the laws and principles of any particular department of knowledge, reasoning, calmness, equanimity, a philosophical syatem* Tahqíq i asbáb o qawáid i mazáhir, kisí siga i ilm ke qawáid o usúl, taqqqul, daláil, dhíraj, tahammul, istiqlál ("*Adversity's sweet milk,* philosophy"), falsafa, shásti, ilm—

There are more things in heaven and earth, Horatio
Than are dreamt of in your *philosophy*

aql, danish, hikmat i amalí (*practical* philosophy *or wisdom*), ilm i tabií (natural philosophy)—

Triumphal arch, that fill st the sky
When storms prepare to part,
I ask not proud *philosophy*
To teach me what thou art

Phil'tre (-ter), n *A love potion* Sharbat i ishq-angez, mohní

Phiz, n *The face* Chihra, mukhrá

Phlebi'tis (flē-), n *Inflammation of a vein* Waram i rag

Phlebŏt'omy (flē-), n *Bloodletting* Fasd kholná, rag-zani, nashtar-zani

Phlegm (flem), n Balgam, rutúbat, sustí (*sluggishness*), sard-mihrí (*coldness*)

Phlegmăt'ic (fleg-), a *Abounding in flegm, sluggish* Balgami, sust, sard mizaj

Phlogistic (flō jis'tic), a *Inflammatory* Soznish yá waram paida karnewala, muhriq

Phœbus (fē'bŭs), n *Apollo, the sun god, the sun* Súraj deotá, áftáb, mihr, shams, khurshaid, dibákar

Phœ'nix (fē-), n Ek ajíb parind jo hasb i khaiál i qadími, 500 baras jita tha, aur bad ko apnehí ghonsle men sokht hokar khák hojátá, aur us khák se azsar i nau paida hotá thá quqnus, átish-zani

Phonetic (fō net'ik), a *Representing sounds* Mutábiq yá muzhir i áwaz, áwáz ká

Phonet'ics, n *The science of sounds.* Ilm i áwaz

Phō'nŏgraph (graf), n Ráqim-ussauti, yani wuh ála jismani gánc, bajáne, wagaira, kí áwáz marqúm hotí aur jab chaho sunái de sakti hai

Phŏnŏg'raphy, n *Shorthand writing* Mukhtasar-nawísi

Phosphor (fŏs'fŏr), n *Phosphorus, the morning star* Wuh unsurí mádda jise *phosphorus* kahte hain, subah ká tárá, zuhra (*Venus, Lucifer*)

Phŏsphōrescent (-res'ent), a. Fasfari sá chamaktá yá raushan

Phosphoric (fŏs fŏr'ik), a. Fasfarí, fásfar ká, raushan yá chamaktá huá

Phosphorŭs (fŏs'fō), n Ek qisim mádda jo wiláyatí diya salaí ke banáne men kám átá hai fásfar

Phō'tograph, n Ąksí taswír v t kisí chiz kí ąksí taswír utárna

Phōto'grahpy, n Ąksí taswír utárne ká fann

Phrase (frāz), n *A (brief) expression, a word, an idiom, diction* Mukhtasar fiqra, juz i kalám, jumla, kalima—

Choice word and measured *phrase* above the reach
Of ordinary men

lafz—

"Convey" the wise it call "Steal" foh! a fico for the *phrase*

muhawara, tarz i kalam v t *Call, style* Kahna, nám dená

Phraseology (frā zē ol'oji), n *Manner of expression, diction, a collection of phrases* Tarz i kalám va ibárat, lisán muháwara, majmúa i istilahát yá muháwarát

Phrēnĕt'ic, a *Frenzied, frantic, mad* Majnun, shorída sar, díwána

Phrenol'ogy (fre nŏl'o ji), n Wuh ilm jo bacje aur khopri ke mukhtalif hissou ko mukhtalif quwa i zihní aur khususiyat i tabaí se mansub karta hai

Phrensy (fren' zi), n Díwángí, junun v t *Infuriate* Tund kar d, gazabnák k

Phthisic (tiz'ik), n Tap i diqq, chhai rog, madqúq shakhs

Phthisical (tiz'), a *Pertaining to phthisis, consumptive* Mutaallig i tap i diqq, madqúq, chhai rogí

Phthisis (thi'-), n *Consumption* Tap i diqq, chhai-rog

Phylăc'tery (fi), n *An amulet* Hirz, tąwíz, gandá

Physic (fiz' ik), n *The art of healing, the science of medicine, a purgative, medicine* Tabábat, ilm ut tibb, jullab, dawa—

Throw *physic* to the dogs I'll none of it

A physician (after he had felt the pulse of Pausanias, and considered his constitution) saying, "he ails nothing" "it is because, sir," he replied, "I use none of your *physic*" And when the physician said, "sir, you are an old man," "that happens," replied P, "because you never were my doctor"

v t Dawá yá jullab d , pet chaláná , iláj k., channgá yá áram k

Physical (fiz' ik al), *natural of natural phenomena, eternal, conducive to health,* tabaí mazáhir i tabaí ká, zahirí (*the* physical *character*) *mineral*), sihhat áwar, mufid, ach (*salutary*)

The blood I drop is rather *physical*
Than dangerous to me

Physician (fizish' an), n *A doctor of medicine* Tabíb, baid, hakím

Physicist (fiz' i sist), n *A natural philosopher* Máhir i ilm i tabaí (*physics*)

Physics (fiz' iks), n *Natural philosophy* Ilm i tabaí, yani, ilm i jari i saqíl harakat i ajsám, raushní, harárat, áwaz, *and* barq o miqnátis

Physiognomy (fiz i óg'-), n *The face or countenance, the art of judging of a person's character from the features of the face* Chihra, bashra qiyáfa, bashra yá qiyáfa shanásí

Physiŏg'raphy (fiz-), n *Physical geography* Jugrafiya i tabai, yani zamin ki súrat i tabaí, masalan, pahár, darya, ábo hawá, samundar kí dhárion wagaira, ká bayán

Physiŏl'ogy (ji), n *The science of the nature and processes of life* Hai wán o nabát kí zist kí haqíqat aur tariq ká ilm jándár khilqat ke ązá aur tag reshon ke amal kí tahqíq, yani, ki ązá wagaira kis kis tarah se mumidd i hayát hain

Physique (fi zeek'), n *Constitution* Jismání hálat, jism, badan

Physnomy (fiz' no mi), n *Physiognomy* Chihra

Piăc'ŭlar (-ler), a *Expiatory, requiring atonement, heinous* Kaffárí ká takfirí, muqtazi i kaffára, kabíra shadíd, ashari

Pi'a Mā'ter, n *The membrane investing the brain the brain* Bheje ká parda, bhejá, dimág—

Thou hast spoke for us Madonna, as if thy eldest son should be a fool whose skull Jove crammed with brains! for,—here he comes,—one of thy kin has a most weak *pia mater*

Piăn'ist, n *Piano* bájá bajáne-w

Piă'no, } n. Ek wiláyatí

Pian'oforte (-fôr tā), } tárdár bájá

Plăs'ter, n Hispániya ká ek sikka, qaríban chár *shilling* ke barábar

Plăz'za, n Chauk (*a square*), deorhí, dahliz (*a portico*), chhatá huá bázár yá sair gáh

brŏk), n. *The music per the bagpipe* Rág jo wilá báje pai bajává jatá hai

', n Wuh siwái jo sánd kí men sánd ka pahilá hamla apne ádam se rokta hai

'Icaroon', n *A pirate* Samundarí dakú

Pic'cōlō, n Chhoṭí bánslí

Pick, v t Kholná (tale ko bagair kunjí ke), khodná, khilál k (dáṇtoṇ ko), toṛná, utáina, túṇgná, khoṇtná (ság, phúl ya phal) chunná, chugná (*gather here and there*), muntakhab k, chun lená (*choose*), daṇt ya nákhun se nochná (masalan hiddí par ká gosht yá murg ke par), juda judá k, suljhána, túmna (*as cotton*), udhernā urá lená (*snatch, as a purse*), jeb se nikál lená katarna (*pick a pocket* - jeb katarna)

The law is a sort of hocus pocus science, that smiles in your face while it *picks* your pocket

halána (*throw*), uchhalna (*toss*)—

I'd make a quarry
With thousands of these quarter'd slaves as high
As I could *pick* my lance

Pick a bone with—Kisí se larná tanazu bairpá k *Pick off*—Noch lená, ukhárná, ek ek ko goli se chun lená *Pick out*—Chun lena dusre rang ká khatt lagáná *Pick to pieces*—Udher dálná khub nakta chíní k, dhajjiyán uráná *Pick a quarrel* Jhagra uṭháná *Pick a hole in one's coat*—Rakhna gunáh ab jo k

v i Bahut ahista ya zarra zarra khána, túngná (*nibble*), chorí k (*pilfer*) *Pick up* rafta rafta zor pakarná yá tarraqqí karná n Nokdár phaṛwá gaiṇṭí (jisse pakkí sarak ma rammat ke liye khodte hain), chída shai (*the pick of the British army*), ab men umdá chíz pasand ká ikhtiyár

Pick'axe (ăks), n Gainṭi, kasí.

Picked (pikt), a *Select, nice, dainty, precise, refined, smart, spruce* Chída, muntakhab, názuk-mizaj, chokhá (*fine*), khusa-dimág ihtiyát se bat karne-w, nuktadán, nuktapardáz—

The age is grown so *picked* that the toe of the peasant comes so neai the heel of the courtier, he galls his kibe

sháista, muhazzab ("*my* picked *man of countries*"), chhail chhabíla banáṭhaná—

He is too *picked*, too spruce, too affected, too odd, as it were

Picked out with red, blue, &c—Surkh, nílá wagaira khatt pará huá, jaise wilayati gárí ke pahiyon par

Pick'er, n Chunne ya binne-w, uṭhái girá, chori, uchakka unglí—

Rox My lord, you once did love me
Ham So I do still, by these *pickers* and stealers

Pick'et, n *A pointed stake or pale, a detachment of troops for guarding an army from surprise* Nokdár thamlí yá chobá, khunṭá, dasta sipah ká jo fauj ko dushman ke nágahání hamle se bacháne ko mutainaiyin hotá hai qarawal, tiláya v t *Fortify or inclose with pickets, post as a guard, fasten to a stake or peg* Nokilí thamliyon se morcha-bandí ya mahfúz k, ghera, qarawal taainat k, khúnṭe se ban dhna

Pick'ing, n Binná, chunna, bálaí ámadaní, dasturi, wg (*perquisites*), khet men gire pare yá chhúte hue khoshe i *Carefully sought out* Ihtiyát se chune yá talash kiye hue khafif—

The king is weary
Of dainty and such *picking* grievances

Pickle (pikl), n Namak ká pání, nona pání (*brine*) sirka, kanji uchár v Achar dalná

In pickle—in reserve—Taiyár rakkha hua *To have a pickle*—Ultá pultá darham barham honá, janjal qabáhat yá usrat men giriftár honá

Pick'lock, n Kunji ke siwa *any* koi ala, usse qufl kholá jae, chori kunji, chor kunjí se talá kholne w

Pick'pocket, n Jeb se chíz nikal lenewálá, jeb-katra, kísa bur, ganthkatá

Pick'pūrse, n Kisa bur, ginh bur

Pick'thank, n *An officious person, a toady* Fuzúl khidmat, chaplus

Pickwick'ian, a *Mr Pickwick* jaisá, yani, adher, khan andesh nur khám khayálí ádmi sá *In a pickwickian sense*—mahz istilahi mani men, khashm-angez mani men nahin

Pic'nic, v Milkar tafríhan sair ko jáná aur báhar khána pina

Pictō'rial, a *Of pictures, illustrated, presenting pictures* Taswiron ka, bataswir, taswir-numá

Pic'tūre, n Taswír, shabíh (*likeness*), rúp, súrat v t *Delineate, paint, represent* Taswír khinchna shabíh utáiná

Pic'tūred, a *Filled or covered with pictures, represented pictorially* Taswiron se bharí huí—

Bright eyed Fancy, hov'ring o er
Scatters from her *pictured* urn
Thoughts that breathe and words that burn

taswíron men dikháyá huá, munaqqash,

Pictūresque (-ĕsk'), *a Forming a pleasing picture, graphic* Khushnumá taswír sa, taswír-numá, khushnumá, wázih, rúp bándhne-w

Pi'cŭs, n *The woodpecker* Kaṭhphorá, khut-barhai

Piddle (pid'l), v i *Attend to trifles* Chhoṭí chhoṭí báton par tawajjuh denā, thorí bát par nák charháná názuk-pasand hona

Piddling (pid'ling), a *Trifling, paltry* Adná, khafíf, halká, ochhá

Pie (pī), n (1) Ek Anglezí pakwán (2) Ek chiriyá Mujmú i munáját, duá kí kitáb wazáif-náma

By cock and pie—By God and the service book—Khuda aur wazáifnáme ki qasam

Piebald (pī'bald), n *Mottled, mixed* Ablaq, chitkabrá, makhlút

Piece (pees), n Tukrá, dalá, dalí (*lump*), juz (*part*), paiwand (*patch*), shatranj ká muhra (*a chessman*); bandúq, top, thán (*of cloth*), sikka, míná, qarába, pípá (*a vessel of wine*),—

He, like a puling cuckold, would drink up
The lees and dregs of a flat tamed *piece*

Of a piece—Usi qism ká usí dhang ká, mutábiq, mushábih

v t *To patch, patch up* Paiwand lagána, jaldí se (kuchh) kar lená, chhop-chhap yá gánṭh lená—

There be also two false peaces or unities the one when the other, when it is *pieced* upon a direct admission of contraries in fundamental points

v i *Unite, fit in* Mil jáná, mil kar ek ján ho j, paiwasta h, mel kháná, ṭhík baiṭhná, muwáfaqat k ("*new things* piece *not so well*")

Piece goods, n Kapre ke thán

Piece'meal, ad *In pieces, or parts, piece by piece, by little and little* Tukre ṭukre, reza reza, chappá chap pá, thorá thorá

Piece'work, n Wuh kám jiskí ujrat kár-kardagí ke hisáb se miltí hai

Pied (pid), a *Piebald, party coloured* Chitkabrá, ablaq, bú-qalamún, rangá rang, chittá (*spotted*)

Pied'ness, n Búqalamúni

Pier (peer), n Satun, páya, pání men baṛhá huá chabútrá jahán kishtí yá jaház ká mál charháya utárá játá hai, nikaswán pakká ghāṭ (*a projecting wharf or landing-place*)

Pierce (peers), v *Penetrate* Chhedná, ghusná, bhonkí paiṭhná, tah ko pahunchna

Piercing (peers'ing), a *Penetrating* Chhedná, chubhne yá karne-w, tez

Pier-glass (pēr'), n Aina jo darí chon ke darmián áwezán ho

Piē'rian, a *Of the Muses.* Ilm kí deviyon ka

Pi'ĕtism (-tizm), n *A display of piety* Izhár i taqwá yá ibádiyat

Pi'ety, n *Reverence of the Supreme being, devotion to God's service, filial reverence and affection* Khuda-tarsí, taqwa, ibádat, ubúdiyat, khudápa rasti, sa'ádatmandi, farzandána rishá dat, tazím o mahabbat-

Atheism leaves a man to sense, to philosophy to natural *piety*, to laws, to reputation

Pig, n Súar ká bachcha, súar (*a swine*), dhale huc lohe yá sísc ká dalá

Pig iron—Dhale hue lohe ka dalá *A pig in a poke—a blind bargain*—andhá saudá wuh chiz jo bin dekhe kharídí gai ho

Pigeon (pij'ŏn), n Kabútar, ṭhag ká shikar (*a gull*)

Pigeon hearted (pij'ŏn-harted), a *Timid* Kam-himmat, híz, darpok

Pigeon-hole (pij'), n Likhne kí mez ká ek khana jis men jawáb-talab chit ṭhiyán, wagaira, rakhte hain v t Chitṭhiyon ke kháne men rakhná, bai táq rakh chhorná

Pig'eon-livered (liv erd), a *Lacking resentment, timid* Bepittá, be zahra, gam kháneválá, híz–

But I am *pigeon liver'd* and lack gall
To make oppression bitter

Piggery (pig' er i), n *A place where swine are kept* Súar khána, súar bárá

Pig'headed (-hĕdĕd), a Khúk-sar, khud-sar, ziddi, magrá (*obstinate*)

Pight (pit), pp *Resolved* Mustaqill ráda, kamar-basta ("*found him* pight *to do it*")

Pig'ment, n Rang, rangín mádda, masálihdár sharáb

Pig'nŭt, n. Ek búṭe kí jar jise súar bahut kháte hain

Pig-skin, n Súar ká chamrá, jis ká zín, wagaira, bantá hai zín

Pig'sticking, n *Wild pig hunting* Banaile ká neze se shikár

Pig'sty (-sti), n Súar-bárá, khobái, khuk-khána

Pig'tail, n *A queue* Chínıyon kí chotí Ek qısm ká tambákú

Pikę, n Bhálá, neza, mahsúl kí chaukí (*a toll bar*), ek machhlı

Pike'man, n Paık, bhálebardár, mahsúl-chaukí ká chaukídár

Pike'staff, n Bhále kí chhar, ballam, bhálá

Pilăs'ter, n Díwár-doz satún

Pil'cher, n *A scabbard* Mıyán, káṭhí

Pil'crow (-kro), n *Paragraph* kí alámat, ¶

Pile, n 1 Pashm yá rúí ká tár ya resha, túán yá khwab (*nap*) 2 *A large pointed stake* Bhárí nokíla chobá yá khumbá 3 *A heap, a funeral pile, a pyre, an edifice* Dher, ambár, chitá, sárá, barı imárat v t Dher k, ambár lagáná

Piled, pp 1 *Having a downy surface, like velvet* 2 *Peeled, bald* 1 Makh mal sá túendár, khwábdár 2 Chhilá huá, ganjá, chandlá

Piles (pilz), n *Hemorrhoids* Bawá sír *Blind piles*—Bádı bawásır, *bleeding* p —Khúnı bawásír

Pil'fer, v *Filch* Thorá thorá churáná, khurda-duzdí k, músná

Pil'gărlick, n Wuh ádmí jis ke sır ke bál bímárí se gu gae hon bad bakht, daridr, nigorá

Pil'grim, n *A wanderer, a traveller, one who is proceeding on a visit to a sacred place* Ramtá, musáfir, suváh, játrí, hájí, tírathí, ziyáratí

Pil'grimage (-āj), n. Musáfarat, gur bat, játrá hajj, tírath safar, raftár—

He makes sweet music with th enamell'd stones,
Giving a gentle kiss to every sedge
He overtaketh in his *pilgrimage*

arsa ı dushwár-guzár (*a tiresome period*), musáfarat ı zindagí

Pill, v *To peel, pillage, impoverish* Chhílná, chhulká utárná, lútná, mu flis kar dená ("*that which you have* pill'd *from me*", "*the commons hath he* pill'd *with grievous taxes*") n Golí, habb

Pillage (pil'āj), n *Robbery, plunder, booty* Lúṭ, tákht o táráj, mál ı ganímat v t Lúṭ lená, tákht o táráj k

Pillar (pil'er), n *A column, pier, post* Satún, páya, khambhá, rukn (*as in, pillars of the state*—arkán ı daulat)

Pillared (pil'erd), a *Supported on pillars, resembling a pillar* Páyon par baná huá, mısl ı satún

Pillion (pil'yŏn), n Pálán, chár jáma, zín kí nichlí gaddí, zanání sawárí kı gaddı jo zín ke pichhe hotı thí

Pillory (pil' o rı), n Ek taur kí sazá v t *Pillory* men khará kar d, zalíl karná, ęwámm-un-nás kí tahqír ká mauzá banáná, kháká uráná

Pillow (pil'o), n Takıya, bálish, bálín v t Sır dharná, dharná (*rest*), takıya karná *Pillow-case* Takıye ká giláf

Pil'ose (-ōs), a *Hairy* Báldár, rúendár

Pi'lŏt, n *A steersman, a ship's guide, a guide* Sukkání, sukkángir, áb shinás qáid ı jaház ı bhan, rah numá

Pi'lotage, n Jaház ko rah numá kí ujrat jaház kí rahnumáí rah numaí, rahbarí hidáyat

Pi'lot engine, n Wuh *engine* jo kisí *train* ke áge bhejá játá hai, dekhne ko ki sarak sáf hai yá nahín

Pil'ūlar (-ler), a Golıyon ká, golí sá

Pimp, n *A procurer, a pander* Kuṭná, qurrumsáq v ı Kuṭan-pesha yá qurrumsáqí k

Pim'ple, n Phunsí, muhássá, dána

Pin, n Alpín, khúntí (*a peg*), chob, mekh, bích, qalb, adná chiz, láshai, ek zara—

I do not care a *pin* for his threats—main uski dhamkıyon ki zara bhí parwá nahin karta

Why, what should be the fear?
I do not set my life at a *pins fee*

hadaf ká chánd, markaz, bích (*centre*)—

The very *pin* of his heart cleft with the blind boy's butt shaft

v t Alpín yá kíl se lagáná, milána yá jorná gánthná, jakarná, laptáná, chimtáná, wasl karná (*fasten*), pakarná, qabze men lená (*seize, hold fast*), dabáe rakhná (*hold down*), churá lena (*steal*)

Pin and web—*cataract*—motıyábind—"This is the foul fiend Flibbertigibbet he begins at curfew, and walks till the first cock, he gives *the web and the pin*" *Pin money*—qabile ká jeb kharch, zátí ikhráját ká mushárara *Pin one's faith on*—Kisí par púrá bharosa rakhná *To merry pin*—Khush-mizáj magan *On pins and needles*—bechain, beqarár, be sabı

Pin'afōre, n *A child's apron* Bach che ká libás posh

Pin'buttock, n *A narrow buttock* Patlá chútar

Pin'cers (-serz), n *Pincers* Sansı, gahwá

Pinch (pinsh), v Kisi ko chuṭkí bharná, dabáná, káṭná (*as a shoe*), tang k (*to cramp or straiten*), bahut juz-rasi yá kanjúsí k (*to be too sparing or niggardly*) n Chuṭki, tangí, ízá, taklíf (*suffering*), waqt i zurúrat ("*at a* pinch"—*in an emergency*)

Pinch'beck, n Támbe aur jast ká miláo a Banáwatí, jhúṭhá

Pin'chers (-cherz), n Sansí, gahwá

Pinch'ing, a *Nipping, close-fisted, sordid* Tang karne-w, sakht (*a* pinching *cold or frost*), khasísána, bakhílána

Pin' cushion (koosh ŏn), n Alpín khons iakhne kí chhotí gaddí

Pindár'ic, a Yunání shair *Pindar* (B C 522—422) ke gazalon ke tarz ká n *Pindar* ke gazalon ke tarz kí gazal

Pine (pin), v i (1) *Languish, waste away* Pazhmuida h , jhuiná, latná, gudáz yá lágar hote j , kurhná (*grieve*) (2) n Sanaubar ká darakht

Pine'apple, n Anánás

Piney (pin' i), a Sanaubar ká, jahán sanaubar kasrat se ho

Pin'feather (-fĕther), n Nave pai kí khúntí

Pin'fōld, n *A cattle pound* Mawá shí ko qaid iakhne ká bárá, kharak

Pin'ion, n *A feather, quill, wing* Par, pankh , bázú , chhoṭá dandáne dár pahiyá (*a small cogwheel*) v t *Confine by binding the wings, bind the arms of* Pai bandhná, par-qainchí k , pakhuriyáná , mushken charháná

Pink, (1) a *Winking, blinking* Jhapkiyátá huá, michmichátá huá v i Jhapkí márná, michmicháná (2) v t Kágaz yá kapre par phúl katarná , khanjar márná, chhedná, bhonkná (*stab*) n Ek phúl, gulábí rang , kamál ká darja (*the highest degree*)

The very *pink* of perfection—Khúbiyon men kamál ko pahuncha huá The very *pink* of courtesy—Kamál darje ká khalíq

Pinked (pinkt), pp Súrákhdár, jálí dár, jálí ká ("*her* pinked *porringer*")

Pink-eye, } n *Small eye, small eyes*
Pink-eyne, } Chhotí ánkh chhotí ánkhen

Pin'-money, n See *Under* Pin

Pinnace (pin'ās), n Pínas, kishtí

Pinnacle (pin'akl), n *A pointed top or summit, a lofty peak* Nokíle mínár kí choṭí, kangúrá, kalas, sikhar, dáng, rás,

Pinnate (pin'āt), a Par jaisá, kikar kí pattí sá

Pinnet (pin' et), n *A pinnacle.* Burj kí chotí, kangúrá

Pint, n *Half a quart* Nisf kwárṭ, derh páo

Pin'y, a Shah balút ká, jahán kasrat se shah-balút lagá huá hai

Pi o nĕd (pī' -), a *Covered with the marsh-marigold Marsh marigold* ke phúlon se dhanpá huá, árásta ya rangín ("*Thy banks with* pioned *and twilled brims*")

Pioneer', n Sipáhí jisse sarak yá pul banáne aur khaí, wagaira, khodne ká kám liyá játá hai jinsí beldár, peshrau, agwá v t Peshrawí yá agwái k

Pioner (pī o ner'), n *Pioneer*

Pious (pī'ŭs), a *Godly, devout, dutiful* Khudá-parast, ábid, díndár, saádatmand , jo díndárí ke nám yá baháne se kiyá jáwe—

When *pious* frauds and holy shifts
Are dispensations and gifts

Pip, n Murgiyon kí ek bímárí Bíj Tásh ká ek nishán, masalan, pán yá ínṭ

Pipe, n Bánslí, murlí, algúza , nal, pípá , huqqa, dami , nalí, sánsí (*the wind* pipe), chiriye kí pahilí halki míthí áwáz , Scotland ká bín bájá , 126 gallon (*gallons*)

Pipe'clay, n Ek qism kí sufed chikní miṭṭí jisse sipáhiyon kí ṭopí wagaira sáf kí jatí hai

Pip'er, n Bín bájá (*bag pipe*) bajánewálá , shahnáe-nawáz

Pay the piper—Kharch uthaná

Pip'ing, a *Playing on a pipe, emitting a shrill sound, boiling, hissing, peaceful, of music and festivity* Shahnáe nawáz , síṭí sí tez áwáz k w , khaultá, sansanátá huá,—

The Senior Wrangler of a certain year, *piping hot* (garmá garm, táza) from the Senate House at Cambridge, went to the play at Drury Lane, &c

amn ká, ráhat ká, rang rág ká—

Why, I, in this weak *piping* time of peace,
Have no delight to pass away the time,
Unless to spy my shadow in the sun

n Dori (jo kapre men lagtí hai), nalen (jinse páni, wagaira, makán ke andar pahunchtá hai), qalam (*for planting*), tez míthí áwáz (*of birds*).

Pip'kin, n *A small earthen boiler* Hándí, matkí

Pippin (pip'in), n Ek qism ká seb

Piquancy (pē'kan si), n *Sharpness, tartness, smartness, liveliness* Tezí, charparáhaṭ, burrish, namkíní, tarrárí, barjastagí, maláhat, jándárí

Piquant (pē'kănt), n *Half painful, half pleasing, zest giving, racy, sparkling, pungent, sharp* Kuchh tít kuchh míṭh, záiqa-afzá, záiqedár, mazedár, charpará, jhál, tez, shokh, chokhá, chaṭkílá, ábdár, barráq—

Her *piquant* repartees and brilliant wit were irresistibly fascinating

Pique (peek), n *Displeasure provoked by hurt, pride or vanity, offence taken* Bezárí jo gurur yá khud-bíni ko choṭ lagne se paida hotí hai, khalish, ázurdagí, ranjish v t Kisí ki khud bíní yá gurúr ko choṭ lagáná, kkjáná (*nettle*), khafá k, bharkáná (*excite*), mushtaal k.

Pi'racy, n *Robbery on the high seas, buccaneering, literary theft* Samundar par kí dákazaní, sariqa i ilmí, gasab i haqq i tasníf

Pi'rāṭę, n *A sea robber or rover, a buccaneer, one who disregards copyright, and appropriates the literary production of another* Samundarí dakú, daryáí qazzáq, sáriq i ilmí, gásib i haqq i tasníf

Pirāt'ical, a Samundarí dáku ká, daryáí qazzáqi ká, samundari par da kázani karne w, sáriq i ilmí, gasib i haqq i tasníf

Pirl (perl), v t Laṭṭú kí tarah ghum áná, baṭná

Pirn (pern), n Taklá, takli, atcran

Piroutte (pir'oo et), n Ek qism ka nách v i Náchte hue chakkar kháná

Pis'cary, n Haqq i mahígírí

Pis'catory, n Machhliyon yá máhígírí ka.

Pisciculture (pis'i), n *Fish culture* Machhliyon ká pálná aur nasi barhána, taraddud i máhi

Piscis (pis' sis), n *A fish* Ek machhlí (jis lafz se *pisciculture, piscine, piscivorous*, yani, máhi-khor, niklo hain), pl *pisces* (pis'sēz) jins i máhí, buij i hút, yani, machh

Pis'mirę, n *An ant* Chyunṭí, chyunṭá, mor

Piss, n *Urine* Pesháb v i Pesháb karná, mútná.

Pistā'chio n. Pista, fistaq.

Pis'til, n *The seed-organ of a flower.* Phúl ká hámil i tukhm

Pis'tŏl, n Tamancha, pistaul v t Kisi ko tamancha márná

Pistōlę', n Ek sikka qarib 16 *shilling* kí qímat ká

Pit, n Gaddhá, gár, cháh, khandaq, chor garhá (*a pitfall*), dám (*a trap*), máta ká ran, chechak ká dág, khodrá (*a pock mark*), guddí (*of the neck*), kaurí (*of the stomach*), cháh i zanakh (*the dimple on the chin*), káṇkh ya bagal (*the armpit*), tamáshe ka akhará, páli (*a cockpit*), tamáshgáh ká wuh hissa jahán adna darje ke tamáshbin baiṭhte hain—

There still remains to mortify a wit
The many headed monster of the *pit*

gor, qabi, madfan—

Food for powder, food for powder, they'll fill a *pit* as well as better

Thou hast in love to my soul delivered it from the *pit* of corruption The grave cannot praise thee, death cannot celebrate thee.

Pit'apāt, n *A pattering sound* Paṭ paṭ awáz, paṭpaṭáná ad *In a flutter* Dharakne yá ghabráne lagá

Pitch (pich), n (1) Rál v t Rál lagáná (2) *To plant, set up, fling forward, hurl, toss, set the key note of, attune* Gárna, nasb k, kharák, lagáná, thahráná, qáim k (*fix*), chaláná, uchhálná, únche yá niche sur par karná, muwafiq k —

There is in souls a sympathy with sounds
And as the mind is *pitch'd* the ear is pleased

v i Khema khara k, sir ke bal (únchi jagah se) girná (*fall headlong*), ṭhahráná, pasand k, chun lená (*fix choice*), derá k (*encamp*), utarna (*to light*), sir ke bal uṭhna aur girná (jaház ka, lahr ke zor se) n *A throw, a fall, a limit, the extreme point, the height to which a falcon soars, height, degree, declivity, the relative height of a sound* Phenk, andákht, paṭkan iyá, pachhár, hadd, intihá, báz ke parwáz kí balandí—

Between two hawks, which flies the higher *pitch*
Between two horses, which doth bear him best,
Between two girls, which hath the merriest eye,
I have perhaps some shallow spirit of judgment

balandí, darja ("*of great* pitch *and moment*"—bare ahamm darje ká), nasheb, ḍhál, sur kí munásib, yá nisbati únchái ("*Above the* pitch, *out of tune, and off the hinges*")

Pitch into—attack—hamla k lanat malá mat k *Pitch and pay*—naqd saudá k, is háth le us háth de *Pitched battle*—khare maidán kí larái

Pitch-black, a. Rál sá kálá, qín-gún

Pitch-dark, a Andhera ghup

Pitch'er, n *A water jug or jar* Sabú cha, ghara, gagrí, gágar

Pitch'fŏrk, n Pánjá, jandrá, tangulí (Panj) v t *Throw with a pitch fork, put accidentally* Pánje se qálná, dafa tan yá ittifáqan dákhil k

Pitch'y, a Rál sá, siyáh, qir-gún, danjúr, tár (*as in*, pitchy *night*—shab i danjúr, shab i tár)

Pit'ēous (**ŭs**), a *Compassionate, affecting, lamentable* Dardmand, dard angez, qabil i rahm, riqqat-angez

Pit'eously (**-ŭs li**), ad Riqqat angezí se, dard-angezí se, is tarah se ki dekh yá sun ke tars áwe (" *Ruthful to hear, yet piteously perform'd*")

Pit'fall, n *A pit lightly covered over and serving as a trap* Chor garhá, dhokhe kí jagah, galatí ká maqam

Pith, n Gúdá, sar, matánat, zor (*vigour*), asl, lubb i lubab (*the essence*)

Pith'y, a *Full of pith, energetic, forcible* Gúdedár, pur-magz, matín, pur-zor, muassir

Pit'iāble, a *Deserving pity, miserable* Wájib-ul-rahm, dard-angez, kharáb khasta, satgashta

Pit'iful, a *Tender hearted, pitiable, contemptible, paltry* Mom-dil, rahm dil, wájib-ul-rahm, wájib ut tahqír, ochhá, pájí, mubtazal

Pit'iless, a *Without pity, merciless, hard-hearted* Berahm, bedard, sang dil.

Pittance (**pit'ans**), n *A small charity, a small allowance, portion or share* Khafif wazífa, qalíl khairát, khairátí tukrá, kafáf, thorá hissa, bahra i qalíl, kaurí bhar.

Pit'y, n *Compassion, commiseration, a thing to be regretted, a cause of regret* Rahm, máyá, dayá, ham-dardí, afsos kí bát, bais i tahassur, afsos—

But yet the *pity* of it, Iago!—Magar taham kyá hí afsos kí bat hai, Iago! *I thousand pities*—Afsos, sad afsos!

v t *Compassionate* kisí par rahm yá daya k, tars khánd

Piv'ŏt, n Chúl yá khúntí (jis par koí chíz ghúme), mabná yá madár i natáij

Pix, n. See *Pyx.*

Pixie (**pik'sí**), n *A fairy, an elf* Parí, bhutná

Pizzle (**piz'l**), n Jánwar ká azú i tanásul, ling

Placable (**plăk'-**), a *Appeasable* Muláim hone yá muáf karne-w.

Plăcard', n *A poster* Ishtihár-náma (jo kahín chaspán kiyá jáwe)

Place, n Já, jagah, makán, maskan, rahne kí jagah (" *Due reference of* place *and exhibition*")—

In my Father's house are many abiding *places* I go to prepare a *place* for you

dil men jagah, tásir—

Let not the sun go down upon your wrath neither give *place* to the devil

Ye seek to kill me, because my word hath no *place* in you

mahall, mauqa—

I think it will not be considered out of *place* to state here, &c

He found no *place* of repentance, though he sought it carefully with tears

kitáb yá nawishte ká koí maqám –

And he spake in a certain *place* of the seventh day on this wise—

martaba, rutba, darja, manzalat (*rank, dignity*)—

The first in glory, as the first in *place*

uhda, mansab (*official position*).

Men in great *place* are thrice servants,—servants of the sovereign or state, servants of fame, and servants of business

mazmún (*topic*)—

There is not in all the politics a *place* less handled, and more worthy to be handled than this of fame

In place—Bámauqa, bar mahall, apní jagah par *In place of*—Bajáe, ba jwaz, ba manzilah *In the first, second place, &c* Auwal, pahile, doyum, dusre, wg *Out of place*—Bemahall, bejá *Give place*—Jagah daná, hat jáná, mutí h *Take place*—Waqi honá, waqú men ánd, sarzad h

Place, v t *Put, repose, appoint, fix, set down* Rakhná, dharná, karná (place *confidence*—itibár yá tawaqqu k), muqarrar, mutaayan yá mansúb k, lagáná (place *one's affections*—apná dil lagáná), jánná, ginná, shumár k (" Place *it for her chief virtue*")

Placebo (**sē'bo**), n Mariz ko khush karnewálí dawá, ek gít jo yún shurú hotá hai *Placebo Domino*, main Khudáwand ko khush karúngá " *Sing a song of* placebo"—(bádsháh kí) razá-joí karní—

Counsellors will but take the wind of him (a king), and instead of giving free counsel, sing him a song of *placebo*.

Place'man, n *A government official* Sarkárí uhdadár, ahl kár i sarkár

Placen'ta, n *The after-birth* Phúl, lijhrí, ánwal, kherí

Placid (plăs'id), a *Serene, tranquil, placeful* Sákin, salím, báqarár, sthir, mutahammil, bá-árám, amn ká

Plack, n. *Scotland* ká ek chhoṭá sikka

Plack'et, n *A petticoat* Andarlá sáyá, sáye ká jeb, mastúr

Plă'giarism (-jĭ a rizm), n *Literary theft* Ilmí sariqa, tasníf kí chorí

Plă'giarist, n See *Plagiary*

Plā'giarize, v t *Purloin the thoughts or words of an author* Kisí musan nif ke khayálát yá alfáz ko uṛá lená

Plă'giary (-jĭ a rĭ), n *A literary thief, literary theft* Sáriq i ilmí, dusre kí ibárat yá khayálát ká chor, sariqa i ilmí, dusre ke khayálát yá alfáz ká tagallub

Plague (plāg), n *The pest, a pestilential disease, a severe affliction, a source of great vexation* Maraz i táún, wabá, marí, áfat, balá, wabál i ján—

Every one of you hath his particular *plague*, and my wife is mine, and he is very happy who hath this only

v t *To harass with pestilence or some other calamity, tease, annoy, vex* Wabá yá aur kisi áfat se satáná, diqq k, tang k., azíyat daná—

The gods are just, and of our pleasant vices Make instruments to *plague* us

Plague-'spŏt, n Wabá yá táún ká dág, láilaj nahúsat kí alámat, dáimí hasrat yá ázár ká báis

Plā'guy (-gĭ), a *Troublesome* Diqq karne-w, izá-rasán ad *Exceedingly, most disagreeably* Azhadd, niháyat burí tarah

Plaid (plăd, plăd), n *The Highland tartan wrap* Ek qism ká wiláyatí dhussá

Plain, v i *Complain* Faryád, gilá, yá shikáyat k —

"Though something I might *plain*," he said,
"Of cold respect to stranger guest"

Plain, a *Level, flat, smooth, clear, manifest, unmistakable, simple, homely, unreserved, candid* Hamwár, sapaṭ, musattah, chauras, sáf, ṣyán, záhir, khulá, raushan, gair-mub'ham, sáda, khális, salís (*as style*), betakalluf, garíbána, súnyána, kam-rú, behusn, sáf go, belagáo, sáf dil n *Level land* Maidán, dasht. v i. *Complain.* Shikáyat k., roná—

Making just report
Of how unnatural and bemadding sorrow
The king hath cause to *plain*

v t *Make plain, explain* Sáf, ṣyán yá raushan kar daná ("*What's dumb in show, I'll* plain *with speech*")

Plain dealer—Sáf muámala ádmi, sáda lauh, bholá (*shak*) *Plain dealing*—Sáf muá malagi, rastbází *Plain speaking*—Sáf goi

Plain'ing, n *Crying.* Roná, wáwailá—

And piteous *plainings* of the pretty babes,
That mourn'd for fashion—

Plain'ness, n Hamwárí, barábarí, chaurasái, safái, kharái yá kharápan, saráhat, badáhat, wazáhat, salásat, sádagí, sufánagi, betakallufí, besákhtagí, kam-rúí, nátaráshídagí, sáda-paikárí, benamakí.

Plain'-song, n Sáda rág, sáf, ṭhík yá sachchí bat ("*that is the very* plain-song *of it*— ṭhík yá sachchí bát to yeh hai) a *Plain* Sáda, sáda ilhán, sáda rág gánewálá.

Plain'-spokĕn, a *Frankly speaking the simple truth* Dil kí satái se ṭhík kahne-w, sáf-go

Plaint, n *A lament, a complaint.* Wáwailá, nála, nauhá, faryad, nálish, shikáyat

Plain'tiff, n *Complainant* Muddaí, nálishí, dad-khwáh

Plain'tivę, a *Lamenting, mournful.* Giryán, nálán, gamnák, andoh-gín, dil soz

Plais'ter, n *Plaster* Marham, lep, astar-kárí ká masála, gilawá

Plait, n *A flat fold, a pleat, a braid* Uttu, chun, choṭí v t Chunná, uttu k, gundhná, mubáfí k

Plait'ed, a *Braided, pleated, intricate* Gunthá huá, chuná huá, pechída, tahdár—

Time shall unfold what *plaited* cunning hides
Who cover faults, at last shame them derides

Plăn, n *A draught on a plane, a scheme, a project, a method* Naqsha i musattah, khákà, tajwíz, tadbír, mansuba, tariq v t Naqsha baná-ná, khaká khínchná, tajwíz yá tadbír karná, mansuba bándhná

Planched (plănch't), a. *Planked.* Takhton ká (banā huá)

Plāne, n (1) Satah i musattah, hámún, randá. (2) Ek darakht a Musattah, hamwár. v. t. Hamwár k, rande se sáf k.

Plăn'et, n Kura ı falakí jo kisí mar kaz ke gird gardish kartá ho, saiyára

Plane'-table, n Takhta ı musattah jo paimáish ı arází men istımál hotá haí

Plan'etary, a Saiyáron ká

Plăn'et-struck, a Saiyára-zada, nahúsat-zada

Plăn'ish, v t Sáf yá chikná k , kúṭ kar sakht k

Plăn'isphere (sfeer), n Falakí dáiron ká naqsha

Plănk, n *A thick wooden board , sup port* Tekhta, patıá, sahárá

Plănt, n *A vegetable (of the smaller species), the apparatus of a mechanical business, trick, artifice, the sole of the foot* Nabát (chhoṭí qısm kí), paudhá, buṭá, buṭí , kal o álát (kisí kár kháne ke), chaláki, kársází, ıtrat, saiyarí , kafı pá, pan ká taluá—

Some o' them *plants* are ill rooted already, the least wind ı' the world will blow them down

v t Bona, lagáná , qáim k , mazbútí se jamáná (*set firmly*)—

If the single man *plant* himself indomitably on his instincts, and there abide, the huge world will come round him

zor se jarná, lagáná yá marná (*he* planted *his just on the man's face*), dákhil aur nasab k (*Budhism was* planted *in Burmah in the fifth century*), paida k (*generate*), baiṭháná (*install*)

Plant'age, n *Plants* Per, darakht, nabátát—

As true as steel, as *plantage* to the moon, as sun to day, as turtle to her mate.

Plăn'tain, n *Banana, plantago* Kelá, kele kí chhímí, ek búṭá jis ke patte pís ke táza zakhm par lagáte hain

Plántā'tion (-shŏn), n Lagáná, nasab karna , bág, khet, nakhlistán, naubádí, nayí bastí qaim yá ábád karná (" Plantations *are among ancient, primitive, and heroical works* ")

Plant'er, n Qáim yá ábád karne-w., báni-mubání, phailáne-w , sháq karne wála (*disseminator*), chée, naishakar, wag kí kásht karne-w., mazárı.

Plăn'tigrade, n Wuh jánwar jo apne talwon par bár dekar chaltá hai.

Plaque (plăk), n. Aráishí tashtarí, ek zewar.

Plăsh, n *A puddle, a pool, a splash* Dabrá, chhapí, kund , chhinṭá, chhapchhapáhaṭ v ı *To dabble in water* Dabdabáná, chhapar chhapar karná v t Chhinṭá márná

Plash'y, a. *Puddly, watery* Panchá, pichpichá, dabdaba.

Plasm (plazm), n *A formless elementary matter* Bedaul gair-murakkab bunyádí mádda

Plăs'ter, n Zimád, marham, lep, paṭtí, astar-kárı, rekhta, giláwá, kahgal (*or properly,* kahgil, *prepared mud and grass or chaff*) v t Astar-kárí k , kahgil k, lesná, potná , lep yá ınzimád karná

Plăs'tic, a *Capable of giving form to a mass of matter , capable of being moulded , of modeling, produced by molding* Haiatgar, qaul qálne-w, qaul pakarne-w , tarásh ká, tarásh́da, sánche men dhalá hua

Plăs'trŏn, n *An iron breastplate* Lohe ká sína-posh

Plăt, v t *To braid, weave* Gúnthná, binná n (1) Choṭí (2) *Plot* Qiṭa, chaman kí kiyárí

Plăt'ane, n *The plane tree* Ek darakht

Plătę, n Rikábı, basan, bartan , pattar, chádar , baktar (*armour*), taswir , shísha jispar taswir mękus hotí hai, rupaya adhelí (*silver*)—

In his livery
Walk'd crowns and crownets, realms and islands were
As *plates* dropp'd from his pocket

v t Pattar yá chádar charháná , sonā yá chándí charháná (*electroplate*), bak tar-posh karná—

Plate sin with gold,
And the strong lance of justice hurtless breaks ,
Arm it in rags, a pigmy's straw does pierce it

Plăt'ed, a Mulamma, pattar charhá hua , baktar-posh

Plateau (-tō'), n *A table land.* Mai dán ı murtafa.

Plate'-glass, n Nafís qısm ká dal-dár shísha jis ká áına (*mirror*) banta hai

Plate'-layer, n Wuh kárígar jo rel kí sarak par rel bithátá hai

Plăt'en, n Takhta jo kágaz ko chhápe ke hurúf par dabátá hai , kal kí mez

Plăt'form, n. *A raised floor, a dais, a landing, a declaration of policy, a scheme, plan, a place laid out after a*

model Chabútrá, machán, shah-nashín, farod gáh, usúl i ąmal ká izhár, tajwíz, bandish ("*lay new* platforms *to endamage them*"), bág wagaira jo kisí naqshe yá namúne par lagá ho, naqsha, namúna—

I have made a *platform* of a princely garden, partly by precept, partly by drawing, not a model, but some general lines of it

v t Chabútre par rakhná yá kharé karná, kisí chíz ká naqsha yá kháká khínchná (*sketch out*)

Plāt'ing, n Soná yá chándí charháná, mulamma kárí

Plăt'itude, n *Flatness, triteness a commonplace, a truism* Benamakí, síthápan, puránápan, kuhnagí ek ámm bat ek aisí haqíqat jo sab pe raushan ho

Plătitūdinā'rian, n *One who utters stale truisms or commonplaces* Fai súda masalen yá ámm báten pesh karnewálá

Plătitū'dinize, v i *Make stale or commonplace remarks* Amm purání báten kahná

Platŏn'ic, a *Of Plato* Aflátún ká

Platonic love—pure, passionless love—pák gairnafsaní mahabbat *Platonic year*—26,000 baras ká zamana

Plā'tonism (-izm), n *The doctrines or philosophy of Plato* Aflátúní talim yá falsafa

Platoon', n Sipáhion ká murabba dasta, kaptán ke daste ká ek hissa

Platter (plăt'er), n *A plate, a large shallow dish* Bartan, tasht, tabáq, parát

Plaudit (pla'-), n *Applause, praise* Wáh-wáh, tarif, tahsín

Plausibil'ity (pla zi-), n *Specíousness* Záhir-numáí, khush-záhirí, záhir men achchhá mąlúm h

Plausible (pla'zibl), a *Praiseworthy, apparently reasonable, specious, fair spoken* Qábil i tarif, mustahsan ("*there is little won by intermingling of* plausible *actions*"), záhira qábil i pazírá, záhir men achchhá yá maqúl, záhir-numá, súrat-harám, charab-zabán, khush go ("*more reverend than* plausible")

Plau'sibly, ad *So as to gain applause, speciously, with acclamation* Mahz tarif hásil karne ke liye, is taur se ki záhir men maqúl mąlúm ho, charab-zabání se, áfrín áfrín kah ke, tálí bajá ke—

The Romans *plausibly* did give consent
To Tarquin's everlasting banishment

Plausive (pla'-), a *Applauding, plausible, pleasing, persuasive, worthy of applause or praise* Tarif karne-w, záhir-numá, záhir men achchhá yá maqúl, khush-gawár, dilpazír, muassir—

His *plausive* words
He scatter'd not in ears, but grafted them

qábil i tarif, khush ("plausive *manners*"—khush atwár)—

Or by some habit that too much o'er leavens
The form of *plausive* manners—

Play, v i. *To sport, gambol, to be engaged in a game, gamble, to dally, trifle, disport, glitter, shine on and cause to flash, perform* (as *on a musical instrument*), *work or be in motion, act.* Ląb k, maza k, tamáshá k, kalol k, kaloleu márná, khelná, qimár-bází k, ráo-cháo k, náz o niyáz k, chochlá k, bepaiwáí karná, be-ihtiyáti k (*there is no* playing *with edged tools*), khelna, khilwár k, lahv o ląb k, jhalakná, shuá dálná, koí rág bajáná, chalná, harakat k (*the fountains* play, *the pankhás* play), swáng bharná, lahráná (*the breeze* played *on the shimmering bosom of the lake*)

Play false—Dhokhá d, beimsat h *Play fast and loose*—Kahná kuchh karná kuchh *Play into a person's hands*—Jaisá dúsrá cháhtá hai waisahí karná usí kí gaun kí karná *Play off*—Bhagal gánthná, dikháná, fitiat laráná *Play upon*—Dhokhá d, khel yá tamáshá k *Play upon one's credulity*—Kisí kí zúd itiqádí par khelná zúd itiqád ko dhokhá dená

v t Khelná (play *a trump*—hukm khelná), khelaná, dauráná—

Nature here
Wantoned as in her prime, and *played* at will
Her virgin fancies

kisi ká swáng bharná (*he will* play *The White Devil to night*), kisi kí tarah banná (play *the woman*—rone lagná, mulaim-dil yá buz-dil honá) yá ąmal k—

And thus I clothe my naked villainy
With old odd ends stolen out of holy writ,
And seem a saint when most I *play the devil*

Play the man! We shall this day light such a candle, by God's grace, in England, as I trust shall never be put out

bajáná (play *a tune*, play *the Jews'-harp*), ąmal men láná, karná (play *a trick*—dagábází karná)

Play one's cards—Mauqę se chál chalná, jugat ya tadbír k *Play one's part*—Apne hisse ká swáng bharná apná mushakhkhas kám k *Played out*—Bilkull thaká huá, be bas, láchár *Play a fish*—Machhlí ko khelá ná, yani, shast ke shikár men kabhí dhíl dekar machhlí ko bhágne dená, kabhí use apní taraf áhista áhista khínchná *Play out the play*—Khel yá lile ko khátime tak pahuncháná

n Khel, kulel, bází (shatranj, wagaira kí), júá, qimárbázi (*gambling*), swáng, lilá, nátak (*drama*), harakat (*motion*), harakat kí gunjáish (*room*), ázádí (*liberty*), maidán (*field, scope*)

A play upon words—Zúmaní alfáz ká istí mál *Play of colours*—Mukhtalif rangon ká dikhái dená, jaise hire men

Bring into play—Kám men láná, chaláná *Hold in play*—Mashgúl rakhná

Play'bill, n *The programme of a play* Nátak ke tamáshe kí chhapí huí tafsíl

Play'-book, n Nátakon kí kitab

Play'-debt, n Júebází ká qarza

Play'er, n Khelárí, naqqál, swángí (*an actor*), sázinda (*a performer on a musical instrument*), —nawáz (*as in* barbat-nawáz)

Play'fellow (**fěl'o**), n *A playmate* Sáth khelne-w, hambáz, hamjoli

Play'ful, a *Sportive, frolicsome, humorous* Hansne khelne-w, zinda-dil, khush, tannáz, alol kalol karne w, khush taba, zaráfat pasand

Play'goer, n Aksar nátak ká tamáshá dekhne w

Play'ground, n Larkon ke khel kí jagah

Play'house, n *A theatre* Nátaknumái ká makán, naql-khána, swángghar

Play'mate, n *A playfellow* Hambáz, sáth khelne-w hamjoli, langotiyá yár

Play'pleasure, n Khel tamáshá

Play'some (**-sŭm**), a *Playful* Khilárí, alola

Play'thing, n *A toy* Khelauná.

Play'wright (**-rit**), n *A maker of plays* Nátak-sáz aise ko kahte hain jo shair nahin, balki mahz guzrán ke liye nátak-nawisi kartá hai

Plĕ'za, n *A piazza* Shahr ká chauk

Plea (**plee**), n *Allegation, defence, excuse, entreaty,* pl *lawsuits* Daláil basubút i dawá, jawáb-dawá, j uzr, hila, bahána—

And with necessity,
The tyrant's *plea*, excus'd his devilish deed

pl Muqaddamát, nálishát

Pleached (**pleecht**), a *Formed by intertwining the branches of trees* Darakhton kí tahniyon ko baham lapet ke banáyá huá, lapetá huá

Plead (**pleed**), v i *Produce arguments in favour of something, or to defend or rebut a claim, argue, entreat* Dawe kí táid yá tardíd men daláil pesh k, uzrát pesh k, bahs karná, apne muwakkilon kí tarf se muqaddamát kí pairawi k, wakálat karná, minnat yá samájat k, arz marúz karná v t Jawáb d (plead "*not guilty*"), bataur i uzr pesh k (*adiance as a plea*)—

You *plead* "urgent private affairs" as an excuse for absence without leave can you satisfy me that the business was really so pressing that you had not time to submit an application and obtain sanction?

pairawí k, larna (muqaddama).

Plead'er, n *An advocate.* Wakil

Plead'ing, n Wakálat k, kisí kí tarf se muqaddama larná, wakálat, wakíl ki qánúní bahs, pl kawágiz i arba bina i dawá, uzrát, jawábát, wag ke kágazát

Plead'ingly, ad Bataur i shafáat, baminnat o samájat

Pleasance (**plĕz'-**), n *Delight, pleasure, a secluded part of a garden* Nishát, khursandí, maze, imbisát, aish jaish, rang-rias (*voluptuous enjoyment*) bág ká khilwatí hissa

Pleasant (**plĕz'-**), a *Agreeable, cheerful, humorous* Khush-gawár, khush numá-

O Life! how *pleasant* is thy morning
Young Fancy's rays the hills adorning!

achchhá, umda, bhalá—

Here lies David Garrick describe me who can,
Abridgment of all that was *pleasant* in man

khush-mizáj, zinda-dil, khush-taba

Pleasantly (**plĕz'-**), ad Khush-gawár taur se, khushí ba-khushí, hanste khelte, maze se, aish o tarab men (*agreeably, gaily, merrily, cheerfully*); khush-tabaí se, bataur i mazáh, that the ke taur, khel khel men, asání se (*jestingly, sportively, easily*)—

Think'st thou to catch my life so *pleasantly*
As to prenominate in nice conjecture
Where thou wilt hit me dead?

Pleasantry (**plez'-**), n *A jest, raillery, an innocent prank* Mazáh, hansí, nukta bází, dillagi, benuqsán natkhatí

Please (pleez), v. t *Gratify, satisfy, seem good to choose, like* Khush k , marg̱úb-khátir h , pasand áná , munásib, ahsan yá achchhá ma̱lúm h , pasand k , cháhná (*he does as he* pleases) ,v i Auron ko khush k —

What e'er he did was done with so much ease,
In him alone 'twas natural to *please*

khush h , baráh i mihrbání kuchh k

Please'man, n *A toady* Khushámadí ṭaṭṭú, cháplús

Pleas'ing, a *Agreeable gratifying, grateful, welcome* Marg̱úb, dil-pasand, khush-áyand, sávolá salonáqabúl—(*as in* qabúl súrat), khu h gawái, khúb, mubárak

Pleasūrable (plezh'), a *Pleasing, agreeable* Marg̱úb tiba, dil chasp, khúb, fatah bakhsh

Pleasure (plezh'ūr), n *Delight, gratification, self indulgence, wish, a favour, something that will please* Khushí, tafrís i tabe, hazz, maza, bhog-bilás, ai̯sh o i̯shrat (*a man of* pleasure is *a man of pains*), dilkhwáh, khushí, marzí , máyat, shafaqat, khátir v t *To please* Khush k , khátir k

Pleasure-ground (plezh'-), n Mukallaf qita (zamín) Awáste khel tamáshe ke, tamásha gáh, khel ká maidán

Pleasure-house (plezh'), n *A tastefully furnished house to which one retires for pleasure* Takalluf se árasta makán jahán ádmí aish jaish ke liye jáyá kartá hai, ai̯sh-mahall, farhat manzil

Pleasure-trip (plezh'), n *An excursion for pleasure* Dúr kí tafrihí sair, mahz sair ka safar

Plēbē'ian (-yan), a *Of the common people, vulgar* Awámm ká, adná logon ká, heck n *One of the common people* Adná yá ámm ádmí, pl awámm, ahálí, hazárí bazárí

Plēb'iscite (-I sit), n *A whole people's vote* Awámm-un-nás kí ráe.

Pledge (plěj), n. *A pawn, a surety, a guarantee, a promise, a toast* Rihn, giro, kafálat, zámin, zimma, zimmakár, wa̱da, iqrár-náma (sharáb-noshí se parhez ká), jám i sihhat v t Rihn rakhná, kisí chíz ko áṛ yá zamánat men d (pledge *one's word*—zabán yá bachan d), kisí ká jám i sihhat pína (*drink the health of*), pukhta k , mustahkam k (*insure the fulfilment of, ratify*).

Pledge one's self—Apne úpar kisí bát ká zimma lená, zabán yá bachan d *Take the pledge*—Sharáb noshí se parhez ke iqrár náme par dastkhat k

Plē'iades (-ya deez), n Aqd i surayá, parwín, sapt-rishí

Plē'nary, a *Full; not partial or limited* Púrá, kullí, mutlaq, tamám o kamál

Plenip'otent, a *Possessing full power* Ikhtiyarát i kullí rakhne-w

Plenipoten'tiary (-shia rI), n. Safír yá elchí jise gair saltanat se ahd o paimán wagaira karne ká ikhtiyár i kullí div i gayá ho

Plěn'ish, v t *Replenish, stock* Ma̱múr k , bhar lená

Plen'itude, n *Fullness, abundance* Bharpurí, firáwaní

Plen'teous (ē ŭs), a *Plentiful, copious, abundant* Wáfir, kasír, afzún, firawan

Plen'teously, ad Ifrat se, bakasrat, bahutát se

Plen'tiful, a *Abundant, copious* Wáfir, kasír, afzún, kasir-ul-mahásil (*of plenty* "*a more* plentiful *year* "), fuzúl-kharch (*extravagant* "plentiful *in expenses* ")

Plen'tifully, ad Ifrát se, bahutát se, firawani se, bakasrat

Plen'ty, n *Abundance, ample supply* Paidawár i kasír, ma̱múrí, rafáhiyat, firáwaní a *Abundant* Bahut, ba kasrat, afzún, kasir, wáfir

Plē'nŭm, n *Fullness of matter in space* Tamam jagah madde ki púrí ma̱murí, imtilá

Plĕ'onasm (-năzm), n *The use of more words than necessary* Fuzúl álfaz ká istimal—

He hath prophesied against this city, as ye have heard *with your ears*

Pleonăs'tic, a *Superfluous* Fuzul, afzúd, jismen fuzúl alfaz hon, purhashv

Plěth'ora, n *Overfulness of blood, exuberance* Galba i khún, firáwaní, ziyádatí

Plethŏr'ic, a *Having a full habit of body, bloated, turgid* Bhare hue badan ka, damwí, phaphsáhá, aphá hué ; lafáz

Pleura (plū'-), n Phephre ká parda

Pleurisy (plū'-), n Phephre ke parde kí sozish, zát-ul-jamb

Plex'ŭs, n *A network of vessels fibres &c* Rag reshon kí jálí

Pli'able, a *Flexible, yielding, tractable, easily persuaded* Jo ásáni se jhukáyá já sake, lachílá, muláim, tar biyat-pazír, mom kí nák

Pli'ancy, n Damdárí, muláimat, narmí, tarbiyat pazírí, asar-pazírí (*readiness to be influenced*)

Pli'ant, a *Flexible, lithe, plastic, capable of being influenced, persuadable, yielding, fit* Damdár, lachakdar, muláim, rúp dhárí, shakl-pazír, asar-pazir, muláim, tarbiyat pazir, targíb-pazír, mutį, munasib gaun ká—

Took once a *pliant* hour, and found good means
To draw from her a prayer of earnest heart

Pli'cated, a Tah-basta, chunaṭdár

Plica'tion (-shŏn), n Tah bandí, tah, chunaṭ

Pliers (pli'erz), n *A kind of pincers* Ek qism kí sansí, chimtí

Plight (plit), v t (1) *To plait, to braid* Gúndná ya gúnthná, bunna (2) *To pledge, betroth* Zimma k, dená, háná (masalan, zabán yá ba chan), mangní yá mansúb karná (3) n *Condition, a gage or pledge* Halat, dasá (*as in*, dur-dasá, *evil plight*), gat (*as in*, durgat), kafálat, wada, bachan, zabán, mahabbat aur wafádárí ká qaul—

The lord whose hand must take my *plight* shall carry
Half my love with him half my care and duty

Plinth, n *The foundation or slab like base of a column* Sutún ka paya, pílpaye kí kursí

Plŏd, v i *Trudge, toil* Áhista ya ragarte chalna, mihnat k, tabarna sabr o mihnat se ilm sikhna

Plŏt, n I *plat, bed, piece of ground, position, a plan on paper, a conspiracy, the sketch of the story of a novel, play, &c* Qita i chaman, kyárí, qitą i arz, bhúm, maqám ("*private* plot"—ekánt bhúm, alag maqam)—

And in this private *plot* be we the first
That shall salute our rightful sovereign

jagah, mauqa—

Call for our chiefest men of discipline
To cull the *plots* of best advantages

khet, arází, wagaira, ka naqsha, sá zish, bandish, fasána, náṭak, wagaira, ke qisse ká kháka

v i *Conspire* Sázish k

Plough (plou), n Hal, qalba, qalbarání (*ploughing*), káshtkárí (*agriculture*). v. t *Break up with the plough.* Jotná, chasná, báhná, chírná (*samundar ko*), samundar par jahaz-rání k —

They who *plough* the sea do not carry the winds in their hands

v i. Qalbaraní k, kásht k, hal báhna

Plough'man, n *One who ploughs, a husbandman* Qalbarán, kisan

Plough'share, n Hal kí phalí, toṛá

Plover (plŭv'er), n Chahe kí tarah ká ek parind, karwanak

Plŭck, (1) v t *Pull off, pick, strip off feathers, pull, declare unsuccessful or unqualified, after an examination* Ukhárná, nochná, chunna, torna (pluck *flowers*—gul chíní k), par ukhárná ya sáf k; khínchná, jhaṭká dená—

Even children follow'd with endearing wile
And *pluck'd* his gown, to share the good man's smile

nakám rakhna, náláiq ṭhahráná (bad imtihán ke), radd k

Pluck up—Jar se ukhárná *Pluck up courage or spirit*—Himmat bándhna dilerí pakarná

(2) n *Spirit, courage* Himmat, dilerí, hausala, jigar

Plŭck'y, a *Brave, gallant, spirited* Diláwar, jawánmard, dil gurdewálá, himmatí, zahre ká

Plŭff, n *A puff* Phúnk, paf

Plŭg, n *A stopple, a quid of tobacco* Dáṭ, thepi, battí, khane kí tambákú kí ṭikkí v t *Stop with a plug* Dáṭ se band k, battí yá thepi dená

Plŭm, n Álú, álúcha, ber, munaqqá, kishmish

Plūm'age (-āj), n *The feathers on a bird* Chiriye ke tamám par, bal o par

Plumb (plŭm), n *A plummet* Sahúl yá shaqúl, mimár ká golá a *Perpendicular* Umúd.

Plumber (plŭm'er), n Sísagar, nalsáz

Plŭm'-cake, n *Cake* jis men kishmish, munaqqá, wag mewá paṛtá hai

Plūmę, n *A feather, a token of honour* Par, papkh, kalgi, turra, izzat kí ęlámat, imtiyáz (*distinction*) v t *Compose, arrange, preen; adorn with feathers, gratify* Chonch se suljhána aur árásta k, par yá kalgí lagána, khush k, mahzúz k ("plume *up my will in double knavery*")

Plume one's self—Turra lagáná, fakhr karná

Plūmę'let, n *A small plume* Chhoṭí kalgí, chhoṭá guchchhá

Plummet (plŭm'et), n *A plumbline* Sáhúl maa dor

Plummy (plŭm'i), a *Desirable* Dilkhwáh, faide ká

Plămp, a *Fat, chubby.* Moṭá, tanyár, gudgudá, gulguthná n *A cluster, a group* Guchchhá, dasta, jamiat, jhund, bhír v t *Grow plump, drop all at once* Gudgudá ho j , bhar áná, yakáyak bhad se yá dhar se gir parná v t *Fill out, drop suddenly* Bharná, yakáyak chhor yá dál daná ad *Suddenly, directly* Yakáyak, nága han , sídhá , bhad se, zor se (*heavily*)

Plump'ness, n Farbahí, gudází, tanyarí

Plump'ly, ad *Fully, plainly* Khúb, sáf, belihází se

Plump'y, a *Plump* Gulguthná

Plŭn'der, v t *To pillage, spoil, rob* Lúṭná, tákht o tarái k , mál lená, chhín lená n Lúṭná, lúṭ páṭ, gáratgarí, lúṭ, yagma, ganímat (*booty*)

Plŭn'derer, n *A pillager* Luterá, gáratgar, ganím

Plunge (plŭnj'), v i *Cast one's self, dive, rush , pitch violently* Gota már ná, ghusná, pil jáná , betahásha mub tilá h (*into debt*), sir ke bal jhonk khaná v t *Immerse, thrust* Dál dená, gota d , jhonk d , ghuser d , bhonk dená n Gota, dubkí, bhonká , sir ke bal jhaṭká

Pluperfect (ploo'-), a Mází baíd

Plural (ploo'-), a Jama, jamą zahn karne-w, má-fauq-ul wáhid, bahú bichaní

Plu'ralist, n Pádrí jiske tasarruf men ek se ziyáda huqúq i imámat hon

Plurăl'ity, n Jamaiyat, kasrat, taad dud

Plū'risy, n *Excess, plethora* Kasrat, ziyádatí , ifrát i akhlát

Plŭs, *Added to* Bashumúl , jama ká nishán + , musbit, aur

Plŭsh, n. Ek qism ká makhmal

Plush'y, a Pashmín o mulaim

Pluto (ploo'tō), n Patál ká deotá, Yam

Plutocracy (ploo tŏk' ra si), n *The rule of the wealthy* Daulatmandon kí hukúmat.

Plutocrăt (ploo'-) n Wuh jis ko mahz daulat ke tufail ikhtiyárát yá hukúmat hásil hai

Plutŏn'ic (ploo-), a Yam ká, patál ká; zamin ke andar ká (*subterranean*); átashí (*igneous*)

Plutŭs (ploo'-), n *The god of wealth* Daulat ká deotá, Kuver

Pluvial (ploo'-), n. *Of rain, produced by the action of rain, rainy, humid* Bárish ká, bárání, barsátí, namnák.

Ply (plí), v t *Use or carry on steadily, work on, press hard on beset.* Barábar istimál karná ya járí rakhná, koi kám karte jáná , chaláte j , diqq k , tang k

Ply one with questions, &c —Kisí se bár bár sawál k , kisí ko bár bár kuchh dená, yá kisí chiz se marná

n *A fold, a twist, bent, turn* Tah, pech, bal, kham, pher, mor *Take the ply*—kham kháná yá murná—

It is true that late learners cannot so well *take the ply*, except it be in some minds that have not suffered themselves to fix, but—

Pneumatic (nū măt'-), a Hawá ká, misl i hawá, mutaallíq i hawá, hawá se chalne-w (*worked by means of air*), hawádár (*containing air*)

Pneumat'ics, n *The science of elastic fluids, in particular of air* Damdár raqíqát, khusúsan hawá, ká ilm

Pneumō'nia (nū-), n *Inflammation of the lungs* Phephre kí sozish, waram i shush

Pneumŏn'ic (nū), a *Pulmonic* Shush ke mutaallíq, phephre ka.

Poach (pōch), v t (1) Ande ko ba gair phente, páni yá raugan men nímpukht k , shikar chorí k., (2) raund ke kichraílá kar dena (*render muddy or slushy*)

Poach'er, n *One who steals game* Shikar ká chor

Poach'y, a *Muddy, slushy, soft* Kichraila, narm ya daldal sa

Pŏck, n *A pustule* Phunsí ya phinsí, dana, mate ká dána, abila, bád i farang

Pŏck'et, n Jeb, thailí , rupaya paisá, zar (*as in,* "*out of* pocket") v t Jeb ya thailí men dal lená , tagallub k , khá j , gabn k , sah lená, bardasht k (*as in,* "pocket *an affront*")

Pocket book —Jebí yaddásht kí kitáb, him áyal, bayaz *Pocket borough*—Jis ke párla mant ke mimbar muntakhab karne ká ikhtiyar chand ashkhás ke háth men ho *Pocket edition*—Chhoṭí taqṭi ká chhápá *Pocket money*—Jebkharch *Pocket picking*—Jeb katarná. *Pocket-piece*—sikka jo jeb men rakhe rahne ke liye ho, sarf ke liye nahin.

Pock'pitted (-pitŏd), } a. Chechak-rú,
Pock'pitten (pitn), } goṭiyá há-
mugh, sítlá-mugh-dág

Pock'y, a Ātashakí, burá, zabún, pájí

Pŏc'ulent, a *Fit for drink* Píne ke láiq, noshídaní

Pŏd, n Chhímí, phalı

Podŏs'ta, n *A chief magistrate* Sadr ámilon men se ek, faujdár

Podgy (pŏj'i), a *Fat and short* Mota aur náṭá

Pŏ'em, n Ghazal, qasída, masnawí

Po'esy, n. *The art of poetical composition, poetry a posy* Hunar i nazmnawísí, fann i shairí, malika i shergoí (*the poetic faculty*), nazm, sheı, ashaar (*poems*), saja

Po'et, n *The author of a poem, one possessed of poetical talents, one distinguished for brilliancy of imagination* Shair, sahib i diwan, kawí ya kawíshwar, sáhib i sukhan ya amad, ahl i jauhar yá fikr, raushan makhíla

Po'etaster, n *A mere rhymer, a petty poet* Nazm-nawís, qáfiya-go, tukband, adná shaı

Poet'ical, a Shairí ká, mutaalliq i sher, shairana muqaffa (*metrical*), misl i sheı

Poet'ics, n Fann i shairí ke qawáid o usúl

Po'etize, v i *Write as a poet, compose verses* Shair kí tarah likhna, nazm likhná, shairána tasawwuı bándhná

Poet-laurēate (-la'), n Malik-ushshuará

Po'etry, n *The language of the imagination, verse, rhyme* Lisán i tasawwur, sher, nazm, chhand, ashaár (*poems*),

Poignancy, (poi'nan si), n *Sharpness* Tezí, hiddat, sakhtí (*severity*), talkhí (*bitterness*)

Poignant (poi'nant), a *Sharp, acute, severe keen, bitter* Tez, hádd, sakht, shadíd burra, tanz amez, talkh

Point, n Nok, nukta, súí (masalan kandagar kí) zamín kí nok (yamin ás), sáat, ghari (*of time*), lab (*point of death*—lab i marg, lab i gor), khusúsíyat, bát (*the most important* point), maqsad (*aim, object he has gained his* point), asl bát (*you have missed the* point—tum asl bát ko nahín pahunche), nukta yá lutf (*this is the* point *in the witticism*), zor (*force gesticulation gave* point *to his words*), sur, lai (point *of war*), rukh, samt (*the* points *of the compass*), daıja (*boiling* point), thahráo ká nukta ya alámat (*in reading observe the* points), tafsíl, marátib (pl *particulars, details*), khássa, khúbí (*good* points), amr, bát (*I do not say he is right in every* point), chhotí bát, libás ka band, fíta, wag (*strings or laces*)—

To flatter Cæsar, would you mingle eyes
With one that ties his *points*?

* * * * *

Clo I am resolved on two *points*
Mar That if one break, the other will hold,
or if both break, your gaskins fall

farmán, hukm, hidáyat (jaise fauj men naısinge se karte hain)—

Tullus Aufidius,
The second name of men, obeys his *points*

v Nokílá ya tez k, banáná, tarashná, típ k (*fill joints with lime or mortar*), dikhána, batáná, zahn k (*indicate*), muqarrar k (*appoint "if you do not* point *any of the lower rooms for &c."*), shast bándhná, nishana k (*aim*), rukh karná, rab dena, thahrao kí alámát lagána, tamsílan istimal k, asar barhaná (*render more impressive*)—

He left the name at which the world grew pale,
To *point* a moral, or adorn a tale

At point—completely -puri tarah, sari tá pá -

A figure like your father,
Armed *at point* exactly, cap a pe,
Appears before them—

At a point—prepared—kamar basta, tai yar

Old Seward, with ten thousand warlike men,
Already *at a point*, was setting forth

At all points—completely, perfectly—púrá purá, batamám o kamál, sarasar, har tarah se *At ample point*—in full perfection—bata mám o kamál, púra púra—

Fortune and I are friends, I do enjoy
At ample point all that I did possess—

At, in, on, the point—on the verge, about—bahut qarib, balab, pá barkáb, ámáda, tychh karnehi par *Points at issue*—umur i tasfia talab *Points for decision*—umur i tai sala talab tashiya talab, tajwíz talab *Point of order*—a point of propriety—sáliqa, dastur, ya zábite kí bat *Points of the compass*—chár on samten aur unke 28 hisse *Point of war*—jangí sur yá lai *Stand upon points*—be punctilious—takalluf karná, zara zara bát par nák charhána *To point*—exactly -thík thík, bismihí jaisá kahá gayá—

Hast thou, spirit,
Perform'd *to point* the tempest that I bade thee?

Point-blank, a Sídhá (*straight*); sáf (*plain*). ad Sidhá, sáf taur se.

Point-device, a *Precise, nice, finical* Thík ṭhák, baná-ṭhana, takalluflí, nak charhá ad *Precisely* Ṭhík ṭhík, biạmihí (" *I will be* point-devise *the very man* ")

Point'ed, a Nokílá, tez, nuktadár, nukta rez, latífadár *(epigrammatic)*, kisí bát yá shakhs par ishára karne-w *(as, a* pointed *remark)*

Point'edly, ad Nukta-rezí se, tarrárí yá burrání se, kisí par ishára kar ke, safái se, wazáhatan *(explicitly)*

Point'er, n Gharí kí súí, shikár dikhánewálá kuttá

Point'ing-stock, n *An object of scorn* Hadaf i istihzá

Point'less, a *Blunt, spiritless, lacking smartness* Kund, bhaddá benukta, belutf, benamak

Points'man, n Rel ká wuh mulázim jo rel-gárí ko ek sarak se dúsrí par kar detá hai

Poise (poiz), n Batkhara, wazn, mauzúní *(equilibrium)*, ahammíyat, zurúrat (" *occasions of some* poise "— kisí qadr ahamm yá zarúrí mauqe, zarúrí muamale yá baten)—

Occasions, noble Gloucester, of some *poise*,
Wherein we must have use of your advice

pasang *(equipoise)* v t Mauzún k, hamwazn k *(counterbalance)*, barábar karná—

If the balance of our lives had not one
scale of reason to *poise* another of sensuality
the blood and baseness of our natures would
conduct us to most preposterous conclusions

muqábala k *(compare)*—

Tut, you saw her fair, none else being by,
Herself *poised* with herself in either eye

wazn k *(weigh)*, tarázú ke palron men dál ke dekhná (" Poise *the cause in justice' equal scales* "), dabáná *(weigh down)*, bhárí k *(make heavy as with sleep)* v i Tulá h, jhúlná *(to be suspended)*, dubdhe yá tazabzub men h *(hang in suspense)*, muallaq hona

Poison (poi'zn), n *Bane, virus, venom, noxious influence* Zahr, samm, bikh, burí tásír v t Zahr lagáná yá ḍálná (kisí chíz men), zahr men bujháná, (kisí ko) zahr dená, zahr dekar márná, bigárná, kharab k

Poisonous (poi'znús), a *Venomous, corrupting, noxious* Zahrí, zahrdár, bikhalá, bigárne yá kharáb karne-w, muzirr

Poke, (1) n *A bag, a pocket* Thailá, jeb (" *he drew a dial from his* poke ") (2) v t Bhonk dená, chher d, uská dena v i *Grope* Ṭaṭolná

Poke fun at a person—Kisí kí khillí k, kisí ko hadaf i mazáh banána *Buy a pig in a poke*—Kisí chíz ko bin dekhe kharid lená

Po'ker, n Khodne yá uskane-w, ágkurelní

Po'king, a *Ignoble and toilsome* Ních aur mashaqqat ká

Po'king-sticks, n Uttú karne ke auzár

Po'ky, a *Close, confined, dull.* Tang, band, belutf, sust

Pō'lăck, n *A Pole Poland* ká ba shinda

Pō'lar (ler), a Qutbí, qutbain ke qarib ká

Polăr'ity, n Miqnátís kí wuh khásíyat jisse uske do sire mukhtalif quwwat dikhláte hain, yani ek sirá kashish kartá aur dúsrá hatata hai

Pōle, n (1) Qutb (2) Chob, báns, lath, laggí, gárí ká bam, 5½ gaz (3) *The sky* Ásmán (4) *Poland* ká báshinda

Pole'ăxe, n *A kind of battle axe* Ek qism ka gandasa

Pole'-clipt, a *Twined about poles* Chobon par lipta hua

Pōlĕm'ic, a *Controversial* Mutaalliq i mubahasa, bahsí n *A controversialist* Mubáhis Pl *Controversy, controversial writings* Mubáhasa, díní mubáhase kí kitáben

Pōlĕn'ta, n Makkí, *chestnut*, wagaira ke áte kí lapsí yá putín *(pudding)*—

We have *polenta*, we have water let us
challenge Jupiter himself to a comparison
of bliss

Pole'star, n *Polaris, cynosura, the North star, a guide* Shimáli yá qutbí tára rah numá

Pōlice (lees'), n Mahkama i amn o sihhat ke ifsar in o mulazimán, mahkama i hifz i amn o sihhat pulís

Police'man, n *A constable* Pulís ká sipahí

Pŏl'icy, n (1) *The prudential principles of administration, dexterity of management, cunning, stratagem, prudence, the principles guiding any particular course of action*, (2) *a written contract of insurance* Intizám ke ihtiyátí usúl, fitrat, kársází, fann,

ṣiyárí, hikmat ı ṣmalí, fareb, dúrandeshí, firásat, kisí kháss kar rawáí ke usúl (2) bímá ká tahrírí ahd o paimán, bímá-náma

Pō'lish, a Mulk ı *Poland* ká n *Poland* kí zabán

Pŏl'ish, v t *Burnish, render elegant, refine* Saiqal yá mujalla k , muhazzab yá shusta karna n Jilá, saiqal, safaí, tahzíb, sháistagí, shustagí, jilá dene ká raugan yá masála

Polished (pŏl'isht), a Mujjalla , muhazzab

Pŏlite', a *Refined, courteous* Sháista, muhazzab, khalíq, khush-akhlaq, shusta (polite *learning*)

Polite'ly, ad *Courteously, civilly* Khush akhláqí se, insánıyat se, ahlíyat se

Polite'ness, n *Courtesy, civility, urbanity* Khulq, ilm ı majlis, khushakhláqí, insanıyat, lutf, ahlíyat

Pŏl'itic, a *Constituting the civil government, well adapted to promote the public welfare, sagacious, well devised, artful, political* Jo muntazim ı mulk hai, mulkí intizám ká, jo bihbúdí ı riáya ke liye maqúl o ahsan ho, zirak, zufanun, khúb jugat ká, siyárána, mutaallıq ı muámalát ı saltanat ("politic *authors*"—*the writings of politicians* tasnífát mutaallıq ı muámalat o nazm o nasaq ı saltanat), saltanat ka ("politic *ministers*") n *A politician* Mudabbir ı saltanat

Politic body, body politic—riáya o munta zimán ı saltanat, saltanat, riyasat (*state*)—

No body can be healthful without exercise, neither natural nor *politic*

"*Politic man*"—the politician—mudabbir ı saltanat

"*Politic persons*"—politicians—mudabbirán ı saltanat

Pŏlit'ical, a Mutaallıq ı muámalát yá nazm o nasaq ı saltanat, mulkí, sarkárí

Political economy—Un chizon ke paida karne, taqsím aur kharch hone ke qáidon ká ilm jinkí insan ko zarurat hai ilm ı siyásat ı mudan

Politician (pŏl ı tish' an), n *A statesman, one versed in the science of government, an intriguer, a schemer* Mudabbir ı saltanat, máhir ı ilm ı saltanat, bandishí, sázish karne wa, kár sáz, sáhib ı fitrat—

It might be the pate of a *politician*, which this ass now o'er reaches, one that would circumvent God

Pŏl'itics, n *The science of government, political affairs, writings on politics, politicians* Ilm ı siyásat ı saltanat, muámalát ı mutaallıq ı nazm o nasaq ı mamlukat, nazm o nasaq ı saltanat par tasnífát, kitábeṇ mutaallıq ı intizám ı riyásat—

There is not in all the *politics* a place less handled and more worthy to be handled, than this of *time*

mudabbirán ı saltanat—

It is the weaker sort of *politics* that are the great dissemblers

Politique, n *A politician* Mudabbir ı saltanat

Pŏl'ity, n *The general principles of government, the constitution of civil government or other organized institution* Farmán-rawáí ke ámm usúl, saltanat yá dígar báqáida taaiyun ká nazm o nasaq

Pō'lka, n Ek tarah ká nách, polka nách ká bája, lai yá rág

Pŏll, n *A parrot* Totá, Miyán Mitthu

Poll (pōl), n *The head, a number (of individuals), a register of voters, the giving of votes by electors* Sir, khopri, taḍád, shumár, ráe-dahindon yá intikháb kunindon ká daftar, intikháb kunindon kí ráe-dihání Pl Intikháb kunindon ke ráe dene kí jagah v t *Remove the top of, lop, clip, mow, give one's vote, receive as votes, impose a tax on, make extortions on* Sirá chhánṭná, kataṛná, qalam k, katarwáná yá miqráz karwáí á (sir ke bál ko), kátná yá dirau k (ghás), ráe denáa, apne haqq men ráe hásil karná, kisí par báj, yá khiráj lagáná, ziyádasitání k, múndná, lúṭná ("*catching and polling clerks*"—*grasping and extortionate clerks*"—mulázimán ı haris o ziyáda sitán)

Neither can justice yield her fruit with sweetness amongst the briars and brambles of *catching and polling* clerks and ministers

v ı Ráe denáa

Poll tax—Khiraj ı nafarwái, jaziya, sir kar, múnd dand

Polled (pōld), a *Lopped, cropped; bald, wanting horns, clear* Chhánṭá huá, úpar se qalam kiyá huá, katrá huá, bál katá huá, chandlá, besing, mundlá, sáf-

He'll go, he says, and sowl the porter of Rome gates by the ears, he will mow all down before him, and leave his passage *polled*.

Pollen (pŏl'en), n Phúl ke andar ká sufuf, tuḳhm i gul

Pŏllūtę', v t *Defile, corrupt, debauch* Nápák yá ganda k , álúda k., bigárná, ḳharáb k , bhrashṭ k —

And the Babylonians came to her into the bed of love, and they defiled her, and she was *polluted* with them

Pollū'tion (s h ŏ n), n *Defilement* Nápákí, álúdagí, gandagí (*uncleanness*)—

The sun, which passeth through *pollutions* and itself remaineth as pure as before

Polly (pŏl'ı), n Tota, Miyáṇ Miṭṭhu

Pōlōnaise (-nāz'), n Ek zanána jáma *Poland* kí zabán

Pŏltroon', n *A dastard* Bará buz dil ádmí, námard, híz

Pŏlyăn'dry, n Ek aurat ká kaí shau hai rakhná, kasíi-ul khasamí

Polyg'amist, n Kasír ul azwáj kasrat-ul-izdiwáj ko jáiz samajhne w

Polygamous (polig'a mŭs), a Kasír ul azwáj , kasir-ul azwájí kí (shádí, rasm, wag)

Polyg'amy, n Kasrat-ul-munáka hat, kasrat ul-azwáji

Polygen'ēsis, n Mukhtalif usúl se mukhtalif hairwánoṇ ká paida honá

Pol'yglŏt, a Kaí zabánoṇ meṇ likha huá

Pol'ygŏn, n Shakl i kasír uz zawáya yá kasír ul azla

Polyhē'drŏn, n Jism i bisiyár-pahlú

Polynō'mial, n Jabr o-muqábala kí kasír ut tuqúm miqdár

Pŏl'ypŭs, n Nákrá, gúmrá

Pŏl'ysyllablę, n Lafz i kasír-ul-ajzá

Polytechnic (-tek'nik), a Mukhtalif ulúm o funún ke mutaalliq, jahán tarah tarah ke ulúm o funún kí tạlím dí játí hai

Pol'ythēism (izm), n *The belief in a plurality of gods* Bahut se maḅúd hone ká ạqída, bahu devmat

Pŏl'ythēist, n Kasír-ul-arbáb, bahut se devtáoṇ ko pújne yá mánne-w

Pomādę', n *Pomatum* Raugan i muạmbai

Pō'mander, n. *A ball of perfume.* Ḳhushbú kí golí

Pomā'tŭm, n Sir meṇ lagáne ká khushbúdar raugan

Pomegranātę (pŏm'-), n Anár, rummán

Pomewater (pŏm'water), n Ek qism ká seb (*apple*)

Pŏm'elo, n Chakotrá

Pŏm'fret, n Ek qism kí machhlí

Pom'garnet, n *Pomegranate* Anár

Pommel (pŭm'-), n Talwár ke qabze kí ghundí, zín yá káṭhí ká hairá v t Ghúnse lagána, thoṇkna

Pōmō'na, n Phalon kí deví

Pŏmp, n *A magnificent procession, a pageant, splendour, ostentation* Bare ṭháṭh kí jilau ya barát, dhúm dhám, ihtisham, shán, shaukat, tímtam, tashaiyun

Pŏm'pŏn, n Topí ka gol phúl

Pŏmpŏs'ity, n *Great display, ostentation* Barí namud, tím ṭám, tashai yun, bharak

Pom'pous (pŭs), a *Grand, ostentatious pretentious* Barí shaukat ká, dhúm-dhám ká, namúdí, khud-numá tím-ṭamí, mufakhkhir

Pŏnd, n Táláb, sarowar, pushkar ya pokhar

Pŏn'der, v *Consider seriously, weigh carefully in the mind* Sanjídagí se sochná, dil meṇ achchhí tarah tolná, khúb gaur k

Pon'derable, a Qábil i wazn, kuchh wazn rakhne w

Ponderŏs'ity, n *Gravity, heaviness* Saqálat, wazn, gaṭáí, garwáí

Pon'derous (-ŭs), a *Very heavy, massive* Barí bhárí, bahut wazní yá garwa, barí jasamat yá zakhamat ká, bhaddá (*dull*), bhárí, ahamm, azím (*momentous*)

Pō'nent, a *Western* Magrabí, pachchhim ka

Pŏn'iard (-yard), n *A small dagger* Chhoṭa katár ya peshqabz

Pons asinorum, n Uqlaidas ke pahle maqále kí páṇchwín shakl

Pŏn'tic, a *Of the Black Sea* Bahr i Aswad ká

Pŏn'tifex, } n *A high priest* Sardár
Pon'tiff, } káhin, pradhan purohit, ḳhalífa, Pop

Pontif'ical, a *Of the Pope, papal, of bridge building* Pop ká pul bándh ne ká n pl. Saidár káhin yá *Pope* ká mansabí libás.

Pontif'icate, n Sardár kahánat, *Pope* ká ọhda yá ọhd ı ımámat, khiláfat

Pŏn'tifice (-fis), n *Bridge-work* Pul kí ımáıat

Pŏntoon', n Ek qısm kí kıshtí jo árızí pul taıyár kárne men ıstımál hotí haı

Pŏ'ny, n *A small horse* Chhoṭá ghorá, ṭaṭṭú, yábú

Pood'le, n Ek chhotı zát ká jhabrá kutta

Pōōl, n (1) Kund, ḍábaı , táláb, hauz (*a reservoir*)

Pōōp, n *The highest and aftermost part of a ship* Jaház ká sab se úncha pichhlá hıssa

Pŏŏr, a *Indigent, emaciated, lean, insufficient, without merit, barren, uncomfortable, insignificant, unsatisfactory, feeble, meek, humble, pitiable* Kangál, muflıs, garíb, muhtáj (*needy*) tang-hál, dublá, lágaı, nákáfí, námaqul (*a poor excuse*), náláıq , khúbí se khálí, belutf, benamak , banjaı, úsar , beárámı yá taklíf ká (*baby had a poor night*), hech, khafíf, náchíz (*how poor a thing is man!*), nikammá (*a poor consolation*), násawáb, gaın-khátın-khwáh (*poor health, a poor business*), zaíf, híz (*as in poor-spirited*) , halím, garíb, miskín—

Blessed are the *poor* in spirit for theirs is the kingdom of God

asfal, náchíz, bewaqṭ—

I give thee all,—I can no more
Though *poor* the offering be,
My heart and lute are all the store
That I can bring to thee

Rich gifts wax *poor* when givers prove unkind

bechára, garíb (*poor Tom's a cold*), garíbána, moṭá-jhoṭá, rúkhá-sukhá (*poor clothes, fare, &c*)

Poorbox—Muhtájon kí paiwarish ke chan de ká sanduqcha, zakátdan *Poorhouse*—Muhtájkhána *Poor law*—Qanún mutaallıq ı ımdád i gurabá *Poor rate*—Muhtájon kí ımdád ká mahsúl *Poor spirited*—Past himmat, híz

Poor John, n *Salted and dried hake* Ek qısm kí namkín sukṭí machhlí (*a kind of not of the newest* poor John")

Poor'ly, a *Not in good health* Kuchh bímár yá ślíl ad Garíbí se (*indigently*), achchhı tarah nahín (*not very well*) ınáqı kí tarah, beshuúrí yá nárasáí se (*unskilfully*), qillat se (*insufficiently*).

Pŏp, n Bhaṭ sí áwáz, ek qısm ká sharbat v ı Bhaṭá bhaṭ chhúṭná, dáne kí tarah bhunte waqt khılná yá bharbharáná, á parná, ghus parná, dafaṭan nikal janá v t Dafaṭan nikálná, ḍálná, de denáya pesh k

Pope, n *The head of the Catholic Church* Kátholik Isáıyon ká sardár pádrí

Po'pery, n Taríqat ı katholik

Pŏp'gŭn, n *A child's gun* Larke kı bandúq jo hawa ke zor se chaltí haı

Pŏp'injay, n *A parrot* Tota, káka túá , chhaılá, bunkí (*a fop*), chhichhorá, barbaṭıyá

Pōp'ish, a *Pope* sa kátholik mazhab ká

Pŏp'lar (ler), n Saıú sá ek per, chinár

Pŏp'lin, n Ek qısm ka reshmín kaprá

Poppied (pŏp'id), ı Jahán post ya kúknar boyá haı, kúknar se milá huá , post piláyá huá, sust, khwab álúd

Popple (pŏp'l), v ı *Bob up and down* Uṭhna gırna, ubḍub karná

Poppy (pŏp'i), n Afyún ka per, kúknár, post *Poppy head*—Post ká doḍá

Pŏp'ūlace, n *The common people* Ámm log awámm-un nas, khalq (*people*)

Pop'ular (ler), a *Of the people, liked or approved by the people, suitable to common people, simple, cheap, vulgar, courting popularity* Jamhurí, khalq ka, ríáya ka, khalq ya ríáya ká pasandída, maqbúl ı ámm, hardil-azíz, awámm—fahm awamm kí sa majh men ane-w, ásán, sáda , sasta , razíl, adná, awamm men se—

Discuss unto me, art thou officer?
Or art thou base, common and *popular*?

har-dil-azız hone kí koshish men rahne-w —

Let such military persons be assured, and well reputed of, rather than factious and *popular*

Pŏpulăr'ity, n *The esteem, favour or approval of the people, cheapness* Har-dil-azízí , ámm pasandídagí, arzámı, ámm logon ko khush karne kí hikmat, típ-táp (*a piece of clap-trap for gaining popular applause*)—

The following by certain estates of men, hath ever been a thing civil, and well taken even in monarchies, so it be without too much pomp or *popularity*.

Pop'ularizę, v t *Make popular, treat in such a manner as to be easily comprehended by the people at large, spread among the populace* Maqbúl i ámm k , ąwámm fahm k , is tarah bayan karná kí ámm log ásání se samajh lewen , awamm men phailána

Pŏp'ularly (-ler li), ad *So as to please the populace, commonly, currently* A vámm ko khush karne ke liye, amm-pasand taur par , umúman, alal umúm

Pop'ulate, v t. *To people* Ābád k , basaná v i *Propagate* Barhna (shumár men)

Pŏpulā'tion (shŏn), n Ābád honá yá karna , abádí, shumár i bashindagán

Pop'ūlous (-lŭs), a *Full of inhabitants, numerous* Khub ábád, gaddar, mardum khez, kasír, dal bádal, gafír

The dust
Should have ascended to the roof of heaven,
Raised by your *populous* troops

Pōr'celain (-sĭ lān), n *The finest kind of earthenware* Sab se nafís qism ka zarf i chíní a *The finest* Na histarín—

This is the *porcelain* clay of human kind

Názuk zarf–

The heart—which may be broken happy they!
Thrice fortunate! who of that fragile mould,
The precious *porcelain* of human clay,
Break with the first fall

Pōrch, n *A vestibule* Peshgáh deorhí, pesh dahlíz

Pōr'cine (-sin), a *Of swine, hog-like* Súar ká , súar ká sá

Pŏr'cupine (kū pin), n Seh yá sáhí, khárpusht

Pore, (1) n Masám (2) v i *Read with steady attention* Mustaqil ta wajjuh se parhná , dida rezí k

Pore'blind, a *Shortsighted* Kotáh nazar, nazdík-bín

Pōrk, n *The flesh of swine* Súar ká gosht

Pōr'ker, n *A hog, a pig fed for pork* Khinzír, súar jo kháne ke liye pálá játá hai

Pōrŏs'ity, n Masámdárí

Po'rous (-rŭs), a Masámdár, jismen pání nafúz kar sake

Pŏr'pentinę, n *The porcupine* Khár pusht ("*a sharp quill'd* porpentine")

Pŏr'phyry (-fi ri), n Sang i marmar kí qism ká patthar, sang i sumáq

Pŏr'poisę (oi, **pŭs),** n *Whale* kí qism kí ek machhlí, khúk i daryá, sús, sásmai, sang máhí

Porridge (pŏr'ij), n Dalıyá, lapsí

Porringer (pŏr'in jer), n Dalıyá yá lapsí kháne ká bartan, pyála, katorá , ek qism kí zanána topí

Pōrt, n (1) Ek qism kí angúrí sharáb (2) *A harbour* Bandargáh (3) *A gate* Phátak, darwáza, rauzan i jaház , jaház ká báyán pásá (4) *Style of living , state* —Rahne ká tariqa , jáh o hashm—

I have disabled mine estate,
By something showing a more swelling *port*
Than my faint means would grant continuance

(5) *Bagpipe* men bajne ká ek rág

Pōrtabil'ity, n Mahmúl pazírí , hal kápan

Por'table, a *Easily carried about, light, endurable* Asání se idhar udhar uthaye jáne ke qábil, mahmulpazír, halka safrí dastí, rawán (takht i rawán—*a portable throne*), qábil i bardásht—

How light and *portable* my pain seems now,
When that which makes me bend makes the king bow

Pōr'tage, n *A porthole* Rauzan i jaház, jis men se top chalái játí hai Bandargáh se mahsúlát

Pōrt'al, n *A gate* Phátak, dar, dar wáza

Pōrt'ance, n *Demeanour, mien* Waza, surat, záhir hál, chál dhál, taur atwár

Pōrtcullis (kŭl'is), n Qila ká jangle dar darwaza jo hasb i zururat uthayá aur giráya já sakta hai

Pōrtę, n *The Turkish government* Sarkar yá saltanat i Rúm, Daulat i Usmaniya

Portemonnaie (pōrt'mŏn nā), n *A kind of small purse* Ek tarah ká batuá, himyání

Pōrtend', v t *Foreshow, bode* Ágam dená, agáhí d , kisí amr ká shugun h , kisí amr par dalálat k.

Pōr'tent, n *A sign, an evil omen* Nishán, alámat, bad shugun, bad fál, nahúsat

Porten'tious (shŭs), a *Ominous, monstrous* Bad-shugun, bad fál, manhús , azhadd bara azím, ajíb

Pōr'ter, n *A doorkeeper , a waiter in a hall, a carrier , a malt liquor* Darban , hájib, ardalí , qulí, hammál , jau kí kálí karwí sharáb

Por'terāgę, n Qulí kí mazdúrí

Pōrtfō'lio, n Juzdan, basta, ahda ı wazárat

Port'hōlę, n Jaház men top ká jharoká, yanı súrakh, jısmen se top chaltí haı mokha

Pōr'tico, n *A columned porch* Su túndár ḍeorhí, aiwán, peshgah

Pōr'tion (shŏn), n Hissa, ṭukṛá, bakhrı, wirsa (*inheritance*), hissa ı jáedad, mahar (*marriage portion*), jahez (*dowry*), taqdír, maqsúm—

By labour and intent study (which I take to be my *portion* in this life), joined with the strong propensity of nature, I might perhaps leave something so written to after times as they should not willingly let it die

v t *Allot in shares, endow with a portion* Hissa kar d, bánt d, jahez ya ırs muqarrar kurná (kisí ke liye)

Pōrt'ly, ı *Stately, tall and stout* Robdár, wazadár, shándár (*of a noble appearance and carriage* "*he bears him like a* portly *gentleman*)", hawá se phúla huá (*swelling* "*your argosies with* portly *sails*"), qaddawar aur dohre badan ká

Pōrtmăn'teau (tō), n Chamre ka safarí baks

Pōr'trait, n *A likeness, a graphic description* Taswír, naushan bayán ya tarıf

Por'traiture, n *A portrait, the art of drawing portraits, or of describing (persons) vividly* Taswír, hunar yá kár ı taswír-kashí, sanaat ı naushan-bayání

Pōrtray', v t *Draw a likeness of, depict* Taswír khınchna, naushan taurse bayán yá taríf k

Portrāy'al, n *Delineation* Shabíh kashí, tarıf, tausíf

Pōr'tuguese (-geez), n Ahl ı Purtgál, Purtgál ke báshinde (*the* Portuguese)

Pose (pōz), n *A striking attitude of the body, a posture assumed for artistic effect* Baithne yá khare hone ká khush andáz, án, ádá v ı *Strike an attitude* Án ya ádá se khare honá ya baithna, andáz ikhtıyar k (*assume the airs of*) v t *To question, puzzle with a difficult question* Kisí se sawal k, mushkil sawál se dang yá hairan k

Poser (pō'zer), n *A puzzling question, one who asks puzzling questions, an examiner* Hairán karnewálá, yá muammá sá sawál, wuh jo hairán karne wálá sawál púchhtá hai, mumtahin—

He that questioneth much, shall learn much, and content much . But let his questions not be troublesome, for that is fit for a *poser*

Posit (pŏz'it), v. t. *Lay down (as an admitted principle)* Rakhná yá farz kar lená (bataur ı usúl ı maqbúl ke)

Position (pō zish'ŏn), n *Place, situation, condition, social or official standing, principle, standpoint, predication* Jagah, maqám, mahal, jáe waqú, thaon, thikáná, hálat, kaifíyat, súrat, haisiyat, rutba, darja, ahda, usúl, jáe istádagí, dawá, isbát

Positive (pŏz'), a *Explicitly laid down, definite, express, dogmatic, confident, direct (not negative), actual, corresponding with the original as regards light and shade, simple, absolute (gram), certain, beyond all question* Saríh taur se záhir kiyá huá, maruf, sáf, qataí, nátiq, khud ráe, mutıyaqqin, nischaı, nis sandeh, beshubha, itminání, ijábí, isbátí, jamę ká (*a* positive *quantity*), shafi, sidhá (*a* positive *answer*), haqíqí (positive *gain*), mutábiq ı asl (bamisbat raushní o sáye ke), aslí, mutlaq, nafsí (*the* positive *degree*—tafzíl ı nafsí), láraib, lákalám

Positively (pŏz'-), ad *Explicitly, expressly, confidently, absolutely* Saríh taur se, qataan, tákidan yaqínan, bil istiqlál, mutlaqan

Pos'itiveness, n *Dogmatism, confidence* Khud-ráegí, khud ęqlí, tayaqqun, istiqlál, nis sandehí, nischaı (*certainty*)

Pos'itivism (-izm), n *Auguste Comte* ká falsafa jo mahz tajribe par qáim haı

Posnet (pŏz-'), n Chhoṭá básan

Pŏs'sē, n *A number or body (of people), a throng* Shumár, tadad, dasta, hujúm, guroh, gol

Possess (pŏz zes'), v t *Have and hold, occupy, own, have the mastery over, dominate, put in possession, furnish, acquaint* Tasarruf k, qábiz h, dakhl rakhná, apná kahná, málik h, charhná, sawár yá gálib h (*what* possessed *you that you did such a thing?*—tum par kyá sawár huá ki tum ne aisí harakat kí?)

For that fine madness still he did retain
Which rightly should *possess* a poet's brain

qabza denā, denā, ágáh k, batána, kahná—

Some reason of this double coronation
I have *possess'd* you *with* and think them strong
* * * * *
I have *possess'd* him my most stay
Can be but brief

Possession (pŏz zesh'ŏn), n Qabza, qabzadárí, dakhl, tasarruf, milkíyat,

jáedád (*property*), mál o matá, maqbúza, janún (*madness*), jazba (*passion*)—

Eng I knew he was not in his perfect wits
Abb How long hath this *possession* held the man

Possess'ive (pŏz zes'iv), a *Expressing possession* Milkíyat záhir karne wálá, izafí n Hálat i izáfí, muzáfilaih (*case*)

Possess'or (er), n *Owner, proprietor, master, holder.* Málik, qabiz, muta sarrif, dakhíl

Possess'ory, a *Of or for possession* Milkíyat ya qabzadarí ká, tasarruf yá qabza dilác jáne ká

Posset (pŏs'et), n Sharáb-ámez garm dádh v t *To curdle* Jamaná

Pŏssibil'ity, n *A thing possible, a chance of happening* Amr i mumkin, imkán, ihtimál.

Pŏss'ible, a *That may exist, that may come to pass, not contrary to the nature of things, practicable* Jo ho saktá hai, jo wuqú men a saktá hai, jiská honá namumkin nahín, mumkin, honhar, amal-pazír

Poss'ibly, ad *Perchance, perhaps, by possible means* Bil-ittifáq, shaid, mumkin hai ki, bil-imkán, kisí imkán se

Pōst, n Khambhá, sutún, dandá, chob, bázú (*of a door*), maqam (*place*), chaukí (*station*), mutaalyana (*military*), ḍák (*an express*), harkára, qásid (*messenger*)—

She that from Naples
Can have no note, unless the sun were *post*

ḍákiyá (*postman*), ḍák ká mahkama, jagah, maqám, mulázamat, naukarí, uhda, jaldí, shitábí (*haste*)

Post and pair—Tásh ká khel *Post chaise*—Ḍák gárí *Post town*—Shahr yá qasba jahán ḍákgarí yá ḍak ke ghore mil sakte hain, ya jahan ḍák khána ho *Ride post*—Mulázala ra sani k, ḍák rasáni k ḍák baithakar safar k, shabá shab ána yá jáná

v t. *To placard, to station, to enter in a ledger, make entries in, to mail, make one master of the details of a subject, stigmatize publicly* Chaspán k (ishtihár-náme ko), taínát k, pakki bahí men charháná, khatiyáná, mundarij yá qalamband k, hawála i ḍák k, ḍák men ḍálná, kisí mazmún men pakká k, ek ek bát se wáqif kar d, ilániya ruswá k, dhindhorá pitwá dená, shitábí yá bád-pái se le jáná, urá le jáná (*convey swiftly*)—

The swiftest harts have *posted* you by land,
And winds of all the corners kiss'd your sails

v i Ḍák baitha kar safar k, kharí sawárí ána yá jáná, shitabí, dháwá máre, yá begá begí áná yá jáná—

Thousands at his bidding speed,
And *post* o'er land and ocean without rest,
They also serve who only stand and wait

ad *With post horses, with speed* Ba zaria i ḍák, shitábí, kharí sawári ("*evil news* rides post, *while good news baits*")

Pōs'tage (tāj), n *The charge on a letter or a parcel* Chitthí yá párcal, yani ḍák ka, mahsúl

Pos'tal, a Mahkama i ḍák ká, ḍak yá ḍák rasání ká

Pōst'date, v t Barhá ke tárikh likhná (táki koí májara yá muámala aslí waqt se bad ká sábit ho)

Postdilū'vial, a *Of an age subsequent to the Deluge* Tufán i Núh ke bad ke zamáne ká

Pōs'ter, n *A courier, a post-horse, an expeditious traveller, a large placard* Harkára, ḍák ká ghora, tez-raftár musáfir, bará ishtiharnáma

Poste restante (pōst res' tant), n Ḍak-kháne ká wuh daftar jis men chitthi kuchh arse tak maktúb alaih ke liye rakhí rahtí hai

Pŏstē'rior (er), a *Subsequent, coming after, hinder* Mutaakhkhir, bad ká, pichhlá n pl *The hinder parts* Janwar ke pichhle hisse, puṭṭhe, mi shastan gah, pichhlá hissa ("*in the* posteriors *of this day, which the rude multitude call the afternoon*").

Pŏster'ity, n *Descendants, after ages or generations* Ál aulád, nasl, zamána i áyanda, bad ke zamáne ke log

Pōs'tern, n *A back door, a small gate or door* Pichhe ká chor darwáza, chhoṭá phátak, darícha

Pōst-fix, n *A suffix* Wuh juz jo lafz ke pichhe lagá ho, illat i ákhirí, prattyai

Post'free, a Jis ke liye ḍák ká mahsúl na dená pare

Pōst'hāstę, ad *Expeditiously* Barí shitábi, mára mar, dháwá máre, daurádaur

Pōst'-horse, n Ḍák ká ghorá

Pōst'-house, n Chaukí jahán ḍák ke ghore milte hain, ḍák-khána.

Posthumous (pŏs'tū mŭs), a *Born after the death of the father, published after the death of the author, lasting after one's decease* Jo wálid ki wafát ke bad paida huá, jo musannif kí wafát ke bad chhapá, jo kisí kí wafat ke bad qáim rahá, pas margí (*posthumous* fame)

Pōst'ing, p a *Travelling in haste, swift* Dháwa máttá huá, garm-rau, tez raftár—

His slander
Whose edge is sharper than the sword, whose tongue
Out venoms all the worms of Nile, whose breath
Rides on the *posting* winds—

Pōstil'ion (yŏn), n Wuh jo ghore kí piṭh par sawár hokar gárí hankátá hai

Pōst'man n *A letter carrier* Chiṭṭhi-rasán, dákiyá

Pōst'mark, n Dak kháne kí muhr

Post'master, n Dák kháne ká afsar, Dák bábú, Dák-Munshí

Pōstmerid'ian, a Dopahar ke bad ká, sipahar ká

Pōstmŏr'tem, a *After death* Maut ke bad ká, pas-margí

Pōst nā'tal, a *After birth* Bad i paidáish, tawallud ke bad ka

Pōst-nūp'tial (shal) a Shádí ke bad ká

Pōst-ŏb'it, n Wuh tamassuk jiske zaria qarz khwáh qarzdár ke kisí rishtadár ki wafát ke bad asl qarze se ziyáda wusúl kar sakta hai

Pōst'-office, n Dák ghar, ḍák khána

Pōstpōne', v t *Defer* Multawí k, pas-andákht k, ṭál dená

Pōstpone'ment, n Iltiwá, twaqquf (*delay*), tákhír

Pōst-prăn'dial, a *After-dinner* Kháne ke bad ka (masrúfi ki hálat ká)

Pōst'script, n Tatimma i khatt

Pŏs'tūlant, n Sail, multamis, niyáz mand

Pŏs'tūlate, n Usul manzúa (*laid down*), ami i badíhí (*self-evident*), ami i mafrúza (*assumed as true*) v t Farz kar lená

Pós'ture, n *The position of the body attitude, condition* Andáz, nishast, waza, ṭhátḥ, hálat, súrat

Pō'sy, (-zi), n *A motto on a ring, a verse sent with a nosegay, a nosegay, a flower for a button hole* Angushtarí ká sajá, sajá jo gul-daste ke sáth bhejá játá thá; gul-dasta, káj ke liye phúl.

Pŏt, n. Hándí, degchí, gamla (*a flower-pot*), ghará (*a water-pot*), katori, kuṭhálí (*a crucible*), (sharáb ká) chukkar—

Our vicar thus preaches—and why should he not?
For the dues of his cure are the placket and *pot*

Go to pot—be destroyed or ruined—tabáh, halák yá barbád ho jáná

v t Tín yá kúze men band k, gamle men lagáná

Pō'table, a *Drinkable* Píne ke láiq n *A beverage* Noshídani, shurb

Pot'ăsh, n Musaffá khár

Potā'tion, n *Drinking, a drink, a draught* Píná, nosh k, noshídaní, shurb, sharáb, ghúnt

Pōtā'tō, n Ālu, shakar qand (*the sweet* potato)

Pŏt'bellied (bĕl id), a Tondal, peṭal, sabú-shikam

Pot'boiler, n Kitáb, taswír, wag jo mahz guzrán ke liye taiyár kí jáwe

Potch (pŏch), v t *Thrust* Bhonkná

Poteen', n *Whisky* Whiskí sharáb

Pō'tency, n *Strength, influence* Zor, taqat, tezí, mántá, dabáo, ikhtiyár, iqtidár (*power*)

Pō'tent, a *Strong, powerful, influential, mighty* Tez, sakht, qawí, muassir, bará ráb dáb-wálá, zí ikhtiyár zawil-iqtidár

Po'tentate, n *A monarch* Bádsháh, sháhanshah

Poten'tial (-shal), a *Efficacious, influential, possible* Qábil i tasír muassir, zawil-iqtidar, mumkin (*the* potentiality *of growing rich beyond the dreams of avarice*), imkání yá ikhtiyárí (*the* potential *mood*), poshída (*latent*)

Potentiăl'ity, n *Possibility, unrevealed capability* Imkán, ihtimál, jibillí qábilíyat, istidád i zátí (jo hanoz záhir nahin huí)

Po'tently, ad *Powerfully* Bare zor se, zabardast taur se.

Pŏth'er, n *Bother, flutter, bustle, tumult* Jhanjhaṭ, khalbalí, harbari, gulgula

Pot'herb, n Ság, sabzí, bhají

Pot'hook, n, Āg par ketlí wagaira laṭkáne kí ánkṛí, burí likhái, bad khatt

Pŏt'-house, n *An ale-house* Bozakhána, mai-khána.

Pŏt'-hŭnter, n Har qism ke jánwar ko, bilá liház i qawáid i shikár, már lenewálá

Pō'tion (shŏn), n *A draught* Píne ki dawá, ṣraq, sharbat

Pŏt'lŭck, n *Whatever may chance to be at another's board* Jo kuchh paráye ghar khane ko mil jáe

Pŏt'sherd, n Miṭṭí ke bartan ka ṭukṛá, thikra

Pot'-shop, n Chhoṭá mai-khána

Pot'-shot, n Shikarí jis ko mahz thailí bharne se garaz hai, andhádhund bandúq andází, chhed yá ar se golí andází

Pottage, (pŏt'ăj), n Salan, tarkarí, dal

Potter (pŏt'er), n *A maker of earthen vessels* Kumhár, kuzagar, kulal v i *Busy one's self with trifles, work listlessly, walk about idly* Adná yá fuzúl kamon men mashgúl rahná, bepatwa yá dhíle taur se kam karna, fuzúl phirte rahná

Pott'ery, n *Earthenware* Miṭṭi ke bartan, zurúf i chiní, kumhár khána, gilí zurúf ka kárkhana (*the place*), kuza-garí, kasagarí (*the business*)

Potting (pŏt'ing), n Chukkaṛbazí, jam noshí, sharáb-khorí

I learned it in England, where, indeed, they are most potent in *potting*

Pottinger (pŏt'in jer), n See *Porringer*

Pottle (pŏt'l), n Chár pamt (dorh ser) ká paimána, qadah, kúza, sabú, ṭokrí

Pŏt'-văliant (-yănt), a *Excited to valour by drink* Nasha bahádur

Pouch, n *A small bag* Batwá, thailí, kisa, galúká (*of a monkey*) v t Thailí wagaira men dál lena, nigal j, bardásht yá gawara k (*bear, pocket, swallow*)

Pouched (poucht), a Thailídár, galúkedár

Poult (pōlt), n *A chicken* Murgí yá títar ká bachcha

Poulter (pōl'ter), } n *A dealer in*
Poulterer (pōl'-), } *poultry* Murgfarosh, murgíwálá

Poultice (pōl'tis), n *A cataplasm* Lef, bhurtá, pultis

Poultry (pōl'-), n *Domestic fowls* Murg, bat, perú, wagaira, gharálú parind murg i khángí.

Poul'try-yard, n Murgí-khána

Pounce, n (1) Siyáhí khushk karne ki bukní (2) *The claw* Panja, chungal v i Jhapaṭṭá már kar chungal se pakar lená

Pouncet box, n Siyáhí khushk karne kí dibiyá, itrdán

Pound, n (1) Bárá, gherá, kánjí-haus (*a pinfold*) (2) Ádh ser, bís shilang (3) v t *Pulverize, bruise, strike repeatedly with something heavy* Chúr karná, búkná, sahq k, kuchalná, kútná, ṭhonkná

Pound'age, n Mujrá fí paund, dastúrí (*commission*), jurmana jo jánwar ko kánjí-haus se chhuráne par wasul kiyá játá hai

Pound'er, n Dasta, musal, kisí wazn kí chíz (*a 64-pounder– 64 pound* gole kí top), ek qism kí náshpátí

Pound fool'ish, n Barí barí raqmen fuzúl-kharchí se sarf karne w

Pour (pōr), v t Undelná ("*pour out the vials of the wrath of God upon the earth*"), dhálná, dálná (*take the anointing oil and pour it upon his head*), kasrat se barsáná—

Drop down, ye heavens from above, and let the skies *pour* down righteousness

nikálna, bahana—

The tongue of the wise useth knowledge aright but the mouth of fools *poureth* out foolishness

My friends scorn me but mine eye *poureth* out tears unto God

v i *Flow, issue, gush, fall or rain continuously* Bahná, nikalná, zor se kháraj h, lagátár parná yá barasná.

Pourtray' (poor-, por-) v t See *Portray*

Pout, v i Narází se honṭh nikálná, turish rú h (*look sullen*), mukaddar yá malúl malúm h

Pŏv'erty, n *Indigence, barrenness, want (of words, ideas, &c), deficiency* Iflás, garíbí, tihí-dastí, banjarpan kamí, qillat, kotahí, qasr

Pow'der, n Sufúf, chúra, buráda, gard (*dust*), bárúd v t Sufúf yá buráda k, sufúf laganá, chhirakná, namak chhirakna, namkín k, namak laganá

Pow'dering-tŭb, n Gosht men namak marne kí nánd, namkín garm pání ka *tub* jis men ástashak ke maríz ko biṭháte the

Pow'er, n *Capability, might, potency, strength, faculty, position and influ-*

ence, authority, military force, a ruler, a state, a powerful spirit, a god or goddess, that which produces motion or force, the product arising from the multiplication of a number into itself, magnifying strength Qábilíyat, táqat, bútá, majál, maqdúr, quwwat, galba, qábú, bas, zor—

Not heaven itself upon the past has *power*

* * * * *

The simple plan,
That they should take who have the *power*
And they should keep who can

qudrat, iláhí qudrat, Khuda—

Taught by that *Power* that pities me,
I learn to pity them

dimágí quwwat (*intellectual* power), rutba o mulahaza, iqtidar, ikhtiyár, tahal kum, hukúmat—

All *power* is trust, we are accountable for its exercise

Ye shall not pile with servile toil,
Your monuments upon my breast,
Nor yet within the common soil
Lay down the wreck of *power* to rest

sipah, fauj, lashkar—

Never such a *power*,
For any foreign preparation
Was levied in the body of a land

hakim, bádsháh, bádsháhat, riyasat, saltanat—

There is no power but of God, the *powers* that be are ordained of God

We wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities and *powers*

bará asur, shaitán, jinn, deota, devi—

Daughter of Jove, relentless *power*,
Thou tamer of the human breast
Whose iron scourge and tort'ring hour,
The bad affright, afflict the best

wuh jisse harakat yá zor paida ho, ádat ká dúsrá, tísra ya aur koi charhao yá quwwat, nazarí qámat barháne kí taqat (jo baz shíshe men hoti hai)

Pow'erful, a *Mighty, potent, forcible, cogent, of great efficacy, vigorous, intense* Shahzor, zoráwar, zabardast, qawí, kárgar, tásír-bakhsh, mujarrab, hukmí (*a* powerful *tonic*), bare zor ká, mustahkam, tez, shadíd, bará ujjal

Pow'erfully, ad Bazor, zor se, qawí taur se, bashiddat, sakhtí se, pur-tásírí se, zabardast taur se

Pow'erless, a *Without power, impotent, weak* Nirbal, bemajál, nátawán, bebas, kamzor, zaíf

Pow'erloom, n Ráchh jo kisí qism kí kal se chale.

Pŏx, n. *The small-pox, syphilis.* Máta, chechak, sítlá, átashak, bád i farang

Prăc'tic, a *Practical* Amalí, memúlí.

Prăc'ticable, a *Feasible, passable, assailable* Honhár, karne ke qábil, kardaní, amal men láne ke laiq, qábil i guzar, jispar hamla hosake, chaltá (chaltá bugára—*a* practicable *breach*)

Prac'tical, a *Relating to practice or use, that may be turned to use, gained by practice or experience, capable of turning knowledge or experience to use, skilled in actual work* Amal yá istimál ke mutaallik, amalí, jo kár-ámad ho sake yá amal men á sake, mufíd, kám ká, amal yá tajribe se hásil kiyá huá, ilm yá tajribe se fáida utháne wálá, tajribakar, dast-ras, kám kai ke sikhá huá

Prac'tically, ad *In a* practical *manner, in effect* Amalí taur par, az rúe amal, amalan, az rúe tajriba, dar asl, haqíqat men

Prăc'tice (-tis), n *Habit, usage, performance, proceeding, method of doing a thing, exercise, drill, the doing of professional work, professional business, application or administration (as of medicine), artifice, intrigue, plot, negotiation* Ádat, roz-marra, shud-amad, chál, dastúr, riwáj, amal, karná, rúe kár, kár rawaí, tariq i amal, dastúr-ul amal, qáida, qawáid, mahárat, mashq (practice *is the best of all instructors*), apne peshe ká kám, kai i pesha, istimál, amal (*the* practice *of medicine*), muálaja ("*this disease is beyond my* practice"), fitrat, fanntaieb, hikmat, karsází—

Hawkins had sent him over for the single purpose of cheating Philip into releasing his comrades from the inquisition, and it was agreed that the *practice*, as it was called, should be carried

bandish, sazish ("*overt scandal, blasphemy, or intermixture of* practice *against the state*")—

The *practice* of it lives in John the bastard,
Whose spirits toil in frame of villanies

* * * * *

This man
Hath, for a few light crowns, lightly conspired,
And sworn unto the *practices* of France

kisí se muámala k., muámala-sází, kisí muámale men bát chit—

All *practice* is to discover, or to work Men discover themselves in trust, in passion—

Prac'tice, Prac'tise (-tis), v t Umúman yá ádatan (kuchh) karná, kiyá

karná, bataur ı pesha (tıbábat, wakálat, wagaira) karná, ąmal men láná, mashq karná v ı Tafrſhan yá sſkhne ke lıye aksar kaına, mashq karná, ádat ḍálná, apne peshe ká kám karná, fitrat laráná, ghát chaláná (*use artifices*)—

Oh what a tangled web we weave,
When first we *practise* to deceive!

Prac'tıced (-tist), a *Skilled through practice, expert* Mashshąq, máhır, tajrıbakár, hoshyár

Prăctitioner (-tish on er), n *One engaged in the practice of his profession* Peshawar wuh shakhs jo tıbábat yá wakálat karta ho.

Præmūnı'rē, n *Pope* ko bádsháh par turjíh dene ke mujrim ká talabnáma, ıs jurm kí sazá

Præno'men, n *The first name of a person* Kisí ádmí ká pahlá nám

Prætor (prē'-), n *A Roman magistrate or judge* Qadím Rom ká ámil, qází, munsıf

Præto'rıŭm, n *A Roman court, the official residence of a provincial governor* Qadím Rom kí ądálat, súbadár ká sarkárı maskan

Prăgmăt'ıc, a *Relating to business, businesslike, officious* Mutaallıq ı kár o bár, jaisá kár o bárí ádmí ko honá cháhıye, mustaidd o hoshyár ;námąqúl-dakhl dene-w, dakhíl n Farmán

The Pragmatic sanction—Wuh farmán yá sanad jiske zarie *Maria Theresa* apne wálid *Charles VI* ke bad, khiláf ı qánun ı sábiq, Jarmaní ke takht par baithí

Prairie (prā'rı), n Shimálí Amrſka ká bedarakht wası maidán

Praise (prāz), v *Applaud, eulogize, commend, glorify, appraise* (?) Wáh wáh k, shábásh dená, áfrín k, tausſf karná, tąrſf k, sarahná, kútná, tashkhís karna, qadı-shanasí k —

Oli Were you sent hither to *praise* me?

* * * * *

Ivo *Praise* us as we are tasted, allow us as we prove, our head shall go bare till merit crown it

n *Laudation, eulogy, commendation, the glorification of God, song, the reason or ground of eulogy* Tąríf, tausıf, tahsín, sipás, jas, astut, prashansá, madah-sarái, saná, sitáish, tąrſf ká gıt, báıs ı áfrın yá tąrſf—

Of whom to be dispraıs'd were no small *praise*

Praise'worthy, a. *Commendable* Qábil ı tahsín, tąríf ke láiq, mustahsan

Prance (prans), v ı. *Spring, bound; ride a bounding horse, ride pompously, strut about* Uchhalná, kúdná, asp ı jaulán par sawár ho kar jáná, barí shaukat se sawárı ho kar jáná, akarte phirná

Pran'cer, n Uchhaltá kudaktá ghoṛá, asp ı jaulán

Prănk, n *A merry trick, a sportive action, a frolic* Natkhatí, shokhí, khelwár, atkhelí, chuhalbází v t *Adorn or dress showily* Dikháne ke liye sajáná, sanwérná singárná, árásta pairásta k, típ-táp k, banáo-thanáo k (*with a reflexive p*) v ı *Make a gaudy show* Chatak dikhláná, bhaṛkíla málúm h

Prate, v ı *Talk much but idly, babble* Bahut fuzúl goí k, yáwa goí k, jhak márna, fuzúl zikr k, bak dená yá bol uthná—

Thou sure and firm set earth,
Hear not my steps, which way they walk, for fear
Thy very stones *prate* of my whereabout

n *Unmeaning loquacity* Bemąni bakwás, bak-jhak, yawa goí

Prattle (prăt'l), v ı *Talk much and idly, talk away artlessly* Bahut yáwa-goí k, sádagí se batıyáte rahná, bholí báten karna n *Idle talk, childish tattle* Fuzúl-goí, bakwás, zatal, bachcnon kí bholí yá bemani báten

Prawn, n Jhíngá machhlí

Pray, v *Request, entreat, supplicate* Arz k, iltimás k, iltijá k, minnat o samájat k, multaji yá multamis h, duá k

Pray in aid of, or for—call in the aid of, summon—madad ke liye talab k, talab k —

Without *praying in the aid of* alchymists, there is a manifest image of this in the ordinary course of nature

You shall find
A conqueror that will *pray in aid for* kindness,
Where he for grace is kneel'd to

Prāy'er, n *Supplication* Dast-basta arz, iltimás, darkhwást, duá, namáz, munájat, ibádat

Pray'er-book, n. Namáz kí kitab, namáz-náma, prárthná málá

Pray'erful, a *Given to prayer, devotional* Duá meṇ mashgúl rahne-w, ábid

Pray'er-meeting, n Namáz kí majlis, prárthná-sabhá

Preach (preech), v ı *Proclaim the glad tidings of salvation; deliver a*

sermon, discourse like a preacher advise solemnly Naját kí ḳhush ḳhabarí d , manádí k (muzhda ı naját kí), węz kahná yá karná, ḳhutba parḥná , wáiz kı tarah taqrır yá talqín karna , sanjídagí se nasíhat karná v t Kisı bat kí manádí k , talqím d , yá nasíhat k , kahna yá karná (preach *a sermon*)

Preach'er, n Mannád, wáiz, násih

Preach'ment, n *A sermon, a hypocritical homily* Węz, nasíhat , makrámez węz yá taqrír

Prē'ámble, n *A preface, prefatory observations* Díbácha, tamhíd, unwán

Prebend (prē'-, prĕb'-), n *The stipend granted to a canon* Bare girje ke pádrí ká wazífa

Prē'bendary (or, prĕb'-), n Wazífa dár pádrí

Prēcā'rious (-ri ŭs), a *Depending on the will of another, uncertain, insecure* Dúsre kí marzí par munhasır, beqayám, besabát, jiská koı ṭhikáná nahín, gaır-mustahkam, makhtúr

Prēcau'tion (-shŏn), n *Care taken beforehand, an anticipatory measure of safety* Ihtıyát, ḳhabardárí, hoshyárí, bacháo kí peshbíní yá pesh bandí, tadáruk

Precau'tionary, a *Prudential, of or proceeding from precaution* Hoshyárí ká, peshbandí ká, ihtıyátí

Prēcede (-seed'), v t *Go before in time or place* Áge yá pahile jáná, pahile wáqı h , taqdím karná, tarjíh rakhná, bálá-nashín h , musaddar yá muqaddam h

Precē'dence, n *Priority, the right to a more honourable place, greater importance* Qadámat, taqdím, haqq ı sadárat yá bálá nashíní, tafáwuq, tarjíh

Precē'dĕnt, a *Anterior, antecedent, former* Muqaddam, pesh-rau, pahle ká, pahlá ("*your* precedent *lord*"), sábiq, qabl ká n PRĔ'sĭDENT *Something that is followed, or is adduced, as a rule, the original copy, prognostic, indication* Jis kí bataur ı qáida yá nazír pairawí hotí haı, jo nazíran pesh hotá haı namúna (*example*),—

His deeds immitable, like the sea
That shuts still as it opes, and leaves no tracts
Nor prints of *precedent* for poor men's facts

sanad, peshína, fatwá ı sábiq, nazír ı mustanad—

Mastering the lawless science of our law,—
That codeless myriad of *precedent*,
That wilderness of single instances

asl musawwada—

My lord Melun, let this be copied out,
And keep it safe for our remembrance,
Return the *precedent* to these lords again—

dalálat, nishán, ʂlámat—

With this she seizeth on his sweating palm,
The *precedent* of pith and livelihood,
And trembling in her passion, calls it balm

Precē'ding, a *Going before* Áge ká, pahlá, úpar ká mutazakkira, marqúma yá mundarıja ı bálá

Prē'cept (-sept), n *A commandment, a moral law or injunction, rule, ordinance, warrant, summons* Hukm, amr ı akhláqí, qáida, furmán masala (*maxim*), maqúla , giriftárí ká parwána, talab-náma, samman—

We may as bootless spend our vain command
Upon the enraged soldiers in their spoil
As send *precepts* to the leviathan

Precep'tial (-shal), a *Consisting of precepts* Masalon yá nasíhaton ká ("preceptial *medicine*")

Precep'tor (-ter), n *A teacher , the head of a preceptory* Ustád, muallim , ákhún

Precep'tory, n *Knights Templars* ke ḳhánqáh ká ákhún

Precession (sesh'ŏn), n *The act of going forward* Barhná, pesh rawí

Precession of the equinoxes—Un do nuqton kí magrib kí taraf sust harakat jahán khatt ı istiwá aur mintaqat ul burooj ek dúsre ko katte hain

Prē'cinct (sinkt), n *A boundary or limit, a district* Hadd, iháta, iláqa, halqa

Precious (presh'ŭs), a *Costly, very valuable, highly cherished or beloved* Besh-qímat, besh qadr, bahut ʂaziz

Precious metals—Soná, chándí *A precious scoundrel*—Chhanta hua bad másh, bará shaitán *Precious stones*—Jawáhirat, ratan

Preciously (presh'), ad Beshqimatí se, bataur ı beshbahá chíz, bahut, juz-rasí, kifáyat, yá ihtıyát se, beshqímat ján ke—

The time 'twixt six and now
Must by us both be spent most *preciously*

Precipice (prĕs'i pis), n *A steep cliff or bank* Khará chattan, dháng, karárá

Precipitancy (pre sip'-), n *Excessive hurry* Azhadd shitábkárí, ujlat, harbarí

Precip'itant, a Sır ke bal níche ko bazor daurne yá urne-w , mundıyátá huá, betahásha pılachne yá bhágne-w , jald-báz, utáolá, tajíl-kár.

Precip'itate, a *Too hasty, hurried, headlong* Jaldbáz, jaldbázi ká, beta ammul, betaammulí ká, ujlat ká, harbarí ká, sídhá sar ke bal n Raqíq murakkab kí wuh juz jo aur kisí shai ke émez karne se judá ho jáwe v t *Throw down from a precipice, throw headlong, hasten, impel violently, separate from solution* Karáre yá únche se girá d , sir ke bal dhakel yá girá dená, shitáb wuqú men láná, shiddat se tahrík d , hall shuda ko judá karná v i *Fall headlong* Sir ke bal girná, hall-shuda ká judá h , thirtyáná

Precipitā'tion (-shŏn), n *Throwing, falling, or rushing headlong, impetuosity, violent rush* Sir ke bal zor se girana, guná, daurná yá dhasná, burí juldbází, ujlat, ya harbarí, tezi, zor ká rela, tez bahao

Precip'itous (tŭs), a *Like a precipice, steep, headlong* Karará yá díwár sá khará, nasheb yá dhál men sar tor

Precis (prā si), n *A summary, an abstract* Khulása, ikhtisar

Prēcise (sis'), a *Sharply defined, definite, exact, punctilious, strict* Thík muqatta tiur se mahdúd yá mazbut, thík, aslah, qatai, muaiyan bila ib'hám, pabánd i dastúr yá zábita, takallufí

Precise'ly, ad Thík thík, bi amri hí, hú-bahú

Precis'eness, n *Exactness, nicety, rigid formality, punctiliousness, scrupulous conformity to custom or fashion* Kámil sihhat yá durusti, barikí, mú shigáfí, qáidon ki sakht pabandi, dastúr yá riwáj kí bál bal pairawí

Prēcisian (-sizh'an), n *A formalist* Qáida, dastúr yá rasm ká sakht pabánd admí, barí munzabit yá takalluf mizáj shakhs

Prēcision (sizh' ŏn), n *Exactness, accuracy* Púrí sihhat ya durusti, tahqíq, tahqíq i lafzí, shudhtá, thík mishána *Arms of precision*—harba ját i aslah, yani top, bandúq, jin se mishána thík baithtá hai

Prēclūde', v t *Shut out, debar, prevent* Khárij yá báhar rakhná, baz i , pahile se rokná yá mánj h

Preclū'sive, a Báhar rakhne ya rokne-w , pahile se mánj yá mutaar iiz.

Prēcō'cious (-shŭs), a *Ripe before the natural time, mature in understanding at an early age* Waqt se pahile pakká, kam sinní men purí aql yá zihánat ko pahunchá hua

Prēcocity (kŏs'i), n *Early development of the understanding* Kam-sinní men aql ki pukhtagí, umr kí nisbat ziyádi samajh yá zihánat, peț men dárhí

Preconcert'ed, a *Arranged before hand* Pahile se tajwíz kiyá yá gánthá huá

Prēcūr'sor (ser), n *Forerunner, harbinger, an indication or omen* Pesh rau, peshwá, alámat, ásár, shugun

Predā'ceous (shŭs), a *Living by prey* Shikárí pas guzrán karne-w , shikárí

Prĕd'atory, a *Plundering, pillaging, living on prey* Luțerá, lút-pát ká, tákht o táráj karne-w , shikárí

Prēdēcessor (sĕs' er), n. Mutaqaddim, peshín, sálif, muris, pahile ká mulázim yá uhdadár

Predestinā'rian, n Muqaddar ya qismat ká qáil

Prēdes'tinate, v t *Foreordain* Azal se muqarrar k , chun lená yá taqdír men likhná, muqaddar k , badná, richná

Predestinā'tion (shŏn), n *Foreordination* Bad maut sada sukh yá dukh ke liye muqarrar k kuram lekh, sarnawisht, taqdír

Prēdĕs'tine (tin), v t. See *Predestinate*

Prēdēter'mine, v *Settle or resolve beforehand, foredoom* Pahile se muqarrar yá náda k , áge se thahraná, pahile se fatwa d

Prĕd'icable, a *Attributable, affirmable* Kahá já sakne yá mansub ho sakne w qábil i mansúbí yá isbát

Prēdic'ament, n *Condition, unfortunate situation* Hálat, burí dashá, qabáhat, musibat

Prĕd'icate, n *That which is said of the subject* Mahmúl, khabar, fel. v t *Affirm, assert* Kahná, mansúb k (kisí se kisí amr ko)

Prēdict', v t *Foretell, prophesy.* Pahile se kah d, peshín-goí k

Predic'tion, n *Prophecy* Peshíngoí, nabúwat, agia bání khizr-khabarí

Prēdiges'tion (-tyŏn), n Zúd-hazmí, gizá ká bahut jald tahlil honá

Prēdilec'tion, n *Previous liking, partiality* Mailán i khátir, ragbat, pasand, cháh, shauq

Prēdispose (pōz'), v t *Incline before hand, give a tendency to* Pahile se rāgib, māil yā rujū k , pahile se akhz pazīr yā asar pazīr k

Prēdispōsition (-zish'ŏn), n *Predilection, tendency, propensity, susceptibility* Rujū ı tabaī, mailān, ragbat, shauq , asar-pazīrī, akhz-pazīrī

Prēdŏm'ınancē, n *Prevalence, ascendency* Ghalba, zor, fauqīyat sabqat

Predŏm'ınant, a *Prevailing, ascendant* Ghālib, fāiq, sab se zıyāda, bālātar, bala dast

Predŏm'ınate, v ı *Prevail* Ghalba ya fauq ıakhna, hukūmat ıakhna, zı yāda h , bālātar honā v t Ghalib hona (kisī par) dabā lenā, maglūb k

Prēdoom', v t Pahle se (kisī par) fatwā de denā (*doom beforehand*), pahle se (kisī kī nisbat) rāe de denī (" pre doom d *her unworthy*)

Prēĕm'ınence, n *Surpassing superiority, exaltation* Faujh ı fauq, barī fazīlat, bartarī, fauqīyat azmat n fe ıt

Prēĕm'ınent, a *Surpassing others* Sab par fāiq, bartar, bālatar, afzal

Prēemption (-ĕm'shŏn), n *The right to purchase in preference to others* Auron se pahile kharīd lene kā haqq haqq-ush-shufa

Preen, v t *Trim with the beak* Chonch se sanwarnā kutel k

Prē-ĕngagement (-gāj'-), n Pahile kā kam, farz ya wada, pesh-qarar, shart ı mutaqaddam, muāhada ı sābiq

Prē existence (ĕgzist'ens), n Peshhastī, sābiq ul wujūdī, jism men āne ke peshtar wujūd rakhna

Pre-exist'ent, a Sābiq-ul wajūd, peshhast

Prĕf'ace, n *A preamble, an introduction* Dībācha, tamhīd, sar-agaz v. Dībācha likhnā, tamhīd uthānā

Prĕf'atory, a *Introductory* Tamhīdī, unwānī, ibtidāī

Prē'fect, n *A superintendent, a commander* Nigrān, muhtamim, dāroga, afsar

Prē'fecture, n Muhtamim ya afsar kā uhda, uskī hukūmat yā uskā makān

Prefer', v t Zıyāda pasand k , ach chhā yā ahsan jānnā (*consider better, &c*), maqbūl k , sifārish k (*recommend*—

You are most bound to the king,
Who lets go by no vantages that may
Prefer you to his daughter.

posh k (*present, as a petition, claim, &c*), karnā, dān k (*a complaint*), ta raqqī d , sarfarāz k (*promote*)—

And I will help thee to *prefer* her too
She shall be dignified with this high honour—

zıyada qadr yā ihtıām k (*hold in greater favour or esteem*)—

This is he of whom I spake, He that cometh after me is *preferred* before me for he was before me

Prĕf'erable, a *More eligible, more desirable, better* Zıyāda qābil ı pasand, zıyāda munāsib yā mustahsan, bihtar.

Pref'erably, ad *In preference* Kisī se zıyada munāsib, mustahsan yā pasand ke qābil samajh kar , muqabalı tan zıyāda

Pref'erence, n *A higher place in one's estimation, choice partiality, the preferring of one thing above another* Zıyāda qadr pasand, chun lene yā pasand kī lene kī ıjazat, shauq tarjīh d, fauq d bihtarī yā ansab samajhnā

Preferen'tial (-shal), a Auron se zı yāda, bara yā muqaddam tarjīhī, aālā, bartr

Prefer'ment, n *Promotion, a high office, a lucrative post* Taraqqī, sarfarāzī, mumtāzī, muazzaz uhda, barā mansab, khidmat ı munāfi, āmadanī kī jagah

Prēfig'ūre, v t *Typify, foreshadow* Namuna h (kisī shai ya shakhs kā), pesh aks h , mushābih ho kar kisī par dalālat k , asar yā nishān h

Prēfix', v t Age lagānā, pahle darj karnā n Prē'fix Insilāk us sadr, juz ı sadr

Preg'nancy, n Hamal, bārdārī, ayām ı ābistanī, matānat, mani-khezī, pur-mazmūnī, magzdārī, pur-magz zarāfat yā latāfat (*pregnant wit*)—

True valour is turned bear herd, *pregnancy* is made a tapster, and hath his quick wit wasted in giving reckonings

Preg'nant, a *Big with young, in the family way, enciente, well informed, important, full of significance, clever, resourceful, susceptible, yielding, supple, ready, probable, evident, accomplished, apt* Gābhin, hāmila, bārdār, ummed se , mamūr, khūb wāqif—

The nature of our people,
Our city's institutions, and the terms
For common justice, you're as *pregnant* in
As art and practice hath enriched any
That we remember

ahamm, natíja khez, mąni-khez—

How *pregnant* sometimes his replies are! a happiness that often madness hits on

hikmatí, hoshyár, tadbir-sáz—

Desguise, I see, thou art a wickedness, Wherein the *pregnant* enemy does much

asar-pazír, qábil—

A most poor man, made tame to fortune's blows,
Who, by the art of known and feeling sorrows,
Am *pregnant* to good pity

lachkílá, muláim, máil, házir, taiyár—

No, let the candied tongue lick absurd pomp, And crook the *pregnant* hinges of the knee Where thrift may follow fawning

aglab, badíhí, saríh, sáf záhir—

Now, sir, this granted,—as it is a most *pregnant* and unforced position—who stands so eminent in the degree of this fortune as Cassio does?

sháista, shauqin, margúb—

I cannot sing,
Nor heel the high lavolt, nor sweeten talk,
Nor play at subtle games, fair virtues all,
To which the Grecians are most prompt and *pregnant*

Pregŭstā'tor, n Wuh mulazim yá gulam jo bádsháh ká kháná pahle chakh liyá kartá thá, záiqadár, chásh nígír, namak-chash—

Halotus, the Emperor's *prægustator*—the slave whose office it was to protect him from poison by tasting every dish before him

Prēhen'sible, a *Capable of being seized* Pakre jáne ke qábil, qabil i girift, giriftaní

Prehen'sile, a *Capable of taking hold of things* Chízon ko pakarne ke qábil, girift k w

Prehen'sor (-ser), n Pakarnewálá, giriinda

Prēhistor'ic, a Tawárikhí zamáne ke peshtar ká, yani us zamáne ká jis kí koí tawárikh maujúd nahín

Prējudge (-jŭj'), v t *Judge before hearing* Samąat ke peshtar kisí ami ká faisala kar rakhná, taftísh yá tah qíqát ke bagair kisí muámale kí nisbat ráe qáim kar lená, auwalhí se burá samajhná

Prējū'dicate, v t *Prejudge* Bilá taftísh kisí bát par ráe qáim k, kisí amr ká mutaassibána taur se faisala k

Prĕj'ūdice (-dis), n *Unreasonable bias, injury, detriment* Taassub, zarar, harj, nuqsán.

You will do so to your own *prejudice*—aisá karne men tumhárihí nuqsán hogá

v t *To bias unreasonably, to injure* Mutaassib kar daná; zarar pahunchaná.

Prějūdicial (-dish' al), a *Injurious, detrimental, disadvantageous* Muzirr, nuqsán pahunchane w, mukhill i bihbudí, hánij, muzáhim, gairmufíd

Prěl'acy (-asi), n *The office or dignity of a prelate, episcopacy, prelates collectively* Aálá pádrion kí khidmat, unká uhda, yá mansab, bishapon kí hukúmat, jumla bishap aur dígar uhdadárán i kalisiya.

Prel'ātę, n *A bishop, an archbishop.* Aálá darje ká pádri, bishap, sadr-bishap, wagaira

Prelăt'ical, a Bishap, sadi bishap wag. ká

Prěl'atist, n *A high Churchman* Bishapon kí hukúmat o imtizám ká hámi.

Prēlect', v i Kisí mazmun par taqrír karná, yá *lecture* daná

Prēlim'inary, a *Prefatory, preparatory* Tamhídí, ibtidái n Ibtidái kár iawái

Prē'lūdę (**or, prěl'-**), n *An introductory strain or performance, a precursor* Aláp, tamhíd, shurú, pesh-rau

Prēlū'sive, a *Introductory, precursory* Tamhídí, pesh-rau

Prēmatūre', a Waqt se peshtar ká, be-waqt ká (*untimely*), khám, kamumrí ká, bilá tahqíq i wáfí, gairmusaddaqa (*unauthenticated*)

Prematūre'ly, ad *Before the proper time, too early, over hastily* Munásib yá mąmúlí waqt se pahile, bahut jald yá saweic, bewaqt, bari ajlat se, bilá taammul i káfí

Prēmĕd'itate, v i Pahile soch lená v t Pahile se soch, thán, yá tajwiz kar rakhná

Prēmĕdita'tion (-shŏn), n *Previous deliberation, forethought* Pahile soch lená, pesh-andeshí, pesh-bandí, áqibat-andeshí, dúr-andeshí

Prē'mier, n *The prime minister* Wazír i aazam a *The first or chief* Aazam, sab se bará, sab se qadím-ul-asl (*the* premier *earl*)

Prĕm'isę, n *A proposition, condition* Dawá, muqaddama, sugrá yá kubrá, shart pl Iháta mą makán.

Prēmise (-miz'), v t *Set down or state beforehand, send before the time*

Pahile posh k , tamhíd k , sugra o kubrá qáim k , waqt se pahle bhejná yá názil k —

O, let the vile world end,
And the *premised* flames of the last day
Knit earth and heaven together!

Prĕm'iss (-is), n See *Premise*

Prē'mĭŭm, n Inṣám , zar i bimá barhá bháo

Prēmŏn'ish, v t *Forewarn* Pahile se jatá d , khabardár kar d

Premŏnition (-nish' ŏn), n *Forewarning* Āgáhí, posh khabarí

Premŏn'itory, a *Giving previous warning* Pahile se khabardár karne wálá

Prenŏm'inate, v t *Name beforehand* Pahile se nám zadd ya mushakhkhas kar chhorná p p *Aforesaid* Mazkúra i bálá, jis ká zikr ho chuká hai—

Having ever seen in the *prenominate* crimes
The youth you breathe of guilty

Pren'tice (-tis), n *An apprentice, or learner of a trade* Pesha yá hirfat sikhne w, peshawar ka shágird

Prenzie, a *Demure, prim* Sanjída, gambhír, takalluf mizáj

Prēoccupancy (-ŏk' kū-), n Kisí se pahile qabza yá dakhl kar lená posh-dakhlí, posh dakhlí ká haqq

Preoc'cupate, v t *Preoccupy, anticipate* Pahile se dakhl kar lená, kisí bat men posh dastí yá posh qadamí karna

"Revenge triumphs over death Love slights it
Fear *pre occupateth* it" (khud kushí ka ko)

Prēŏccūpā'tion (shŏn), n Pahile se qabza kar lená

Prēŏc'cūpied (pid), a Pahile se kisí khayál men mahv (*absorbed*), mutafakkir

Prēoc'cupy, v t Kisí se pahile qábiz honá (masalan, mulk par), pahile se tawajjuh yá khayál ko masrúf yá chaspída k (*prepossess*), mutaassib k

Prēŏp'tion, n Pahile pasand kar lene ká haqq

Prēŏrdain', v t *Ordain or appoint beforehand* Pahile se ṭhairá rakhná, muqaddar k

Prē ŏr'dinance, n *Intecedent decree* Farmán jo náfiz ho chuká hai—

And turn *pre ordinance* and first decree
Into the law of children

Prēpaid', a Jis ká mahsúl pahile se ádá kar diyá gayá ho.

Prēparā'tion, n *Making ready, a previous arrangement or measure, fitness, readiness, a medicinal compound, qualification, an army* Taiyár k , taiyárí, tadbír, saranjám, band o-bast, sámán, durustí, taiyárí, ámádagí, murakkab, dawá, liyáqat, istidád, fauj

Prēpăr'atory, a *Serving to make ready (for a higher course of studies, &c), anterior and favourable* Taiyárí ká, ibtidáí, tamhídí, posh-rau o muwáfiq

Prēpăr'ę', v t *Make ready, to fit, qualify, provide, equip* Taiyár k , sanwárná, arasta k , kamáná (masalan zamín), murattab k (naqsha, wg), láiq yá qábil k , muhaiyá k , saranjám k , sáz o sámán karná v i *Make things ready, get ready* Taiyárí k , kisí bát ke liye taiyárí honá, kamar-basta honá n *Preparation* Taiyárí, sámán, saranjam—

Pembroke and Stafford, you in our behalf
Go levy men, and make *prepare* for war

Prepay', v t *Pay in advance* Peshgí dená, pahile adá k

Prēpense', a *Premeditated* Pahile se dil men pálá huá, peshtar se ṭháná huá

Prēpon'derance, n *Superiority of weight, greater force or cogency* Wazn kí ziyadatí yá bartarí, ziyádatar zor, galaba

Prēpŏn'derant, a *Outweighing, superior* Wazn yá qadr men ziyada, bará, bartar, fáiq

Prepon'derate, v t *Have more weight than* Wazn men kisí se ziyáda honá, dabá lená v i, *Exceed in weight, influence or importance* Wazn, rob, zor, muláhaza, qadr, wagaira men ziyáda h

Prēpŏsition (zish'ŏn), n Harf i rabt

Prēpossess (-pŏz zes'), v t *Preoccupy, bias the mind in favour of, or against* Kisí par pahile se qabza rakhná, máil, tarafdár, mutaassib yá bad zan kar dená

Prēpossessing (pŏz zes'ing), a *Engaging* Suháoná, manohar, dil-kash, bhalá

Prēpossession (-pŏz zesh'ŏn), n Sá biq qabza, mail, achchhá khayál, tagbat, husn i zann , bad zanní

Prēpŏs'terous, a *Absurd, irrational, monstrous* Námaqúl, bchúda, khiláf i aql, be-aql, az-hadd barí (preposterous *size, &c.*).

Prē'pūce, n *The foreskin* Supárí ke úpar ká chamrá, khalrí, gilláf, qulfa

Prēi ēq'uisite (wi zit), a *Required beforehand* Pahile se zurúrí, muqaddam n Muqaddam zurúrat

Prērōg'ative, n *An exclusive privilege, a special right, precedence* Kháss haqq yá ikhtiyár, taqdím, sadárat

Prē'sāge (or, **prĕs' ăj**), n *An omen, a prognostic, presentiment* Shugún, posh numáí, alámat, ágam yá posh agáhí v t (Prĕ sāj') *Forebode, foreshow* Posh numáí k (kisí bát kí), dalálat k (kisí hone wálí bát par), shugun, alámat yá asar h (kisí shudaní ká)

Prĕsbyopia (bī o'), n Burháp ke zuf i bínáí

Prĕs'byter, n Kalisiyá ká buzurg, kalisiyá kí adalat yá pancháit ká mimbar

Pres'bytery, n. Kalísiyá kí adálat yá pancháit

Prē'science (shi ens), n *Foreknowledge, foresight* Qaibdáni, peshbíni, agam-gyán

Prēscient (shi ent), a *Having foreknowledge or foresight* Qaibdán, pesh bín, ágam gyáni, álim ul gaib

Prēscribe (skrīb'), v t *Lay down authoritatively for direction, direct, dictate, direct to be used (by a patient)* Hidáyat ke liye hukman tajwíz k, hidáyat k, farmáná, (murízke istimál ke liye) batáná yá tajwíz karná v i Hidáyat k, nuskha likhna, dawá taj wíz karná

Prē'script, n *Direction, order* Hidáyat, hukm

> And then I *prescripts* gave her,
> That she should look herself from his resort, &c

a *Prescriptive, prescribed* Murauwaj, muqarrar, bandhá huá, mamúlí (" *the* prescript *praise and perfection of a good and particular mistress* ")

Prēscrip'tion (-shon), n *The act of prescribing or directing, direction, a medical recipe, custom continued till it becomes a right* Hidáyat k, hidáyat (" *I will go along by your* prescription "), hukm ká nuskha, haqq basabab qabza o tasarruf qadím, haqq i qadámat

Prēscrip'tive, a *Acquired by long continued use* Derína tasarruf se hásil

Presence (prĕz'-), n *Existence in a certain place, the place where one is, presence chamber, the person of a sovereign, personal appearance, dignity* Kisí jagah mein maujúdagí, **házirí,** huzúrí, janáb, já i maujúdagí, dargáh, dáira i daulat, sháhí muláqát-gáh—

> Suppose the singing birds musicians,
> The grass whereon thou tred'st the *presence* strew'd

zill ul láh, surat, wazę, manzar (*mien*), shán, rub dáb, shán i shahána—

> Or the reputed son of Cœur de lion,
> Lord of thy *presence* and no land beside

Presence chamber—sháhí muláqát gáh

Presence of mind—Ausán, surt, hosh gosh *Dignity of presence*—Shán i manzar yá hu zurí, rub *Graceful presence*—Manzar i khush numá, bashra i pur núr

Present (prĕz'-), a Házir, maujúda (*existing*), hál ká, is (*this*), isí waqt **ká,** bilá tawaqquf, házir (*immediate*), har waqt ka—

> My mind to me a kingdom is,
> Such *present* joys therein I find,
> That it excels all other bliss
> That earth affords or grows by kind

At present—Bil fil, aj kal, in dinon *The present*—Hal ká waqt yá zamána, hál, ab *The present tense*—Zamána i hál, baitmán **kál** *Ever present*—Sadá baná ya maujud rahná

n *The present time, the present tense, a gift,* pl *this deed, instrument or writing* Zamána i **hál,** maujúda waqt, **hál,** mękám, nazr, saugát, **dálí,** pl dastáwez yá tahrír i hazá

Present', v t Posh k, házir k, **denā,** záhir k, yá dikháná (*show, exhibit*), bhes k, naql lána, swáng bharná (*act the part of*),

> To night at Heine's oak, just 'twixt twelve and one,
> Must my sweet Nan *present* the Fairy Queen

apne taín *aur* koí záhir k (*personate*), kisí uhde ke liye námzad k

Present'able, a Posh yá nazar karne ke láiq, báhar nikalne, yá, auron se mel muláqát ke láiq

Prĕsĕntā'tion (shŏn), n Posh k, numáish (*exhibition*), súrat (*appearance*), rúp, bhes, shabíh (*semblance*), naql—

> I call'd thee then poor shadow, painted queen,
> The *presentation* of but what I was

waqf yá wazífe ke waste (kisi **pádrí** ko) posh karná, bachche ká (sir yá pair kí taraf se) namúdár honá

Prēsĕn'timent, n *Anticipation of evil, foreboding* Ánewálí áfat yá musíbat ká andeshá yá ágam, dil mein khutár

Presently (prĕz'-), ad *At once, forthwith, soon, shortly* Fauran, usí dam, bilá taammul, jald, thorí der men

Present'ment, n *Presentation, delineation, picture, appearance* Pesh karná, peshí, pesh h., pesh kiyá jáná —

Pain When comes your book forth?
Poet Upon the heels of my *presentment*, sir

naqsha, shabíh, taswír—

Look here, upon this picture, and on this,
The counterfeit *presentment* of two brothers

súrat, záhir, numáish

Preservā'tion (prĕz-), n *Safety, security* Amn, bachá́o, hifázat, tá zagí (*freshness, sweetness*)

Prēservative (-zer'-), n. Bachánewálí chíz wuh jo dúsrí chiz ko bigarne na de

Prēserve (zerv'), v t *Defend from evil, save from injury or decay, keep from oblivion, keep sweet or fit for use, protect, keep* Burái, khatre, wagaira se bachaná, sarne na dená, (kisí chíz ká) achár ya murabbá dálná, jáí rakhna, farámosh hone na dená mahfúz rakhná, bachánā v t Achár yá murabbá dálna n Murabba ach ár, rakhaunā

Prēside (-zíd'), v i *Take the chair, take the place of authority, exercise supervision, be given the place of honour* Kursí-nashín h, mir i majlis h, sardárí k, nazar rakhná, nigaraní k (*watch over*), ihtimám k, izzat ki jagah páná, sadr-nashín h

Presidency (prĕz'), n Nigaraní o siyásat (*supervision and control*), uhda yá ahd i kursi-nashini, qismat, súbah

President (prĕz'), n Mír i majlis, kursí nashín (*the chairman*), riyásat i jumhúrí ká muhtamim yá farmanrawá a *Chief* Aálá

Presiden'tial (shal), a Mír i majlis ká

Press, n Dabane ya ras wagaira mkálne kí kal kolhu (*for sugar-cane, oil seeds, &c*), shikanja (*for books, &c*), chhápe kí kal, matba (*a printing office*), akhbárát (*as in, "freedom of the press"*), rel-pel (*thronging*), kashmakash, bhír (*crowd "who is in the press that calls on me?"*), taqáza, kasrat (press *of business*), bhír, hujúm (*throng*), zabardastí sipáhí bhartí karne ká hukm (*a commission for pressing soldiers into service*)—

If I be not ashamed of my soldiers, I am a soused gurnet I have misused the king's *press* damnably

v t Dabáná, nichorna, masalná (*squeeze*), bhínchná, kasná, shikanja karná (*as cloth, &c*), dil pai naqsh karne kí koshish k, tákíd se (koí bat) samjhaná, shiddat se dauráná, majbúr karná (*to force*), dabáná, diqq k (*as for payment*), tang k—

O my lord,
Press not a falling man too far, 'tis virtue
His faults lie open to the laws, let them,
Not you, correct him

zabardastí bharti k—

For every man that Bolingbroke hath *press'd*
To lift shrewd steel against our golden crown,
God for his Richard hath in heavenly pay
A glorious angel

v i Dabne dálna, dabaná, garánbái honá, zor dená, pil parná, relá k, hujúm karná (*to crowd*), bashiddat taqáza, ragar yá israí k zor dálná

Press of sail—Kull bádbán jo kisí waqt khul sakte hain *Press on*—Bazor age barhná, dabáye chalná—

Awake, my soul! stretch every nerve,
And *press* with vigour on

Press'fát, n Kolhu ka mát yá chah bacha

Press'gáng, n Wuh malláh jo jahazí khidmat ke liye zabardastí ádmí bhartí karne par mutaaiyin hote hain

Press'ing, a *Urgent, distressing* Mutaqází, zurúrí, takídí, muqaiyid, mujawwiz (*urging*), taklíf-dih sakht

Press'man, n (1) Chhápe khánewálá, chhápe-kháne ká ihtimámchi, akhbárnawís (2) Begár pakarne w, wuh jo zabardastí bhartí huá hai, begár

Press'money, n *Prest money* Rupaya jo fauj men bharti hote waqt koí sarkár se letá hai (ba ín shart kí jab talab ho hazir ho jáwe)

Pressure (prēsh'ūr), n Dabáo, dáb, bái i nágawár (*as of taxes*), tangí, taklíf (*as of want*), taqaza, kasrat (*as in*, kasrat i kár), zor, tor (*force*), chháp, naqsh (*stamp, impression*)—

I'll wipe away all trivial fond records,
All saws of books, all forms, all *pressures* past—

shabíh (*picture*)—

To show virtue her own feature, scorn her
own image, and the very age and body of the
time his form and *pressure*

Prest, a *Ready* Ámáda, taiyár—

Then do but say to me what I should do,
And I am *prest* unto it

n *Ready money, a loan* Naqd, qaiz, qiiyat

Pres'ter, n *A priest* Pádrí *Prester John*—Zamána ı sábiq mein rıwáyat thí kı yeh shakhs mutawassit *Asia* kı kisí mulk ká bádsháh aur pádrı thá

Prés'tige (-tij), n *Influence derived from (past) reputation* Talısm ı shuhrat, iqbál, rúb, nám

Prest'-money, n See *Press-money*

Pres'to, ad *Quickly* Shıtábí, jhaṭ, tezı se, chaṭak se, chhú!

Prēsumable (-zūm'-), a *That stands to reason, likely* Qarín ı qıyás, qurb-ul-fahm, mumkın, qábil ı etibár, aglab

Prēsūmę' (-zūm), v *Make bold, take the liberty to do, take for granted, suppose, make improper advances, go beyond bounds* Jurat k, dam rakhná, kuchh karne kı ázádí ikhtıyár k., zam karná, farz k, samajhná, gumán k názán hokar, námunásib iqdam k, adab yá sharáfat kí hadd se tajáwuz k

Do not *presume* too much upon my love—Merí mahabbat par bahut nazán hokar koí námunásib iqdám na kar Let him not *presume* too much upon my good nature—Mujhko nummızáj samajh kar wuh koí aisı harakat na kar baithe kı mujhe sakhtí se pesh áná pare

Prēsumption (-zŭm' shŏn), n *Taking for granted, an assumption, a reasonable supposition, a strong probability, presumptuousness* Farz kar lená, qarár ı farzí, qıyás ı qarın ı aql, zann yá ımkán ı gálib, shokhí, gustákhí

Prēsumptive (-zŭm'tiv), a *Based on probability, of a circumstantial nature, probable, next in succession to a living person, if no nearer heir is born* Mabnı bar qarán, qarání, ihtımálí, múris ı zında kí jaedád ká (wáris), basharte kí koí usse bhí qarıbí haqqdár paida na ho ihtımálí (masalan, wáris)

Prēsumptuous (-zum'tū ŭs), a *Over confident, taking undue liberties, arrogant, wilfully committed* Bebák, betaammul, be-adab, mudammig, gustákh, gustákhána, tamarrudí ká, dida-dánista

Prēsŭppose (-pōz'), v t Pahıle se farz yá qıyás kar lená, pahile se (kisı bát par) dalálat k yá mushır h, pahile se isháratan bataur ı shart qáim k (*suggest beforehand as a condition* "*in such forms which here were* presupposed *upon thee in the letter*")

Prētence (-tens'), n *Claim, false show, pretext, intention* Dawá, jhúṭhá dikhláwá, híla, bahána, makr, uzr, mansúba, maqsúd, iráda—

For love of you, not hate unto my friend,
Hath made me publisher of this *pretence*

Prētend', v, *Claim, lay claim, feign, affect, allege falsely, urge as an excuse, use as a screen (to hide the real object), plot, design, intend* Dawá k, dawá rakhná, ("*a virtue whereunto himself* pretendeth"), riyákárı se dikháná, (kisí bat ká) bahána k—

Beware that it be the reformation that draweth on the change, and not the desire of change that *pretendeth* the reformation

uzr yá baháne ke taur pesh k, jhúṭmúṭ kahná, kisí chíz ko (asl garaz chhipáne ke liye) pardo ke taur par kám men lána, tajwíz k, bándhná, masalan, bandish—

None your foes but such as shall *pretend* Malicious practices against his state

mansúba bándhná, qasd yá iráda k—

Now presently I'll give her father notice Of their disguising and *pretended* flight

Prētend'ĕd, ı *Feigned, false* Záhirí, dikhláwe lá, jhútha, gair haqíqí

Pretend'er, n *A claimant, a simulator, the son and the grandson of James II* Dawádár, makkár, *James* sání ká betá aur poté

Prēten'sion (-shŏn), n *Claim, alleged right* Dawá, iddiá, izhár ı istihqáq

Preten'tious (-shŭs), a *Laying claim to what is not due, assuming, ostentatious* Istihqaq se barh ke dawá karnewálá, apní nisbat fakhríya khayál rakhne-w, khud-farosh, namúdí, bharakdár

Prĕt'erit, n *The past tense* Mází mutlaq

Prēter mit', v t *Omit* Chhord, faroguzásht k

Prēternăt'ūral, n *Quite different from what is natural, most extraordinary* Waza ı tabaí se bilkull mukhtalif, niháyat ajíb o gairib, iksar darja gair mamúl, bilkull nirálá

Prētext', n *Pretence, appearance, disguise, excuse* Híla, dikhláwá, parda, uzr, bahána

Pretty (prit' i), a *Having attractive but not striking beauty, comely, handsome, fair, neat, elegant, moderately large, considerable, fair, the opposite of fine, excellent, &c (when used ironically)* Khush-shakl, pákíza súrat, khushnumá, suthrá, nafís, khássa, muqattę, achchhá, wáfir, achchhá, kuchh, zara ("*my daughter's of a* pretty *age*"—merí larkí jawán ho chalí haí), burá, khássa, achchhá (*he played me a* pretty *trick*) ad. Kisí qadr, khássí tarah se, achchhí tarah, qadre

Prevail', v i *Overcome, gain the advantage, succeed in persuading, to be in force, obtain, succeed, avail* Gálib áná, galaba yá fatch pána, rágib yá rujú k, rází k, ráij h, riwaj pakarná, phailná, kárgar h, faida daná, kisí kám ká honá—

Displant a town, reverse a princes doom,
It helps not, it *prevails* not

Prevail'ing, a *Most general, persuasive* Ámm, phailá hua, gálib, muassir, targib-dih

Prevail'ment, n *Influence* Tasír

Prĕv'alence, n *General existence, reception or practice* Ámm taur se maujúd h, bará charchá, chalan yá riwáj, zor yá galba (*predominance*)

Prev'alent, a Ámm taur se phaila huá, alamgír (*widespread*), zor par, gálib, bahut murawwaj (*most generally current*), kámiáb (*successful*), fatehmand (*victorious*)

Prēvăr'icate, v i *Shuffle, quibble, speak or answer evasively* Tál matol karná, bát banáná, zabán pherná, sawál ke sahíh jawáb se bachná, gol gol báten karná

Prevarica'tion (shŏn), n Bát banáná, tálmatol, chakar makar, lut-olaall, hila hawála

Prēvent', v t *Stop, hinder, frustrate, anticipate, forestall* Roknú, báz rakhná, mánt h, bátil k, posh-dastí yá peshqadamí karná pahile házir ho jáná, nikalná, yá dawat (yá aur kuchh) karná—

I would have stay'd till I had made you merry,
If worthier friends had not *prevented* me

To show quickness of conceit in cutting off evidence or counsel too short, or to *prevent* information by questions, though pertinent

Preven'tion (shŏn), n Imtiná, rok, taarruz, muzáhamat, pakrá yá pahcháná jáná (*detection*)—

Not Frebus itself were dim enough
To hide thee from *prevention*

Preven'tive, a *Checking, hindering, prophylactic* Rokne-w, mánt, (bímárí ko) dúr rakhne w, dáfi n Roknewálí chíz, dawá i mánt i maraz, tadbír jis se qabáhat wáqi na hone páe

Prē'vious (ŭs), a *Prior, antecedent* Sábiq, pahile ká, guzashta, máqabl

Prēvision (-vizh'ŏn), n *Foresight, prescience* Peshbíni, dúrande shí, ágam gyán

Prey (prā), n Said, shikar, lút, ganímat, yagmá (*booty*), phár kháná—

Hog in sloth, fox in stealth lion in *prey*

v i Shikár k, lut-pát k, tabáh k., tákht o táráj k (*ravage*)

Prey on, upon—Ghulana yá galáná, khá jáná (grief *preyed* on him), lútná, tákht o táráj k, apná shikár banáná, pakar har kháná—

So, naturalists observe, a flea
Has smaller fleas that *on him prey*,
And these have smaller still to bite 'em,
And so proceed *ad infinitum*

Prey'ful, a *Fond of hunting* (?) Shikár ká shauqín—

The *preyful* princess pierced and prick'd a pretty pleasing pricket

Price (prīs), n *Cost, value, worth, reward* Qímat, mol, dám, arz i bázár (*market* price *or value*), qadr, inám, sila, aji (*the* price *of blood, toil, &c*), iwaz, mubádla—

Is life so dear or peace so sweet as to be purchased at the *price* of chains and slavery? Forbid it, Almighty God!

Price cur'rent, n Nirkh i hál, nirkh i bázar

Price'less, a *Inestimable, invaluable* Besh qímat, bebahá, anmol

Prick, v t Chubhoná, chubh jáná, godná, kochná, gobhná, chhedná (*puncture, sting*), uksáná, tahrik d, uthána (*incite*), kharák (*erect* jaise kán), kisí nokílí chíz se nishán k, kisí shumár men lena—

Will you be *prick'd* in number of our friends?

lagáná, khonsná (*stick "an old hat, and 'the humour of forty fancies'* pricked *in't*")—

Prick in some flowers of that he hath learned abroad into the customs of his own country

v i Chubhná, ghorá daurána (*ride at a gallop*) n *A goad, spur, thorn, skewer, the bull's eye of a target, a point on a dial, a dot or mark, a sting, remorse* Paina, khár, kánta, síkhcha, súja, ghari ke chihre par ká sáatnumá nishán, hadaf ká markaz, nesh, khalish, taassuf

Prick'et, n. Dúsre sál ká harná

Prickle (prik'l), n Kánta, khár

Prick'ly, a Khárdár, kantíla

Prickly heat—Ghamauri, garmi dána. *Prickly pear*—Nág phani

Prick'song, n *Gít jo rág-málá dekh ke gáyá jáwe*

Pride, n Ghamand, gurúr, takabbur, fakhr yá báis i fakhr—

Princes and lords may flourish or may fade,—
A breath can make them, as a breath has made,
But a bold peasantry, their country's *pride*
When once destroy'd, can never be supplied

balandí, uruj (*elevation*), shán, jalál, shaukat (*glory, splendour*)—

The scene was more beautiful far to the eye
Than if day in its *pride* had arrayed it

Farewell the neighing steed and the shrill trump,
The spirit stirring drum, the ear piercing fife,
The royal banner and all quality
Pride, pomp, and circumstance of glorious war

tezí, jandárí (*mettle*), umang, tabaí josh yá lahar (*animal spirits*), samar iaj, mastí (*lust*)—

Were they as prime as goats, as hot as monkeys,
As salt as wolves in *pride*

v t Náz ya fakhr k, phúlná (kisí bát par)

Priest (preest), n Purohit, pujarí gurú, imám, murshid, pádrí, káhin

Priest'craft, n *The policy of the clergy, priestly policy* Khádimán i dín kí hikmat i amalí yá fitrat

Priest'hood, n Imámat, murshidí, kahánat, kull khádimán i dín

Priest'ly, a *Sacerdotal* Imám, pádrí yá purohit ká, murshidána

Priest'ridden (-rid'n), a *Oppressed or entirely swayed by priests* Padrion ke dabaye ya satáye hue, bilkull panditon ke háth men áye hue

Prig, n *A conceited fellow who gives himself airs of superior wisdom, a thief* Shokh, khudbin ádmí jo apne tain auron se aqlmand samajhta hai, chor hathlapak, uchakka

Prim, a *Affectedly neat or nice* Di khán ke wáste sáf suthrá yá názuk-pasand, takalluf mizáj (*formal*)

Pri'macy, n *The dignity of an archbishop* Árchbishap ká rutba

Prima dŏn'na (pree'ma), n *The chief female singer in an opera* *Opera* kí sadr muganniya

Pri'ma facie (fā'shi ē), *At first view* Pahilí nazar mep, bádí-un-nazar men

Prima facie evidence—Bazáhir qatai subút.

Pri'mal, a *First, original, primary* Pahilá, ibtidai, aslí, muqaddam

O, my offence is rank, it smells to heaven,
It hath the *primal* eldest curse upon't,
A brother's murder

The *primal* duties shine aloft, like stars
The charities that soothe and heal and bless
Are scattered at the feet of man like flowers

Pri'mary, a *First, original, fundamental, elementary, principal* Pahilá, aslí, bunyádí, ibtidái yá mubtadiyon ka, sab se bará, muqaddam

Pri'mate, n *The Archbishop* Sardár Bishap, Bishap i azam

Primates (pri mā' tēz), n Dúdh pilánewale jánwaron men anwal darje ke

Prime, a *First, primeval, the first in importance, the highest, the best, in the first stage, lustful* Pahilá, aslí, qadímí, sab se bará, azam, pradhán (*as, prime minister*), sab se barhiyá, aulá tar, muqaddam, anwal darje ká—

To know
That which before us lies in daily life
Is the *prime* wisdom

sab se umda, anwal (*as, prime quality*), sab se ahamm yá zurúrí—

I would your highness
Would give it quick consideration, for
There is no *prime* business

shabáb yá bahár men, mast, shahwatí n *The first part, the dawn, the spring, youth, the best part, the first canonical hour* Pahilá hissa yá zamána, ágáz, ibtidá, bámdad, núr ká tarká, bahár, jawání-

Thou art thy mother's glass, and she in thee
Calls back the lovely April of her *prime*

shabáb, sab se umda hissa, sahar v t Ranjak pilána (*as a musket*), zamin banáná (*in painting*), sikhá parhá ke tayár k (*as a witness*), ámáda k (*make ready*)

Prim'er (or, **pri'mer**), n Larkon ki pahilí kitáb Tálím ul mubtadí

Primē'ro', n Tásh ká ek khel

Primē'val, a *Belonging to the first ages, primitive, pristine* Anwal zamáne ká, qadímí, ibtidái, asli

Prim'ing, n Ranjak zamín

Prim'itive, a *First, original, of old times, old fashioned* Pahilá, ibtidái, aslí, puráne zamáne ká, puráni waza yá taur atwár ká, sáda (*simple*)

Primōgenitūre (-jen'-), n Sab se bará beţá h, jeţhái.

Primŏr'dial, a *Primary, original.* Pahilá, aslí, ibtidáí

Primsie, a See *Prenzie*

Pri'mum Mŏb'ilē, n *Prime mover the tenth of the supposed revolving spheres of the universe* Ālam ká daswāṉ farzí sipihr, jis kí gardish se dúsre sipihr bhi gardish karte haiṉ

Pri'my, a *Early, blooming* Awáil ká, bahár ká, shabáb ká ("primy *nature* — awáil umri, shabáb)

Prince (prins), n Shahzáda, kunwar, bádsháh, sardár, malik

Prince of poets—Malik ush shuará *Prince it*—play the prince—shahzádagí dikháná, shahzadoṉ kí sí at záhir karná

Prince'ly, a *Of a prince, suiting a prince, royal, magnificent* Sháhzáde ká, sháhana, khusrawána, sháhí khándán ká, amíráṉa, baṛá, azím, azím-ush shán

Princess', n Shahzádí, malikzádí, ráj-kumárí, begam, khánam

Prin'cipal, a *First, initial chief main* Pahla, shurú ká

After the princes had reigned which had the *principal* letters of that word *kempe* (which were Henry, Edward, Mary, Philip, and Elizabeth) England should come to utter confusion

baṛá, khass, muqaddam n *A chief or head, the head of a school or college, a capital sum lent the main timber of a roof* Sar, sardár mu mudarris, asl jamá, chhat ki wuh lakri jis par sab se ziyáda bár partá hai

Principāl'ity, n *The territory of a prince, supremacy a prince a being of the highest order* Riyásat súbah qalam-rau, ulú, sarwarí, sháh sardárí amí, mutanaffis i aulátarín

If not divine,
Yet let her be a *principality,*
Sovereign to all the creatures on the earth

Prin'cipally, ad *Chiefly, mainly, primarily* Sab se barh kar, khususan, ziyádatar, auwalan

Prin'ciple (-sipl), n *Origin, element, a fundamental truth, a general truth or law an axiom, a maxim rule of action, ground of conduct* Mabda aslí mádda yá unsur, tatwa, jauhar, bunyádí haqíqat, ámm sachchái, sharṭ yá qáida badíha, azhar usul i amal, bóis i amal, rít, zábta

Prin'cipled (-sipld), a *Grounded in, or holding fixed rules of action.* Jiske ámál muaiyan usúl par mabní haiṉ, páband i usúl yá zábita.

Prin'cŏx, n *A coxcomb, a saucy fellow* Bánká, khudbín, shokh

Prink, v t *To deck* Singárná, arásta karná

Print, v t Chhápná, naqsh k, ṣksí taswír ko shíshe se kágaz par utárna n Chhápá, naqsh, hurúf, taswír, akhbár (*appear in print*—akhbár men nikalná), kitáb

Tis pleasant, sure, to see one's name in *print*
A book s a book, although there s nothing in't

chhínṭ, kágaz par kí sídhí ṣksí taswír

In print—chhapá huá shái kiyá huá, bá qáida, goyá kitáb men dekh ke (*with exact accuracy*)—

O sir, we quarrel *in print* by the book

Out of print—jis kí kopí jild ab farokht ke liye maujúd nahíṉ

Print'less, a Jiská naqsh nahíṉ parta

Pri'ŏr, a *Earlier antecedent* Pahilá, muqaddam, sábiq n. Chhoṭa mahant

Priŏr'ity, n *Precedence in place, time or rank* Fauq, sabqat, taqdím, tafzíl

Pri'ory, n Khánqáh, takiya

Prise (priz), v t *Force up with a lever* Uṭhaṉgan se uṭháná

Priser (priz'er), n See *Prizer*

Prism (prizm), n Wuh jasámat jiske pahlú mutawází ul-azla hon si pahlú billaur

Prismatic colours Alwan i manshuri

Prison (priz'n), n *A jail, a place of confinement* Jel khána, qaid khána, zindan mehbas

Prisoner (priz'ner), n Qaidí, band huá, mahbús, asír

Pris'tine, a *Original, primitive* Aslí, ibtidáí pahile zamáne ka, qadímí (*primeval*)

Pri'thee, *Pray thee* Tum se ilti más hu tujh se púchhta hun

Prittle prattle, n *Idle talk* Fuzúl bát-chít, gap shap

Pri'vacy (or **priv'asi),** n *Retirement, seclusion, concealment* Khalwat takhliya, gosha-nashíní, tanhái, poshídagí, rú-poshí

Pri'vate, a *One's own, personal, not public, used for retirement, not holding a public office, not engaged in any public service, secret* Apná, zátí, khás (*private purse*—jeb khás), khángí, nij ká (*as,* private *business, &c*), khalwati (*as,* private *prayer*), takhliye

ká (*as, a* private *room*). jo sarkárí mulázim nahín, ázád (*a* private *individual*—mard i ázád), khángí, grihastí, poshída, makhfí, ápas ka (*mutual*), báhamí, gair-sarkárí (*as*, private *property*) n Ámm sipáhí, khalwat (*privacy*)

Go off, I discard you let me enjoy my *private* go off

dostána, yá mij ke tain ki khabar (*private communication*)—

Whose *private* with me of the Dauphin's love Is much more general than these lines im port

pl Andám i nihání, sharm-gah

In private—Khalwat men *Private part ment*—Khalwat khána, khass mahal *Private cultivation* Khud kásht, mij jot, sn *Private life*—Grihastí *Private man*—Mard i ázád *Private passage*—Chor rásta *Private study*—Khángí mutálaa *Private way*—Dusre ki zamin par se guzarne ká haqq

Privateer', n *An armed private vessel commissioned by government to seize or plunder an enemy's ships* Ríáya ká jangí jaház jisko sarkár se dushman ke jaház ko pakar yá lút lene ki ijázat mili ho

Pri'vately, ad *Not openly, personally* Khufiya, mij ke yá khángi tain par bazat i khud

Pri'vateness, n Parda poshidgi, khalwat, amm shahrwál kí hálat, be mulázimí, vam, sarkari mulázim yá ahlkár na hone ki hálat ázádi

Privá'tion (shon), n Le lena yá mahrúm k, mahrúmi, muhtáji (*destitution*), na honá, adam i maujúdí (*absence*)

Priv'ative, a *Negative, giving a negative meaning to a word* Jisse kisí bát ká na honá mafhúm ho jisse inkár záhir ho, inkári, manfi, sáliba

Priv'ilege (-lej), n *Peculiar advantage or favour, prerogative, franchise* Khass fáida barfvat istihqáq yá ikhtiyar v t Khass barfyat ya istihqáq d mustasná k, bachána (*exempt from danger*) -

He took this place for sanctuary, And it shall *privilege* him from your hands

Priv'ileged (-lejd), a Khass tain se barí yá haqqdár, izála i hairsyat i nuffi yá shahádat ke qánun se mustasná

Priv'ily, ad *Secretly* Khufiya tain se, chup ke se

Priv'ity, n *Private knowledge implying consent*; pl *the genitals* Poshída ágáhí jisse razá mafhúm ho, bhed, pl andám i nihání

Priv'y, a *Secretly aware of, private.* Khufiyatan ágáh, mahram, khalwat ká n Já i zurúr, pákhána, baitulkhalá, sihhat-khána (*a latrine*)

Prize, n I Mal i ganímat, yagma, inaam, rupava yá aur koí chiz jo qurandází men kisí ko mile, (inaám ke wáste) ham sarí, muqábala (*competition*)—

Like one of two contending in a *prize*, That thinks he hath done well in people's eyes—

andáza tashkhís (*valuation*), qadr (*value*)—

Would it had been so, that they Had been my father's sons! then had my *prize* Been less

istihqáq (*privilege*)

It is war's *prize* to take all vantages

2 *A lever* Teká, uthangan, danda, dablak

Make prize—capture—pakaraná, taskhis k, fareita k (' Make *prize* and purchase of his lustful eyes')

v t *Set a price on, value appraise, esteem highly* Mol thahráná tashkhís k bari qadi k bahut qadr jánná

I prize naht Inaam ke wáste mushtzani ki larái *Make prize of*—Giriftári karná *Prize money*—Inaám jo jaház ke pakarnewálon ko milta hai

Priz'er, n (1) *An appraiser* Mu shakhkhis tukwaná (2) *A prize fighter, a challenger* Inaám ke live mushtzani karne-w muddaí, muqábala jo

Pro, prep *For* Wáste, barae

Pro and con—Bahaqq aur bakhiláf *Pros and cons*—Dalail ya asbab kisi amr ke haqq men aur uske khiláf *Pro bono publico* Barae rafáh i amm, sab ke faide ke wáste *Pro forma* Hasb i zábita *Pro rata*—Hasb i shaie *Pro re nata*—Mauqe i maujúda ke hye, jaisi surat i hál hai

Probabil'ity, n *Likelihood, fair chance, appearance of truth, a likely thing* Ihtimál, honhari, hone kí achchhí ummed sach hone kí záhir súrat, sahih hone kí wajih, amr mumkin yá muhtamil

Prŏb'able, a *Likely, rendering something credible or likely* Qarin i qiyás, honhári, muhtamil, aglab (*most* probable), jisse koí ami qábil i itibár yá qarín i qiyás ho jáwe

Prob'ably, ad Gálibán bazahir i gálib, ihtimálan, cháhiye ki unnís biswe

Prō'bal, a *Probable* Mumkin, aglab—

When this advice is free I give, and honest,
Probal to thinking, and indeed the course
To win the Moor again

Prō'bate, n Wasíyat-name ká subút i bazábita

Prōbā'tion, n *Trial proof* Imtihán á/máish, imtihán ka zamána, subút ("*So prove it, that the* probation *bear no hinge nor loop to hang a doubt on*")

Probā'tionary, a *Serving for trial* Imtihán ka, ummedwárí ká

Probā'tioner, n. *One who is on trial, a novice* Wuh shakhs jo kisí mahkame men imtihánan rakhá jatá hai, ummedwár, nau ámoz

Prōbę, n Jaríshí kí salai v t *Examine with a probe, go deeply into* Salái chalá kar dekhná kisí bát ki tah ko pahunchná, kisi amr ke jawáz ya haqiqat ko khúb daryáft k, tchchhí tarah taftísh k

Prōb'ity, n *Tried integrity, uprightness, high principles* Ázmúda rástmuámalagí diyánat, sadáqat, áglá usúl

Prŏb'lem, n *A question proposed for solution, a difficult or intricate question, something doubtful, something to be done, a question which requires something unknown to be found* Sawál i hall-talab, mushkil yá pechida sawál, amr i mushtabah ki jánewálí bát, amr i ámal-talab, sawal jis men koí ádat i námalum daryáft karná hai

Prŏblemāt'ic, a Mushkil yá hall talab sawál jaisá, sawál-talab (*questionable*), jiska kuchh thikáná nahin, bilá-tayaq qun (*uncertain*), mushtabih (*doubtful*)

Prōbŏs'cis (-sis), n *A snout, a trunk* Sund, khartum

Prōcedure (-see'dūr), n *Process, course conduct, action, proceeding* Tariq i ámal, sabil, sarishta, rawiya, kár-rawái, zábita, dastúr-ul-ámal

Prōceed', v i *Go on, continue, advance, come forth, act (methodically), happen* Jáná, chalná, (kuchh karte yá kahte jáná, járí rakhna (proceed *with a story*), nikalná, (báqaida) ámal k, kár-rawái karná, waqi h, waqú men ánú, guzarná,

Proceed'ing, n *A measure or step taken, a mode of action, conduct, transaction, administration, advancement,* pl *a record of transactions, the steps taken (by the court) in the prosecution of a case* Tadbír, upáe, jatan, irrá kár, tariq i ámal, harakat, kárrawái, imtizám, nazm o nasaq—

It is a certain sign of a wise government and *proceeding*, when it can hold men's hearts by hopes

taraqqí, pl ruedád i kár rawái, parawí i muqaddama, misl i muqaddama

Prō'ceeds, n *The amount of money realized (from a sale), yield* Farokht yá nilám se jo kuchh wusúl ho wusúl i nilám, wásilát, mahásil

Prō'cess (-sĕs), n *Advance, progress, course, passing or lapse regular action, actual manner, a narrative or account, a protuberant part* Daur gardish, taftái—

Yet I doubt not through the ages one increasing purpose runs,
And the thoughts of men are widened with the *process* of the suns

inqiza, guzarná, báqaida amal, thik taur, tashrih i tariq, tarig—

So the whole ear of Denmark
Is by a forged *process* of my death
Rankly abused

tadrij (*by* process—*gradually*—bat tadrij)—

Proceed by *process*
Lest parties as he is beloved, break out
And sack great Rome with Romans

hukm, farmán (*mandate* "*thou mayst not coldly set our sovereign* process") talabnáma (*summons* "*where's Pulvia's* process?"), faraz hissa, tarkib

Prōcession (-sesh'ŏn), n *An orderly progress, a formal march, a ceremonious train* Jilau, julús, sawári, barát (*a marriage* procession)

Proclaim', v t *Declare, publish, announce, promulgate* Záhir k, munádi k, shuhrat d, dhindhorá pherná (*by beat of drum*) ilán yá mushtahar karná

Prŏclamā'tion (-shŏn), n *An official public announcement, a published ordinance* Sarkárí ilán, ishtihár, munádí, dhindhorá

Prōcliv'ity, n *Tendency, aptitude proneness* Mailán, ragbat, shauq, lat, chaská (*an evil habit or tendency*)

Prōcŏn'sŭl, n Qáim-maqam i kánsal (*consul*), yaun, sadr ámil vá faujdár, súbadár

Prōcrās'tinate, v t *Defer to a future time, delay* Multawí k, (kisí bát men) ersa lagáná v i *Be dilatory* Der lagáná, dirang k, aj kal k., lait o ilall k

Procrastinā'tion, n Der, dirang, áj kal k, lait o lgall

Prō'creant (krō ant), a *Producing young ones, breeding, containing* (e g, *a bird's*) *young ones.* Bachche dene w, bachcha kash, jis men (mas parind ke) bachche hon-

This bird
Hath made her pendent bed and *procreant* cradle

Prō'creātę, v t *Beget, engender* Paida k, janmaná, janam dená

Prōcrŭs'tēān, a *Making conformable by violent means* Zabardasti mutá baqat karáne w *Procrustes* (prō krŭs' tez) ke tariq ká,—

Non I k ráh zan banám *Procrustes* ne lohe kí ek chárpái bana rakhi thi Jisko azíyat pahuncháná yá mar dálná huá use is chárpai par letá detá thá agar woh be chára charpai se bará huá to us kí tángen usi qadi kat dálta, aur agar kuchh chhotá huá to shikan on men khainch kar barabar kar diyá karta thá'

Proc'tor (ter), n Nigarán i intizam i university vá kálij

Prōcū'rable, a *Obtainable* Mil sak ne w, muyassar dastyáb hone-w

Procūrá'tor (ter), n Mukhtár muta mad, subadár *Procurator fiscal*—sar kárí wakíl jo *Scotland* men faujdárí muqaddame dar kartá hai

Prōcūrę', v t *Get gain, obtain, bring, cause to come, bring about, effect* Kahín se le áná, paida k, muhaiya karná bahum pahunchána, hasil k, bulá laná, láná (*"what unaccustom'd cause* procures *her father"*), wuqú men láná, k rá dená (procure *one's ruin*- kisí **ka** nás karádená) v t *To pump* Kutan-pesha k (*"procures she still, ha"*)

Procūr'er, n Muhassil, kutna (*a pander*)

Procūr'ess, n *A female pimp, a bawd* Kutní, dallála

Prŏd, n Painá sutárí, súják, khonchá v t *Prick pierce* Bhonkná chhednáá, khonchná

Prŏd'igal, n *Wasteful, extravagant lavish, lavishly bountiful profuse* Mubazzir, urán, fuzúl kharch, musrif, talaf-mizáj, shah-kharch faiyáz, firáwání se denewálá n *A spendthrift* Mubazzir, urá musrif, fuzúl-kharch ádmí

Prodigāl'ity, n *Extravagance, profusion* Israf, fuzúl kharchí, shah kharchí, faiyazí, firáwání

Prōdigious (dij'ŭs), a *Huge, enormous, very great, monstrous, portentous* Azím, nihayat bará, deo ká sá, muhíb-shakl, ajíb-súrat—

Lame, foolish, crooked, swart, *prodigious,*
Patch'd with foul moles and eye offending marks

ashaguní, manhús-

No mark *prodigious,* such a are
Despised (*hated*) in nativity,
Shall upon them children be

Prodigiously (-dij'ŭs-), ad *Enormously, astonishingly, immensely, enormously, by some misfortune* Bahut'hí, behadd, is qadar ki hairat ho, azhadd, benihayat, nahusat se, kisí manhus hadise se—

Let wives with child
Pray that their burthens may not fall this day,
Lest that their hopes *prodigiously* be cross'd

Prod'igy (jí), n *Something extraordinary, a marvel or miracle a portent a monster* Ujúba hairat angez shai, ajáz, achambhá, n ihúsat, ajáib ul khilqat

Prŏd'itŏr, n *A traitor* Dagabáz gaddár, badshah dushmun

Prōduce (dūs'), v t *Bring forward give birth to, yield bear, bring about, cause, make, lengthen, extend* Sámhne láná, p sh k, dená (masalan, bachcha), paida k, láná (masalan, phal), posh láná, sabab h banáná (*the Mills* produce *excellent drill*) barhána yá daráz k

Prod'uce (ūs), n *Yield outcome, proceeds, agricultural product* Mahsúl, ámad paidawár, jalkar (*of tanks, rivers* &c), bank n (*of forests*), phalkar (*of trees*)

Prŏd'ŭct, n Paidáwár, phal, mahásil kám (*as of manufactures*), samna, mu tawallid, natija (*result*), hásil i zarb

Prōdŭc'tion, n Dikháná, samhne láná, posh k paidawar (*of the earth*), kám (*of art or manufacture*), mutawallid, samna tasnif, ikhtirá dara*i*

Prodŭc'tive, a *Fertile rich, bringing about results efficient, increasing the wealth of a country, profitable, bringing into being, originative* Zarkhez, zar ez, ser hásil, natáij paidá karnewálá, kárgar, phal dáyak mulk ká ann dhan barháne w, satwat-afzá, bahrawar paida karne-w, muwallid, muharrik (*incitative*)

Prō'em, n *Preface, prelude* Dibácha, tamhíd, unwán

Prō'face, int *Much good may it do thee!—a word of welcome.* Terá bhalá ho, mubárak, marhabá, khush-áyand!

Prōfanā'tion, n. *Desecration, the act of treating without respect or delicacy* Nápák k , nápáki, bhrashṭtá, be adabí, belihází, beimtiyází, yá begairatí k , bepardagí

Prōfānę', v t *Desecrate employ basely or unworthily, misuse* Nápák yá bhrashṭ k , mulauwas k , palíd k kamíní yá náláiq taur se istimál k (kisi chíz kí) bad istimalí k , kharáb karná —

Demanded for them niggard pay
Fit for their souls—a looser lay
Licentious satire, song and play
The world defrauded of the high design,
Profaned the God given strength, and marred the lofty line

a *Not sacred, secular, irreverent, impious, given to swearing, unclean* Gair-mutabarrak, dunyawi ilm ká, be-adab, be-imtiyáz, kufr-go, kufr-ámez, sau gand-khor , nápák, harám

Profān'ity, n *Blasphemy, profane language or act* Kufr, Khudá kí be-adabí, kufr-ámez kalám yá saugand, aisa kám jisse Khudá kí be-adabí ho

Prōfess', v t *Declare own, make a show of, pretend, claim to be versed in, claim* Kisí bat ká izhar k , iqrár karna, dikhláná jhúthá izhár k (dosti, wagaira ka), kisí ilm yá hunar men fazílat ya achchhi mahárat ká dawá k , dawa k

Prōfessed (fest'), a *Openly declared, avowed, pledged by profession* Záhir taur se kahne yá iqrár karnewálá, khulá, barmalá yá záhirí (*a professed friend or enemy*) jo kisi qaul yá izhár se gová makfúl huá, jis ne mahabbat ká izhár kiyá—

Use well our father
To your *professed* bosoms I commit him

Prōfession (fesh'ŏn), n *Public avowal, protestation, outward or verbal declaration, vocation or calling, the collective body of persons engaged in a calling* Barmalá iqrár iqrár az-rú i ímán, zahirá yá zabání izhár, qaul pesha, uddim tamam peshawar jumla ahálí i pesha

The three learned professions—Tín ilmí peshe, yani, wakálat, tibábat aur fiqah

Professional(fesh'-), a Peshe ka, ahl i peshe ká, peshe ke láiq yá munásib

Prōfessor (-fes'er), n Záhir yá zabán se iqrár karne w mutarif, muallim

Proffer (prŏf'er), v t *Offer, tender, undertake* Pesh k., nazr k , guzárná, dene ko kahná, azm karná n *An offer, a tender* Guzárish, darkhwást paigám, iqdám (*attempt*)

Prōficiency (-fish'en si), n *Skill and knowledge, advancement* Istidád o ilm, maháirat, taraqqí

Proficient (fish'ent), n *An adept an expert* Zi-istidád, mahir shakhs a *Versed, well skilled* Máhir, guní ustád

Prō'filę, n *An outline of the side view of a face contour* Chihre kí ek tarf ká khóká yá naqsha, tarsíh i ek-chashmi, nim rukha, daul, hailat

Prōfi'it, n *Gain benefit, emolument* Nafa fáida-

These earthly godfathers of heaven's lights
That give a name to every fixed star
Have no more *profit* of their shining nights
Than those that walk and wot not what they are

sud labh fair, samai, mahasal v t *To benefit* Fáida pahunchána v i *Derive benefit, be edified, learn a lesson, be of use or advantage* Fáida uthána, nasíhat ya ibrat hásil k ,-

The best plan is, as the common proverb has it to *profit* by the folly of others

sudmand h , kam aná

Prōfi'itable, a *Lucrative, beneficial* Munáfi ká, munafi, gunjáishí fáida mand, súdmand

Prōfi'ligacy, n *A very vicious course of life, dissoluteness.* Aubáshí kí zindagi luchpan bad kirdárí

Profligate, a *Dissolute abandoned vicious, shamelessly immoral* Aubásh, luchcha, aubáshí ká, luchpane ká, rindána, bad-kirdár, besharm fáhisha (*a* profligate *muse*) n *A dissolute person* Ek aubásh ádmí, rind, luchcha, shuhda

Profound', a *Deep deeply felt, of pressure of great humility, very low* Gahrá amiq, mutabahhir (*a* profound *scholar*), daqiq , gambhír, shadíd (*intense*), gálib (*overpowering*), jis ne dil par gahrá asar paida kiyá ho, bari ajizí záhir karne-w., bari farotam ká bahut jhuk ke

Prōfŭn'dity, n *Depth* Gehrai umq

Prōfūsę', a *Very liberal, exuberant, extravagant* Bahut fayáz, hátimána, kushádá-dilí ká, fayázána kasír, firáwán, hadd se ziyada, fuzúl-kharch

Profū'sion (zhon), n *Lavish expenditure, abundant supply* Israf zar páshí, shah kharchí, firáwání, afzúní

Prŏg, n Khurák, tukrá (gadái ká), gadá, áwáragaid v i Tukar gadaí karná, nájaiz hilon se rozí paida k , chorí karna ári máná painá chub hona

Prōgen'ītor, (-ter), n *An ancestor* Múris, buzurg, purkhá

Progēny (prŏj'-), n *Offspring, race, ancestry, descent* Ál aulád, bál bachche, nasl, khándán, asl, nasab, silsila ("*issued from a* progeny *of kings*")

All French and France exclaims on thee
Doubting thy birth and lawful *progeny*

* * * * *

Prŏgnăth'ic, } a Jis ká jab-
Prŏg'nathous (-thus), } yá káfirí sá ágo ko barhá huá ho

Prŏgnō'sis, n Mariz ke daure mi anjám kí tashkhís

Prŏgnŏs'tic, a Peshnumá. n Alá mat, ásár

Prŏgnŏs'ticate, v t *Foreshow* Pahile se záhir k ṣlám ut ya ásár h, pesh khabirí k

Prō'gramme (grăm), n *A plan of proceedings sketched out beforehand, a prospectus* Kisí julse yá tamáshe ká tafsílwar ishtihar

Prō'gress, n *Advance, course, improvement a journey of state* Barh ná, raftár, chál, daure, barh, bálídagí, taraqqí, julúsi sau yá safar, sháhí gasht yá daura

Prōgress', v i Taraqqí k, chalna, chal nikalna, barhná, járí honá—

Let me wipe off this honourable dew
That silverly doth *progress* on thy cheeks

Prōgression (-gresh'ŏn), n Barhná, guzarná silsilewár ízádí yá takhfif

Prōgressive (gres'iv), a *Forward or onward, improving, advancing* Ágejáne-w, barhne-w, taraqqi-pazír, járí

Prōhib'it, v t *Forbid, interdict, prevent* Mana k, barajná, mumánaat karná rokná, manṭ yá muzáhim h

Prōhibition (-bish'ŏn), n Mana k, imtina, mumán iat (*an interdict*)

Prōhib'itive, Prohib'itŏry, a Mumanṭ iat asar mutmaí, azhadd girán (*as price*)

Prō'ject, n *Plan, scheme design* Tadbir, tajwíz, mansúba

Prōject', v t *Cast forward, contrive, design, devise, delineate, state, set forth* Ágedálná yá phenkná, banáná, bandish k, bándhná, ikhtirá k, tajwíz yá tadbir k (kisí bát kí), naqsha khínchná (kisí chíz ká), arz k pesh k, izhár k—

I cannot *project* mine own cause so well
To make it clear

v i Niklá yá ubhrá honá (*jut out*), barhá honá

Projec'tile (-til), n *A missile* Chalá kar márnewálí chíz, masalan bandúq ki golí tír wag

Projec'tion (-shŏn), n Ágedalná, bandish ikhtirá, tajwíz (*plan*)—

A weak and niggardly *projection*
Doth, like a miser, spoil his coat with scanting
A little cloth

naqsha ubhár niklá huá hissa jo ká stá

Prōlăpsę', n Girna, nikaláná

Prolapsus ani—Katq kánch ká nikal ána *Prolapsus uteri*—Kothi yá uiham ká apní jagah se gir jáná

Pro'late, a *Stretched, extended, elongated* Phailá huá lambá bádámí ya baizawí

Prōlegŏm'ena, n *Introductory observations* Kawáif i tamhídí, díbácha.

Prōlētā'riate, n *The lower classes* Adná darje kí raiya, awámm

Prōlif'ic, a *Productive, fruitful* Zar khez, bar-áwar phaldár musmir, bachcha-kash

Prolific of—Kasrat se paida karnewála *A prolific brain*—Mazmunkhez dimág *A prolific woman*—Sánche kí sachchi

Prō'lix, a *Long and wordy, diffuse, indulging in lengthy discourse* Daraz o laffáz, túl tawíl, lambá chaurá, mun tashar, tawálat pasand

Prolix'ious (-lĭŭs), a *Prolix, tedious, dilatory* Túl-tawil uktá dene-w, der lagáne-w

Prolix'ity, n Laffáz darazí tatwíl, tawálat, túmár

Pro'logue (-lŏg), n *Introduction, the speaker of a prologue* Díbácha, tamhíd, tamhíd sunánewálá v t *Introduce, begin* Pesh karná, shurú karná, tamhíd ke sáth pesh karná

Prōlŏng', v t *Lengthen, extend, put off, postpone* Barhaná, darázk, tawálat denā, multawí k, waqfa dál denā ("*This wedding day perhaps is but* prolong'd")

Prolū'sion (-zhŏn), n *A prelude* Díbácha, tamhíd

Prŏmēnādę', n Sair, sairgáh, thandí sarak v i Chihl-qadamí yá sair karná

Prōmē'thēan, a *Of Prometheus, animating Prometheus* ká (jo mitti ke putlon ko ásmání ág se zinda ádmí

baná diyá kartá thá), zinda-dil karne yá hausala barhánewalá

From women's eyes this doctrine I derive
They sparkle still the right *Promethean* fire
They are the books, the arts, the academes
That show contain and nourish all the world

Prŏm'inence, n Sabqat, tarjíh, na múdárí, ubhár (*protuberance*), úncha hissa, faráz maqám

Prŏm'inent, a *Protuberant, conspicuous, striking, distinguished* Niklá yá ubhrá huá, namúdár, numáyan, bará, mumtáz namí-gnámi

Prōmis'cuous (-kū ŭs), a *Confused, mingled, indiscriminate, unrestricted* Makhlut, mila-julá, bilá tafríq, be imtiyáz, har kisí ke sath

Prŏm'ise, n *Word, engagement, expectation* Wada zabán qaul, qarár, wajeh i ummed, honhár (*a young man of great promise* bará honhár nau jawán), as, ummed—

Failed the bright *promise* of your early day
* * * * *
Eating the air on *promise* of supply,
Flattering himself with project of a power
Much smaller than the smallest of his thoughts

v *Give one's word or engage to grant, pay, make, afford &c, raise the hope or expectation of,* reflex — *expect, resolve* Wada k, zabán d, qaul yá qarár k, zabán há ná, ummed paida karna yá dená, ásar záhir k (*used reflexively*),—ummed va vaqin takhná, iráda k

Prom'ising, a *Giving promise, hopeful, encouraging, affording reasonable hope of future distinction* Wada kar ke yá karta huá, qaul dihinda, pur ummed, dilása yá sahára dene-w, hausala paida karne-w, achchha subh, mubárak, honhár, saádatmand, faiz ko pahunchnewala

Prŏm'issory (-is ori), a Iqrárí, qarárí *Promissory note*—Sarkarí tamassuk, prámisarí not, ruqa (*a note of hand*)

Prŏm'ontory, n *A headland* Rás yá zamín kí nok, jo samundar men barhí huí ho

Prōmōte', v t *Advance, encourage, excite* Taraqqí d, barhána, sarfaraz karná, kámyábí ke liye ánat k, tahrík dená, achchhí tarah paida karná yá láná (masalan pasiná)

Promō'tion, n *Preferment, advancement.* Taraqqí, mumtází, sarfarází, taraqqí d, barhána

Prompt (prŏmt), a *Not slow, ready, immediate* Chust, bilá tawaqquf, tawaqquf na karne w, amáda, tayár, házir, usí waqt ka—

I thank you for your *prompt* assistance — shukrguzár hun kí áp ne usí dám merí madad ki *Prompt* compliance—tamil i bila tawaqquf

v t *Incite, instigate, suggest, assist (an actor or speaker)* Uksaná, targíb yá tahrík d dil men dálná zabání madad d, ishára dená yá vád dilaná n Miád i adá

Promptitude (prŏm'ti tūd), n *Readiness, alacrity* Phurti chustí, amádagí, betaammulí

Prŏmpt'ness, n See *Promptitude*

Prŏmptūre, n *Prompting* Targíb tahrík, josh (' prompture *of the blood*')

Prōmūl'gate, v t *Make known by open declaration, proclaim, publish* Barmalá ialán se manshúr k, mushtahir k, phailáná, (kisí bát kí) munádi karná

Prone, a *Bending forward, with the face downward, headlong, strongly inclined or disposed* Age jhuka huá, pat yá aundhá, sir ke bal, nícha kí taraf, bahut rujú yá ragib

Prŏng, n *A pointed instrument, a tine or spike of a fork.* Koi nokdár ála, kháne ke kánte ká ek dánt yá khar

Prōnŏncé (sā'), a *Strongly marked, decided* Khúb sáf, bahut numáyán bahut záhir yá mustaqil taur ká

Prō'noun, n *A word used instead of a noun* Zamir nám bachak

Personal pronoun—Zamir i shakhsi *Interrogative pronoun* Harfi istifham *Possessive pronoun*—Zamir i mutasarrif, zamír i izáfi *Demonstrative pronoun*—Zamír ya ism i ishára *Distributive pronoun*—Zamír i taqsím *Indefinite pronoun* Zamír i gair muayyan

Prōnounce', v t *Enunciate, articulate, deliver, declare* Talaffuz k uchchárn k, zaban se adá k, sunáná, fatwa d, hukm d, kahná, qarar dená v i Talaffuz k, apní ráe záhir k —

For all right judgment of any man or thing it is useful, nay, essential, to see his good qualities before *pronouncing* on his bad

Prōnounced (-noun'st), a *Strongly marked, decided* Bahut sáf yá numáyán, bahut záhir yá mustaqil taur ká, záhir, qatai, gair mub'ham

Prōnouncement (-nouns'-), a *A formal announcement* Báqáida ialán

Pronŭnclamen'to, n *Proclamation, manifesto* Munádí, ialán, mahzar, izhárnáma

Prŏnŭnciā'tion (shŏn), n Talaffuz, uchchárán

Proof, n *Conclusive evidence, demonstration, the degree of strength in spirit, a rough impression of printed matter taken for correction, a test or trial, experience, result, impenetrable quality* Sháfí dalálat, subút, sharáb kí tezí ká darja kágaz jo imtihánan, wáste isláh ke, chhápá játá hai kharrá, jánch, parakh, ázmáish, imtihán, natíja—

The *proof* is best, when men keep their authority towards their children, but not their purse

tajriba—

'Tis a common *proof,*
That lowliness is young ambition's ladder

gairmumkin-ud-dukhúlí (*armour of proof*—baktar jis par hathyár asar na kar sake)—

Add *proof* unto mine armour with thy prayers

baktar jis par hathyar asar na kar sake (*armed in* proof—roín-tan)—

Ten thousand soldiers
Armed in *proof,* and led by shallow Richmond

a *Used in testing, impenetrable, able to resist, of a certain strength* Imtihání, námumkin-ud-dukhúl, bajjar sá, rok saknewálá, muqábala kar sakne-w, maglúb na hone-w, tezí ke kisí darje ká, yani, jismen físadí 49 24 alkuhal ho

Prŏp, n *A support* Thúní, ṭek, sahárá, v t Ṭek lagá kar khara rakhná, sambhálna, pushtí dená

Prŏpagăn'da, n *A scheme or institution for spreading religious doctrines* Díní talímát yá aur kisí usúl ke phailane ká intizám yá mahkama

Propagăn'dist, n Murawwij i taríqat yá usúl, mannád

Prŏp'agate, v t *Multiply by successive reproduction, spread, disseminate, produce, increase, improve, advance* Mutawátir paidáish se barhaná, phailáná, riwáj dená, shái k, paida k, barhaná, taraqqí dená, sanwárná—

Griefs of my own lie heavy in my breast
Which thou will *propagate*

* * * * *

All kinds of natures
That labour on the bosom of this sphere
To *propagate* their states

v i Bachche dená, nasl barhaná, kasír-ul-nasl hone kí wajeh se barhná

Propagā'tion, n Barhná yá barháná (jins yá nasl ká), phailná yá phailáná, shai h, pakká k (*from* L propago, propagatus, *to peg down*), nischai k, tayaqqun—

She is fast my wife,
Save that we do the denunciation lack
Of outward order, this we came not to,
Only for *propagation* of a dower
Remaining in the coffers of her friends

Prōpel', v t *Drive forward, move* Áge ko hánkná, daurána yá harakat d, chaláná

Prōpend', v i *Incline towards a thing, be favourably disposed* Kisí chíz kí tarf rájh yá máil h dil yá ishtiyáq se rágib h

Prōpen'sion (shŏn), n *Inclination, propensity* Mailán, ragbat, hawa, shauq

Prōpen'sity, n *Natural inclination or tendency* Mailan i tabiat, ragbat, chaská

Prŏp'er, a *One's own, natural, particular, peculiar, appropriate, fit, becoming, suitable, right, fine, handsome, applied to a particular person or thing, personal, real, rightly so called* Apná, khás apná—

The motions of factions under kings ought to be like the motions of the inferior orbs, which may have their *proper* motions but yet still are quietly carried by the higher motion of *primum mobile*

I have of mine own *proper* good of gold and silver given to the house of my God over and above all that I have prepared for the holy house

haqíqí ("*my* proper *son*"), khud apná, zátí,—

Now learn the difference at your *proper* cost
Betwixt true valour and an empty boast

khás taur se kisí par dalálat yá ishára karne-w —

There be two things whereof you must have special caution The one of extreme bitterness of words, specially if they be accumulate and *proper*

tabaí, aslí, khás, maqúl, munásib—

With a smile that glow'd
Celestial rosy red, love's *proper* hue

láiq, wájib, yogya,—

Know then thyself, presume not God to scan
The *proper* study of mankind is man

phabílá, zebá, suthrá, mauzún, sazá wár, thík, durust, sahíh, umda, khush rú, qabúl súrat, sajílá, shakíl,—

Pyramus is a sweet-faced man, a *proper* man as one shall see in a summer's day, a most lovely gentleman like man

jo kisí kháss shu yá shakhs ko diya gayá ho, ęlam, marifa (proper *noun*—ism i ęlam yá marifa), asl, kháss (*the city* proper)

Prop'er-false, a *Handsome and deceitful* Shakíl aur dagábáz—

How easy is it for the *proper false*
In women's waxen hearts to set their forms

Prop'erly, ad *Suitably, fitly, appropriately, well, correctly, strictly, peculiarly* Munásib yá maqúl taur se, achchhí tarah, jaisá cháhiye, bakhúbí, sahíh sahíh, thik thík, kháss taur se ("properly *ours*"——our own -kháss apná)—

The matter,
The loss the gain, the ordering on't is all
Properly ours

Pröp'erty, n *A thing owned, an estate, ownership, title, quality, attribute, a tool, a means to an end, participation* Milkíyat, jáedád, imlák, mál, daulat, malikíyat, haqqíyat, haqq, qabza, qabzadarí, khássa, khususíyat, wasf, ála, apná matlab nikálne ká wasíla ("*Do not talk of him but as a* property")—

He doth object I am too great of birth
And tells me 'tis a thing impossible
I should love thee but as a *property*

hissadárí, sharákat—

Here I disclaim all my paternal care
Propinquity and *property* of blood

pl nátak-numáí ke akhára ká sámán—

Fear not you that Go get us *properties*
And tricking for our fairies

v t *Invest with qualities, appropriate, make a tool of* Mausúf k, ausáf se árásta k—

His voice was *propertied*
As all the tuned spheres, and that to friends

kisí par qabza kar lena, kisí ko apna ála baná lená (usse apná kam nikálná)—

I am too high born to be *propertied*,
To be a secondary at control
Or useful serving man and instrument

Prophecy (pröf'i sí), n *A prediction* Peshín-goí, nubúwat

Proph'ösy (-sí), v t *Foretell, predict, foreshow* Kisí bát kí nubúwat, peshín-goí yá pesh-khabarí k, dalálat k, pahile se záhir karná v i *Utter predictions, give religious instruction, explain Scripture* Nubúwat k, díní tęlím d, Pák kalám kí tafsír k

Pröph'et, n. *A predicter, seer, soothsayer, a revealer of the will of God, an interpreter* Nabí, paigambar, rasúl mutarjim, muąbbir

Pröphet'ic, a Nabawí, paigambara na, nubúwat ká, peshíngo

Prophylăc'tic (prö fi-), n *Preventive* Bímárí se bacháne-w, mání i maraz n Maraz se mahfúz rakhnewálí dawá

Pröpin'quity, n *Proximity, kindred* Nazdíkí, qurbat, qarábat, rishta

Pröpitiate (-pish' i āt), v t *Conciliate* Rází karná, manáná, gussa thanda ká karná

Pröpitia'tion (-pish iā' shŏn), n Gussa thanda k, kaffára, kaffáre ka qurbán

Pröpitious (-pish'ŭs), a *Favourably disposed towards one, favourable* Mutawajjih, multafit, mihrban, nek, sazgár, muwafiq

Propontis, n *Propontic sea the sea of Marmora*

Propör'tion, n *Comparative relation, suitable or corresponding degree, symmetry, the equality or similarity of ratios, the rule of three, just share, a proportional number of troops, a contingent* Bahamí muqabale kí nisbat, baliház i miqdar, darja, wagaira, munásib yá muqábil ká darja, tanásub i ęzá, sumel, andáz, khush andamí, nisbaton kí barábarí yá mumasalat, arba mutanásiba, wájib hissa, sipáhion ki rasadi tadád, kanţinjanţ—

The levies,
The lists and full *proportions*, are all made
Out of his subject

v t *Adjust suitably, form symmetrically, regulate (in accordance with something), apportion* Kisí chíz ko kisí ke muwáfiq k, tanásub dená khush andám baniná, hamqadr ya muwáfiq rakhná, munásib hisson par taqsím k

Pröpör'tionable, a Mutanásib kiye jáne ke qábil, mutanásib, munásib

Propör'tional, a Báandáz, mutanásib, hamqadr n Ądad i mutanásib

Propor'tionate, a Muwáfiq, hamqadr, mutanásib, munásib

Propor'tionately, ad Baqadr i tanásub, andáze se, munásabat se

Prōpo'sal (-zal), n *Offer, proffer, tender, overture* Koí bát jo pesh kí gaí ho, tajwiz, darkhwást, paigám (*as, a* proposal *of marriage*).

Prōpose (-pōz′), v t *To offer, intend* Pesh k , tajwíz k , kuchh mángná (masalan shádí), dar khwást k , iráda karna, níyat rakhná v i *Form or declare a purpose, design, intend, offer one's self in marriage, converse* Irada bándhná ya mansha zahir k , tajwíz yá mansuba k , níyat k , shádi mángná, bát chít k , ham-sukhan h —

There shalt thou find my cousin Beatrice *Proposing* with the prince and Claudio

kalám yá taqrír k —

The bookish rhetoric
Wherein the toged consuls can *propose*
As masterly as he

n *Talk, discourse* Bát chít, kalám, taqrír

Prōpō′ser (zer), n *One who proposes, a speaker* Mujauwiz, sáil, muqarrir, zabán-áwar, sukhanwar (" *by what more dear a better* proposer *could charge you withal* ")

Prŏpōsition (-zish′ on), n *Proposal, offer, term, a sentence affirming or denying something of the subject, a theorem or a problem* Tajwíz dar khwást, sawál, shart, jumla i musbita yá náfiya qazíya i mújiba yá sáliba, dawá dawá jo dalíl se sábit yá ámal talab ho

Prōpound′, v t *Propose* Kahná, pesh k , tajwíz k

Prōprī′ētary, a *A body of proprietors* Jumla málikán a Apná, khud-sákhta , malikána (*as*, proprietary *rights*).

Proprī′etor (-ter), n *Owner* Málik, málik i jáedád, haqqíyatdár

Proprī′etorship, n Málikíyat, haqqíyatdarí, zamíndárí

Propriety, n *Correctness, appropriateness, seemliness, decorum, proper behaviour, peculiarity* Durustí, maqúlíyat, mauzuníyat, munásabat, zebá, salíqa, sháistagí, hamwárí, munásib andáz—

Silence that dreadful bell it frights the isle
From her *propriety* What is the matter, masters?

Kisí shakhs yá shai se khás taalluq, khusúsíyat—

The Doctor of the Gentiles (the *propriety* of whose vocation drew him to have a special care of those without) saith—

Prŏpŭgnā′tion, n *Defence* Panáh, siyánat, ár, asrá

Prŏpŭl′sion (-shŏn), n *The act of driving forward* Ágе ko dhakká dená yá relná, taharruk (*impulse*)

Prō rā′ta, ad *Proportionately* Hasb i tanásub bahissa i rasadí, jis qadr baliház i hissa i rasadi mil sakta hai

Prōrōgā′tion (shŏn), n *The indefinite adjournment* (*of Parliament*) (Párlamant ko ujlás ká) iltiwa i bilá taqiyun

Prōrogue (-rōg′), v t *To adjourn* (*Parliament*) *indefinitely, delay, defer, protract, hinder* (*one*) *from* Bila taqiyun (ujlás i Párlamant ko) barkhást ya multawí k tawaqquf k tál d , multawí k , túl d , daráz k (" *to* prorogue *his grief* "), (kisí ko) báz rakhná (" prorogue " *his honour* "—*prevent his taking action to maintain his honour*—apní izzat baja rakhne ko kuchh jihd karne se báz rakhe)—

Let Epicurean cooks
Sharpen with cloyless sauce his appetite,
That sleep and feeding may *prorogue* his honour
Even till a Lethe'd dullness

Prosaic (zā′-), a *In the form of prose, dull, uninteresting* Nasr ke taur ká belutf, bhadda, maʼhúl, latíf khasalát se khalí

Prŏscribe′, v t *To outlaw, interdict* Qánún kí panáh se báhar k , jiláwatan k , mamnú qarár d , bura samajhná

Proscrip′tion, n *Outlawry, prohibition* Jiláwataní, shahrbadarí, mumánaat

Prose (prōz), n Nasr a Nasrí, nasr men likha huá v i Nasr likhná, belutfí se likhná ya kalám k

Prŏs′ēcūte, v t *Carry on, continue, pursue, seek to obtain by legal process, proceed against judicially* Chaláná, járí rakhná, pairawí k , taqúb k , hásil karne yá anjám dene kí sai men rahná, qanúni tariq se hásil karne kí koshish k , (kisí bát ke liye) adálat se chára-joi yá istigása k , (kisí bát kí) qánúnan pairawí k , (kisí par) nálish dáir k , fariq i mustagís

Prŏs′ēcūtor (-ter), n Pairaukar, sáil, mustagís, muddai

Prŏs′ēlyte (līt), n *A new convert* Nau-murid

Prŏs'ēlytism (-tizm), n Naumurīd karná, nau-murīd karne ká dastúr

Prŏs'ēlytizę, v t *To convert* Nau-murīd karná

Prō'ser (-zer), n *One who writes or speaks tediously* Belutf tawálat se thaka denewála musannif yá muqar-rir

Prō'siness (-zi nes), n *Dullness, tediousness* Bhaddápan, belutfī, thaka dene yá jī uchāt karnewálī tawálat

Prō'sing (zing), n *Tediousness in writing or speaking* Tahrīr ya taqrīr kī belutf tawálat

Prŏs'ody, n *The science of metrical composition* Ilm i ęrūz, pingal

Prŏs'pect, n *Scene, view, scope, outlook, expectation, anticipation* Na-zára, faza, dīd, ęrsa i nigáh—

To be king
Stands not within the *prospect* of belief,
No more than to be Cawdor

manzar, ummed, pesh nazarī

Prŏspect', v *Explore, search for metal* Dekhná bhalná, soná, chandī, wagaira kī kan talásh k

Prŏspec'tive, a *Looking forward, expected, future, perspective* Pesh bīn, jiskī ummed hai, ayanda ká, dūrbīn, nazara dikhlanewála n *View* Na zára

Prŏspec'tŭs, n *The outline of any plan submitted for the information of the public* Awámm kī ittilá ke liye kisī tajwīz ká khulása, kisī tamáshe ká mufassal ilam

Prŏs'per, v t *Render successful* Kamyáb k, murād ko pahunchaná, sarsabz karná v i *Be successful, thrive, turn out well* Kámyáb h, panapná, taraqqī k, málámāl h, dūd hon naháná pūton phalná, sarsabz h, murād ko pahunchná

Prŏsper'ity, n *Success, welfare, good fortune* Kámyábī, sarsabzī, iqbál, iqbálmandī, khush halī, tálimandī

Pros'perous (ŭs), a *Successful, favourable* Kámyab, iqbálmand, málá-māl, muwāfiq, mufīd-matlab, mubá-rak

Prŏs'titūtę, n *A harlot, a base hireling* Kasbī, fāhisha ęurat, rupaye ke khātir burā kām karnewálā, kamīna zar-áshnā, garaz ashnā v t Kasbī banāná, pesha karāná, burē kām men sarf k (*put to vile uses*)

Prostitū'tion, n Kasb, chhiná-lá, fazīh kām men lagáná, hech kām ke wāste apne ko rupaye ke khātir de daná

Prŏs'trate, a Leţā huā, lambā parā huā, ājiz multajī kī tarah uftāda, khāksārī se zamīn par girā huā v t *Lay flat on the ground, overthrow, utterly weaken, exhaust, lay low* Za mīn par bichhā yā liţā d, badan ko farsh kar d, munhadim, yā tabāh kar d, bilkull nātwān kar d, khālī kar d, past kar d (*prostrate one's strength*)

Prostrā'tion, n Zamīn par gir jāná, bichh j, badan ko farsh k d, sijda, dandaut, nak-ghisnī, barī āzurdagī (*great depression*), barī naqāhat yā nātawānī

Prō'sy (-zi), a See *Prosaic*

Prōtāg'onist, n *A leading character* Mīn naqqāl, sarwar, peshwā

Prōtānto. *Just by so much* Thīk usī qadr yā utnahī

Prō'tēăn, a *Assuming various shapes, exceedingly variable* Mukhtalif sūra ten ikhtiyār karne-w, bahut mutalaw win yā mutagairyir

Prōtect', v t *Shield from danger or injury, defend, serve as a cover or shelter* Khatre yā nuqsān se bachana, panāh d, siyānat k, hifāzat k, sāya yā panāh h

Protec'tion (-shŏn), n *Defence, shelter, a safe-conduct* Hifāzat, bachāo, hifz, panāh, ār, parwāna i rāhdārī, gair mulk ke tajāratī māl par mahsūl lagā kar apne mulk kī paidawār ko nuqsān pahunchne na denā (*a fostering of home produce by the imposition of duties on foreign imports*)

Protec'tionist, n Wuh shakhs jiske khayāl men apne mulk ke kāshtkārān aur ahl i hirfa ko nuqsān se bachāne ke liye gair-mulkon ke tajāratī māl i amada par mahsūl lagāná chāhiye

Protec'tive, a *Sheltering, defensive, designed for the protection of home produce* Panāh-bakhsh, hifazat ká, ba chāne-w, watan kī paidawār ke bachāo ká

Protec'tor (-ter), n *Defender, guardian, regent* Muhāfiz, muiabbī, sar-parast, nābālig bādshāh ká sarparast (masalan jaisā *Oliver Cromwell* thā)

Protec'torate, n. *Government by a protector, the period during which Oliver Cromwell was protector* Nābālig bādshāh ko sarparast kī hukūmat, *Oliver Cromwell* ká ęhd i hukūmat

Protege (prō tā zhā'), n *One under the protection of another, a ward, a pupil* Wuh jo kisí ke zer i hifázat ho, śwurda, mahfúz, nábáliġ jo kisí sarparast kí nigaraní men ho, shágird

Prōtest', v i *Make a solemn declaration of dissent or opposition, declare solemnly, asseverate* Apní mukhálafat ya ikhtiláf i rśe ká sanjídagí se izhár karná, sanjídagí se kahná, dikhláná, namúd k (*profess*), itiráf k (*avow*)—

Ham Madam, how like you this play?
Queen The lady doth *protest* too much, me thinks

v t *Make a solemn declaration of, assert, proclaim, publish, call as witness, give evidence of, vow* Kisí bat ká sanjídagí se izhár k, mushtahar k—

Do me right, or I will *protest* your cowardice

sháhid k ("protesting *fate supreme*"), kisí bát kí ġlámat namúd k —

There is Seward's son,
And many unrough youths that even now
Protest their first of manhood

kisí bát kí níyat bándhna ya mannat máuní—

On Diana's altar to *protest*
For aye austerity and single life

Prō'test, n *A solemn declaration of dissent, a formal objection* Apní ikhtiláf i rae ká sanjída izhár, itiráz i bázábita

Prot'estant, n Isáiyon ká wuh firqa jo Rom ke Pop kí itáat manzúr nahín kartá

Prō'tēŭs, n Samundar ká ek deotá jo apní shakl badaltá rahtá hai

Prō'tōcōl, n *The rough draught of a diplomatic or other document* Ahd o paimán wagaira ká musawwada—

The *Protocol* of the Tariff was signed by the British, American, German and Japanese unreservedly

Pro'tōmartyr (-ter), n *The first martyr* Pahilá shahíd, Istifán

Prō'tōplasm (-plazm), n *The transparent substance which is the basis of living matter* Wuh shaffáf hayúla jo zinda mádde ki bunyád hai

Prō'totype (-tip), n *A model, pattern* Asl, namúna, nazír

Prōtōzō'a, n Haiwán kí sab se adná qism, jo be-ġzá aur lśab jaise hote hain

Protract', v t *Prolong, defer, protrude* Túl d., dairáz k, multawí k, báhar nikálná

Prōträc'tive, a *Prolonging, prolonged* Túl dene w, tawíl, daráz, der tak járí—

Why then, you princes
Do you with cheeks abash'd behold our works,
And call them shames, which are indeed nought else
But the *protractive* trials of great Jove
To find persistive constancy in men

Protrac'tor (-ter), n Záwiya nápne ká ek ála

Prōtrude (-trōōd'), v t *Thrust out, put forth* Báhar nikálná, nikálná, phuṭáná (masalan shugúfe) v i *Project* Ubhrá yá báhar niklá honá

Prōtū'berance, n *A swelling, tumour, prominence* Ubhár, gumrá, unchái, irtifá

Protū'berant, a Ūnchá, ubhrá yá niklá huá, phúlá huá

Proud, a *Having excessive self-esteem, haughty, arrogant, (with of) taking reasonable pride in, possessing a sense of self-respect, grand, magnificent, lofty* Bara khud-bín, ahankárí, mudammig, magrúr, mutakabbir, fákhir—

And *proud* his Mistress orders to perform,
Rides in the whirlwind, and directs the storm

jisko apní izzat ka pás ya khayál hai—

Labour in this country is independent and *proud* It has not to ask the patronage of capital, but capital solicits the aid of labour

Too poor for a bribe, and too *proud* to importune,
He had not the method of making a fortune

shándár śh shán, barí hashmat yá ṭhāṭh ká, baland o bálá—

Now night descending the *proud* scene was o'er,
But lived in Settle's numbers one day more
* * * * *
But when, from under this terrestrial ball,
He fires the *proud* tops of the eastern pines,—

"harám" (proud *flesh*—harám gosht)

Prŏv'and, Prŏv'ant, n *Provender, provisions* Chárá, daná, bhúsá, ghás pálá, rasad, khaná, gizá a Rasad ká, ámm taur ká, moṭá v t Kisí ko rasad yá chárá pahunchána

Prove (prōōv), v t *Demonstrate, substantiate, make good, verify, try, test, know by experience suffer or enjoy.* Sábit k, mutahaqqiq k, tahqíq yá tasdíq k, jawáz ka subút pesh k, ázmaná, parakhná—

When the queen of Sheba heard of the fame of Solomon, she came to *prove* him with hard questions

Prove all things, *hold* fast that which is good

tajribe se maʿlúm k sahná yá bhogná, hasz-uṭháná—

Come live with me, and be my love,
And we will all the pleasures *prove*
That hills and valleys, dales and fields,
Woods or steepy mountain yields

Prŏv'ĕ-lōre, n *A purveyor* Rasad rasán

Proven (prōō'vn), p p *Proved* Sábit huá huá, mudallal, musajjal

Prŏvencal (-van' sal), n *Provence* ká báshinda yá wahán kí zabán

Prŏv'ĕnder, n *Dry food for beasts* Bail, ghoṛon, wagaira, ke liye dáná, bhúsa, sukhí ghás chárá, ghás pálá

Prŏv'erb, n *An adage, a maxim* Zarb-ul-masal, kaháwat, masal

Prŏv'erbed (-erbd), p p *Made a by word of, provided or fortified (with a* proverb) Zarb ul-masal kiyá gayá—

Am I not sung and *proverbed* for a fool in every street?

(kaháwat se) muhaiya yá mustahkam kiyá huá—

A torch for me let wantons light of heart
Tickle the senseless rushes with their heels
For I am *proverbed* with a grandsire phrase

Prŏver'bial, a *Current as a proverb, comprised in a proverb* Zarb-ul-masal, zaban-zad, mashhur, jo kisí masal men áyá ho

Prover'bially (-bi ăl i), ad *By way of a proverb, commonly, commonly said or believed to be* Bataur i zarb-ul-masal, umúman, umúman kahá yá khayál kiyá játá hai (*the dove* is proverbially *harmless*)

Prŏvide', v t *Procure beforehand, supply, furnish, stipulate, prepare* Áge se muhaiyá kar chhoṛná, baham pahuncháná, denáshart k, taiyári kai rakhná v i *Make provision, take measures beforehand* Sámán kar rakhná, (kisí bát ke liye) pahile se intizám kar d, bandobast k, tadbír kar chhoṛna, shart k

Provi'ded, conj *On condition* Is shart par, basharte ki, agar

Prŏv'idence, n *Foresight, God, the foresight and care of God (over his creatures), economy, preparation* Peshbíní, dúrandeshí, Khudá, Razzáq, Parwardigár, Khudá kí peshbíní aur khabargírí, Khudá kí razzáqí, kifáyat-shiárí, taiyárí

Prŏv'ident, a *Providing for future wants, prudent, economical.* Áyanda ki zarurtyát ko waste sámán muhaiyá kar rakhnewálá, áqibat-andesh, syaná, kifáyat-shiár

Prŏviden'tial (-shal), a Parwardigár ká, jo Khudá ke khass intizám se ho, Khudá-sáz

Providential escape—Amán i Iláhi ke tufail bach jáná

Prŏviden'tially (-shal i), ad Aman i Iláhí ke tufail, qazákár

Prŏv'ince (-ins), n Iláqa, qismat, súba, hukumat ká halqa, mansab (*office*), ikhtiyárat (*jurisdiction*), hadd i faráiz (*sphere of duties*), mazmún, mu ámala (*suoject*), siga, mahkama—

I commend also standing commission, as for trade, for treasure, for war, for suits, for some *provinces*

Provin'cial (-shal), a *Of a province, unpolished, Provencal* Qismat yá súbe ká, náshaista, ganwárí, dihátí *Provence* ka, jútí pai ká ("*Two* Provincial *roses on my raxed shoes*")

Prŏvin'cialism (-shal izm), n Desí muháwara, tang-khiyálí, kam-zarfí (*illiberality, narrowness*)

Prŏvision (-vizh'on), n *A supply of food, victuals, a stipulation, preparation, provision, foresight* Tosha, rasad, khánepíne kí chízen, shart, taiyárí, tadbír, tahaiyá, pesh-bíní, dúrandeshí ("*I have with such* provision *in mine art so safely ordered that*—") v t Tosha yá rasad muhaiya kar d

Provisional (-vizh'-), a *Provided for the present need, temporary* Barác zarurat i hál, chand roza, árizí

Prŏvi'so (-zo), n *A conditional clause or stipulation* Shartí dafa, shart, bandhej

Prŏvŏca'tion (-shŏn), n *Exciting to anger, cause of resentment, incitement* Gussa bharkáná, barangekhtagí, ishtiál, wajih i khashm, tahrík, muharrik

Prŏvŏ'cative, a *Serving to excite, exciting* Tahrík dene-w, muharrik, shahwat-angez,—angez n Shahwat-angez yá mubhí dawá

Prŏvŏke', v t *Excite, incite, rouse, enrage, exasperate, summon, tempt, impel, drive* Tahrík d, ishtiálak d, paida k, bharkáná, uṭháná, uksáná, jagáná ("*can honour's voice* provoke *the silent dust*'"), gussa dilaná, gazab nák k, barangekhta k, bahut'hí khafa k,, mushtaʿil k ("*it would* pro-

voke *a saint*"), bulánā, targíb d, lalchánā

Alas, what danger will it be to us,
Maids as we are, to travel forth so far!
Beauty *provoketh* thieves sooner than gold

bazor chalánā, dauránā, urāe liye jánā—

And like as rigour of tempestuous gusts
Provokes the mightiest hulk against the tide,
So am I driven by breath of her renoun

Provo'king, a *Annoying, exasperating, goading, inciting* Āzār dih, gussa dilánewálā, khashm-angez, tahrík de ne-w, barangekhta karnewálā—

A *provoking* merit, set a work by a reprove able badness in himself

Prŏv'ost, n *The chief official, the chief magistrate, the warden (of a prison)* Sab se barā uhdadār, qazí ul quzāt, jel-dároga

Prow (prou), 1 n *The bow or stem of a vessel, a vessel* Kishtí ka sirá ya máthā, kishtí, jahāz 2 a *Brave, valiant* Bahádur, shujā, surbāz

Prowess (prou'es), n *Bravery, valour* Bahádurí, shajāat, jawánmardí

Prowl (proul), v i. *Rove about in search of prey or plunder, prey, plunder* Shikár yā lūt ke liye phirna, gídar-gasht k shikar ya lūt mar k

Prŏx'imate, a *Nearest, immediate* Sab se qaríbí, wāsil

Proxim'ity, n *Immediate nearness* Barí nazdíkí, qurb, qarābat.

Prŏx'imo, Āyanda mahíne kā

Prŏx'y, n *A substitute or deputy, a writing authorizing a person to vote for the writer, authority (to act for another)* Iwazí, badlí, tahrírí ikhtiyár jo koí shakhs kisí ko apne badle rāe dene ko dewe, (kisí ke bajāe kuchh karne kā) ikhtiyár

Prude (prood), n *A woman of affected modesty, one who pretends extreme propriety* Wuh aurat jo dikháne ke liye bahut hijāb ikhtiyár kare, yā ruswāí ke dar se azhadd khabardārí se chale makkára, allāma, ghungatí

Prudence (prōō'dens), n *Caution, circumspection, discretion, frugality* Khabardārí, hoshyárí, aql, dūrandeshí, ihtiyāt, kifāyat shiárí

Prudent (prōō'-), a *Cautious, &c.* Khabardár, hoshyár, aqlmand, dūr-andesh, muhtāt, kifāyat-shiāi, juz ras

Pruden'tial (-shal), a *Proceeding from or dictated by prudence, discreet, exercising prudence* Āqulāna, dūrandeshí yā hoshyárí kā, ihtiyātí

Pru'dently, ad *Circumspectly, discreetly, judiciously* Hoshyárí se, dānāí yā aqibat-andeshi se, tamíz se, aqlmandí se, ihtiyātan

Pruderý (prōō'-), n *Affectation of virtue, excessive scrupulousness of conduct, affected reserve* Dikhláwe kí pársāí, chāl chalan kí azhadd khabardárí, záhira kashídagí, makkárí

Pru'dish, a *Of, or like that of, a prude, affecting great modesty, affectedly virtuous* Makkára kā, allāma kā sā, záhira bará hijāb karne-w, namúdí pársāí kā (masalan, *prudish manners*— namúdí pársāí ke atwār)

Prune (prōon), 1 v t *Lop off superfluous parts, trim, preen* Chhántna, qalam k, tarāshná, (paron ko) sāf yā árāsta k, kurel k 2 n Súkhā álū cha yā álū bukhárā

Pruriency (prōō'-), n Bechaní, chul, chulchulahat, shahwat kí beqarárí

Prurient (prōō'), a *Uneasy with desire, given to unclean thoughts, lustful* Shahwat se beqarār, chulahā, mast, dil men gande khayālāt pálne w, kámí, ahl i hawas (*the* prurient)

Prurí'go (prōō), n Khárish, khujlí

Pry (prī), 1 v i *Peep with scrutinizing curiosity* 2 v t (1) *Raise with a lever, try to move or raise with a prize* Bhed lene ko jhankná (2) Dablak se uthána, dande se sarkáne yā uthāne kí koshish k

Pry'ing, a *Curious, inquisitive* Ták jhānk karne-w, bhed lene-w, jásústabíat, raz-jo

Psalm (sàm), n *One of the hymns composed by David, a sacred song* Dāud kā zabūr, pāk gít, bhajan, sarod i árifāna

Psalmist (sam'ist), n Zabúr yā bhajan likhne w

Psalmōdy (sam'), n Zabúr-khwaní, jumla zabūr, bhajan sangrah

Psalter (sal'-), n *The book of Psalms* Zabūr (ki kitāb)

Psal'tery, n Ek tardar bājā

Pseudo- (sū'dō), *False, spurious, fictitious* Jhútha, naqlí, farzi

Pseu'dōnym, n *A fictitious name* Farzí nām

Psyche (sī'kī), n Hazrat Isq kí mashúqa, rūh, mudrika

Psy'chical (-kī kal), a *Of the soul, mental* Rūh kā; rūhání, aqlí, dimāgí, bātini

Psychólōgy (si kŏl'), n *The science of the phenomena of the mind, metaphysics.* Dimágí mazáhir ká ilm, ilm i mụdrika

Ptarmigan (tar'-), n Ek qism ká títar

Ptolemaic (tŏl i mā'ik), a Hakím Tálimí ká

The Ptolemaic system—Tálimí ká tariq ya ilmí qiyás jiske rú se kura i zamín kámát ká maika/ hai, aur uske gird áftáb o nujúm gardish karte hain

Pū'berty, n Bulúg, jawání, shabáb

Pū'bes (beez), n Mú i zuhár, pashm

Pūbescent (-bĕs'ent), a *Arrived at puberty, covered with down* Bulúg par áyá hua, jawán, roendar, pashmdár

Pŭb'lic, a *Of the people, community or state not private, general, common, generally known, open to common use, mindful of the interest of the community, in the service of the state, affecting or annoying the community* Kháss o ámm yá invásat ká, sarkárí, rijáya ká, mulk ká, apna yá kháss logon ka nahín, ámm, ráij, zabán-zad, mashhúr, áshkára, pragat, kháss o ámm ke fáide, istimál yá ámad o raft ke liye khulá huá, khalq kí bihbúd ko madd i nazar rakhne-w (public *spirit*) sarkárí (public *prosecutor*) ámm par asar rakhnewálá, jisse ámm ko taklíf ho (public *nuisance*) n *The people, the community, an inn or public house* Kháss o ámm, awám un nás, khaláiq, rijáya

Public audience—Bár i ámm *Public credit*—Sarkár ká itibár, sarkár kí sákh *Public fund*—Sarkárí rupaya jo mulk ke qarz ko adá karne ke wáste jama kiyá játá hai *Public house*—Sará, mai khána *Public opinion*—Khass o ámm kí ráe *Public peace*—Amn i khaláiq *Public nuisance*—Muzirr i ámm *Public service*—Sarkárí mulázamat, kár i sarkár, mulk kí khidmat *Public tranquility*—Aáfiyat i khaláiq *Public weal*—Rifáh i ámm *Public works*—Sarkárí imárát yá tamírát *In public* Sab ke sámhne alániya, sar i bázár

Pŭb'lican, n *A collector of toll or tribute, an inn keeper* Mahsúl ughane wálá, tahsíldár, mírmahsúl, bhatiyárá, mai-farosh

Publicā'tion, n. *The act of publishing or making known, promulgation, a work printed and published* Shái yá mushtahar k, munádí, tashhír, (Shái kí huí) kitáb, risála, wg

Pŭb'licist (-sist), n *A writer on the laws of nature and of nations, a writer on current political topics* Qawánín í qaumí yá khalqí par likhne-w., hál ke mulkí muámalát par likhne-w

Publicity (-lis'i ti), n *The state or quality of being known to the public, currency, notoriety* Mashhúr, áshkára yá pragat ho), shuhrat, zahúr, marúfí

Pub'licly, ad *Openly* Barmalá, alániya, sar i bázár, khásso ámm men.

Public-spirited, a *Having a spirit regardful of the public interest, adopted for the good of the public* Aisá dil rakhnewálá jo khair-andesh i awámm ho, khairkhwáh i rijáya, jo kháss o ámm ki bihbúd ke liye kiyá gayá ho

Pŭb'lish, v t *Make known to people in general, promulgate, proclaim, divulge print and offer for sale, put into circulation* Áshkára k, awámm men phailána, mushtahar k., munádí k, fásh k., chháp kar farokht ke liye pesh karná, shái karná.

Pub'lisher, n Kitáb wagaira ká shái karne w, munádí yá mushtahar karnewálá

Pŭck, n *A hobgoblin, Robin Goodfellow* Ek khush mizáj bhutná jise *Robin Goodfellow* bhí kahte hain

Puck'er, v t Simtáná, sukerná

Pudding (pŏŏd'ing), n Putín lan guchá (*sausage*), khaná (*food*)

Pudding-headed, a *Stupid, dull* Ghamar, kuth-magz

Puddle (pŭd'l), n Dabra, chhaprí v t Gadlá yá mukaddar k

Pū'dency, n *Modesty* Haya, shairm sári, hijáb

Pudgy (pŭj' i), a *Dumpy* Chhotá, motá, nátá aur mota

Pū'erile, a *Boyish, childish* Tiflána larkon ká sá

Pūeril'ity, n Larak budh, larkái, ochhápan, tiflána harakat, lachar bát

Pūer'peral, a *Of childbirth* Jape yá jachchagí ká

Pŭff, n Phúnk, (hawá ka) halká jhoká yá jhakorá, mubálage kí tarif v. i Phúnkna, phupkárná, hawá se phúl jáná v t Phúnk kar urá d, phuláná (hawá yá gurúr se), mubaláge se tarif k

Puffery (pŭf'er i), n Mubálage kí tarif (jaisí faroshinde apní chízon kí akhbáron men karte hain)

Puffy (pŭf'i), a Phúlá huá, pilpilá, motá, laffáz (*bombastic*)

Pŭg, n Bandar, ek chhotí zát ká kuttá.

Pugging (Pŭg'ing), n Int páthne ke liye londá taiyár karná a *Thievish* Chor ká sá, chor-khaslat

Pū'gil, n Chutkí bhar, muṭṭhí bhar, buk

Pū'gilism (-jil izm), n *Boxing* Ghúnsebází, mushtzaní

Pū'gilist, n *A prize fighter, a boxer* Ghúnsebáz, mushtzan

Pūgnā'cious (-shŭs), a *Quarrelsome* Larákú, jhagṛálú

Pūgnăcity (-năs'-), n Jang-jot ṭanṭe bází, larákápan

Pūg'-nose, n *A snub-nose* Chhoṭí sí moṭí sí nak

Puisne (pū'ní), a *Junior, puny, unskilled* Chhoṭá, adná darje ká, anárí

Puisny (pū'ní), a See *Puisne-*

As a *puisny* tilter, that spurs his horse but on one side, breaks his staff like a noble goose

Pū'issance (-is ans), n *Strength, might, power, forces* Taqat, zor, bal, ikhtiyar, fauj ("*Cousin, go draw our* puissance *together*")

Pū'issant (-is ant), a Zoráwar, balí, qawí.

Pūkę, 1 v t *Vomit* Dúdh ugalná, qai karná 2 n Gárhá siyáhí-máil bhúrá rang.

Pūle, v i *Cry like a chicken, whine* Chín chín k, rinyáná, rona

Pūl'ing, a *Whining, childish* Rota, rinyátá, larkon ka sa

Pull (pŏŏl), v t *Draw, rend, pluck* Khenchna, chalána (*as an oar*), kuchh khench kar bajana (*as a bell*), phárná (*as in,* pull *in pieces*), torna (*as fruit*) ukharná, nochná (*as feathers*) v i Khenchná, zor lagáná

Pull down—Girá d, dha d, mismár k, maẓul k zalil k *Pull a finch*—Kisi bhole ko mundná *Pull in*—Rok lená (*rein in*), bág khenchná—

I *pull in* resolution, and begin
To doubt the equivocation of the fiend
That lies like truth

Pull off—Utárná *Pull apart*—Tút janá, phasakná *Pull up*—Bág khenchná, ghoṛe rok lena, thaṁ janá *Pull through*—Nikal áná, jhel lena, jyun tyun sar k *Be pulled down*—Gir jáná, lagai ho janá

n Khench, jhaṭká, husht-musht, ench khench, háthá-pái, chappú márná, kishti-bází, ghúnṭ, dasta, laṭṭu (*as of a drawer*), sadma, nuqsán (*loss*)

Pull'back, n *A draw back, a hinderance* Qabáhat, rok, amr i muzáhim ya máni

Pullet (pŏŏl'et), n *A young hen* Murgí nim-kabábí, paṭhiyá

Pulley (pŏŏl'i), n Charkhí, ghirní, garárí

Pŭl'monary, a *Of or affecting the lungs* Phepron ká

Pŭlmŏn'ic, a See *Pulmonary*

Pŭlp, n Gúdá, magz, raskas, malgoba

Pulpit (pŏŏl'-), n Mimbar, wáizán

Pul'piter, n *A preacher* Wáiz

Pŭl'sate, v i *Throb, beat* Chalná, dharakná

Pŭlsā'tion (-shŏn), n *Throbbing, beating* Harakat (nabz yá dil kí), zarbán, tapid yá tapak (phore kí), zarb

Pŭlse, n (1) Dál (2) Shuriyán kí harakat, nabz, harakat (*movement*), lihr u (*vibration*), dhamak (*pulsation*).

Feel one's pulse—Nabz dekhná, dil lená, indiya lená

Pŭl'verizę, v t *Reduce to fine powder, triturate, comminute* Khúb barík pís ná, búkná, sahq k, surma sa k

Pū'mice (-mis), n Sang i pásho, jhámá

Pŭmp, n (1) Bambá, dimbash (2) Halkí jútí v t Bambe se nikálná, bambe se páni nikalna hoshiyarí se sawal karke, ya aur kisí hikmat se, bhed le lená

Pŭmp'kin, n Kadu, lauki, kumhra, míṭhá kadú, petha

Pŭn (1) n *A play on words* ("pun *provoking thyme*") Ham áwáz alfaz par khel, zúmani lafz ká istimál v t *To pound* Kútna v i Ham áwáz alfáz par khelna, zumani alfáz istimal k, ihám bolná Misal i zul ko *pun* vá tajnis samjho—

Then reading on his 'bacco box
He heaved a bitter sigh,
And then began to *eye* his *pipe*,
And then to *pipe* his *eye*

"For gracious sake, say something else besides 'indeed, or you'll fidget me to death, said Miss Pross, whose character (dissociated from stature) was *shortness*

Pŭnch, n (1) Ek noshídaní jo sharáb, dúdh, nimbú, wagaira, se murakkab hotí hai (2) Bhánd (3) Chhotá motá admi ya ghorá (4) Chhení (5) Zarb, dukká v t Chhení márná, chhení se súrákh k, chhed karna, sálná, dukka lagáná

Pŭnchinel'lo (-shi-), n Bhánd, maskhara

Pŭnctil'iŏ, n *A nice point in behaviour, exact observance of forms* Nishast-barkhást kí koí báríkí, ráh-rawish ká koí nukta, takalluf, nukta-sanjí.

Punctil'ious, a *Attending to little points or matters, very nice in behaviour or ceremony, exact or punctual to a fault, exact, precise* Nukton, yani bahut chhoṭi chhoṭi báton ká khayál rakhne-w, takalluf mizáj, azhadd múshigáf ya nukta-sanj, zarra zarra báton men bhí sihhat-jo, mutlaqan sahíh, ṭhík va benuqs

Punc'tual, a *Adhering to a fixed time, made at the fixed time, exact in keeping an appointment* Muaiyan waqt ka páband, jo ṭhík waqt i muqarrar par diyá yá kiyá jáwe, muaiyana muláqat wagaira ke ṭhík waqt par házir hone-wála

Punctūāl'ity, n Muqarrar waqt kí pábandí

Punc'tūate, v t Ibarat men ṭhairáo ke alámát lagáne

Punc'tūre, v t *Pierce with a slender pointed instrument, prick* Nokíle patle auzar se chhedná, chherná ya chhewa lagáná n Chhedna, barík chhed yá súrakh, chhewá dank va *aur* kisí chíz ká barík zakhm

Pun'gency, n *Sharpness, piquancy* Tezí, talkhí, jhal, jháns

Pun'gent, a *Sharp, piquant, acrid, stinging* Tez, talkh, jhal, jí jaláne w, ág lagáne-w, chubhtá, nesh-zan

Pū'nic, a *Of the Carthaginians, treacherous* Ahl i Kárthej ká, náqábil i ṭtibár, dagábáz

Pun'ish, v t *Inflict a penalty upon, chastise, castigate, chasten* Tazír d, sazá d, tarbiyat k, tambíh d

Pun'ishable, a Láiq, qábil yá mustaujib i sazá, wájib ut tazíb ya -tazír

Pun'ishment, n Sazá, siyásat, tazír, tarbiyat, tambíh

Pū'nitive, a *Inflicting, pertaining to, or involving punishment* Siyásatí, sazá dene-w, tazírí

Punk, n *Touch wood, prostitute* Díyá salái kí lakṛí, khuksí lakṛí, kasbí

Pun'ster, n Lafzon par khelne-w, zumni alfáz istimál karne-w, shám go, jugatbáz

Punt, n Chapte pende kí dengí yá nao (2) v i *Gamble* Júebazí karná (3) v t Laggí se chalána, kheoná

Pun'to, n *A thrust* Bhonk, khoncha

Pū'ny, a *Small and weak, petty* Chhotá aur kamzor, nanhá, adná, khafíf

Pup, n *A young dog.* Kutte ká bach cha, pillá.

Pū'pa, n Kire ká bachcha

Pū'pil, n *A learner, a ward, the apple of the eye* Tálib-ul-ilm, tilmiz, shágird, nábálig i zer i sarparast, ánkh kí putlí, mardum i chashm

Puppet (pup'et), n *A marionette, one who acts just as another tells him* Putlí, kaṭh putlí, guddá, wuh jo dúsre ke kahne par chaltá hai

Puppy (pup'i), n *A young dog, a conceited young fellow* Kutte ká bach cha, pillá, khud-bín nau-jawán, magrúr ádmí

Pur, Purr, v i Ghurr ghurr karná

Pur'blind, a *Wholly blind, dim sighted* Bilkull andhá koi, nábiná, dhun dhá, kund-nigah

Pur'chase, v t *Buy, gain, acquire, expiate by a fine or forfeit* Kharídná, mol lená, hásil k—

> O, that estates, degrees and offices
> Were not derived corruptly, and that clear honour
> Were *purchased* by the merit of the wearer

paida k, gunahgárí dekar kaffára karná (*"No tears nor prayers shall purchase out abuses"*) n *Pursuit, acquisition, booty, property, buying, the thing bought, mechanical power or hold in raising or moving bodies, advantage* Taqub, talásh, tahsíl, iktisáb, yagma, shikár, mál i masrúq, yáft (*"they will steal any thing, and call it* purchase")—

Gads Give me thy hand, thou shalt have a share in our *purchase*, as I am a true man
Cham Nay, rather let me have it, as you are a false thief

milkiyat, kharídárí, zar-kharíd mál, sauda, pakaṛ, girift, zor, uthane va sarkáne ka koí zaria, sahará

He bought the estate *at 20 years purchase*, or, the property is worth so many years purchase—Jo qimat dí wuh uski utne sal ki ámadaní ke barábar hai His life is *not worth a day's purchase*—Uski ján bare khatre men hai

Pur'chaser, n *Buyer, vendee* Kharídár, mushtarí, gáhak

Pūre, a *Unmixed, simple, sheer, unadulterated, free from guilt or defilement, chaste, involving an exercise of the intellect only* Sáf, khális, musaffa, nirmal, mahz, nirá, nipaṭ, khará, pák, mubarrá, masúm, pawitr, korá (*a virgin* pure – korí kunárí), bedág, pák-dáman—

Be thou as chaste as ice, as *pure* as snow, thou shalt not escape calumny

mahz aqlí yá usúlí (pure *mathematics*)

Pŭr'gament, n *An excretion, a cathartic* Ikhráj, áláish, mailá, mus'hil, julláb

Purgā'tion (-shŏn), n Tanqiya (*evacuation of the bowels*), safái, barfiyat

Note—Purane zamáne men mulzim do tarah se apni safái kar sakté thé yá to qasam khá kar aur do chár hamsáyon kí gawáhí dilá kar kí sachchá ádmí hai, yá ag yá páni ke imtihán se

Pur'gative, n *ad cathartic* Julláb, mus'hil a Dastáwar, mus'hil

Pur'gatory, n Wuh jagah jahán Romí kátholik Isáiyon ke gqíde ke rú se insán kí ruh bad maut ke sagir gunahon kí sazá páti hai chhoṭá jahannam, iráf

Purge (pŭrj), v t *Cleanse, purify, clear, wash away, evacuate the bowels* Sáf k, pak k, nitrána (nirtaná), nirmal karna, dho dálná, peṭ chaláná v i Sáf hona, julláb lená, jharna (*have evacuations by means of a cathartic*)—

If I do grow great, I'll grow less, for I'll *purge*, and leave sack, and live cleanly, as a nobleman should

n *A cathartic* Julláb, mus'hil

Pūrifica'tion, n *Cleansing, making pure or clear, clarification, depuration, defecation* Páki, tasfiya, safai, tat'hír, safá k, pharná, tanqiya, tazkiya, nitharná

Purif'icatory, a Pák yá sát karne w, safái yá tazkiye ká

Pu'rify, v t *Cleanse, clarify, depurate, defecate, free from impurity, free from ceremonial or moral defilement* Sáf k, nitharná, pharna, mail kátná ya chhántná, nirmal k, tasfiya, tanqiya yá tazkiya k, shusta k, gunáh ya álúdagi se pák k

Pū'rism (-rizm), n *Affectation of immaculate conduct or style, excessive nicety in the use of words* Bedág chál chalan, yá shustagi kí numáish, barí pákízagí, tahrír kí azhadd nafásat

Pū'rist, n *One who scrupulously aims at purity, a stickler for purity in literary style, one who is excessively nice in the choice of words* Wuh jo pákízagí kí bahut'hí ibtiyat rakhtá hai, wuh jo ibarat kí shustagi par bahut isrár karta hai, bahut chída alfáz istimál karnewálá munshí ya musannif, shusta-nawís

Pū'ritan n *One of that religious party of dissenters who tried, in the time of Elizabeth and the Stuarts, to reform the liturgy and ceremonies of the Church of England* a "round-head", *one whose aim is to live a strictly religious life* Solahwín o sattrahwín sadí ká wuh Ísáí jo kalísiyá i Inglíshiya ke ádáb i namaz o rusúm men isláh ká khwáhán thá, tafzilí, mutasharri, bhagat, sádh

Puritān'ical, a *Puritan* Ísáiyon ká, mutasharrí, mazahab ká bará páband, muqaiyad (*strict*), durusht, sakht (*rigid*)

Pū'rity, n *Freedom from mixture, cleanness, freedom from improper words or foreign idioms, freedom from sin or defilement, innocence, holiness, chastity, guilelessness, honesty, integrity* Khálisí, safái, shaffáfi, nirmalta, shustagí pá'kízagí, ismat, naqáwat, taqwá, iffat beriyaí, sadaqat, nikoí, salahiyat

Pŭrl, n (1) Goṭ, kinára, jhálar (2) Lahar, bhanwar, hilorí v i *Flow with a gentle murmur* Qulquláte hue bahná, chhalchhaláná, lahráte yá pech kháte hue uṭhná

Pŭr'lieus (-lūz), n *Environs, neighbourhood* Gird o nawah, quib o jawár

Pŭrloin', v t *Steal, filch* Churána, hathiyáná, urá lená

Pŭr'plę, n Argawání rang, argawám rang ká kaprá yá libás, shahí libás, sháhana martaba (*regal dignity*), *cardinal* ká uhda, ek phúl (jise gadariye *dead man's finger* kahte hain) a *Of a deep red, of red and blue colour, blood-red, bloody, regal* Gahra surkh, yá, argawaní, khún ke rang ká, khún alúd, sultaní, shahána v t Surkh ya argawaní rang rangná

Pŭr'port, n *Design, meaning, tenor* Muddaá, murád, maní, mafhúm, maál fahwa

Pŭr'pose (pŏs, -pūs), n *Intention, aim, plan, end, object* Irada, maqsad, mansha, tajwíz, murad, matlab, garaz, kám, arth v *Intend* Irádá k, man súba bandhna, niyat rakhna

On purpose—Iradatan, qasdan *To the purpose*—Basawab, maqúl *To no purpose*—Beárth, befaida, láhasil *Answer the purpose* Kam de jáná, kam ká honá *To what purpose?* Kyun, kis liye?

Pur'poseful, a *Having an object, full of meaning, important, material* Bámurád, pur-matlab, zarúrí, ahamm

Pur'poseless, a *Objectless, aimless* Bematlab, befaida, lahásil, brithá

Pur'posely, ad *Intentionally, designedly* Iradatan, qasdan, amdan, dída o dánista

Pur'posive, a *Having a purpose, indicating a design, functional* Jo kisí matlab se diyá gayá hai yá kiya

gayá hai, jisse kuchh muáid ho, mutaallliq i maqasid i jismaní

Purprise (per'prīz), n *Inclosure, premises* Gherá, bárá, ihátá (*"the foot pace and precincts and* purprise *thereof"*)

Pŭrpū'rēāl, a *Of a purple colour* Argawání rang ká

Pŭrse, n *A money bag, a port monnaie* Baṭuá, thailí, torá, khísá ya kísa (*pocket*), khazana (*treasury*), mahasal (*finances*), inaám (*a prize or present*) v t *Put into a purse, pocket* Baṭue men ḍálná, sukerná

A long purse —Bahut rupaya, daulat *A light purse* Kam maya, garíbi ilias

Purse'-proud, a *Proud of wealth* Apní daulat par ghamand karne-w, zar mast, dhan abhimaní

Pur'ser, n *Paymaster, cashier* Bakhshí, tahwíldár, fotadár, khazánchí

Pŭrs'tain, n Khulfa (kulfa), baqlat-ul humuqá

Pŭrsū'ance, n *Accordance, prosecution* Mutabaqat, tamíl, pairawí

Pursū'ant, a *Agreeable, according* Hasb, bamújib, muwáfiq, mutabiq

Pŭrsue (sū'), v *Follow, prosecute, seek, continue, chase* Jáná, ikhtiyar k, chalna, pairawí k, lage rahna, just o ju k, járí rakhná, pichha lena, pichhe bhagna, taaqub k

The ship pursued a westerly route Jihaz magrab kí ráh gayá *The state pursued a sensible course*—Riyasat ne áqilana tariq ikhtiyár kiyá *How long will you pursue such a line of conduct?*—Tum kab tak aisi chál chaloge? *Pursue your studies*—Kitabon ke mutálaa men lage raho

Let us then be up and doing,
With a heart for any fate,
Still achieving *still pursuing*
Learn to labour and to wait—

Kisí na kisí muffd bát ki peirawí yá just o ju men lage raho *The dogs pursued a fox* Kutton ne ek lomri ka pichha liya *Ye who listen with credulity to the whispers of fancy, and pursue* (taáqub karte ho) *with eagerness the phantoms of hope*

Pūrsuit (sūt'), n Pichhá k, taáqub, pairawí, hasil karne kí sa'í, talash, just o ju (*the endeavour to attain*), kám, kár o bar (*business*), shugl (*occupation*)

Pŭr'suivant (-swi-), n Peshwa ya naqíb ká ham-rikáb, shahí qásid (*messenger*)

Pŭr'sy, a *Fat and short-winded, pampered* Moṭá aur kotáh yá sherdam, phepsá, phophas, sáya parwurde ká (" pursy " *or* " *pampered insolence*")

Pŭr'tenances, n *Appurtenances, the heart, liver and lungs of an animal* Mutaallliqát, jánwar ká dil, jigar aur phepra

Pū'rulent (-roo-), a *Consisting of pus, resembling pus, accompanied with the formation of pus* Rádí, píbiyahá, píb sá, jiske sáth mawád paida ho

Pŭrvey (-vā'), v t *Provide* Muhaiya karna, kahín se le áná v t *Purchase provisions, pander* Rasad kharídna, rasad rasání k, burí khwáhish púrí karne ká sámán házir k.

Purvey'or (-er), n *A caterer a victualer, a procurer* Rasad rasan khán sámán, rasad ká dároga, ihtimamchí, mashsháta, kutná

Pŭr'view (-vū), n *Scope, limits* Manshá yá ikhtiyár kí hadd

Pŭs, n Píb, rim, rád, mawád

Push (pŏŏsh), v t Dhakká d, dhakká dekar sarkáná, dhakel d, relna, pelná, sing máraá (*gore*), pahunchaná, chalaná (*drive, urge do not* push *the matter too far*), kisí bát ko taraqqí dene kí koshish k (*advance by exertion* " *four sons came over from England to Ireland to* push *their fortunes*), sargarmi se chaláná (*carry on energetically*), karwáná, majbur k (*drive*), tang yá zich k (*press hard, as an opponent in argument*) v i Takkar márná bhonkná ghopna, saí k, zor márná chustí k, háth pan márna (*be energetic, make a vigorous effort*) n (1) *A thurst, impulse, effort, time for action, exigence, aggressive energy, a pimple* Bhonka, khonchha dhakká harakat, koshish (*at the first* push), amal, yá himmat dikháne, ka waqt zarúrat ká waqt, barh kar qadam dharnewálí himmat, phunsí, muhásá, dána

It was a proverb among the Grecians, that he that was praised to his hurt, should have a *push* rise upon his nose

Push'ing, a *Enterprising, energetic* Ulu l azm, sáhib i himmat, chust o chálák, kar o bár men apní himmat se khúb taraqqí karnewálá

Push'-pin, n Larkon ka ek khel

Pū'sil, a *Very small* Bahut chhoṭá

Pūsillănim'ity, n *Weakness of spirit, timidity, cowardice* Zaíf-hausalagí, dún-himmatí, buz dilí, bejigari, námardí

Pusillăn'imous (-mŭs), a *Weak-spirited, cowardly* Zaíf-hausala, dún-himmat, buz-dil, námard

Puss (pŏŏs), n. Púsí, billí, máno.

Pŭs'tūlar (ler), a *Of pustules* Phinsiyon ká

Pus'tulate, a Jis par dáne paro hue hon

Pus'tūlę, n Phinsí, dána

Put (poot), v t *Lay, set, place, suppose, present the opportunity or necessity, make, incite, oblige, throw, apply, assign, propose* Dharná, rakh ná (put *it on the table*), dálná (put *one in fear*)

Put a tongue
In every wound of Cæsar that should move
The stones of Rome to rise and mutiny

lána (put *into practice*, put *in operation*), faiz k, khayál kar lená (put *a case*), mauqa vá zarurat pesh k, dená (ágáhí put *to speak one's mind*—apná dilí khayál záhir karne ka mauqa pesh áta put *to know*—ágáhí dí gaí, yani, ágah huá, mę́lúm kiyá, jáná)—

Had I first been *put* to speak my mind,
I think I should have told your grace's tale
* * * * *
Since I am *put* to know that your own science
Exceeds, in that, the lists of all advice
My strength can give you

uksaná, ubhárná, targib d majbúr k ("put *me not to use a carnal weapon in my own defence*")—

I am much sorry, sir,
You *put* me to forget a lady's manners

phenkna (put *the shot*), lagána (put *it to the best use, you cannot* put *such a construction on it*—tumhárs ke yeh mani nahin lagá sakte) pesh k (put *a question* sawál pesh k, sawal k)

Put about—Phirná, ghumná rukh badalná, taklíf d *Put abroad*—tahkhoi ke (dukan men) laga d —

It was well said by Themistocles to the king of Persia, That speech was like cloth of Arras, opened and *put abroad*

Put away—Chhor d, tark k, taláq d, tyágná *Put back*—Pichhe hata d inkár k *Put by*—Tal d, rakh chhorna, alag rakhná *Put down*—Dhar d, utárná, ghatáná, mazúl karna, dabáná ya faro k, lájawab k —

We who saw you four set on four, you bound them, and were masters of their wealth —Mark now, how a plain tale shall *put you down*

Put forth—Nikálná, záhir karna, ya dikhána, pesh k, shai k *Put in*—Dakhil k, darj k, bandar gáh men le j, shafáat k *(intercede)*, sifárish k —

They (the houses of ill fame) shall stand for seed they had gone down too, but that a wise burgher *put in* for them

apna dawá yá hisáb pesh k ("put in *now, Titus*").

Put off—Utárná (kaprá), tark k, tálná multawi k *Put on, upon*—Pahinná, ikhtiyár yá dhárán k, laganá, batáná, sumáná, kahná *(impart, tell, address)*—

Cel Here comes Monsieur Le Beau
Hos With his mouth full of news
Cel Which he will *put on* us, as pigeons feed their young
* * * * *
If it be so, as so 'tis *put on* me,
You do not understand yourself so clearly
As it behaves my daughter and your honour
* * * * *
He did me kindness, sir, drew on my side,
But in conclusion *put* strange speech *upon* me

Put out—Gul k, nikalna, nikál d, sud par chalaná, khayál bahkana ghabra d berár yá náráz kar d *Put over*—Multawi k, puchha d, dariyáft kará d —

For the certain knowledge of that truth
I put you over to heaven and to my mother
Put this and that, or two and two, together
Put to it—Tange yá majbur k mushkil men dálna *Put to rights*—Durust kar dená, bá tartib kar d *Put to the sword*—Tah tegk, qatl k *Put up*—Khuda ki dargáh men pesh karná, báhar yá bazár men rakhná, alag rakh dená, uksana amáda k ghar men utarná khará k *Put upon*—Fareb d, dhoká d, buttá d, rakhná (he was *put upon* bread and water) *Put (one) to flight*—Bhagá dená *Put a precept in practice* Pand yá nasihat par amal k *Put it to the touch* Kasauti par laga kar dekhná, á/má kar dekhná

He either fears his fate too much
Or his desert's are small,
That dares not *put it to the touch*
To gain or lose it all

v i *Turn, steer* Phirna, chalná, rákh lená, rukh karná

Put forth—Bandargáh se rawana h *Put in*—Bandargáh men dákhil h *Put off*—Rawána h *Put to sea* Samundar par nikalná, rawána h *Put up* Dera k, utarná, shab bash h *(for the night) Put up with*—Bardásht karná, guzara kar sakná—

This and a great deal more like it I have had to *put up with*

Pū'tative, a *Reputed, supposed* Jo umúman samjhá gayá hai, mashhúr, fai/í

Put'-off, n *An excuse, an evasion* Bahána, uzr, hila hawála

Pūtrēfăc'tion (shŏn), n *Decomposition* Saṛand ya saṛan, bosidagí, saṛí chí/

Pū'trēfy (fi), v t *Cause to rot or be decomposed* Saránd v i Sarna.

Pūtrescence (trĕs'ens), n *A putrid state* Saṛne kí hálat, saṛan, bosídagí, saṛí chíz

Putrescent (tres'ent), a *Rotten.* Saṛá huá, saṛne ká.

Pū'trid, a *Rotten, decomposed* Sará, bosída, ganda.

Putter-on, n *Instigator* Uksanewálá, mushauwiq, fitna-angez

Putter-out, n *One who puts out money at interest* Wuh jo rupaya súd par chalátá hai, mahájan

Putting on, n *Incitement, urging* Tahrík, tahrís, tiqáza -

Lord Angelo, belike thinking remiss in mine office, awakens me with this unwonted *putting on*

Pŭt'tock, n *A kite* Chil, zagan

Putty (pŭt'i), n Puṭín (jisse darwazon men áine jare játe hain)

Put'-up, a *Prearranged* Pahile se gharáyá gánṭha huá, banáyá huá

Pŭz'zel, n *A harlot* Kasbí, kanchaní

Puzzle (pŭz'l), v t *Perplex, nonplus, entangle, solve with great difficulty* Hairán k, ghabrá d, chaukrí bhulá d, lájawáb k, uljháná, pech men ḍálná, barí mushkil se hall karná v i *To be bewildered, think in a perplexed manner* Hairán h, ghabráná, pare shán taur se sochná n Muammá, go rakdhandá, chakar, pareshání

Puzzle-headed, a *Having confused ideas* Jis ke khayálát garbar hon, pareshán-dimag

Pyæmia (pī ē'-), n *Blood poisoning* Khún kí zahrnaki, khún men zahr phail jáná

Pygmy (pig'mi), n *A dwarf* Bauna, bálishtiya

Pyoid (pī'-), a *Of, or like, pus* Pib ká, píb sá

Pyr'amid, **Pyr'amide,** } n Kasí pahlú makh rútí mínár, al ahrám (*of Egypt*)

Pyr'amis, n See *Pyramid*

Pyre (pīr), n *A funeral pile* Chitá, soḳhtaní chíz ka ambár

Pyrēnē'an, a Pirmíz pahár ka n Koh i Pirmíz

Pyret'ic (pī-), a *Of fever, feb rile* Bu khár ká n Bukhár kí dawa

Pyrotechnic (-tĕk'-), a Ātashbazí ka, átashbází ke fann ka

Pyrotech'nics (-tĕk'-), n *The art of making fireworks* Ātashbází banáne ká hunar

Pyrotech'nist, n Ātashbaz

Pyrrhic (pir'ik), n *An ancient Grecian warlike dance so called* Qadím Yunán ká sipáhiyana nach Kahte hain kí *Pyrrhus,* shah i *Epirus,* ek mashhúr o maruf muharib, ne is ko Yunán men murauwaj kiyá—

You have the *Pyrrhic dance* as yet,
Where is the Pyrrhic phalanx gone?
Of two such lessons, why forget
The nobler and the manlier one?

Pyrrhonism (pir' ŏn izm), n *Skepticism* Shakk Failsúf *Pyrrho* ká tariq, jab is hakím ne kisí ami kí tahqíq hatta l-maqdúr kí to koí qatai natija na nikálá, balkí usko phir bhí mash kúk o daryaft talab rakkhá

Pythago'rēan, a *Of Pythagoras or his philosophy* Failsúf *Pythagoras* yá uske falsafe ká

The Pythagorean proposition— Uqlaidas ke pahile maqále kí 17 wín shakl *The Pythagorean system*—Nizam i Shamsí yani, jis ki áttab hamarí dunyá ká markaz hai

Pyth'ian, i *Delphi,* yani, *Apollo,* ke mandir ká, jahán deobání ke zaríe sawalon ká jawáb milta tha

Pythian games—Wuh khel tamashe jo *Delphi* ke mandir ke nazdík pahile nau sál men ek dafa, bad ko pánchwe sál, huá karte the musht anf, ghur daur daurna, kushtí wagaira, jin ke liye inaám milta tha

Pythŏn (pī'-), n Ajgar sanp, azdaha

Pythŏness (pī'), n *The priestess at Delphi through whom Apollo delivered his oracles* *Delphi* ke mandir kí pujárin jiske marifat deota *Apollo* sailon ko jawáb deta tha

Pythŏn'ic, a *Oracular* Nabúwatí, gaibí báton ka

Pyx (pix), n Mutabarrak shai ka sanduqcha

Q

Quack (kwăk), n (1) *A charlatan, an empty pretender, a mountebank* Bhagaliya, ṭhag vedí, láfzin, núm hakím, kaṭhbaid (2) Bat ki áwáz a Átái yá ním hakím ká

Quack'ery, n Nim hakimí, kaṭh baidai, jhúṭhá dawá, láfzaní

Quad (kwŏd), n Chauk, sahn, qaid khána (*a jail*).

Quad'rangle, n Shakl i chár záviya yá chau-gosha, chauk, chau-konásahn

Quad'rant, n Ruba i dairá, balandí kí paimáish ka ála.

Quadrate (kwŏd'), n *A square* Shakl i murabbe

Quadrāt'ic, a Namaḳlum miqdar ke murabbe ká, "doyum durje ká."

Quad'ratūre, n *The act of squaring, a square* Murabba k , aisá murabbą daryaft karná jo raqba moṉ kisí malúm shakl ke barábar ho, sitároṉ kí wuh báhamí nisbat jab ek dúsre se 90° par hote haiṉ

Quadren'nial, a *Comprising four years, occurring once in four years* Chár sál ká, chau-sála, chár baras men ek bár honewálá

Quadrilăt'eral (kwŏd-), a *Four sided, quadrangular* Chahár pahlú, chahár záviya

Quadrille (kwŏd ril', ka dril'), n Ek nách jismeṉ char jore mil kar náchte haiṉ, is nach ká bájá

Quadrillion (kwŏd ril' yŏn), n 1000000000000000000000000

Quadrōōn', n. Wuh jis men chauthá hissa Angrez ká khún hai

Quadrumanous (-rōō' mā nŭs), a Chár háthwálá, masalan bandar

Quad'rupĕd, n Chau paya jánwar

Quad'ruple (kwŏd'-), a Chau-guna, chahar chand, chau tarfa v t Chau-guna karná v i Chahárchand ho jáná

Quaff (kwaf), v t *Drink* Nosh k., pina, charhá jána

Quagga (kwăg'a), n Gor khar kí qism ká ek jánwar

Quaggy (kwăg' i), a *Boggy* Daldala, paṉkahá

Quag'mire, n *A bog* Daldal, páṉk

Quail (kwāl), 1 n. Baṭer, qahba, kasbí—

Here Agamemnon , one that loves *quails*, but he has not so much brain as ear wax

2 v i *Cower, sink under danger or difficulty, fail* Dabakná, khatre ya mushkil men past himmat ho jáná jurat na rakhná—

That paragon, thy daughter,—
For whom my heart drops blood and my false spirits
Quail to remember

chúkná—

And let not search and inquisition *quail*
To bring again these foolish runaways

v t *To quell, overpower* Dabáná, zer k , maglúb k

When he meant to *quail* and shake the orb,
He was a rattling thunder

Quaint (kwānt), a *Curious, odd, fantastic, antique, clever, graceful* Ajíb ("quaint *mazes in the wanton green*"), nirálá, tamáshe ká, anúṭhá, purane zamáne yá tarz ká, hoshyár, tez-fahm—

Fine apparition! My *quaint* Ariel,
Hark in thine ear

khush-go, khush-kalám, umda (*fine*)—

But you, my lord were glad to be employ'd,
To show how *quaint* an orator you are

Quaint'ly, ad *Ingeniously, discreetly, and delicately* Hunar yá shaúr se, kárígarí se ("*a ladder* quaintly *made of cords*"), tamíz aur nazákat se—

Breathe his faults so *quaintly*
That they may seem the taints of liberty

Quake (kwāk), v i *Tremble, shiver* Kánpná, thartharána, larazná

Quaker (kwā'-), n Us firqe ká Īsáí jiska bání *George Fox* thá

Qualificā'tion (kwŏl-), n Taríf, tausíf, taqlíl (*abatement*), qaid (*restriction*), tabdíl, isláh (*modification*), wasf, liyaqat (*ability*), qabiliyat (*capacity*), jauhar, istidád, jawáz ya ikhtiyár (i qánúní), gussa dhimá yá thandá honá (*appeasement*)—

I will cause these of Cyprus to mutiny,
whose *qualification* shall come into no true taste again but by the displanting of Cassio

Qual'ified, a *Fitted, competent, modified* Láiq, majáz (*legally*), mahdúd, kisí qadr badlá huá, mausúf (*described*)

Qual'ify, v t *To fit, make capable, render legally competent, limit or modify, moderate or soften, dilute* Láiq yá qábil k., taiyár k , (qánúnan) ikhtiyar d yá majaz k , mahdúd k , kisí qadr badal d —

Your escape is as mine own,
So to enforce or *qualify* the laws
As to your soul seems good

takhfíf k , mulaim k , thorá páni miláná v i Liyaqat paida k , taiyárí karná (*he is qualifying for the bar*)

Qualitātive (kwŏl'-), a Mutaalliq i khawass, wasfí, ajzá ká, balihaz i ajzá (qualitative *analysis*)

Qual'ity, n *Attribute, property, character, grade, high rank, cause, occasion, skill, profession, occasion, cause* Wasf, gun, khássiyat, khusúsiyat, haisiyat, pesha, darja, rutba, sáli manzalat, báis, mauqa, taqrib, hunar, hikmat, hoshyárí ("*to this strong bidding task Ariel and all his* quality"); pesha, síga, fann—

Will they pursue the *quality* no longer than they can sing?

báṛs, sabab, mújib (" *know ye the* quality *of lord Timon's fury?*")

The quality—aalá darje ke log, nujabá, umará, shuraſa, sáhibán i wálá martabat

Qualm (kwam), n *A sudden feeling of illness, nausea, compunction* Na gahání ġlálat, jí málish k, yá matliáná, matlí, khalish, pashemaní

Qualm'ish, a *Sick at the stomach, uneasy* Matláhá, bechain

Quandā'ry (kwŏn-), n *Predicament, pickle, perplexity* Mushkil kí halat, qabáhat, hairání, tashwísh

Quantify (kwŏn'-), v t *Modify in regard to quantity* Tadád lagá kar mahdúd k, mutaaddad k

Quan'titātivę, a Mutaalliq i miqdár, ajza ke miqdar ká

Quan'tity, n *Bulk, amount, a large amount, the time in which a syllable is pronounced, a small part, proportion* Kammíyat, miqdár, mutád, andáz, bará ya ziyáda miqdár (*as in,* "*commodities purchased in* quantities *and sold at retail*"), waqt jo lifz ke kisí juz ke talaffuz men lagtá hai, qalíl hissa

Have I not hideous death within my view,
Retaining but a *quantity* of life?

tanásub, waqi, qadi ("*holding no* quantity"—jo bewaqr yá beqadr hain) —

Things base and vile, holding no *quantity,*
Love can transpose to form and dignity

Hold quantity—*bear proportion*—bá ham mutanásib hona—

For women's fear and love *holds quantity*
Where little fears grow great, great love grows there

Quantŭm (kwŏn'-), n *Quantity, amount* Miqdár, tadad

Quarantine (kwŏr' an teen, tin), n *A term of forty days, the restraint of communication with the shore under which ships are placed when suspected of being infected with a malignant contagious disease, the isolation of a person, house, village, &c, where a malignant contagious disease has broken out* Chálís din ká arsa, chilla, wuh ġrsa jab tak jaház ko log wabaí bímárí men mubtalá hone ke shakk men khushkí par kahín ámad o raft nahín rakh sakte, wabáí maraz ke sabab kisí shakhs, makám, dih, wg kí alaihidagí, qarantina

Quarrel (kwŏr'el), n *An angry dispute, a brawl, a breach of friendship, open variance, ground of objection, complaint or hostility, reason* Jhagrá, larái, fasád, tanazu, náchaqi, anban, bigar, zahira náittifáqí, wajih i ıtiraz yá shikáyat, mukhásamat kí bináa—

Against whom comest thou, and what's thy *quarrel?*

sabab, wajih, mújib—

There is that justice imprinted in the nature of men, that they enter not upon wars but upon some, at least specious grounds and *quarrels*

So as a man may have a *quarrel* to marry when he will

v i *Fall out, dispute angrily, squabble, cavil, find fault, antagonize, be inconsistent, be inimical or hurtful* Larná, jhagarná, takrar k, fuzúl aib girí k, nukta chini k, khiláf h, khiláf-warzí k, námuwáfiq h—

Some defect in her
Did *quarrel* with the noblest grace she owed

dushman yá báis i nuqsán h —

I won't *quarrel* with my bread and butter —Main apní roti ka dushman na hounga, apní roti ko khud nuqsan na pahunchaunga

Quarrelsome (kwŏr'el sŭm), a *Pugnacious, contentious* Jhagrálú, larán ká, dangaí, fitnajo, tantebáz

Quarry (kwŏr'i), n 1 *A part of the entrails of the game given to the hounds after the chase, the object of the chase, a heap of game killed, the game a hawk is pursuing or has killed* Ánten yá rode jo bad shikár ke kutton ko diye játe hain, shikár, said, shikár ká dher, báz ka shikár 2 *A place where stone is dug from the earth or cut from rocks* v t *Dig or take from a quarry* Patthar yá kankar kí kán, madan i sang v t Kán se khod ya kát kar nikálná

Quart (kwŏrt), n *Gallon* ká chauthá hissa

Quartan (kwŏr'-), a Chauthe din ká, ribai, chauthiyá n Chauthiyá bu khár, hummáe ribai

Quart-d'ecu (kar de koo), n Fránsísí *crown* ká chauthá hissa, páolá

Quar'ter (kwŏr'-), n *A fourth part, eight bushels, a cardinal point, a direction, a region, proper station, post, lodgings, a part of a town, mercy amity* Chauthá hissa, chauthái, rubę, chahárum, chawanní yá páolá (*of a rupee*), dast (*fore* quarter), rán (*hind* quarter), áth bushel, disá, samt, taraf, des, khand, tabqah, maiz o búm, mulk, munásib jagah, maqám, chaukí, gárad

(*keep good* quarter—*keep good watch at one's post*—apnī chaukī yā pahre par musta'idd rahnā)—

Well keep *good quarter* and good care to night
The day shall not be up so soon as I,
To try the fair adventure of tomorrow

derā, ṭikne kā maqām, mahalla, ṭolā, rahm, amān (*give or show no* quarter *to the vanquished Chinese*), rifāqat, wifāq v t Chār ṭukre k , hissoṉ par taqsīm k , ṭukre ṭukre k (*cut to pieces*), kisīmakān meṉ utārnā aur wahīṉ khāne pīne kā intizām kar d (*provide lodgings and food for*)

Keep quarter—Keep within bounds—kisī hadd ke andar rahnā, qābu meṉ rahnā-

They do best, who if they cannot but admit love, yet make it *keep quarter*

dost bane rahnā (*keep on friendly terms*)—

I knew two that were competitors for the secretary's place in Queen Elizabeth's time, and yet *kept good quarter* between themselves

v i *To be stationed, to lodge* Mu qīm h , ṭikná

In quarter—on good terms—dostāna taur par, sulah yā rifāqat se—

In quarter, and in terms like bride and groom
Devesting them for bed

Keep fair quarter with—be true or faithful to—kisī kā wafādār rahnā ("So he would *keep fair quarter* with his bed")

Quar'ter-day, n Sūd, kerāya, wagaira, adā karne kā din (yanī, *25 March, 24 June, 29 Sept , 25 Decem*)

Quar'ter-deck, n Jahāz kā wuh hissa jo chalne phirne ke liye hotā hai

Quar'tered, a *Belonging to the quarters of an army* Fauj kī chhāonī kā—

It is not likely
That when they hear the Roman horses neigh,
Behold their *quarter'd* fires
That they will waste their time upon our note

Quar'ter-guard, n Paltan kī gārad, kotal-gārad

Quar'terly, a Sī-māhī ad Tīn mahīne meṉ ek bār n Sī-māhī risāla

Quar'tering, n Sipāhioṉ ke gharoṉ meṉ bairāe chande tikānā, dera, khāndānī alāmāt

Quar'tering-block, n Mujrim ko pāra pāra karne kā kunda

Quar'ter-master, n Wuh faujī afsar jis kī supurd rajmanṭ kī rihāish, bārikeṉ, dere, rasad, wagaira, hotī hai

Quar'termaster-general, n Wuh aalā fauji afsar jis kī supurd fauj kī rihaish, chhāonī, rawānagī, jahāz par charhāne, jahāz se utārne, safarī sāmān, wagaira, kā intizām hotā hai

Quar'tern, n Ek *pint* kā chauthā hissa, ek *peck* kā chauthā hissa, do ser wazn kī roṭī.

Quar'tern-loaf, n Do ser wazn kī roṭī

Quar'ter-staff, n Laṭh, soṇṭā, labeda

Quartette (kwŏr tet'), n Chār gawaiyoṉ kā taifa, chaumisra, rubāī.

Quar'to, a Jis ke char waraq kā ek takhta kagaz hotā hai n Barī mu tabba shakl kī kitāb

Quartz (kwŏrtz), n Billaurī patthar, chaqmāq, sang i sulaimānī, yāqūt, wg

Quash (kwŏsh), v t *Make void, annul, crush, quell* Mansūkh yā kaladam k , pāmāl k , zer k , muntafī k (*extinguish*)

Quasi (kwā' sī). *As if, in appearance* Goyā, zāhir meṉ, ek taur kā

Quassia (kwas'ia, kwŏsh' i a), n Janubī Amrīkā kā ek per jiskī lakrī aur chhāl simkonā chhāl kī sifat rakhtā hai

Quat (kwŏt)), n *A pimple* Phunsī, phuriyā

Quatch (kwăch), a. *Flat.* Chapṭā, saṭā huā

Quatern (kwa' tern), a Chār kā, chaukā, chauguna, ikaṭṭhe chār ugnewāle

Quater'nary, a *Consisting of four, arranged in fours* Chār chār kā

Quater'nion, n *The number four, a set of four persons or things, a word of four syllables* Adad chār, chār ādmiyon yā chizoṉ kī chaukṛī, chār arkānī lafz (masalan, *qua-ter-ni on*)

Quā'ver, v i *Tremble, vibrate* Larazna, kāṉpnā, thartharānā, lahrānā v. t Larzanā, lahrānā n Larzā, lahk, gitkārī, lahrā

Quay (kee), n *A wharf* Chabūtrā bar lab i daryā jahāṉ jahāzī māl utārā charhāyā jāta hai, pakkā ghāṭ

Quean (kwēn), n *A woman, a worthless woman, a slut* Aurat, nikammī aurat, nigorī, murdārī

Queasy (kwē'zī), a *Qualmish; squeamish, ticklish, delicate, disgusted* Matlāhā, nāzuk-pasand, nak-charhā, nāzuk, mutanaffir, bezār—

Who, *queasy* with his insolence
Already, will their good thoughts call from him

Quech (kwēch), v i *To wince, shrink* Jhijhakná, (khauf se) simaṭná, aṉṭhna talmaláná, kachıyana

Queen (kwēn), n Pádsháh-begam, ráni, malika, sultana, farzín yá wazír (*in chess*)

Queen bee—Chhatte kí mádín makkhí *Queen consort*—Pádsháh begam *Queen dowager*—Bewá bádsháh begam *Queen mother*—Ráj-mátá *Queen regent*—Malika jo bádsha hat karne ká khud ıstıhqáq rakhtí hai *Queen's evidence*—Sarkárí gawáh, yani wuh mujrim jo ham mujrimon ke khiláf gawahí detá hai *Queen's English*—Musaffá Angreźí *Queen of the fairies*—Pariyon kí malika, *Mab Queen Bess*—Malika *Elizabeth Queen of the May*—Bahár begam, yani wuh jawan larkí jise *May Day*, yakum Maí, ko phúlon ká táj yá sehrá pahiná kar us dın ke liye larkı yán apní ráni bamátí hain—

You must wake and call me early, call me early, mother dear
Tomorrow'll be the happiest time of all the glad New Year,—
Of all the glad New year, mother, the maddest, merriest day,
For I'm to be *Queen o' the May*, mother, I'm to be queen o' the May'

v i Rání banna, malika kí chál-dhál ıkhtıyár k

Queer (kweer), a *Odd, strange, singular* Ajíb, nirálá, anuthá *A queer fish*—Ādmí jıskí ajíb ádaten hon, ajab ádmí, turfa majún

Quell (kwěl), v t *Overpower, put down, subdue, crush* Maglúb, zer, mutı yá pámál karná n *Murder.* Khún, mardum-kushí

Quench, v t *Extinguish, allay, stifle* Gul k, thandá k, bujhánā (*as thirst*), faro k, dabáná, márná v i *Get out, become cool, cease to be ardent or zealous* Gul ho], thandá pai], sargarm na rahná

Dost thou think in time
She will not *quench* and let instructions enter
Where folly now possesses?

Quench'less, a *Unquenchable* Muntafí na hone-w, na bujhne-w, sadá jaltá yá dahktá

Quē'rist, n *A questioner* Sail

Quern (kwern), n *A handmill* Hath chakkí, jántá.

Querulous (kwĕr' ū lŭs), a *Complaining, habitually murmuring, plaintive, discontented* Shakí, gila-guzar, jo aksar shikáyat kartá rahe, nárazá mandí yá nákhushí ka

Quē'ry, n *A question* Sawál, sawal kí ślámat

Quest (kwĕst), n *Search; persons sent in search of some one, an inquest, a jury of inquest* Talásh, just-o-jú, admí jo kisí kí talásh men bheje gaye hon—

The senate hath sent about three several *quests*
To search you out

tahqíq ı wajıh ı maut—

Sec Clo But is this law?
First Clo Ay, marry, is't, crowner's *quest* law

muhaqqıqán ı wajıh ı maut, maut ka sabab daryáft karnewale-

What lawful *quest* have given their verdict up
Unto the frowning judge?

v i *Go in search or pursuit* Talásh men jáná, mutaáqib h, mángte phirná

Ques'tant, n *A seeker.* Talásh karnewalá, joy in, joyanda

Question (kwes'tyŭn, kwes'chŭn), n *Interrogation, query, conversation, talk, doubt, dispute, objection, argument, reasons, subject of inquiry, judicial investigation, examination under torture* Sawál, pursish, istifhám, guft o shuníd, bát-chít, guftogu —

I met the duke yesterday and had much *question* with him

shubha, bahs, hujjat, uzi, chun o chirá, dalál, wujuhát--

Admit no other way to save his life,—
As I subscribe not that, nor any other,—
But—in the loss (*absence*) of *question*—that you &c

amr ı zer ı gaur, tahqíq yá tazkıra, tahqíqát ı qánúní, tahqíqát básiyásat

Begging the question—ami ı subát talab ko fairz kar lená Beyond *question* such a resolution was urgently called for—Is men mutlaq shubha nahin kiwg They determined that P and B should go up to J about this *question*—Is bahs yá tanázu ke ınfisál ke liye A soldier should obey orders without *question*—Sipáhí ko lázim hai ki bilá chun o chirá hukm ahkám máne The letter *in question*—Khatt ı mazkúr The point *in question*—Amr ı zer ı gaur, The *question* will be settled by a committee—Is bát ká panch yá kamaiji se faisala hogá *To the question*—Amr ı zer ı bahs yá gaur par (ab á jáná cháhiye) *Cry out on the top of question*—Speak loud—baland áwáz se bolná—

There is, Sir, an aery of children, little eyases, that *cry out on the top of question*, and are most tyrannically clapped for't

v i Sawál k, taftísh k (*inquire*); bahs k (*argue*), bát-chít k (*converse*) v t Sawál k púchhná, ıtıraz k (*object to*), shakk k (*doubt*); guftogú k (*converse with*)

Ques'tionable, a *Admitting of being questioned, disputable, doubtful, suspicious, seeming to invite conversation* Qabil i puršish, sawal-talab, bahs-talab, qabil i itiraz, mashkuk, mushtabah, goya kahta hai ki mujh se bát chít ya kuchh sawal kar—

> Be thy intents wicked or charitable,
> Thou comest in such a *questionable* shape
> That I will speak to thee

Ques'tionary, n *An itinerant seller of indulgences or relics* Wuh jo riyázat kí muáfí ya tabarrukát bechtá phirtá thá

Ques'tionless, ad *Certainly* Beshakk, bila shubha

Quest'monger, n Ahl i *jury*, mukhbir

Ques'tor, Quœs'tor, n *Public treasurer* Sarkárí khazánchí

Ques'trist, n *A seeker, a pursuer.* Talášhí, mutaaqib

Queue (kū), n *A pigtail* Lambí choṭí

Quib (kwib), n. *A gibe* Ṭanazam

Quibble (kwib'l), n *Evasion, cavil, pun* Tál maṭol, mugálata, asl bát se gurez, kaj-bahsi, ihám v i Tál jana, mugálata d, asl bát se gurez karna, zabán palatná (*equivocate*), lafzon par khelná, jugat bolná

Quick (kwik), a *Living, lively, sprightly, quick witted, ready, speedy, brisk, not slow, hasty, irritable, sensitive, highly perceptive, pregnant, keen, fresh* Zinda, jítá, achpal, tez—

> But quiet to *quick* bosoms is a hell,
> And *there* hath been thy bane

chust, chábuk, chaṭpatá (*a* quick *wit*), tez-fahm—

> It ascends into the brain makes it apprehensive, *quick*, forgetive, full of nimble fiery and delectable shapes

házir (masalan, házir-jawáb), jald, jald-báz, phurtíla, shitábkár, sari (*as in*, sari-ut tasír—quick *in taking effect*), tez-kalám, tez-mizáj, zúd ranj, sari ul-hiss, tez (*a* quick *eye or ear*), hamila ("*she's* quick, *the child brags in her belly already*"), barí sard,—

> The air is *quick* there
> And it pierces and sharpens the stomach

táza, míṭhe pání ká—

> He shall drink nought but brine, for I'll not show him
> Where the *quick* freshes (*springs*) are.

ad. *Speedily, rapidly, fast, without delay.* Jald, shitáb, tez, bilá tawaqquf. n. *Living plants; quickset; the sensitive living flesh, the most sensitive part of the heart* Zinda búṭe, zinda búṭon kí bár, jítá gosht (*the barber cut this nail to the* quick), dil ká sab se nazuk hissa (*the retort stung him to the* quick).

Quick'en, v t *Make alive, revive, stimulate, hasten, accelerate* Zinda k, jan dalná, taza-dam k, jagáná, uskána, tez k, barháná (masalan, qadam barhaye chalo), jald karná (quicken *your departure*—jald rawána ho jáo) v i. *Become alive, begin to give signs of life (in the womb), become quicker* Zinda ho j, (rihm men) zindagí ke nishán dikháne lagná, harakat karne lagná, tez ho j

Quick'lime, n *Unslaked lime.* Anbu jhá chuna, áhak, tafta.

Quick'ness, n *Liveliness, sharpness, speed, celerity, acuteness, keenness.* Tezí, chaṭpaṭí, shitabí, jaldí, súdí, chustí, tezí, phurtí, chábukí, tezí, jaudat, jaulání

Quick'sand, n Chor bálú, reg i rawán, dhasan

Quick'set, n *Hawthorn* ká per jiski wiláyat men bar lagáté hain, is búṭe kí bár

Quick'silver, n *Mercury* Párá, símáb

Quick'-witted, a *Ready-witted* Tez-fahm, chatur, bedár magz

Quid (kwid), n Tambáku jo kháne-wále munh men rakhte hain

Quiddit (kwid'it), n. *Subtlety, quibbling* Mu shigáfí, fitrat, jugatbází

Quiddity (kwid'iti), n *Essence, a trifling nicety* Asl, máhíyat, mú-shigáfí, jugatbází.

> Why may not that be the skull of a lawyer? Where be his *quiddities* now, his quillets, his cases, his tenures, and his tricks?

Quiddle (kwid'l), v i *Waste time in trifling employments, dawdle.* Fuzúl kam men waqt zai k, tazyi i auqát k

Quid'nănc, n *One always on the look out for news, one who pretends to know all that happens* Táza khabar ká joyanda, wuh jo sab báton kí khabar rakhne ká dawá kartá hai

Quid-pro-quo, Iwaz-mu'áwaza, ham-qadr ham-badal, mutasáwí, ehd ko faríqain ká mil kar púrá karná

Quiescence (kwi ĕs' ens), n *Rest, repose, inactivity, rest of mind, silence.* Sukún, árám, beharakatí, tsattul, thandá rahná (masalan, atishkhez pahár ká), taskín i khátir sukh; talaffus na honá, sukút.

Quiescent (kwi es'ent), a *Quiet, silent, not sounded* Chup, sákit, bejumbish, sthir, khámosh, sákit-us-saut.

Quiet (kwi'et), a *Calm, still, peaceful, tranquil, not fussy, troublesome or turbulent, gentle, not showy or gaudy, undemonstrative* Sákin, bejumbish, sthir, chup, khámosh, báamn, amn ká, árám ká—

> Touch us gently, Time!
> Let us glide down thy stream
> Gently,—as we sometimes glide
> Through a *quiet* dream

muraffah, mutma'inn, beshor o sharr, salím-ut-tabę, garíb, miskín (*a quiet horse*), khush-lagám, asíl, jo bharkílá yá shokh na ho (quiet *colours*), suhana, chupká, dhíra (masalan, *dhírí* harakat, chál), benumáish n *Repose, tranquility, calmness, stillness* Árám, ásúdagí, amn, khátir-jamęí, itmínan, istiráhat—

> An elegant sufficiency, content,
> Retirement, rural *quiet*, friendship, books,
> Ease and alternate labour, useful life,
> Progressive virtue, and approving Heaven

khamoshí v t *To still, calm, pacify, allay, tranquillize, give peace.* Khámosh k, chup karáná, thanda k, faro karná (*for instance, the passions*), samjháná, manáná, árám d (*as pain*), shánti yá ráhat daná—

> Nothing is here for tears, nothing to wail,
> Or knock the breast, no weakness, no contempt,
> Dispraise or blame,—nothing but well and fair,
> And what may *quiet* us in a death so noble

Qui'etism (-izm), n *Peace of mind, inaction, indifference, the quiet contemplation of the Deity* Shánti, salam, sukún yá sukut, bekárí, beparwáí, begarazí, muráqaba, tasauwuf

Qui'etist, n Ahl i tasauwuf, sufí

Qui'etly, ad. Chup-chap, chup, báamn, árám se (*sleep* quietly), bilá shor o sharr, sabr se (*bear* quietly), chupke yá áhiste se

Qui'etness, n Khámoshí, sukut, qarár, itmínán, amn, garíbí, salím-ut-tabęí.

Qui'etūdę, n. *Repose, tranquility* Árám, amn

Quietūs (kwi ē'-), n. *Final acquittance.* Ákhirí safáí, chukautí, chhutkárá—

> For who would bear the whips and scorns of time,
> The oppressor's wrong, the proud man's contumely,
> When he himself might his *quietus* make
> With a bare bodkin?

Quill (kwil), n Sháh par, (par ká) qalam, kharpusht ká kánţá v t Qainchí k., nalí bharná

> *Carry a good quill*—Khush khatt yá khush nawís hona *In the quill*—likhá huá, tahrírí (?), ikatthe, mil ke, sab ek sáth (*in a body*)
>
> My lord protector will come this way by and by, and then we may deliver our supplications *in the quill*

Quill'-driver, n *A clerk* Munshí, muharrir.

Quillet (kwil'et), n *Subtlety, quibble* Báríkí, mu-shigáfí, jugatbází—

> But in these nice sharp *quillets* of the law,
> Good faith, I am no wiser than the daw

Quilt (kwilt), n Bálaposh, razaí, rui dar kapra v t Rui wagaira bhar kar sína, nagande dalna, tágna, gulna, bharná (*stuff*)

Quilt'ing, n Nagande dalna, razai ka kapra, sozni, wag

Quince (kwins), n. Bihí, safarjal

Quin'cūnx, n Pánch panch kí tartíb

Quinine (kwi'nin, kwi neen'), n Bukhar kí ek mujarrab dawa, kaunain

Quinquages'ima a *Fiftieth* Pa cháswán, panjahum

Quinquen'nial, a *Occurring once in five years, or at the end of every five years, lasting five years* Panch sal men ek dafę honewála, pánchwen sal ke akhir men ane-w, panch sal tak rahne-w panj-sala

Quin'sy (-zi), n Halq ki kaujion ki sozish. khunáq

Quin'tain, n *A jigure for tilting at* Yeh ek do-hatthe khambha tha jis ke bazu asani se ghum sakte the, ek bazu par takhta laga hota tha, aur dusre bázu se balu ki thaili jhulti thi, khel yeh tha ki takhtedar bazu ko phurti se neza mar ke admi nikal jae aur dusre bazu ki thaili ghum ke pith ko gad se na lagne pae

Quintessence (-tes'ens), n *Concentrated essence* Satt, lubb i lubáb, jauhar, khulása, zubda (*cream*)

Quintillion (kwin til' yŏn), n 10000000^5, yem wuh ędad jo 1 aur tís sifr se bantá hai.

Quin'tūplę, a. *Fivefold* Panj-gúna.

Quip (kwip), n. *A cutting jest, a jibe.* Mazáh i burrán, thatthe, ramzbází, bolí tholí.

Quire (kwir), 1 n. *Choir, a band of singers, assembly, company.* Gawaiyon ká táifa, majlis, mahfil, hásiríu—

Then slip I from her bum, down topples she,
And then the whole *quire* hold their hips and laugh

v t *Sung harmoniously* Ham-ahangí se gáná 2 n. Ek dasta, 24 tao

Quirk (kwerk), n Nukta, jugat, herpher, daura, maubat (*a jit*), lahar (*caprice*), tez jawáb, barjasta jawáb, khayálí mubálaga (*fanciful extravagance*)—

He hath achieved a maid
That paragons description and wild fame,
One that excels the *quirks* of blazoning pens

Quir'ky, a *Shifty, quibbling* Fitratí, jugatbaz, chalbaz, hílebáz, pharphandí

Quit (kwit), v t *Relieve, absolve, acquit, remit, requite, repay, leave, give up, abandon, cease from, set free, acquit (reflex.)* Subuk-dosh k, chhuráná, azád k, mubarrá k, chhoṛná, bakhshna, barí k, barí-uz-zimma k, muáf k ("*God* quit *you in his mercy*")

But for this lord,
Who hath abused me, as he knows himself,
Though yet he never harm'd me, here I *quit* him

khalásí, rihái ya rrayat k —

Unless a thousand marks be levied,
To *quit* the penalty and to ransom him

badlá ya sazá dena—

Is't not perfect conscience
To *quit* him with this arm?

goya bataur i mnáwaza kuchh dena, karna yá kahná—

And ere thou bid good night, to *quit* their griefs (*sad stories*),
Tell thou the lamentable tale of me

tark k, chhoṛna, (kisi bát se) dast bardár h, (kahin se) nikal jáná, dur honá ("*Avaunt! and* quit *my sight!*"), khidmat se ázad k, chhuṭṭí d, khalás karná-

Your master *quits* you, and for your service done him,
Here is my hand

haqq ya farz ada k (masalan mard ká)—

Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, *quit* you like men, be strong—mardon ká farz ada karo, yani, mardumí dikháo, himmat bánd ho.

chhoṛ diyá—

A rotten carcass of a boat, nor rigg'd,
Nor tackle, sail, nor mast, the very rats
Instinctively have *quit* it

v i Chhoṛná, baz aná, chale jáná. a. *Free, absolved, safe* Barí-uz-zimma, ázád, subukdosh, bachá huá, mah fuz ("*he that dies this year is* quit *for the next*") pl *Even, on equal terms.* Barábar (*we are* quits—ham barábar hue)

Quitch (kwich), n *A weed, an evil* Ek qism kí ghás, khas o khár (jis ko khet se nikána cháhiye), burái, aib

Quit'claim, n Ládawínáma, khatt i ladawá, báznáma

Quite (kwit), ad *Wholly, completely* Púrá, bilkull, bakhubí, bahut

Quit'rent (kwit'-), n *A rent on payment of which a tenant is discharged from particular services* Wuh lagán jis ke adá karne se asámí kisí khass khidmat se mustasná ho jatí hai

Quittal (kwit'al), n *Repayment, requital* Ádaí, mtiqám

Quittance (kwit' ans), n *Discharge from an obligation, repayment* Adá i farz, yá qarze se farágat, safai, chhuṭkárá, aji v t *Repay* Badlá lená (kisi bat ka)

Quiv'er, I v i *Tremble, shiver* Larazná, thartharaná 2 n Tarkash (*for arrows*) 3 a *Active* Chust o chálák, phurtílá

Qui vive (kē vēv), *Who lives Who goes there?* Kaun jitá hai? Wuh kaun játá hai? *To be on the qui vive—to be on the alert* chaukanna rahná, hosh yar yá chaukas rahna

Quixotic (kwik sŏt'ik), a *Aiming at an impossible ideal, extravagant.* Námumkin khayál ke púra karne ke darpai, mutajawiz, khayálí (*visionary*), wáhi.

Quiz, n *Mhoax, one who makes sport of others, an odd fellow, a monocular eye glass* Jhúṭhi khabar jo bataur i tamaskhur urá dete hain, shuturgoz yá goz i shutur, auron ko ullú banánewalá, khillíbáz, ajib ádmí, turfa majun, ek chashmí ainak v. t *Puzzle, make fun of by means of queer questions, look at through an eye glass, look at suspiciously or inquisitively* Hairán karná, aql már d, kisi se ajib ajib sawál púchh kar hansi k, ek-chashmi ainak se (kisi ko) dekhna, shubha ki nazar yá jasusána taur se (kisi ko) dekhná

Quiz'zical, a. *Sportive, farcical, puzzling* Dillagíbaz, hansi yá tamashe ká, hairán karne-w.

Quŏ'ad. *As far as, to this extent, in respect of.* Jahán tak, yahan tak, balkí

Quod (kwŏd), n *A prison* Qaidkhána

Quoif (koif), n *Coif* Zanána ṭopí

Quoin (koin), n Makán ke konc kí kuhaniyá, koná, nukkar

Quoit (koit), n Ek qism ka śhiní chakkar jisse khelte hain.

Quŏn'dăm, a *Former* Kisí waqt ká, sabiq

Quō'rŭm, n Kisí kameṭí ke mimbaron kí wuh taḍád jo hasb i qáida kisí kám ke karne kí majaz ho

Quota (kwō'ta), n *A proportional part, a share* Mutanásibí hissa, bahia, ans

Quōtā'tion (shon), n *A passage cited, a citation, the published current price of stocks or commodity* Iqtibás, naql i ḳabárat, bazár ká mikh va bháo jo akhbár men chhapṭá hai

Quote (kwōt), v t *Cite, observe, note* Iqtibás yá naql k , mirkh batáná yá chháp d , gaur se dekhná, mushahada yá muláhaza k

I have with exact view perused thee, Hector, And *quoted* joint by joint

Quoth (kwōth), v t *Said* Kahá bolá

Quotha (kwoth'a), int *Indeed, forsooth!* Wáh! Kyá bat hai! mai haba!

Quotid'ian, a *Returning daily* Hai rozi n Ḥap i muwáziba, hummá i yaumí

Quotient (kwō'shent), n Khárij i qismat

R

Răb'atine (-tin), n *A collar* Girebán

Rabā'to, n *A kind of collar* Chun itdar gireban

Rabbet (răb'et), n Jor kí jhiri, patain

Răb'bi, n *A Jewish title of respect given to a doctor of the law master* Yahúdiyon men izzat ka khitab jo ahl i fiqah ko diya játa hai rabbí, ustád, murshid

Rabbin'ical, a *Of the rabbis* Yahúdí faqíhon ka

Rabbit (răb'it), n Khargosh, lamaha, chaugara

Rabbit sucker—Khargosh ká dúdh pitá bach cha (*a sucking rabbit*)—

Depose me? if thou dost it half so gravelỳ, so majestically, both in word and mattei, hang me up by the heels for a *rabbit sucker* or a poulter s hare

Rabble (răb'l), n *A large crowd of vulgar noisy people, the vulgar, a mob* Hazárí-bazáriyon kí shorí bhír, randḥphaṭṭú, hujúm (mufsid jahilon ká) v t *The mob.* Mil kar hamla k , hujúm k

Rabblement (răb'l-), n *A rabble.* Hazárí-bazáriyon kí shorí bhír, mufsid juhala ka hujum

Rabble-rout, n *A tumultuous crowd* Áshobí hujum, mutafanniyon kí bhír

Răb'id, a *Mad, furious, fanatical, extreme, intolerant* Pagal, díwana, tund, azhadd tez, mutaassib, majzúb, pur josh, parle darje ka, kaṭṭa

Rā'bies (-bi ēz), n *Canine madness* Kutte kí díwanagí, baurápa, harak

Race (rās), n 1 *Family, lineage, nation, breed, herd, proclivity, flavour* 2 *A contest of speed, a running, career, success at a contest of speed,* pl *horse-race* 3 *A root* 4 *A canal, water course* 1 Nasl, bans—

He lives to build, not boast, a generous *race,* No tenth transmitter of a foolish face

bani (*as in,* bani-Ádam), nau (*as in,* nau i insan—*the human* race), qaum (*the Aryan* race), jathá, zumra (*the whole* race *of politicians put together*), jhund, gol—

A *race* of youthful and unhandled colts Fetching mad bounds

ragbat (*I give my sensual* race *the rein*), maza, záiqa (*a* race *of heaven*) 2 Daur, tag o táz, daurá-dauri, bhágnath, daura, daur i zindaganí—

Thus would I double my life's fading space, For he that runs it well, runs twice his *race*

daur men kamyábí ya jít—

The *race* is not to the swift, nor the battle to the strong

pl ghur daur 3 Ganth, girah (haldi, adrakh, wagaira kí) 4 Nahar, dhara

Race, v Daurna (tezí se), ghur daur men ghora daurana

Race course, n Ghur-daur ka chakkar

Raceme (ra seem'), n Lambí ḍanḍíwala turra (phúlon ka)

Racemōse (răs'i-), a *Resembling a raceme* Kalgí yá turra sa

Rā'cer (-ser), n *A race-horse* Ghurdaur ká ghorá

Rachitis (-ki'tis), n. *The rickets.* Laikon kí wuh bímárí jismen sir aur peṭ bare, aur sulb o ṣzá kham, ho játe hain sukran ka azár

Rā'ciness, n *Peculiar and piquant flavour* Ajíb tez maza, khass tara h kí namkíní yá lutf.

Rack, n (1) *Ruin, destruction* (2) *Broken, flying clouds* (3) *An instrument of torture, torture, anguish, a frame for keeping things in an orderly manner* 1 Tabahí, gáratgarí, fana, takhríb, kharába. 2 Tuṭá rawan badal—

The great globe itself,
Yea, all which it inherit, shall dissolve,
And, like this insubstantial pageant faded,
Leave not a *rack* behind

3 Shikanja, siyásat, sakht azíyat, ṣaúbat, takhta, almarí, khuuṭí v t. *Stretch on the rack, torture, stretch, strain, exaggerate* Shikanje meṉ khenchna, sakht azíyat dena, azab meṉ ḍálna, aiṉṭhna, marorná, bahut zor marna (*I have been* racking *my brains since yesterday for a solution of this problem* – Is sawal ko hall karne ke liye maiṉ kal se magz mar rahá hun), hitt-al-imkan phailana, chalána, dauṛana—

Try what my credit can in Venice do,
That shall be *racked* even to the uttermost

bahut barhaná—

It so falls out
That what we have we prize not to the worth
Whiles we enjoy it, but being lack'd and lost,
Why then we *rack* the value

Rack'et, n 1 *Tennis* khel meṉ gola chaláne ká hattha, barf par chalne ka júta, khaṭnaikí 2 *A confused clattering noise, clamour, din* Garbar, khaikhar, gul-gapara, shor-shagab, dhúm-dharáka

Rack'-rent, n *An excessively high rent* Bahut sangín jama, sakht lagan, sakht girí

Racy (rā' si), a *Of a strong distinctive flavour, piquant and characteristic, spicy, smart* Tez aur juda maze ká, namkín aur khass tarz ka shoḳh, matín, tarár, charpará

Raddle (răd'l), v t 1 *To interweave* Gundhná, bunna, batna (*twist together*) 2 Lál mittí ya gerú se rangna

Radeau (-dō'), n *A raft* Berá

Rā'dial, a *Of or like a radius, shooting out as from a centre, of the radius, a bone of the forearm so called* Nisf-ul-qutr ka, nisf ul-qutr yá kirn sa, goya ek markaz se chhitra hua, pahunche kí barí nalí ka

Rā'diance (-di ans), n *Effulgence, brilliancy, lustre* Tajallí, jalwa, núr, áb o táb

Rā'diant, a. *Darting rays, effulgent, brightly beaming, brilliant, joyous and animated* Kirneṉ chhiṭkatá huá, jalwagar, munauwar, núráni, mutajallí, bashshásh, raushan.

Rā'diāte, v t *Emit rays, shine, issue in rays* Shuá nikálna, chamakná, raushan h , kirn ho kar nikalna, sádir hona v t *Emit* Nikálná, chhiṭkáná, khárij karná a *Having rays, having florets distinct from the disc* Kirndár, jiske gulche quis ke gulchon se mukhtalif hote hain

Rā'diated, a *Emitted in rays, arranged like radii* Shuá yá kirneṉ ke taur par nikálá huá, chhitkáyá huá, pahiye ke gi/oṉ kí tarah murattab

Rādia'tion (-shŏn), n *Emission and diffusion, like rays of light* Khárij o afshan karná yá honá, misl kirneṉ ke shuá-rezí, partau rezí, ikhraj o afshaní

Rā'diātor (-ter), n Koí gaim karne ke alc ka harárat-afsháu hissa

Răd'icăl, a *Of the root, fundamental, original, innate, thorough, thorough going, extreme* Jar ká, jazrí, aslí, bunyádí, zátí, fitratí, tabaí, jibillí, kullí, pura, sarásar, pakká, pairle darje ká n *A primitive word, a letter belonging to the root, a liberal* Aslí lafz gair-mushtaqq lafz, makhraj, wuh harf jo makhraj ke mutaallıq ho, wuh shakhs jo chahta hai ki purane nazm o nasaq kí báteṉ badal dí jáweṉ, aur kisí qadi jumhúrí intizam ke usul qáim hon

Răd'ically, ad *In origin, fundamentally* Ibtidá ya jar se, bunyad se

Răd'ish, n Múlí, turb, fujul

Rā'diŭs, n *A semi diameter* Nisf qutr arú yá gaz (pahiye ká)

Rā'dix, n. *A root, the base of a mathematical system* Jar, mul, gair-mushtaqq lafz, máddá, adad i asli ya bun yádí

Răff, n *Refuse, sweepings, the scum of society* Raddí chizeṉ, fuzla, buháran, kúra, ruzála, kunjre bhaṭiyáre, raddul-khalq

Raffish (răf'ish), a *Worthless, scampish, low* Nikammá, raddí, sharrí, razíl, kamín i, páji

Raffle (răf'l), n Wuh qureṉ-andazí jismen shuraká chíz ki qímat ká kuchh hissa fí kas dete hain v i Chiṭṭhí dálna

Raft, n *A float of logs tied together* Lakrí yá laṭthon ká berá, gharnai ya chaughará (*of earthen pots*)

Raf'ter, n Karí, tarak, koro

Răg, n *A tatter, a fragment a beggarly person,* pl *worn-out dress* Chithrá, lattá, ḍhajjí, kapgál, dalidrí—

If thou wilt curse, thy father, that poor *rag*,
Must be thy subject, who in spite put stuff
To some she beggar and compounded thee
Poor rogue hereditary

pl phaṭá puráná kapra—

The man forget not, though in *rags* he lies,
And know the mortal through a crown's dis guise

Răgamăffin (-măf'in), n *A mean wretch, a person in ragged clothes* Páji ádmí, chithariya bír, gudariyá

Rage (rāj), n *Fury, violent passion, violence, vehemence, that which is eagerly sought after, or much in fashion, eager desire, passionate ambition* Ġazab, khashm, qahr, josh o kharosh, taish, gusse kí shiddat (*In* rage *deaf as the sea, hasty as fire*), tundí—

Where the *rage* of the vulture, the love of the turtle,
Now melt into sorrow, now madden to crime

shiddat, tezí (*the* rage *of hunger, thirst, grief, fever, tempest*), wuh chíz jiská logon ko (chánd roz ke liye) bará shauq ho, barí árzu, tamannáa, hawass, ishtiyaq—

What *rage* for fame attends both great and small!
Better be damned than mentioned not at all

dil-soz khwáhish, sargarm hausala—

Chill penury repress'd their noble *rage*,
And froze the genial current of their soul

v i *To be furious with anger; to be violent and tumultuous, to prevail with violence, blow furiously, be in violent agitation* Khashmnák h, ġazab men áná, túfán barpá k, pur-áshob h, sakht josh men aná yá mutalátim h, bashiddat phailná (*the plague is raging in Bombay*—Bumbaí men táún bashiddat phailá hai, yá uská bara zor shor hai), tundí ya shiddat se chalna (*a storm was* raging *when the East Indiaman entered the Hoogly*), josh márná (*a* raging *sea*—bahr i mutalátim yá mawwáj) v t *Enrage* Ġazabnák karná—

In war was never lion *raged* more fierce,
In peace was never gentle lamb more mild

Ragged (răg'ĕd), a *Torn into tatters, tattered, jagged, rough, wearing tattered clothes* Bahut phaṭá, purána, dandanedár (ragged *peaks*), arbar (*road or ground*), náhamwár (*uneven*), khurkhurá, khurdará—

How these vain weak nails
May tear a passage through the flinty ribs
Of this hard world, my *ragged* prison walls

dalqposh, phaṭe hál, chithariya, **khairátí** yá wáste **garíb** larkon ke (*a ragged* school)

Rā'ging-wood, a *Raving-mad* (A-S *wod*, D *woede*, mad) Qahr se bharáhuá, taish men á kar—

How the young whelp of Talbot's, *raging wood*,
Did flesh his puny sword in Frenchmen's blood

Ragout (ra goo'), n Ek qism ka masá ledár sálan, qaliya.

Raid (rād), n *A predatory incursion, a foray, a sudden attack* Takht, yurish, lúṭ-már kí charhaí, nagahání hamla

Rail (rāl), n 1. Jangla, kamarbálá, ahiní sarak **ká** loha 2 Cháho kí qism kí ek chiriyá v i *Utter reproaches.* Tan-tashni k, tazhik karná v t Jangle se gherná yá judá k

Rai'ling, n Janglá, kaṭgherá, bár

Raillery (rā'ler i), n. *Banter, good humoured pleasantry.* Khush mazáh, khush-tabai, tamaskhur, hajo malíh

Rail'road, n. Rel ki sarak, áhiní sarak.

Raiment (rā'-), n *Garments, vesture, clothing* Libas, poshák, kapre, bastar (*vastr*)

Rain (rān), n Barish, barkha, paní, menh v i Barasná, bárish h, pání barasna ya parná, menh barasná, barkhá hona

Rain gauge—Miqiyás i bárish *Rain cats and dogs*—Barí shiddat se barasná, muslá dhár barasna—

I know Sir John will go, though he was sure it would *rain cats and dogs*

v t *Pour or shower down* Barsáná, ifrát se atá karná

Rain'bow (-bō), n Rám-dhanuk, qaus i quzah, amn ká nishán—

Be thou the *rain bow* to the storms of life,
The evening beam that smiles the clouds away,
And tints to morrow with prophetic ray!

Rai'ny, a *Wet, showery* Bárání, barsát ká, pání-búndí ká

A rainy day (*figurat ively*)—Berozgárí, dukh bímárí yá musibat ke din

Raise (rāz), v t *Lift, heave, place higher, heighten, elevate, promote, exalt, ennoble, increase, enhance; set upright, set up, awaken, call up, call to life, stir up incite, erect, build up, levy, collect, breed, grow, make louder, produce, give rise to, strike up, start; give vent to, present for consideration.* Uṭháná, charháná, úncha karná, sarfaráz k (raise *to an office*—kisí

uhde par sarfaráz k), taraqqí d, mumtaz k, musharraf k —

What in me is dark
Illumine, what is low *raise* and support

barhána (*temperature, salary, price, spirits, courage, &c*), ziyáda k, tez k, ízád k, izáfa k, kharâ k (as, *the fallen, a monument, or the standard of rebellion*), jagana (*out of sleep*), bulaná, házir k (*a spirit*), zinda k, machana, nachâná, barpa k, paida k (*a rebellion, suspicion, &c*), tamír k, uthána (*a fabric, a wall, &c*), jama k, faraham karná, ikatthá k, tahsíl k (*an army, taxes, money, &c*), nasl barhana, pal barhaná, pálna, upjana, puida k (*cattle, sheep, corn, children*) -

God is able of these stones to *raise up* children unto Abraham

baland ya únchá k (*the voice, a note*), paida k chihre par numayán karna yá láná (*a false alarm, a blush*), uthaná, shurú k, chherna, machâná (*a tune, a hymn, a cry*), pesh k (*an objection*)

Raise a blockade or a siege—Náka bandi uthaná yá uthwáná, muhásara chhorná yá chhurwáná *Raise the devil*—Bará gadi, hal chal yá hangáma machâná qiyámat barpá karná *Raise the wind*—Qarz wagaira, jama k

Raised (rāzd), a *Embossed, leavened* Ubharwan, guldar, khamíri

Raisin (rā'zn), n Kishmish, munaqqá

Rāke, n 1 Páncha ya panja, panchangur, tangli (Panjábi) 2 *Inclination* Dhal, jhukáo 3 *A debauchee, a libertine* Luchcha, tamáshbín, aubásh v t Pánje se sametna ya ikatthe k, mihnat se, bamushkil jama k (*scrape together*), úpar se guzar jáná, (kisí jagah par) panja phera

Rake up—Jama kar ke rákh se top dená (*cover with ashes*), khod kar nikálná, zinda karná (*puráne gile shikwe*)

Rake'hell, n *A rake, a debauchee* Rind, aubash, tamashbín

Rā'king, a *Scouring from end to end, ranging the whole length of a ship's deck* Ek sire se dúsre sire tak saf ya már kartá hua

Rā'kish, a *Dissolute* Aiyash, aubash, tamáshbín

Rally (răl'i), v 1 *Assemble, return to order, recover vigour or consciousness* Faráham ho j, titar-bitar ho kar phir saff band ho j, samhal j, hosh men á janá v t 1 *Banter* Kisí se hansí karná, chherná 2 *Bring together (for another encounter), collect again* Faráham k (phir se muqábala karne ko), phir jama k

Răm, n Mendhá, burj i hamal, díwár giráne yá jaház torne ká ek ala v t *Butt or strike against, fill or compact by pounding, force in* Takkar márna, kút kút ke bharná ya baithána, thúsná

Răm'ble, v 1 *Roam, rove, talk or write at random, spread freely* Beaith ya bethikane ramná, ghúmna, gasht karna ya sair karte phirna, bethikane bakná ya likhna, beqaid phailná n Man-mauji gasht ya ghum gham, tafrihí sair

Ram'bling, a *Roving, wandering, straggling, discursive* Apní mauj se ghumnewala, harza gard, sailání, áwára, ramtá, bahut phailá hua (jaise koí makan), bezabt o rabt (jaise koí taqrír)

Răm'ifica'tion (-shŏn), n *A branching out a small branch, a division or subdivision* Shákhen nikalná, shákhbandí, chhotí shákh, hissa, taqsím, hissa dar hissa

Răm'ify (-fī), v Shakhen nikálná, hisson par taqsím k, shakhon ya hisson par munqasam ho j

Rammer (răm'er), n Mogra dumat (*for roads, &c*), sumba, gaz (*a ramrod*)

Ramō'sę', a *Branched, branching* Shakhdár, do-shákha, sishákhá, wag, pur-shákh, kasír-shákh

Rămp, v 1 *Romp, bound, climb* Kudakná, jast k, kalol k, (bel kí tarah) charhna n *A leap, a spring, a wanton wench* Jast, tarap, zagand, shokhdída, atkhel, chhinal (aurat)

Răm'pā'cious (-shŭs), a *Rampant, unruly, boisterous* Bezabt, belagám, tund

Răm'pāgę, n *Violent conduct, a state of passion or excitement* Tundí, masti, khamasti, rindí

Răm'pā'geous (-jŭs), a See *Rampacious*

Răm'pallian (-păl'yan), n *A vile knave, a despicable wretch* Daní, pají, harám-záda

Răm'pant, a *Growing unchecked, exuberant, predominant, furious, standing (on the hind legs)* Berok barhne aur phailnewálá, bahut barha huá, kasír-ul-numá, gálib, zor par, tund, alif

Rām'pārt, n *An embankment or wall surrounding a fortified place* Fasíl, qilạa kí díwár, shahr-panáh, purkoṭá

Rām'ping, a. *Tearing, pawing* Panje se nochne pharnewálá, panja-zan—

Whose arms gave shelter to the princely eagle,
Under whose shade the *ramping* lion slept

Rām'pire, n *Rampart* Fasíl, purkoṭa, kamar-koṭá v t *Fortify, barricade* Fasíl se mahrús k, garhbandí karná, masdúd k

Set but thy foot
Against our *rampired* gates and they shall ope

Rām'rod, n Bandúq ká gaz, top ka sumbá

Rām'shackle, a *Falling to pieces, shaky, rickety* Jiska jor jor hilá hua hai, hillar jhullar, bemarammat

Ranch, n Mawáshí, ghore, wg charane aur pálne kí jagah

Rān'cid (-sid), a *Having a rank smell* Bigrá huá (makkhan, wg), bú-giníta

Rancour (rāng' ker), n *Deep seated malice, malignity* Har baṛ, sakht bugz, kína yá badkhwáhí

Rān'dom (-dŭm), a *Haphazard, without any fixed aim or direction* Ittifáqí, bethaur-ṭhikaná, bádhawaí n *Chance* Ittifáq

At random—Bethaur thikáne, bádhawáí, atkal pachchú, ándh mund ke

Range (rānj), v t *Set or dispose (in an orderly manner), arrange, classify, rank, sail along, rove over* Rakhna ya khará k (kisí tartíb se), tartíb dená, munqasim k, shamil k, barábar bara bar jana, (kisí jagah) gasht k, ramna v i *Roam, be capable of shooting or carrying, be propelled, fluctuate, stand in order, be ranked, run, have the same direction (with something else)* Ramna, phirna, palla karná, tor k, már karná (masalan bandúq), ṭappá k, jáná (mas golí), kam o besh h (mas sardí, garmí, nirkh), apní apní jagah par bátartíb h —

And bury all which yet distinctly *ranges*
In heaps and piles of ruin

darja pána, shumár kiya jána—

Tis better to be lowly born,
And *range* with humble livers in content

kisí jánib rukh rakhná yá phailá honá n *A series, rank, order, class, a series of cooking apparatus, reach, scope, carrying power, the place where shooting with firearms is practised, the region over which a plant or animal is naturally found* Silsila, qatár, para, saff—

What though you fled
From the great face of war whose several *ranges*
Frighted each other?

tabqa, darja, qism, wiláyatí áhmí chúlhá, pahunch, rasáí, hadd, ạisa, maidán, ṭappá, pallá, már, zad, bandúq chaláne kí mashq gáh, chándmárí, marzbúm i hairwán yá nabát

Rān'ger (-jer), n *A rover, an overseer* Sairyár, ḍákú, gashti, girdawar, daroga (jangal ká)

Rānk, a *Luxuriant, exuberant, exceedingly rich, strong scented, rancid, foul, gross, high, excessive, disgusting, lustful* Kasír-ul-numú, bahut barha hua, azhadd zaríkhez ("*wanting the scythe, all unconnected,* rank"), jis men tez bú ho, bú giníta, bigra hua, sara, ganda—

O, my offence is *rank*, it smells to heaven,
It hath the primal eldest curse upon t,
A brother's murder

motá, sakht, fáhish (rank *heresy, nonsense*), ziyáda—

Nor will it yield to Norway or the Pole
A *ranker* rate, should it be sold in fee

parle darje ka, bisyar, nipaṭ, nafiat-angez—

'Tis pride, *rank* pride, and haughtiness of soul,
I think the Romans call it stoicism

mast, gairmáí hui ("*the ewes, being* rank, *in the end of autumn turned to the rams*") ad *Excessively, vigorously* Bakasrat, bashiddat ("*how* rank *soever rounded in with danger*"), bazor ("*while other jests are something* rank *on foot*") n *A row, range, tier, a line of soldiers standing abreast, grade, civil or social position, distinction* Qatar, silsila, tabqa, saff, pará, darja, rutba, manzilat, jáh o jalál, martabat v t *To range, classify* Tartíb d, (kisí nau ya jins men) shumár ya shámil karná v i Shumár h, darja ya martaba rakhná

Rānkle, v i *Fester, continue to produce an irritating effect* Mawád o sozish paida k, khaṭakte rahná, khijate rahna

Rān'sack, v t *Pillage, plunder, carry off as a prey, rummage* Lúṭna, tákht o taráj k, bataur i yagma lejáná, lúṭ laná—

What treason were it to the *ransack'd* queen,
Disgrace to your great worths and shame to me,
Now to deliver her possession up

talásh í lená, chhán márná, khúb ḍhúnḍhná

Răn'som (-sŭm), n *Redemption, the money paid for redemption* Rihái, makhlasí, zar i makhlasí, fidiyá, khún-bahá v t Makhlasí d, khalás karáná, fidiya dena

Răn't, v i *Harangue boisterously, to be noisy* Josh o kharosh se taqrír k, huza goí k, .jhak marná, shor machánáná Harza-goí, bar, laffazí

Răn'tipole, n *A rude, romping young person* Khairmast, hurdangá, hurdangin a *Wild, rakish* Belagám, chanchal, shuhda, rindána

Răp, v t *Knock* Khatkhatána 2 *Snatch away, transport out of one's self, enrapture, enravish* 2 Chhín lena, jhapat lená, urá le j, ápe se bahar kar dená, bekhud k d, hálat i wajd men lána 3 n *A small coin which passed for a halfpenny in Ireland for some time* Ek chhotá sikka jo *Ireland* men adhí paní ke bajáe chaltá thá

I do not care a *rap* for it—Main uski zara bhi parwá nahín karta mujhe uski muttlaq parwá nahin It is not worth a *rap*—Wuh kisí kám ká nahín

Rapā'cious (shŭs), a *Given to plunder, extortionate, ravenous* Lutera, zálim, ziyáda-sitan, sakht-gír, darinda, jald ser na honewálá, lalchí (*avaricious*)

Rapacity (-pās'i ty), n Ziyáda sitaní, sakht-gíri, sitamgarí, darindagí, khún-khwárí

Rape, n 1 Angúr, dákh ká fuzla 2 Láhí 3 Zináá bil-jabr, jabran pakar ke le jáná

Răp'id, a *Very swift, quick, speedy* Bahut tez, tez-rau, shitáb, zud, sari n pl *A swift current in a river* Dariyá ká tez dhárá, tarkhá

Rapid'ity, n Tezí, tez-rawi, zor, tori, tarkhái (*of a river*)

Rā'pier, n Katár, nímcha, pesh-qabz

Răp'inę, n *Plunder, rape* Lútpát, tákht o tárai, zináá-bil-jabr—

And day by day I'll do this heavy task
So thou destroy *Rapine* and Murder there

Rapparee (răp a ree'), n. *Ireland* ká qazzáq, nikammá ádmí, nábakár

Rappel (răp'el), n Tambúr ká áwáza jis ko sun kar sipáhí hathyár-band ho játe hain

Rapper (răp'er), n. *The knocker of a door* Darwáze ká khatkhatá.

Răppōrt', n *Correspondence, accord* Mutábaqat, muwáfaqat, tanásub

En rapport (an ra por')—Ek dili, muwáfaqat, dili mutábát ya aṭ sat (*collusion*) ki hálat men

Răpscăll'ion (-yŭn), n *A rascal* Badmą́ash, harám-záda

Răpt, p p, a *Snatched away, hurried along, transported, ravished, wholly absorbed* Dafştan uia liya gaya, le uráya gayá (jise hawá le urí)—

And his *rapt* ship run on her side so low
That she drinks water, and her keel ploughs air

bekhud, ape se báhar ("*Full'd with fury, rapt, inspired*"), mahv, mustagraq—

The *rapt* one, of the godlike forehead,
The heaven eyed creature sleeps in earth

Răptō'rial, a *Living upon prey, of the raptores* Shikárí pai guzára karne-w, shikárí, shikárí paiandon (masalan, baz ya shikre) ká

Răp'tūrę, n *Ecstasy, extreme pleasure, a fierce delight, a transport of delight, a fit, violence, a rapturous song or music* Wajd, gáyat darje ki khushí, kamal ishtiyaq, soz ("*that once with* rapture *writ*"), wahshiana khushi, bekhudí ("*the* rapture *of the strife*"), gash, behoshí—

Your prattling nurse
Into a *rapture* lets her baby cry
While she chats him

zor, tashaddud—

And, spite of all the *rapture* of the sea,
This jewel holds his building on my arm

dil-soz rág, wásokht—

If such there be, go, mark him well!
For him no minstiel *raptures* swell

Răp'tūrous (-ŭs), a *Expressive of rapture, ecstatic* Gayat darje ki khushí záhir karne-w, bekhud karne w, dil-soz

Rārę, a 1 *Under done* Nim-pukht, adh-pakka 2 *Unusual, seldom to be met with, choice, thin, scattered* Jo kam dekhne yá waqú men átá hai, gairmamúl, kam-yáb, nádir, turfa ("*Rich and* rare *were the gems she wore*"), patlá, raqiq, birez birez, bithre hue

Răr'ee-show, n Sandúq ká tamáshá.

Răr'ēfy (-fī), v t *To make rare or thin* Patlá halká ya raqiq kar dená v i Patlá ho jáná

Rārę'ly, ad *Not often, seldom, uncommonly well* Aksar nahín, sházz o nádir, gair-mamúl khúbí yá hunar se, niháyat umdagi se—

How *rarely* does it meet with this time's guise,
When man was wish'd to love his enemies

Rār'ity, n Náyábí, nudrat, nádir ya náyáb chíz, patlápan, halkápan, riqqat

Rās'cal, n *A rogue, a scoundrel, a lean deer* Dagábáz ádmí, pají, mardak, badzát, dublá hiran—

Horns? Even so Poor men alone No, no, the noblest deer hath them as huge as the *rascal*

Ras'caldom (-dŭm), n *The domain of rascals, rascals collectively, rascality* Badmaáshon ká mulk, tamám badzát log, badmaáshí, badzatí

Rāscāll'ion (-yŭn), n *A mean wretch* Kamína pají admí

Ras'cally (-kăl i), a Badzát, pájí, nábakár

Rase (rāz), v t *To graze, to level with the ground,* Ragrá khaná, ragarte hue nikal j., chát j, mismár kar dená

Rāsh, 1 n Dadora, pittí, garmidana 2 a *Inconsiderate and hasty, precipitate, undertaken or uttered without due reflection, quick, urgent* Be taammul o utáolá, shitábbáz, betaammulí ka, beihtiyatí ká tez ("rash *as gunpowder*"), mutaqazí, jald tawajjuh talab ("*my matter is so* rash")

Rāsh'er, n *A slice of bacon* Suar ke gosht ká qatla

Rash'ness, n Betaammulí, shitabbazí, utáolapana, tahawwur, bebakí (*temerity*)

Rasp, n Moțe qism ki dandanedár retí, sohán v t. Sohán karná, ghisna, ragarna, retna, karakht lagna ya nágawár guzarná (kan ko, dil ko)

Rāt, n Chuha, músh v t *Catch rats, desert one's associates or party* Chúhe pakarná, apne sathion yá fariq ko chhor dená

Rā'tablę, a Shumár ya tashkhís honę ke qábil, qábil i tashkhís i jama yá mahsúl, hasb i hissa rasadí

Rate, 1 v *Chide, scold, reprove vehemently* Jhirakná, latárná, chashmnumái yá sarzanish karná 2 Andáza karná, qadr k, jamą, mahsul yá nikh tashkhís karná n *Fixed measure, standard, ratio, estimate,* pl. *taxes* Mushakhkhas miqdár, mutád, bháo, nikh, andáza, hisáb (*at this* rate, is hisáb se) darja, marátib, qism (*order, class*), pl mahsúlát

Rāthę, a *Early* Agetá, agnana ad. Sawere, tarke, waqt se pahile

Ra'ther, ad *Earlier, more readily, more correctly speaking, somewhat, instead* Pahile (aur kisí se), jaldtar bataraíh, (bamsbat , ke) ziváda khushí se (*death* rather *than disgrace*), balki (ziyada sihhat se kahen to)—

After his undressed, unpolished unedu cated, unpruned, untrained, or *rather*, un lettered, or *rather est*, unconfirmed fashion

kisí qadi, kuchh, bajáe uske, balki, barakş iske

Had rather, would rather—Ziyadatar pasand kartá hun yá kartá hai, karungá ya karegá—

I had *rather* be a kitten and cry mew
Than one of these same metre ballad mongers

The rather—Balki is sabab se ziyádatar

Rātificā'tion (shŏn), n *Confirmation, sanction* Tasdíq, istiqrár, manzurí

Rat'ify (fī), v t *Confirm, sanction* Tasdíq k, isbat k, mustahkam k, manzur k

Ratio (rā'shio), n *The relation of magnitude, proportion, rate* Barabar chhotái yá kami beshí kí nisbat, tanásub, andáza, hisab

Ratiocinate (răsh i os'i nāt), v i *Reason, argue* Kulliyát se natíja juz wí nikálna, dalíl k, aql daurána

Ratiocinā'tion (-shon), n Muqadda mat i sugrá o kubrá se natíja nikálná, istidlál

Ratiocinātivę (răsh i ŏs'-), a *Argumentative* Dalílí, istidlálí, mudallil

Rā'tion (also, **răsh'ŏn),** n *A daily allowance of provisions (given to soldiers)* Khuráki (sipáhiyon ki), sídhá, ratab, rasad

Rational (răsh'ŏn), a *Endowed with reason, reasonable, judicious* Zí aql, sáhib i aql, aqil, áqilána, maqúl (*a* rational *conduct or course*), danishmandí ká

Rationale (răsh' ō nā lē), n *A statement of reasons, an exposition of principles* Tauzíh i wujúhát, tashríh i usúl, taujíh, dalail.

Rationalism (răsh'o nal izm), n *That system which bases its beliefs on reason* Wuh tariq jiske aqáid kí bunyád maqúlát (na ki manqúlát yá ilhám) par hai

Rationalist (răsh'-), n Mutaqid i maqulát.

Rationál'ity), n *The quality of being rational, the exercise of the reasoning faculty, reasonableness* Ááqilíyat, tṣaqqul, maqúlíyat, munásabat

Rationalize (răsh'-), v t *To make rational, interpret as a rationalist, free from the radical sin* Zú idiák banáná, kisí men aql dálna, mahz aql kí ru se tafsír yá tashríh k, jazí al imat utárna (kisí adad par se) v i *Employ human reason alone in speculating on matters of religion* Mazhabí umúr par sochne men sirf bashari aql se kam lena, ahli maqulát ki tarah tafsír k

Rát'lines (-linz), n Rassiyan jo mas túl ke tanabon se nardbán ke páyon kí tarah bandhí rahtí hai

Răts'băne, n *Rat poison arsenic* Chúhe márne ká zahr samm-ul-fár, sankhiya

Răttăn', n Bed yá bet

Ratten (rătn), v t Karigar ke muzái chhín lená yá gaib kar dena (jab wuh "ittihad i peshawarian" ke qawáid ke khilaf amal kare)

Rattle (rát'l), v i *To clatter, chatter briskly, ride or drive rapidly with a clatter.* Kharkharáná, tezí se put put baten k, khat-pat khat-pat karte hue, yá khai khaáte hue, tez dauráná v t Kharkharáná, jhankarná, khar-kharahat se diqq karná ya kan phorna, jhirakná, ghabra dena ñ Kharkharáhat, gargiráhat, jhankár, jhunjhuna (*a toy*), fuzul bakbak k w, barbariyá (*a jabberer*), ghariia (*the death-rattle*)

Rattle head, Rattle-pate, Rattle-skull), n *An empty noisy talker* Khálí-dimag bharbhariya, behuda bakki, báo-jhak

Rattle headed, &c., a *Noisy, giddy* Shorí, kalla-daráz, bharbhariyá; mutalauwin-mizáj, chanchal

Rattle-trăp (rát'l), n *A rickety vehicle* Kharkhariya

Raucid (ra'sid), a *Hoarse* Baithí huí (awáz), bhárí, gulú-girifta.

Raucity (ra'siti), n. *Hoarseness* Bhárípan, giriftagí

Raucous (ra'kus), a *Hoarse.* Baithí huí, bharí, gulú-girifta

Raught (rat), p p *Reached, extended or held out* Pahunchayá, pahuncha (*The hand of death hath* raught *him*), phailáyá, barháyá, diyá—

He smiled me in the face, *raught* me his hand,
And, with a feeble gripe, says, 'Dear my lord,
Commend my service to my sovereign'

Răv'āge, n *Devastation, havoc* Gáratgarí, tabahí, páemálí, kharábí v t *Pillage, devastate, lay waste.* Tákht o táráj k, gárat, barbád yá tabáh k, paemál k

Rav'ager, n *Spoiler, plunderer* Gáratgar, lutera

Răve, v i *Wander in mind, to be wild or furious, talk preposterously, speak or write with senseless enthusiasm* Bahkí bahkí báten k, díwane kí tarah bakná, tund h, barc tor se bahná ya zor o shor se daurna, lagv bakná, námaqul garm-joshi se likhná yá zikr karna

Răv'el, v t *Disentangle, undo, to entangle, make intricate* Suljháná, udherná, khol dalna (ravel *out a stocking*)—

Must I do so? and must I *ravel out*
My weaved up folly?

Uljhana, pechída kar dena—

Macbeth does murder sleep, the innocent sleep,
Sleep that knits up the *ravell'd* sleave of care

v i *Become entangled, be embarrassed or puzzled* Ulajh jána

Therefore, as you unwind her love from him,
Lest it should *ravel* and be good to none,
You must provide to bottom it on me

shashdar h, shash o panj men par j, hairan pareshan h., sarasíma honá—

Till, by their own perplexities involved,
They *ravel* more, still less resolved

Rā'vęn, n Pahari kauwa, zag i dashti, dhar-kauwa

Răv'ęn, n *Rapine, rapacity* Lutpat, gadi, gáratgarí, sakht-girí, darindagí v t Lút lena, khá j, migal j, bhakos jáná v i *Be rapacious* Phár-kháu honá, gárat-garí karná

Rav'ening, a *Rapacious* Phárkhau, darinda, bhúkh-muc ki tarah khanewala

Răv'ęnous (-nŭs), a. *Fiercely voracious, eager for gratification* Marbhúkhá, darimda sá khá́ú, tund, tez (*a* ravenous *appetite*)

Răv'in, a *Ravenous, ravening* Darimda, tund—

Better twere
I met the *ravin* lion when he roar'd
With sharp constraint of hunger

v t *Swallow greedily* Marbhukhe ki tarah bhakos jáná—

Our natures do pursue,
Like rats that *ravin* down their proper bane,
A thirsty evil

Ravine (ra veen'), 1 n *A long hollow worn by a stream, a deep narrow gorge, a gully* Nálá, yęni, pahárí dhárę ká khu hk majrá, tang ghirí ghaṭí

2 Răv'ĭnı, v Darimda h , kha yá bhakos jána n Lúṭpaṭ, shikar

Răv'inęd, p p *Gorged with prey* Shikár khá kar nak o nák bharé huá, aghá huá—

Witches' mummy, maw and gulf
Of the ravin'd salt sea shark

Răv'ish, v t *Carry away forcibly, snatch or pluck violently, commit rape upon, transport with delight* Zabardastí lejáná, jabran apne sáth le janá

Superstition hath been the confusion of many states, and bringeth in a new *primum mobile*, that *ravisheth* all the spheres of government

bazor chhín, jhapaṭ ya ukhar lena—

These hairs, which thou dost *ravish* from my chin,
Will quicken and accuse thee

kisí se zimá-bil-jabr k azhadd khush yá masrúr k

Răv'ishing, a *Rapturous, most delightful* Bekhud karne-w, azhadd khush ya masrur karne w

Răv'ishment, n *Transport of delight, enchantment* Masarrat ki bekhudi, gáyat darje ki imbisát, dil-farebí, dil-rubáí—

Can any mortal mixture of earth's mould
Breathe such divine enchanting *ravishment*!

Raw (ra), a *Uncooked, unprepared, unmanufactured, unspun, undiluted, with the flesh exposed, untried, inexperienced, cold, damp* Nápukhta, kachchá (raw *meat*), anbaná, násákhta, bekamáya, kachchá, khám (raw *hides*), ankatá, ḳhám, kachchá (raw *silk*), bepání milá huá (*he drinks* raw *spirits*, *he drinks spirits* raw—wuh sharáb bin pání miláye pítá hai), jild utrá huá, chhilá huá, gosht niklá huá, harí, kachcha (*a* raw *sore*), náázmudakár ("raw *in fields the rude militia swarms*"), kachchá, natajribakár, nayá sard, martúb

Raw'bōnęd, a *Gaunt* Faqat haḍḍí chamṛá, bahut lagar, qaq

Raw'ly, ad *In an inexperienced manner, hastily, without being provided for* Anarípan se, beshuurí se, jaldí men, bila surat i parwarish ya guzrán, besahárá—

Some crying for a surgeon, some upon their wives left poor behind them, some upon the debts they owe, some upon the children *rawly* left

Raw'ness, n *Haste* Jaldí, shitábí, harbarı-

Why in that *rawness* left you wife and child,
Without leave taking?

Ray (rā), 1 n Gosha, pankhrí, shuá, kiran, (aql ya ilm ka) nur, roshni, chamkárá, jhalak (*gleam*) v i *Shine* Chamakná, roshan h (2) *To soil, attack* Maila k , gard-alúd k—

Fie, fie on all tired jades, on all mad masters, and on all *foul ways*! Was ever man so beaten, was ever man so *rayed*?

hamla k , pakarna (bataur bímárí ke)—

Rayed with the yellows, past cure of the fives, stark spoiled with the staggers

Ray'less, a *Dark, sightless* Tarík, siyáh, beshuá—

Night, sable goddess! from her ebon throne,
In *rayless* majesty, now stretches forth
Her leaden sceptre o'er a slumbering world

kor, nábiná (rayless *eyes*)

Raze, v t *Erase, obliterate, lay level with the ground, demolish* Hakk k , miṭá d —

Pluck from the memory a rooted sorrow,
Raze out the written troubles of the brain

khak men milá d , malmeṭ k , munhadim k , mismár karna n *Root, race* Jar, gánṭh yá girah (masalan adrak ki "*two* razes *of ginger*")

Razed (rāzd), p p, a *Slashed, striped* Kátá, chír diyá, chák kiyá ("*the boar had* razed *his helm*"), chirá huá, dhárídár, lahriyá—

Would not this, sir, and a forest of feathers with two Provincial roses on my *razed* shoes, get me a fellowship in a cry (company) of players, sir?

Rā'zor, n. Usturá.

Rā'zūrę, n *Erazure* Hakkákí, mitáo yá miṭáná ("*'gainst the tooth of time and* razure *of oblivion*")

Reach, v t. *Extend, put forth, hand over, arrive at, attain to, amount or come up to, extend one's influence to* Láná, baṛháná—

Reach hither thy finger, and behold my hands

háth barhá kar daná (*please* reach *me the pencil near you*), pahunchná, pána, kisí ko muyassar yá hásil h, kisí tadád yá hadd tak pahunchná, apná dabdaba, rub yá muláhaza kahín tak pahuncháná (*Ill can he rule the great that can not* reach *the small*) v i Pahunchná, háth phaláná yá barháná, jidd o jahd k (*strain after things*) n Pahunch (*the tempting bunch of grapes was beyond his* reach)—

From vulgar bounds with brave disorder part,
And snatch a grace beyond the *reach* of art

aql kí rasáí—

So horridly to shake our disposition
With thoughts beyond the *reaches* of our souls

dánish, zirakí, chaturáí (*astuteness, sagacity*)—

Your bait of falsehood takes this carp of truth
And thus do we of wisdom and of *reach*—

phaláo, pasár, bistár (*expanse*), wusaat, maidán, murád yá fahwa i kalám (*scope*)—

I am to pray you not to strain my speech
To grosser issues, nor to larger *reach*—

túl, daráza, lamba hissa (*a stretch*), khál, khárí, kol, jugat, hikmat, tadbír, fann o fitrat (*artifice*), pechída nádí ká koí sídhá hissa (*we walk'd beside the river's wooded* reach')

Rēăct', v t Phir karna, phir (náṭak ka) swang bharna v i Dhakke ke badle dhakká d, zor ke jawab men zor ya asar ke jawáb men asar k, muqábale par amal k, ek dúsre par baraks asar paida k

Rēăc'tion (-shŏn), n *Reciprocal action, reverse action reversion to a previous condition, depression succeeding excitement or* vice versa Báhamí amal, baz gashtí, baz-hujúm, mudáfaat (*repulsion*) halat i sábiqa ko rájı h., pahlí halat men á jáná, kisí tarah ke josh yá harárat ke bad ká zuf yá sustí, yá baraks is ke.

Read (reed), v t. *Peruse, reproduce in sound, interpret (characters) to one's self, solve (as a riddle), understand, perceive, see through, learn, observe marks of, study, teach* Parhná, páṭh karná, hall k, vicharná, samajhná—

Read my little fable
He that runs may read

dekhná, jánna—

When I can *read* my title clear
To mansions in the skies—

taina, pahchán janá (*I* read *it in his face*—main us ke bashre se is bát ko tár gayá), síkhna—

God shall be truly known, and those about her
From her shall *read* the perfect ways of honour

ásár, alámát yá qiyafe se pahchánná, kisí bát ke mishánát dekhná ("*In whose dead face he* read *great magnanimity*"), mutálaa karná, sikháná, parháná—

They were going on their own account to *read* the king of Spain a necessary lesson and pay their expenses at the king of Spain's cost

v i Parhná, mutálaa karna, likhá huá h, parhá j, parhne men (achchhá yá achchhá na) malúm h

Read (rèd), a *Instructed, versed* Parhá huá, khwánda, wáqif, rasá, máhir

Readable (reed'ābl), a Jo parhá já sake, jalí, khwándaní, dil chasp (*interesting*)

Rēadep'tion (-shŏn), n *Recovery.* Phir mil j, báz-yaft

Rea'der (rē-), n Kitabon kí sair karne w, parhne w, ilmí mazámín par dars dene-w, duá parhne w, laikon ki darsí kitáb

Readily (rēd'-), ad *Promptly, willingly* Bilá taammul, jhatpaṭ, fauran, khushí se

Readiness (red-'), n *Promptitude, preparation, aptitude, alacrity* Phurtí, ámádagí, tayárí, shauq, ragbat, khushí, dil dihi

Reading (rē'-), n *Perusal, matter for perusal, version, the formal recital of a bill, the study of books, the degree of temperature or atmospheric pressure read from a thermometer, &c* Páṭh, parhná, parhái, parhne ke láiq mazmún, nuskha, musauwada i qánún ka (párlamant, wg men) parhá j, kitábon

ká mutálea, ılm (*as ın, a man of extensive* reading); harárat yá hawá ke dabáo ká darja jo tharmámıtar wg. se daryáft kıyá jáwe a Parhne ká, parhne-w, parhne ká shauqín, jısse parhte haın

Reading room—Kamra jis men kitáben, akhbárat, wagaıra, parhne ke lıye ıakhí rahtí haın

Ready (rĕd'ı), a *Prepared, fit for immediate use, equipped, not hesitatering or reluctant, quite prepared, inclined, prompt, expert, on the point of (with a present participle, or an infinitive), about, easy, convenient, handy* Taıyár, ámáda, musta'ıdd, kamar-basta, pá-ba-rikáb, baná banáyá, paká pakáya, házır, taıyár, árásta, sáz o sámán se durust, taıyár, musta'ıdd, ámáda, khush, rágıb, taıyár, chust, tez, jugatbáz, hoshıyár, honehí par (ready *to drop, burst, &c* —girnehí, phatnehí par)—

Lives like a drunken sailor on a mast,
Ready with every nod to tumble down

ásán, sahl, maujúd, jo pahile sámne áwe—

A sapling pine he wrenched from out the ground,
The *readiest* weapon that his fury found

Ready made—Baná banáyá, sılá sılayá *Ready money*—Zar ı naqd, naqd ıupayá, naqdí *Ready Reckoner*—Ek kitáb jis men tankhwáh, súd, wg ká rozána, máhána aur sálána hisáb kiyá karáyá hotá haı *Make ready*—Taıyárí karná, taıyár h *Ready at an answer*—Házir jawáb *Ready witted*—Tez fahm, chatur, jugat báz, házır tadbír

Rē'al, a *Actually existing, actual, true, genuine, immovable, relating to things, material* Jo haqíqí wujúd rakhtá haı, haqíqí, jaisá wáqe dekhne men átá haı (*scenes and characters from* real *life*), sachchá, asl (real *diamond*, real *reason*), gaır-manqúla (real *property*), chízon se mutaallıq ("*the* real *part of business*"— khud muamala yá károbár)—

It is one thing to understand persons, and another thing to understand matters, for many are perfect in men's humours, that are not greatly capable of the *real* part of business

Rē'alism (-ızm), n 1 *The doctrine that genus and species are real things, existing independently of our conceptions.* 2 *Conceiving and representing things as they are* (1) Yeh masala kı jins aur nau haqíqí wujúd haın, khwáh ham unko khayál men láwen yá nahín (2) Inshágarí o musauwırí men maujúdát ko waisihí pesh karná jaisí wáqe dekhne men áti haın Haqíqat-shinásí.

Rē'alist, n. *One who maintains the doctrines of realism* Masáil ı haqíqatshinásí ká hámí Haqíqat-shinás

Rēāl'ity, n Haqíqat, wujúd ı haqíqí, haqíqí chíz yá bát

Rē'alizable, a. Qábil ı wusúl, qábil ı husúl, waqá men láne-w, qábil ı tasau wur, qábil ı tajrıba

Rē'alize, v t *Accomplish, effectuate, gain, obtain, earn, feel vividly, bring home to one's own experience, bring vividly before the mind, represent to the mind as true* Púrá k, kaı dikháná, waqá men láná, amal men láná, hásil k, paida k, tahsílná, wusúl k (realize *outstandings*—zar ı baqáya wusúl k), kamáná, safái se dil men malúm k, tasauwur karná kı gov ı khud tajrıba kaı rahá hun, bataun ı haqíqí wáqıa ke tasauwur karná *Convert property into money* Jaedád ká naqd rupayá kar lená

Rē'ally, ad *Actually, indeed, to tell the truth, truly* Dar-haqíqat, haqíqatan, sach-much, fil-wáqaí, sach púchhiye to, al-haqq

Realm (relm), n *Kingdom, region, domain, country* Bádsháhat, saltanat, ıqlím, sálam, mahall, síga (*department*), kishwaı, mamlukat

The realms above—Ásmán, bihishi *The realms of science, poetry, &c* —Sigajat ya mahall ı ılm, nazm, wg *The realm of fancy*—Khayál ká sálam *The pale realms of shade*—Aálam ı arwáh *The Estates of the Realm*—Bádsháh, majlis ı Umara, aur majlis ı Wukalá ı Riáya

Rē'alty, n 1 *Loyalty* Khaır-khwáhí, namak-halálí 2 *Real property* Mál ı gaır-manqúla

Ream (reem), n 1 *Froth.* Jhág 2 Bís dasta (kágaz ká)

Rēān'imate, v t *Infuse new life or courage into, resuscitate* Az sar ı nau zindagí yá himmat dalna, taza dam k

Rēān'swer (-ser), v *Repay, compensate* Adá k, bhar d, kisi nuqsan ka muáwaza d —

Bid him therefore consider of his ransom, which must proportion the losses we have borne which in weight to re answer, his pettiness would bow under

Reap, v t *Cut (as a crop of grain), clear of a crop, gather (as a crop), gain, shave* Kátná, dirau k (jaise anáj kí fasl ko), fasl kát ke sáf kar d, khalıyán men jama k, páná, uthána (reap *the benefit of patience*—sabr ká fáida uthána sabr ke per ká mewa kháná), hajámat k —

Fresh as a bridegroom, and his chin new *reap'd*
Showed like a stubble land at harvest home.

Rear, 1 ad *Early* Sawere, jald 2 n Pichhlá hissa, pusht, pichhwárá, aqab a Sab se pichhlá 3 v t *Raise, erect, set up, bring up, breed* Uṭhaná, istáda k, kharā k, ṯamír k, qáim k, pál kar barā k, ṯalím o tarbiyat d, pál kar nasl barháuá v i Chuág-pá, síkh pá ya alif hona

Rear guard—Wuh dasta i sipáhián jo fauj ke aqab men uski hifázat ke wáste rahtá hai pas i lashkar *Bring up the rear*—Sab se pichhe áná

Rear'ward, n *A rear-guard* Pas i lashkar ad Lashkar ke pichhe

Reason (ree'zn), n *A ground for an action or an opinion, principle, cause, explanation, motive, a proper object, sense, sensible conduct or view, justice, the mental faculty which enables the possessor to distinguish truth from falsehood, right from wrong, to draw inferences, and to adapt means to ends* Biná i amal yá ráe, usúl ("*say and do everything according to soundest* rea son"), sabab, wajh, mújib, karan, jihat, báis, matlab, tahrík, munasib muddaá yá garaz—

I was promised on a time
To have *reason* for my rhyme

(usse *pension* ká wada huá thá), mani, maqúliyat—

Yea, marry, now it is somewhat, for now is rhyme, before it was neither rhyme nor *reason*

maqúl tariq yá rawish, durust khayál (*bring one to* reason, *a punitive expedition will bring those wild tribes to* reason), insáf, rásti (*we shall gain the day, for* reason *is on our side*), wuh zihní quwwat jiske tufail sach aur jhúṯ, sahíh o galat, munásib o námunásib men tamíz hoti hai, aur wáqiát o muqaddamát se natáij nikále, aur wasáil mutábiq agráz ke ikhtiyár kiye játe hain aql v t *Discuss, find by a process of reasoning, persuade by reasoning, subdue by reasoning (with one's self), support with reasons* Kisi bát par bahs karná yá uski táid yá tardíd men dalílen pesh k, dalílon se daryáft ya sábit karná (*Franklin* reasoned *out the identity of lightning and electricity*), maqúl kar ke máil karná yá haṯáná (reason *one into, or out of, a belief, an opinion, &c*), dil men dalíl karke zer yá maglúb k (reason *anger down whenever it rises in you*), daláil se sambhálná yá maz búti dená—

This boy, that cannot tell what he would have
But kneels and holds up hands for fellowship,
Does *reason* our petition with more strength
Than thou hast to deny 't

v i *Exercise one's rational faculty; argue, discuss, converse* Aql ko kám men láná, aql daurāná, taaqqul k., bahs yá dalil k, taqrír k (*Plato, thou* reasonest *well*)—

Reason'd high
Of providence, foreknowledge, will, and fate
bát-chít k —

I *reason'd* with a Frenchman yesterday,
Who told me, in the narrow seas that part
The French and English, there miscarried
A vessel of our country richly fraught

In reason—Insáfan, aql kí ru se *It is reason*—Yeh munásib hai, aql is ko cháhtí hai *Reason—it is reason*—Aql is ko cháhtí hai, munásib hai (He is prepared, and *reason* too he should) *Do reason—give satisfaction*—Khush k, khátu k—

At thy request, monster, I will *do reason*, any *reason* Come on, Trinculo, let us sing

Rea'sonable, a *Rational, agreeable to reason, fair* Zú aql, maqúl-bin, haqqshiná's, aáqilána, maqul (*a* reasonable *proposal*), jo qarín i aql hai, munásib, wájib, miyana (reasonable *charges, speed, rate, &c*)

Rea'soner, n Dalílí, mubáhis munázir

Rea'soning, n *Ratiocination, the arguments advanced* Dalíl k, istidlál, dalíl i pesh karda, tariq i munázara

Rēassure (-ăshoor'), v t *Assure anew, restore confidence to* Dobára yaqín dilána, shakk, andesha yá khauf rafa k, dil jamaí k, tasallí kar d

Reave (reev), v t *Deprive of by force or fraud, bereave* Zabardasti yá fareb se mahrum k, le lená (masalan ján)

Rēbāte', v t *Deduct from, make a discount from, render obtuse, to blunt, to dull* Minhá yá wazi k, kam k, chhuruá dená, kund yá bhotá k, dhái már dená n 1 Minhái, mujrái, chhuruá 2 Najjár ká ek auzár

Rē'bec, n Rabáb

Rĕb'el, n, a Bágí, sarkash, munharif

Rēbel', v i *To revolt, become insubordinate, to turn with disgust, to nauseate* Bagáwat yá sarkashí k, sir uthána, náfarmáni k, itáat se báhar ho jáná, mutanaffir h, ghin kháná

Rēbellion (-bĕl'yŏn), n *Revolt, insurrection* Bagáwat, sarkashí, gadr, balwá, hangáma

Rēbellious (-bel'yŭs), n *Insurgent, seditious, mutinous* Bágí, sarkash, mufsid.

Rēbound', v i Uchhal kar wapas áná, takrá kar píchhe haṭná, paltá kháná v t *Send back, echo* Paltá yá lautá daná, (áwáz kí) báz gard sada paida karná n *Bounding back, resilience, echo* Báz-gashtí, palṭáo, gūṇ

Rēbŭff', n *A sudden check, repulse, refusal* Nágahání rok, mudáfaṭat, dhatkár, hazímat, inkár, nápazírái, námaqbúlíyat

Rē bū ke', v t *Reprove, reprehend, reprimand* Jhirakná, malámat k, sarzanish karná n *Reproof, reprehension, chastisement* Jhirkí, malámat, sarzanish, dánṭ-ḍapaṭ, tádíb, saza

Rēbŭt', v t *Beat back, repel, refute* Már kar hatá d, kátná, radd yá tardíd karná

Recál'citrănt (-sĭ-), a *Refractory* Náfarmán, sarkash, mutamarrid

Recal'citrate, v i *Show opposition* Mukhálafat záhir karná v t *Resist, show extreme dislike to* Kisí kí mu khálafat k, kisí se mutaarriz honá yá tanaffur záhir k

Recall', v t *Call back, revoke, withdraw, recollect* Wápas bulá lená, lautá lená, wápas kar lená, radd k, mansúkh karná, yád men láná n *Revocation* Mansúkhí, báz-talabí

Recăm'era, n *A back room, or a room behind another.* Pichhlá kamrá, yá kisí kamre ke aqab kí kothrí

Whereof you must foresee that one of them be for an infirmary with chambers, bed chamber, antecamera (*ante chamber*), and *recamera*

Recănt', v t. *Retract, abjure* Wápas kar lená iqbál karná, kí jo main ne kahá wuh námunásib thá, kisí bát se munkir ho jána yá inhiráf k.

Rē capit'ū late, v t *Summarize* Mukhtasar taur par duhráná, khulása baván k

Recapitūlā'tion (shŏn), n *Summary* Khulása i kalám yá taqrír

Recast', v t *Mould anew, throw into a new shape, compute again* Phir ke sánche men dálná, nayí súrat d, tajdíd karná, phir hisáb k

Recede (rēsēd'), v i *Retreat, desist* Pas-pá h, haṭná, pahlú tahí k, báz áná, dast-bardár h

Rēceipt (-seet'), n *The act of receiving, a written acknowledgment*, pl, *income, receptacle* Páná, wusúl, tahrírí rasíd, qabz-ul-wusúl, dákhila, pl. ámadaní, zarf, ghar, maskan—

His wo chamberlains
Will I with wine and wassail so convince
That memory, the warder of the brain,
Shall be a fume, and the *receipt* of reason
A limbeck only

chahbacha, hauz, táláb—

A fair *receipt* of water, of some thirty or forty feet square, but without fish, or slime, or mud

v t Kisí chíz kí rasíd d, kisí chíz par rasíd likhna yá rasídí tikat chaspán k

Rē ceive (seev'), v t *Take, get, accept, believe, acknowledge, give admittance to, hold, to have capacity for, suffer* Lená, páná (*a letter, an intimation &c*), manzur yá qabúl k (" *The Lord will* receive *my prayer* "), yaqín k—

The natural man *receiveth* not the things of the Spirit of God they are foolishness unto him

mánná, taslím k, janná, samajhná (" *and once again I do* receive *thee honest* ")—

It was—as I *received* it, and others, whose judgments in such matters cried in the top of mine—an excellent play

dákhil yá shámil hone d, qabúl k, istiqbál k, barh ke lená, utárná, khátir yá tawázu k, muláqát kí mauqa d, áne d, rakhná, gunjáish yá samái rakhná, istidád yá qabilíyat rakhná (masalan samajhne yá qabúl karne kí)—

All men can not *receive* this saying, save they to whom it is given

uṭháná, kháná, honá (receive *pleasure or pain*—hazz yá dukh uṭháná, receive *a blow*—choṭ kháná, receive *a wound*—ghávál yá zakhmi honá) v i *Receive visitors* Muláqát ká mauqa d, mulaqátiyon se apne ghar par mulaqát karná.

Receiv'er, n Páne, lene, wasúl kar ne w, wagaira, (mál i mutanázа ká) amánatdár, mál i masrúqa ká lene-w, chor-dhanik

Receiv'ing, n *Capacity for understanding* Samajhne kí táqat yá qábiliyat, samajh, fahmíd (" *To one of your* receiving *enough is shown* ")

Rēcen'sion, n *A critical revision, a revised version* Nazar i sání bagaraz tas'híh i lafzí, muláhaza i sání, musaqná ba isláh i lafzí

Rē'cent (-sent), a. *Fresh, new, late, that took place lately* Táza, nayá, hál ká, jo hál men sarzad huá

Rēceptacle (-sep'), n *A repository, a vessel* Zarf, hauz, khána, sanduq, wg jis men koi chíz rakhí jáe, makhzan, ghar (*your heart is the* receptacle *of my confidences*)

Rēcep'tion (-shŏn), n Milna, paná, andar j, dákhil h (*the* reception *of food into the stomach*), husúl ya wusúl, yáft, yábí, istiqbál, maqbúlí, khátir

Recep'tivę, a Lene-w qabúl karne wali rakhne w, ákhiz

Receptiv'ity, n Quwwat i akhiza, asar pizírí

Rēcess (-ses'), n *A retiring or receding, an alcove, a niche, retirement, suspension of business, holidays, retreat, secret part* Hatná, wápasi, bazgasht, taq, gosha, khalwat, goshanashíní, tatíl, chhuttí, khalwat-gáh, já i panáh, gosha i pinhán (" *the inmost* recesses *of the heart* ")

Recheat', n *A set of notes on the horn to call the dogs from a wrong scent* Qarnáe kí wuh lai jo kutton ko galat surag se wápas buláne ke liye bajáí játí hai

Rechauffe (rā sho fā), n *A warmed up dish, a rehash, old literary matter done up into a new form* Garm kiyá huá bási kháná, bási kabáb, sabzí, wg ká táza pakwán, mazmún jo purání báton ko jor tor ke qáim kiyá gayá ho

Recherche (-sher' shā), a *Much sought after, rare, choice, elegant, exquisite* Jis kí barí talash yá cháh ho, náyáb, nádir, niháyat nafís yá latíf

Recipe (rĕs' i pi), n *A prescription, a receipt* Nuskha, tarkíb

Rēcipient (sip'), n *A receiver* Páne-w, maurid (*as in,* maurid i fazl), mamnun (*as in,* mamnun i ihsán), bhabká (*of a still*)

Reciprŏcal (-sip'), a *Done by each to the other, mutual, alternate, mutually interchangeable, reciprocating* Ek dusre ka, do-tarfí, jánibain ká, báhamí, barí bárí ká, mutabaddil, bahamí taur se tabaddul-pizír, áge pichhe harakat karne w n Malzum shai—

Corruption is *reciprocal* to generation—sarná aur upajna lázim malzúm hain, bij sar kar upajtá hai, aur tad upje jad sare

Rēcip'rŏcātę (-sip-), v Aná-jáná, bárí se áge pichhe hote rahna, lená aur dená, badle men karná (mahabbat ke badle mahabbat, ihsán ke badle ihsán)

Reciprocā'tiŏn (-shŏn), n *A mutual giving and returning, alternation* Báhamí lená aur dená, muádala, harakat i mutabaddil yá lazim malzúm (masalan madd o jazr kí)

Reciprocity (res i prŏs' i ti), n Bá hamí fawaid, huquq yá faráiz muádala, luzúm i fil o infiál

Reciproque (rĕs' i prŏk), a *Reciprocal, mutual* Dutarfí, tarfain ya jánibain ká, báhamí n *Reciprocity, return* Muáwaza, badlá, muádala, jwaz—

"It is a rule, that love is ever rewarded either with the *reciproque*"—dúsrá bhí pyár kartá hai—"or with an inward and secret contempt"

Rēcital (-sī'), n *Rehearsal, repetition, narration, a story* Takarrur, sunáná, bayán, qissa, ahwál

Recitation (res i tā'-), n *Rehearsal, the public delivery of a composition learnt by heart, a repetition from memory of a lesson in the class* Zabání sunana, hifz kiye hue dars ká jalse men sunaná, hifz kiyá hua dars jo jalse men sunáne ke liye ho, (madrase ki) jamá it men sabaq sunána

Rēcite (sit'), v t *Repeat from memory, relate* Hifz kiye hue dars ya sabaq ko sunaná, zabání sunáná, bayán karná.

Reck, v *Care, care for, heed, concern* Parwá k, khayal rakhna, khátir men laná, wásta rakhná

Reck'less, a *Careless, heedless, indifferent, rash* Beparwá, gáfil, betahásha, bedharak

Reck'on, v t *Count, include (in a class), account, consider as, suppose* Shumár k, gin d (*when followed by* to), shumár yá shámil k (kisí zumre men), ginna, tasauwur k, samajhná—

Faith was *reckoned* to Abraham for righteousness Will then ignorance be *reckoned* to them for a crime?—Kyá unkí jahálat jurm tasauwur kí jáegí? To him that worketh is the reward not *reckoned* of grace, but of debt—Jo kuchh kisi ko kam ke badle mile, wuh mayat nahin samjhá jatá, balki dain hai

Guman k, khayal k, ummed rakhna v i Hisáb k, hisab d, safái k,

Reckon on—Kisí par tawaqqu yá ummed rakhná *Reckon with*—Kisí se hisáb lena, kisi se hisáb kitáb yá safái kar lená *Reckon without one's host*—Mezbán ko chhor kar shumár karná usí ká khayál na rakhná jis kí raza yá jiská liház muqaddam hai

Reckoning (rek'ning), n *Computation, calculation, settlement of account, difference or quarrel, &c, a hostel bill, retribution* Hisáb, shumár, takhmí na, hisáb kitáb, muhásaba, safái, faisala, mihmán-saráe ka hisáb, mitqám—

So comes a *reckoning* when the banquet's o'er,
The *dreadful reckoning*, and men smile no more

Out of her reckoning—Us maqám se dur jaház hiséb ke rú se jaház ko us waqt pahunchná cháhiye

Reclaim', v t *To tame, domesticate, bring under cultivation (a wild tract of land) reform* Hila lena, khángí baná lena, poswán kar lena, (jangli zamín ko) zer i kasht lana, jotna bona, durust k, sudhárna, nek baná v i *Protest, reform* Mutariz h, isláh k., sudhárna n Islah, bihtari

Rĕclamā'tion (-shŏn), n Durust k, isláh, bihtarí, taraddud, ziráat, taqáza, mutalaba (*demand*), fahmayish (*representation*)

Rĕclinẏ', v *Rest, lean* Dharna, takya karná, árám k, letná

Rĕclūsẹ', a n *Solitary, retired* Tanha, tanhái ka, gosha-nashín n. *A hermit* Khalwat-guzín, chanti (*a secluded devotee*), munzawí, ráhib, sahranashín, ban-bási

Rĕclū'sivẹ, a *Secluded* Tanhá, tarik ud-dunyá, ráhibána—

You may conceal her,
As best befits her wounded reputation,
In some *reclusive* and religious life,
Out of all eyes, tongues, minds and injuries

Rĕcŏgnition (-nish'ŏn), n Pahchán ná, shanákht, taslím, iqbál, izhár i qadr-dání (*acknowledgment, appreciation*)

Rĕcŏg'nizance, n *An obligation entered into before a magistrate, avowal, token* Muchalká, qarár-ná ma, iqrár, iqbál, nishání—

That *recognizance* and pledge of love
Which I first gave her, I saw it in his hand

Rĕc'ŏgnizẹ, v t *Know again, acknowledge formally, show appreciation of* Pahchánná, shanákht k, bazabita qabul ya taslím k, qadrdání záhir k

Recoil', v i *Rebound, be forced back, fall back, return, shrink, draw back* Palțá kha kar ána, pichhe hațá diyá j, dhakká d (*kick, as a gun*), phir á gi ná, lauțná, mutanaffir h, sahmná, jhijhakná

Rĕcŏllect', v t *Call back to memory, remember, compose (one's self)* Yád men lána, yád karná, sudh k, hosh pakarna, hawáss bar-já k, dil ko țhikáne k, istiqlál pakarna

Rĕcŏllec'tion, *Memory, remembrance, reminiscence.* Yád, yádgár, yád kí bát, wuqú yá sarguzasht

Rĕcomfortūrẹ (-kŭm' fer-), n *Comfort* Tasalli, taskín—

Where in that nest of spicery they shall breed
Selves of themselves, to your *recomforture*

Rĕcŏmmend', v t *Commend to favourable notice, put in a favourable light, make acceptable, advise, commit* Sifarish k, tahsín k, manzur i nazar karná, maqbúl baná, saláh d, siz karná ki munásib yá maslahat hai, supurd karná

Recommendā'tion (-shŏn), n Sifárish ya tahsín k, sifárish, sifárishí chitthí, sifárish-náma, bás i maqbúlí (*a fair exterior is a silent* recommendation)

Rĕc'ompense, v t *Requite, atone for* Iwaz yá ajr d, dand bhugtná, kaffara karná n *Requital, reward* Iwaz, ajr, badlá—

Toil without *recompense*, tears all in vain,
Take them, and give me my childhood again

Rec'oncile (-sil), v t *Restore amity between, settle, harmonize, bring to quiet submission, accustom* Sulah karana, mel milap kara d, miláná, rafa k (*differences or discrepancies*), bilá shikáyat bardásht karáná, muwafaqat paida k (*He has not yet been* reconciled *to the society there It takes long to* reconcile *one's self to some of the bereavements of this life*)

Rĕconcilia'tion, n *Restoration of harmony or amity, atonement* Sulah, milap, muwafaqat, rafa i farq ya ikhtilaf, tatabuq, muwáfaqat bazaria i kaffara

Rĕc'ondite, a *Abstruse, occult, concerned with abstruse subjects* Daqiq, bahut mushkil, muglaq, pinhán, muglaq mazámin se mutaallig

Rĕcŏn'naissance (-nā sans), n *Preliminary survey, reconnoitring* Ibtidai muláhaza (mulk ke kisi hisse ká), khusúsan bagaraz i fauj-kashi yá daryaft i hál i ganím

Rĕcŏnnoi'tre (-ter), v t *Make a preliminary survey of, especially for military purposes* Ibtidái muláhaza karná, khususan jangí agráz se

Recŏrd', v t. *Preserve the memory of (in writing), note, register, sing* Yád barqarár rakhná (tahrír ke zarie), qalamband k, mundarij k, gáná—

And to the nightingale's complaining notes
Tune my distresses and *record* my woes

Rĕc'ŏrd, n *An authentic account of facts in writing, a register, the legal papers used in a case tried by a court,*

the known facts in a person's life, testimony, memory, a remarkable achievement in competitive sport Haqáiq ká mustanad tahríí ahwál, tawárikh, daftar, yaddasht ı daftar kitáb, ragistar, (qdálat se munfasila muqaddama ke kull) kagazát, misl, kisí kí malúma kawáif ı zindagí, shahádat, yádgár, muqábale ke khel men koí kái ı rumáyán—

Grace in his best year made 2,739 runs, which stood as a *record* until Ranjit Singhji broke it with 2,780

To beat, or break, the record—Pichhle mash'húr khiláriyon, yá ghur daur ke ghoron, wagaira, par sabqat lejáná

Rĕcŏrdā'tion (shŏn), n. *Record, remembrance* Tawárikh, yádgárı—

That it may grow and sprout as high as heaven,
For *recordation* to my noble husband

Recŏr'der, n 1 Wáqı nawís, rajis tiár, ek hákim ı adálat 2 Algúza jurisdek bájá

Recount', v t *Tell over, rehearse* Mufassal bayán k, ek ek kar ke batáná, shumár k (*enumerate*)

Rē coup (-kōōp'), v t *Recover, reimburse* Phir hásil ya paida kar lená, kamí purí kar lená

Rēcourse (-kōrs'), n *A repairing or resorting to (in difficulty, trouble, &c), access, repeated course or flowing* Kisí ke pás jána yá koí chara k (mushkil, musíbat, wg men) chára, upáe,tadbir, pahunch, rasaí ("*give me* recourse *to him*"), mutawatin bahna, jarí rahná ("*their eyes o'ergalled with* recourse *of tears*")

Have recourse to books when you feel lonely He was the man we always had *recourse* to in our perplexities When ex postulation failed he had *recourse* to severity—sakhtí ikhtiyár k

Rēcover (-kŭv'-), v t *Win back, regain, make up for, retrieve, overcome, deliver, restore, cure, reach* Phir pana, le lená, hasil ya paida k, pura kar lena (*the engine driver is trying to* recover *lost time*), isláh k, durustí k, maglúb k, chhutana, hosh men lána, jilá d, shifa ya áram d —

If you will not undo what you have done, that is, kill him whom you have *recovered*, desire it not
If all the wine in my bottle will *recover* him, I will help his ague

pahunchná—

The sea cannot drown me, I swam, ere I could *recover* the shore, five and thirty leagues off and on

v ı *Regain health, self-possession or any other previous condition* Sihhat páná, achchhá ho j, tabiat bahál h, hawáss thikáne h, hosh men aná, kisí sábiq hálat par á jana.

Recover the wind of—Hawá ke rukh hokar shikár ko jál men bhagá dená *Recover damages*—Harja dilá páná

Recov'erable, a Qabıl ı wusúl, shifapizír, qábil ı bahalí

Recov'ery, n Phir pana ya qabza hásil k, baz-yáft, husúl ı haqqíyat, sihhat-yábi

Rĕc'rēant, a *Crying for mercy cowardly, craven, apostate* Rahm ke liye minnat karne-w híz, buz dil, námard, námard ká—

Thou wear a lion's hide! doff it for shame,
And hang a calf's skin on those *recreant* limbs

munharif, bewafa.

Rĕc'rēāte, v t *Revive, refresh, relieve* Taza-dam k, tazagi d, aram d

Rĕcrēā'tion, n *Refreshment of the strength and spirits, amusement, diversion* Taqat aur dil kí tázagí tafrih, tafarıuj, khel tamasha, dillagí

Rĕc'reative, a *Reinvigorating, refreshing, diverting, amusing* Tazagíbakhsh, farah-bakhsh, nuzhat-afza, dillagí k ı

Recrimina'tion (shŏn), n *Counter-accusation* Ilzam ke badle ızlám d, ulti tuhmat

Rēcrudescence (-kroo dĕs'ens), n *Increased severity after temporary abatement* Cl and roza takhfif ke bad phir ziyada zor par ho j, baz-galba

Rēcruit (-krōōt'), v t *Repair, restore, renew, supply with new men* Zaılshuda chiz ko pur yá taza kaná, bahál kaná, mujaddad k, naye ádmí bhartí kar ke kamí puri k, bhartí kaına v ı Phir fatbih yá bahál ho j, tázadam ho j, naye sipáhí bharti karna n Naya sipáhí, rangrút

Rec'tal, a *Of the rectum* Bari ant ke ákhiri hisse ká

Rec'tangle, n *A right angled parallelogram* Shakl ı mutawází-ul-azla o qáim uz záwiya

Rec'tăngled, a *Right angled* Qáimuz záwiya

Rectăng'ūlar (-ler), n See *Rectangled.*

Rec'tifiablę, a Durust hone ke qábil, isláh pizír

Rectifica'tion (-shŏn), n Durusti, islah, safái bazarja ı kashíd.

Rec'tify (-**fi**), v t *Set right, amend, correct, refine by repeated distillation* Durust k , sudhárná, thík k , islâh k , mutawátu kashíd se sáf k do atasha yá si átasha k

Rectilin'ear (**l ĕr**), a Sídha , mustaqím-ul-khatt

Rec'titūdę, n *Correctness of principle or practice uprightness, integrity* Usúl yá aamál kí rastí rastbází, sidq dilí, sadáqat

Rec'tor (-**ter**), n *A clergyman in the charge and cure of a parish and having the right to all the emoluments of it, the clergyman of a parish, the head of a school or college, a governor* Pádri jo kisí ilaqe ka díni muhtamim aur nigarán, aur uskí kull ámadaní ká haqqdár ho, pádrí, khádim i dín, mír i mad asi, sardár mudaris, hákim, farmán-rawá

Rec'torship, n *Rector* ka uhda, huku mat (*government*), rahnumáí, hidáyat (*direction*)—

Why, had your bodies
No heart among you? or had you tongues to cry
Against the *rectorship* of judgment?

Rec'tory, n *The province or mansion of a rector Rector* ka halqa ya maskan

Rec'tŭm, n *The lowest part of the large intestine called the colon* Barí ánt ka sab se nichlá yá ákhirí hissa

Rec'tŭs, n Sídhá pattha

Rēcŭm'bent, a *Reclining, resting, idle* Takiya kiye hue, letá huá, barám, sust

Recū'perate, v t *Recover* Phir pá lená v i *Regain health* Phir sihhatyáb honá yá táqat hásil k

Rēcŭr', v i *Come back, return to the mind, resort* Phir aná, lautná, phir charhná (jaise bukhár), phir wáqi h , mut awálí h

Rēcūrę, v t *Enable to recover from weariness, cure, remedy* Takan se bahal hone d , sustane d , achchhá yá changgá k , shifá bakhshná, iláj ya rafa k —

And at his look she flatly falleth down,
For looks kill love and love by looks reviveth,
A smile *recures* the wounding of a frown
* * * * *
Which to *recure*, we heartily solicit
Your gracious self to take on you the charge
And kingly government of this your land

Rēcŭr'rent, a. Phir phir ke hone, áne yá charhnewálá, mabda kí taraf lautne wálá.

Rēc'ūsant (-**zant**), a. *Obstinate in refusal, refusing to acknowledge the supremacy of the king in religious matters* Mutamarrid, sakht munhaif yá mutariz, díní muámalát men bádsháh kí bálátaraí ká munkir

Red, 1 v t *Put in order* Durust k , árasta k 2 a Lál, surkh

Red cross—*St George* kí salib jo Inglistán ki qaumi alámat hai *Red man*—Amrikí ká asli báshinda *Red republican*—Jumhurí sal tanat ká bará kattá tarafdar

n Lál rang, lálí, surkhí

Rēdăct', v t *Work up into literary form, edit* Ilmí surat par láná, tartíb dená, árásta k , muratlab k

Redar'gue (-**gū**), v t *Refute, convict* Tardíd k , gunahgár yá mujrim sábit k

Rĕd'cōat, n Lál-kurtí gorá

Redden (**rĕd'n**), v t Surkh kar dená v i Surkh ho j , (sharm yá gusse se) surkh-rukhsar ho j , tamtamáná, sharmáná

Reddish (**red'ish**), a Surkh sá, surkhí liye hue, mail-basurkhí

Rĕddition (-**dish' ŏn**), n *Restitution, surrender, explanation* Báz dihí, wápasi, hawalagí, tafsil, tauzih, tashríh

Rede (**reed**), v t *Counsel, interpret* Saláh dená, tauzih yá tabír karná. n. *Counsel* Saláh, nasíhat—

Himself the primrose path of dalliance treads,
And recks not his own *rede*

Rēdeem', v t *Purchase back, deliver from mortgage, ransom, deliver, fulfil, atone for, make amends for* Bech kar phir kharíd lena, hundí ke badle naqd rupayá d , rahn se chhuráná, asíri se khalas k , rihái d , naját d , azád k , pura k (*one's promise*), kaffara k , muwákhaza d (gunáh, khata, wg ka), tawaz d (" *It is a chance which does* redeem *all sorrows* ")

Redeem the time—Waqt ko ghánimat jan ke kam karna *Redeem one's name*—Phir nek námí hásil k—

May see thee now, though late, *redeem* thy name,
And glorify what else is damn d to fame

Redeem'able, a Qábil i inkák (masalan, shai i makfula), wájib-ul ada (*payable, due*), qábil i makhlasí, ífá, wg

Rēdĕlĭv'er, v t *Deliver back, liberate again, report* Lautana, wapas karna , phir khalas k , kisi ka jawáb lo jáná—

Ham Let the fouls be brought, the gentle man willing, and the king hold his purpose, I will win for him and I can, if not, I will gain nothing but my shame and the odd hits
Osric Shall I *redeliver* you e'en so?

Rēdēmp'tion, n *Repurchase, release, ransom, deliverance, salvation* Infikák i rahn chhutkárá, makhlasí, rihái ba adáe i zar i naqd, bar yat, naját, mukt

Red'-handed, ad *In the very act, as if with bloody hands, having just committed a crime* Khún se hath bhare, khún karte hue, abhi murtakib i jurm ho kar

Redhibition (hi bish' ŏn), n Tan síkh i bai

Red'-hot, a, *Heated to redness, too fervent, violent* Táo kha kar lál, lal o lal, bhabúká, átash-gun, azhadd sai-garm, pur-josh, sakht, tund, tez

Rēdin'tēgrate, v t *Restore to integrity, make whole again* Kullíyat yá aslíyat par bahál k, táza yá mujaddad karná a *Renewed* Mujaddad

Redintēgrā'tion (shŏn), n Kullíyat yá aslíyat par ána, tajdíd, bahálí

Rēdirect', v t Kisí aur pate par (chit thí ko) rawána k

Red'-lattice (-lătis), a *Usually heard in ale-houses* Jo umuman buzá-kha non men sun i játá ho—

Your *red lattice* phrases, and your bold beating oaths, under the shelter of your honour

Red'letter, a *Marked by red letters, fortunate* Jis par lál huruf ka nishan ho saíd, mubárak, khushí ká, hasana

Rēd'olent, a *Diffusing odour, odorous, fragrant* Bu phailánewála, mahakta, khushbúdár, muattar

Rēdouble (-dŭb'l), v t *Repeat often, multiply* Bár bár lagana, dochand sichand barháná

Rēdoubt (dout'), n Árzi morcha, artalá

Redoubt'able, a *Formidable, valiant* Haibatnak, bahádur

Redoubt'ed, a *Redoubtable* Jawan-mard, bahádur.

Rēdound', v i *Roll back, flow back, conduce, result (with* from) Báz-gasht karná, palatná, pahunchná, báis h (*the good we do to others ultimately* redounds *to our own benefit*), hásil yá muntaj honá n. *Result, return* Natíja, badlá, jwas, samara

Redress', v t *Dress or set right again, remedy, relieve* Phir se daresí ya durustí k (kisí chíz kí), dád dená, rafa k, (kisí kí) dastgírí, faryád-rasí yá chárasází karní n Rafę, faryád-rasí, chára sází, iláj, islāh

Red'-tape, n *Official formality* Zábita ya zabte kí karrawái

Rēduce (-dūs'), v t *Diminish, lessen, lower, curtail, impair, degrade, bring to an inferior condition, empoverish, bring to the condition of, bring under, bring to the denomination of, change from one denomination into another, subdue capture, separate from ores, restore to its proper place, lead or bring back* Kam k, ghatáná, chhotá karná, mukhtasar k (kasr ko), takhfíf karna, zail k, utarná, tanazzul k (reduce *to the ranks*—sipáhi ke darje par utár d va tanazzul k), adná yá farotar darje ko pahunchaná, muflis yá maflúk k (*a* reduced *family*—khandan i maflúk), nai bat, darja ya halat ko pahunchaná (*He shall be* reduced *to dust at last*—hum akhirkar khak ho jaenge *To what a sad condition has drunkenness* reduced *him!*), kisí zumre men shamil k, yá zer i qáida lana, banáná (masalan, rupaye ke paise va paise ke rupaye), maglúb k, taht men lána, fatah k, taskhír k (mulk, suba yá qilaa ko), sáf k (madam dhát ko), charhána (utre hue joi ko), lautá ya wapas laná—

Abate the edge of traitors gracious Lord,
That would *reduce* these bloody days *again*,
And make poor England weep in streams of blood!

kisí ami kí sábiq ya aslí halat par gaun k —

Reduce things to the first institution, and observe wherein and how they have de generated

Rēduc'tion (shŏn), n Banáná, kar dená, takhfíf, taqlíl, ikhtisar, tahwíl, taskhír, maglub va zer k, maglúbí, jorná, charhana, charháo

Rēdun'dance, n *Superfluity, excess, superabundance, a superfluity* Izdiyád, ziyádatí, afzúní, fuzúlí, fuzúl chíz; fuzúl-kalámi fuzul alfáz

Redun'dant, a Zaid, afzún, fuzúl, fuzúl kalám, lafáz (*pleonastic*)

Redū'plicate, v t *Redouble, multiply, repeat* Phir dohráná, ziyáda k, muzaaf banána, dochand sichand k, bar bár karná yá kahná

Rēecho (-ĕk'ō), v t *Reverberate again.* v i *Resound* v t Lautá dena v i Palat aná Bár bár gúnjna, áwáz bharná yá sadá paida karná

Reech'y, a. *Smoky, grimy, foul* Dhunálá, dúd-álúda, mailá, galíz, ganda

Reed, n Sarkandá, nae, kilk, narsal, murlí, tír, sar, báje ke muhnál ká pattá.

Reed'en, a Nae yá narsal ká

Rē-ēd'ify, v t *Rebuild* Az-sar-i nau tamír k, dobára banána, taraqqí d, barháná—

Prince I do not like the Tower, of any place
Did Julius Cæsar build that place, my lord?
Buck He did, my gracious lord, begin that place which, since, succeeding ages have *re-edified*

Reed'y, a Narsal se bhará huá, mahín aur kamzór (masalan áwaz)

Reef, n Chattánon ka silsila jo samundar kí satah ke níche ho, filizzdár patthar

Reek, n *Smoke, vapour, fume* Dhún án, bukhár, bháph v i Bukhar ya bháph nikálna *Reek with*—kisí chiz ke dhúnen ya abkhire se bhara honá

Reek'y, a *Giving out fumes, or foul vapour* Tabkhír karta huá, yá gandá abkhira nikaltá hua, mutaaffin

Reel, n Ek qism ka nach, charkhí, ateran, phirkí, ghumní, pá-lagzí v i *To stagger, to be giddy* Pá-lagzí k, talmaláná, ghúmna, chakkar khaná

Rēēnforce (fōrs'), v t Ziyáda maz but k, kumak k

Rēēn'trant, a *Pointing inwards* Andar ghusá huá, dákhil

Refec'tion, n *Refreshment, a repast* Istiráhat, jalpán, náshta, kalewá

Rēfēc'tory, n Farhat-manzil, tanáwul-khána, nimat-khána

Rēfūt', v t *Refute* Uzrat, dalail ya báton kí tardíd k —

How I persuaded, how I pray'd, and kneel'd,
How he *refell'd* me, and how I replied—

Refēr', v t *Send, direct, make over, assign, consider as due or ascribable, betake, surrender, appeal* Bhejná, jane ki hidáyat k kisí se kahná ki fulán kitáb dekho, yá wahán yá usse istigása karo, supurd k, rujú k (kisí muqaddame yá qanúní amr ko), (kisí nau yá qism se) mansúb k, kisí bát ko kisí wuqú ká báis samajhná, (kisí wuqú ko kisí bát ká) natija qarar dená (*some* refer *the yearly outbreak of cholera to the slaughter of cows*), ikhtiyár k —

"Only *refer* yourself to this advantage" (tum yeh tadbír ikhtiyár karo), "first, that your stay with him may not be long, &c"

hawale k, de dálná, saunpna kisí se nisbat yá shádí kar lená—

His daughter, and the heir of's kingdom, whom
He purposed to his wife's sole son * * * * * *
hath *referr'd* herself
Unto a poor but worthy gentleman—

faryad k, murafaat karna v i Dekhná (*e g a book for information*), daryáft k, istimzáj k, istiswáb k, mashwara lená, hawála d, tawajjuh dilána, ishara k (*to point*), mutaallig honá (*to relate*)

Rēf'ērable, a *Capable of being referred, assignable, attributable* Rujú, dair ya supurd hone ke qábil, mansub yá shamil kiye jáne ke qábil, bataur i natija khayál kiye jane ke qábil

Rēfēree', n *The person to whom a thing is referred, an umpire* Wuh shakhs jisse kuchh istimzaj kiya jawe, munhasir-alaih, sális

Ref'erence, n *The act of referring, the state of being referred, respect, regard, relation, an allusion, a person who may be referred to for one's character, abilities, &c, a testimonial or certificate, the submission of a matter for opinion, decision, report or inquiry, appeal, assignment, appointment* Koi bát daryaft karne ke liye dekhna (masalan kitáb, wg), mansub k, daryaft, istiswab, taftish, istifsar, wasita, ilaqa, taallug, nisbat, lihaz, nazar, khayál, ishara, hawala, wuh shakhs jisse kisí ká chál chalan, wagaira, daryáft ho saktá hai, sanad, nek-námi kí chitthí, ráe, faisala yá guzárish i kamíyat ke liye supurd honá, istigasa ("*make your full* reference"), muqarrai yá mushakhkhas k —

I crave fit disposition for my wife,
Due *reference* of place and exhibition

A reference to the map of the world at once strikes us with the significance of the title, "Empress of the British Empire"—dunyá ke naqshe ko dekhne se, wg *Make a reference*—daryáft yá istiswab k *In reference to*—ki nisbat *Under reference*—zer i mulahaza *With reference to*—balihá, bajawáb *Without reference to*—bilá lihá, qata nazar *With special reference*—bakhusúsiyat, khususan balihá—

Referen'dary, n *A referee* Wuh shakhs jisse kuchh istimzaj kiyá jáwe, munhasir-alaih, sális, saláhkár (*adviser*)—

In suits which a man doth not well understand, it is good to refer them to some friend of trust and judgment but let him choose well his *referendaries*

Refine', v t *Purify, polish, ennoble* Sáf k, khot nikálná (masalan dhát kí), árásta, sháista, muhazzab k (*e g*, *man-*

ners, tastes), shusta k., tarashná (*e.g., language; style*) v. t. *Become purified, or polished, improve, affect nicely or subtlety* Saf, shaista yá shusta ho jáná, taraqqí k., baríkí dikhaná, múshigafí k, báríkí chhánṭná—

Who, too deep for his hearers, still went on *refining*,
And thought of convincing, while *they* thought of dining

Refined', a *Purified polished, elegant, cultured* Musaffa, khalis, muhazzab, shusta, shaista.

Refine'ment, n Saf k,, safai, tahzib, shustagi, shaistagi, latafat (*culture, polish, elegance*), múshigafí, baríki (*nicely*), chálakí, harráfí (*subtlety*), tarash o kharash, islah, arastagí, tasid (*elaboration, improvement, sublimation*)

The religion most prevalent in our northern colonies is a *refinement* on the principles of resistance it is the dissidence of dissent, and the protestantism of the Protestant religion

Refin'er, n *A purifier; an improver in purity and elegance, one who affects too great a subtlety in reasoning, an apparatus for refining* Saf karne-w, arasta karne w, shustagar, daqíqapasand, baríkí-pasand, saf karne ka ala

Refin'ery, n. Safa-khana (ma alat i safaí), bhatthí

Refit', v t *Fit out a second time, repair, make fit for use again* Dobára sáz o saman muhaiya kar d., phir taiyár kar d, phir istimál ke laiq kar dená, thík ya marammat kar d

Reflect', v. t Pichhe ko moina, baz andáz k, aks k, aks dikhána (*to mirror*) v i Munakis honá—

The wars of later ages seem to be made in the dark, in respect of the glory and honour which *reflected* upon men from the wars in ancient time

palaṭná, wapas ana, baz-gasht k (*revert, return*), sochná, gaur k (*meditate, ponder*), ilzám yá harf laná, badnamí ka bás h (*cast censure or discredit*).

Reflec'ted, a Báz-andákhta, makús, árizí, áriyatí (*not one's own*).

Reflec'tion (-shŏn), n Inikás, aks (*a reflected image*), roshní, tajallí, sochná, gaur k, gaur, taammul, khayál (*meditation, contemplation, thought*), harf, dokh, ilzám, tan tashni (*reproach*).

Reflec'tor (-ter), n. Aks-andáz (masalan, shisha yá dígar mujallá shai).

Rē'flex, a. Andar-bín (*introspective*); makús, baz andákhta, jo khud-ba-khud jismání taharruk se paida huá ho n. Aks, (makus) shuá. v t *To reflect (in the sense of cast, cause to shine)*. Dálná, chámkáná—

May never glorious sun *reflex* his beams
Upon the country where you make abode.

Reflex'ive, a Zamána i guzashta se mutaalliq, fáil yá mutakallim par asar iakhne-w, jo khud apne upai fel ká asai lewe

Rĕf'lŭent, a *Flowing back* Ulṭá bahne w, palatta, bhatiyata- -

And *refluent* through the pass of fear
The battle's tide was poured,
Vanished the Saxon's struggling spear
Vanished the mountain sword

Rē'flŭx, n *A flowing back, reaction.* Ulṭa bahao, jazr, báz-gasht, palṭá

Rēform', v t *Amend, mend, reclaim.* Sudhárná, isláh k, tajdíd k, nek banáná v i Sudhar jáná, islah pakarná, nek ban jáná n Isláh, tajdíd, durusti.

Rĕformā'tion, n Sudhárná, bihtar bananá, wg, durustí, bihtari, isláh, tajdíd, islah i dín (khusúsan wuh jo solahwin sadí men *Luther* ne kí)

Reform'ed, a *Amended* Durust-shuda, mujaddad, islah-yafta, muhazzab

Refor'mer, n Durust karne-w, mujaddid, muhazzib, mushh, mushh i dín

Rēfrăct', v t *Deflect (as a ray of light)* Sídh se mor dena (masalan, roshní kí kiran ko)

Refrăc'tory, a *Unruly, obstinate, unmanageable, difficult of fusion, not easily malleated* Bas men na áne w, sarkash, ziddí, náfarman, dhíṭ, mutamarrid, mushkil se galne ya narm hone w.

Rēfrain', v i *Hold back, hold aloof, abstain, forbear, restrain one's self* Alag rahná, bachna, ihtiráz k, báz rahná v t *Restrain, keep in check.* Baz rakhna, rokna, zabt k —

Break off the parley for scarce I can *refrain*
The execution of my big swoln heart

n *The burden of a song* Gít kí asthái, antrá

Rēfrăn'gible, a *Capable of being refracted* Sídh se more jáne ke qábil, inhiraf-pazír.

Rēfresh', v t *Make fresh again: restore vigour or give new energy to, reanimate, reinvigorate, refresh.* Phir

táza k ; phir táqat bakhshná, nayí chustí paida k., tázagí bakhshná, tázadam k , tar o táza k

Refresh'ment, n Tázagí, farhat, is tiráhat, zinda-dilí , náshta, kalewá, jalpán

Rĕfrig'erant, a. Thanḍá karnewálá n Ṭhanḍáí.

Refrig'erate, v t. Thandá karná yá rakhná, sard kar d

Refrigerā'tion (-shŏn), n Tabríd, taskín i harárat

Refrig'erator (-ter), Thandá karne-w , sard karne yá rakhne w , kháne píne kí chíz wagaira thandí karne ka san duq ya kamra

Reft, imp and p p *of Reave* *Bereft* Mahrum

Nor fortune made such havoc of my means,
Nor my bad life *reft* me so much of friends,
But they shall find

Rĕf'ūge, n *Shelter, that which or he who shelters from danger or distress, a stronghold, a temporary asylum for the homeless and the destitute, an expedient, a shift* Panáh–

There is no *refuge* from confession but suicide, and suicide is confession

ja i panáh, bachane-w.—

God is our *refuge* and strength, a very present help in trouble

garh, qilaa, máman, bekhán o man logon ki já i panáh, mukhtáj khána, jugat, híla, chára, bahaná (patriotism is the last *refuge* of a scoundrel) v t *To cloak, palliate* Chhipáná, khafif karná –

Like silly beggars
Who sitting in the stocks *refuge* their shame,
That many have and others must sit there

Rĕfūgee', n *One who flees for refuge, one who flees to a foreign country for safety.* Wuh jo panáh lene ke liye bhágta hai, zinhár-khwáh, panáhgír i tárik ul watan

Rĕfŭl'gent, a *Brilliant, resplendent* Tábán, darakhshán, jalwagar, munauwar

Rĕfŭnd', v t *Give back, return, reimburse* Wápas d , lautá d , pher d., bhar d.

Rĕfu'sal (-zal), n. Inkár, námanzúrí , (lene yá na lene ká) pahlá haqq yá ikhtiyár haqq i shufea.

You have the *refusal* of the house—Yeh makán lene ká ikhtiyár pahle áp ko hai agar áp na lewen tab aur kisi ko diyá jáegá.

Refuse (-fūz'), v t *Decline; decline to grant the petition of, reject, disown* Kuchh karne, bajá láne yá manzúr karne se inkár k , námanzúr k , kisi kí darkhwast námanzur k , na lená, nápasand k , radd k , (kisí ko) apna bachcha na samajhná—

O my father,
Prove you that any man with me conversed
At hours unmeet, or that I yester night
Maintain'd the change of words with any creature,
Refuse me, hate me, torture me to death !

Rĕf'ūse (ūs), n. *Waste matter, dregs, dross* Nakara shai, talchhat, fuzla, akhoi, líjhí, kuḍúrat a *Refused, worthless* Raddí, nakara

Rĕfūt'able, a. Qabil i ibtal ya tardíd, galat sabit hone w

Rĕfūtā'tion (-shŏn), n Kátná, galat sabit k , ibtal, tardíd, galatí, ya galat hone, ka subut

Rĕfūte', v t. *Prove to be erroneous, or in error, disprove and overthrow, confute* Galat sábit k , kisí kí dalílon ko batil k , galat ṭhaarana, jhuṭha k , jhuthlána, katna, tardíd k

Regain', v t. *Recover, reach again* Phir hasil k , phir pahunchna

Rē'gal, a *Of a king, royal, kingly* Bádshah ká, badshahí, sháhí, sháhána, khusrawí

Regāle', v t *Entertain sumptuously, feast, gratify, delight* Shah khairchí se khilana pilana, shad k , khush k , mahzuz karná n Bare takalluf ka khána, barí ziyafat

Rēgā'lia, n *The symbols of royalty; the crown and other insignia used at a coronation, the decorations of an order or society* Shahí alamat, taj o dígar lawázimat i shahí jo julús ke waqt istimál hote hain, kisí sangat ya firqe ki khass áraishí chízen (masalan Frí Mesanon kí)

Rēgāl'ity, n *Royalty* Sháhanshábí shábána rutba, shán yá ikhtiyarát.

Rēgard', v t *Look at, notice, pay attention to, consider, look upon, observe as sacred, have respect for, care for* Dekhná , khayal ya tawajjuh k., samajhna , pak jánná, mánná (kisí din ko), mutabarrak samajhná, lihaz yá izzat k , adab k , parwá kaná n *Look, gaze, object of sight, respect, esteem, reference, relation, attention, heed, estimation, thought, reflection, consideration, condition,* pl. *compliments, respects* Nigáh, nazar, ánkh—

Justice, O royal duke ! vail your *regard*
Upon a wrong'd, I would fain have said, a maid.

did, nazára, manzar —

Throw out our eyes for brave Othello,
Even till we make the main and the aerial blue
An indistinct *regard*

izzat, hurmat, qadr, tauqír (*I have a high* regard *for him*—main unkí barí tauqír karta hun), mahabbat, nisbat, lihaz (*with* regard —bamisbat, baliház)—

In which *regard*,
Though I do hate him as I do hell pains,
I must show out a flag and sign of love

gaur, tawajjuh, khayál—

Things without all remedy
Should be without *regard*, what's done is done

gintí, qadr, manzilat, waqr (*men of the meanest* regard—ádmí jo kisí gintí men nahin bewaqt ádmí), fikr, soch, taammul ("*Sad pause and deep* regard *become the sage*"), khayál, lihaz, shart—

That it might please you to give quiet pass,
Through your dominions for this enterprise
On such *regards* of safety and allowance
As therein are set forth

pl taslímát, ádáb.

As regards—regarding touching, respecting, concerning—dar bára, bamisbat, balihaz, babat

Regar'dant, a *Looking backward in an attitude of vigilance* Pichhe ko chaukasí se dekhtá hua

Regard'ful, a Pur tawajjuh, multafit, khayal rakhne w

Regard'fully, ad. *Respectfully* Adab se, tauqir se.

Is this the Athenian minion, whom the world
Voiced so *regardfully*?

Regar'ding, prep *Concerning, respecting, in reference to, about.* Darbára, bamisbat, baliház, bakhayál, darbab, bábat.

Regard'less, a *Inattentive, indifferent, heedless, careless* Bilá khayál, tawajjuh ya lihaz gafil, beparwa, befikr.

Régatta (gät'a), n *A gondola race, a sailing or rowing race.* Rihán us-safina, safina-bazí.

Ré'gency, n Hukumat, farman-rawaí (*government*), badshah ke jawazí kí hukúmat, muntazimán i saltanat.

Régen'eracy, n Nau-zádagí, puparjanm

Régen'erate, a *Born anew, reproduced* Nau-záda, az-sar i nau paida—

O thou, the earthly author of my blood,
Whose youthful spirit, in me *regenerate*,
Doth with a twofold vigour lift me up,
Add proof unto mine armour with thy prayers,

v. t. *Produce anew, give new life to; change the heart of, convert, renew* Az-sar i nau paida k, nayí zindagí dena, phir se tar o táza k, kisí ká dil badalná, ruhání nau-zádagí d., púrí islah k

Régen'erative, a. Nau-zád yá isláh karne-w.

Ré'gent, n. *Governor, ruler, one governing the country for the sovereign* Hákim, raís, nazzám, farmán-rawá, qaim-maqám i badshah, naib-us-saltanat.

Rég'icide (-sid), n. Qatil i bádsháh, bádshah-kush, badsháh-kushí

Regime (rā zheem'), n. *System of management, government, administration* Tariq i intizam, nazm o nasaq, amal, hukumat, ihtimam

Réj'imen, n *Administration, regulated diet, government of words.* Ihtimam, zabt o rabt, báqáida parhezí khána, nahvi iláqa.

Reg'iment, n Rajmant, yani qumúman das kampniyon ka ek dasta zer i kaman i karnail, qáida (*rule*), intizam, ihtimám, ihtiyat (*management, care* "*the* regiment *of health*").

Regimen'tals (-talz), n *Regimental uniform, military dress* Rajmantí vardí, sipáhiána libas

Ré'gion (jün), n *Country, tract, quarter, parts, vicinity, a part of the body, the sky, the heavens, station, rank* Iqlím, sarzamín, khitta, khand, atraf, qurb o jawar, jism ka koí hissa, asman, hawa, falak—

Anon the dreadful thunder
Doth rend the *region*, so, after Pyrrhus' pause,
Aroused vengeance sets him new a work

* * * * *

I should have fatted all the *region* kites
With this slave's offal, bloody, bawdy villain!

- maitaba, manzilat, darja ("*he is of too high a* region")

Réj'ister, n *A record, a roll, a list* Kitáb, bahí, daftar i yaddasht, ismnáma, fihrist, rajistar v. t Kitab ya daftar i yaddasht men darj k, ismnáme men likh lená, nám likh lená.

Reg'istering, a *Indicating automatically* Apní harakat se (gáyat darje kí harárat ya aur koí bat) záhir karnewálá.

Réj'isträr, n. Daftar i yáddásht men darj karnewálá afsar, qánúngo, rajistarár.

Reġ'istry, n. Daftar ı vaddasht men mundarıj k , ıdkhál ı bahı , daftar khana

Rē'ġiūs, a Shahí , jo shāhí ıstımdad se tankhwáh puta hai

Rĕg'lement, n *Regulation* ,Qáida-bandı, dastur ul amal, mtızam

Reg'nant, ı *Ruling , predominant* Takht nashın, hukm-ran , galib, mus tauli, dan o san, muıauwıj

Rēgōrġe, v t *Throw up swallow again, jill to excess* Ugal d , gu kar denā , phı ngal ya pı j , azhadd bharna va shikam puri k

Rēgreet', v t *Return a salutation , salute , revisit* Salam ki jawab d , salam karna , phı muh dikhana

Lo, as at English feasts, so I *regret*
The daintiest last to make the end most sweet
* * * * *
You, cousin Hereford, upon pain of life,
Till twice five summers have enrich'd our fields
Shall not *regret* our fair dominions

n *Greeting, salutation* Salam, taslı mat, bandagı, tuhfa, nazr (" *he bringeth sensible* regrets" *tangible greetings—presents*—tahaif, nazrat)

Rē'gress, n *Passage back retrogression* Pichhe j lautna, wapas jane ki taqat ijazat ya khuli rah , pas-pai, mutajaat, tanazzul ya zawal

Rēgret', n. *Repentance , grief, self condemnation* Taassuf, gam, ranj, malal, apne tain khud malamat karna v t Afsos k , pachhtana, yad karke ranj k

Regret'ful, a *Remorseful, grieved, dissatisfied* Mutaassif, gamgin, ranjida, malul, nakhush

Rēguerdon (ger'dŏn), n *A reward* Ajr, sila, jaza v t Ajr ya sila dena—

Never have you tasted our reward
Or been *reguerdon'd* with so much as thanks

Rĕg'ūlar (-ler), a *Conformed to a rule, normal, unvarying, methodical, orderly , symmetrical , duly authorized , elected, held, made, or conducted in accordance with recognized rules or custom , of a permanent army , belonging to a monastic order , forming the past tense and past participle in d or ed , equilateral and equiangular , out-and-out, unmitigated* Qáide ke mutabiq ya muwafiq, hasb mamul, mamuli, gair mutagaiyir (*the* regular *succession of day and night*), yaksan—

Three treasures,—love and light
And calm thoughts, *regular* as infant's breath

muntazim, baqáida, bagarına, muqarrad , khush uslub, baandaza, mutanasib

Perfectly beautiful let it be granted her
where is the fault?
All that I saw * * *
Faultily faultless, icily *regular*, splendidly null,
Dead perfection, no more

hasb ı zabita (*a* regular *proceeding*), jaiz, sanad-yafta (*a* regular *pleader*), umuman taslim kiye hue qaide va dastur ke muwafiq muntakhab munaqid, faraham, wg , mustaqil fauj ka , kisi rahibi firqe ka jiski mazi o mazi mu tufa d va ed lagane se buntí hai, qivasi , musawi ul azla o musawi uz zawaya mita puia, pakka (*a* regular *badmash*) n pl Mustaqil fauj ke sipahi

Regūlār'ity, n Betartibi, vaksani, betartibi, baqaidagi, hamwari, khush uslubi, bazabitagi, tartib, qaida, qarina

Reg'ūlarly, ad. *In a regular manner, at fixed intervals, as a rule, in uniform or due order, systematically* Qaide se, barabar, qarine se, thik waqt par va bari se, bila naga, yaksan tariq va tartib se, bandish se

Reg'ulate, v t *Govern, subject to laws or restrictions, control, direct adjust, keep in good order* Qaide va yaksaniyat par rakhna, qarina bandh dena, baqáida k , qanun v t zabite ki pabandi karna, hasb i qanun ihtimam k , bisvi ikhtiyar men rakhna, kisi andaz par lana ya rakhna, muqayad k , durusti par lana, thik k , kam o besh ya sust va tez hone na d , durust ya muntazam rakhna

Regūlā'tion (shŏn), n kisi qaide par lana, zer i qanun k , baqaidagi, intizam, ihtimam qaida, qanun, dastur ul amal, zabita.

Reg'ūlative, a. *Regulating, tending to regulate , elementary, furnishing principles* Qaide va qarine par rakhne-w, intizami, ihtimami, ibtidai, mabadi, usuli , usul muhaiya karne-w

Reg'ūlatōr (ter), n. Baqaida karne w , muhtamim , harakat ya chal ko yaksan rakhne-w puiza , wuh ghari jisse amm ghariyan durust ki jati ham

Rēgŭr'gitate (gŭr' ji), v t *Rush or surge back* Zor se palat ana, munh ko ana v t Palta d , bahut sa umda d

Rēhābil'itate, v t *Restore, reinstate, re establish in the good opinion of others* Izzat i nau ikhtiyarat ya huqug d , bahal k , auron ki khushnudi men phir mamur k

Rēhearsal (her'sal), n *Repetition, recital, a preparatory recital, a trial performance* Hifz kiyā hua mazmun sunana, zabanī sunana, taiyarī kī mashq, tumáshagah yá aur kahín mu ke taur par sunana ya rup bharna

Rēhearse (hers'), v t *Repeat, recite, recite in private as an exercise or experiment, recount, prepare, pronounce* Dohrana zabani sunaná, bataur i mashq ya imtihan in khalwat men sunana, bayan k, taiyar k, sikhana parhana (masalan gawah ko)—

He knows that a wood sawyer living by the prison wall, is under the control of the Defarges, and has been *rehearsed* by Madame Defarge as to his having seen Her

zaban par lana—

In thy piteous heart plant thou thine ear, That hearing how our plaints and prayers do pierce, Pity may move thee 'pardon to *rehearse*

Reichstag (rik'), n *The German parliament* Mulk i Jarmani ka parl mant.

Reiglement (ree'gl), n *Rule, Regulation* Qanun, zabita, qaida, zer i qa nun va kisi qaide par lana—

To speak now of the reformation and *reiglement* of usury, how the discommodities of it may be best avoided, and the commodities may be retained

Reign (rān), n *Sovereignty, dominion, rule, the time during which a sovereign rules a country, the country ruled by a sovereign, realm empire* Badshahi, saltanat, raj, farman-rawai tasallut, ahd i saltanat, julus, mamlukat, badshahat v i *Exercise sovereign power, rule or govern a country, prevail* Raj va saltanat k, hukumat k, galba k, phalna

Rēimbŭrse', v t *Refund, pay back indemnify* Bharpai d, púra kar d, ada kar d, kisi ka kharch bhar d *Reimburse one s self*—apna ghar pura k

Rein (rān), n Lagam, tas, bag, imam, zimam, qud (*restraint*), zabt

Give rein give the rein to—Kisi ko apni marzi se chalne d, ba dhili kar d *Take the reins*—bag, inan ya hukumat apne hath men lena

v. t *Answer to the rein* Lagam manna, qabu men rakhna—

Ho Pray, sir, put your sword up, if you please

An And Marry, will I sir and for that I promised you, I ll be as good as my word he will beat you easily and *reins* well

v t. Bag par lana, bag se qabu men rakhna, bas men lana, rokna (*check*).

Reindeer (rān'-), n Sard mulkon ka barah sinya

Reins (rāns), n *The kidneys, the affections and passions* Gurde, khayalat, ragbat, hawa o hawas

Rēinstate', v t *Place again, restore* Phir sabiq jagah par rakhna, phir muqarrar k, bahal k

Rēin'tēgrate, v t *Renew, restore* Mujaddad k, bahal k, phir jor d

Reiter (rī'), n *A German cavalry soldier* Purane zamane ka jarman sawar, yani risale ka sipahi

Rē it'erate, v t *Say again and again, repeat* Bar bar kahna, bar bar karna

Reject', v. t *Discard, refuse to receive, repudiate, refuse to grant* Radd k, dag k lene se inkar k, mkal d, tark karna, namanzur k

Rejoice', v i *Be joyful, exult* Khush hona, shadmani k, bilasna mumbasit hona v t Khush ya shadman k

Rejoin', v Jorna, phir milna, phir (naukari par) hazir h, jawab men kahna

Rejoin'der, n *An answer to a reply, an answer, a reply* Jawab ka jawab, radd i jawab, jawab, uttar

Rejoin'dure, n *Joining again* Phir milna, ham bosi—

Rudely beguiles our lips
Of all *rejoindure*, forcibly prevents
Our lock'd embrasures, strangles our dear vows

Rejourn (jŭrn), v t *Adjourn* Multawi k—

You went out a good wholesome forenoon in hearing a cause between an orange wife and fosset seller, and then *rejourn* the controversy of three pence to a second day of audience

Rējū'vēnate, v t *Make young again* Az sir i nau jawan k, (kisi par) naya pauban lana

Rejuvenescence (-nes'ens), n Phir jawán ho j naya jawani

Rēlăpse', v i *Slide back to a former state* Pichhli halat men phir mubtila hona, phir abtar ho j, kam o besh in basihhat ho kar phir bimár ho jána. n Aud i maraz

Relate', v t *Narrate, recount, ally by connexion or kindred* Bayán k, kahna, naql k, alaqa yá rishta rakhná v i Taalluq r, mutaalliq h

Rela'ted, a Rishtadar, báham muta alliq, p. p. manqul, mazkúr.

Relā'tion, n *The act of relating, account, narration, narrative, connexion, a relative, a kinsman or kinswoman, reference, regard* Bayán k, bayán, bárnan, haqíqat, haqaiq, kawáif, dástan, mazkur, alaqa, taalluq, nisbat, sambandh, rishtadar, azíz, khwesh, qarabatí, nisbat (*in relation to*, bamisbat)

Relā'tionship, n *Kinship* Rishta, qarabat, natedari

Rĕl'ative, a *Having reference, pertaining, expressing relation, pertinent, to the purpose, not absolute, viewed in relation to others, implying a necessary relation to something else* Mutaalliq, nisbatí, raju bataif i maija, mausul (*a relative clause or pronoun*), mudallil, (kisí bat pr) sáf dalalat karne w, maqul, baswab, thik—

I ill have grounds
More *relative* than this the play's the thing
Wherein I'll catch the conscience of the king

mutlaq nahin, mutanasib, malhuz ba nisbat i dígaran, lázimí taalluq zahn karne w, lizam m izum (*father and son are* relative *terms* – bap aur beta lazim malzum alfaz hain) n *A relation, a kinsman or kinswoman, a relative pronoun* Rishtadar, qarabati, khwesh, ism i mausúl

Rel'atively, ad *In relation to something else, not absolutely* Bamisbat us kisi ke, bin nisbat, nisbatan, bilmutlaq nahin, bataur i mutlaq nahin

Relāx', v t *Slacken, loosen, open, give relief to* Dhíla k, zor ya sakhti k am karná, takhfif k (relax *the rigour of the law*), mulaim k, qabz rafa k, khol d, kushada k, aram dena v t Dhila, kamzor á sust ho j, narm i khtiyár k

Relaxā'tion, n Dhila k va ho j, dhilapan, kushadagi, takhfif, riayat, aram, tafarrug, tafrihan khel tamasha.

Relay', n Ghoron ki dak, mdadi mazdur, i sad jo ja ba ja j ma rahti hai

Rĕlease (lees'), v t *Set free, liberate, extricate, quit, relinquish* Azád k, chhor d, subuk dosh k, chhuana, makhlasi bakhshna, ládawa h, dawe se dastbardári hona n Chhutkara, bariyat, khalási, ladawí nama

Rĕl'ēgate, v t *Consign, banish* Hawale k tafwíz k, dag k, dál d, kharij k, jalawatan k

Relent', v i *Melt, become less severe, obdurate or intense, soften in temper* Pighalná, gudáz h, sakhti yá shiddat ka kuchh kam honá—

My vigour *relents*,—I pardon something to the spirit of liberty.

apne dil ko narm k, tars khana.

Relen'ting, a. *Pitiful, compassionate,* Dardmand, mutarahhim, rahm dil—

Gloucester's show
Beguiles him, as the mournful crocodile
With sorrow snares *relenting* passengers.

Rĕl'ĕvant, a *Bearing on the matter under consideration, applicable, pertinent* Ami i zat i gair par bakhúbi aid, mauzun, chaspan, taalluq ya nisbat rakhne w, barjasta

Reli'able, a *Trustworthy* Qábil i yaqín, mutabar

Reli'ance, n *Trust, dependence some thing depended upon* Itibar, bharosa, tawakkul, asta, sahará

Relī'ant, a *Trusting, confident* Mutaqid, mutawakkil

Rĕl'ic, n *A remnant, a memorial, a souvenir*, pl *the body of a deceased person, a saint's or a martyr's tooth, bone, &c, preserved as a thing peculiarly sacred* Baqiya t

I am Greece sad relic of departed worth
Immortal, though no more! though fallen great!

yadgar, nishani (*This is a lock of my mother's hair a precious* relic) pl Murda, lásh shahid, wali, wg ká kot azy hiddí yádánt, jo bataur i tabarruk rakh chhorte hain

Rel'ict, n *A widow* Bewa

Rēlief (leef'), n *Ease, alleviation, succor, redress, that which alleviates pain or other evil, release from duty, prominence* Ārám, takhfíf, madad, sahárá, iláj, chára, dádrasi, árám ká báis, árám kí bát, madadgár, chárasaz, awazi, badli, chhutkárá, ubhár, nikás (kisi naqsh ká)

Relieve (leev'), v t *Alleviate, lessen, remove, succor, redress deliver, release from duty, take the place of, set off, render conspicuous* Takhfíf k (*as pain*), kam k, rafa k (*as wants*), mdád d, subuk-dosh k, chara sází k, dád rasi karna, chhuráná, bari k, ázád k, muhasara uthwa d (pahre, wg se) khalas karná, badli k, khub numá ván k

Rēligion (lij'ŏn), n *A system of faith and worship* Iman aur ibadat ká tariqa, tariqat, din, mazhab, dharm

Relig'ionist, n *A religious zealot* Mazhab ka az hadd sargarm pairau, kattar dharmik.

n [Jansh-]**lij'ŭs)**, a *Of religion, connected with religion, set apart for the [illegible] of religion, waged for the sake of religion (as wars), devotional, godly, pious, imbued with religion, monastic, scrupulously faithful, subdued* Díní, mazhabí, mazhab ká, mizhabí agráz ke liye makhsus kiya huá, jo dín ke khátir kiyá jawe, ibádat ká, bandagí ke mutaallíq, díndár, khudá parast, khudá parastí se mamúr, díndárí ka, ráhibon ka, bare ihtiyat se sábit qadam vá qáim

Thus, Indianlike,
Religious in my error, I adore
The sun that looks upon his worshiper

maddhim, halká

And stoned windows richly dight,
Casting a dim *religious* light

Rēlinquish (ling' kwish), v t *Give up, abandon* Chhor d, tark k, wá guzásht k, (kisi bát se) háth uthánáva dast bardári h

Rel'iquary (kwa ri), n *A casket in which relics are kept* Tabarrukát ká dibbá vá sanduqcha

Rĕl'ish, v t *Like, enjoy, be gratified by, give relish to* Kisí chíz men swád páná, khush ho kar khánáva píná, pr sand karna

You may *relish* him more in the soldier than in the scholar

kisí bát se maz vá lutf uthána ya bahut khush h (*He did not seem to relish the hyperbolical compliments paid to him*) mazedár k, záiqa denáv t *To have a pleasing taste, have a flavour, smack* Khush záiqa h, maza vá swád rakhná n *A pleasing taste a savour, flavour, smack, a liking, a taste, a seasoning or condiment* khush-záiqa, lazzat, lutf, mazi, záiqa, bu bás

The king becoming graces,
As justice, verity, temperance, stableness,—
* * * * *
I have no *relish* of them

khususiyat, shauq, chaská, chát (*Without a pice in his pocket he has acquired a relish for drink*—kauri pasá palle nahín, parí sharáb ki chát!), cháshni, masála, chatní, achár

Rēlū'cent (-sent), a. *Shining bright* Chamkíla, ujjal, munauwar

Rēlūc'tance, n *Unwillingness, aversion, repugnance* Náraźámandí, ná khushí, bedilí, lashída khátirí, tanaffur

Relūc'tant, a *Unwilling, loth, coy* Náráz, nákhush, kashída, bedil, mut anaffir, sharmgín, simatti, jhijhakti—

Yielded with coy submission, modest pride,
And sweet, *reluctant*, amorous delay

Rēlūme', } v t *Light anew, rekindle*
Rēlū'mine, } Phir se roshan k, phir jalaná yá jagáná

Rēly (lī'), v i *Repose confidence, trust, depend* Kisí par bharosá, itibár, tawakkul yá takva k

Remain', v i *Stay, last, to be left* Rahna thairná, rah j, maujud h báqi rahna, bach rahná—

Shrine of the mighty can it be
That this is all *remains* of thee?

n *Stay, relic*, pl *dead body, relics, posthumous works* Thairna, qiyám—

O, 'tis Marcius!
Let's fetch him off, or make *remain* alike

baqiya nishán, pl murda, lásh, mitti—

Be kind to my *remains* and oh defend
Against your judgment, your departed friend!

musannif ki wafát ke bad jo kitáben uski chhapen

Remain'der, n *Residue, remnant, balance* Báqi, baqiya, mábaqá, bachat

Remănd', v t *Send back* Wapas bhejná, phir hawále vá supurd k

Remark', v t *Note mentally, notice, observe, point out* Dil men tank lena, gaur se dekhná, khayál k, kahná, irshad k, furmána (*yesterday you remarked that educated Natives were less courteous than their uneducated brethren*—kal áp ne furmáyá ki wg) dikhláná, batáná n *An observation, a comment, notice* Furmána, furmuda, qaul izhár i khayál vá ráe (*the remarks he wrote in the inspection book*), kaifiyat, hashiya, mushahada, ágáhi, dikhái

Remar'kable, a *Noticeable, unusual, extraordinary, notable, eminent* Khayál karne ke láiq, qábil i gaur, qábil i did, gaur-mamul, nirálá, ajíb o garíb, qábil i hház, qábil i vádgar, bara, mash húr o marúf, qadr ke láiq—

Above him in birth, alike conversant in general services, and more *remarkable* in single opposition vet this imperceiverant thing loves him in my despite

Rĕmŏve, v t *Remove* Alag k, le janá

Rē'mēant, a *Returning* Lauttá lautnewálá, báz gard

Rēmē'diable, a *Capable of being remedied, curable* Iláj-pizír, shifá-pizír.

Reme'dial, a *Intended for or serving as a remedy* Jo bataur ı ılaj yá chara tajwíz huá ho, ınsıdádí, chara sáz

Reme'diate, a *Remedial, serving as a remedy* Shifá-bakhsh, chárágar—

All ye unpublished virtues of the earth,
Spring with my tears! be aidant and *remediate*
In the good man's distress!

Rĕm'ĕdy, n *A cure, a medicine, redress, relief, help* Iláj, dawá chára, upáe, tadáruk, jatan, haqq-ıasi v t Kisí bát ká ılá), tadáıuk va chaı k durust ya rafa k

Remem'ber, v t *Call to mind again, recollect, recall, bear or keep in mind, mention, remind, call to mind past sins* Phir yád men láná, vád k , yad yá sudh rakhná, khayál rakhná (*to be mindful of*)—

Be not too sensible or too *remembering* of thy place in conversation and private answers to suitors

ziki k -

The ditty does *remember* my drown'd father
* * * * *
"Our coronation done, we will accite " (summon),
"As I before *remember'd*, all our state "

yád dilána-

Grief fills the room up of my absent child,
Puts on his pretty looks, repeats his words,
Remembers me of all his gracious parts

pichhle gunáhon ko yád karná—

Thou old unhappy traitor,
Briefly thyself *remember* the sword is out
That must destroy thee

Remem'bered, p p Yád kiyá yá ıkha hua, yád karda, yád-shuda—

Dear as *remember'd* kisses after death,
And sweet as those by hopeless fancy feign'd
On lips that are for others

To be remembered—to be reminded, to remember—yád men lana, yad rakhna—

Very well, you being then, if you *be remembered*, cracking the stones of the foresaid prunes

Had been remember'd—had thought of it - agar is ka khayal hota—
Now by my troth, if I *had been remember'd*
I could have given my uncle's grace a flout

Remem'brance, n *Recollection, reminiscence, memory, the time covered by one's memory, that which, or he who, is remembered, a memento, a souvenir, admonition* Yád, yádgárí, yád, háfiza, yád-dásht, apní yád ká zamana, wuh jis ko yád rakhte hain, yadgár, nı shání, nasíhat.

Remem'brancer, n Yád dilane-wala, something to remind one of, yádgar, nishání

Remerge', v t *To be sunk or merged again* Phir garq, jazb yá shámil ho jáná

Rem'igrate, v t *Migrate again, return* Phir apne mulk ko hijrat j , wápas chale j

Remind', v t Yád dilaná, jatáná, chit ána, muláhaze men láná

Reminiscence (nis' ens), n *Remembrance, recollection, a narration of one's recollections* Yád, yád ki bát sudh, chit, chit pai chahí hui bát tjribe yá sarguzasht ká tazkıa

Reminiscent (nis'ent), a Yad karne yá dilane w

Rĕmiss', a *Not energetic, slack, slow, negligent* Mu'hul, dhílá, sust, gafil

Rĕmission (mish'ŏn), n *Diminution of intensity or violence, abatement, relaxation, forgiveness* Takhfif ı shiddat, kamí, takhfif ı jıma yá málguzárı (*revenue*), riáyat, muáfı, magfirat.

Remit', v t *Send, transmit, refrain from inflicting, relax, pardon, give up, resign* Bhejná, rawána k , usál k , (saza) dene, (tawán) lene yá (koí kám) kuwáne se baz rahná, bakhsh d kam va dhuma k , muáf k , (kisí ke) hawale karná, wápas bhej d chhorná, (kisi chíz se) hath dhoná, ládawa honá—

Prin What, will you have me, or your pearl again?
Biron Neither of either, I *remit* both twain

Rĕmittance (mit'ans), n Tarsil ı naqdi, hundi, wg , usál, hundi, mamidat (*money order*)

Rĕmittent (mit'ent), a Kuchh arse ke liye khafif ho jáne-w

Rĕm'nant, n *Residue, remainder, scrap, fragment* Baqíya, mábaqá, tukra, parcha, chhánt

Remŏd'el, v t *To model or fashion anew* Az sar ı nau banáná, naye namune par murattab k , daul ya tarkíb badal d

Remŏn'ŏtize, v t Phir bataur ı sikka chalana

Remŏn'strance, n *A strong presentation of reasons against a thing, expostulation, demonstration, manifestation* Kisí bát ke khilaf mustahkam taur se uzrát o dalál pesh k , samjhána ki yeh amı námunásib hai, uzidárı, izhár—

And you marvel why I obscured myself,
Labouring to save his life, and would not rather
Make rash *remonstrance* of my hidden power
Than let him so be lost.

e, v i *Expostulate, urge* ... sí amr ke khilaf ...rat o ... wil pesh ... , samjhána ki aisá muná-sib nahín

Rēmŏrs'ę, n *Compunction, regret, pity, compassion.* Qalaq, taassuf, khalish, pachhtáwá, rahm, tars, dayá—

But might you do't, and do the world no wrong
If so your heart were touch'd with that *remorse*
As mine is to him?

Remors'ęful, a Pur-qalaq, sakht pashemání ká, rahm dil, dardmand *(compassionate)*

O Eglamour, thou art a gentleman—
Valiant wise, *remorseful*, well accomplish'd

Remors'ęless, a *Savage, pitiless, implacable* Wahshiyana, sang-dil, be rahm, sakht

Remote', a *Distant, far away, slight* Dur, dur ká, durí, qadim, alag, khafíf

Rēmo'tiŏn (-shŏn), n *Distance, removal* Durí, fásila, mtiqal, naql i makan, kahin se nikal wá chale jana (*"all thy safety were* removion *and thy defence absence"*)

Rēmount', v Phir sawar hona n *A fresh saddle horse, a fresh supply of horses for cavalry* Táza zín sawárí ká ghorá, nisále ke liye naye ghore

Rēmoval (-mōōv'), n Intiqál, naql i makan, sarkaná, hatáná, (aur kahín) le jáná, bartarfí, alahidagi *(dismissal)* dafaíya, záguzásht *(e g of a distraint)*

Rēmove (-mōōv'), v t *Move (a thing) away, displace, shift from its place, take away, take off, get rid of, dismiss, put an end to, make away with* Alag karná, hatá d, sarkáná, muntaqil k, aláhida k, uthá lená, kát kar alag k (remove *a tumour*), utárna, dafa k (e g, *a grievance*), dúr k mauquf k.; kám tamám k, már dálná v i Sarakná, hatná, janá, naql i makán karná n *Removal, a stage, a step, a degree or grade, the raising of a siege, the resetting of a horse's shoe a dish removed from table to let another be served up* Naql i makán, kúch, manzil—

My heart untravell'd fondly turns to thee
Still to my brother turns with ceaseless pain,
And drags at each *remove* a lengthening chain

darja, muhásara uthaná—

If they set down before's, for the *remove*
Bring up your army

khurbandí, wuh kháná jis ká daur ho chuká ho

Rēmoved (-mōōv'd), a. *Remote from cities, retired, sequestered, dismissed, distant by degrees of relationship.* Shahron se dúr

Your accent is something finer than you could purchase in so *removed* a dwelling

khilwat guzín, gosha-nashín, tanhái-pasand, tanhái kí—

My holy sir, none better knows than you
How I have better loved the life *removed*,
And held in idle price to haunt assemblies
Where youth and cost and witless bravery keeps

ekánt, tanhai ya takhliye ká—

Look, with what courteous action
It waves you to a more *removed* ground

mutaquf, bartarf barkhást-shuda, nishte men kai darje dur ka

Removedness (mōōv'ĕd) n *Retirement from court, society, &c, seclusion* Durbár, sangat, wg se aláhidagí, kinara kashí—

I have considered so much, Camillo and with some care so far that I have eyes under my service which look upon his *removedness*

Remov'er, n Hatanewála, ek adálat se dusrí men muqaddama muntaqil karáne w , bhrí, man mauji, chanchal ya beqarár ádmí *(a flighty or restless person)*—

A hasty fortune maketh an enterpriser and *remover* but the exercised fortune maketh the able man

Remū'nerate, v t *Pay recompense.* Ujrat, muawaza yá mihnatána dená

Remū'nerative, a *Compensative, profitable* Muawaze ke taur ka, amadani ya faide ká

Rēnaissance (nās'sans), n *Revival, the revival of letters and arts in Europe in the fifteenth century* Nauzádagí, tajdid, istihála nauzadagi i ilm o hunar jo pandrahwin sadi men Yurap men huí

Rē'nal, a *Of the kidneys* Gurdon ká

Renascence (nās'ens), n. See *Renaissance*

Renascent (nās'ent), a Nau paida, nauzád, ilm o hunar kí nauzádagí ká

Rencontre (-ren kon' ter), } n *A*
Rencounter (koun'), } *chance meeting, an encounter or fight, a casual fight, a slight engagement* Ittifáqí mulaqát, lará, muthbher, jharap, khafíf muqábala.

Rend, v t *Tear asunder, burst, blast* Chák kar dálná, chhín lená, phár d, darída k, tarkáná.

Ren'der, v t *Return, pay back, inflict in return, furnish, give, give up, translate, make, represent, set forth* Wapas d , jo liya wuh de denā , badle men nazil k (masalan, qahr), lena (mas., intiqam), dena (Render *unto Cæsar the things that are Cæsar's* Render *to all their dues* Render *an account of thy stewardship*), hawāle k , tarjama k , bana d , kar d (*canals have rendered fertile many a barren tract*), adā k (*e g , a piece of music*), zāhir k , batānā, kahna ki aisā ya waisa hai—

O, I have heard him speak of that same brother
And he did *render* him the most unnatural
That lived amongst men

sunānā, bayān k —

A gentleman well bred and of good name,
That freely *render'd* me these news for true

n *A surrender an account* Hawa lagi , bayan, kaifiyat—

May drive us to a *render*
Where we have lived and so extort from's that
Which we have done

Ren'dering, n *A version, translation the representation of an idea* Tar jama adā i khayal (bazānā i taswir ya musiqi)

Rēn'dēzvous (de voo), n *A place of meeting a trysting place a place at which persons commonly meet* Milne yā tarahum hone ki jagah, ja e ijtima ādi

Rēndition (dish'on), n *Surrender translation* Hawālagi (mahfuz rakhi mon, wg ki), tarjama

Rēn'ēgade, n *One faithless to principle or party, an apostate a deserter* Apne usul yā farīq ko bemani se chhoṛ dene-w , beimān, bewafa, murtadd , namak harām mafrur sipahi

Renegā'do, n See *Renegade*

Rēnege (neeg'), v *Deny, renounce* Inkār k , mukar j

Renege, affirm, and turn their haleyon beaks
With every gale and vary of their masters

chhoṛna, tark k —

His captain's heart,
Which in the scuffles of great fights hath burst
The buckles on his breast, *reneges* all temper

Renew', v t *Make new again, restore, refresh, renovate re-establish, begin again, make, or take out, again* Phir naya kar d , tāza k ; tajdīd k , tāza-dam k., phir jawan banā d , az sar i nau qaim yā paida k., phir shurū k , phir (patta, surkhatt, wg) likh d.

Renew'able, a Qabil i

Renew'al, n Tajdīd, tazagi, i.

Reni'tency, n *Resistance, reluctance* Namuwāfaqat, mukhālafat, taarruz, nārāzi, gurez

Rennet (rĕn'ĕt), n 1 Ek qism ka seb 2 Dudh jamāne kā ek mādda, jaman

Renounce', v t *Disown, disclaim, abjure* Kisi bāt se inkār karnā yā ladawā hona, tark k Renounce *the world*—tarik ud dunyā honā

Renounce'ment, n *Renunciation, giving up the world* Inkār, dastbardāri, tark i tark i dunya, dunyā se hāth uthānā—

I hold you as a thing ensky'd and sainted,
By your *renouncement* an immortal spirit

Rĕn'ovate, v t *Restore freshness to, repair, repaint, renew* Phir tāzagi dena, yā tāza k mu ammat k , navā rang charhāna, navā kar d

Rĕnovā'tion (shŏn), n *Renewal, repair, restoration* Tajaddud, tajdid, tāzagi mar ammat, az sar i nau rang sāzi, phir jobin ya bahar par āna ya lāyā j , bahāli

Rēnown (noun'), n *Fame, celebrity.* Nam, nāmwari, jas, charchā, tarīf awāzā shuhrat v t *Give celebrity to* Kisi ko shuhrat d , mash hur yā nāmwar k —

I pray you, let us satisfy our eyes
With the memorials and the things of fame
That do *renown* this city

Renowned (nound'), a *Famous, celebrated* Nāmi girāmi, nāmwar, nāmdār, mash'hur, prasidh

Rent, n 1 *A tear, a breach, a schism* Chāk, rakhna, darār, tafraqa, phut, bidat 2 Kerāya (ghar kā), lagān (arāzi kā) v t 1 *To rend* Phārnā, chāk 1 2 Kerāye par lenā yā denā, (arāzi kā) pattā lena yā denā v i Lagan par uth j

Ren'tal, n Fard i lagān, jamabandi , lagān, nikāsi

Rĕnŭnciation (si ā' shŏn), n *Disavowal, abjuration, relinquishment* Inkār, dastbardāri, tark

Renvoy', v t *Send back* Wapas kar denā

Rep, n Ek qism kā dorīdār uni yā reshmi parcha

Repair', v i *Go, resort, come* Jana, bhāgna, panah lenā, āna —

If I might beseech you, gentlemen, to *repair* some other hour, I should derive much from t

n l Jana, jáne ki jagah, addá 2 Marammat, (tabiat ki) bahálí—

Before the curing of a strong disease,
Even in the instant of *repair* and health,
The fit is strongest

v t. *Restore, renew, mend, make amends for* Marammat k, mujaddid karna, bahal k, durust k, sanwárná, nuqsán purá k, bhar d, muawaza d

Rēp'arable, a Qábil i marammat, durustí, bahálí, isláh, iláj vá chárasází

Rēparā'tion, n Marammat, durusti iláj, chára, harja, muawaza, iwaz i nuqsán (*indemnity*)

Rēpártee', n *A smart reply* Barjasta jawab, házir jawábí

Rēpārtī'miento, n *A distribution of slaves, an assessment of taxes* Gulám on ki taqsim, tashkhis i mahsulát

Repast', n Khaná, taám, náshta, tazagí bakhsh chíz (*refreshment, refresher*) v t *To feed* Khilána parwarish k

Like the kind life rendering pelican *repast*
them with my blood

Repas'tūre, n *Repast, refreshment* Khaná, náshta, nuql

But if thou strive, poor soul, what art thou then?
Food for his rage, *repasture* for his den

Repā'triate, v t *Restore (a person) to his own country* (kisí shakhs ko) phir apne watan men ane dená.

Repay', v *Pay back, recompense, requite* Rupaya wápas k, adá kar d, (kisi ká dam) bharna, iwaz va badlá d, muáwaza dená—

Yet fool'd with hope, men favour the deceit,
Trust on, and think tomorrow will *repay*

Repay'able, a *Due* Qabil i adá, wajib ul-adá

Repay'ment, n Adaegi, adá kí hui raqam.

Repeal', v t *Abrogate, rescind, cancel, recall, repel* Mansukh vá radd k, wápas bula lena—

I here forget all former griefs,
Cancel on grudge, *repeal* thee home again.

dafa k, dil se nikal d, hata dená n Infsakh, mansúkhí i hukm i jilá-watani, báz-talabí

Repeat', v t *Do a thing again, reiterate, recite* Kisí fel ko phir k; dohráná, zabání sunáná

Repeat'er, n. Bajnewálí jeb ghari, mutawátir dagnewálí banduq.

Repel', v t *Drive back, repulse reject,* Hataná, pas pa k, dafa k, namanzur karná

Rēpellent (pel'ent), a *Driving back, repulsive, deterring* Haja dene-w, dáfi zisht, zabun, buá, máni i ikhti lát, báz rakne-w

Repent', v i *Feel regret* Afsos k, pachhtaná, ru gardan h pachhtá ke náde ko badalná tauba karná v t Kisí bát ke liye pachhtáná, kisi bát se tauba k, mutaassif h (*reflexively*)

Repen'tance, n Tauba k, pachhtána, tauba, pachhtáwá, taassuf, istigfár

Repen'tant, a *Sorry for sin, penitent, expressive of regret for sin* Gunah ke liye mutaassif, taib, mustaghfir, gunáh ke liye taassuf záhir karnewálá, mutaassifana pashemani ká

Rēpercussion (kŭsh'ŏn), *Reflection, reverberation* Aks, makusi, mukas, gunjna, gunj, báz gasht

Repercussive (kŭs'iv), a *Reverberant, reverberated repellent* Gunjnewálá, makus, dafi, pichhe hatánewálá

Rēpertoire (twár') n. Nátak, naql, gazal, wg ki fihrist

Rep'ertory, n *repository.* Makhzan

Rēpētition (tish'on), n *Iteration, doing a thing more than once, recital* Bár bár kahná va karna, dohrana, dohráo, vád se sunána, hifz sunana

Repine', v i Dil hi dil men gam k, and i hí andar ghulna, kurhná, kurkúrána (*murmur*). n *Vexation, sadness* Bezari, malal ("*clouded with his brow's* repine")

Rēplace', v t *Put (a thing) in its former place, fill the place of, put an equivalent in the place of, repay* (Kisí chiz ko uski apní) pahli jagah par rakhna vá bahál k (kisi kí) jagah lena, (kisi kí) jagah par ana vá honá, ek ke bajáe waisahi dusra dhar d, adá k, wápas k

Rēplēn'ish, v t. (Kisí chíz ke kam yá khalí hone par) phir pur k, mamur k, bhar d khub ábád karná v i Bharná, pur honá

Replen'ished, a *Full, complete, thorough, accomplished.* Pur, mamúr, purá, pakka—

Should a villain say so,
The most *replenish'd* villain in the world,
He were as much more villain.

kámil, mukammal, beaib—

The most *replenished* sweet work of nature,
That from the prime creation e'er she framed

Replen'ishment, n Bharná, pur k, bharti, mamurí, sáman tosha (*supplies*)

Rēplete (pleet'), a *Full, abounding* Khúb bhará huá, pur, mamur

Rēplē'tion (shŏn), n *Excessive fulness, surfeit plethora* Gáyat dar je ki mamurí, firawání (tas ki), ifrát i khun, khun ká galba

Rĕp'lica, n *A copy of the original made by the artist himself* But yá taswir ká musanná jo sanna ne khud taiyár kiya ho naql, dohrao

Rep'licate, a Apne upar ulta ya murá huá

Replicā'tion, n *A reply, a copy, an echo* Jawáb (' *what* replication *should be made by the son of a king* '), naql, musanná, áwáz ki sada yá gunj—

Tibei trembled underneath her banks,
To hear the *replication* of your sounds
Made in her concave shores

Reply', v i *Answer, respond* Jawáb d, jawában kahna, jawáb men kuchh karna n Jawáb, uttar

Rēpōrt', v t *Announce, relate; circulate as a news, take down a speech verbatim, give an account of (for public reading), make a statement regarding the conduct of* Khabar d, bayan k, kaifiyat guzárish k, apni hazri ki it tilá d (*on the expiry of his leave he reported himself to the Dy Commissioner*) mash'hur k, khabar phailana kisi taq rír ko lafz bal ifz qalamband k (akhbár men chhapne ke liye) bayán likhná kisí ke chál chalan ki (hákim i balá ko) ittilá dena n Bayán i halat, haqiqat i hál, kaifiyat néma, tauzih i faisala i adálat, rapat, afwah (*rumour*), áwaza, shuhrat (*fame*), nám (*repute*), mukhbir, ittilá rasán (*reporter*)—

I did inquire it,
And have my learning from some true *reports*,
That drew their swords with you

Rēposal (pōz'al), n *The act of placing* Rakhná—

Would the *reposal*
Of any trust, virtue or worth in thee
Make thy words faith d'

Repose (-pōz'), v t *To place, to rest, give rest to* Rakhná, áram dená v i *Lie at rest, lie, sleep; rely* Árám se paré yá leté rahná, paré yá rakhá rahná, árám k, soná, bharosá, takya yá tawakkul rakhná n *Rest, sleep; serenity, sedateness, a calm manner or restfull attitude, that disposition of the parts (of a picture) which gives rest to the eyes* Árám, istiráhat, nind, khwáb, istiqlál, qarár—

Her manners had not that *repose*
Which stamps the caste of Vere de Vere

baqarári waza yá istiráhat ká andáz, (taswir ke) mukhtalif maqámát ki wuh báandáz tartib jisse nigáh muntashir na ho

Reposed (pōz'd), a *Calm, composed* Bá árám, báqarár, sákin.

Reposit (pŏz'), v t *Lay up, lodge* Rakhná, panáh dená

Repository (pŏz'), n. *A store house, warehouse depot* Mal gudám mál khána, muhafazat-gáh, tosha-khána, dukán

Repousse (poos sā'), a Warse ubhar wen naqsh ká jo pattar ki pusht par thonk kar banayá játá hai thappe ká

Reprēhĕnd', v t. *Reprove, reprimand, censure* Malámat, sarzanish yá itáb karna, dhatkárná burá kahná

Reprēhen'sible, a *Censurable* Ilzam pazír, qábil i malámat yá itáb, burá, mustalzim i sazá

Rĕprēhen'sion (shŏn), n *Censure, reproof* Sarzanish, itab gosh málí

Rĕprēsent (zent'), v t *Present an emblem of, symbolize typify act in the character of, personate stand in the place of, come or act in behalf of, portray, present the picture or image of (either to the eye or the mind), describe, serve as a substitute for, bring before the mind* Mumasil yá mushábih h, kisí ká rup yá swáng bharná, apne tain aur koi záhir k (*he represented himself as an Indian prince*), kisi ki jagah h, kisí ká wáris, qáim maqám yá já nashín h, kisi ká kárinda, mukhtár yá wakil h, rúp yá naqsha dikhána (ánkh ko yá chitt ko), bayán yá záhir k (*he represented my action as due to selfish motives*), bajae h (*names represent things*), chitt ke áge lána, pesh k.

Rĕprēsentā'tion (-shŏn), n Mushabih hona, rup bharná, apne taín shakhs i fulán záhir k, já-nashíní k, kisí ki tarf se mukhtárí ya wakalat k, naqsha dikháyá j, záhir kiyá j, bajae h pesh kiya j, naqsha (*map*), taswír (*picture*), namúna (*model*), múrat (*image*), naql-numái (*dramatic performance*), guzárish, marúz, arz dásht, niwedan patr, shikwa guzárí (*expostulation*), dádkhwáhí, nazrát ká parcha, mukhtárán, wukalá, bayán, izhár (*statement*)

Representative (zen'), a Mushábih, mumásil hone ke qábil, kisí ke bajáe kám karne-w, riáya ke wakilon ká (*a*

representative *body* -riáya ke wukala kí jamáat, *a* representative *government*—hukumat bazaria i mukhtárán i ríáya), jo kisi kí tarf se kuchh karne ká mujáz ho n Mushabahat zahir karnewálí shai, taswir, wakíl, mukhtár, karinda, lambardár, qáim maqám, janashín, gumáshta, náib us saltanat, názim ul mulk

Rēpress', v t *Suppress, crush down, restrain* Dabaná, maglub k , faro ya zer k , kuchal ḍalná , rokná, zabt k

Rēprieve (preev'), v t *Suspend the execution of sentence on, grant a respite to* Kisí kí sazá mult wi k , waqfi yá muhlat dena n Iltiwá i saza, waqfa, muhlat.

Rēp'rimānd, n. *A sharp reproof or rebuke* Sakht sarzanish ya jhirki, tambih, chashm numái v t *Censure severely, reprehend formally* Sakht itab, sarzanish va malámat k , hasb i zabita tambih k

Rē'print, n Dusri chhapái, taba i sani yá jadíd

Rēprisal (pri'zal), n *A retaliative seizure of anything belonging to an enemy, anything taken by way of retaliation, retaliation, prize* Dushman kí kisí chiz par badle men qabza kar lena, wuh shai jo dushman se bataur i mukáfát le li gai ho, qisas, badlá, mukáfát, paltá, intiqám vagma, sone ki chiriya—

I am on fire
To hear this rich *reprisal* is so nigh
And yet not ours

Rēprōach', v t *Censure severely, revile, upbraid, taint, sully.* Sakhti se malámat k , lan tan k , tan zani k áluda k , dag yá dhabba lagáná—

I thought your marriage fit else imputation,
For that he knew you, might *reproach* your life.

n *Sarcastic reprobation, caustic remarks discrediting a person, opprobrium, an object of opprobrious reflections, a cause of shame or disgrace* Malamat, tan-tashni, fazihat, ruswái, pl sakht sust báten , hadaf i malámat yá tanzaní—

But I am a worm, and no man a *reproach* of men, and despised of the people.

sharmindagí yá ruswái ká báis—

Righteousness exalteth a nation but sin is a *reproach* to any people

Rep'robance, n. *Reprobation* Mardud yá malún k , námanzuí, tardíd.

Rep'robate, a *Lost to virtue or grace, morally abandoned, profligate, depraved, rejected* Jo kabhi nek na hogá, kharij az rahmat i Iláhi, bilkull bigra huá, mardud, malún, shuhda, matrúk, raddí v t *Disapprove with detestation, condemn strongly, abandon* Barí nafrat ke sáth nápasand k , ashadd mayub samajhna, radd k , mardud yá malún qarár d.

Rēprobā'tion, n Mardud yá malún qarár d , nápasandi ba-nafrat, Khudá ki rahmat se khárij kiyá jáná, mardud honá.

Rēproduce (dūs'), v t Phir pesh k yá lána , paida k , kisi chíz ki taswír yá naqsha banáná

Rēprodūc'tion, n Paida k , paida h , paidáish , nasl paida karne ká tariq

Reproduc'tive, a Paidáish yá nasl paida karne ká

Rēproof', n *Censure, disproof, refutation* Malámat, sarzanish, jhirki, chashm-numái, itáb , tardíd, jhuthá sabit k —

How thirty at least, he fought with what wards, what blows, what extremites he endured and in the *reproof* of this lies the jest

Rēprove (prōōv'), v t *To chide, censure, express disapproval of disprove.* Jhirakná, sarzanish k , itáb k , malámat k , nápasandí ya nafrat záhir k , nafrin k , galat ya jhuthí bát sabit karna—

To say the lady is fair, tis a truth, I can bear them witness, and virtuous, tis so, I cannot *reprove* it

Rep'tant, a *Creeping.* Rengnewálá

Rep'tile (til, til), a *Creeping, grovelling* Rengnewálá sifla, khwár, zalil, kamini qism ka n Sanp, chhipkalí jaisá rengnewálá jánwar

Rēptil'ia, n pl Sánp, kachhuá, ghariyál, chhipkalí jaise jánwar hashrátul arz

Repūb'lic, n *A commonwealth.* Saltanat i jumhuri.

Repub'lican, a Saltanat i jumhúri ká, jumhuri n. Saltanat i jumhúrí ko aulá o ansab samajhnewálá, jumhúriyat-pasand ádmi

Repub'licanism(-izm), n. Saltanat i jumhurí, saltanat i jumhuri ki khairkhwáhí yá tarafdarí, aisi saltanat ke usúl

Repūblicā'tion(-shon), n Ifshá i sání, tash hir i sání, dusrí chhapái, taba i sání (*a reprint*)

Repūb'lish, v t Ifshá i sám k , phir chhápna

Rēpū'diate, v t *Renounce, reject, refuse to pay or meet, discard divorce* Tark k , kuchh sarokár na rakhná radd karná , dene sé adá karne se inkár k , najáiz qarar d , alag k , chhor d , talaq dena

Rēpugne (pūn'), v t *Resist, impugn* Mukhalafat k , muqábila k , kisi ami par jarah k., mutarz honá—

When stubbornly he did *repugn* the truth
About a certain question in the law

Rēpūg'nance, n *Aversion, inconsistency* Tanaffur, ikráh, núz, gurez, númuwáfaqat, namutábaqat, tanaquz, takhálaf

Repug'nant, a *Adverse, contrary, inconsistent, disobedient* Khilaf, ná muwafiq, makruh, barakS, birudh nafarmán, munharif—

His antique sword,
Rebellious to his arms lies where it falls,
Repugnant to command

Rēpūlsę', v t *Beat back, repel, send away or reject brusquely* Hatá d, dafa k , pas pa k durushti se (kisi kí) darkhwást namanzur karna n Mudá faat, mdifa, zikk, hazimat, shikast (*defeat*), inkar (*refusal*), námanzurí (*rejection*)

Repūl'sion (-shŏn), n Difaya, mdifá, hatana, bésham mudáfęat, tanaffur (*disgust*)

Repūl'sive, a *Repellent, forbidding* Dafi , nágawár, karih, durusht, sard-mihr, nafrat-angez

Rēpūrę', v t *Refine* Musaffa k (*"Love's thrice* repured *nectar"*)

Rēp'ūtable, a *Respectable, creditable* Muazziz, qábil i tahsin, ashráf, ashráf ána, nek nám ká.

Rēpūtā'tion, n *The estimation in which one is held, good name* Qadr, abrú, itibar (*credit*), nek namí

Rēpūtę', n *Reputation, honourable name* Nám, shuhrat, nek-námi, izzat, ábrú v t *To account, reckon, consider, deem, think or esteem highly.* Ginná, shumár k, samajhná, khayál karná—

I do know of these
That therefore only are *reputed* wise
For saying nothing

bahut khayál k., fakhr k.—

Yet, by *reputing* of his high descent,
As next the king he was successive heir,
And such high vaunts of his nobility,
Did instigate the bedlam brain sick duchess
By wicked means to frame our sovereign's fall

Repū'ted, a *Generally considered, commonly believed to be* Umuman samjha, khayál yá yaqin kiyá gayá, mash hur

Repūtę'less, a *Disreputable, inglorious, obscure.* Badnámi ya khiffat ká, gum-nam (*"left me in* reputeless *banishment"*)

Request', n. Irshád, darkhwást, iltimás, kahná , chásh, shauq, talásh, talabí (*demand*), qadr (*estimation*) v t *Ask, solicit* Kahná, cháhná, darkhwást yá iltimás k

Rē'quiem (kwī ĕm), n *A funeral dirge or service* Marhum kí ruh ke ástám ká git yá durud, fatiha

Rēquire (kwīr'), v t *Demand ask, request have necessity for, need, want* Talab k , hukm k , irshád k , chahna, arz k , mangna—

She *required* nothing but what Hegai the king's chamberlain, the keeper of the women, appointed

He will *require* them,
As if he did contemn what he requested
Should be in them to give

* * * * *

Lord of his fortunes he salutes thee, and *requires* to live in Egypt

zarurat, ihtiyáj yá garaz rakhna.

Require'ment, n *Requisition, something needed, need, a necessary condition* Irshád, mutálaba, darkhwást, hájat, zarurat , shart i lázim

Requisite (rŏk' wi zit), n *Yaruri* chiz, amr i lázim , pl zaruriyát, lawázimát a *Required, necessary indispensable* Yaruri, lazim, lábudd.

Requisition (rŏk wi zish' ŏn), n *A demand* Mutalaba, darkhwast, talabí i rasad v t. Talab k.

Rēquit', p p *Requited* Bidla, saza yá jazá diyá

You three
From Milan did supplant good Prospero,
Exposed unto the sea, which hath *requit* it,
Him and his innocent child

Rēquital (-kwī'-) n *Recompense, retribution* Badlá, iwaz, jazá i nek, ajr, samra , sazá, pádásh

Rēquite (-kwit'), v t *To recompense, reward, retaliate on, punish.* Badlá

yá ɣwaz d , jaza i nek, aɲ ya samra d , sazá yá tęzir d, pádásh lená.

Reremouse (reer'-), n. *The bat.* Bádur, chamgádar.

Res (reez), n *A matter, a point* Bat, amr, muqaddama *Res judicata*—Wuh amr jis ka adálat se faisala ho chuka hai, ab baḥs-talab nahín

Rēscind (-sind'), v t *Repeal, abrogate, annul* Mansúkh k , radd karná, bátil k

Rēscission (-sizh'ŏn), n Tansíkh, ibtál.

Rē'script, n *A royal or papal answer, a royal decree, a counterpart* Bád sháh yá Pōp ká jawab , farmán i shahi, manshur , musanna

Rēscrip'tive, a *Deciding* Faisala karnewála, qitai, mushakhkhis, mu ayyin

Rēs'cue (kū), v t *Deliver, liberate, save* Chhurána, ázád k , naját d , bachaná n *Deliverance, liberation* Nistar, naját, chhuṭkará, mukhlasi

Rēsearch (serch'), n *Careful investigation, diligent examination or inquiry* Taftísh i báríkbíní, tahqíq yá daryáft i baṭnqaiyud, taftish, chhán bin

Rēsemblance (zĕm'), n *Similarity likeness, probability* Mushabahat, shabáhat , imkán (" *not a* resemblance *but a certainty* ").

Rēsemble (zĕm'bl), v t *To be like or similar to, liken, compare* Hamshakl h , mushábahat rakhná, surat men milná, kisí se mumásal karná ya mushábahat denā—

Kings make it appear to the world that the decrees and final directions (which, because they come forth with prudence and power, are *resembled* to Pallass armed) proceeded from themselves

Rēsent (zent'), v t *Express indignation at, take ill.* Sakht nárází zahir k , burá manna

Resent'ment, n *Displeasure, indignation* Khafgi, gussa, sakht nárazi.

Reservation (rĕz er vā'shŏn), n *Keeping back, reserve, concealment, something not expressed or disclosed, proviso.* Rakh chhorná, hath men rakh na, wuh chíz jo kisi waqt ke liye bacha rakhí jáe, chhipáo, pardagi, bát jo záhir yá pesh nahiṇ ki gai , shart.

Mental reservation—Wuh laf7 yá jumla jo dil men rakhá rahe, kalam men na láyá jáe dhoká dene yá apná muda na batáne ki gara7 se *Without reservation*—Bilá qaid, púrá púrá, bilá kam o kást, bilá dareg

Rēserve (-zerv'), v t *Keep back, withhold for another purpose or occasion, retain, keep, preserve* Rakh chhoṛná, záhir na k—

Give every man thy ear, but few thy voice,
Take each man s censure, but *reserve* thy judgment.

háth men rakhná, aur kisí gar7 yá mauqa ke liye bacha rakhna, na dena, rakhá rahne d , rahne denā, hifázat se rakhná—

But she so loves the token,
For he conjured her she should ever keep it,
That she *reserves* it ever more about her
To kiss and talk to

n Chhut, ikhráj, istisná (*exception*), bachá rakhi hui chíz , hijáb, kam goi (*closeness*), náshná mizáji (*coldness*), bachao, ihtiyát (*caution*) dasta i fauj jo waqt i zarurat ke liye rakhá rahta hai

In reserve—in store—háth men, ya zakhíre men rakha hua

Rēserved (-zervd'), a Khás kam ke liye rakhá huá, khás mahfúz a kamsukhan, naśhná-mizáj, apne khayálát záhir karne men ihtiyát karne-w , kalám men khabardái

Rēservist (-zer' vist), n Us fauj ká ádmi jo waqt i zarurat ke liye rakhá huá ho

Reservoir (rĕz'er vwŏr), n *Zakhira,* páni ká hauz yá tálāb

Rēset', v t 1 Phir jaméná (*as type*), yá jarna (*as precious stones*) 2 *Harbour, hide* Panáh d , chhipáná

Resiance (rĕz' i ans), n *Residence* Rihaish, bud o bash.

Rēside (-zid'), v i *Dwell, abide, sojourn here* Riháish ya sukunat k , rahná, bud o bash k , (kisi chíz men bataur i wasf) honá

Residence (rĕz'), n Rahná, rihaish, bud o básh , já i sukunat, makán, maskan, sakunat, daulat-khána, baithna (kadurat ka)

Residency (rĕz'), n *A political agency at an Indian chief's court* Wakálat i sarkár ba darbár i rais i Hind ajanṭi.

Resident (rez'-), n Raís, sakin, rahnewálá, sakan wakil yá mutamid jo kisí raís i *Hind* ke darbár men muqím ho, ajanț, razidanț

Rēsidūal (-zid'), a *Remaining* Báqí, pas-mánda

Residuary (-zid'-), a Pas mánda, baqíye ká, mutaalliq i baqíya

Residūę (rēz-'), n *That which remains, remainder, remnant* Baqí chíz, baqíya, baqi, pas manda, mábaqa, baqíya i jáedad jis kí nisbat koí kháss wasíyat nahin

Rēsidūūm (zid'), n Báqí, baqiya, pas-mánda, mábaqa

Rēsign (-zin'), v t *Yield to another, surrender, give up, abdicate, submit without repining, relinquish, forego* Dusre ke hawale k, de denā, saunpna, tafwíz k, chhornā (kisí uhde se) mustafí h, tyagná, takht chhorna, bilá nárází manzur k, háth se jane d, va kisí kí marzi par chhor d (kisi bat se) dastbardar honá yá háth dho baithna

Resigna'tion (rēz), n Mustafi h, istifa, hawálagi (*surrender*) tajná (rá pat), dast-bardari (*relinquishment*), manzuri basabr, tislim i raza i Iláhí

Rēsigned (zind'), a *Not murmuring, patiently submissive* Beshikáyat, nágilá-guzár, mutí bila uzr, razí bi raza i Ilahi, santokhi

Rēsignedly (zi'ned-), ad Bilá shikayat ya uzr, raza i Iláhi ko sabr se manzur kar ke, santokh se

Rēsile (-zil'), v i *Recoil* Pichhe hatna, paltá kháná, báz gasht k

Rēsilience (-sil'-), n Pichhe hatná, paspá h, ulti phaláug, báz gasht

Rēsil'ient, a Paltá khatá yá khane w, báz gird (*rebounding*)

Resin (rēz'-), n. *Copal, mastic, &c.* Rál, dhup, dhuná, karáyal

Resinic (zin'-), a Dhuná, karáyal, wagaira, há

Resinous (rēz') a Dhune ká, dhúne kí khassíyat há, misl i dhuná

Rēsist (zist'), v *Withstand, oppose, counteract, frustrate, baffle, be distasteful to* Muqábala k, rokna, báz rakhná, bátil k (tajwíz ko), kátná (asr ko), torná (zor ko), zak denā—

God *resisteth* the proud, but giveth grace to the humble

kisí ko burá yá nagawár malúm h

Rēsistance (-zis'), n *Opposition* Muqábala, rok, taarruz, mukhálafat, muzáhamat

Resistible (-zis'-), a Muzáhamatpazír, qábil i taarruz, jiska muqábala ho sake, jo roká já sake.

Resistless (-zist'-), a *Irresistible, overpowering* Jiská muqábala nahín ho saktá, bahut'hí zoráwar, zabardast, gálib, dil ko maglub karnewálá—

Those ancient whose *resistless* eloquence
Wielded at will that fierce democratie

Resolūte (rēz'), a. *Determined, firm, unshaken* Mustaqil iráda, sábit-qadam, mazbut, mustahkam, musta'idd. n *A desperado* Bebak shuhda-

Now sit young Fortinbras
Hath in the skirts of Norway here and there
Sharked up a list of lawless *resolutes*

Resolūtely (rēz'), ad *With a firm determination, firmly, steadfastly* Mustaqil iráde se, sábit qadami, musta'iddi yá ustuwári se

Resolū'tion (rēz), n *Determination, a resolve taken, a fixed purpose, firmness, a formal decision or expression of opinion, unwavering, solution certainty, assurance* Musammim iráda, istiqlál, musta'iddi, mazbuti, sábitqadami, báqáida faisala, izhár i rae yá iráde, suljháná, sáf k, hall k, mischai, yaqin, tahqíq, tayaqqun—

Wind me into him, I pray you frame the business after your own wisdom I would unstate myself to be in a due *resolution*

Rēsolve (zölv'), v t *Dissolve, analyse, reduce, solve, clear up, set (one) at rest, assure, satisfy, explain, determine, fix in determination, determine on, decide by a formal vote, form, convert, dissolve, discuss* (e g, *a tumour*), *scatter, remove* Pigláná, gudáz k, ghuláná—

The sea's a thief, whose liquid surge *resolves*
The moon into salt tears

tajazzí k., kisi hálat men láná, baná denā —

Ye immortal souls, who once were men,
And now *resolved* to elements again,

hall k, sujhná, sáf yá rafa kar d (masalan shubha yá kisí námathum bát ko), mischai k, yaqín dilána, khátir jamaí k d

If Brutus will vouchsafe that Antony
May safely come to him, and be *resolved*
How Cæsar hath deserved to lie in death—

itmínán kar dena ("*you are amazed, but this shall absolutely* resolve *you*"), samjha d.—

Single I'll *resolve* you,
Which to you shall seem probable, of every
These happen'd accidents

irāda k , dil meṇ thān lenā, rāe lekar mus ammam tajwīz k (apne tāīn) badalnā yā banā d , banjānā, khud ho jānā—

All material bodies eventually *resolve* themselves into the elements of which they are composed The members *resolved* themselves into two deliberative committees

tahlīl k ar d (phore ko), muntashar k , ufa karna v n Apne ajzā men tafriq ho j , pigal j , gudāz ho j , tahlīl ho jana, tafriq ho j , nadī k , mansuba bāndhnā n *Solution determination, resolution* Hull tuzīh, faisla nadī, mansuba, tajwīz

Rēsolvĕdly (-zol'), ad *Resolutely, clearly* Mustaqil nade se, musam mum tam par, kamar bāndh ke sāth se —

Of that and all the progress more and less *he dearly* more leisure shall express
All yet seems well and if it end so meet
The bitter past, more welcome is the sweet

Rēsolvent (zŏl'), n Muntashir vā tahlīl kar dene wālī dawā muhallil

Resōnance (rĕz'), n Gunj gamak

Resōnant (rĕz'), *Resounding* Gunjne vā gamakne wālā

Rēsŏrb', v t *Swallow up* Nigal jāna, pī jānā jazb kar lena

Rēsort (zŏrt'), n 1 *Spring source* Chashma, mabda (*the resorts and falls of business*)-

Such histories do rather set forth the pomp of business than the true and inward *resorts* thereof

2 *Recourse, haunt resource, refuge* Jānā, ikhtiyār k iksar jāne va jama hone kī jagah adda burhak upāe chāra, tadbīr, ja i panāh v t *Go on repair (frequently), betake one s self* (Aksar) jānā, ikhtiyār k, (resort *to force* jabr ikhtiyār k , jabrun karwānā)

Rēsound (zound'), v i. *To be filled with sound echo reverberate, sound loudly to be much mentioned* Āwāz se bharnā j , gunjnā gamakna zor o shor se nikalna yā pahunchnā, bara āwāza vā shuhra honā v t *To Echo, extol, sing or sound* Gamkānā, sarāhnā, barhānā, sana-khwānī k gāna vā bajanā

Rēsource (-sōrs'), n *Expedient re sort', pecuniary or other means, funds* Upāe, chāra, tadbīr, jugat daulat vā dīgar wasāil, sarmāya, khazāna

Rēspeak', v t *To echo* Gunj kī tarah karkanā vā garjānā—

And the king s rouse the heavens shall bruit again
Respeaking earthly thunder

71

Respect', v t *Regard, care for, consider, honour treat with deference esteem highly, revere relate to* Khayal yā parwā k —

I quake,
Lest thou a feverous life shouldst entertain,
And six or seven winters more *respect*
Than a perpetual honour

khayāl rakhnā ("*in sickness*, respect *health principally*"), izzat k , pas, lihāz va tazīm k ādar va adab k ilāqa, taallūq vā wāstā rakhnā—

Those things which I here set down are such as do naturally take the sense and not *respect* petty wonderments

n *Regard, esteem reputation, reference, particular consideration* pl *regards* Izzat, adab tuqu tazīm hurmat, ābrū

I have heard,
Where many of the best *respect* in Rome
Have wish d that noble Brutus had his eyes

nhde vā mansab ki tuqu ("*utility* is *their bond, and not* respects), lihāz, nisbat *with* respect—bamisbat, bi lihāz) lihāz, mulāhiza, murawwat—

If importunity or idle *respect* lead a man he shall never be without As Salomon saith To respect persons is not good

It is also ess in business to be too ful of *respects*

tawajjuh nazar i māyat bāt, surat, hāl kuf (*in every* respect—har bat men) khayāl umr i qabil i lihāz, garaz, maqsad (*end object* for *either* respect *they will abandon the good of their affairs*)

I muse your majesty doth seem so cold
When deep profound *respect* do pull you on

ādāb bandagī, taslimāt

In respects—bāhat dar bara dar bāb *In respect* bamuqabala *In respect of* bamuqabala balihāz bamisbat *In or with respect to*—bamisbat dar bara *Have respect of persons* kisī ka lihāz v i rurāyat k *Have respect to* —concern one s self with kisī se wāstā vā sarokār rakhna—

He affirmed there were blessed natures, but such as enjoy themselves without *having respect to* the government of the world

Respectabil'ity, n Izzat, ābrū sharāfat

Respĕc'table, a *Worthy of respect, of good repute, holding a fairly good position in society, moderately good* Izzat ke lāiq, muazziz, sharīf izzatdār wajīh, achchha maqul ausat darje kā

Respect'ful, a Sāhib i imtiyāz muadd dab b adab murāddabana (*a* respectful *attitude* muāddabana andāz)

Respec'ting, prep *Regarding, concerning* Dar bára bábat, bamisbat

Respec'tive, a *Several, particular, each his own, individual, showing regard or consideration (for the position of others), worthy of regard, careful* Judá judá, apná apná, ek ek ká, mutafarriq, (auron kí hasiyat ká) liházdár, qadrdán ("*it is too* respective"- kisí ka nám yád rakhna uskí haisiyat ká bahut ziyáda liház rakhná hai—meri shán se baíd hai)- -

And if his name be George, I'll call him Peter,
For new made honour doth forget men's names,
'Tis too *respective* and too sociable
For your conversion

qadr ke láiq, qábil i tahsín—

What should it be that he respects in her
But I can make *respective* in myself
If this fond Love were not a blinded god?

khabardár ("*you should have been* respective *and have kept it*")

Respec'tively, ad Apná apna, har ek, apne apne taur par, hasb i tartib bá adab, tazím se, mivázmandána taur se (*respectfully*)—

Flaminius, honest Flaminius, you are very *respectively* welcome

Rés'pirable, a *Fit for being breathed* Jis men dam le sakte hain, jis ko tanaffus kar sakte hain

Réspirá'tion (shŏn), n *Breathing, rest* Dam-kashí k, dam yá sáns lená, tanaffus árám, fursat

Rés'pirative, a Dam-kashi ya sáns lene ká

Rés'pirator (ter), n Sáns lene ka ek jálidár ála jo phephon ko surd hawa aur gard se bachátá hai

Res'pirátory, a Tanaffus yá dam lene ká, sáns lene ke mutaalliq

Réspire', v *Breathe, refresh one's self* Tanaffus k, dam yá sáns lena apne taín táza-dam k, árám k, dam lená

Rés'pite, n *Postponement, delay, an intermission of labour or suffering, a prolongation of the time fixed for the payment of what is due, an interval of rest, a reprieve,* Iltiwá, der, tawaqquf, mashaqqat, azíyat yá ízá se zara muhlat muhlat, iltiwá i taqáza, waqfa, iltiwá i hukm i qatl, muhlat

Resplén'dence, n *Brilliant lustre, splendour* Tajallí, tajammul, shán

Resplen'dent, a *Shining with brilliant lustre* Tábán, darakhshán, chamaktá-damaktá, núrání

Réspónd', v i *Answer, reply, act in response to, correspond* Jawáb d jawában kisí darkhwást, wagaira, ke mutábiq kuchh k, mutábaqat k, hamsázi k

Respónd'ent, n Mutábiq, láiq, hasb i unimed kám karnewálá n Jawábdih, apíl i díwání ká furíq i sání, rispánd ent

Respón's'e, n *Answer, reply* Jawáb uttar, tardid i ittiráz

Respónsibil'ity, n Jawábdihí, zimmawárí

Respón'sible, a *Answerable, accountable, involving responsibility* Jawábdih, zimmawár, zimmawarí ká,

Respón'sive, a Jawáb dene-w, mutábiq muwáfiq, ham-sáz (*agreeing accordant*)

Rest, n I *Quiet, tranquility, repose, a respite from labour, sleep, peace a resting place, a support,* 2 *remainder residue, others* Árám, nínd, amn, amán, qarár, thairne vá maqám karne kí jagah ráhat manzil, teká sahárá, 2 Báqí mábaqá, digar

Set your heart at rest—ápkhátir jama rahen, itminán rakhen *Rest house*—ráhat manzil dauie ke waqt afsaron ke utarne ká banglá *Set up one's rest*—to be fully resolved—mu sammam náda k, than lená —

For mine own part, as I have *set up my rest* to run away so I will not rest till I have run some ground

sab kuchh dano par rakhná, munhasar rakhná–

There be many examples where sea fights have been final to the war but this is when princes or states have *set up their rests* upon the battles

v i Árám k, rahná, thurná, dam lena kharáyá qaim h muuquf, munhasar yá ikhtiyári men hona (*It now rests with the jury to acquit the prisoner or find him guilty*) letna (*recline*), sahárá lena (*lean*), áram k (*repose*), takya, tawakkul yá bharosá k (*rely*)-

As for mercenary forces whatsoever estate or prince doth *rest* upon them he may spread his feathers for a time, but he will mew them soon after

manzúr, qabúl yá taslím k (*acquiesce*), pará rahná, honá ("*the affairs of men* rest *still uncertain*"), báqí h, rahná (*remain* "*there* resteth *to speak how &c* ")-

Nought *rests* for me in this tumultuous strife
But to make open proclamation

v t *Lay at rest, give repose to, lay, arrest* Árám se tiká yá lagá d, árám d, dharná, tekná

'Rest, v t *Arrest* Giriftár k —

The man, Sir that when gentlemen are tired, gives them a sob and *'rests* them

Res'taurant (-to rant), n *An eating house* Kháne kí dukan, taám-khana

Rēstaurateur (tō' ra ter), n Kháne ki dukán rakhnewálá, nánbáí

Rēstem', v t *Move against, retrace* Khiláf (dhaie ke) jáná, pherna, lautáná—

And now they do *restem*
Their backward course, bearing with frank appearance
Their purposes towards Cyprus

Rest'ful, a *Peaceful, quiet* Áramdih, áram ká, báamn, jahán amn hai

Rēstitū'tion, n *Restoration, reparation, compensation* Bahálí, baz dihí, muawaza, harja, táwán

Rēs'tivę, a *Unwilling to go forward, refractory, restless, fidgety* Áge barhne se munkir, arnewála, atyal, magrá, mutamarrid, gardan-kash, bechain, chulbuláté

Rest'less, a *Not satisfied to be at rest, unquiet, turbulent, uneasy, disturbed, sleepless* Ek jagah áram se na baith newálá, chulbulá, chanchal, besabr, sharr pasand, fasád jo, mufsid becham, beqarár, bekal, beiárámi ka, bekhwáb, bedái

Resto'rable, a Qabil i bahálí yá wápasí, phir kásht ya tairaddud ke laiq

Rēstorā'tion (shōn), n *Replacement, renewal, re establishment, recovery of health, the repairing of historical buildings, works of art,* &c Phir jagah par rakh d, baz-dihí, bahálí, az sar i nau qaim honá yá k, sihhatyabí, bahali i mizaj, shifá, tawárikhí makánát, sanę it-kárí, wg kí marammat, tajdíd

The Restoration—Bahálí i saltanat i shahi, yani, badshah Chárlz i sánt ki takht nashini jo san 1660 I men hui

Rēsto'rativę, a Iabiat bahal karne w, áram dih, shafa-bakhsh, muqawwí, mufarrih, fatah bakhsh n Shifa bakhsh yá muqawwi dawá

Rēstōrę, v t *Repair, rebuild, cure, revive, reestablish, give back, make good, refund, repay, reinstate, give it back its original form, supply the defects of, amend the corruptions of* Marammat k, az sar i nau tamír k changá yá tandurust k, shifá bakhsh ná, phir táza k, taza dam k, hosh men lána, phir qáim ya bahál k, wápas d, (nuqsán) purá k, bhar d, adá k d, phir (kisí ko uskí jagah par) muqarrar yá bahál k, (bigrí hui chíz ko) asli surat par lána, durust k, sanwarna, sudharná, tajdíd k, naqáis rafa k, islah k

Rēstrain', v t *Keep down, repress, check, curb, restrict, pull tightly, withhold (from one), distrain or seize upon, confine, draw tight* Dabáná, zer k, maglub k, rokná, mahdúd yá muqaiyad k, kas ke khenchná (lagám), rok rakhná, dabá baithná yá lená, qabza k (kisí kí jáedád par,)—

You having lands, and best with beauteous wives,
They would *restrain* the one, distain the other

band k, mahdud jagah men rakhná yá rahne ka hukm dena—

Let these licensed lenders be in numbers indefinite, but *restrained* to certain principal cities and towns of merchandizing

kas ke khinchna, kasná—

A half checked bit and a head stall of sheeps' leather *restrained* to keep him from stumbling

Restraint', n *Check, curb, restriction* Rok, zabt, insidád, mumanaat ("*For one* restraint, *lords of the world be sides*"), bandhej, qaid, pabandi

Rēstrict', v t *Limit, confine* Mahdud, muqaiyad ya pábandk

Restric'tion, n Mahdud k shart, pabandí, qaid, taaiun

Rēstric'tivę, a *Limiting, imposing restraint* Mahdud karne w muqaiyid, bandish lagane w

Res'ty, a *Idle, indolent, lazy* Bekár sust, álsi, aram talab—

Weariness
Can snore upon the flint, when *resty* sloth finds the down pillow hard

Rēsult (-zŭlt'), v i *Proceed, spring, ensue, end, rebound* Paida h, nikalná, bataur i natija paida h, muntaj h, kisí anjám ko pihunchná, baz gasht karna, palatna n *Effect, consequence, conclusion, the product of a mathematical operation, decision, resolution* Phal, hásil, natija, samaia, jawab ya hásil (kisi amal ka), faisala, tajwíz

Resŭlt'ant, a Paida, hásil, muntaj n Mukhtalif zoron ká hásil i quwwat, bal phal

Résumé (rā'zū mā), n *A summary, a recapitulation* Khulása, hásil i kalám, ikhtisar, mukhtasar dohráo.

Rēsume (zūm'), v t *Take back, begin, take up, or enter upon again; take* Wápas kar lená, phei lená, phir shurú

karná, ikhtiyár k, háth men lená ya karne lagná lena yá karna

Takes no account
How things go from him, nor *resumes* no care
Of what is to continue

Rēsumption (-zŭm'), n Phir shurú karna, le lená ya pakarna, baz giri

Rēsū'pinate, a *Inverted, turned up side down* Ulta, undha, maqlub

Rēsupine', a *Lying on the back, supine* Chit paré hua, chit

Resurgence (ser'-), n *The act of rising again, resurrection* Phir uthná, qiyámat

Resurrection (rĕz'er'rek'), n *A rising again a rising from the dead the means of rising to eternal life in heaven* Phir uthná, phir zinda ho j, pr uthná, hashr, qiyamat, b thirsht men zist i jawidani ke liye pr uthne ka zaria—

Jesus said unto her I am the *resurrection* and the life he that believeth on me, though he die yet shall he live and whosoever liveth and believeth on me shall never die Believest thou this?

Resurrec'tionist, *One who steals buried corpses for private dissection* Wuh jo khuriya tashrih i aazá ke live madfun lash ki chori karta hai

Resuscita e (sŭs'i tāt), v t *To revive or animate (a drowned person)* Phir zinda yá sarsabz k, taza dam k, jo bazahir murda ho us men ján dalna ya dam bharna

Retail', n Khurda farushi, phutkal bikri v t Khurda faroshi k phutkal bechna, barásh i rast kharidári i istimal kunninda ke hath bechna, thora thora kar ke hum se tum se kahna (ya auron kí bad goi), kahná (*tell*), pahunchana (*transmit*)–

Methinks the truth should live from age to age,
As 'twere *retailed* to all posterity,
Even to the general all ending day

Retain', v t *Hold or keep in possession not lose or part with, keep from escape, employ or engage* Rakhna, qaim rakhna na khona, zar k rna, ya de dena rakh chhorná nikalne na d, rokna, ujrat par naukar rakhna, karná (*he has* retained *a pleader* us ne ek wakil kiyá hai)

Retainer (tā'), n Rakhne w, mulázim naukar dámangír, hamrikáb, házirbásh (*servant, attendant*), wakil ka mihnatána naukar yá wabastagán rakhná, matahti

Rētāl'iātę, v t *Return, requite* Jaisá kiyá gayá h ur waisahí bataun i muáwaza karna, kisi se badla yá intiqám lena v t Burái ki iwaz men bura, ziyan ke badle men ziyan karna

Rētard', v t *Impede, hinder, put off, defer* Rokná, (kisi bát men) muzáhim hona, sust kar d, multawí kar d, iltiwa dál d (kisí amr men)

Retch (-rĕch), v i Ubkáiyan lena, okna

Reten'tion, n Rokná, qáim rakhna, rakh chhorná, rakhna, na khona, de na dena, roka yá rakhá j, rokne ya rakhne ki táqat, samái, zarf ("*they lack retention*"—we kam zarf hain, un men itni samai nahin)–

No woman's heart
So big to hold so much they lack *retention*

nmsak hafiza (*retentiveness*) gunjaish (*capacity*), lauh i yáddásht (*a tablet*), yaddasht (kí kitab)—

Thy gift thy tables, are within my brain
Full char cter d with lasting memory
That poor *retention* could not so much hold,
Nor need I tallies thy dear love to score

hirasat hawalat, supurdi (*custody*)

Sir I have thought it fit
To send that old and miserable king
To some *retention* and appointed guard

rok ya d iba i rakhna zabti, rok, istihqáq i qabz i, dawa, girift (*lien*)

Retention of urine—Hab ul baul

Rēten'tive, a *Having the power to retain, tenacious (as memory)* Jo rokne, qaid rakhne ya zabt karne ki taqat rakhta ho, mumsik, muwákhiz, qawi (masalan, hafiza) qaid karnewala habis—

Have I been ever free, and must my house
Be my *retentive* enemy, my gaol?

Rē'tiary (shi), a *Netlike, making or using a web* Jal sa, jálá banane wala, jal se pakarne-w, phansane ya uljhane w

Rēt'icence (sens), n *Uncommunicativeness, keeping one's own counsel* Khamoshi, kam goi, kashida zabani, apne khayálat apnehí dil men rakhna

Rēt'icent (sent), a *Uncommunicative, reserved* Khámosh, pambadahan, kashida-zaban, chuppá

Retic'ūlar (ler), a Jálá sa, jálidar surakhdar, mushabbak

Retic'ūlate, a *Resembling network* Jalí ya jal kí manind, jali numa, jalí dar

Reticūlā'tion (shon), n *Network* Jal, jali ka kam

Rĕt'ĭcūlę, n *A woman's workbag, a small hand bag* Tiledani, kharíta himiyaní, chhotí thailí

Retic'ūlŭm, n *The second stomach of ruminants* Jugalí karne-wale jánwa ron ka dusra mida

Ret'iform, a *Netlike, reticular* Jali sá, jalídar, mushabbak

Rĕt'ina, n Ānkh ke ḍele ka pichhla andarúni parda

Rĕt'inūe, n *A train of attendants, a suite* Mulazíman i ham-rikab, jilau, hashm o khadam

Retire', v t *Withdraw, withdraw from circulation pension off, cause to withdraw from public service* Haṭa lena, wapas kar lena

That he, our hope, might have *retired* his power
And driven into despair an enemy's hope

The French fight coldly, and *retire* themselves

dauran ya chalan se hata lena, pension dekar alahida kar d sarkari khidmat se aunda ke liye mazúr rakhna v t *Withdraw, retreat, recede, go to bed* Lautna wapas j, hat j, alag hoj, khalwat guzín h, chale j, khidmat se alahida ho j pensban le lena, khwab gah men j, sone ya aram karne ko jana n *The act of retiring retirement, retreat* Haṭna, alahidagi tanhaí, khalwat, baz gasht murájaat, paspái

Heralds, from off our towers we might be hoid
From first to last, the onset and *retire*

Retir'ĕd, p t *Secluded from society or public notice, apart from public view, withdrawn from business or public service, inclining to seclusion, secret* Khalwat guzín, khaná nashin tanhai ká, tarik ud dunya ekánt, alag goshe men (*in a retired part of the island*), ek kinare ká (*secluded*), sunsán (*lonely*) beámad o shud (*unfrequented*), kam o bar, peshawari, sarkarí mulazimat, wg se alahida, pensban-safta, khalwat ya tanhai pasand (*a person of retired habits*), poshida, makhfí

Retired list—Un afsaran i jangí ki fihrist jo zaif ul amrí ya digar asbáb se naqabil i khidmat ho gaye par taubhí kisi qadr tan khwáh pate hain

Retire'ment, n *Withdrawal from society, &c, seclusion privacy a retired or private abode* Suhbat, wg se alahida hona—

Solitude sometimes is best society
And short *retirement* urges sweet return

gosha nashini, khánanashini, khalwat guzini, tanhai, takhliya

An elegant sufficiency content,
Retirement, rural quiet, friendship, books

ekant ki jagah, khalwat gah, hujra

The olive grove of Academe
Plato's *retirement* were the Attic bird
Trills her thick warbled notes the summer long

Reti'ring, a *Reserved, shy, not forward or obtrusive, retreating, receding, granted to one who has retired from public service* Mahjúb, sharmalu, alahidagi-pasand sharmgin, pas pa, baz gard, haṭnewala—

Like to the Pontic sea
Whose icy current and compulsive course
Ne'er feels *retiring* ebb

Retort', v t *Return (as a charge, incivility, &c), bend back, throw back, reflect* Ulaṭ kar dena, dikhana va karna (ilzam ke badle ilzam, be-adabi ke badle be-adabi, wg) pichhe morna yá pherna, báz-andaz karna n (1) *sharp reply* (2) *A vessel for distillation* 1 Tez va sakht jawab 2 Arq kashi ka sinsha

Rētouch', v t *Revise, improve, or remove the defects in* Nazar i sáni k (taswir i qalmi ya khat ke) aib o nuqs rafa k va (us par) phir hath pherna durust k sudharna, islah k

Retrace', v t *Trace back go back over in the reverse direction* Wapas qalam pherna (kisi khatt par), pichhe par akhir se shuru ki taraf jana (kisi silsile par), gaur karte hue ulṭi taraf chalná (kisi amr ke madarij par)

Retract', v *Draw in or back, contract, withdraw, recant* Andar kar lena, pichhe khinch lena suker lená, mor lena, wápas lena, dast bardár h (apni bat yá qaul ko, yá dawe se) v i Andar ho j, khinch ya sukar j, bat, qaul va zabán pher lena, dawe se dast-bardar hona

In 1632 Galileo was cited before the Inquisition at Rome for favouring the Copernican System of the Universe condemned to perpetual imprisonment and required to solemnly *retract* He did so, but, it is said, on rising from his knees after this solemnity he whispered to a friend, It moves, for all that'

Retrăc'tĭle, a *Capable of being drawn back* Pichhe yá andar khinch sakne wálá, sukeṛa já sakne-w

Retreat', n Hatná, bhagna pas-páimurajaat, baz gasht, dushman se

pichhe hatná, ya usko pith dikháná, muráqabe ke live khalwat-guzíní, go sha (*nook, recess*)

True beauty dwells in deep *retreats*
Whose veil is unremoved

khalwat, uzlat, khalwat gah (*a place of safety or privacy*) v t *Retire, withdraw* Hatná, pas-pa h , muraqabat k , pith dená

Retrench', v t *Cut off, curtail, lessen, restrict* Kátná, chhantna, kam karna, ghatana, takhfíf k , muqarrad ya mahdud karná v i *Curtail expenses, practise economy* Ikhrajat men takhfíf karná, kifáyat shaárí k

Retribū'tion, n *Return, requital, repayment, compensation, condign punishment, future reward and punishment* Badlá, muawaza, jaza, ajr, talaff, saza, amda ki jazá o saza

Rētrieve (treev'), v t *Regain, recover, remedy, restore, repair, recall* Phir hasil ya bahal k , kisí bát ka ilaj karná, kisí bát kí chára sazí ya durustí k , bure natáij kí islah k , lautáná, murajaat karaná v i Mare hue yá zakhmi shikar ko talash kar le áná

Retriever (-tree'ver), n Ek zát ká kuttá jo mare hue ya zakhmi shikár ko talásh kar le áta hai

Retro, ad *Backward, back* Pichhe kí tarf, pichhe, pas , baz

Rētrōact', v i *Act in opposition or in return* Mukhalafat yá jawab men amal k

Retroăc'tive, a *Designed to act in opposition or in return, retrospective* Jisse ulta ya jawabí amal karaná hai, zamána i guzashta par asar rakhne w , afsal i sábiqa par muassir

Rē'trocede (seed), v t *Give back, restore* Wápas dena, baz dihaní k , usí ko de dená jiske qabze men wuh pahile thá v i *Go back* Wápas jáná, baz gasht k , lautná, palatná

Retrocession (-sesh'ŏn), n Báz-dihání, baz gasht, murajaat, bahal se hat ke jism ke andar ubharna (phore ka)

Rē'troflexed (flext), a Pichhe murá huá

Rē'trograde, a *Going backward, contrary, declining, deteriorating, degenerate* Ulta, báz-gard, wápas rau, barakis, barkhilaf, zawal-pazír, abtar, mubtazal, bigra hua v t *Move backward, decline, degenerate* Pichhe ko hatná, báz-gard h , murajaat k , zawalpazír honá, bigarna, abtar ho j , tanazzul k (" *All that is human must* retrograde *if it do not advance* ")

Rētrōgression (-grĕsh'ŏn), n *Going back ward, a backward movement, deterioration, development backward* Baz-gasht, murajaat, muáwadat, pichhe hatná , abtarí , tanazzul i aazá

Retrōgrēssive (-grĕs'iv), a Murajaat karne w , báz gard, hatne w , máil ba-abtarí, tanazzul-pazír

Rē'trōspect, n *A looking back on the past.* Guzashta par gaur k , báz khayálí

Rētrospec'tion (-shŏn), n Guzashta báton yá zindagí par sochná, báz nazarí, baz khayálí

Rētrōspec'tive, a *Looking back on the past, referring to the past, retro active* Báz nigar, pichhlí báton ká, pas-andáz, mutaallik i guzashta, afsal i guzashta par muassir

Rētrōver'sion (shŏn), n *A turning or falling backwards* Pichhe ko mur yá gir jáná

Rē'trovert, v i *Turn back* Pichhe murná, baz-gardí k

Retting (ret'ing), n San nikálne ká amal

Rētŭnd', v t *To blunt, to dull* Dhár márná, kund kar d

Return', v i *Turn back, come again, come back, go back, revert, recur, answer* Lautna, báz gardí k , palatná, phirná, aud k , wápas áná, wápas j , phir shuru k (qisse yá mazmun ko), phir raju h , phir ana yá waqi h (bukhár, wg ka), jawáb dená v t Lautáná, wápas k , pher d , adá k (masalan shukriya), dená (mas , jawáb) jawáb d (*report*), kahná ki tu khud aisá yá waisá hai (*return the lie* kahná ki "tu khud jhuta hai"), bhejna, pesh karná (*render*), já sunána (*report*), jawab men ittilá d (*inform in reply*) —

The Dauphin, whom of succors we entreated
Returns us that his powers are yet not ready
To raise so great a siege

n Lautná, wápsi aná, murajaat, muáwadat, iáda , wapas d , lautáná, wápasí, adái (*repayment*), badlá, jwaz, ajr (*requital*), jawáb (*answer*), kaifiyat (*report*), naqsha (*tabulated statement*), munáfa, fáida (*profit*)

Rēū'nion, n *Union formed anew, an assembly, a festive gathering* (*as of friends*) Phir jurná yá mil j , mel, miláp, ittifáq i jadid, majma fatéhamí, millat yá khushí ka jalsa (doston yá azízon kí) phir ek-dusre se ek ghar men muláqát

Rĕvălescence (-es'ĕns), n. *Growing well again, recovery* Phir sihhatyáb honá, bahálí, shifáyábí

Reveal', v t *Unveil, show, disclose, divulge* Kisí chíz par se parda yá niqáb utár d , dikháná, záhir k , pragaṭ karná, fásh kar dená

Rēveille (-vĕl' yā), n *The morning bugle or drum that awakens soldiers* Subah ko sipáhiyon ke jagáne ká bigal yá tambur kí sadá

Rĕv'ĕl, n *A feast with loose and noisy jollity, merry-making, carousal* Badmastí ká kháná píná, alalle-talalle, rang-raliyán, jashn —

A life on the ocean wave !
A home on the rolling deep,
Where the scattered waters rave,
And the winds their *revels* keep !

jashn i mai-noshí , jashn kí jagah (*a place of festivity*)—

Venice once was dear,
The pleasant place of all festivity,
The *revel* of the earth, the masque of Italy

v i *Feast with noisy merriment, carouse, to wanton, enjoy without rest raint, take one's fill of pleasure* Bad mastí ke sáth kháná píná rang raliyan karná, gul-chharre uráná, rang machána, barí ázádí se lutf uthaná khub bilasná, mauj yá aish k , anand k , niháyat khush h —

Is n't it inexplicable, Harnám, that one who *revels* in the contemplation of the beauties and the grandeur of nature should become an abandoned libertine and die like a pariah ?

Rĕvĕlā'tion (shŏn), n Inkisháf, ifshá , navi bát, barí khabar ilhám, ilhámí kitab, " Mukáshafát

Rĕv'ĕl rout, n *Revelry* Badmastí ká jashn, rang raliyan, rang ras

Rē venge (venj'), v Kisi bat ka badlá lená, intiqám lená kisi se kasar nikálná, bair lená n *The act of revenging, vengeance, retaliation, the desire to retaliate or return evil for evil* Badlá lena, badlá intiqám pí dásh, badlá lene yá burái ke iwaz burá karne kí khwáhish, bugz (*malice*)—

Sal Why, I am sure, if he forfeit, thou wilt not take his flesh , what s that good for ?

Shyl To bait fish withal if it will feed nothing else, it will feed my *revenge*

Revenge'ful, a *Full of a desire for retaliation, wreaking vengeance, vindictive, malicious* Badlá lene kí khwáhish se bhará huá, badlá lene-w , bair lene w , kasar nikálne w , kínawar, bugzí

Revenge'ment, n *Vengeance, punishment* Intiqám, sazá, qahr i Iláhí—

I know not whether God will have it so,
For some displeasing service I have done,
That, in his secret doom, out of my blood
He'll breed *revengement* and a scourge for me

Reven'gingly, ad *Vindictively, by way of punishment* Intiqám lene ke khátir , bataur i sazá —

I have belied a lady,
The princess of this country and the air on't
Revengingly enfeebles me

Rĕv'enue (-nū), n *Annual rents, income, return, reward* Nikásí, mál, jama, mál guzárí, mahásil, ámadaní intifá, jazá, ajr (*return, reward*)

Anticipate one's revenue or income—ámadani kí ummed par apne ikhráját barháne lag jána *Revenue cutter*—sarkárí jahaz jo kisi mal ko bilá ada i mahsúl, khuflya taur se mulk men dakhil nahín hone deta *Revenue officer*—afsar i mal

Reverb', v t *To resound* Gunj yá sada se bharná "Reverbs *no hollowness*"- khalí dil ko jhuti tarif kí sadá se nahín bharta

Rēver'berant, a *Resounding* Gunj newalá, gunjtá, pur sada

Rever'berate, v i *Echo, resound, to be echoed, to be reflected* Gunjna, sadá paida k , lautaya j , makus honá v t Gunjáná paltáná, makus karna a. Gúnjtá, pur sada gunjnewála ("*Halloo your name to the* reverberate *hills*")

Reverberā'tion, n *The act of echoing, or reflecting* Gunjna, gamakná, gúnj, gamak , makus h , paltá khaná

Rēvere (-veer'), v t *Regard with reverence, venerate* Buri tazim k , bahut adab k , buzurg janna

Rev'erence, n *Profound respect, veneration, an obeisance, dignity, a title of respect* Buri tazím takrim, bara adab kornish, ádáb, azmat, buzurgí, pádiyon ká liqab v t *To venerate* Buri tazim k , bará adab k

Rĕv'erend, a *Worthy of reverence, venerable, respectful* Laiq i tazím, muazzam, mukarram dil men tazím ya muaddabána khayál paida karne-w —

It is a *reverend* thing to see an ancient castle or building not in decay or to see a fair timber tree sound and perfect

muaddab, bátamíz, báliha7—

Private opinion is more free , but opinion before others is more *reverend*

Rev'erent, a *Respectful* Muaddab, muaddabána, tazímí, pur-takrím

Rĕvĕrĕn'tial (-shal), a See *Reverent*

Rĕv'ery, } n *Brown study, deep mus-*
Rev'erie, } *ing a daydream* Soch yá khayál men istigráq, khayalí pulão,

hawabandi, khiyálát jo khud bakhud irám ke waqt puda hote hain

Rēvěr'sal, n Ulṭa karná, inqiláb, ulṭí tarf ghumaná yá chalana, tardíd, tansikh (*of a judgment*)

Rēvers'ę, v t *Turn in a contrary direction turn upside down, invert, change diametrically, annul, alter to the contrary, subject cause to revolve or move in a contrary direction* Ulṭí yá barakas tarf phernā tale upar karná ulaṭ yá aundhá karná milkull badal dená, radd yá munsukh karná barakas tamparbadal dená ṭaṭpaṭyá tahoo balá karna, tahas nahas karná ulṭí tarf chalaná n Ulṭí tarf dáurná yá pahlú pith pusht shikast (*defeat*) inqilab, tagiyun yá gardish (*a change to the contrary*) ulṭe hath kí mar (*back handed blow*) s Ulṭa barakas

Rever'sible a Jo ulaṭ diyá já sakta ho jo ulṭi tarf se bhí kám men á sakta ho qabil e tardíd yá munsukh

Rēver'sion (shon), n Kisi haqq ká qabiz e sabiq e uske wáris kí tarf aná yá lauṭná tupaṭ yá dam jo kisi khás waqt ke pshtar wajib ul ada na ho wirásat jaishiní (*succession*)

Rever'sionary, a *To be entitled of in succession* Jo mauqúf wáris ke intiqál ke bad tasarruf men á sakta ho

Rēvērt', v t *Turn back* Ulaṭ yá palaṭná munqalib karna v i *Return, return to the possession of the donor or former proprietor* Palaṭ kar ána, sábiq ubde par wapas á jána, rujú h aná karna, atá kunindá wahib yá sabiq malik ke qabze men á jáná

Rēvest', v t *Clothe again grant again (possession or office)* Phir pahnáná yá mulabbas k , az sar e nau atá karna n Phir qabze á tasarruf men á ána

Rēvet', v t Band yá pushte ko ínṭ, paṭthar wg lagá kar pukhta k

Rēview (vū'), v t *See again, go over again reconsider, revise examine critically reconsider judicially, inspect (as, a regiment, or troops)* Phir dekhná, palaṭ kar dekhná, phir gaur yá mulahiza k , isláh yá tas'hih k (*a book or manuscript*), naqais o khubiyan záhir k , nazar e sani k , husn o qubah dikhána nazar e sáni k (kis muqaddame kí), muamla yá mulahiza k , qawaid lená n *A retrospective survey a critical examination (e g, of a new book), a review a periodical principally devoted to literary criticism an official inspection of military or naval forces, the judicial examination of a case by a higher court of law* Guzashta halát yá kawáif par khiyal k , báz nazarí, taqriz, nazar e sani, kisí kitáb ka dobára dekha, yani, mutálaa e sání, mutálaa e sání, kitabon kí taqriz wgá e risála, muláhaza e fauj yá qawáid e jangí, adálat e aulá se kisí muqaddame kí nazar e sání

Rēvil'ę, v *Assail with opprobrious and contemptuous language, reproach* Kisi ko mazammat o hiqarat amez báten sunaná tan zani yá fazíhat k , bola marná e wize tawaze phenkná thatthe marná n *Reproach* Malámat, lan tan

Revise (viz'), v t *Look over carefully to see if emendations are required, review and amend, look over again, to refresh the memory, or become more conversant with* Tawajjuh se nazar e sání karná dekhne ko ki islah kí zarurat to nahín? Phir dekh kar durust k háfize ko taza, ya ziyada mahirat hasil karne ke live phir dekhna yá mutalaa k

Rēvision (vizh'ŏn), n *Review, re examination, correction the product of revision and correction an emended work* Nazar e sání, mulahiza e sání islah tarmim tashíh hasil e nazar e sání o tash'hih, islah yafta tasníf yá tálíf

Rēvi'val, n *The act of reviving, or the state of being revived, recovery from exhaustion, depression, or apparent death renewed interest in religion, a time of remarkable fervour, renewed prosperity, progress, or prevalence revivication renascence renewal* Phir zinda yá taza h tazagí nátawani, azurdagí yá záhira maut se phir bahalí, díní sargarmí ki tazagí, barí sargarmi ka waqt az sar e nau kám vabí, taraqqí, yá galba bahálí sabzí tázagí, tajdíd

Revi'valist, n *One who promotes religious revivals* Who jo díní ya ruhání sargarmí ko táza karne kí koshish o tadbír karta hai

Rēviv'e, v t *Reanimate, reinvigorate, refresh restore to cheerfulness, renewal en, bring into vogue again, resuscitate* Phir zinda k phir takra ya tawana karná taza dam k , phir zinda dil ya khush karná phir jaganá yá yád dilaná, phir murauwaj k táza bahál yá sarsabz karna v i *Come to life again, be resuscitated, recover animation or vigour be refreshed prosper advance, be cultivated again, prevail again* Phir

zinda yá taza h., phir zinda dil, khush, tawána, ya táza-dam h, phir khub chalne lágná, kamyábi par ana, taraqqi par h, sarsabz h, ya gulba k

Rēviv'ify, v t *Recall to life, put new life or vigour into* Phir zinda k, táza dam karná, (kisi men) nayi jan dalne vá navá zor paida k.

Rēvivis'cent (-sent), a *Reviving* Jis men phir ján á rahi hu, jo phir zinda ho rahá hai

Rēv'ōcable, a *Rescindable, repealable* Qabil i btal, tardid ya mansukhí

Rēvōcā'tion (-shŏn), n *Recall, abrogation, annulment* Wapas talabí, ibtal, mansukhi, istirdad

Rēvōke', v t *Rescind repeal, annul* Batil mansukh va radd k

Rēvōlt', v i *Rebel, turn away, nauseate, turn away with disgust* Sarkashi k bagi h, itaat se munharif hona ru gardanh, mhraf k —

Nor aught so good but strain'd from that fair use
Revolts from true birth, stumbling on abuse
Virtue itself turns vice, being misapplied,
And vice sometimes by action dignified

karahiyat k, mutanaffir ho kar hatna (kisi makruh chiz va zabun fel se) v t *Repel, shock, do violence to* Makruh ya nagawar hokar hatana kisi ko makruh malum h va bahut bura lagna, sadma pahunchana, kisi par jabr karna n *Insurrection, rebellion, a rebel* Sarkashi bagawat bagi

And you degenerate, you ingrate *revolts*
You bloody Neroes, ripping up the womb
Of your dear mother England, blush for shame

Rēv'olute, a Niche ko mura va pichhe ko chhulleda kiya hua

Rēvōlū'tion (shŏn), n *The circular motion of a body on its axis, the course of a body round a centre, a cycle (of time), rotation, return, a rolling back, a sudden change in the government or political constitution of a country, a radical change* Kisi chiz ká apne mihwar par ghumna, kisi chiz ka ek markaz ke gird gardish k, (kisi arse ya zumane ka) daur, daur i arsa zumana, gardish, wapasi, baz gardani nágahani inqilab i saltanat, va mulk ke nazm o nasaq men tagayyur i shadid bunyádi ya kulli tabaddul

Revolū'tionary, a Inqilab i saltanat ke waqt ka, saltanat men inqilab paida karne w, mubaddil i saltanat n Wuh shakhs jo mulk ke nazm o nasaq men tagayyur i shadid paida karna chahta hai

Revolū'tionize, v t *Produce a radical change in* Puri tabdíl paida kar d bilkull mutagayir kar d

Rēvŏlv'ę, v i *Turn round an axis, rotate, move or rotate in an orbit, to circle, pass (in cycles)* Kisi chiz ká apne mihwar par ghumná, charkh marná, kisí daire par gardish k, kisí ke gird ghumna, (bitaur i zamana) guzarna v t *Cause to turn round, turn over and over in the mind, meditate or reflect on* Ghumana gardish karana, dil men pherna, kisi bat ko dil men sochna bicharná, kisi bat par gaur k—

Verse sweetens toil however rude the sound
She feels no biting pang the while she sings
Nor is she aware the giddy wheel around
Revolves the swift vicissitude of time

Revŏl'vency, n *Revolution* Gardish, daur

Revŏl'ver, n Ek qism ka timancha jis ki ghumnewali kothi men kai golian bhari ja saktí hain

Rēvŭl'se, v t *Pull back with force* Bazor pichhe khenchna lena

Revŭl'sion (-shon), n Bazor pichhe khenchna, pilat jana tagayyur ya tabdil i kulli (*reaction*), marız ko jism ke ek hisse se dusre ko muntaqil kar d

Rēward', v t *Requite, repay, recompense* Inaam, ujrat jaza, sawáb, sila, iwaz, badla yá saza dena n *Requital, retribution, repayment, recompense* Badla, iwaz, padash saza, inaam, ujrat jaza, sawab, sila

Rēword(werd'), v t *Repeat word for word* Jo pahile kaha wuhí lafz barabar phir kahná

It is not madness
That I have utter'd bring me to the test
And I the matter will *reword*

Reynard (rā'nerd), n *The fox* Lomri, lobah

Rhapsŏd'ical (răp-), a Mushtamil ya shei khwani ka garbar berubt

Rhapsody (răp'-), n Koi hissa mas nawi ka jo zubani sunane ke laiq ya sunaya jata ho, berubt baten jo jazbe ki halat men kahi jaen, beqaida rag

Rhea (rē'a), n 1 *China grass* Qism i nabatat jis ke reshe batt mi hun 2 Ek qism ka shutur-murg

Rhenish (rĕn'ish), a Darya i *Rhine* ká n Ek qism ki mithi sharab

Rhesŭs (rē'-), n *A monkey* Bandar, búzna

Rhetoric (rĕt'), n *The art of effective writing or speaking, eloquence, declamation, flashy oratory, winning power* Muassir-kalámi ka sáliqa, fasáhat o balágat, ilm i maani, sanaat i kalám, sanáya o badáya, bolí ras, bemani rangin kalámi, fuzúl jham-jhamati taqrir, dil-kashí ya dil-rubái ki táqat

Rhetorical (re tŏr'-), a *Of rhetoric, oratorical* Muassir kalamí ká, ilm i maani ka, bharkílí yá rangin taqrir ká

Rhetorician (rĕt o rish'an), n Maamdán, ilm i fasahat o balagat ka ustád, muassir taqrír shakhs, wuh jo musnúi fasahat o balagat se taqrir karta ho

Rheum (rūm), n Nazla, ab i nuzul, nazle ka paní

Rheumatic (rū măt' ik), a Gathiye ka, badí, jis ko waji i mafásil hai

Rheumatism (rū' ma tizm), n Gathi ya, baí, waji i mafasil

Rhino (rī'no), n 1 *Money* Rupaya paisa 2 *Rhinoceros* Gaindá

Rhinoceros (ri nŏs' ē rŏs), n Gainda, kargadan

Rhomb (rŏm), **Rhombus (rŏm'bŭs)**, } n *An equilateral parallelogram* Wuh shakl jiske charo azlaa musawí o mutawazi hon, shakl i muaiyan

Rhom'boid (r ŏm -), n *An oblique-angled parallelogram, having only the opposite angles equal* Wuh tirchhe goshon ka mutawází-ul-azlaa jiske sirf muqabil ke záwiye barabar hon, shabíh bamuaiyan

Rhubarb (roo'barb), n Rewand

Rhyme (rīm), n Qafiya i, nazm, sher (*poetry, verse*) v i Qafiya milna, nazm likhna, sher goi k

Without rhyme or reason—beqafiya o be mani, betukí, bila sabab

Rhym'er, Rhyme'ster, } n *A poor poet, a poetaster* Mahz tuk jor newala shán, razil sháir, bhat, atai, nim-sháir

Rhythm (rĭthm), n *An undulating motion, a regular sucession of heavy and light accents or alternate rise and fall of the voice, a regular succession of impulses* Mauj ki si rawání, áwaz ká báqáida uthná aur girna, mauzúní, áwaz ká wuh charhao utar jo talaffuz o rawání ke liház se parhne yá gáne men hotá hai, harakat i mutamawwij, lahi si harakat

Rialto, n Shahr i Venice ka sáhukára

Riant (rī ănt), a *Laughing, gay, smiling, laughable* Hansta, khandan, khush, khush numá, khush-manzai, sarsabz, khanda-áwar, qábil i tazhík, hansi ká

Rib, n Paslí, pánjar yá panjí, paslí jaisí koí chíz, kamaní, tilí (*of an umbrella*), patte ki nas, aurat, zauja (*a wife*) v t Pashiyán laganá, ubhri dháriyan dálná (jaise baz kapron men), ghera (*inclose*), mahfúz k (*protect*)—

Your isle, which stands
As Neptune's park, *ribbed* and paled in
With rocks unscaleable and roaring waters

Rib'ald, a *Filthy, obscene, base, vulgar* Ganda, fuhsh, pají, kamína

Rib'aldry, n *Obscenity, indecent language* Gandapan, tafahush, fuhsh-zabání, gandí baten

Rib'and, n *Ribbon* Fíta

Rib'audred, a *Filthy, obscene, lewd* Ganda, fuhsh, fahish i—

You *ribaudred* nag of Egypt,—
Whom leprosy o'ertake i'—i the midst o' the fight
Hoists sails and flies

Ribbon (rib'ŏn), n Fíta, dhajjí, band, pattí

The blue ribbon—The Order of the Garter—Amarat ká wuh darja, yá tamga, jo is nám se mash'húr hai *The red ribbon*—The Order of the Bath—Amarat ka wuh darja, yá tamga, jo is nam se mash'húr hai

Rib'roast, v t *Give a beating to, baste* Kisí ko marna, pitna, kutna, kundí karna

Rice (ris), n Chawal biranj, khushka (*boiled*) *Rice water* Pích, mand

Rich, a *Wealthy, opulent, copious, bountiful, abounding, sumptuous, costly, valuable, made of valuable materials, very productive, fertile, very sweet, highly flavoured, highly nutritious, gorgeous, highly entertaining, very sweet or mellow (as voice), generous and luscious (as wine), vivid* Daulatmand, dhaní, máldár, wafir, firáwán, kasír, málámál ("*In virtue* rich, *in blessing others, blest*"), mamúr, bhar púr (*a rich treasury*)—

But knowledge to their eyes her ample page,
Rich with the spoils of time, did ne'er unroll

pur-takalluf, besh baha—

Rich and rare were the gems she wore,
And a bright gold ring on her wand she bore

qímatí—

Nothing of him that doth fade
But doth suffer a sea change
Into something *rich* and strange

qímatí chízoṉ ka, ya bare takalluf se, baná hua—

Rich windows that exclude the light,
And passages that lead to nothing

bará zar khez (*a* rich *mine*)-

You having a large and fruitful mind, should not so much labour what to speak as to find what to leave unspoken *Rich* soils are often to be weeded

bahut shírín, tar, masaledar, murag gan, lazíz, bahut muqawwí, mushaiyan, khushnumá, pur-fizá (*a* rich *scenery*), bahut dil-chasp, dil lagí yá tamashe ká (*a novel full of* rich *incidents or humour*), bahut míthí yá rasílí (mas r lan, áwáz), lazíz o nashílí (mas , sha-ráb), tez, shokh, chaṯkílá (mas , rang)

Riched, p p *Enriched* Maṁur (kisí qism kí daulat se), bhara huá

With shadowy forests and with champaigns *rich'd*
With plenteous rivers and wide skirted meads

Rich'es (**ěz**), n *Wealth, opulence, blessing* Dhan, daulat mal o matá barakat—

There is that maketh himself rich, yet hath nothing,
There is that maketh himself poor, yet hath great *riches*

fíawání, afzuní (*abundance*)—

That in the ages to come he might show the exceeding *riches* of his grace in the kindness toward us through Christ Jesus

Rich'ly, ad *Richly freighted, with rich lading* Qímatí mál se ladá hua—

Un eal this letter soon
There you shall find three of your argosies
Are *richly* come to harbour suddenly

Rick, n *A thatched stack of grain, straw, or hay.* Chháya huá golá, ganj, aṯala ya bhusaílá (anáj, bhusa, wagaira ka)

Rick'ets, n Larkoṉ kí ek bímarí (jis kí alámát yeh haiṉ bará sir, nikla huá peṯ, dabí huí pashyaṉ, kubrí píth, wg)

Ricochet (-shet'), v i *Skip and skim along a surface* Kisí satah par uchhalte hue chalná

Ric'tŭs, n *The corners of a bird's mouth* Chiṛiya ke muṉh ke báharle kone

Rid, v t *To free, clear, drive away, destroy, make away with, rescue, get over, finish, execute* Pichha chhu ráná, saf k , dafa k , nikál d , fana k , tamám k , kám tamám k (kisí ká), már dálná , chhuṛaná, naját d , nikálna , tac k , nibṯána, niberná, bhugtána (*rid way*—rásta tac k , kám nibtáná ya bhugtáná)—

We having now the best at Barnet field,
Will thither straight, for willingness *rids* way

Be, or get, rid of—Kisí se pichha chhurana yá ázad honá kisí ko dafa k

kainá, bananá, anjam d –

In the ancient states of Sparta, Athens, Rome, and others, they had the use of slaves, which commonly did *rid* those manufactures

Riddance (rid'ans), n *The act of ridding, clearance, deliverance, freedom, escape* Dafaíya, saf kar d , safaí , naját, azádí, chhutkárá

Riddle (rid'l), n 1 *A large wire sieve* Tár kí barí chhalní, jhará, chhalna v t *Sift with a riddle, perforate* Chálna, saf ya juda karna, kisí chiz meṉ chhed k , chhed chhed kar dena 2 n *An enigma, a puzzling question* Chistan, paheli, muamma sawal ya sukhan i mub ham v t *Solve* Hull karna bujhána v i *Speak enigmatically* Muamme ke taur par kalam k , mub ham báteṉ k

Ride, v i Sawar ho kar jána ya chalna, sawár h , sawarí k , sawarí lena, sawari dena (*the horse* rides *slow*—wuh ghora sust sawárí deta hai sawarí meṉ sust chaltá hai, mattha yá mitha hai), samhalá ya sahará jana

Ride at anchor—langar dale khare rahna *Ride easy*—suhulat, yani bahut hile dule bagair, aram se langar lagaye khare rahna khush raftár h *Ride hard*—bahut hilna dol na bad raftári h *Ride to hounds*- shikari kutton ke sath ghore par j *Ride post*—shitab jana (goya ghoron kí dák baithá kar)—Evil news *rides post*, while good news baits

Rideau (**dō'**), n Chhota ṭibba ya ṭila, úṉchí zamín mend

Ri'dent, a *Laughing* Hansta, khan dáṉ.

Ri'der, n Sawar, chábuk sawar (*a* rough-rider *or horse-breaker*), zamima (*additional clause*), tatimma, isláh (*amendment*), shikmi (par mushkil) sawál

Ridge (rij), n Silsila i koh, pusht i koh, halái yá báhan kí menḍ, chhappar ká kanggroṛ, munder v t Menḍ ya pusht i koh sá baná d , jhurrí yá shikan ḍalná

Ridge'pole, n Chappi ya ḍhalú chhat ki magrí, munder ka shahtir, dhanní

Rid'icūle, n *Raillery, banter, mockery, derision* Hansi, thatthá, mazhaka, hiqarat amez tazhík v t *Mock, deride* Hansík, hansi men urána, tazhík k

Ridic'ūlous (lŭs), a *Absurd, preposterous, ludicrous, comical, droll* Wahi vat behuda lagv, nágábil i liház, qábil i tazhík, hansi ke láiq, hansí ka, tamashe ka

The ridiculus—ami i qábil i tazhík hansí ki ya behúda hai, lagwiyat One step above *the sublime* makes *the ridiculous*, and one step above the ridiculous makes the sublime again

Ridic'ulously ad *Ludicrously, absurdly, excessively* Is tarah ki log dekh kar hansen, wáhiyat va behuda taur se, bahut hi *(the charges or prices are* ridiculously *low)*

Ri'ding, l n /ila *Veil* ka ek imtiyazi hissa v t hulqa 2 v /ínsawari ki, sawari ká *(horse or dress)*, jahán ghore ki sawári sikhái játí hai, fann i shah sawári ká *(school)*

Rife, a *Prevalent, abundant, abounding, replete* Phaila huá, gálbe pai hasil bhará huá mamuri

Riff'räff, n *Sweepings, the rabble* Jhárian bahárian, kúra karkat, awamm, hazuri bazári, kunjre qisái

Ri'fle, l v t *Snatch away, rob, plunder* Chhín lena, lút lena 2 n Rafal, pl rafal-bardari sipah v t Banduq ke andar jhari dálna

Rift, n *A fissure* Chak, shigaf v t *To cleave, split* Chák k, shigaf dálna chírna, phatna v t Kisi chíz men shigaf paina, phat jana, chir j, cirak j

Rig, l v t Saz o sámán se árasta k arasta pairasta k, kapre pahnana *(equip clothe)* n Libáz ki mistul pal wg shuqka libas, ajib libas 2 n *A wanton, a frolic, a blast of wind* Khilarian chhinal fahisha khilwar, shokhi natkhati, jhoka, jhakkai andhi v t Chhinalí k, daon khelna

Run a rig—daon khelna chalaki k koi nazeba bat k

Rigadoon', n Ek qism ká nách

Rigescent (jĕs'ent), a *Becoming rigid or stiff* Jo sakht hone yá akarne lagá hai

Rigging (rig'ing), n *Dress tackle, the ropes that support the masts of a ship* Libas, kapre, saman, asbab, mastul ke rasse vá tanabon

Riggish (rig'ish), a *Wanton* Chhinál, atkhelan ("*when she is* riggish" —jab atkhelyán karne lagti hai)—

Vilest things
Become themselves in her that the holy priests
Bless her when she is *riggish*

Right (rīt), a *Straight, rising perpendicularly, opposite to the left, dexter, designed to face outward, according with duty, truth, or justice, equitable proper, fit suitable, having the thing sought or wanted, correct, not mistaken, not in error, actual, real, genuine, true, candid, of righteousness, opportune, most favourable, of virtue, well regulated, orderly, sane sound, correctly done* Sídha (*a right line*), khara, mustaqím, mustawí, umudí, dahna, rást, sujjá sidha (*the right side of cloth*), sulta, farz sachchaí, haqq, rásti yá insáf ke mutabiq, barhaqq wajib, qarín i insaf, riwa, jaiz (*it is not* right *to sow sedition*) uchchhá, luq, munasib—

Success would be inevitable, if the two services had fair play, and if we sent the *right* man to fill the *right* place

And spite of pride, in erring reason's spite
One truth is clear Whatever is, is *right*

jahán matlub va khoi chíz hai, thik

We seek it, ere it come to light,
In every cranny but the *right*

rast sahih galat va galat fahm nihin, durust, thik, maqul, shudh

Be sure you are *right* then go ahead You are *right*, sir—ap thik ya sahih farmate hain *The right answer, word &c* —sahih va thik jawab, lafz wg

asl, haqiqi (*the right mark, the right wife*), sachcha, saf

Prophesy not unto us *right* things speak unto us smooth things

Is thine heart *right* as my heart is with thy heart?

rásti va sadaqat ka—

Thy throne O God is for ever and ever the sceptre of thy kingdom is a *right* sceptre

munásib i mauqa bar mahal, umda, bahut achchhá, saíd, neki ya khair ka

The retort was *right* though brusque
Considering the circumstances what you did was *right*

Practical wisdom knows to wait, and seize the *right* moment for action He erred, but always on the *right* side

báqaida, baqáida (*arrangement is the right disposition of things, as symmetry is the right disposition and proportion*

of parts), sahíh, salím- (*they found the man sitting at the feet of Jesus, clothed and in his* right *mind*—aur use salím-ul aql payá), sahíh, ṭhík, durust (muaalan, koi hisab) ad Rast taur par, ṣaḥ (*a cobra lay* right *before me*), sidha (*he went* right *up to the officer*), saf (*he came* right *out*), barábar

Not bate a jot
Of heart or hope but still bear up and steer
Right onward

yak lakht, yak qalam, dar o bast (*completely ye shall be driven out every man* right *forth*), khub (*very marvellous are they works and that my soul knoweth* right *well*), bakamal, pure taur se, lakulám (*perfectly, unquestionably* right *valiant*, right *fit*), thik thik (*I will tell you every thing*, right *as it fell out*), sachmuch, fil haqiqat (*really*), sarásar, mutlq (*quite* "*I am* right *sorry for your heaviness*"), abhi (*just* right *now* abhi abhi, am isi waqt), sidáqat se, adl se (*righteously*) n *That which is right, the right course, rectitude, truth, a just claim, title, privilege, that which justly belongs to one, prerogative, lawful authority, justice, the right side* Rasti, haqq—

Of *right* and wrong he taught
Truths as refined as ever Athens heard
And (strange to tell!) he practised what he preached

thík rah, ráh rást—

For modes of faith let graceless zealots fight,
His can't be wrong whose life is in the *right*

rastbázi, sidáqat, dharm, neki

I see the *right*, and I approve it too,
Condemn the wrong, and yet the wrong pursue

haqiqat, sachchái, sach bat, sach

Righteous lips are the delight of kings
and they love him that speaketh *right*

rást ya sachcha dawá, haqq, istihqaq

Let us have faith that *right* makes might
and in that faith let us dare to do our duty
as we understand it

khass istihqaq, mansab wuh bat ya shai jis par insaf mi kisi ka dawa ya qabza ho, ikhtiyar, iqtidár i qanuni, insaf

That be far from thee to do after this manner, to slay the righteous with the wicked shall not the judge of all the earth do *right*?

dahni tarf, sidhi taraf

At right angles zawiya i qaima banata hua
Right and left—dahne bayen, charo taraf *Right along*—barabar lagátár *Right away, right off*—fauran, usi dam, bila tawaqquf *By right, by rights*—wájiban, jawázan, jaisa chahiye *To rights*—fauran, abhi, isi waqt *Put to rights*—durust karná, phir durusti par lána

v t *Durust* k, sidha k., dad d, insaf karná, haqq rasi k (*do justice to*), himáyat karná, kisi ki taraf se intiqam lena (*defend, vindicate*) v i Sidha ho jana, durust ho jáná

Right'-about, n Ghum kh rá h (dahni taraf se), barakstarf, ulti taraf

Send one *to the right about*—Kisi ko ulti taraf ghuma d, nikal d, ulte páon phirana ya lautana

Right'-drawn, a *Drawn in a rightful cause* Rasti ya haqq par khinchi hui-

And wish so please my sovereign, ere I move,
What my tongue speaks my *right drawn* sword may prove

Righteous (rit' yŭs), a *Upright, virtuous, just, equitable, rightful* Rast baz, nek, nek kirdar, khuda parast, dharmatma, rastbazi, rasti ya neki ka, munsifana, ádilána, sachcha, haqq (muamala ya muqaddama)

Righteousness (rit'), n *Uprightness, rectitude, holiness, justice, justification* Rasti, rastbazi, nek kirdari, khuda parasti, pákizagi, insaf, adl—

Righteousness exalteth a nation but sin is a reproach to any people

mansub (na ki apni) rástbazi Masih ke kaffare ka sawab jo iman ke tufail insan ko pahunchta hai—

Christ is the end of the law unto *righteousness* to every one that believeth with the heart man believeth unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation

Right'ful, a *Just legitimate, lawful, possessed by right, official* Sachcha, jiski bina haqq ya insaf par hai, rast, mustahiqq azru i qanun, haqiqi (*the* rightful *claimant, heir*, &c), halal, wajib (*a* rightful *inheritance*—irs i halal) jáiz, mansabi (rightful *authority*—ikhtiyarat i jaiz ya mansabi)

Right' hand, s Dahná, dahni taraf ka buta kam ka aur sab se mutabar

Right'ly, ad *Properly, suitably, exactly, correctly, uprightly, straightly* Maqul ya munásib taur se, ṭhík, sahíh sahíh, ṭhík thík, durusti se, rásti ya diyánat se, sidha —

Like perspectives, which *rightly* gazed upon
Show nothing but confusion—

Right 'minded, a *Having a right or honest mind, well disposed* Rast kha salwala sidq dil, munsif mizaj

Rigid (rij'-), a *Stiff, inflexible, severely just, severe, strict* Sakht kham, dhilá ya muláim na hone w , sakht insáf ká, sakht-gír, kará, durusht

Rig'marōle, n *A string of confused or disjointed statements, foolish talk, an incoherent harangue* Garbar, berabt bayán ít, lagwíyát, behuda yá wáhiyát taqrír, jis ká sir na pair a *Incoherent, nonsensical* Berabt, ulṭá-pultá garbar, jis ká sir na pair, wahí, behúda

Rig'ōl, n *A circle, a crown* Dáira, táj, mukat- -

This sleep is sound indeed this is a sleep
That from this golden *rigol* hath divorced
So many English Kings

Rig'ŏr, Rig'our(-or), } n *Rigidity, stiffness, strictness, severity, austerity, stern barbarity, iniquitous cruelty, intense cold, inclemency, a sudden chilliness attended by shivering* Badan ya lash ka akar jáná, sakhtí, durushtí, tashaddud, kaṭhorṭá, riyáz at, tapashyá, sakht zulm, taaddí—

I tell you 'tis *rigour* nd not law

sardí kí shiddat, sakhtí, juí, thaithara hat, kapkapí, sursurí

Rig'ourism (ŏr izm), n *Rigidity in principles or practice, exact conformity to a standard* Usul ya amal kí sakhtí, namúne yá tariq i murauwaj kí sakht mutábaqat, durushtí, sakht pábandí

Rig'orous (-ŭs), a *Exact, strict, stringent, severe, relentless, scrupulously accurate, intensely cold* Bilkull thik, jis men bál bhar ká farq na awe, bilá farq, sakht-gír, sakht, sangín, durusht ("rigorous *law is often rigorous injustice*"), kaṭhor, sang dil, berahm-

He shall be thrown down the Tarpeian Rock
With *rigorous* hands

Rile, v t *Stir up one's anger, vex* Kisi ká gussa bharkaná, barafrokhta ya bezár k

Rill, n *A small brook* Ábjo, sotí

Rim, n *Edge, margin, the midriff, the lower belly* Lab, kinára, chhátí aur peru ke bích ka parda, peṭ ká nichlá hissa, perú

Rime, n *Hoar frost* Kohar, pálá

Rimple, n *A fold or wrinkle* Tah, jhurri yá salwaṭ

Rind, n *Skin, peel, shell* Chhilká, post, khol

Rin'der pest, n Mari, waba i mawashi *Cattle plague*

Rindle, n *A small water course* Náli, nábdán, mohri

Ringed, a *Having a ring* Chhilkedár

Ring, v t *To sound* Bajáná, bár bár sunana (*repeat often*) v i Bajná, gunjna (*resound*), bharáná honá, pur honá 1 n Áwáz, jhanjhanáhat, tankár, sada, bhanak 2 n Chhallá, anguṭhí yá angushtarí, mundrí, khátim (*for the fingers*), nath, buláq (*for the nose*), bálí, bálá (*for the ears*) Akhára, khel tamáshe ká gol maidán, musht zaní kí bází, musht-zaní ká akhára, halqa, juṭ, jathá, mandlí, ṭolí (*clique*) v t Gherná, chhallá dálná, chhalledar karná

Ring a peal—mukhtalif ghanton ko sunfle taur se bajaná *Ring the changes upon*—ek'hí but yá dalil ko tarah tarah se pesh k *Ring the changes*—rupayá denc ya lene men dhoka d *Ring in or out*—ghante baja kar istiqbál ya rukhsat k —

Ring out the old, *ring in* the new,
Ring, happy bells, across the snow

Ring the bells backward—ulṭí tartíb se khatie ke waqt ghanton ko bajána *Ring finger*—bacn báth kí dúsrí ungli jo chhunge liya ke pas hai *The ring*—ghur daur ke ghoron par shart laganewálon kí jamaat yá juṭ, musht zaní ka akhará

Ring'bone, n Ek maraz jo ghore ki gabchi men paida hota hai chakrawal

Ringed, a Chhalledár, gandedár, jis ke háth men shádí ká chhalla paá ho, mankuha, byáhí

Ring'leader, n Sar i halqa, nayak, sar i táifa (*of a ring of dancers*), sarguroh, jhund ká agwá, peshwá i mufsidán, sargana, bání i fasád

Ring'let, n Chhoṭí anguṭhi, chhoṭa halqa jo pariyon ke nachne se ghás par ban játa hai —

Never since the middle summer's spring
Met we on hill in dale, forest or mead,
To dance our *ringlets* to the whistling wind

balon ka chhoṭa chhalla, ghungri, kákul

Ring'straked (strākt), a Jin par gol chitlí dháriyan hon, chitkabra

Ring'time, n *The time of betrothal* Nisbat yá mangní ka waqt

Ring'worm (werm), n *Tinea* Dad

Rink, n *A floor prepared for skating* Sket karne ká farsh

Rinse, v t *Wash lightly, cleanse with water* Halke taur se dhoná, khangálná, khám sho k, pání se sáf k

Ri'ot, n *Tumult, uproar, a tumultuous disturbance of the peace, expensive feasting, revelry, dissolute living, wan*

tonness Shorish, áshob, shor-sharábá; hangama, dangá fasád, bare takalluf ká kháná pína, rang ras, chagarba, aiyáshí, mastí, jawání kí khar-mastí, walwala i jawání—

His rash fierce blaze of *riot* cannot last,
For violent fires soon burn out themselver

v i *Raise an uproar, or a tumultuous disturbance, revel, indulge excessively in pleasure, go to excess, act in an unrestrained and impetuous manner, beat violently* Shor machaná, fasád ya hangáma barpá k, chagarbá k, rang uráná, azhadd maze k, ziyádatí karna, belagamí o sína zorí k, bashid dat chalná v t *Spend in rioting* Aiyáshi, badmasti ya itkheliyon men sarf k

Rí'otous (tŭs), i Fasadí, mufsidana, mastána, rindana, aubáshí ka, belagam (*wanton, unrestrained*)

Rip, v t *Tear or cut open, wrest, search* Chír dalna, phár d, udher d, jabran nikál lena, chhan márna, dhúnd nikálna

Ripā'rian, a *Pertaining to the bank of a river* Kinar i darya ka, lab i daryá kí zamín ke mutaallíq

Ripę, i *Mature, mellow, suppurated, ready, finished or consummate, ruddy and plump, requiring to be immediately ministered to, urgent, ready for exhibition or performance* Pakká, pukhta, bálida, syáná, rasída, salkhurda, taiyari par aya huá (*said of cheese or wine*), pakka (masalan, phorá), pibiváya huá, taiyar, amáda (ripe *for action, for a revolt*), púrá, kamil, puristidad (*a ripe scholar, ripe scholarship*), surkh o mulaim (*as, lips*), jis ko taiyari i ufa karna hai, mutaqazí—

Shylock, although I neither lend nor borrow
By taking nor by giving of excess
Yet to supply the *ripe* wants of my friend,
I'll break a custom

dikháye jáne ke liye taiyar (mas, khel, swang, kartab)—

There is a brief how many sports are *ripe*
Make choice of which your highness will see first

v t *To mature, ripen* Rasída k, pakaná—

Yon green boy shall have no sun to *ripe*
The bloom that promiseth a mighty fruit

v i *Grow ripe* Pakna, pukhta h, taiyárí par áná—

Things growing are not ripe until their season
So I, being young, till now *ripe* not to reason

Reeling ripe—is qadi piye hue kí talmaláta ho—

And Trinculo is *reeling ripe* where should they
Find this grand liquor that hath gilded 'em?

Ripę'ly, ad *Urgently.* Ashadd zarúrat se—

It fits us therefore *ripely*
Our chariots and our horsemen be in readiness.

Rí'pęn, v i *Become ripe* Pakna, pukhta h, taiyárí par aná v t *Make ripe, prepare* Pakáná, pukhta k, taiyárí par lána, taiyár h, láiq banáná—

Man is the noble growth our realms supply,
And souls are *ripened* in our nothern sky

Ripe'ness, n *Maturity, perfection, readiness* Pukhtagi, rasídagí, kamal

When love is grown
To *ripeness*, that on which it throve
Falls off, and love is left alone

kamar-bastagí, taiyari—

Men must endure
Their going hence, even as their coming hither
Ripeness is all

Ripple (rip'l), v i Lahrána, hilori márna, qul qul karna n Lahar, hilorí, tarang, qul qul, khil khil, thil thil (awaz)

Rise (rīz), v i Uthna, baland h, charhna, nikalna, khet karna (*the moon has* risen), nazar aná, dikhaí d, namúdár h (rise *to view*), ziyada hoj, barhj (masalan, nirkh, kharch, wagaira ka), barkhast h (*the court* rose *early to day*), paida h (kisí khayal ká), bistar se uthná, jí uthna, namúd pai hona, taraqqi k, rutba hasil k ("*some* rise *by sin, and some by virtue fall*"), nikalna, jári h (*as a river*), tez h, charhna, ziyada tund h, mauj-zan h (nabz, hawa, gussa, darya ya samundri ká), phulna, uthna (rotí, khamír, wgaira), ámas k (masalan, phore ka), sar uthana ("*smite through the loins of them that* rise *up against him*"), jang par amáda h, uthná ("*nation shall* rise *against nation*") n Uthná, charhná, taraqqi, uruj (*advancement*), irtifá (*exaltation*), giráni, tezi (*of prices*), izáfa, izdiyad, charhao (*of the voice*), tulú, udai (*of the sun or the moon*), bárh, tugyani (*of a river*), ibtida, agáz, mabda, nikas (*origin, source, the* rise *of a stream in a mountain*)—

Riches gotten by service, though it be of the best *rise*, yet when they are gotten by flattery, feeding humours, and other servile conditions, they may be placed among the worst

charhái, unchaí, balandí, faráz (*ascent acclivity*)

Risibil'ity (riz), n Hansne kí khás sfyat, khanda áwaí

Risible (riz'ibl), a Hansí ka subháo rakhne-w , hansne w , khanda-áwar, hansí ká, khanda angez (*ludicrous, laughable*), laiq i tamaskhuri (*ridiculous*), qábil i tazhík

Rising (rīz'-), *Ascending, growing, advancing in wealth, power or distinction* Charhtá, urúj karta hua, barhnewala, bulug pazir (*the rising generation* —zamána i hal ke larke aur naujawán), daulat, zor, rutba vá namwarí men taraqqí karnewála prep kisí umr se ziyada, charhta, upar n Uthna, charhna, tulá, tugyani, bagawat, sukashí, puthna, dudora, umas, phora, gumra

Risk, n *Hazard, peril, danger, liability to loss* Khatra, nuk o bid, burd bakht jokhim, nuqsan ki zimmawari, imkan i tilaf v t Jokhim va khatre men dalna

Run a risk—jokhim uthana, khatre men parna, tali ázmana

Ris'ky, a *Hazardous* Jokhim ka, khatarnak, andeshanak

Risō'rial, a Jo hansne men kam deta hai

Rite, n *Ceremony, ordinance* Rit, rasm, shara.

Rit'ūal, n Rasm, rusum, kitáb i rasmiyat v Mutaallig i rusúm, rasmi

Rit'ūalism (izm), n *The forms prescribed in a religious service, the observance of such forms, an undue importance attached to them* Rit rusum jo ibádat ke mutaallig thahraí gai hon, usí rit rusum ka manna, in rit rusum ka badarja i gayat zarúri samjha jana

Rivage (riv'āj), n *Bank, shore* Darya ka kinara, sáhil—

From the green *rivage* many a fall
Of diamond rillets musical—
Fall n silver chiming seemed to shake
The sparkling flints beneath the prow

Ri'val, n *A competitor* Raqib, harif, ham sar , sajhi (*partner*), sathí (*companion*)

If you do meet Horatio and Marcellus,
The *rivals* of my watch, bid them make haste

a Harifon ka, muqábale ká v t *Stand in competition with, emulate* Muqabala ya ham sarí k , barabarí ya ham chashmi k

Rival'ity, n *Rivalry, equality, participation* Ham sari, barabari, shara kat—

Cæsar, having made use of him in the wars 'gainst Pompey, presently denied him *rivality* would not let him partake in the glory of the action

Ri'valry, n *Competition, emulation* Muqabala, ham sarí, ham-chashmí, ek dúse kí ris, raqabat, barábarí kí saí

Rive, v t *Rend asunder, split, discharge to bursting* Phar d , chír d , chak kar d (masalan, dil ko), itne zor se chalaná ki phatne ki nubat ko pahunche—

Ten thousand French have ta en the sacra ment
To *rive* their dangerous artillery
Upon no Christian soul but I nglish Talbot

Riv'el, v t *To shrivel* Sukrana y t sukerna, jhurrin dalna, shikan d

Riv'er, n *A large stream of water* Nadi, dariya, ganga, rud ya rod

Riv'et, n Wuh kíl jo thonkne par dosra bana diya jata hai, do sira kil v t Kil thonk kar dusrí taraf bhí sir bana d , milá kar ek jan kar d , mazbut, mustaqil yá atal kar d (*make firm or immovable*)

Riv'ūlet, n *A streamlet* Chhoti nadi, abju, soti

Roach, n Ek qism ki machhli *Sound as a roach*—khub tandurust, bilkull sahih o salim

Road, n Sarak, sháhi rástá (*the public road*), safar (*a journey*), manzil (*a stage*)

At last, with easy *roads*, he came to Leicester,
Lodged in the abbey

langargah ya langar barí (*a roadstead*)—

Peering in maps for ports and piers and *roads*

takht, yurish, charhai (*incursion, inroad*)—

Lay down on proportions to defend
Against the Scot, who will make *road* upon us

Take the road—safar par jana ibn us sabil hona rahgir h *Take to the road*—rahzani k , batmari k

Road'stead (-sted), n *A place where ships may anchor off the shore* Sáhil se kuchh fásile par koi maqam jahán jahaz langar kar sake Lungar-gah, langar gáh

Road'ster, n Shah ráh par safr karne ke láiq ghota, ek qism ki *bicycle*

Road'way, n Sarak, gári ka rasta

Roam (rōm), v i *Wander, rove* Ramná, phirná, para phirná, áwara phirna, bethikáne yá bemaqsad phirná—

Type of the wise who soar, but never *roam*,
True to the kindred points of heaven and home

n *A ramble* Gasht, sair

Roan (rōn), n Wuh ghorá jiske bhúre ya siyáh bál men safaid bál mile hue hon, sabza, ab surkhí máil kumaid ko kahte hain, surang, surkha, ek qism ká chamra

Roar, v i Garajna (*as a lion*), dahárná ya ḍakrana (*as with pain*), qahqahá marna yá zor zor se hansná, dhai dharána, bará shor machana

Roast (rōst), v t Kabab k, bhunna (alú, chaná, wg), bhulbhulana (*in hot ashes*), jalana (*as with excessive heat*) n kabáb a kabáb kiyá hua, kabáb í

Rule the roast Kisí muamalé men sahibi karna ya mukhtar i mutlaq hona

Rŏb, v t *Take away by force steal from, plunder, despoil, deprive, defraud, steal* Jabran le lena, chhín lená, kisi se (kuchh) chura lená, kisí ko lut lená, mahrum k, fareb se (kisí ka haqq wagaira) már lená, chura lena—

A most perfidious and drunken monster! when a god is asleep he will *rob* his bottle

v i Chorí, duzdí ya rahzani k

Robber (rŏb'er), n Chor, duzd, lutera, rahzan *Thief, plunderer, brigand*

Robbery (rŏb' er i), n *Theft, plunder, brigandage, spoliation* Chorí, duzdi, lutná, lut pat, rahzani, qazzaqí, garat, khiyánat (*where robbery and jobbery flourish, good administration must starve*)

Rōbę, n *A kind of gown worn over other dress, a dress of state* Jama chuga, qabá, darbarí libás, qabá i shahí (*royal robe*), khilat (robe *of honour*) v t *Dress, array* Jama yá libás pahinána, mulabbas k, árasta parasta karná, muzaiyan k (*adorn*)

The robe, the long robe—pesha i wakálat
Robe of honour—khilat libás i fákhra

Rŏb'in, n Ek chhoti gánewálí chiriyá *Robin Good-fellow*—wiláyati kahání on ká ek jinn yá pariet

Rō bŭst', a *Vigorous, very strong, requiring strength, rough* Shahzor, khúb mazbút, zabardast, tawaná zor ká, zor talab, mushtandon yá hunaan gon ka

Rōbŭs'tious (chŭs), a *Robust, violent or rough* Shahzor, qawí, zabardast, sakht, shadíd, durusht.

Roc (rŏk), n Rukh, ek bará bhárí parind, jiská zikr Alif-Laila men hai yeh qawí haikal parind panjon se háthí ko uthá le jayá kartá, aur andá iská gher men pachás gaz hotá thá

Rock, n 1 *A distaff* Wuh ḍandí jis par san ya un lapette, aur takle se kátne ke live jis men se táren nikálte hain bhauntí 2 Chattán, panáh, sahárá, já i panáh (*defence, support refuge*), já i tabáhí ya halákat v t 3 Hiláná, duláná, hindole men jhuláná, pálne men jhulá kar soláná, árám daná ("*sleep* rock *thy brain*") v i *Move backward and forward, reel, totter* Age pichhe jumbish k dolná, talmalána, dagmagáná larazná, kanpna (*tremble*)—

And how her hand, in my hand being lock'd
Forced it to tremble with her loyal fear!
Which struck her sad, and then it faster *rock'd*

Rock'et, n Hawái, agní, ya agin bán v i Sídhá úpar ko urná

Rock'y, a Chattanon se bhara hua, chattán sá, pathrila, sakht, bedard

Rocō'co, a *Florid, in bad taste* Naqsh o nigardar, bahut bel buton se bhara hua bharkila, namuzaiyab, bad uslúb

Rŏd, n Chhari, sikh laggi (machhli pakarne kí), 16½ ft ka nap (jarib ka chahárum hissa), saza (*chastisement*), zulm sivasat ya rah i rast par rakhne ka

A light to guide a *rod*
To check the erring, and reprove

ya i hukumat (*authority*), zulm (*tyranny*), taaddí—

Hands that the *rod* of empire might have sway'd

Thou hast broken the yoke of his burden, the *rod* of his oppressors

Rō'dent, a *Gnawing, corroding* Kutarnewala (chuhe ya gilahrí jaisa), andar andar khán-w (*like cancer*)

Roden'tia (-shi a), n Kutarnewále jánwar, jaise chuhá, gilahrí, khargosh, wg

Rŏd'ōmŏnt, n *A braggart* Bará díng márne-w, kalla zan ya khud-farosh

Rŏdōmŏntāde', n *Empty bluster, vain boasting* Lafzaní, díng, khud-farosh, láf-guzaf lambi chauri hankná, jhuthí bat bolí

Rōe, n 1 Hiran 2 Machhli ke ande

Roe'bŭck, n Ek chhote qism ká hirn.

Rogā'tion (shŏn), n *A proposed law litany* Qánun i mujawwaza mukhta sar duá ya samájat *Rogation days*-roz i suud (*Ascension day*), yá Jumarát i suúd ke peshtai ke din, yane Pír, Mangal aur Budh

Rogue (rōg), n *A vagrant, a vagabond a knave, a cheat, a way, a pleasantly naughty fellow, a fu ious elephant* Áwára bid maash, thag, harámzáda gaddár dilliigíbaz, afat i jan, shaitán (jab pyar se kahte hain), tund yá mast hathi jo apná gol chhoi kar ilag phirta ho

Rō'guery (gĕr i), n *Knavish tricks dishonest practices, cheating rascality waggery, arch tricks* Harámí shuá rat dagábázi beímání fann fareb chhalbází hiiám zádagi shokhi, nat khati (khel kí)

Rō'guing (-ging), a *Vagrant, wandering* Áwára, ja baja phirnewála

These *roguing* thieves serve the great pirate Valdes

Rō'guish (gish), a *Knavish, rascally arch, playfully mischievous, vagrant* Harrafana sharárat, dagabází yá beímaní ka shokh, atkhel, natkhat áwára igard baná denewálá-

Let's follow the old earl, and get the Bedlam
To lead him where he would his *roguish* madness
Allows itself to any thing

Roil, v t *Render turbid by stirring up, ruffle the temper of* Hilkor ke gadlá ya mukaddar kar d, ghangol d, kisí ka mizaj barham ya khashmnak k d ghabrá d

Rois'ter, v i *To bluster, swagger* Kam o farik díng marna, kallazm karná, ikar bazi k, gíd i bhabkí dik hana, fitn i angez h shor o fasád k (*to be turbulent*)

Rois'terer, n Akarbaz kallazm, fasád-jo

Rois'ting, a *Blustering* Akarbaz, kallazan, fasád jo, zor shor ká, barí dánt ká-

I have a *roisting* challenge sent among
The dull and factious nobles of the Greek

Rōk'ēlay, n *A short cloak* Nim fu gul, ghuggí

Role (rōl), n *A part played by an actor, assumed character or function* Wuh swang nátak ka jo maqqal dikháwe, yá shakhs jiska use rup bharná hai, khud ikhtiyár kiyá huá kám yá mansib, bhes (*He has assumed the* role *of a patriot*—usne khairkhwáh i watan ká jáma pahiná hai)

Rōll, v t Lurkaná, dhulkáná, phiráná yá ghumáná (masalan ánkhon ko) belná yá belan se barabar k, belná (roll *paste, or a field*), bajaná (*as a drum*), gol lapetna (*as paper*), gambhír áwáz se kahná yá sunana v i Lurakna, dhulakna, (pahiyon par) chalná lotna (ghore kí tarah), dolna (maujzan pani men kishtí ki tarah) gardish karte hue guzarná

These as they change Almighty Father! these
Are but the varied God The *rolling* world
Is full of thee

gol lapeta jána, gola banna gurjna, gargarana (*the thunder* rolls) fahráná, maujzan h —

A life on the ocean wave
A home on the *rolling* deep
Where the scattered waters rave
And the winds their revels keep'

Note —Jaház ke pahlu ke bal dolne ko *rolling* kahte hain, jahaz ka mauj ke sath sire ke bal uthna aur girna *pitching* hai

n Lurakna, dhulkao, jahaz ka dag migana gola lath (*a* roller) muttha bínd i batti tassí (*as of paper tobacco* &c) nawishta (*a scroll*), fihrist, fard, daftar

I have considered the pension list of the republic a *roll* of honour

But sure the eye of time beholds no name
So blest as thine in all the *rolls* of fame

dakhile ya hazirí ki kitab, chittha, ism nama, gunjnewali bhárí tawaz (*the* roll *of artillery or thunder*), gamga mahat, gargarahat ek qism kí tamakú roti

Roll call—hazirí, ya hazirí lene ka waqt
Call the roll—hazirí lená nam pukarna

Roller (rōl' er), n Belan láth, gol danda (mulkí naqshe ka), pahiyá (mas kursi ká), lambí patti yá band (*a* roll *of bandage*), samundar kí bhárí mauj (jo sáhil par a gire)

Rollick (rōl' ik), v i *Move in a careless swaggering manner, frolic* Bánke kí tarah jhumte matakte hue chalná, ilol kilol yá khelwar k

Rōll'icking, a *Full of gaiety and fun, frolicsome* Khel khilarí, rangíla, al belá, chapal, chuhalbaz

Rolling (rōl'ing), a Pahiye ki tarah chalne w, lurkne w, jo jam ke ek jagah nahin rahta (*a* rolling *stone*

gathers no moss—lurakne patthar ke kái nahíṉ lagtí), lahrdár samundar sa unchá nicha (*undulating*), lahrátá

Rŏlling pin, n Roṭí wg belne ká be lan, belna

Rŏm'age, n *Rummage, bustle, turmoil* Daur dhup, dawa dawish, tag o dau—

The source of this out watch and the chief head
Of this post haste and *romage* in the land

Romā'ic, a Háli Yunan ya Yunani zaban ka n Nau-yunani (zaban)

Rō'man, a *Rome* va Romiyon ka, Romí, Katholik dín ka

Roman Catholic—Us Iswi kalísiya ka jis ká pir o murshid *Pope* hai *Roman nose*—zara khamida nak, uqáb ya sháhín ki chonch jaisi nák

n *Roma* shahi ka bashinda, ahl i *Rome*

Romănce', n Fasane jo gíawarí Latiní meṉ likhe játe the fasana, qissa dastan (*novel, fiction*), ajib majara, khayali bateṉ, zabaneṉ jo bazarí Latini se niklí haiṉ, misalan, *Italian, French, Spanish, Roumanian* v t *Invent and tell romances* Afsanasazí karná, ajíb o garíb bateṉ bana ke sunana, qissa gaṛhna

Rōmanesque (-manesk'), a Romi tarz ka us tarz i imárat ká jo áṭhwiṉ se bárahwiṉ sadí Iswí tak murawwaj rahá

Ro'manizę, v t *Latinize, convert to Catholicism* Latiní alfaz vá maha wurat kasrat se istimal k , Katholik Isaí bana lena

Rōmăn'tic, a *Pertaining to romance, resembling romance, fanciful, ideal, sentimental, not met with in real life, chimerical, wild and picturesque, extravagant* Fasane ká, misl i fasána, jaisá fasanoṉ meṉ paṛhte haiṉ, khayalí, farzí, jo haqíqi dunyá meṉ dekhne meṉ nahíṉ áta, dil meṉ khayáiát i látáil palnewála, hawái bateṉ se bhara hua, dashtí o taswír sa, nihávat khushnuma, rauná (romantic *scenery or landscape*), hadd se ziyada, mutajawíz

Whether the charmer sinner it or saint it
If folly grow *romantic* I must paint it

The Romantic School—Novalis, Schlegel, Tieck, wagaira jaise musannif jo masná tarz ke fasánon aur asbár ki tarf se logoṉ ke dil pherná cháhte the

Romăn'ticism (-sizm), n *The reproduction in modern art and literature of the life and thought of the Middle Ages" "the renascence of the spirit of wonder in poetry and art"* Zamána i mutawassita (áthwiṉ se nisf pandrahwiṉ sadí) ke tariq o khayálát ko zamána i hál ke sanáya o inshá meṉ phir táza karna sher o sanaat meṉ ajubát kí tajdíd,

Romaunt (-mant), n *A romantic ballad, a romance* Fasana i manzúm, álá ya alhá, sákha, afsána

Rōm'ish, a Romí, Romi kalísiyá ka

Rŏmp', v i *Play rudely and boisterously, frisk about* Hurdangí k, khar masti k, kudakte yá achpalí karte phirna n Achpal larkí, hurdangan gul shor ka khel hurdangí

Rŏn'dūrę, n *A circle, roundness* Gherá, daira golái

Rontgen rays, Wuh shuáeṉ jo ásání se baz gair shaffaf máddoṉ meṉ se guzar sakti haiṉ masalan hamáre gosht post meṉ se, jis ka saya banisbat haddioṉ ke save ke in shusoṉ ki roshní meṉ halka, yani, ziyada shaffaf hotá hai, aur is tarah se goli yá aur kisí kasif chíz ka jo jism meṉ ghus gayi ho thík patá lag saktá hai

Ron'yon, n *A scabby creature, a drab, a scurvy person* Kharishti, chhinal, qahba, paji

Rood, n Sathe panch gaz, salíb jis par maslub Masih ki murat bani ho (*a crucifix*)

Roof, n Chhat, chhappar, bam, aish, talu (*of the mouth*) v t *Cover with a roof, keep safe* Chhappar ḍálná (kisí makan par), chhatná, chháná, mahfuz rakhna

Roof'tree, n Bandeṛi, dhanní, chhap pai (*roof*)

Rook, n Wilayatí kauwá, zág i Yurop, rukh v t Thagná, fareb dena

Rook'ery, n Kauwoṉ ka baseṛá, bach che dene kí jagah, garíboṉ ki gunjan bastí, chaklá, chor wagaira badmáś shoṉ ká adḍa

Rook'y, a *Gloomy, used by rooks for nesting places* Dhundla, jahán kauwe ghonsla banate haiṉ, jahán zág basera karte haiṉ

Room, n Jagah, wusat (*latitude*)—

Give ample *room* and verge enough
The characters of hell to trace

khálí jagah ("*Grief fills the room up of my absent child*")—

I will not lodge thee by
Chaucer or Spenser or bid Beaumont lie
A little further, to make thee a *room*

kamra, kothrí ("*In the worst inn's worst* rooms"), gunjáish, mahall (*there is no* room *for doubt*)—

Then heads sometimes so little that there is no *room* for wit, sometimes so long that there is no wit for so much room

iwaz, jae (*in the* room *of*- bajae), uhda, mansab, páegáh (*office, post, rank*), asan, kursí, nishast, jagah (*seat, place*)

Room'y, a *Spacious, having ample room* Farákh, kushádá, wasi, gunjáish ka, achchhá lambá chaurá

Roost, n *A perch, the fowls roosting together* Aḍḍá, baiṭhak, chakkas (*for falcons*), kull murg jo adde par ek sáth baiṭhte hain v t *To perch, rest, lodge* Aḍḍe par baiṭhna, basere men hona, tram karna, tikná, basera k

Roos'ter, n *A cock* Murg, murga khurus

Root, n Jar, asl, mul kand, bekh midda (*a radical*), jazi (*math*), mabda, báis, bunyad (*source cause foundation*) tah (*bottom*)

Root and branch- jar mul se sarápa, sara sar ek lakht *Strike root*—jar pakarná qáim ho jáná

v t *Implant firmly, impress deeply* Mazbutí se lagana, khub jamana, mustaqil taur se baiṭhana yá ropna gahre taur se naqsh yá khátir nashín karná

Root out, up, away Ukhar phenkná, ukhar dalná

Rope, n Rassa, lari, parind ki ant v t Rasse ki tarah jhulna, lai sa latakná v t Rasse se bándhna gherná vá bahar rakhná rasse se gher yá bandh kar ikatthe rakhna

Rope'dancer, n *An acrobat* Nat, bazígar, rasanbáz

Rō'pery, n Rasansazi ka karkhana, shararat, shokhí (*roguery*)

I pray you, sir, what saucy merchant was this, that was so full of his *ropery*?

Rōp'ing, p p *Hanging (like a cord or string)* Dor ya lar sa latakta huá, awezán—

O, for honour of our land
Let us not hang like *roping* icicles
Upon our houses thatch

Rō'py, a *Stringy, glutinous* Dor sa, tár bandh jáne-w, laslasá

Rō'ric, n Shabnam ká, shabnam sa, shabnamí

Rō'sary (za ri), n Duáen jo mále par parhí játí hain, málá, tasbíh hár (*garland*)

Rŏs'cid (-id), a *Dewy* Shabnamdar, shabnamí

Rose (rōz), n Guláb ká phúl, fíte ká phul (*a rosette*), hazára (*a rosehead*), surkhbáda (*erysipelas*), gulabí (*pink*) v t Surkh ya gul-fám k d

Rose apple—guláb jamun *Rose garden*—gulistán *Rose noble*—ek purána sikka jo qimat men 6 shiling 8 pens ke barabar thá *Rose water*—gul áb *Rose window*—ek qism ka gol raushandan *Under the rose*—poshída taur se khufiya

Rō'seate (zi āt), a *Full of roses, of a rose colour, blooming* Gulab se bhará huá, guláb ka, gulabi, lahlahata, bahár par áyá huá (*as, roseate beauty*)

Rose'bŭd, n Guncha i gul, gulab kí kalí—

Queen rose of the *rose bud* garden of girls
Come hither the dances are done,
In gloss of satin and glimmer of pearls
Queen lily and rose in one

Rose' coloured (kŭlerd), a Gulabi gul rang, bahut khushnuma, dil ruba dil farib (*alluring*)

Rosed (rōz'd), p p *Crimsoned* Gulnu ya tamtamaya hua-

Can you blame her then, being a maid
yet *rosed* over with the virgin crimson of modesty?

Rose'mary, n Ek khushbudár butá, alamat wafadarí yá yadgár ki

Rōsette (-zet'), n Fite ka phul

Rŏs'ter, n Jangí khidmat kí bári ka rajistr

Rŏ'stral, a *Of the beak or snout like a rostrum* Chonch ya thuthne ka ámm men khare hoke taqrir karne ke chabutre ke manind mimbar sa

Rŏs'trŭm, n *The beak or head of a ship a platform for public speaking* Chonch, kishtí ka chonch sa lamba sir chabutrá jo ámm men khare ho ke taqrír karne ke liye shahr i *Rome* men ja-ba ja bana hota thá, mimbar

Rosy (rō' zi), a *Resembling a rose, blushing, blooming, red like a rose, hopeful, flattering or alluring* Misl i gul gulab sá, gul rang gul fam, chuh chuhata, lahlahátá, gul rukhsár, gulab sa surkh, gulabí

Aurora now, fair daughter of the dawn,
Sprinkled with *rosy* light the dewy lawn

pur-ummed, ummed paida karne w khush karne yá lubháne-w, dil-farel (*as, rosy prospects*)

Rŏt, v i *To become decomposed, to decay, to putrefy* Sarná, galuá, bosída ho jáná, taklíf men pare pare sarí k

aisí jagah honá jahán koí puráṇ yá khabar-gíráṇ na ho v t Saraṇá n Saraṇ yá sarand, galan, bheriyoṇ kí ek muhlik bímárí, khaurá

Rō'tary, a *Rotatory* Mihwar par ghúmne yá chakkar karnewalá, gardáṇ

Rōtate', v i *Revolve* Mihwar par ghumná, chakkar kháná, gardish k

Rota'tion, n Mihwar par ghumná, chakkar kháná, gardish, bárí yá páṇ, naubat

Rotation of crops—bari bárí mukhtalif qism kí chízeṇ ek'hí khet meṇ boná

Rō'tatory, a Mihwar par ghúmne yá chakkar karne w, dauráṇ, gardáṇ

Rote, n *Frequent repetition* Bar bár kahna, raṭ, raṭná *Learn by rote*—bilá samjhe hifz kar lená, raṭ lena

Röth'er, a *Bovine* Gae bail ká n Gáe bail, mawáshí

Rō'tifer, n *A wheel animalcule* Ek nihávat chhotá kirmak jis ke báṛik roen pahiye kí tarah ghumte malum hote hain

Rötten (röt'n), a *Decomposed, putrid, fetid, ill smelling, corrupt, unsound* Sará, galá, bosída, badbúdár, mutaaf fin, ganda, bigrá ("*something* is rotten *in the state of Denmark*")

Rötünd', a *Round* Gol, mudauwar, púrá (*complete*)

Rotün'da, n *A round building, a large round hall* Gol makan, gol ghar, bará gol kamra

Roué (roo ā'), n *A rake* Aubásh aiyásh, rind

Rouge (röözh), n Lál rang jis se au rateṇ gál rangte hain

Rough (rŭf), a *Not smooth uneven rugged not cut and polished, ragged, shaggy, coarse, turbulent, surgy, violent, stormy, harsh, rude, uncivil, brusque, bluff, gruff, not refined, inharmonious, vague, intended to serve only as an outline or a general indication of a plan* Khurdará, khurkhurá, rukhṛá, khasrahá, námuláim, náham war, arbar, behar, ukhṛá-pukhṛá, sanglákh, nátarashída (*a rough diamond*)

Of antres vast and deserts idle,
Rough quarries, rocks and hills whose heads touch heaven,
It was my hint to speak

moṭá, moṭá jhoṭá, jhabra, khodrá, kharchhará, pur zor o shor, joshéṇ kharoshán, mawwaj, tund, tufán zada, sakht, durusht, dushwár-gawár (*as, rough measures*), nátarashída, beadab, angarh, talkh, tursh, baksa (*as wine*), gairmuhazzab, ujadd (*clownish,*) ka rakht (*as voice*), nasazgár, námauzuṇ, mub'ham sá (*a rough guess*), kachcha, kham, motá (*as, estimate, measurement*) n *A rude fellow, a rowdy, a bully, unwrought or unpolished state* Beadab yá ujadd ádmí, shuhda, har mushtá, dangaí, angarhí yá nátarashída hálat ad Bilá takalluf, jaise taise v t *Roughen, make roughly, rough hew, break in* Khurkhurá k, moṭi taur par banáná yá khenchná, motá taráshná, mikálná (masalan, ghoṛá)

In the rough—anghara, natarashida, apní asli hálat men *Rough diamond*—almás i nátaráshida ganwar ya ujadd, lekin khubi ka ádmí *Rough and ready*—bila taiyarí o taammul achchhá kam kar denewálá ujadd lekin zaurat par bará kam denewala, be sakhta, mota jhotá, kam chalaú, jis par kafi gaur nahiṇ kiya gaya *Rough it*—taklíf se guzára karná *Rough and tumble* jis tarah ban pare ká (muamala), patkan pachhar ka, jyuṇ tyuṇ ka *A rough draught*—kachcha musawwada kharrá

Rough'cast, v t *Make a rough draft of, mould roughly, plaster with a mixture of lime and gravel.* Kachchá musawwada banáná (kisí mazmun ká), bilá tarásh kharásh garhná yá taiyar karná, motá daul dálná chune meṇ sangreze milá kar palastar k

Rough'draw, v t *Make a rough sketch of* Kachchá naqsha banáná, kháka utárná

Roughen (rŭf'n), v t Khurdará va khurkhurá k, chhennáa, ráhna lahrianá hilkorná, dar hum k

Rough' grained (-grānd), a Mote reshe ká, bad akhlaq, ujadd bad us lub, tursh kalám (*brusque*) durusht-atwár

Rough'hew (-hū), v t *Hew coarsely, give the rudimentary shape to rough cast* Úpar se chhil chhál d moṭa gharná, ibtidái daul dálná—

Our indiscretion some times serves us well
When our deep plots do fail and that should teach us
There's a divinity that shapes our ends,
Rough hew them how we will

Rough'hewn, a *Coarsely hewn, rugged, unpolished, uncultivated* Motá ghaiá huá, khurdaiá, anghar, nátarashída, betarbiyat, ganwár

Rough'rider, n *A horse breaker, a riding master* Chábuk sawár, asp sawárí ke ustád ká madadgár

Rough'shŏd, a *Shod with shoes armed with points to prevent slipping* Jiske kánṯedár nál lage hon ki na phisle

Ride roughshod—turon ki taklíf ya ranjish ki bilkull bház na kar ke apná matlab nikal ná ye apne khud garaz tariq par qáim rah ná

Rouleau (roo lō'), n *A roll of coins made up in paper* Kágaz charhá huá mutthá ishrafí va dígar sikkon ka

Roulette (roo let'), n Ek qism ká qimár

Roun, Rown, v *To whisper* Kán men kahná, sargoshí karná

Round, a Gol, mudauwar, mustadír purá, khatír (*full, even a* round *sum* mablag i khatír), juft ("round *numbers are always false*") bará (*large*), wáfir (*ample*), wáfí, farákh, kushádá (*a* round *pace* kushádá qadam), sáf go,

Let her be *round* with him
And I'll be placed, so please you, in the ear
Of all their conference

khará bát kahnewálá, kharí, sáf (*plain spoken, unqualified, plain*), ádiláná, rast (*fair*)—

It will be acknowledged even by those that practise it not, that clear and *round* dealing is the honour of man's nature

sádá (*simple*)

I will a *round* unvarnish'd tale deliver
Of my whole course of love

n Daira, ghera, ghará,—

But from the hoop's bewitching *round*
Her very shoe has power to wound

kura (*a globe*), chhallá, angushtarí (*a ring*), táj (*a diadem*), darhím,—

All that impedes thee from the golden *round*,
Which fate and metaphysical aid doth seem
To have thee crown'd withal

daura (*a cycle, &c*), gardish, girdawarí (*perambulation*), gasht (*a beat, a going* round *a watchman's* round, *a* round *of visits or calls*), raund, phera

No state (is) sorrier than that of the man who keeps up a continual *round*, and pries into "the secrets of the nether world," as saith the poet

majlis, majma, mandalí, jut (*an assembly, a ring*), háth, bárí (*turn*)

Women to cards may be compared we play
A *round* or two, which used, we throw away

daur (*a* round *of applause*—daur i afrín, chau-gird se wáh wáh, *circulation, course as of a cup or a dish*), daura (*a* round *of gaieties*), chakkar, ghum ghumelá, nách, rás mandal (*a circular dance*)—

I'll charm the air to give a sound,
While you perform your antic *round*

roz marra, mamúlí dhandha ya shugl (*daily transactions or pastimes*)—

The trivial *round* the common task,
Would furnish all we ought to ask

dandá, pava (*the step of a ladder, a rung*), tadrij, ek dafa bandúq chaláne ke masálih, ek kartus fí sipáhí ek shallik ad *Around, in circumference, circuitously, in the reverse direction, back to the starting point, through a circle of friends, acquaintances, or those concerned like a circular for public information, on its arm, directly, at once* Chaugird, charo taraf, dáire men, ghere men, phere khake, chakkar kar ke, ultí taraf, ghum ke, palat ke (*he turned* round *and faced the men jeering and hooting behind him* ghum yá palat kharí huí), ghum kar phir usi jagah tamím doston, jan pahchanon yá unko jo wásta rakhte hain gashti ittilá ke taur par, apne mihwar par, sidha, phurt se, turt—

If I had play'd the desk or table book,
Or given my heart a winking, mute and dumb,
Or look'd upon this love with idle sight
What might you think? No, I went *round* to work

prep *Around, about* Gird, girdágird, gird posh v t Gol k, golái par láná, (kisí ke) gird phirna, ghumna ya jáná, ghum ke jáná, bharpúr aur rawán o mauzún k (*make full, smooth and flowing*), gherna, lapetná (*surround, wreathe*), muzaiyan karná—

She his hairy temples then had *rounded*
With coronet of fresh and fragrant flowers

bhugtaná, mukammal k, anjám ko pahunchaná, itmám denā—

We are such stuff
As dreams are made on, and our little life
Is *rounded* with a sleep

sargoshí k, kán men kahna (*whisper* See ROUN)-

"Rounded" (*rowned i*)" in the ear
With that same purpose changer, that sly devil,
That smooth faced gentleman, tickling Commodity

v t Gol ho j, bhar ná, bhárí hote janá, páon bhárí honí (*grow round and full, be in the family way*)—

The queen your mother *rounds* apace we shall
Present our services to a fine new prince
One of these days

kamal v t n ám ko pahunchna (*attain to full development*)—

So *rounds* he to a separate mind,
From whence clear memory may begin

gasht k , ghum j (*wheel about*)

At a round rate —zor se, tor se tezi se *In round numbers* —takhminan pure adadon men *Round dance*—chakkar ká nach *Round game*—wuh khel jis men kai ádmí apna apna háth khelte hain *Round robin*—wuh sázi ya uzrdárí jis par ek dam men logon ke dastkhat hon *Round shot*—thos gola *Round Table*—wuh gol mez jo bádsháh *Arthur* ko ma 100 gázimardon ke bataur 1 jahez milí thí *Round number*—wuh adad jo das par purá taqsim ho sake, sahih tadád ká qarib qarib andáza *Round of beef* ran ki gol tuk ra *Come round*—khayálát badalná, sihhat yab honá *Bring round*—kisí ko apne khayalat par lana, sihhatyab, ya khatir jama kar dená *Come or get round one*—khátir khushá mad se apne hath men kar lena *Round to*—jahaz ká sir hawa ki taraf ghuma dená

Round'about, a *Not straightforward, circuitous, comprehensive* Pher ká pech ka, pechida, gol gol (kalám baten), chakkar ka (*a roundabout road*), wasi muhit n Ghumne ke charkh, , ek qism ka nach, jis tabad dul o tagalyun

Roun'del, n Koi gol chiz dura ek qism ka nach, ek qism ki nazm

Roun'dēlay, n Pehli satron ki nazm, jis ki áth satron ek tarah par qáfiya bind hoti thin aur báqi panch aur tarah par gít, gazal chakkar ká nach, rás mandal

Round'head, n *A Puritan, or adherent of Cromwell or the parliamentary party* Puriţan Isái jo bádshah *Charles I* ke ahd men apne sir ke bál katarwáe rakhtá, aur parlamant ya *Cromwell* ki dam bharta tha

Round'ish, a *Somewhat round* Gol sa, mudawwar sá

Round'ly, ad Gol taur se, safái se, sáf sáf (*openly*), barmalá maidán mándí (*boldly*), maidánagí se, bemuhabá qatal taur se, phurti se, turt (*with alacrity*), bila tammul (*without hesitation, directly*), furan

Shall we clap into t *roundly* without hawking or spitting or saying we are hoarse?

rawáni, tezi yá turari se (*fast, glibly*)—

This tongue that runs so *roundly* in thy head
Should run thy head from thy unreverent shoulders

Round'ness, n Golai, mudauwari bharpuri, mamuri (*fullness*), rawani hamwari, muzuni (*smoothness easy flow*), khush-rawani, safái (*plainness*), tayaqqun, khud ráí (*positiveness*), be báki, betaammuli (*boldness*)

Roun'dūre, n *Circuit enclosure* Hal qa, ihata, gherá, hisar—

Tis not the *roundure* of your old faced walls
Can hide you from our messengers of war

Rouse (rouz), I n *A deep draught, a bumper, a carousal, a drinking bout* Khub ichchhi ya bara ghunt, jam i labrez, jam i sihhat, anand vá nishat ká pyala—

No jocund health that Denmark drinks to day,
But the great cannon to the clouds shall tell
And the king's *rouse* the heavens shall bruit again

mai noshi ka dura, chigariba 2 v t Uthana, nikalna, chamkáná (jungli jhari men se shikar ko "*rouse the lion from his lair*"), bedar k, jagana (*to wake from sleep*), mutaharrik k, ubharna, uchana, chamkána, jagana (*excite to activity*), tazalzul men dálna (*put into commotion*), dahla ya lahra dená, mujzan k (*agitate, stir up*), khara ya istadak (*erect*) v t Jagná, bedar honá, uthna, chamakná, mutaharrik honá, uthna (*rise*), khara ho j (*start up*)

My fell of hair
Would at a dismal treatise *rouse* and stir
As life were in't

Rout, n *The vulgar, the rabble a crowd or mob, a brawl a disorderly flight, noise, clamour, uproar, a large evening party, a fashionable assembly* Awámm hazri bazri amm log

A vulgar comment will be made of it,
And that supposed by the common *rout*
Against your yet ungalled estimation
That may with foul intrusion enter in
And dwell upon your grave when you are dead

bhir, hujum (' *cheering a* rout *of rebels with your drum* '), dunga, fasád (' *give me to know how this foul* rout *began* ') bhágar, dha-tahi, darham barham bhagna (' *all is on the* rout '), shor hulla, gul gapáţá, sham ká baţá jalsa bazm i nujaba v t *Collect* Jama ho na v t *Defeat and put to flight in*

disorder, discomfit Shikast de ke tín terah kar d, shikast fash dená, tar patar kar d

Route (root), n *Way, course, path* Rah, rásta

Routine (roo teen'), n *A round of business, amusements or other occupations daily or regularly pursued, any thing that is done by mere force of habit, without the affections participating, a scheme of daily studies* Kam-káj, khel tamasha yá dígar umur jin men ham kar roz yá waqt i muqarrar par mashgul hote hain, kol bát jo ham mahz adatan, bila sharákat i dil, kiya karte hain roz marre ka kam, roz marra, dastúr ul-amal, mamúl, qáid i, roz mar re ki parh ká naqsha

Rōve, v i *Roam, ramble, wander* Ghúmná phirná, sair k, ramte phirná, awáragardí k

Rō'ver, n *A rambler, pirate* Sailaní, áwáragard, bahrí dákú

Row (rou), n *A brawl, a noise* Dangá, fasád, shor, gul

Row (ro), n 1 Safi, qatár, panti (*line, file*) 2 Kishti kí sair, náo kheona, dand chaláná 3 Nazm kí ek satar, misra ("*the first* row *of the pious chanson will show you more*")

Rowdy (rou'di), n *A rough* Dangaí ádmí, dangebáz, shuhda, badmaásh

Rowel (rou'el), n Mahmez kí khardár phirkí, gul

Rowland for an Oliver, Jaise ko taisa, adle ká badlá (*a tit for tat*) Yeh do *Charlemagne* ke mash húr surmá the, shajáat men hamsar

Row'lock (ro), n Wuh khána yá khandána jis men dand ko chaláte waqt rakhte hain

Roy'al, a *Kingly, of the sovereign, regal, magnificent, worthy of a sovereign, princely, under the patronage of the sovereign, easy* Sháhí, sháhána, khusrawí, khusrawána, sáh-shán, bashikoh, sahib i shikoh, shahwár, jo bádsháh ko sháyán ho, bará dhaní, rájá sa, fayáz (*generous*), jis ká murabbí yá walí nimat bádsháh ho, bádsháhi, ásán, sídhá—

"There is no *royal* path which leads to geometry" said Euclid to Ptolemy I

Roy'alist, n *An adherent of Charles I or Charles II, one in favour of a kingly form of government* Inglistán ke bád sháh *Charles I* ya *Charles II* ká mutawassil, hukumat i shahí ká tarf dár, bádsháh dost

Roy'alize (iz), **Roy'alise (iz),** } v t *Make royal* Shá hí yá muallá kainá, sháhí martaba dená ("*To* royalise *his blood I spilt my own*")

Roy'ally (al l), ad *In a kingly manner, like a king, as becomes a king* Sháhana taur se, badsháh kí tarah, jaisa badshah ko sháyan hai, hasb i maratib i shahí

Roy'alty, n *The condition of one's being a king or sovereign, sovereignty, sovereign dignity the sovereign majesty or presence royal prerogative, kingly attribute, domain, province, a tax, seignorage, duty or percentage* pl *regalia* Bádshahi, sháhana mansab khusrawana manzilat, hazrat zill i subhání, jahán-panah, bádshah, ikh tiyar ya haqq i shahí, shahi khassa, hudud, halqa i iqtidar, raj kar, mahsul, h iqq i malikana, málikana pl alámát i shahanshahí, lawazimat i saltanat

Roy'n'ish, a *Scurvy* Kharishti, ganda, páji, ujadd (*rough*)—

My lord, the *roynish* clown, at whom so oft Your grace was wont to laugh, is also miss ing

Rŭb, v t Ghisna, malna, ragarná, mal k ar chamka d (*scour*) saiqal ya mujallá karná (*polish*), rokna, kisí ki muzaha mat ya mukhalafat k (*oppose, cross*)—

Whose disposition all the world well knows, Will not be *rubbed* nor stopped

v i Ragar khána, mushkil se guzar na ya nibáhna, diqqat se guzara karna n *Friction, a difficulty, an obstacle, a pinch, a trouble, unevenness, something disagreeable, a gibe* Ragar, ma lish, mushkil, diqqat, qabahat (*there's the* rub), rok, muzáhamat, sang i ráh

For even the breath of what I mean to speak Shall blow each dust, each straw each little *rub* Out of the path

tangí, sakhtí, kashmakash, dukh, mu síbat—

We some times had those little *rubs* which Providence sends to enhance the value of its favours

nahamwari, nagawar bat, tanz, tana

Rub down—malna dalná, kharairá bursh kar d *Rub up*—saf ya mujallá k, táza k (*rub up* the memory) *Rub along*—jiun tyun yá badiqqat guzran k

Rubber (rŭb'er), n Reti, jhanwán, pithrí, sán, khisa (*a rough glove*), rabar, rabar ka hakkak (*eraser*), tásh ká ek khel, tanz, wuh bát jo nágawár guzre

Rubbish (rŭb'ish), n *Débrıs, trash,* Malbá, kúṛá-karkaṭ, agaṛ-bagaṛ, fuzla, fuzúl chíz yá bát

Rubble (rŭb'l), n Int patthar ke ṭukṛe, roṛá kattal, bajṛí, nátaráshída patthar.

Rubefacient (roo bi fā' shi ent), a *Producıng redness on the skın* Jild par surkhí láne-w

Rubicŏn (roo'-), n. Ek nadí jo *Rome* aur *Julıus Cæsar* ke súbe ke darmıyán háil thí

Cross the Rubican—take an ırrevocable action—wuh aẓm karná jis se phır nahín sakte, ıqdám ı qaṭ‡—

I answered that the die was now cast, I had *passed the Rubıcan* Swim or sink, lıve or dıe, survive or perish with my country was my unalterable determination

Rubicŭnd (roo'-), a *Red, ruddy* Lál, surkh

Rubied (roo' bid), a. *Red as a ruby* Lal sá surkh.

Rubious (roo'bi ŭs), a *Red as a ruby* Lal sá surkh (*"Dıana's lıp ıs not more smooth and* rubıous")

Rubric (roo'-), n Sar ı waraq, yá ıbádat kí hidáyaten (jo kisí zamáne men surkh hurúf men chhapí huí hotí thín), surkhí, amr ı mustanad, pakkí bát (*a definıte injunctıon, a settled thıng*)

Ruby (roo'-), n Lal, lálṛí, chunní, yáqút ı rummání, surkhí, lálí. a. Lál, lal sá

Rŭck, v *To crease* Shıkan ḍálná yá paṛná n 1 *A wrınkle, a crease* Jhurrí, shıkan, salwaṭ 2 *A heap, a rıck, the common people, the common sort.* Dher, ambár, ṭál, ġmm log, ġmm jánwar yá chízen.

Rŭctā'tion (-shŏn), *Belchıng.* Dakár lená, ḍakár, árog.

Rudder (rŭd'er), n. Patwár, sukkán.

Ruddle (rŭd'l), v. t Hırmizí se rangná, lál rangná

Ruddock (rŭd'ŏk), n *The robın-redbreast.* Ek chiṛıyá jiská sína lál hotá hai

Ruddy (rŭd'i), a. *Reddısh, red.* Surkhí-máil, surkh, lál

Rude (rood), a *Rough, coarse, unskıllful, unpolıshed, clownısh, barbarous, melegant, uncıvil, saucy, ınsolent, ınclement, vıolent, fierce, ımpetuous* Moṭá, khám, kachchá, beḍaul, nátaráshída, beḍhangá, habṛá (*clumsy*); behunar, anárí, ganwár, ganwárú, ujaḍḍ, gaır-muhazzab, jáhil, násháista, wahshiána, náshusta—

Rude am I'ın my speech,
And little bless'd with the soft phrase of peace

ná-ahl, bad-khulq, durusht, shoḳh, gustákh, saḳht, tund, tez—

Cease, *rude* Boreas, blustering railer!

pur-áshob, maujzan—

The *rude* sea grew cıvil at her song,
And certaın stars shot madly from their spheres
To hear the sea maid's musıc

shadíd (*the* rude *shock of armıes*)

Rudesby (roodz' bi), n *A rude fellow.* Ujadḍ, shokh ádmí (*a mad-braın* rudesby *full of spleen*)

Rudiment (roo'-), n *An undeveloped thıng, a begınnıng, an element, a fırst prıncıple, an organ or part that remaıns undeveloped*) Náshigufta yá námukammal chíz, shurṛ, ibtidá, ṇnsur, usúlí amr, asl, ustuqus, adhúrá ṣzv, yá (jism ká koí) námukammal hissa.

Rudimen'tary, a. Ibtidá, ṇnásır yá usúl se mutaallıq, ṇnsurí, bunyádí yá ibtidái (*elementary, ınıtıal*), adhúrá, námukammal (*ımperfectly developed*)

Rue (roo), n 1 Sudáb 2 *Sorrow, repentance* Taassuf, pachhtáo, tauba. v t *Regret, grıeve for* Kisí bát ke lıye afso. k, pachhtáná yá roná.

Rueful (roo'-), a *Woeful, sorrowful, mournful* Gamnák, gamgín, andohgín, malúl

Rŭff, n Chín ḍalá yá uttú kıyá huá gulú-band, jhálar, chahe kí qism kí ek chiṛıyá, ek qism ká kabútar.

Ruffian (rŭf' i an), n. *A desperado, a cut-throat* Bebák badmaásh, zálım, qátil, jallád, gardan-már, khúnkhwár. a *Brutal savage, murderous, boısterous, curly-headed.* Kathor, bedard, zálimána, jalládána, haiwání, ashadd nafsání—

Shouldst thou but hear I were licentıous,
And that thıs body, consecrate to thee,
By *ruffian* lust should be contamınate,
Wouldst thou not spıt at me and spurn at me?

wahshiána, khúnkhwár, kallasan, shorí, ghungrálí chotíwálí (mau) yá lahar)—

Who take the *ruffian* billows by the top,
Curling theır monstrous heads and hanging them
With deafenıng clamour ın the slıppery clouds

v ı *Play the ruffian, rage* Sharárat yá shaitanat k, qahr k., josh márná, túfán machaná

Ruffianism (rŭf' ian izm), n Shai tanat, bedardí, jalládí, zulm, berahmí, khúnkhwarí (*savagery, barbarity*)

Ruffle (rŭf'l), v t Uttu yá chunnat dár k , abtar yá garbar kar d (*disorder*), shikan dálná, dulmasal k (*rumple*), betartíb yá darham-barham k (*disarrange*), lahráná, hilorná (*ripple*), hilkorná, muztarib k, ghabrá d, barham k (*discompose, disturb one's mind or temper*) v i Pareshan yá darham barham h (masalan, bálká), lahráná, akarbází k, latak-mataka ke chalná, itráná (*put on airs, swagger*), ham chashmí ya munáqasha k (*contend*) n *A frill, agitation* Chun natdár kimára, firil, iztirab, ghabrá hat

Rŭg, n Pá andaz, galím, khub dibiz uní chádar

Rugged (rŭg'ed), a *Rough, full of rough projections, very uneven, shaggy, surly, rough tempered, crabbed, harsh, grating, sour, morose, turbulent* Náhamwár, ubar khábar, arbar, behar, jhabrá, tursh, tursh mizaj, karwá, rukha, kara karakht (awáz), námau zun—

Wit will shine
Through the harsh cadence of a *rugged* line

durusht, tursh ru, talkh kaj abru, chín bajabín ("*sleek o'er your* rugged *looks*"), tufání, maujzan

Rŭg' hĕaded (hĕd ĕd), a *Shaggy haired* Jiske jhabre bal hain, jhabrá—

We must supplant those rough *rug headed* kerns,
Which live like venom else
But only they have privilege to live

Rugose (roo'gōs), a *Wrinkled* Jhurridar, pur shikan

Ruin (roo'), n *A violent fall, something falling, destruction, overthrow, subversion, collapse, downfall, any thing in a state of dilapidation, a wreck, the remains of anything dilapidated or destroyed, loss (as of health or character,) loss of chastity undoing, that which brings about the destruction, downfall, decay, or financial failure, &c of a person or of a thing, a condition of decay or destruction* Patkan pa chhár, zor se girná, zor se girtí chíz-

Seneca saith well, that anger is like *ruin*, which breaks itself upon that it falls

páemálí, wiráni, tabáhí, faná—

Final *Ruin* fiercely drives
Her ploughshare o er cities ion

inhidám, mismari, takhrib, shikastagí, sattyánás, tabah shuda, wirán, kharáb khasta yá abtar hál shai yá shakhs—

Prostrate the beauteous *ruin* lies, and all
That shared its shelter perish in its fall

khaiába, khandrát, wiráni (*ruins*)—

That man is little to be envied whose patriotism would not gain force upon the plain of Marathon, or whose piety would not grow warmer among the *ruins* of Iona

zawál, izála, barbádí (sihhat, surkh-rui, wag kí), izála i ismat kharábí, tabáhi, khwárí, kharábí, diwále yá muflisí ká báis (*Intemperance is the* ruin *of some and gambling of others*), barbádí yá tabáhí ki hálat—

Who sees with equal eye, as God of all,
A hero perish or a sparrow fall,
Atoms and systems into *ruin* hurl'd,
And now a bubble burst, and now a world

v t *Demolish, destroy, impoverish, undo damage essentially* Páemál, tabáh, mismár, yá sattyánás k d, abtar hál, khána khiráb, barbád yá kharáb k d, diwálá nikal d, muflis kar d, dubo dena (ruin *one's reputation*—nám dubona, ruswá k), izála i ismat k (ruin *a woman*—aurat ko kharáb, álúda yá nasht k) v i *Be ruined, run to ruin* Tabáh yá kharáb ho j, barbád ho j

Ruināte (rōō'), v t *To ruin* Tabáh yá barbád k —

I will not *ruinate* my father's house,
Who gave his blood to lime the stones together
And set up Lancaster

a *Ruinated, ruined* Tabáh, barbád, khasta hál

Ruined (rōō'ĭnd), a *Dilapidated, aged* Wirán, tarsuda, kuhan-sál, sál-khurda—

Go to the rude ribs of that ancient castle,
Through brazen trumpet send the breath of parley
Into his *ruin'd* ears

Ruinous (rōō' ĭ nŭs), a Tabáh yá wiráu k arne w, mukharrib (*destructive*), muzirr, zabun (*baneful, pernicious*), ujrá huá, khasta hál, barbád (*ruined*)—

O you gods!
Is yond despised and *ruinous* man my lord?

kharábe yá khandrát ká—

Now have I brought it to pass that thou shouldest be to lay waste fenced cities into *ruinous* heaps

Rule (rōōl), n Qáida, dastúr-ul-amal (*prescription, regulation, an established course*), sarrishta, bandhej, dastur, mamul (*usual practice*), tahakkum, hukúmat, ikhtiyár, hukmráni, qabz o

bast (*government, sway, authority, control*), daur daura, qalam-rau (*empire*), zábita (*regular procedure*)—

Of a strange nature is the suit you follow
Yet in such *rule* that the Venetian law
Cannot impugn you as you do proceed

hukm (*order*), mistar, jadwal kash, satarkash (*a ruler*), chál-dhál, suluk, rawíya (*behaviour*)—

If you prized my lady's favour at anything more than contempt you would not give means for this uncivil *rule*

v t *Govern, control, manage, guide, order, settle, mark with lines* Hukumat yá farmán rawaí k, zabt karná, sádhná, tábi k, chalaná, sranjám k, hidáyat par chalana (*I should gladly give him my advice, if he would only be* ruled *by me*), hidáyatan hukm d (*the court has* ruled *it out of order*—adálat ne is ko khiláf i zábita qarár diyá hai) v i *Exercise supreme authority, govern, to be, stand or prevail* Ráj yá hukúmat k, bádsháhat yá farmán rawáí k, honá, ráij honá (*to be current prices* rule *higher now than when there were no rail ways*)

As a rule—umuman, iksar auqat *Rule of three*—arba mutanásiba *Double Rule of three*—Sitta mutanasiba *Rule of thumb*—tajribe ká qáida *Rule the roast*—kisí mumtaz men sardári k, hukumat k, sab apnehi hath yá ikhtiyar men rakhná ("He *ruleth* all *the roste*")

Ruler (rōōl'), n Hákim, farmán-rawá (*a governor*), názim, mizám, subadái (*of a province*), satar kash, jadwal kash

Ruling (rōōl'), a *Reigning, predominant, marking lines* Hukmrán, farmán-rawá, gálib—

And you, brave Cobham! to the latest breath
Shall feel your *ruling* passion strong in death

ham se kám karane w, muhariik—

The *ruling* power within, when it is in its natural state, is so related to outer circumstances that it easily changes to accord with what can be done and what is given it to do

khatt khínchne-w, satar kash n *A rule or point settled by a judge* Jaj ká (zabání) hukm yá faisala, irshad yá farmuda i adálat

Rŭm, n 1 Gur kí wiláyatí sharáb 2 Ajíb ádmí, dihátí pádrí a *Odd, queer, troublesome or dangerous* (*a rum customer*), *old-fashioned* Ajíb, mirálá, tamáshe ká, terhá, áfat ka, puráne khayálát yá taur tarzi ká

Rŭm'blę, v i. Harharána, gargaráná, khalkhalána (jaise chaltá páni) n Gargaráhat, gamak, garaj, **gul gadr,** shor sharábá, gárí ke pichhe naukaron kí bathak

Ruminant (rōō'), a *Chewing the cud* Jugálí karnewála n Jugálí karnewálá jánwar

Ruminate (rōō'), v i *Chew the cud, reflect, meditate, think (again and again)* Págur yá jugálí k, gaur k, (bár bár) sochná—

Speak to me as to thy thinkings,
As thou dost *ruminate*, and give thy words of thoughts
The worst of words

Rummage (rŭm'āj), v t *Search narrowly, by looking into every corner and turning over every thing ransack, examine very carefully* Koná kona dekh ke, ek ek chíz ulat ke (kisí makan) kí talásh leni chhán márná, bari khabardárí yá just o ju se dekh dálná

Rumour (rōō'mer), n *A current story, a mere report, fame, notoriety, din* Bazárí khabar, afwáh, áwáza, chuchá, gaugá, shuhra, nam, danka ("*Great is the* rumour *of this dreadful knight*"—is haibatnak gází mardka bara danka baj raha hai), gul shor, hangama—

I pray you, bear me hence
From forth the noise and *rumour* by the field

Rŭmp, n *The buttocks the fag end, the remnant* Puttha, surin, chutar, dumgaza, baqiya

The Rump or *Rump Parliament*—Long Parliament ká baqiya jo mukhalif i Cromwell ke san 1648 I men nikal dive jane ke bad rah gaya tha

Rŭmp'er, n *Rump Parliament* ka sharik

Rŭmp'fed, a *Ill-fed, starving* Dangri, bhukí, mari bhukki—

A sailor's wife had chestnuts in her lap
And munch'd, and munch'd, and munch'd —
'Give me' quoth I
'Aroint thee, witch!' the rump fed ronyon cries

Rŭm'ple, v *To crumple* Masal dasal ke shikan ya salwaten dal dena, masal dálná

Rŭm'pŭs, n *A great noise or disturbance* Shor o gul, fasad, hangama, hullar, shorish, fitur

Rŭn, v i Daurná, bhagna (*flee*), gurez karna, poshída bhag nikalna, sarak j, champat ho j (*steal away*), sab se age nikal jane ke liye dauraná, shitabi guzar j, dauina (*pass quickly, as*, running

from one subject to another in a desultory manner), jáná—

Our wills and fates do so contrary *run*
That our devices still are overthrown

bahna, rawan h (masalan, daryá ká), gardish k ya chalna (mas , khún ka), ṭighal ke bahná, ghumna (mas pahi ye ká), ek jagah se dúsrí tak janá yá chalna, áná jáná (jaise sarak , kishtí, jaház, ḍák yá rel-gárí ká), jald langhná, guzarna, bítná ya nikalna (waqt ká), chaltá yá jarí rahná (kal, enjin, wg ká), arse tak hotá rahná (kisí nátak yá tamáshe ka), púre taur se likha yá bolá] , marqum h (*his title* runs *thus*, *the passage* runs *thus*—), rujú ya máil honá (" *Temperate climates* run *into moderate government* "), phail ke mil jáná (*spread and blend* jaise bhígne se rang ká), miád rakhná (*the bill has forty days to* run), bahná (ghao yá nasur ka), mubtala h , par] (*into debt, error, &c*), ho jáná (run *mad*), kahte ya sochte] (run *on* kisí bát yá mazmun par), barhna, qadd k (*run up*), kisí halat ko pahunchná (run *to seed*, run *to waste*), girná (*as sand in an hour-glass*), kisí rukh nikalna ya jáná (*the street* runs *east and west*), kán ko lagná, sunne men malúm honá (*Shelley's lines always* run *smooth*), kisí darje ko pahunchná (*debates* ran *high*) v t Dauránā, chalaná, le jáná , bhonk d , ghuser d (*thrust*), thonk d , gará d (*a nail, a thorn*), chala d , dsura d , charhá d , milá d , paiwast kar d -

Lighting upon a place where two seas met, they *ran* the ship aground

In writing an essay, treat the divisions with scrupulous distinctness, not *running* any of them into another

bilá adá i mahsul (mál) le jána ya le aná (*smuggle*), daurna (run *a race or a career*), tai k , sanche men dhálna (*to mould*), galáná , saf k , chalána (*carry on, conduct*), *as*, run *a show, a hotel, &c*), parná (*incur*, run *a risk* - khatre men parná, jokhon uthaná), nikálná, bahaná (*emit, discharge*)—

She dreamt tonight she saw my statua,
Which like a fountain with a hundred spouts
Did *run* pure blood

bach ke, ya bích se, nikal] (run *a blockade*) n Daur, sotí, nálá, khárí (*a brook, a creek*), bahao, idrár, dhár (*flow*), taqáza, talabi, matálaba (*there was a great* run *on the bank yesterday* —kal bahut logon ne bank se apná rupayá talab kiya), riwáj, awámm-pasandí (*currency, popularity*), daur (*a* run *of bad luck*), mutawátir hote rahná (*this performance had a long* run *last year*), tarz, taur, ḍhang, qism [*as in the phrase*, "*the common* run"— ámm qism (ke log)] , safar, sair, daur, dháwá (*a trip, an expedition, an excursion*), mafhúm, fahwá, hawá, tarz, qarina (*tenor*)—

The whole *run* of the chapter indicates that it was not written under inspiration

jorá yá silsila (chakkiyon ká) , bara charagah (*a* cattle-run, *a* sheep-run) a *Melted, clarified, smuggled or contraband* Galaya yá pighláyá huá, (ṭighlá kar) saf kiyá huá , ghát, mahsul yá chaukí, márá huá (mál) mamnú, qurq-pazír

Run against—kisí chíz se já takrana *As things run*—jaisá ki hulát i maujuda hain, ámm taur se, bagair chhánt báchh, bilá tash khís *Run at*—hamla k , jhapat parna *Run away with*—le bhagná, bhagá lejáná, kisí ke sáth nikal] *Run down*—band ho] (jaise ghari), dhalná, lagir ho], (kisí ki) sihhat men farq á jáná *Run foul of*—kisí se já tak rana, dhakká khána *Run in the same groove*—ek'hí tariq par chalna, muttafiq, sa/kár ya ham saz honá *Run mad*—paga' ho] *Run mad after*—kisí par diwána yá farefta honá, a/hadd ishtiyaq se mutasáqib h *Run on*—jári yá khula rahn i (hisáb ká), bolte yá'bakte rah na, kisí rah ya tariq par qáim rahna naya dafaa (*paragraph*) na shurú k *Run on all fours*—háthon aur pairon ke bal daurná, mu wáfiq, mutabiq yá ham pardáz h *Run out*—khatm ho] , munqazi ho] , phail] muntashai ho] , barbad ya talaf ho] , mufiis ho], madúm ho] *Run over*—labrez hokar chha lakná, sarsari taur se dekhná yá dohráná kisi par ittifáq se gari chala d (*run over* an old woman) *Run riot*—hadd se barh] , kasir ul numú h , bezabt ho] , bahut ziyádati k. *Run through*—sarsari taur se dekhná yá mu talaa k , sab sarf kar d , urá d *Run to seed*—bijalá ho] , khaláb ya bekár ho] kam/or ya naqis ho] *Run up*—uthná, phulna, barh na *Run with*—dhár bahána (masalan, khún ki) kisí chíz ko kasiat se leke bahná /

Run down—pichha kai ke thaka marná, pakar ya mar lena, takkar laga kar garq kar dená (jahá/ ko), paemal ya /erbar k badnam yá kam qadr k , jhánat k *Run hard*—qarib qarib rahná, bahut diqq, tang yá /ichh k , tamaskhur se tang k *Run in*—pakar lena, /er i hirásat kar lená *Run out*—barha d , nikalná, barbad yá talaf kar d *Run the chances*—hawadis ya khatron ká mutahammil honá, nafs nuqsán, harj marj uthana *Run the gantlet*—sakht nuktachíni yá bad suluki ka mutahammil h *Run through*—kisí chíz se chhed d , (kisí ke) badan men talwár chalá d *Run up*—chalá d (masalan, sala), barháná (udhár ká hisáb) taiyár, tamir yá khará kar dená (jaldi se)

In the long run—ákhirash, anjám ko, bad kuchh arse ke tajribe ke *The common run*—ámm log, ámm qism

Rŭn'agate, n *A vagabond, a runaway, a fugitive* Āwára, shuhda—

I'll send to one in Mantua,
Where that same banish'd *runagate* doth live

firári, bhagorá, gurez-pá—

There let him sink, and be the seas on him!
White liver'd *runagate*, what doth he there?

bargashta, murtadd, munharif (*a renegade*)

Rŭn'away, n *A fugitive* Firári, bhagorá a Mafrur, bhagelu, jo ghar se bhág kar kahín báhar huá ho (*a runaway match*)

Rŭn'del, n, *A moat with water in it, a runlet* Khái yá khandaq jis men páni bhará ho, chhotí nadí, sotí

Rŭn'dle, n *A step of a ladder, a rung* Sírhí ká ek ḍandá, pairí, páya

Rune (rōōn), n Shimálí Yurap ke qadím hurúf, shimálí Yurap kí nazm yá kawitá

Rŭng, n *A floor timber in a ship, a round or step of a ladder* Jaház ke paṭáo ká takhtá, sírhí ká ḍanḍá, pairí, páya

Runic (rōō'nik), a Shimálí Yurap ke qadím huruf yá nazm ke mutaallíq

Rŭn'let, n 1 *A streamlet* Chhoṭí nadí, sotí 2 Chhoṭá pipá

Runnel (rŭn'l), n *A rivulet* Nála, sotí, ábjú

Runner (rŭn'er), n Bhagnewala ("'Tis *sport to maul a* runner), ghurdaur ka ghorá, harkára, dawinda, qásid, mahsul-mar, chaukí mar, bilá adá i mahsúl mál le áne yá le jánewalá jásus, khojí, bel sí shakh, chakkí ká uparlá páṭ, chháte kí ḍandí kí nalí jis men tíliyán lagí hotí hain

Running (rŭn'ing), a Ghumr daur ka, mutawátir, daurte ka, musalsal, pai ham, bahtá (*a running sore*), jo mawád detá rahtá ho n Daur, chulái, kashíd, ukhráj i mawád

Running banquet—a hasty refreshment—jaldí ka nashta bed ki sa'á

Rŭnt, n Tení, nátá, báona, thunṭh (*of a tree*)

Rŭp'tion (-shŏn), n *Breach, rupture* Shikast, rakhna, darz, darár

Rŭp'tūre, n Shikast, darz, phát, bigár, nifáq, náittifáqí (*a breach of concord*), fatq, bád kháyi (*hernia*) v t Torná (*break*), phaskáná

Rural (rōō'), a *Of the country, living in the country, rustic, country, pastoral, pertaining to agriculture or farming* Desí, dihátí, dihát yá mufassalát men rahnewálá, mufassalí, gamwár, dihqání, brají, mutaallíq i zirát, káshtkarí yá kasháwarzí

Rurăl'ity, n Dihqániyat, dihátí ma qám

Ruralize (rōō'-), v t Desí yá dihatí kar d, dihát ya mufassalat kí surat baná dená v i Dihát yá mufassalát men já rahná (*rusticate*)

Ruse (rōōz), n *Artifice, trick, stratagem, wile* Fann, hírat, jugatbázi, híla sází, hikmat, dáo pech, mugálata, makar, jul, buttá, fareb

Rŭsh, n 1 Ek abí ghas, nágarmothá, tinka, tíl (*a straw I do not care a* rush—mujhe tíl bhar, yá zarra bhí, parwá nahín) 2 v i Jhapaṭná, pil jáná, túṭ parna (*move forward impetuously*), zor ya sannáte se chalná yá girná (*the waters of the Niagara* rush *down a descent of over 162 feet*)—

By the blue *rushing* of the arrowy Rhone,
Or the pure bosom of its nursing lake

besoche-samjhe kuchh karne lagná (rush *into business*), yá kahín ghus j, ya pil parná—

In pride, in reasoning pride, our error lies
All quit their sphere, and *rush* into the skies

v t *Urge forward impetuously, hurry* Shiddat se rel d, bashitab chalá ya guzar dena (rush *a bill through the Legislative Council*), ek tarf hata d (*thrust aside*)—

Thy fault our law calls death but the kind prince,
Taking thy part, hath *rush'd* aside the law

Rŭsh'light, n Nagarm the kí battí yá roshni, koi timṭimati roshní.

Rŭsh'y, a Nágarmothe se bhara hua, nagarmothe ká

Rŭsk, n Ek qism kí chuimuri roti

Russet (rŭs'et), n Surkhi mail bhura rang is rang ka dihqání libas is rang ká seb yá nashpátí

Russophile (rŭs' o fil), n Rusi saltanat kí dost ya khairkhwah

Russophobe (rŭs' o fōb), n Wuh jo Rusiyon kí sar-afrazí o dast-darází ko khatarnák khayal karta hai

Russophobia (rŭs o fō' bi à), n Rúsiyon kí sar-afrází o dast darází ká khauf

Rŭst, n. Zang, zangár, morcha, sabz aná ki ek bímárí kungí, roli, chepá v i Zang lagná, chepá yá rolí lagná, sustí yá bekárí se abtar ho jáná—

When a friend told Bp Cumberland he would wear himself out by his incessant application, "It is better," replied he, "to wear out than to *rust* out"

v t Kisí chíz par zang daurāná, zang-khurda k , susti se nákára kai dená

Rŭs'tic, a *Of the country, rural, coarse, simple, unpolished* Desí dihqání, dihátí motá, sáda, násháista, ganwáru, bh iddá, nátarásh-hída, n Dihqání, ganwár , sáda mizáj ádmí

Rŭs'ticate, v t Mufassilát men já rahná (*ruralize*) v t Shahr se nikál ke mufassilát men bhej d , m idrise se kuchh arse ke liye nikál d

Rŭsticity (tis' i ti), n Ganwári hálat, náshaistagi , sadagi (*simplicity*)

Rustle (rŭs'l), v i Kharkharáná, sarsa raná n Kharkharahat, sarsarahat

Rŭs'ty, a Zang álud, zang khurda, bad rang (*discoloured*), bhad-mailá, dagi (*stained*), galiz (*filthy*), bosída, bu girifta , jis men rolí lagí ho , nakára, sust

Rŭt, n 1 Janwar kí masti 2 Girí kí gahri lik v i Masti par ana, garm h , uthna v t Lagna, bharna, juftí khaná, charhná

Ruth (rōōth), n *Pity, tenderness* Tars, rahm, dard

Ruttish (rŭt'ish), a *Lustful* Rataha, mast, garmáyá hua

Rye (rī), n Ek qism ká gehun dea gandum

S

Sa'ba, n *The queen of Sheba* Saba kí malika, Bilqis—

Saba was never
More covetous of wisdom and fair virtue
Than this pure soul shall be

Sābā'ŏth, n *Hosts, sabbath* Afwaj, yaum us sabt, arám—

Sacred and inspired divinity, the *sabaoth* and port of all men's labours

Sabbatā'rian, n *A very strict observer of the sabbath* Wuh jo itwar ke din ko barí taqaiyud se manta ho, wuh jo yaum us sabt ko bahut'hí mutabarrak jántá ho

Săb'bath, n *The day sacred to rest, Sunday, Saturday, the seventh year among the Jews, a time of rest, rest* Árám ká din, Yaum-us-sabt, yaksham ba, shamba, Yahudiyon ka sátwan sal, jab wuh apne khetoṇ ko bilá taraddud rahne dete the, arám ká waqt—

No place is sacred, not the church is free
E'en Sunday shines no *Sabbath day* to me

waqfa, ifáqa, muhlat, arám ("*Peaceful sleep out the* sabbath *of the tomb*")

Sab'bathless, a *Without rest or respite* Jisko arám nahín ("sabbath less *satan!*"), bcáram, bilá muhlat

Sabbăt'ical, a *Of the sabbath, like the Sabbath, enjoying or bringing rest* Yaum us sabt ka , yaum-us sabt jaisa , arám ká

Sabbatical year—satwán sál, jab Yahudí apne khetoṇ ko bilá taraddud rahne dete, aur apne qara'dáron ko muáf kar dete the

Sā'bean, a *Of Saba* Sabá ká—

Sabean odours from the spicy shore
Of Araby the Blest

Sā'bian, a Saba ka , ajram i falakí kí parastish ke mutaalliq n Sitaroṇ suyáron ka parastár

Sā'bine, n Wasti *Italy* ka bashind i jo ahd i Iswi se 241 baras peshtar saltanat i *Rome* ke tábi huá

Sā'ble, n Neule kí qism ka ek pashm-dár janwar samúr, samur kí pashm pl matamí libas, samúr lagí huí qaba—

Youth no less becomes
The light and careless livery that it wears
Than settled age his *sables* and his weeds

a *Dark, black* Siyah fám , siyáh, kálá—

Was I deceived, or did a *sable* cloud
Turn forth her silver lining on the night?

Sā'bre (ber), n Shamsher, teg v t Tah i teg karná, qatl k

Sā'bre tasche (-tăsh), n Árásh kísa jo sawár ke partale se áwezán hota hai

Săc, n *A bag or cyst of an animal or plant* Janwar yá buṭe kí thailí abdán, ashkdán

Săc'cāte, a Thailí yá batua sá , thailí-dár

Saccharine (săk' ka rin, rin), a Chíni ká , chini banane w (saccharine *fermentation*), chíní jaisá , míṭhá

Sacerdō'tal (s ă s er-), a *Priestly* Purohiton, pujárion yá murshidon ká

Săch'el, n *A small bag* Chhoṭí thailí

Sachet (sa shā'), n *A scent bag* Khushbú kí thaili, náfa (*of musk*)

Sack, n 1 Ek míṭhí sharáb 2 Tákht o táráj, lut páṭ (*plunder*) 3 *A large bag or pouch* Barí thailí, thailá, borá, khurjí v t 2 Tákht o táráj k , lut lená 3 Thaile yá bore men bharna

Sack'bŭt, n Narsinge kí tarah ká ek bájá, ek tárdár báje ko bhí yehí nám diyá hai

Sack'cloth, n Moṭa kaprá, táṭ, tap par, bhangrá

Săc'rament, n. *A solemn oath, a religious ordinance, the Lord's Supper* Sanjída qasam, saugand, díní rasm yá sunnat, ' Ashá i Rabbání "

Să'cred, a *Set apart to religious uses, holy, consecrated, devoted, religious, divine, inviolable, entitled to veneration, worthy of respect, proceeding from God* Díní kam ke liye makhsus, pák, muqaddas, majíd (*sacred books*), muta barrak—

A *sacred* burden is this life ye bear
Look on it, lift it, bear it solemnly

makhsus ("sacred *to the memory of*," "sacred *to the queen of love*"), mamsuh, mushakhkhas sadqe, sangkalp yá fidá kiyá huá, saunpá hua, qurbán, khud-nisár yá ján nisár—

Sacred to ridicule his whole life long,
And the sad burden of some merry song

Sacred courage indicates that a man loves an idea better than all things in the world that he is aiming neither at self nor comfort, but will venture all to put in act the invisible thought in his mind

díní, mazhabí, ibádat ká (*history, songs, &c*), gair-mumkin-ul faskhh, bebadal—

We pledge to each other our lives, our fortunes, and our *sacred* honour

jisko fásh karna munásib nahín, qábil i ikhfá (*a secret, confidence*), jis ko behurmat, nápák, bhrisht yá mulauwas karná wájib nahín, qábil i tazim o takrím, muazzam, adab yá liház ke láiq—

Heaven hears and pities hapless men like me,
For *sacred* e'en to gods is misery

Khudá ká bhejá ya diyá huá

Săc'rifice (fis), n *The offering of any thing to a divinity, an animal immolated on an altar, a victim, a consecratory rite, a thing consecrated to God's service, a giving up or surrender, loss* Qurban, charháwa, hadiya, nazar—

A flower, when offered in the bud
Is no vain *sacrifice*

qurbání, zabih i, baldán, fidá mazlum—

When bad men combine, the good must associate, else they will fall one by one, an unpitied *sacrifice* in a contemptible struggle

makhsus karne kí rasm, wuh jo Khudá kí khidmat ke liye makhsús huá ho, fidá, ek chíz ko kisí dúsrí kí khátir chhorná, ghata, nuqsan v t *Offer in sacrifice, immolate, offer up, give up, forgo, relinquish, submit to the loss of, suffer to be destroyed or killed, destroy, kill* Qurbán k, zibah k bismil k, jauhar k chhor d, de dena, gawáná, nisár karná, (kisí bát se) háth dhoná, (kisí bát ká) nuqsán uṭháná yá bardásht k, barbád, zai yá qatl hone dená, gárat, munhadim yá halák kar dená v i Qurbání charháná, bal dán k

Săcrificial (fish'al), a *Pertaining to sacrifice, offering sacrifices, consisting in sacrifice, devout, expressive of warm devotion* Qurban ke mutaalliq, hadiye ya chrhawe ka, qurbaní charháne w, zibihe yá nazr niyaz ka, muzhir i fidwíyat vá ján nisárí

Follow his strides his lobbies fill with tendance,
Rain *sacrificial* whisperings in his ear—

Săc'rilege (lej), n *The violation or profanation of sacred things* Pak chizon ke napak karne ya ámmi istimál men lane ká gunáh palidi, bhrashttá

Săcrilē'gious (jŭs), a Nápák yá bhrasht karne w, napák ya bhrasht (*polluted with sacrilege*), beadab, adharmi (*impious*)

Să'cring bell, n *A small bell rung to call attention to the more solemn parts of the mass* "Ashá i Rabbání" ke mutaalliq ibádat ke ziyada sanjída madáraj ki tarf tawajjuh dilane kí ghantí

I'll startle you
Worse than the *sacring bell*

Sác'ristan, n *A sexton, in charge of the church and sacred vessels* Girje aur girje ke bartan o digar asbab ka muhafiz, mutawallí

Săc'risty, n *The vestry* Girje ka wuh kamra jis men pádri ka khass libás aur girje ke pak bartan, wagaira, rakhe rahte hain

Să'c'rosanct, a *Sacred, inviolable* Pak, muqaddas, muhtarram

Sád, a *Sorrowful, mournful, dejected, cheerless, afflictive, calamitous, bad, naughty, wicked, quite serious, gloomy, sullen, sober* Gamgín, magmum, malul, ranjída, dilgir, udas, gamnák, áfat ká, áfat-rasída, shámatí, musíbat khez, alamnák, buá, zabun, sharír, bagair hansí ke, sanjída—

Speak you this with a *sad* brow? or do you play the flouting Jack?

mukaddar-mizáj, turush-ru—

Who art thou? and how comest thou hither
Where no man never comes but that *sad* dog
That brings me food to make misfortune live

bátaammul, maqúl ("*To speak now in a* sad *and serious manner*"), sanjída—

Of this wisdom it seemeth some of the ancient Romans in the *saddest* and wisest times were professors

Sadden (săd'n), v t *Render melancholy or gloomy* Gamnák, malul, ranjída yá udás karná v i *Become sad* Gamgín, ranjída yá udás ho j

Saddle (săd'l), n Zín, káthí, chár jáma, wuh ṭukṛá gosht ká jis men ríṛh aur pashtyán hon v t *Put a saddle on, burden* Zín dharná, taiyár k, bár ḍálná (kharch, ilzám yá jurm ká)

Saddle bags—khurjí *Saddle bow*—zín ká khamdár sirá *Saddle cloth*—saraggír, zín posh *Saddle tree*—zín ká dhánchá

Saddler (săd'ler), n Zín-sáz, zín doz, sarráj

Saddlery (săd' ler i), n Sámán i zíngarí, zín, sáz, lagám, wg , pesha i zín dozí

Sadducee (săd' ū sē), n Sadúqí (yani us firqe ká Yahúd jo qiyámat, firishton kí hastí, wagaira ká qáil na thá)

Sad'-eyed, a *Grave looking* Sanjídarú ("*The* sad-eyed *justice, with his surly hum*")

Sad'ly, ad *In a sad manner, sorrowfully, seriously, grievously, very greatly, badly* Gamgíní yá gamnákí se, dil-gírí se, ázurda-khátirí se, sanjídagí se, ("*but* sadly *tell me who*" "*the conference was* sadly *borne*"), burí tarah, bahut'hí, azhadd

Sad'ness, n *Sorrowfulness, gloom, heaviness of heart, dejection, seriousness* Gamgíní, gamnákí, udásí, malál, ranjídagí, mahzuní, dilgírí, afsurdagí, sanjídagí—

But, mighty lord, this merry inclination
Accords not with the *sadness* of my suit

Safe, a *Secure, unharmed, not exposing or exposed to danger, securing from danger, to be depended upon, no longer dangerous, powerless to do harm, in secure custody, sound* Mahfuz, bá-amn, sahíh-salámat, bachá huá, be khatar, salámatí ká, mámún rakhnewálá, qábil i itibár (*a* safe *man*), jis kí tarf se ab koí dar nahín, nuqsán pahuncháne ke náqábil—

Ay, my good lord *safe* in a ditch he bides,
With twenty trenched gashes on his head,
The least a death to nature

mahfúz hirásat men (*the murderer is* safe—pakrá gayá aur zer i hirásat hai) n Lohe ká sanduq jismen rupaya, zewarát o dastáwezát hifázat ke liye rakhte hain rokardán, dolí (*for meat*) v t *Render safe, conduct safely* Bekhatar kar d, bafikr k d—

And that which most with you should *safe* my going
Is Fulvia's death

sahíh sálim ya hifázat se le janá—

Best you *safed* the bringer
Out of the host I must attend mine office,
Or would have done't myself

Safe'-conduct, n *A guard for a person travelling in a foreign or hostile country, a pass securing immunity from danger in such a country* Garad wáste hifázat us shakhs ke jo gair yá dushman ke mulk men safar kartá ho badraqa, parwána i ráhdárí

Safe'guard (gard), n *Protection, defence, a convoy or guard, a passport or safe conduct* Muháfiz, bachéo, bachéo ká zariya, hirz i amán, gárad, badraqa, parwána i ráhdarí v t *Protect, guard* Hifázat k, mahfúz rakhná, bachána

Safe'ly, ad *Without incurring danger, in security, carefully* Bagair khatre men parne ke, sahih o sálim, salámatí se, hifazat se, bakhair o khubí, bakhair o áfiyat, khabardárí se

Safe'ty, n *Freedom from danger, security, trustworthiness, custody* Khatre se barí yat, salámatí, amán, amn, hifz, itmínán yá itibár kí liyáqat, wafádárí, mutabarí, hirásat—

Here's Romeo's man we found him in the church yard,
Hold him in *safety*, till the prince come hither

Safety lamp, n Kan-kan ká jálídár chirág jis kí ṭem jal uthnewálí hawá se mahfúz hoti hai

Săf'flower, n Kusum yá kusumbh

Saf'fron (săf'rŏn), n Zafarán, kesar a *Of a rich orange colour* Zafaráni, tez basantí yá kusumbhí, kesarí

Săg, v i *Sink in the middle, hang off the perpendicular, yeild under trouble or doubt, become unhinged, lose firmness* Apne wazn se bích men jhukjáná, dhas j, khamída ho j, (kiwáre ke palle kí tarah) úpar se jhuká h, musíbat, fikr, shubha, wagaira se zer honá yá dabná, muztarib yá beistiqlál h—

Then fly, false thanes,
And mingle with the English epicures
The mind I sway by and the heart I bear
Shall never *sag* with doubt nor shake with fear

Sa'ga (or, Sa'ga), n *An ancient Scandinavian legend or tradition* Skandinevi qaumon kí purání dástán yá riwáyat.

Sagā'cious (-shŭs), a *Shrewd, of acute discernment, discerning and judicious, intelligent like a human being, quick of scent* Syáná, tez fahm, dur andesh, dáná bíná, insán sá fahmída, hoshyár, samajhdar, tez nák ká, tez shámma

Sagacity (găs' i ti), n *Shrewdness, penetration, astuteness, perspicacity, discernment, intelligence* Syánpan, tez fahmí, dur andeshí, zirakí, firásat, dánish-mandí, raushan dimágí, zúd bíní, aql, samajh, tezí (hiss i shamma kí)

Săg'amōre, n Márkíní Hind ke dusre darje ká sardár

Sage (sāj), a *Sapient, sagacious, wise, judicious, grave* Dáná áqil, zirak dánishwar, mudabbir, áqilana, mudabbirána (*a sage advice*)-

How monie lengthened *sage* advices,
The husband frae the wife despises

sanjída n 1 *A wise man, a man venerable for age and wisdon, a grave philosopher* 2 *A garden plant used for flavouring* Dáná shakhs, daná, dáná i dahr, wuh jo bari umr aur khiradmandí ki wajih se muazziz ho, buzurg, hakim i sanjida khayál, munsi, rikhi 2 Ek khushbudár búti jo khanon men partí hai sálbiya

Sagittary (săj' i ta ri), n *A Centaur* Ek khayálí janwar, ádhá admi, adha ghorá, aur háth men tir kaman, shahr i *Venice* ká silah khána—

Lead to the *Sagittary* the raised search

Sā'go, n Sagú daná

Said (sĕd), p p, a Kahá, kahá huá, mutazakkir, mazkur, mastur, mausuf, mutazakkir i bálá (*afore said*), wuhí

Well said—well done'—kyá khub, kya umda bát hai wah ji wah'—If thou diest before I come, thou art a mocker of my labour *Well said!* thou lookest cheerly, and I'll be with thee quickly

Sail, n Pál, bádban, jahaz, kishtí, safína (*a vessel, a craft thirty* sail *were descried in the offing*), samundar ki safar yá sair, pawan chakki yá parind ká bázú

On thy fair bosom, silver lake,
The wild swan spreads his snowy *sail*

v i Chalná, rawán h, rawána h, subuk rawí se tairná yá parwáz k, jahaz par sawár hokar (kahín) jána v t Chalana, subuk rawí se (paní par ya hawa men) parwaz k

Sail'er, n *A sailing vessel, a ship* Samundar par chalne-w jaház (*a fast* sailer— tez raftar jaház)

Sailor (sā'ler), n *A mariner, a seaman* Mallah, jahaz ran, jahazbán, jahází, (*native*) khalasí

Sain, p p *Said* Kahá gayá, mazkur huá—

Some obscure precedence that hath before been *sain*

v t *Bless, so as to protect from evil influence* Duá se mahrus ya mahfuz karna, kisi ko dua dena ki chashm i bid dur rahe

Saint, n *A holy man, a person revered for piety, one of the blessed in heaven* Sant, mahátmá, walí, pír, bihisht-nasib shakhs-

Love rules the court, the camp, the grove,
And men below and *saints* above

v t *Make a saint of, canonize* Walí, sant yá pír qarár d

Saint, Saint it—play the saint, act as a saint —zahid o ábid banna, bhagat ki surat ikhtiyar k—

Think women still to strive with men,
To sin and never for to *saint*

* * * * *

Whether he charmer sinner it or *saint* it
If folly grow romantic I must paint it

Saint'ed, a *Sacred, pious, gone to heaven, dead* Mutabarak, pak, mubárak, muqaddas ábid o záhid, khuda parast, díndar, bihisht nasib, swarg basi, marhum

Sake, n Khátir, waste, garaz, lihaz sabab

Sāl'able, a *Capable of being sold, fit to be sold* Qabil i farokht, bikne ke láiq, farokhtaní

Salā'cious (shŭs), a *Lustful, lecherous* Pur shahwat, shahwatnak, mast, garm

Săl'ad, n Salad, ság ka achár, jo umu man káhu aur chuqundar men namak, tel, sirka aur zara sí chíní milá kar banáte hain

Sălaman'der, n Bamní sa ek jánwar, jo kisí zamane ke khayál men ág men rah sakta tha samandar, ek bartan (angrezí pakwan sukh karne ka)

Săl'ary, n *Pay, recompense* Talab, tankhwah, mushahara, muawaza v t Tankhwáh d

Sale, n Farokht, bikrí, nílám (*auction*)

Săl'ic law, n Wuh qanun yá áin jis ke ru se surat takht nashín nahín ho saktí

Sā'lience, n *A leaping or springing forward* Jast k, samne ko kud j, ubhár, nikás, bar-amad (*protrusion*)

Sā'liency, n Uchhalne kí táqat, zor, matánat (*vigour*)

Sā'lient, a *Leaping, shooting up, conspicuous, projecting outwards* Kudne yá jast karne w, fauware kí tarah járí, uchhalta, bará, numayán, qábil i lihház, bahar nikla huá

Salif'erous (ŭs), a *Producing or containing salt* Namak paida karnewalá, jis men se namak nikle, namak dár, namak amez

Sāl'ify, v t *Form into a salt, impregnate with salt* Namak baná d, namak dár kar d

Saline (sa lin', sā' lin), a Namak ká, namak ámez namkin, namak sá n Namak jo bataur i dawá istimál ho

Salique (sāl' ik, sa leek'), a *Salic* Us (áin) ká jis ke ru se aurat takht nashín nahín ho saktí

Sali'va, n *Spittle* Thuk, munh ká pání, ral, luab

Sāl'ivary, a *Producing or carrying saliva* Thuk ya ral paida karne w, luáb bar

Sālivā'tion (shŏn), n *An excessive flow of saliva* Munh se rál ká bahut jáná, munh áná

Sallet (sāl'et), n Salad *A kind of helmet* Salád Ek qism ká khod

Sallow (sāl'o), a *Of a pale sickly colour* Zardí mail phiká n Bedmaj nun (*the willow*), bed majnún kí tahmi

Sally (sāl'i), v i *Rush out, issue suddenly* Rela yá hurrá kar ke nikalná, nágáh andar se pil ich yá tut parná n *A sortie* Muhsárin ká mahásiron par nágáh hamla, zagand, lahar, tarang, jaudat, zarafat, khush khayalí, khush tabaí (*a flight of fancy, wit, livelyness*), tannází, shokhí, khilárpan (*wild gaiety, frolic*)

Sālmagŭn'di, Ek kháná, ghál-mel, khichrí, mukhtalif mazámín kí kitáb, kach kol, mutafarriqát

Salmon (săm'ŭn), n Ek machhlí, náranjí (rang)

Salon (sa lōn'), n *A room for the reception of company* Muláqáti kamra

Saloon', n Muláqát ká árásta kamra, mukallaf nishast gah, ziyáfat o tafar ruj khana

Sāl'picŏn, n *Stuffing* Kabáb kí masáledár bhartí,

Salt, n Namak, lon ya nun, záiqa, maza, sawád (*savour, flavour*), namak, namkíní, lutf, nukta, zarafat, hiddat (*piquancy*), namakdán (*salt cellar*)—

The cover of the *salt* hides the salt, and therefore it is more than the salt

jahází, mallah (*a sailor*), ánsu (*tears*)—

He has betray d your business, and given up, For certain drops of *salt*, your city Rome

a Namkín, namak márá huá (*salt-meat*), tez (*sharp*), chubhne w, talkh (*bitter*), neshzan (*stinging*)—

I have a *salt* and sorry rheum offends me

* * * * *

And we were better parch in Afric sun
Than in the pride and *salt* scorn of his eyes

nafsani, shahwatí (*sensual*)—

Whose *salt* imagination yet hath wrong d
Your well defended honour

v t Namkín k, namak chhirakná, namak marna, namak bharná, namak dená ya khilána (jaise jánwar ko)

Sāl'tant, a *Leaping, dancing* Uchhal tá kudtá, kulánchen mártá huá, jast karta, náchta

Sāl'tate, v i *Leap, dance* Uchhal ná kudna, kud tkna, kulanchen márná, jast k, ch tukrí bharná, náchná

Sal'tatory, a Uchhaltá, kúdne w, uchhalne kudne vá náchne ká, jo uchhal saktá ho, nagahání (*sudden*)

Salt'cellar (sel er), n Namakdán

Sal'tern, n *Salt works* Namak ká kárkhána

Salt'foot, n Puráne zamáne ká bará namakdán

Salt' green, a *Of a sea green colour* Ábí rang ká, kabudí mail sabz

Sāl'tire (-teer), n *Harf X* kí shakl kí salíb

Salt'ness, n Namkíní, maza, bú, chasak, shamma, kuchh asar (*flavour, a touch*) –

Your lordship, though not clean past your youth, hath yet some smack of age in you some relish of the *saltness* of time

zarafat, khush-tabaí—

Men ought to find the difference between *saltness* and bitterness

Salt'petre (pē ter), n Shora

Sălū'brious (-ŭs), a *Healthful, healthy, salutary, wholesome* Sihhat-bakhsh, sihhat afzá, achchhá, umda, mufid.

Salū'britў, n *Wholesomeness* Sihhat bakhsh yá sihhat-afzá tásír, khush gawárí, umdagí

Sal'ūtary, a. *Healthful, wholesome, beneficial* Sihhat-afzá, sihhat-bakhsh, nek, achcha, mufíd (*the* salutary *influence of example*)

Sālūtā'tiōn (shŏn), n *Greeting* Salám k, taslím, salám, bandagí, sáhib salámat

Salūte', v t *Greet, kiss, touch, affect* Salám ya bandagí k, bosa d, chhuná—

Not that I have the power to clutch my hand,
When his fair angels would *salute* my palms

asar rakhná yá karná—

Would I had no being,
If this *salute* my blood a jot

n *Greeting, a kiss, a bow, &c, a token of honour, as,* e g *a firing of cannon or small arms* Salám k, salám, taslímát, bandagí, bosa, sar niguní, wg, salámí

Sal'vāgę, n Dubte mal ká bachaná, mál jo dubne se bach raha, jaház dubte waqt madad dene ká inám

Sălvā'tion, n *The act of saving, deliverance, preservation, redemption, saving power* Bachána, najat, makh lasi, muhafazat, mukt, bachane ki qudrat, bacháne ka kám—

Salvation belongeth unto the Lord

naját ká zarię—

Say unto my soul, I am thy *salvation*

Sal'vē, int *God save you! hail!* Khudá tum ko naját dewe tumhen Alláh kí aman! mubarak bad, salam!

Salve (sav), n *A healing ointment, solace, remedy* Marham, taskín, ilaj v t Marham lagáná, taskín dená, chiknána, rang-raugan k, ilaj k

Sal'ver, n *A tray, a waiter* Tabáq, tashtarí, khwancha, síní

Sal'vo, n 1 *An exception* 2 *A general discharge of artillery as a salute, a shout, a cheer* 1 Istisna 2 Kull topon ki yak bari salamí—

And, from the platform, spare ye not
To fire a noble *salvo* shot,
Lord Marmion waits below

ḥ nara, jaikar, lalkár

Same, a *Not another, identical, unchanged, similar, just mentioned* Dúsrá yá aur koí nahín wuhí, yehí, isí, usí, ek'hí, yaksán, bebadal, muta sáwí ham- (*of the same profession*—ham pesha, *a fellow servant*—ham-khidmat, *a class fellow*—ham-sabaq, &c), mushábih, waisahí, aur tarah ká nahín, gair nahín, mazkur, usí ko, wagaira

Same'ness, n *Identity, absense of difference, similarity* Yaksániyat, ędam i mugairyarat, samtá, ędam-ikhtilaf, yakrangí, ek'hí honá, tashabbuh, tatábuq

All the same—Tis par bhí, táham, báwajúd is bát ke

Samăr'ĭtan, a Yahudiya ke shahr i Sámaria ka n Sámrí, nek khwęh, hamdard yá mukhairyr shakhs, maz lum dost *The good Samaritan*—see *Luke, X* 30 37

Să'mian, i Jazíra i *Samos* ka *The Samian Sage*- Hakím *Pythagoras,* jo is jazíre men paida hua

Saming'o, n *St Domingo, the patron saint of topers* Sharábion ká pír

Să'mite, n Ek qism ka zarbáft

Săm'phire (fir), n Ek nabát jo unche chattanon par samundar ke kináre hotí hai, aur jis ká wilayat men achar banate hain

Săm'plę, n *Example, pattern, specimen* Namuna, muqtadá, hadí, nazir, wuh jis ka namuna pakarna cháhiye bangí, namuna v t *To match, take or test a sample of* Saní paida k, bangí lena, namuna parakhna

Sam'pler, n Namune taiyar karne yá parakhne w, namuna, suí-kárí ke namunon ká majmúa

Săm'son, n Samsun, ek mash hur Yahudí pahlwán, Rustam sa zorawar admí—

Săn'ativę, a *Curative* Sihhat bakhsh shifa bakhsh

Săn'atory, a *Conducive to health* Sihhat-bakhsh

Sănctifica'tion (shŏn), n *The purification of the soul, consecration.* Ruh ko pákiza k, taqaddus takhsís

Sanc'tified, i Pak kiyá gaya, muqaddas, mutahhar

Sanc'tifier, n Pák karne w, musaffí i qalb, Ruh ul quds

Sanc'tify, v t *Make holy, hallow, set apart to a religious use or service, purify the heart of, entitle to respect render legitimate or unobjectionable, acknowledge as holy, celebrate* Pák,

pawitr yá mutahhar k, muqaddas qarár dena, Ḳhudá kí parastish ya khidmat ke liye makhsus k, pák kám ke liye alag karná, dil sáf k, gunáh kí áludagí se pák karná, qabúl i mulahaza, adab, ihtiram yá tahsín k, mubah k ("*Truth guards the poet*, sanctifies *the line*")—

One murder made a villain,
Millions a hero Princes were privileged
To kill, and numbers *sanctified* the crime

rawá, jaiz, halál yá mubáh karná ya baná d, pák jánna, mánna

Sănctimō'nious (**ŭs**), a *Affecting piety or devoutness, holy, sacred* Jo dikhlane ko záhid o ábid bantá hai, makhatí ka, pak, pawitr—

Before
All *sanctimonious* ceremonies may
With full and holy rite be minister d

Sănc'timōny, n *Hypocritical devoutness, scrupulous devoutness, a holy or sacred thing* Makhárí kí ibadat yá dindari, muqaiyad záhidana taur, ii yazat (*austerity*)—

His wife some two months since fled from his house her pretence is a pilgrimage to which holy undertaking with most austere *sanctimony* she accomplished

pak shai, mutabarrak chíz—

If vows be *sanctimonies*,
If sanctimony be the gods delight—

Sănc'tion, n *Approval, ratification, confirmation, authority* Khátir pasan dí, husn i rae, manzurí, ijazat, tasdiq, barqararí, sanad v t Kisi bát ki manzúrí d, manzur rakhna, pasand k, tasdíq k, ijazat d, rawá rakhna

Sănc'tity, n *Holiness, godliness, purity, chastity, distinction, sacredness, inviolability, a saint* Pakízgi, safa, taqaddus, qudsíyat, khuda parastí, dindárí, naqáwat, tiqwá, parsái, ismat, muḥzamí, sharaf, khusu síyat—

A creature who, not prone
And brute as other creatures, but endued
With *sanctity* of reason

gair mfisakhí, gair shikastagi, walí, muqaddas ya pák admí

Sanc'tuarize, v t *Protect as a santuary* Parastish gah ke paktarín maqam kí tarah panáh dena ("*No place, indeed, should murder* sanctuarize")

Sanc'tuary, n *The most sacred part of a temple or church, the Holy of Holies, a temple, church or other place for divine service, an inviolable refuge, a shelter* Devalai, haikal yá girje kí sab se pák jagah, paktarín maqám, Khuda kí ibadat ká makán, masalan, dewalai, girjá, wg , wuh maqám jahán panáh-gír ká dushman pahunch nahín sakta, jae panáh

Sănc'tŭm, n *A sacred place, a private room.* Muqaddas makán, khass kamra, jahán har kisí ko dakhl nahín

Sănd, n Reg, reg ká ek zarra, pl registán, ret gharí kí ret, zindagí, zindagí kí miád, zindagí ke lamhe—

One by one the *sands* are flowing
One by one the moments fall

v t Kisí chíz par bálú chhirakna

Sand bank—chur *Sand box*—regdan *Sand crack*—ghore ke sum ka phatna *Sand drift*—reg i rawán, reg ka tilá yá tibba *Sand glass*—ret ghari *Sand paper*—reg málí ká kága/

Să'ndal, n 1 Resham 2 Sandal, chandan 3 Khraun (*pattens*), nalain, algá, chapli, chapraulá jutá

Sănd'blind, a *Dim sighted, purblind* Ním kor, chundha, kam bína

San'ded, a Ret chhirká hua, retili, banjar, chittidár, chitla (*speckled*), bhúrá

Sand'piper, n Chahe ki qism ka ek parind

Sand'wich, n Pao roti ke do makkhandar qatlejinke bích kabáb, machhli yá panír kí chaktí puí ho v t *Sandwich* banáná do chíz ke bích men dalná

San'dy, a Retíla, bilua, kirkirá, halke zurdi mail surkh rang ka

Sāne, a *Rational, sound, healthy, of a sound mind* Samajhwálá, chustanniya, sharsta, durust, sahih (*he is of a sane mind*—wuh sahih ul aql hai, uská dimag durust hai), sahih-ul hawáss, sálim ul aql

Sang froid, (san' frwa'), n *Coolness, calmness, indifference* Itmínán, istiqlal, qarár, beparwái

Săn'grēal, n *The Holy Grail* Wuh mutabarrak bartan jis men Masih i maslub ke khun ke qatre liye the, aur jo ek shakhs kisí zamáne men Inglistán ko le áyá thá, par kuchh arse ke bad wuh gum ho gayá, aur badsháh *Arthur* ke bahádur is kí talásh men nikle

Sanguinary (săng'gwi), a *Attended with much bloodshed, bloody, bloodthirsty* Jis men bari khun rezi ho, bari khun rezi ká, khun rez, khún khwár

Sanguine (săng'gwin), a *Of the colour of blood, red, characterized by a fullness of habit and active circulation of blood, very hopeful, ardent* Khun ke rang ká, lál, surkh, kasír ud dam, damwí, pur ummed, mutawaqqi, sargarm, tez, shula kho

Sanguin'eous (-ĭ ŭs), a Kasír ud dam, damwi, khun ká, surkh

Săn'hēdrim, n *The great council among the Jews* Yahudiyon kí barí majlis, jismen 70 ádmí sharík hote the, aláwa sardár káhin ke, jo mil i majlis thá

Sănitā'rĭŭm, n *A health resort or retreat* Wuh jagah (umumin pahár) jahán log aksar sihhat ke khatir játe hain, sihhat gáh

Săn'itary, a Mutaalliq i sihhat, sihhat qaim rakhne ká *Hygienic*

Sănitā'tion (shŏn), n *The use of measures for the preservation of public health* Un tadbíron ko kam men láná jo awámm un nás kí sihhat ke liye zarurí hon safái o dígar hifzan i sihhat

Săn'ity, n *Saneness, soundness of mind* Sihhat i aql, dimag kí durusti, sahih ul hawási, tandurustí

Sansculotte (san koo lot'), n *A fellow without breeches an extreme radical* Be izár shakhs yeh laqab tag iyur i saltanat i Frans ke qarib umará parle darje ke inqilab pasand ashkhas ko dete the

Săn'tŏn, n Darwesh, sant

Săp, 1 n *The circulating fluid of plants* Ras jo nibatát men khun kí tarah gardish karta hai 2 v t *Destroy the foundation of, undermine* Bekh kani k, sur ing laganá, undar undar nuqsán pahunchána, kamzor k, zaf pahunchána—

And shaped his weapon with an edge severe,
Sapping a solemn creed with solemn sneer

Săp'id, a *Savoury* Mazedár, sondhá

Sā'pience, n *Wisdom* Dánái, zírakí, fikásat, dánishmandí

Sā'pient, a *Wise, sage proceeding from a wiseacre* Dána, dánishman dána dáná bína, barí aql ká, aqlmand, aql ká putlá Aj kal yeh lafz aksar tanz an istimal hotá hai

Săp'less, a *Destitute of sap, dry, old, husky* Beras, sukhá, kuhan sál, rukhá sukhá

Săpōnā'ceous (shŭs), a. Sábun jaisá.

Săpŏn'ify, v t *Convert into soap* Sabun baná d

Sapphic (săf'ĭk), a Shaira *Sappho* ká

Sapphire (săf' fir), n *A gem* Ek jauhar safír, yáqut kabud, nilam

Sappy (săp'i), a *Juicy* Rasdár, rasílá

Sār'abānd, n *A kind of dance* His pániya ká ek nách

Sār'acen (sen), n *A Mahomedan* Muhammadí, ahl i Islam, muslim

Sar'casm (-kăzm), n *A satirical remark, a cutting jest, a taunt* Tanzámez báten, chubhtí dillagi, kinaya, ramz, tan

Sarcās'tic, a *Keenly satirical, taunting* Sakht tanzíya, tanazan yá tanazaní ká, hajo-ámez

Sarcenet (sars'net), n Ek bárík reshmín kaprá

Sar'cocarp, n Áru jaise phal ka gudi

Sarcophagŭs (kŏf'), n *A stone coffin* Murde ká sangi sanduq yá tábut

Sar'dine (deen), n Ik machhli

Sardŏn'ic, a *Derisive, malignant* Tanz o tahqir ámez, tazhík-ámez, bugz-nu má

Sar'dŏnyx, n *A variety of onyx* Sang i sulaimáni ki ek qism

Sarsaparil'la, n Ushba

Sartō'rial, a *Of a tailor* Darzí ká, silái ká.

Sā'rŭm, n *Salisbury*—

Goose, if I had you upon Sarum plain
I'd drive ye cackling home to Camelot

Săsh, n 1 *A scarf, belt or girdle* Jál, patká, baddhi, self 2 Darwáze ke shishe ká chaukthá

Săssarā'ra, n *With a sassarara*— bilá shubha, biz zarur

Să's'sĕnach (ăk), n *A Saxon, an Englishman* Ahl i Inglistán, Angrez.

Sā'tan, n *The Devil* Shaitán, Iblís, Azázil

Sātăn'ic, a *Of Satan, devilish, extremely wicked or malicious* Shaitán ká, shaitání, khabísána, bugz se bhara hua

Satchel (săch'el), n *A hand bag, a small bag in which a school boy carries his books* Dastí thaili yá baig, tifl i maktab ká juzdán yá basta.

Sāte, v t *Satisfy, satiate, surfeit* Ser yá ásuda k, chhakáná, aghaná

Sate (sāt), v i Baithá, baithá kartá thá

Sateen', n Ek qism ká chamakdár sutí yá uni kaprá

Sāte'less, a *Insatiable* Ser yá ásúda na honewálá

Sāt'ēllite, n *An attendant of a great personage, a planet that revolves round another planet* Bare ádmí ke hawáshí men se ek, jilaudár, saiyara jo apne se bare saiyáre ke gird gardish kartá ho, masalan chand

Sā'tiate (shi āt), v *Sated* Ser ya chhaká hua, asuda v t *Satisfy, surfeit* Ser yá ásuda k, chhakáná, rajana, aghana

Sati'ety, n *Repletion surfeit* Seri, ásudagí, imtilá, aghái, karáhiyat

Sāt'in, n Atlas

Satirę', n *A poem holding up vice or folly to public contempt or ridicule, sarcastic ridicule,* n b *when the satire is personal, it is called a lampoon* Nazm jis men burái o behudagí awám munnas kí hiqárat ya tazhik ke liye pesh hotí hai, mazhaka i tanz amez, hajo, mazammat

Satir'ical, a *Of satire, sarcastic, reproachful* Hajwíya, hajo ya mazammat ámez, tanzíya, tan ámez, pur malámat

Sāt'irizę, v t *Assail with satire, make the object of sarcastic ridicule* Nazm men kisi kí burai yá behudagí ko awámmunnás kí hiqarat yá tazhík ke liye pesh k, tanzíya tazhík ká hadaf banáná, hajo k

Sātisfāc'tion (shŏn), n *Gratification (of desire), contentment, pleasure, compensation, payment, settlement, expiation, the opportunity of satisfying one's honour by a duel* (Khwahish ká) purá karna, purá h, khátir-khwáhí, diljamaí, dildárí, taskín, khushnudí (*If I get the post I will try my best to afford* satisfaction *to my superior officer*), ásudagí (" *the windy* satisfaction *of the tongue* ")-

When you wander, as you often delight to do, you wander indeed, and give never such *satisfaction* as the curious times require

khushí (*what satisfaction has your father in punishing you?*), muáwaza, adá, adáegí, mibtárá, bebáqí, safái, kaffára, apní izzat barqarár rakhne ke liye kisi ke sáth maidan karne ká mauqa

Sātisfāc'torily, ad Khátir khwáh, hasb i itmínán

Satisfāc'tory, a Káfí, shafí (*a* satisfactory *reply*), itmínán ke láiq, umda (satisfactory *conduct*), púrá, munasib, khátir-khwáh (*a* satisfactory *compensation*), insaf ka taqáza púrá karnewálá (*a* satisfactory *reparation*)

Sāt'isfy, v Khwáhish ko púra karna, ser k, asuda k, itmínán yá taskín k, khatir-jamaí k, khush k, shakk rafa k, rupaya adá kar d, tasfiya kar d, chuká dená, (zar i digri) bebáq k, kaffára h

Sā'trap, n *A provincial governor under the ancient Persian monarchy* Qadím Farasí saltanat ke ek súbe ka ámil ya nazim subadár

Sā'trapy, n Qadím Farasí saltanat ká suba, subadari

Sāt'ūrate, v t Tar k, shadáb k, achchhí tarah pur k, rachaná (*imbue*)

Sāt'ŭrday, n Shamba, hafta, sanichar, iuwal i hafta

Sāt'ŭrn, n Ek deotá, tariq ush shams ka ek bara saiyara, Zuhal, Sanichar

Sātŭrnā'lia, n pl *Saturn* deota ka teohar, misl i Holí, jis men ahl i Rom bara rang karte the, beqaid aish o khar-mastí ke aiyam (*days of unrest rained revelry*), mastána rang raliyán (*licentious merry making*)

Satur'nian, a Deotá *Saturn* ká, jis ke ahd i saltanat ko sat jug kahte hain, amn o asúdagí ká (*of peace and contentment*)

Sāt'ŭrnine, a Sanichara, bhadda (*heavy*), maj'hul, sust mizaj (*dull*), tursh, khushk (*morose*), mukaddar (*sullen*)

Satyr (sāt'er), n Ek deotá, ádhá admí adha bakra, chhág-manas.

Sauce (sas), n *A liquid seasoning for food, a relish, saucy language* Chashni, chatní ya dígar lázima jo khane ká záiqa barháne ko istimal hotá ho, shokh-kalámí v t *To season or flavour with a sauce, apply (as a* sauce) *to, cause to smart, distress* Cháshnídár k, cháshní lagá kar záiqedár karná, (bataur i cháshní) lagáná, kisí ko mirchá lagáná, jaláná yá kalpáná

Sauce'pān, n Wilayatí dastedár deg chí.

Saucer (sa' ser), n Sakorí, pirich, ním chíní

Saucily (sa' si-), ad *Impudently* Shokhí yá behayaí se, gustákhí se

Sauciness (sa' si-), n *Impudence, impertinence* Behayái, shokhí, gustákhí, shokh-chashmí

Saucy (sa' si), a *Impudent, insolent, impertinent, lascivious, wanton* Behayá, beadab, shokh, gustákh, shokh-chashm, gustákhána, nafsání, shahwatí, shokh, lahrí ("saucy *sweetness*," "saucy *trusting of the covened thoughts*")

aulie (sa' li), n *A hired mourner (at a funeral)* Ajuredár sína zan, marsiya khwán yá nauhagar

Saunter (san'), v i *Walk about idly, stroll, lounge* Fuzul yá bematlab idhar udhar phirná, áwára gardí k, vunhí sair karte phirná n Áwara gardí, sair kí jagah

Sausage (sa' sāj), n Masáledár qíme se bhara huí ant languchá, kulma

Sáv'āge, a *Wild, in a state of nature, barbarous, uncivilized, unpolished, rude, ferocious, brutal, fierce, inhuman* Janglí, khudrao, dashtí, banelá, wahshí, násháista, natanáshída, tund, tund-kho, khun khwár, bedard, wahshiána, sang dil, bedardí yá sangdilí ká, sakht berahmí ká n *An uncivilized human being, a brutally cruel person* Janglí, wahshí, sakht berahm ádmí

Sáv'ageness, n *Wildness, ferocity, tendency to license or unrestrained self-indulgence* Wahshat, tund khoí, darindagí—

Wolves and bears, they say,
Casting their *savageness* aside have done
Like offices of pity

beraḥmídálí bad-parhezí, belagam shahwat-parastí—

The flash and outbreak of fiery mind,
A *savageness* in unreclaimed blood

Sáv'agery (āj ri), n *Wildness, barbarity, brutality, wild growth* Wahshat, durushtí, sangdilí, tund khoí *(ferocity)*, jangli roídagí yá paidáish, khass o khár—

Her fallow leas
The darnel, hemlock and rank fumitory
Doth root upon, while that the coulter rusts
That should deracinate such *savagery*

Sáv'agism (jizm), n. Jangli hálat, asli násháista hálat

Savăn'na, n Wasi sabzazár

Savant (sa văn'-), n *A man of science, a man eminent for his acquirements* Máhir i ulum i tabaí, allama, mutabahhir, sáhib i fazáil

Save, v t *Preserve (from evil or destruction), rescue (from impending danger, sin, or its consequences), deliver, protect, lay up, reserve, allow not to be wasted or lost, spare* Mahfuz, salámat yá bachác rakhná (badí, musíbat yá tabáhí se), bachána, naját d, panah d (ánewále khatre, gunáh yá uske natáij se), bachá rakhná, pas andáz k, rakh chhorná, zái hone yá háth se jane na dená mazur rakhna, karne kí taklíf na dena ("*I'll* save *you that labour*, sir"), hone na dená (masalan, sharminda) v i Kifáyat-shiárí karná, kam kharch karná prep *Except, excepting, not including* Siwa másiwá, mawara chhorke bajuz, barastisna conj *Unless* Agar na, gair az an ki

Save appearances—Ábru banae rakhna, apna parda rakhná

Sāv'ing, *Protecting frugal, incurring no loss, though not painful, making reservation, implying a condition* Bachane w, najat dene w, jurat, kifayat shiar, faide ka nahín, to nuqsan ka bhí nahín, sharti, kuchh lagao ka, qaid laganewalá n Bachat, kharch se bacha ke rakha hua rupaya paisa part Barastisna, bajuz

Sāv'iour (-yer), n *Deliverer, protector, Jesus Christ* Najat dihanda, munjí, makhlasí bakhsh, mustakhlis, mukt datá, muhafiz, rakshak, Yasú Masíh

Sā'vour (-ver), n *Taste and odour, flavour, scent, smell, quality, character* Maza aur bu, záiqa, lazzat, sawád, bu, bu bás, mahak kaifíyat, khássa, taur, tarah—

This admiration, sir, is much o the *savour*
Of other your new pranks

v i Maza aur bu rakhná, zaiqa yá sawad r, sifat yá khususíyat r *(partake of the nature of, smack)*, mizáj yá subhao r—

The prince our master
Says that you *savour* too much of your youth

v t. *Have the flavour or quality of, taste or smell with pleasure, relish* Kisí chíz ká záiqa rakhná, kisí chíz ká shauq se bas yá maza lená, pasand k

Sā'voury (ver I), a *Palatable, agreeable* Mazedar, zāiqedar, laziz, khushgawār, dil pasand n Ek khushbudār bāgīche ka masala

Savoy' (also **Sāv'oi),** n Ek qism kī band gobī

Sāvoy'ard, n Ahl ı *Savoy,* jo *France* ke janub mashriq men hai

Saw, n 1 *A maxim, proverb* Kahā wat, maqulı, masala, masl 2 Ārī, arā, minshar v t Ārı se chirna, arā karna, arı se chīr kar nikalna v ı Ārakashī k are se chīrı jānā va katna lakrī wagaira katnā

Saw'bones, n *A surgeon* Jarrah, asli baid tabīb ı jarāh

Saw'der, n *Solder* Lahm, tankā, jhal *Soft sawder—flattery*—chikni chuprī bāten, khush karne w bāten, lallo patto (*blarney*)

Saw'dūst, n Kisī chiz ka burādā jo ārā kashī se nikle

Sawyer (sa'yer), n Ārā kash, karautiya

Sāx'on, n Wuh qaum jis ne Inglistān ko pānchwin aur chhatī sadī men fatch kiyā, Angrez sābiq Angrezī zabān, ahl ı *Saxony* (jo *Germany* kī ek riyasat hai)

Say, n 1 *Assay, sample, flavour* Kas, namuna, bu bas—

Thy outside looks so fair and warlike,
And that thy tongue some *say* of breeding breathes—

2 Ek qism kā reshmī kapṛā 3 *A speech, saying, an expression of opinion* Kalam, bāt, kahna, izhār ı khayāl yā rāe v *Speak, tell, declare, repeat, rehearse, answer, allege, express an opinion upon, suppose* Kahnā, bolnā, farmana, irshād k , muzhir honā, sunāna (say *your lesson*), parhna (*he is saying his prayers*), jawab d (*Yes, I did ask him if he would sanction it, but he* said *nothing*), bat ur ı dalīl pesh k , kisī amr par khayāl zāhir k , yā rāe d , farz k , samajhnā (*if we start,* say, *at 6 a m , when do we reach the place ?*)

Say'ing, n *A proverb, adage, that which is said* Kahāwat, masal, hadīs, kahna, sukhan, qaul, maqūla, farmānā

Say'man, n *An assayer* Parakhiyā, naqqād

'Sblood (zblŭd), int. *God's blood* Ek Angrezī sugand

Scāb, n Khujand, kharish, khujlī, kamina pahd shakhs

Scabbard (skāb'ard), n Talwar, wı gaira kā mıyan, kāthī

Scabbed (skāb'd), a Kharishtī, kamina (*mean*), hech (*paltry*), nikam mā (*worthless*)

Scā'bies (bī ēz), n *The itch* Khujlī, khārish

Scā'brous (brŭs), ı *Rough, scabby, harsh* Khardurā, khurkhara, khasraha, kharishtī, karakht

Scaffold (skāf'ōld), n Par, machān, kursī, saqf, chabutrā (*Die on the* scaffold—bataun ı sazā qatl hona), qatl ka chabutra

Scaff'oldage, n Swang bharne ka chabutrā (*stage*)

Scaff'olding, n Chabutrā, kursī, sam bhālne kā dhanchā, par, wagaira ka samān

Scald, 1 v t Jalāna (garm pānī se) jhulasd , chhaunkna a *Scabby, paltry, poor, scurvy* Kharishtī, hech, puch, nachīz

Saucy hetors
Will catch at us, like strumpets, and *scald* rhymers
Balad us out o tune

burā, pājī (" *Will you be so good* scauld *knave, as eat it ?*) 2 n *An ancient Scandinavian poet* Qadim *Scandinavia* kā bhat yā madh sarā

Scale, 1 n *The dish of a balance, a balance* Tarazu ka ek palra, tarazu, mīzan v t *Weigh, as in scales, measure, compare* Wazn karna, jaise tarāzu men , paimāish k , muqābala k , parakhna

You have found,
Scaling his present bearing with his past,
That he s your fixed enemy

* * * * *

By this is your brother saved, your honour untainted, the poor Mariana advantaged, and the corrupt deputy *scaled*

2 n Sirna (machhlī kā), chhilka, warāq, part, papṛī v t Chilkā, sirna, wagaira utārna v ı Warāq yā part utarna, papriyānā 3 n Paimāna , sar gam padnī (*musical*), sīrhī, kamand (*scaling ladder*), darja, tadrij (*gradation*) v t Sīrhī yā kamand lagā kar kahīn charh j , hāth pair le zor se chadh j (*clamber up*) v ı Pairī parī upar jāna

Scăl'ed, a *Scaly, without scales, cleared of scales* Sirnedár, besirná, sirná utára yá sáf kiyá huá

Scalene (leen'), a *Having unequal sides and angles* Mukhtalif ul azla o zawáyá n Musallas i gair-masáwí ul azla o zawáya

Scall, n *Scab, scurf* Kharish, khasrá, rusí, bafá a *Scabby, scurfy* Kharishtí, khasraulá, bafádár, burá, pají (*"this same* scall *scurvy, cogging companion"*)

Scallŏp (skŏl-), n Kustúre ke qism kí sípídár khilqat yá uskí sípí v t Is sadaf ke kináre ke namune par (kisí chíz ko) kátná

Scălp, n Khoprí ká chamrá, khoprí (*skull*), choti, sar (*top*) v t Khoprí ká chamrá utárí lená

Scăl'pel, n Jarráhí chhurí

Scăm'ble, v i *Walk awkwardly, shamble, to be turbulent, to scramble* Kachaktá chalná, fisád machaná, thelpel k (*jostle*), chhína jhapti k, háth pair márná (*struggle*)

England now is left
To tug and *scamble* and to part by the teeth
The unowed interest of proud swelling state

Scăm'ell, scămel, n *A bird the scamell or sea mew'* Ek samundrí parind

Scammony (skăm' o ni), n Ek jul lab kí dawá saqmuniyá, muhmuda

Scămp, n *Rogue, rascal* Jhapásiyá, thag, badmaásh, lungará, lafang, nat khat, shaitán v t *Do (as a piece of work) in a perfunctory or dishonest manner* Begárí taur par, ya beímání se (kisí kám ko) karná

Scăm'per, v i *Run in a hurried manner* Harbarí men bhágná, rafuchak kar yá chimpat homá

Scăn, v t Taqti k (sher kí), wazn k bagaur dekhná, khub tahqíq k (*look over carefully, scrutinize*)—

Careless their merits or their faults to *scan*
His pity gave ere charity began

Scăn'dal, n *Opprobrium, disgrace, public reproach slander, that which is injurious to a person's reputation* Ruswáí, khiffat, apmán, kalank, mazallat, bad-goí, nindá, gíbat, bid námí

Scan'daled, a *Scandalous* Ruswa karnewálá—

Her and her blind boy's *scandal'd* company
I have forsworn.

Scăn'dalize, v t *Offend by some action considered very wrong, bring reproach upon, reproach, slander* Kisí dil se jo bahut'hí zabún samjhá gayá ho bezár k, (kisí kí zamír ko) sadma pahunchaná, ruswá k, taubíkh k, (kisi par) kalank lagána, battá lagáná, ma zammat karná

Scan'dalous (-ŭs), a *Shameful, disgraceful, opprobrious, defamatory* Sharm áwar, ruswá karne w, jisse ábrú utre, mayúb, shami, zabún, dushnámdih, jisse izála i haisíyat i urfí ho

Scăn'dent, a *Climbing* Belkí tarah charhnewálá

Scăndinā'vian, a *Sweeden, Norway* aur *Denmark* ká

Scăn'sion (shŏn), n *The act of scanning, the metrical structure of a verse* Taqti k, wazn, bahr

Scănt, a *Meagre, hardly sufficient, sparing, chary* Qalíl chhota mushkil se káfí hone w, gair muktafi, kifáyat shiar, ihtiyát rakhne w, muhtat—

Be somewhat *scanter* of your maiden presence,
Set your entreatments at a higher rate
Than a command to parley

ad *Scarcely* Mushkil se aqall hai ki—

But in that crystal scales let there be weigh'd
Your lady's love against some other maid
That I will show you shining at this feast
And she shall *scant* show well that now shows best

v t *Limit, stint, circumscribe the liberty of, curtail, lessen, spare or save (parsimoniously)* Muqayad k, tang k yá tangí kí hálat men rakhná, (kisí ká) pet kátná, kisi kí ázadí ko mahdúd k—

But if my father had not *scanted* me
And hedged me by his wit

tikhfif k, ghatá d kátná—

To grudge my pleasure, to cut off my train,
To bandy hasty words to *scant* my sizes

(kisí bat men) kotáhí yá kamí k—

You have obedience *scanted*
And well are worth the want that you have wanted

(juz rasí v i tang chashmí se) kuchh bachána—

Doth like a miser spoil his coat with *scanting*
A little cloth

Scant'ily, ad *Very sparingly, parsimoniously, meagrely, poorly* Bahut juz rasí se, tang chashmí se, tang-dasti se, qillat se, bahut thorá.

Scant'ling, n *A fragment, a bit, a sample, a small quantity, dimensions, timber less than five inches square, a trestle, limit* Tukrá, párá, purzá namuna ("*shall give a* scantling *of good or bad unto the general*"), qalíl miqdár, zarra sá, paimaish, masáhat (*measurement*), lakrí kí qandí jo pánch *inch* murabbe se kam ho, pípa rakhne kí tipaí, hadd —

The third are *gratuitous* favourites such as exceed not this *scantling* —to be solace to the sovereign and harmless to the people

Scant'ly, ad *Insufficiently, parsimoniously, hardly, barely* Kam muktafí taur se, tang dastí se, mushkil se, bahut kam

Scan'ty, a *Small, narrow, insufficient, sparing* Khafíf, chhotá thorá, qalíl, tang, gair mukta fí, kam kharch

Scāpe, l v t *Escape* Bach nikalná, bhág janá n *An escape* Bach nikalná, bachán 2 *A freak, an escapade* Tamashá, khel, dillagí, kaufíyat, hádisa—

To 'scape drowning, thrice, and to be in peril of my life with the edge of a feather bed here are simple *scapes*

beqáidagí natkhaití námaqul hara kat—

Some *scape*, though I am not bookish, yet I can read waiting gentle woman in the *scape*

Scape'gallows (găl'ōz), n Mujrim jo bamushkil phánsí pane se bachá ho

Scape'goat, n Wuh bakra jis ko Yahudi isháraten apne gunáhon ká bár bardár qarár dekar bayábán men chhor dete the, wuh shakhs jis ko dusron ke qusur ká mulzim hona partá hai

Scape'grace, n *A wild, reckless person, a graceless, harebrained fellow* Mardud, shuhda, beparwá o belagám nau jawán, shutur i bemihár

Scăp'ūla, n *The shoulder blade* Kandhe kí chaurí haddí, pankhá, shána

Scap'ular (ler), a *Of the shoulder* Sháne yá kandhe ká

Scàr, l n *A cicatrice the mark of a wound or an ulcer* Zakhm yá ghá ká dág v t Kisí par zakhm yá ghá ká nishán dálná 2 n *A cliff, a bare and broken place on the side of a hill* Dháng, sring, pahár yá chattán ká nangá, shikasta pahlu

Scăr'amouch, n *A cowardly brag gadocio, a harlequin* Buzdil láfzan, darpok bar bolá, maskhara

Scarce (skārs), a *Not plentiful or easily procurable, uncommon, rare* Kam yáb, mushkil se dastyáb honewálá, tuí a, sházz

Scarce'ly, ad *With difficulty, rarely, barely, but just* Bamushkil, sházz o nadir, bakhubí nahín, abhí abhí, jis dam (*I had* scarcely *left the room when the roof came down with a crash*)

Scār'city (sĭ'tĭ), n *Short supply, lack, dearth* Kamí, qillat, torá, kam yábí, qaht

Scāre, v t *Frighten, alarm* Nágahán darwá d, bhuchkáná, bharkáná n *A sudden fright, a panic, a causeless alarm* Nágahání dahshat, haul, hu bat, tahluka bilá wajh i kafí, hullar

Scare'crow, n Diráwá, bhuch kág, chithre posh, dalq posh

Scarf, n Chhotí, halkí shal, rumál, gulubund v t *Put on loosely (like a scarf) dress with a scarf, envelop or wrap loosely, bind up, blindfold* (Chadar yá rumal kí tarah) dhílá va halka orhána, halká lipetná rumál dálna yá gulubund pahnána bándhna, chashm bista k

Come, seeling night,
Scarf up the tender eye of pitiful day

Scăr'ifier, n Jild se khun yá ras nikálne ká ála, pachhná

Scăr'ify (fī), v t Pachhne se khun yá ras nikálná, pichhná dená, pachhná

Scarlatina (tē'na), n *Scarlet fever* Lál bukhar

Scar'let, a Tez surkh rang ká, sultání surkh, gulnárí n Sultání surkh rang, is rang ká kaprá *Scarlet fever*— lál bukhár

Scarp, v t Amud yá qaríban amud kátna

Scăt, int Bil, bil! dur ho! n 1 *Tribute* Khiráj, mal guzarí ká rupaya 2 *Damage, loss* Zarar, ásib, nuqsán, ziyán

Scăth, n *Harm, injury* Zarar, nuqsán, gazand

Scāthe, v t *Injure, destroy* Zarar ya nuqsán pahuncháná, tabáh k

Scăth'less, a *Unharmed* Bezarar, sahih salámat, sáf

Scatter (skăt'er), v t *Strew, disperse, dissipate, place here and there* Chhith ráná, bakherná, muntashir ya paráganda k bithráná, idhar udhar rakhná, já ba já yá mutafarriq taur se basáná v i Titar bitar, muntashir yá paráganda ho jáná

Scatter-brain (skăt'er), n *A giddy-headed or thoughtless person, one incapable of fixing his attention on anything* Mutalauwin mizáj yá befikr ádmí, wuh shakhs jo kisí bát par apná khayál jama nahín sakta

Scatter brained (skăt'er brānd), a *Giddy, thoughtless* Parágánda dimág, befikr, beparwá

Scatū'rient, a *Gushing forth* Tul tuláta, umanḍtá, tarátara, mudrá

Scăv'enge (enj), v t *To cleanse from filth* Najásat yá gandagí se sáf k

Scăv'enger, n Shahr sáf karne-w, mihtar, jánwar jo murdár aur gandí chízen kháte hain

Scene (seen), n Tamáshágáh ka akhára, swáng gáh, swang gáh ki árásish o taswíren, natak ka ek adna hissa yá bab, mauqa, maqam o waridat yá wuqú (*place, place of occurrence*), jagah, maidan, díd, nazára (*a spectacle*), namáish, tamásha (*an exhibition*), manzar, bahár, aálam (*scenery*), izhar o josh o tabíat (*an exhibition of strong feeling*), swáng kí tarah kí namud (*a theatrical display*)

Scenery (see'ner ĭ), n Nazáron ka majmú, manzár, manzar, bahar, aálam kisí jagah kí surat o tabíat (*the natural features of a place*), nátak ke maqámat ki taswír

Scenic (sē'nik), } a Nazáron ka, ma
Scenical (sĕn'), } záre yá manzar o tabíat kí tarah ká, nátak yá swang ka

Scent (sent), n *Odour, smell, the odour left on the ground by an animal, course of pursuit, track, the sense of smell* Bú, bás, mahak, janwar kí bu jánin men rahtí hai, un jisko sungh k utte usko paté lagate hain páta, srág, quwwat o shamma v t *To smell, or get the smell of, perfume* Bu pána, sunghaniya lená, muattar k, basná

Scent'ful, a *Odorous* Khushbudár, subás, sugandh búdár, bid bu

Scepsis (skĕp' , sĕp'), n *Skepticism* Dahl tal ibi yeh masala ki koí ilm mutahaqqaq nahin

Sceptic, Scepticism. See *Skeptic*, &c

Sceptre (sĕp'ter), n *A royal mace, regal authority* Asá o saltanat shahi ikhtiyár yá hukumat

Sceptred (sep'terd), a *Invested with royal authority, royal, bearing a sceptre* Jo shahí hukumat o ikhta hai, shahi, jo bádsháh ya malika hai, us ke háth men asá o saltanat hai

Schedūle (sked'-, shed'), n Chhapí yá likhí huí fihrist, wasíyatnáme ke mutaallig kágazát kí fihrist *A list, an inventory*

Schema (skē'-), n *A general outline, a diagram of the relations of a system of things* Ámm kháká, kisí tartíb o ashiyá ká naqsha

Schemăt'ic, a Kisí tariq, tartíb, bandish ya naqshe ká

Scheme (skeem), n *A plan, an outline, a system, a diagram, an astrological representation of the aspect of the heavens at a given time* Tajwíz, tadbír, sázish, khaká, daul, nazm o nasaq, tarkíb, naqsha, kisí waqt ká jotishi naqsha, zaicha, tewá v t Tajwiz k , bandish bándhná

Schē'mer, n *A projector, an intriguer* Mujawiz, fitratí, sázish karnewálá bandish bándhnewálá

Schē'ming, a *Artful, intriguing* Fitratí, hairáf, sázishkár, katkanebáz

Schism (siz'm), n *A division, breach of unity among people of the same religious denomination* Tafriqa, phút, náttifáqi jo ek hi taifat ke logon men par jati hai, bidat, rif

Schismăt'ic, a n Tafriqe yá phut ká, bidatí, ráfizí, khariji

Scholar (skŏl'er), n *A pupil, a student, a learned person, a man of letters, a savant, an undergraduate holding a university scholarship* Talmíz, tálib ul ilm, vidyarthi, alim o fázil, alláma, bakhtáb tálib ul ilm jis ko yunivarsití se wazifa miltá ho

Schol'arly, a *Like that or those of a scholar, becoming or worthy of a scholar* Álim shakhs ká sá, álimána, fázilána, alim o fázil ke laiq

Schol'arship, n *Learning, attainments in science or literature, erudition, a foundation for the support of a student* Ilm, ilmiyat, ilmi istidád liyáqat, wazifa

Schŏlăs'tic, a *Of a scholar or a scholar, scholarly, of the schoolmen and divines of the Middle Ages* Madrase ka, álim ká sá, alimána, zamána o mutawassita ke álimon aur faqihon ka

Schŏliast (skō'), n *A commentator, annotator* Mufassir, sharih, hashiyanawis, muhashshí

Schō'lĭum, n *A marginal note, an explanation added to a demonstration.* Háshiya sharah o subút, maqula, yaddásht

School, n 1 *An educational establishment, an academy, a seminary, a seminary of* scholastic *philosophy, the disciples of a teacher, those who accept the same philosophic or theological doctrines, the opinions or prejudices entertained at a particular time, or by a particular class* 2 *A shoal* 1 Madrasa, maktab, dabistán (*a* school *boy*—tifl i dabistán), páth shálá, zamána i mut awassita ke falsafa, mantiq yá fiqah ki taʿlím ká madrasa ("*The sounding jargon of the* schools"), kisi ustád ke tulabá ya shágird, kisí khayál, falsafa yá fiqah ke pairau ("*the satanic* school"), kisí zaméne yá firqe ke khayalát ya taʿssubat 2 Gol

The Satanic School—the writers of the earlier period of the nineteenth century who had little regard for morality and religion—Unnisw**i**n sadi ke shurú ke wuh musannif jo akhláq o dín i Īswi ki kam parwa rakhte the, masalan Bulwer, Moore, Shelly, Rousseau, George Sand

v t *Educate at a school, tutor, train, reprove* Madrase men taʿlím d, sikháná parháná, taiyár k, sadháná, nikálná, tarbiyat d, sarzanish k

School book—darsí, darsí kitábeṉ *School boy*—tifl i dabistaṉ yá maktab *School days*—aiyám i talmizi, shágirdi ke dín *School fellow*—ham maktab, ham dars *Schoolmaster*—mudarris, mullá, muallim *Schoolmate*—ham maktab *Schoolmistress*—ustáni, mullání, muntazima i madrasa

School'ing, n *Teaching, tuition, discipline, reproof, schoolfee, a teacher's remuneration* Taʿlím, likhna parhná, tarbiyat, tádíb, sarzanish, jhirkí, maktabana, fí, haqq ul-taʿlím, muallim ká haqq, mudarris ka mihnatána

School'man, n *One versed in the niceties of scholastic theology* Zamána i mutawassita ke ulum ud dín ki báríki yon ká khub máhir shakhs, us zamane ká faqíh

Schooner (skōōn'er), n Ek qism ka jaház

Sciăt'ic (sī), a *Of the hip* Surín yá kúle ká

Sciatica (sīăt' i ka), n *Neuralgia of the sciatic nerve* Surín kí nas ká dard

Science (sī'ens), n *Knowledge, systematized knowledge, skill, dexterity* Ilm, ilm i murattab, hunar, chaib dasti, dast qudrat

Sciĕn'tial (-shal), a Ilm ká, ilmí, ilm paida karne-w.

Scientif'ic, a Ilmi, ilm i tabaí ká, ilm ke zarie, az-ru e ilm, hasb i qawáid i ilm, ilm i murattab rakhne yá záhir karne-w (*a* scientific *historian*)

Scientif'ically, ad Az ru i ilm i murattab, ilm i murattab ke usúl ke mutábiq

Sci'entist, n *A man of science, one given to the study of science or scientific investigation* Máhir i ulum i murattab yá tabaʿi, mutaʿallim i ulum, muhaqqiq az-ru i usul i ilm

Scim'itar (-ter), n *A short curved sword* Chhoṭí khamdar talwár, ním cha, sarohi

Scintillate (sin'-), v i *Emit sparks, sparkle* Chinganáṉ yá shararie chhornú, jhilmilaná, jhalakna

Sciolism (sī' o lizm), n *Superficial knowledge* Gandiqíq ya upraunchá ilm, satahí ilm, ilm i khám

Sci'olist, n *One who knows things only superficially, a smatterer* Wuh jo maház satahi ilm i ikhtá hai, khosha chin, uparchat

Scion (sī'), n *A shoot, a twig cut for grafting or planting, a descendant* Naumihál, shakhcha jo paiwand karne ya qalam lagáne ke liye utara jawe, nasl, naumihal, aulád, wans (*liter*)—

Scion of chiefs and monarchs, where art thou?
Fond hope of many nations, art thou dead?

Scirrhous (skir'rŭs), a *Hard, knotty* Sakht, ganṭhílá

Scissible (sis'), a Káṭe jane ke qábil

Scissors (siz'erz), n Qainchi, miqráz, kataini

Sclăvō'nian (skla), a See *Slavonian*

Sclerō'sis (sklē), n *Hardening, induration* Sakht ho j, sanggini

Sclĕrŏt'ic, a *Hard, indurated* Sakht, pathrayá, sanggin, shaffáf guzarne dá

Scoff, v i *To mock, gibe, sneer* Hansi uráná, jhaṭṭhe máraná, taṉ tashni k, taṉ máraná, áwaza phenkná n *Ridicule, mockery, the object of derision* Tazhik, thaṭṭhá, tanzani, awaza, hadaf i tamaskhur

Scŏld, v t *Chide or rebuke loudly and harshly* Jhirakná, ḍáṉtná ḍapaṭná, sarzanish k, sakht malámat karná v i *Find fault loudly in rude language, to brawl* Chillá kar sakht kalámi se jhirakna ya malámat k, jhagaṛná, gali galauj karná n *A shrew, a railing virago.* Bidzabán jhagrálu surat kalla-daráz mushanni

Sconce, n Qila, garhí artalá (*a fort, a defensive work*), khod, migfar (*a helmet*), sar (*the head*), khoprí (*the skull*), aql, samajh (*brains, sense*), díwárgír, battidán v t *Ensconce, hide* Ghuserná, chhipáná ("*I'll* sconce *me, even here*")

Scone, n *A kind of cake* Ek qism ká kulícha

Scoop, n *A kind of shovel, a large ladle, a pan for holding coals* Ek qism ká belcha yá belak, palá, karchhá, doya, hatthá, patthar-koelo ká bartan v t Pale se, yá pale kí tarah se nikálna, karchhe se nikalná, pyale kí tarah gahrá k, khodná yá khod kar banáná

Scope, n *Aim, end, object, drift, ample room (for free action), free course, liberty, range* Maqsad, muddá, man shá, matlab, murád—

Your *scope* is as mine own,
So to enforce or qualify the laws
As to your soul seems good

(ázád amal ke liye) wasi maidán, gunjáish, káfi mauqa, ázádi, ikhtiyár, fa rágat, mutlaq ul inání, maidán -

Perpetual durance, a restraint,
Though all the world's vastidity you had,
To a determined *scope*

Scope of nature—natural effect or phenomenon—qudrati asbab ka natija, mazhar i qudat, hadisa i tabat—

No natural exhalation in the sky,
No *scope* of nature, no distempered day,
But they will pluck away his natural cause
And call them meteors, prodigies and signs

orbū'tic, a *Of, or affected with, scurvy* Us maraz ká jis men musure pulpule ho jate, luab kháraj karnewale pardon se khun nikalne lagté, aur jism zaid par játá hai, jisko yá jismen yeh bimari ho

Scorch, v t Jhulas dená, bhulsána, khushk kn dená v i Jhulas janá, bhulasna

Score, n. *A tally mark, a reckoning, bill, the number of points, runs, &c, made in a game, account, consideration, reason, the number 20* Hisáb ki lakir, lik, hisáb, lekha, chitthá, fard i hisáb, bil, khel ka hisáb, sabab, lihaz, jihat, wajih, khatir, bis, kori v t *To mark, keep record of, set down to one's account, charge, get for one's self, as points, runs, hits, in a game* Ni shán lagáná, liken qálná, hisab rakhná, kisi ke hisáb men likhna, kisi se talab karná, apne khel ká hisáb rakhna

Scō'ria, n *Slag, dross, vitrified cinders.* Dhát ka mail, fuzla, kit, khubs (*of metals*), atish khez pahár ka path ráyá huá fuzla, jhánwán

Scorn, n *Extreme contempt, disdain, a scoff, an object of extreme contempt* Atamm hiqárat, bari jhánat, tazhik, tauhin, tanzani, maurid i hiqárat v t *To contemn, disdain, scoff at, treat with the utmost contempt* Ashadd hi qárat k, tan tashni k, bahut'hí hiqá rat se pesh áná

Take or think scorn—disdain—bahut haqir, mubtazal yá sharm ki bát samajhná—

Take thou *no scorn* to wear the horn
It was a crest ere thou wast born

Scorn'ful, a *Disdainful, contemptuous, of scorn* Tahqir ámez muta haqqirana, haqir ya kuchh na samajh ne w, tahqir yá tazhik ká—

So thy surviving husband shall remain
The *scornful* mark of every open eye

Scor'pion, n Bichchhu, aqrab, kazh dum

Scot, n 1 *A Scotchman* Ahl i *Scotland* 2 *A tax, a fine, a reckoning* Khiráj, dand, hisáb, lekha -

'Sblood twas time to counterfeit, or that hot termagant Scot had paid me *scot* and lot too

Scotch, a *Scotland* ki n 1 *Scotland* ki zabán, *Scotland* ke báshinde 2 *A notch* Khandana, zakhm (*a cut or gash* ' *I have yet scotches for six* scotches *more*") 3 Teka, rok v. t 1 Teka laga kar khara rakhna ya sarakne na dena 2 *To wound* Zakhmi k

Scot-free, a *Untaxed, safe* Bila ida i mahsul, lakhiráj, bezarar, saf

Scotia (sko'tia), n *Scotland* Mulk i *Scotland*

Scō'tist, n *Duns Scotus* ka shagird ya pairau

Scŏts, a *Scotch Scotland* ka *A pound Scots*— ek shiling ath pens

Scŏtt'icism (sizm), n *An idiom or expression peculiar to Scotchmen* Ahl i *Scotland* ka khass muhawara yá lafz, lisan i ahl i *Scotland*

Scŏtt'ish, a *Scotland* ka, wahan ke báshindon yá zaban ka

Scoun'drel, n *A rascal, a villain* Kamina sharir ádmi, badmaásh, pájí, badzat

Scoun'drelism (-izm), n *Rascality* Sharárat, badmaáshi, badzati

Scour, v t *Rub hard for the purpose of cleaning, make clean or bright by rubbing, to cleanse or remove, pass*

swiftly over, search rapidly Khub mal ke saf k , mánj dálna, mánj ke chamka dena saf ya rafa k , kisí jagah par se tezí se guzar j , jaldí se (kisí jagah ko) charo tarf dekh lena v t Saf k , mánjná, tez daurná, bhagna, champat h , jhaina, dast áne lagná n Is'hál, pechish

Scour'er, n Manjne w , rah zan, bat mar

Scourge (skŭrj), n *A lash, punishment, an infliction, a means of (divine) vengeance* Korá, tázıyána, sazá—

When the *scourge*
Inexorably, and the torturing hour,
Calls us to penance

súbat, ízá, azár--

Whose (adversity s) iron *scourge* and tort'ring hour
The bad affright, afflict the best.

qahr ı Iláhí ká zarıa—

Nor yet within the common soil
Lay down the wreck of power to rest,
Where man can boast that he has trod
On him that was ' *the scourge of God* '

v t *To lash, punish severely, afflict bitterly* Kore marna, sakht saza d sakht musibat yá azab men dalna

Scourger (skŭrj'er), n Korebaz, tazıyána zan, sitamgar, jahan ashob (" *the* scourger *of the world* ")

Scout, n Jasus, mukhbır, bhedıyá , jásusí v t 1 *Observe as a scout, observe the motions of, reconnoitre* Jasús kí tarah kisí ko, ya us ke hara kát ko dekhná , kisí jagah ka hál-chal dekhna yá bhed lená 2 *To flout, reject with scorn* Kisí par áwaza kasna yá bolí phenkna, thatthe men urana, hiqarat se námanzur ya radd karna v ı *Be on the look out, act as a scout* Dekhte rahna , jásusí k *Scout me for him*—merí jagah, ya mere liye, use dekhte rahná—uski ták men rahná—

Go, Sir Andrew, *scout* me for him at the corner of the orchard like a bum baily

Scowl, v ı *Wrinkle the brows in dis pleasure, assume a threatening aspect, lower* Gusse men chin bajabín honá, teorı charhaná , gazabnák malum h, siyáh ho j, khaufnák honá n *A frown of anger, a dark look* Gusse kí jabín chíní, gazab kí nigáh, khaufnak surat

Scrabble (skrăb'l, v ı Khurachná, nochná, háth pair ke bal charhná *(scramble)*, chít makaure k , chichrhı khaınchná *(scribble).*

Scrăg, n Koí patlí chíz, gardan ká tukrá jis men gosht kam ho , past-qadd khardhará per

Scrăg'gĕd, a Khardhará , khurra aur patlá

Scraggy (skrăg'I), a Námulaim aur khardhará , khurrá aur patlá

Scrăm'ble, v ı Háth pair ke bal charhná , chhína jhaptí karná v t Chhína jhaptí karke batorná n Háth pair ke bal charhaí , dhakkam dhakká, chhína jhaptí

Scram'bling, a *Irregular, straggling* Bedhangá, qáide se nahín bana huá, phailá huá, chhitrá huá

Scrannel (skrăn'el), ı *Thin, lean, poor* Patlá, dublá, kharáb khasta, ná chíz, garíbána

Scranny, a *Lean, meagre* Dublá, patlá, hiqír sá

Scrăp, n *A bit, fragment, a picture suitable for a scrap book* Chhota tukrá, lakht, katran, khurchan, purza *(of paper)*, tahrır ki ek juz, muntakhabárat, akhbár, wagaira, se kátí hui taswír jo safíne men lagáne ke laiq ho

Scrap Album, Scrapbook—wuh kitáb yá safí na jismen taswíren, sher, wagaira akhbárat se kát kar laga lete hain *Scrap iron*—kofta ní, yani sáf, lohe ke purze yá katran jo phir galaye jaenge

Scrăpe, v Khurachna, chhílna, ra garna , khurach kar nikálna, khurach dálna , ragar kar sáf yá chikna k , thorá thorá kar ke mushkil se jama karná *(He had scraped together a few hundred rupees)*, hile bahane se paida karna *(That fellow can scrape acquaintance even with a Lt Governor)*, besure tan se bajána , pur ghis ke nápasandí ya narází záhir karná, ya bolne na dená n Kharásh, ragar, ghasít, qabahat, balá *(difficulty, trouble , if you want to get into a scrape, interfere in a husband and wife's affair)*

Scrape through—mushkil se, ragar kar, ya rat kar nikal janá many scrape through with a few months' cramming—bahutere chand mahine rat ragar kar *pas* ho jate hain

Scrape'penny, n Kaurí kaurí ba cháne-w, kanjus, bakhíl

Scrā'per, n Khurachne yá sáf karne ká ála , kaurí kaurí jornewálá, bakhíl inárí sárangiya

Scrappy (skrăp' I), a *Fragmentary, incoherent* Tukron yá purzon ká bana huá , berabt, bejor, gair mutábiq

Scrătch, v t Nochná, khurachná, khujláná , qalam phorná, radd k *(cancel,*

reject), panjon se khodná, ghasít doná (*write or draw hastily or clumsily*) n Dag (noch ká), bál, lakír, kharash yá khafíf zakhm (*a slight wound*), az máish, imtihán (*test, trial bring, or come, to the* scratch—imtihán k , ázmáya janá) a *Hastily collected, taken at random, haphazard* Jaldí men ikattha kiyá huá, gair-muntakhib, ittifáqí

Scrawl, v Chít-makaurá k , bad-khatt likhná, ghasít doná n Chít-makaurá, bad khatt

Scraw'ny, a *Thin, rawboned, gaunt* Dubla, patlí haddí haddí, fuqat haddí chamra

Scrēam, v i *Utter a sharp shrill cry, screech, shriek* Chíkhná yá chíkh márná, kilkárí márna, chinghárná, zor se chichiyá uthna n Chíkh, kilkarí, chinghar

Scream'er, n Janubí Amrika ká ek bará parind

Scree, n Chikná patthar , patthar ká dher

Screech, v i *Screen, shriek* Chíkhna, chíkh márna, zor se chichiyá uthná n Chíkh, chinghar

Screech'y, a *Shrill and harsh* Tez aur karakht, chíkh sá

Screed, n *A piece torn off, a shred, a harangue* Tukrá, reza, purza, tirasha, zor shor kí taqrír, lambá waz

Screen, n Ár, parda, chiq, tattí, qanat, bachao yá panah kí chíz kisi ar wagairá ka chhalna v t Ár ya parda k bachaná, mahfuz k , panáh men rakhná (*protect, shelter*), chhipáná (*conceal*), chhanná (*sift*)

Screw (skroo), n Pech kanjus, makkhichus (*a niggard*), michorí, sakhtgir (*an extortioner*), mihnat khurdá ghora v t Pech se kasná, bhínchná (*compress*), ainthna (*twist*), ainth lená (*extort*), kisí par ziyáda sitání k (*to rack*)

Screw'-driver, n Pech-kash

Scribble (skrib'l), v t 1 Motá dhunakná 2 *Write hastily and carelessly, scrawl, fill with careless writing* Jaldí men bethtyatí se likhna , bad khatti yá lucharm wísí se bharna v i Chítmakaure k , bad raqamí k , lachar nawísí k, gair fasih ibarat likhná n Burá khatt, chít-makaura, bad raqamí, púch-nawísí

Scribe, n *A writer, penman, copyist, amanuensis, a Jewish transcriber and expounder of the law* Likhne w, ráqim, kátib, muharrir, naql-nawís, madad nawís, Yahudion men shariat ká kátib o mufassir

Scrid, n *A shred or scrap* Tarásha, katran, purza

Scrim, n Ek qism ká jalídár kapra, doriyá

Scrī'mer, n *A fencing master* Hath yá tbází sikhánewálá—

> The *scrimers* of their nation,
> He swore, had neither motion, guard, nor eye

Scrimmage (skrim'āj), n *A scuffle, tussle, a close struggle round a foot ball* Dhinggá mushtí, dhakkam dhakká, dhakká pel, hush mush, chhína jhaptí, dinggá, jutí paizar, hátha pái, sakht jidd o jihd jo paon gend ke gird hota hai

Scrimp, v t *Make too small or short, to stint scant contract shorten* Bahut kam ya chhota kar dená, pet katná ' sukerná, katna ghatana

Scrip, n 1 *A wallet* Thailí, jholí 2 Purza, ruqa , fard (*schedule*), sanad ya iqbál nám (*certificate, acknowledgment*) i hissadarí

Scrippage (skrip'āj), n *The contents of a scrip* Jholí men bharí huí chízen—

> Come shepherd, let us make an honourable retreat with scrip and *scrippage*

Script, n *A writing, type in imitation of handwriting, written characters, the original document* Likha, nawisht tahrir dast nawisht ke namune ka chhapa , likhe hue huruf , asl dastawez

Scripto'rium, n *A writing room, a room for writing or copying manuscripts* Likhne ká kamra , nushkon ke likhne yá naql karne ká kamra

Scrip'tory, a Likhne ká, likhá hua, tahrírí

Scrip'ture, n *A writing, an inscription, sacred writings, the Bible* Tahrír, marqum kitaba, pák nawisht, kitáb i muqaddas, Baibal

Scriv'ener, n Arzí nawís, qabála nawís, muharrir, wuh jo rupon ka rupaya sud par chala detá hai

Scrŏf'ūla, n *Struma, the king's evil* Kanthmála, khanázír

Scrŏf'ūlous (lŭs), a Kanthmale ká, mutallliq i khanázír, jismen khanazír ká máddá ho

Scrōll, n *A roll of paper, a writing formed into a roll, a list* Kagaz ká bindá, koí likhá huá kágaz jise batti ki

tarah gol lapeṭ liya ho fard yá fihrist, margul, gulzár, lahrdár ya pechdar zc bairh (*a spiral ornament*)

Scrō'tal, a *Of the scrotum* Fote ká

Scrō'tŭm, n *The bag containing the testicles* Baizon kí thailí, fota

Scrowl, v i *To scroll, write in rough outline* Hurúf ka kháka khínchná

Scroyle, n *A scabby fellow, a mean wretch* Kharishtí ádmí, nigorá, chan dál, chandrá

Scrŭb, v t *Rub hard, especially with something rough, or with a wet brush, as a floor, scour by rubbing* Mittí, bálú, wagaira, se khúb malná, tar burush se saf k, mánjna, mánj ke chamká dená v i *To scour, to work hard and stint one's self, to drudge* Malna, manjna, mashaqqat aur khissat se guzran k, sakht mihnat k, lahú paní karná n Bara mihnati aur khasis admi, garíb, faromáya yá qalíl auqát shakhs, farsuda burush (*a worn out brush*), jhund, jhur, jhárí (*a thicket*), koí chhotí nákára chíz a *Mean, insignificant* Náchiz haqír, chhotá, khe fif

Scrubbed (skrŭb'd) a See *Scrubby.*

Scrubby (skrŭb' i), a *Stunted, mean* Past qadd, thingná, razíl, páji

Scrŭff, n *The nape of the neck* Guddí, qafá

Scrŭnch, v *To crunch* Chur mur honá, karmar karmar chabaná

Scruple (skroo'pl), n *Twenty grains, a particle, reluctance to decide or act, conscientious hesitation, difficulty* Bís gren ká wazn, sawa máshá, ek zarra—

Nature never lends
The smallest *scruple* of her excellence,
But, like a thrifty goddess she determines
Herself the glory of a creditor,
Both thanks and use

taammul (jo kisí amr ke námunásib yá gair maslahat malúm hone se ho), pas o pesh, shash o panj, waswás, dubdhá, taraddud, hichkichháhat, qabá hat v i Taammul k, pas o pesh k, shash o panj men hona yá par j, hichkichaná v t *To mistrust* Kisí par shakk lána yá bad zann honá

Scrupŭlŏs'ity, n *Hesitation from fear of acting wrongly, doing harm or an injustice, or unnecessarily wounding susceptibilities, careful regard to precision and propriety, preciseness* Ta ammul jo is andeshe se hota hai ki mabadá gunah, nuqsán yá bemsafi hojáwe, yá kisí ko náhaqq ranj pahun che, sihhat o mauzuní ká bará khayál, sakht pábandí

Scru'pŭlous (lŭs), a *Full of scruples, hesitating from a fear of doing wrong or unnecessarily wounding susceptibilities, careful, nice, precise, punctilious, captious, doubtful, or objectionable* Waswásí, shakkí, wahmí, nahaqq karne yá náhaqq kisi ka dil torne ke khauf se hichkichháne w, khabardar, muhtát, bárík-bín, thík thík yá purá purá amal karne-w, takalluff, nukta chín, mutariz, aib gír, mushtabih ya ittiráz pazír

Scru'pulously, ad *Carefully, conscientiously* Ihtiyát ke sath, khabar dárí se, dharm se, khudá tarsí se, haqq shinásí se

Scrutable (skroo'-), a *Discoverable by close investigation* Mutajassis tah qíqát se daryáftaní

Scrutā'tŏr, n *A scrutinizer, a close inquirer* Mutajassis, muhaqqiq, sahíh muámala daryaft karne w, sakht mu haqqiq

Scrutinize (skroo'), v t *Examine closely or critically* Khub jánch yá barík bini se dekhná, chhán bín se tah qiq karná

Scru'tiny, n *Close or critical examination* Bare ihtiyát yá bárík bini ki tah qíq, chhán bín, jánch partál, taftísh

Scŭd, v i *Run swiftly, to be driven forward* Tez janá yá daurná, hawá ke zor se urte jáná n Tez daur yá raftár, halká bádal jise dawá urá liye já rahí ho, abr i rawán

Scuffle (skŭf'l), v i *Struggle with a close grapple, fight confusedly or tumultuously* Háthá bánhi, hush musht yá juti paizár k, danggá karná n Hathá bánhí, wg, danggá, khunchá khainchí, kashmkash, jidd o jahd

Scŭll, n 1 *A shoal of fish* Machhliyon ká gol yá samá

And there they fly or die like scaled *sculls*
Before the belching whale

2 Kishtí, nao, naukā, dánr, chappu v t Chappu se (kishtí) chaláná, kheo ná

Sculler (skŭl'er), n Pansoi jise ek ádmí khewe

Scullery (skŭl'er i), n Pakáne ke bartan sáf karne kí jagah, báwar chíkháne ká pichhlá hissa

Scullion (skŭl' yŏn), n *A scullery servant a mean worthless fellow* Bá warchíkháne ke bartan sáf karnewálá, deg sho, mashaalchí, kamína nákára ádmi

Scŭlp'tor (ter), n But tarásh, but-sáz

Sculp'tūre, n But-taráshí ká hunar, but sází, kinára kárí, kindá taswír, naqqáshí v t *Carve, engrave* Taráshna, kinára kar, turásh kar banáná

Scŭm, n *Foam, froth, the impurities which rise to the surface of liquids, when boiled or fermented, refuse, offscourings* Jhág, phen, mail jo kisí raqiq shai ko josh dene yá khamír karne se chhaṭ kar úpar atá hai, kaf, radd i khalq, pají razíl log v t *To clear off the scum from the surface of, to skim* Mail yá kaf utarna (kisí chiz par se) kisí sátah (masalan se mundar) par phirná ya dhawá márna v t Jhág yá kaf laná

Scunner (skŭn'er), v i Mutanaffir hona n Nafrat, karáhiyat

Scŭrf, n Bafa, rusí (*dandruff*), papri án (*scales*), mail, gandagí (*foul matter*)

Scŭr'rile, a *Befitting a buffoon, scurrilous, vulgar* Bhánd yá maskhare ke laiq, náshaista, fuhsh umez, ganda, mubtazal, ganwaru

Scurril'ity, n *Obscenity, indecent jocularity, grossly abusive language* Fuhsh, mugallaza, nashásta mas khará, sakht goí, sakht bad zabaní

Scur'rilous (-lŭs), a *Using language befitting a buffoon, vulgarly facetious, indecent abusive* Bhand sá dillída dihan v t fuhsh kalam, nashásta ta maskhará amez, fuhsh, ganda, munh phat, bad zaban

Scŭr'ry, v t *Run in a hurry, hurry* Harbarí men bhagna, champat honá, tez daurná

Scŭr'vy, a *Scabby, vulgar, vile, despicable* Kharishtí, náshaista, ganwáru, pájiána kamina, paji, zabun, shami, mubtazal, mazmúm

Scŭt, n *A short tail* Hirn yá khargosh kí sí chhotí dum

Scū'tāge, n Mahsúl jo qadím zamáne men jangí zamíndáron se wusul hotá thá

Scū'tal, a Dhál yá sipar ká

Scŭtch, v Kút pít ke san waagira nikálná n Álajisse san nikálte hain

Scutcheon (skŭch' ŏn), n *A shield for armorial bearings* Sipar, ya sipar kí taswír, jis par umará kí khándání alámaten munaqqash hotí hain

Scuttle (skŭt'l), n 1 Ek qism ka tokrá, koele ká tagár 2 Dhaknedár chaukoná rauzan 3 *A quick pace, a run* Begtáí, tez-rawi, tez gám, daur, tagapu, v i *Run with affected precipitation, bustle* Dikhane ko tezí yá phurti se daurná, daur dhup machana v t Rauzan nikalná pende men surakh kar ke duba dena

Scū'tŭm, n *A kind of shield* Ek qism kí sipar

Scylla (sil'la), n Ek khatarnak chattán jo *Italy* aur *Sicily* ke darmiyán aur *Charybdis* ke girdáb ke muqábil par hai

When I shun *scylla*, your father, I fall into *Charybdis* your mother

Scythe (sith), n Lambe daste kí hasiya v t Use hausiye se kátna

Scythe'man, n *A mower* Dirau kárnewalá, diraugar, liwaiyá

Sea, n Samundar, dariyá, bahr, qulzam, ságar, mauj, lahr (*a wave or billow*), samundar kí mauj khezí, hilkor ya tilatum

Full sea—samundar kí tugyani *Half seas over*—shatab ke nashe men makhmun *Heavy sea*—mauj zan samundar, bahr i mutalátim *Long sea*—samundar jis men lambí lambí maujen lahiati hain *Go to sea*—jahá/ iání yá mallahí ká pesha ikhtiyár k

Sea'board, n *The seacoast* Sáhil, kinára bahr

Seadog, n Ek samundarí jánwar jaházi, mallah, jaház rán (*a sailor*)

Sea'fārer, n *A mariner* Jaházi, mallah, ahl i jaház

Sea'girt (gert), a Samundar se ghirá huá

Sea'going, a *Sailing to distant places* Samundar par dur dur safar karnewálá (jahá/)

Seal, n 1 Ek samundarí jánwar 2 Muhr, itmínán (*assurance*) v t Kisí dastawez ya chíz par muhr lagáná *Give seals to—ratify (one's words) by deeds* apní báton ko amal se tasdíq k— sakht sust kah ke kisí par hath chalá ná—

How in my words soever she be shent
To give them seals never, my soul, consent!

Sea'like, a *Fit for sea* Samundar pakarne ke, samundar par chalne ke, qábil—

Our sever'd navy too
Have knit again, and fleet, threatening most *sea*-like

Seam, n 1 *Grease* Charbí 2 Síwan, jor, tah (*layer*), zakhm ká lakír jaisá dág v t Sí kar jorná, jorná, milá ná, (zakhm ká lakí sá) dág lagáná

Sea' maid, n *The mermaid* Nár machh, bint ul bihr

Sea'man, n 1 Manukh machh insan ul bihr, jal manus 2 *A sailor* Jaházi mallah ahl e jahaz jahazrán

Sea'manship, n *The skill of a seaman* Jaházi mallah ká hunar, jaház rání men tajribo dast qubzi

Sea' márge, n *The seashore* Sáhil e bahr (" *And thy* sea *marge sterile and rocky-hard* ")

Sea mark, n *Any object on land serving as a guide to those at sea, a beacon* Khushki par koi chiz jo samundari par safar karnewálon ke liye bataur e nish num o ho manúr e roshni minar

Sea'mew, n *The gull* Ek bahri par ind

Seam'ster (seem'ster), n Síyanhár, darzí

Seam'stress, n Síyanhári, sínewalí darzin

Seam'y, a Dokhtdar, silaidar, darzdar, lakírdar, dágdar, aib dar

Seance (sā ans'), n Ijlas e wah se bát chít karne ká jalsa

Sea'piece, n *The picture of a scene at sea* Kisi bahri manzar ki taswír

Sea'pōrt, n Bandargah e Sáhil par ka, jo sáhil par waqi ho

Sear, sere (seer), a *Dry withered* Sukhá, pazhmurdá, murjhává huá v t *To wither, burn dry and hard, harden, scorch* Sukhá daná, ág men khushk kar sakht kar d pathar d jhulas yá jalá d

Search (serch), v t *Look over or through, in order to find something, explore, seek, examine, probe* Kisi chíz kí talásh yá daryáft men kisi jagah ko dekhná bhálná, talásh kí jáná, chhán márná, talásh k, dhundná, parakhná, imtihán k, khúb gaur yá tafahhus se dekhná--

Search men's governing principles, and consider the wise, what they shun and what they cleave to

salái chalna kar dekhná (zakhm ko) v i Dhundná talash men rahná, taftísh karná n *Quest, inquiry, examination* Talásh, tajassus, just o ju daryáft, taftísh, dekh bhál, chhán bín, tammuq mutálaa (*deep study*)

We spent them not in toys, lusts or wine,
But *search* of deep philosophy,
Wit, eloquence and poetry,
Arts which I lov'd, for they, my friend, were thine

Search one's house—khánatalásh lená *Search one's person*—jhárá yá talásh lená, jáma talashi lena *A Search warrant* khana talásh ká wárant ya parwána

Search'ing, a *Exploring thoroughly close, scrutinizing keen penetrating* Achchhi tarah talash karne w, bari qaryud, barí jánch ka, mutafahhisána, tez chubhne w, shiddat ka mafz

Search'less, a *Inscrutable* Jo tahqíq se báhar ho, gairmumkin ul tafahhus agamm

Sea'room, n Jahaz ke harakát ke liye kafi aras ya gunjaish

Sea'rover, n *A pirate* Bahrí qazzaq, samundarí dáku

Sea'sickness, n Jahaz ke hilne dolne se ji málish k, jahází matlí

Season (sē'z n), n Mausim, waqt (" *Everything must be done at its proper* season), thik waqt (" *A word in* season *how good is it* "), munásib waqt (" *To every thing there is a* season ") muqarrar waqt (" *Keep this ordinance in his* season *from year to year* "), aras, muddat, der

He was a lamp that burneth and shineth and ye were willing to rejoice for a *season* in his light

hifz e sihhat ká zarea (*a means of preserving health*)

You lack the *season* of all natures sleep

tázgí (*sweetness*)--

The wide sea
Hath drops too few to wash her clean again,
And salt too little which may *season* give
To her foul tainted flesh

v t *Render fit, prepare, put a seasoning or condiment into, render piquant or palatable, relieve the tedium of, bring to a fit condition for use, imbue, inure, ripen, mature, temper, moderate, qualify* Taiyár k, kamar basta karná (" *He is fit and* seasoned *for his passage* "), árásta k, láiq yá qábil karná --

How many things by season *season'd* are
To their right praise and true perfection!

namkín, masáledár, cháshnídár, mazedár ya khush gawár k

We *season* our curries a little too highly with pungent condiments

Let your speech be alway with grace, *seasoned* with salt

In law, what plea so tainted and corrupt
But being *season'd* with a gracious voice
Obscures the show of evil?

girání rafa k (" *You* season *still with sports your serious hours* "), taiyar, porha yá pukhta k (lákrí ko)—

And who in want a hollow friend doth try,
Directly *seasons* him his enemy
* * * * *
Only a sweet and virtuous soul,
Like *season'd* timber, never gives

khub tai karná, rangna, kisí men kuchh rachana yá dil par gahra asar dalná, ádí yá khugal k (kisí mulk kí ábo hawa ká), pukhta, pácdár yá rasikh k (" *My blessing* season *this in thee!* "), kam, mutadil ya takhfíf k, ábt k, mulaim k (' *when mercy* seasons *justice* ")-

Season your admiration for a while
With an attent ear, till I may deliver,
This marvel to you

achár dálná, mahfúz rakhná (*preserve*)—

Laf Your commendations, madam, get from her tears
Count 'Tis the best brine a maiden can *season* her praise in

v i Pukhtagi par ana, taiyarí par ána, ab o hawá se muwafaqat karná, pukhta ho j

Seasonable (sē' zn a bl), a *Timely, opportune* Zarurat ke waqt ka, muná sib waqt ká, bámauqa, barmahal, bar waqt

Seasoning (sē'zning), n Pukhtagí, taiyárí masáledar k masála, chashní namak, lutf, jan

Seat, n Baithak, nishastgáh (*the place or thing upon which one sits*), kursí, morhá, píthí, nishast-

As if Misfortune made the throne her *seat*,
And none could be unhappy but the great

ásan (*posture, the driver's seat, the rider's seat, a small carpet, the inside of the thighs*), jagah, mauqa (*site*) -

This castle hath a pleasant *seat* the air
Nimbly and sweetly recommends itself
Unto our gentle senses

He that builds a fair house upon an ill *seat*,
Committeth himself to prison

rihárish, makán, maskan (*abode*), uhda, jae, mahall (*post, situation*), sadr ma qám (*as*, " *a seat of learning* "), káthí zin (*saddle*)-

I saw young Harry, with his beaver on,
Rise from the ground like feather'd Mercury
And vaulted with such ease into his *seat*
As if an angel dropp'd down from the clouds

v t Baithána, kursí d (kisí ko), kursiyán lagáná (kahín), qáim ya mustahkam k (*set firmly*), mustaqil taur se ábád k (*settle permanently*), thahráná, sákin k—

Make my *seated* heart knock at my ribs,
Against the use of nature

baithak yá penda lagáná (kursí men)

Sea'term, n Jahází malláhon kí istiláh

Sea'weed, n Bahrí nabát, samundar ká siwár

Sea'worthy, a *In a sound condition and fit for a voyage* Musallam aur bahrí safar ke qábil

Sēbā'ceous (shŭs), a *Pertaining to tallow or fat, made of, containing or secreting fatty matter fatty, looking like grease or wax* Charbí ke muta alliq charbi ká, charbdár, charbí kháraj karne w, dekhne men charbí yá mom sá

Sē'cant, a *Cutting* Qáti, katnewála n Khatt i qáti wuh khatt i rást jo markaz i dáira se nikal ke, aur kisí qaus ko ek taraf se kat ke, khatt i mumás ul qaus ko ja miltá hai

Sēcede (-seed'), v i *Withdraw, separate one self* Alag ho j phat j, rishta munqata k

Sēcession (sesh'ŏn), n *Withdrawal* Alag ho j, phat j, aláhidagí, inqitáa i talluq

Sēcessionist (sesh'on ist), n Wuh jis ki rae men hukumat se mutt ahid i ko digar riyasat hae i mutt ahida se aláhid i ho jáne ka ikhtiyár hai

Sēclūde', v t *Shut up apart from society withdraw into solitude* Suhbat se alahida band kar rakhna, parde men rakhna, khalwat guzín k

Sēclū'sion (zhon), n *The act of secluding the state of being secluded retirement, privacy, solitude* Alag band kar rakhná, alag band rakhná pardanashíní, khalwat guzíní, khalwat, aláhidagí, parda

Second (sĕk'ŭnd), a Dusrá doyum, manjhlá (*his second son*) sání, dusre darje ka kumtar (*Bengal is second to none in loyalty to the British government*) n Wuh jo dusre darje ka ya kumtar, ho, madadgar ek mimat ka sáthwán hissa *inch* ká bárahwan hissa v t *To support a proposal at a meeting to back, support, assist* Jalse men kisi ki arz kí táid k, sambhalna sahara d madad karna yá himáyat k

Sec'ondary, a *Not primary, subordinate* Auwal darje ká nahín, adna doyum darje ka, bataur i natija

bímáríf ke dúsredarje ká n *subordinate or inferior person, a delegate or deputy, a secondary planet* Mátaht yá adna darje ka ádmí, náib, peshkár, mukhtár, wakíl, dusre darje ka sayara

Sec'ond hand, a *Received from another, not new, that has been used by another* Kisí se payá yá suná huá, nayá nahín, mustamal, puráná, bartá huá

Sec'ond-rate, a Dúsre darje ká, ghatyal

Sĕc'onds (ŭndz), n Ek ghatiyá qism ká maida

Sec'ond sight, n *The gift of prophetic vision* Ilm o gaib, ágam gyán, gaibdání

Sē'crĕcy, n Poshídagi, parda, ikhfá, ráz, bhed (*a secret*), tanhái, gosha girí, khalwat (*seclusion, privacy, retirement*)

Sē'crĕt, a *Hidden, unknown, clandestine, secluded, occult, mysterious, not inclined to betray confidence or divulge a secret, working or acting in secret* Poshída, pinhán, gaib, mamalúm, khufiya, bátim, andaruní—

Or whence this *secret* dread and inward horor
Of falling into naught?
* * * * *
It is the *secret* sympathy,
The silver link, the silken tie,
Which heart to heart and mind to mind
In body and in soul can bind

nirálá, gosha nashín, chhipá, makhfí, mustatir, raz ifshá na karne w, razdár, bhed na kholne w ("*I shall be as secret as the grave*"), chhip ke kám karne w—

How now, you *secret*, black, and midnight hags! What is't you do?

n Ráz, bhed, poshída bát, sirr (*as in*, "sirr-i aálam"—*the mystery of the world*)

Sĕcretā'riate, n Mír munshí ká uhda, Mír munshí ká daftar

Sĕc'rĕtary, n Mír munshí, sakattar

The great *secretary* of Nature,—Sir Francis Bacon

Sĕcrēte', v t *Conceal, elaborate and emit* Chhipáná, baná kar kharij k

Sĕcrē'tion (shŏn), n Chhipana, ikhráj thúk, rál, luáb, rutubat, pit wg.

Sĕcrē'tive, a *Causing or promoting secretion, given to secrecy* Rutúbat, wagaira, khárij karne yá karáne w, chorí chorí yá khufiya taur se aksar kám karne-w., bát ko chhipá rakhne-w

Secre'tory, a Rutubat, wg khárij karne w, mukhraj

Sect, n Firqa, fariq, mat yá panth, qalam (*a cutting*)

We have reason to coolour raging motions our carnal stings our unbitted lusts, whereof I take this that you call love to be a *sect* or scion

Sectā'rian, a Fariq yá firqe ká, kisi mat ya panth ká n Kháriji, mubtadi, panthí, ahl i firqa

Sec'tary, n *A sectarian* Kháriji, panthí, wg

Sec'tion, n *Cutting, division, portion* Káț ke judá k, taqti yá taqáiu, fasl hissa, dafa, zimn, khitta (*of a country*), fariq, wuh naqsha ya taswír jis men kisí chíz kí andaruní surat nazar áwe, goyá bích se, yá aur kisí tarah, kát ke dikháyá hua

Sec'tional, a Kisí khass fariq, hisse yá jagah ká

Sec'tor, n Wuh hissa dáire ká jo do nisf qutron aur qaus ke andar ho, naqsha kashí ká ek ála

Sec'ūlar (-ler), a *Coming or observed once in an age, of ages or cycles, not religious or sacred, worldly, temporal, not spiritual, not bound by monastic vows* Jo ek zamáne men ek'hí dafa áta yá máná játa hai, jug yá zamáne ká, jis ko ek bará zamana lagtá hai, asrí, gair díní, gair mutabarak, dunyawí, sansárí, gair ruhání darweshá nayá ráhibán i mannaton se mustasna n Khádim i dín jo ráhibán i mannaton se barí hai, dunyádár, grihast

Sec'ularism (-izm), n *A secular spirit, worldliness, the opinions or tenets of the secularists* Dunyadárí kí rúh, dunyádárí unke khayál o qaul jo *secularists* kahláte hain

Sec'ularist, n *One who sets aside religion and applies himself exclusively to the affairs of this life, one who holds that education should be free from religious instruction* Wuh jo díní farai ko kinára rakh ke dunyawí muámalát men hamatan masruf rahtá hai, wuh jiská qaul hai kí madrason kí talím men díní talqin ko mutlaq dakhl na honá cháhiye

Sec'ularize (-ler-iz), v t *Convert from a regular into a secular (priest) convert from religious to common use* Khádim i dín ko záhidána pabandion se ázád k, díní se dunyawí kam men láná

Sē'cŭndine, n Dusrá parda (tukhm ká), pl. lijrí, ánwal, puraan

Sēcūrę', a *Safe, confident, sure, free from care* Mahfuz, bachá huá, mámun, salámat, beshubha, mutawaqqi, pur yaqín, pur ummed, jisko kisí bát kí púrí ummed ho, bekhauf o befikr, nischint hoke árám karne ka—

Upon my *secure* hour thy uncle stole,
And in the porches of my ears did pour
The leprous distilment

v t *Make safe, protect, insure, make certain, get possession of, make fast, render incapable of escaping* Mahfuz k, panáh men rakhná, be khatar k, bachaná, rakshá k, nuqsán yá adam adaí ke imkán se mahfuz k, bímá yá itminan kar d, kisí chíz par qabza kar lena, apne háth men kar lená, achchhí tarah band k d, aisá giriftár ya mahrus karná ki bhág na sake

Secūrę'ly, a *Safely, in a state of false security, too confidently* Hifázat se, bekhauf o khatar hokar, bedharak, bila andesha, bekhatke, jhuthí salámatí kí hálat men—

We see the wind sit sore upon our sails
And yet we strike not, but *securely* perish

námunásib bebákí yá tayaqqun se—

Fis done like Hector but *securely* done

Secū'rity, n *Freedom from apprehension, confidence, assurance, safety, surety, pledge, a bond, carelessness, heedlessness* Be andeshnákí, itmínán, tayaqqun, yaqín, nishchai, salámatí, imniyat, bekhatarí, hifz ya hifázat, iman zámini, zamánat zámin, házir zámini, mal zámini, fil zámini, ta massuk, beparwáí, gaflat, bekhabari—

If thou beest not immortal, look about you
security gives way to conspiracy

befikrí, taskín, shánti, salam (*peace, freedom from care*)—

It is true greatness to have in one the frailty of a man, and the *security* of a God

Sēdān' n Támjhám, nalki

Sēdate', a *Settled, calm, serene, staid* Barqarar, qaim, mutahammil, salím, sanjída *Of a sedate temper*—sákin ut taba

Sēd'ātive, a *Tending to calm or tranquilize, allaying pain or irritation* Ráhat yá taskín bakhsh dard vá ázár ráb takhfíf karne w, musakkin n Musakkin dawá.

Sēd'ēntary, a *Accustomed to sit much, requiring much sitting, of sitting much, caused by long sitting, motionless, calm* Bahut baithe rahne ká ádí, sakunatpesha, jis men bahut baithná partá ho, sakunat yá nishast tálab, baithe rahne ká (*a* sedentary *habit*), jo bahut bai the rahne se ho játá ho, sákin, beharakat, sust, bátaskín

Sēdē'rŭnt, n *A sitting, session* Baithna, ijlás (i adálat)

Sedge (sĕj), n Nabátát kí ek qism jo martub zamín men paida hotí hai gond, nágarmothá

Sĕd'iment, n *Settlings, dregs, lees* Tah nishín chíz, talchhat, kudurat, durd, gád

Sĕdimen'tary, n Tah nashín, durdí, gádí

Sēdition (dish'ŏn), n *A factious commotion, a fomenting of public discontent against government* Fitna, fasád, futur, fitna angezi, sarkár ke khiláf jan i ámm angekhtagi karna

Sēditious (-dish' ŭs), a Futur barpá karne wálá, fitna angez, mufsid, mufsidána

Sēduce (dūs'), v t *Entice to evil, corrupt, entice to a surrender of chastity* Wargala kar badi men mubtalá karná, lubháná, bigarná igwá k, kharáb karna, phuslá kar (kisí aurat se) mubásharat i haram karná

Sēdūc'tion (shŏn), n Phusláhat, dam jhánsá, gumráhí, igwá mubásharat i haram kí tadbír

Sedūc'tive, a *Apt to mislead by flattering appearances, alluring, tempting* Dilkash murzáhi se bahkáne w, fareftá karne vá lubháne w, dil fareb dil kash

Sĕd'ūlous (lŭs), a *Assiduous, industrious, unwearied persevering* Sáí, masruf, mihnatí, tan dih, mustaqill, qáim mizaj

See, 1 n *A diocese, the province or jurisdiction of an archbishop, the papal court* Bishop ka ilaqa, archbishop ká ilaqa pop ka darbár 2 v *Behold, descry, view, have the power of vision or the sense of sight, understand, discern, find out or ascertain, be attentive, take care visit, call on, have experience of attend or escort* Dekhná, dekh sakná, sujhná, bína hona

The eyes of them that *see* shall not be dim and the ears of them that hear shall hearken

samajhná, pahchanná, imtiyáz k—

I *see* the right, and I approve it too,
Condemn the wrong, and yet the wrong pursue

daryáft k , já dekhná—

Go, I pray thee, *see* whether it be well with thy brethren, and well with the flocks

khayál rákhna, tawajjuh dená, gaur k , sochná, khabardár h—

Let us *see*, then Which of these is really worth the most—the Golden Touch, or one cup of clear cold water?

See thou tell no man, but go thy way, shew thyself to the priest

muláqát k , milná (*I intend to* see *the* Sardár *to day*), tajriba rákhná -

And in the wilderness, where thou hast *seen* how that the Lord thy God bare thee, as a man doth bear his son—

sáth jáná, pahuncháne koj —

It is so dark, let the chaprasí see you home with a lantern

See a thing out—Kisí bat yá tamáshe ko ákhir tak dekhna *See stars*—ánkh ke samhne táre khil jáne *See the stars out*—hamesha tak qáim rahná *See one through*—kisí ki ákhir tak himáyat, hidayat yá nigahbání k *See about a thing*—dekhná kí kyá ho sakta hai, sochná, gaur k *See to*—taraddud ya intizám k ("See ye to it"—tum intizám karo, tum jano)

Seed, n Bíj, tukhm, nutfa, asl, mádda, nasl—

The Lord loveth judgment, and forsaketh not his saints they are preserved for ever, but the *seed* of the wicked shall be cut off

Seed corn or grain—anaj wáste tukhm rezi ke *Seed pearl*—chhotá motí, reza motí

Seed'cake, n Ek mithái jis men ajmud yá soá partá hai

Seed'ling, n Tukhmi butá (yámi jo qalmí yá paiwandí nahín)

Seed'ness, n *Sowing with seed* Bíj boná, tukhm-rezí—

As blossoming time
That from the *seedness* the bare fallow brings
To teeming foison, even so her plenteous womb
Expresseth his full tilth and husbandry

Seeds'man, n Tukhm rez bowaiya (*sower*), tukhm farosh

Seed'time, n *The season for sowing* Bíj bone ká waqt, tukhmrezí ke din

Seed'y, a Bíj se bhará huá, bijalá, pur tukhm alil, násáz, latá huá, sust, káhil (*feeling or looking unwell, out of sorts, languid*), phatá puráná, farsuda (*shabby, worn out*)

Seek, v t *Look for, try to find, search for, try to gain, be after, go to, try to reach, ask for* Dhúndná, talásh k, (kisí chíz kí) just o ju men rahná, paida yá hásil karne kí koshish men rahná—

Seeks painted trifles and fantastic toys,
And eagerly pursues imaginary joys

(kisí bát ya chíz ke) dar-pai honá, pichhe parná, khwáhán h , fikr men rahná—

I know that ye are Abraham's seed, yet ye *seek* to kill me

kahín jáná, yá pahunchne kí koshish karna, talab karná v i Dekhna, dhundná, dekh bhál k

Seek after—kisí bát kí just o ju ya fikr men rahná, darpai honá *Will be to seek for*—will find it difficult to procure—(us ko) mushkil se milegá, (wuh) mushkil se baham pahunchá sakegá—

If you reduce usury to one low rate, it will ease the common borrower, but the merchant *will be to seek for* money

Seek'er, n Talib, mustadaí, talásh, jounda, khwáhán

Seel, v t Kisí kí ánkhen sí dení, chashm dokhta k , band k , andhá kar d (*close, blind*)—

But when we in our viciousness grow hard—
O misery on it!—the wise gods *seel* our eyes
In our own filth drop our clear judgments, make us
Adore our errors

Seel'ings, n *Ceilings, flooring, wain scotting* Chhat, farsh, takhtabandí—

Like unto varnish, that makes *seelings* not only shine but last

Seem, v i Malum h , záhir men (aisá yá waisá) nazar áná, jan parná, lagna (*he seems displeased* —wuh náráz lagtá hai) *It seems*—aisá malum paita, v i aisá lagtá, h ai

Seem'er, n Wuh jo kisí tarah kí záhira surat banáye rakhtá hai, záhir numá, záhirdár

Seem'ing, a *Apparent specious* Záhira ("*from* seeming *evil still educing good*"), upari, záhir numá, gair-haqiqí jhúthá n *Appearance, fair appearance, hypocrisy* Záhira surat, ich chhí záhira surat —

For you there's rosemary and rue, these keep *Seeming* and savour all the winter long

záhir numáí, chiknáhat, mulammasází, makkárí—

Hero And seem'd I ever otherwise to you?
Claud Out on thee! *Seeming*! I will write against it

ad *Becomingly* Sajíle, muzaiyab yá shárista taur se, wazadárí se ("*Bear your body more* seeming, *Audrey*")

Seem'ingly, ad *In appearance, ostensibly* Bázáhir záhirá dekháne ko

Seem'ly, a *Becoming, decorous* Munasib zebá, pasandída, básalíqa, shárista

Seen, p p Dekhá hua, dída, muáyan ázmúda a *Versed* Rasá, máhir, ustád, guní ("*well* seen *in music*")

Seer, n Dekhnewálá a basírat gaibdán, peshín go, nabí (*prophet*)

See'saw, n Ek khel, jhumá jhumí, kabhí upar kabhí nícha kabhí sarfa rází kabhi pastí

Seethe, v t *To boil* Ubálná v i *To boil, to be in a state of violent commotion* Ubalná, khalbaláná, bare josh men honá

Seg'ment, n *A section* Tukra, qitaa, phánk v i *Become divided, undergo segmentation* Chir jáná, do ho jáná, khud munqasam ho jáná.

Seg'mented, a *Articulated* Jordár, girahdár

Sĕg'rēgate, v t *Separate from others, disperse* Anion se judá vá alag karná, muntashar vá parágandah (" *segregation of the Turkish fleet*) a Judá judá, mutafarriq

Seigneurial (sēn yū'), a Jágírdárí ká mutaalliq i jágír vá taalluqa

Seignior (sēn'yer), n *A lord, the lord of a manor* sin Wálí, amír, jágírdár, taalluqedár, janáb, hazrat, sáhib

The Grand Seignior—Sultán i Rum

Seign'iorāgę, n Sháhí mutálaba yá istihqáq, haqq i málikána, málikáne, wuh munáfa jo bádsháh ko sikka chalá ne se hotá ho

Seigniory (sēn'yer i), n *The authority exercised by a lord, a manor* Amír yá jágírdár ka ikhtiyár, jágír taalluqa

Seismal, seismic (sis'), a *Of, or caused by, an earthquake* Zalzale ká, jo bhun chál se hotá ya huá hai

Seis'mōgraph (graf), n Zalzala nigár ála, jisse zalzale ká zor aur uski harakat maalúm kar sakte hain

Seize (seez), v t *Lay hold of suddenly, take possession of by force, or under legal authority, possess, grasp, attack.*

Dafatan pakarná yá giriftár k , jabran kisi chíz par qabza k , qurq k , zabt k , qábiz vá mutasarrif honá

Did forfeit, with his life, all those his lands
Which he stood *seized* of

girift men lána (masalan aql kí), ba khubí samajhná, pakarná, charhná, ho jáná (*cholera or fever seized him*—usko haiza ho gayá yá bukhár charhá)

Seizin (see'zin), n *Possession* Qabza

Seizure (sē'zhūr), n Girift, qabza, milkíyat (*possession*), giriftárí, qurqa, zabtí (*attachment, confiscation*)

Seld, ad *Seldom* Nádiran, bahut kam ("is seld *I have the chance*")

Sel'dom (dŭm), ad *Not often, rarely* Aksar nahín, sházz o nádirhí, nádiran, bahut kam

Seldom when—rarely, seldom—shazz o nádir hí—

This is a gentle provost *seldom when*
The steeled gaoler is the friend of man

Seld shown, a *Rarely showing himself or coming out in public* Jo nádiran bahar nikaltá hai—

Seld known flamens
Do press among the popular throngs and puff
To win a vulgar station

Sēlĕct', a *Choice, picked* Chuná huá, chída, muntakhab, umda, nádir (*excellent*) v t *Choose, pick out* Chun lená, muntakhab k , chhánt lená, chída karná, pasand kar lená

Selec'tion, n Intikháb, pasand, chhánt, báchh, chída mazámín, muntakhab chízon ká majmá, pl muntakhibát

Self, a Kháss, wuhí (*same*)—

That metal that *self* mould, that fashioned thee
Made him a man

* * * * *

Do not curst wives hold that *self* sovereignty?

apná (*one's own, of one's* self)—

Who, as 'tis thought, by *self* and violent hands
Took off her life

* * * * *

Infusing him with *self* and vain conceit,
As if this flesh which walls about our life
Were brass impregnable

n Nij, áp, khud, zát, shakhsíyat, khudgarzí (*selfishness*), garazmandí, apná fáida vá árám (*one's own interest or convenience*), nafs—

Love took up the harp of Life, and smote on all the chords with might,
Smote the chords of *self* that trembling pass'd in music out of sight

khud mujassam (*personification*)

Pallas wisdom's *self*, offered to Paris self reverence, self knowledge self control

Self abased (-a bāst'), a Nadim, pashemán, ájiz, apne taín bilkull ná chíz samajhne w

Self abase'ment, n *Self degradation* Apne taín haqír kar d, khud bezzatí, khud tazlíl, khud khwárí

No foreign foe could quell
Thy soul till from itself it fell,
Yes! *Self abasement* paved the way
To villain bonds and despot sway

Self ābnēgā'tion (shŏn), n *Self denial* Khud shikaní, nafs kushí, man márí, unon ke khátir apní bihbudí o ārám ká khayál na rakhná,

Self abūse', n *Perversion of one's powers or faculties, onanism, self-delusion* Apne quwá yá hiyáqaton ki bad istimálí, matholí ya matholebází dhokhá, tawahhum, khud fareb—

My strange and *self abuse*
Is the initiate fear that wants hard use

Self act'ing, a *Automatic* Áphí áp chalnewálá, mutaharrik banafsihí

Self-admission (ăd mish'ŏn), n *Self approbation, self admiration* Khud-pasandí, khud bíní –

He doth rely on none,
But carries on the stream of his dispose
Without observance or respect of any,
In will peculiar and in *self admission*

Self affairs', n *One's own business.* Apná kám, zátí muámalát—

But, being over full of *self affairs*
My mind did lose it

Self affect'ed, a *Self loving* Muhibb ul nafs, khud parast—

Ulyss If he were proud,—
Dio Or covetous of praise,—
Ulyss Ay, or surly borne,—
Dio Or strange, or *self affected*

Self ăg'grăndizement, n *Self exaltation* Khud afrází

Self approving (-proov'), a *Approving one's own conduct or action, when one approves one's own conduct or action.* Apne amal yá fil ko pasand rakhnewálá, jab koí apne amal yá fil se khud khush hotá hai.

Self assert'ing, } a *Asserting one's*
Self assert'ive, } *claims, putting one's self forward in a consequential manner* Apne dawon par bará zor dene w, khud bíní se apne taín barh kar pesh karne w, abhímaní, shokh mutakabbir

Self asser'tion (shŏn), n Apne dawon par bará zor d, dam dáiya, khud bíní se apne taín barh kar pesh k shokhí, takabbur

Self boun'ty, n *Innate generosity* Tabaí yá jibillí fayází –

I would not have your free and noble nature
Out of *self bounty*, be abused

Self breath', n *One own breath or words* Munh kí hawá, dam, alfáz, báten –

Possess'd he is with greatness
And speaks not to himself but with a pride
That quarrels at *self breath*

Self coloured (kŭl'erd), a *All of one colour* Kull ek'hí rang kí

Self command', n *Self-control, coolness* Apne upar qábú, khud imzibát, khátirjamai

Self commūne', } n *Thoughts*
Self commūn'ion, } *about one's self* Khud apní nisbat khayálát, apne upar gaur

Self complā'cency, n *Satisfaction with one's self* Apne se, yá apne kám se khushí, khud khushnúdí, khud pasandí

Self complā'cent (-sent), a *Self satisfied* Apne se, yá apne kám se khush, khush bakhud

Self conceit (seet'), n *An overweening opinion of one's self* Yeh khayál, kí main bará láiq yá khub ádmí hun khud bíní, khud pasandí, nikhwat

Self conceit'ed, a Apne taín bará láiq yá khúbí ká ádmí samajhnewálá khud bín, khud pasand, abhímání, khud parast, magrur

Self cŏn'fidence, n *Self reliance* Apne upar bharosá, bar khud tayaqqun

Self cŏn'fident, a *Self reliant* Apne upar bharosá rakhne w, bar khud muta-waqqi

Self-cŏn'scious (-shŭs), a Apne fil yá hálat se ágáh, is bát se ágáh ki log mujh ko hairat se dekh rahe hain

Self consist'ent, a *Consistent with one's self, or with itself* Apne se mutábaqat rakhne w, yaksán, sázgár

Self-contained' (tānd), a *Wrapped up in one's self, reserved, complete in itself* Apne áp men lipṭá huá, garq yá magan, aur kisí kí parwá nahín, chuppá, kam sukhan, pumba dahan, har tarah khud mukammal

Self contradic'tion (shŏn), n Khud takhálufi, nafsí tanáquz, mukhtalif bayaní, bayán jis ke hisse báham mu náqiz hon

Self-contradic'tory, a Khud apne ko bátil ya radd karne w, jis ke hisse baham munaqiz hon

Self cŏntrōl', n *Self command* Apne upar qábu khud inzibát

Self cŭl'tūre, n *The culture or education of one's self by one's unaided exertions* Apne taín bilá madad i gair talím yá tarbiyat dená khud-mual limí, khud tádíb, khud muhazzibí

Self covered (kŭv'erd), a *Invested with self, or selfishness?* Jo khud-garazí se mulabbas hai?—

Thou changed and *self covered* thing, for shame,
Demonster not thy feature

Self decep'tion, n *Self deceit* Apne taín dhokhá dená, khud farebdihi, khud fareftan

Self defence', n Apní ján, jáedád yá neknámí kí hifázat átam rachchhá, apná bachao, hifazat i nafsí

Self degradā'tion, n Apne taín zalíl karna, khud tazlíl, khud fazihiati

Self dēlū'sion (zhŏn), n Apne taín dhokhá dená yá mugálate men dalna, khud-farebdihi

Self deni'al, n *Forbearing to gratify one's own desires, self abnegation* Apní khwáhishon ko purá karne se baz rahná, nafs kushí, auron ke khátir apní bihbúd o árám ká kam khayál rakhná, khud shikaní, khud inkar

Self deny'ing, a *Forbearing to gratify one's own desires, self sacrificing* Apní khwáhishon ko pura karne se inkár karne, yaní, báz rahnewálá, nafs kushi ká, khud shikan

Self denying ordinance—It was passed by the Long Parliament in 1644, when the members pledged themselves not to accept certain appointments, particularly in the army. Yeh iráda yá tajwiz *Long Parliament* ne san 1644 I men sadir kí, jab mumbaián is bat ke khud páband hue ki ham noz uhde, khususan jangí, manzur na karenge

Self depend'ent, a *Depending on one's self, self-reliant* Apne upar bharosá karnewálá, apne upar mutawakkil

Self destruc'tion, n *Destruction of one's self, suicide* Apne taín halák k, khud-kushí, átam-ghát, qatl i nafs

Self destruc'tive, a. *Suicidal* Jisse ádmí khud halák ho, átam-ghátí, khud-kush

Self-deter'mining, a. *Capable of determining without being influenced by external motives* Jo bilá tahrík i asbáb i beruní khud ázim ho saktá hai, khud-ázim, khud musammim

Self-devot'ed, a *Devoted in person, or of one's own accord* Khud-nisár, jis ne khud apne taín de diyá ho

Self devo'tion (shŏn), n *Self sacrifice* Auron ke khátir apne faide, árám ya khushí ko chhorna, khud nisárí

Self discipline (-dis'si plin), n *Self-training, self schooling* Apní tarbiyat ap k, khud-tádíbí, nafsi qabz o bast

Self distrust', n *Diffidence* Apne upar itibár ya tawaqqu na k, sankoch, khud tashakkuk

Self esteem', n *Holding a good opinion of one's self, self complacency* Apne taín hasan ya láiq samajhná, khud-bíni, khud pasandí

Self ĕv'ident, a *Clear to the mind on a bare presentation, evident without proof* Jo pesh hotehí aql ko sahíh yá qábil i taslím malum ho, sarih bilá subut, khud zahir, azhir min ash-shams, bidihí

Self existent (egzist'), a *Existing independent of any cause* Jo bizatihí wujud rakhta ho, yani, jis ká koí musabbib ya mujib nahín qáim bizatihí, wajib-ul-wujud, khud hast

Self fig'ūred, a *Devised by one's self, self devised* Apná nikala yá banáyá hua, khud sákhta, khud mukhtara

To knit their souls,
On whom there is no more dependency
But brats and beggary, in *self figured* knot

Self government (gŭ v'-), n *Self-control, government by the delegates of the people (of a town or a country), democracy* Khud-inzibát apne úpar qábu, nafs ko bas men rakhna ráya ke wukalá kí hukumat, hukúmat i khud ikhtiyárí, nizamat i jamhurí

Self' help, n *Working for one's self, nondependence on others for aid* Apná kám ap'hí karná, kisí kí madad ká muhtáj na rahná, átam-saháyatá, khud madadgárí, khud-istiánat

Self impor'tance, n *Too high an estimate of one's own importance, self conceit* Apní maqdarat ya azmat ká az hadd khayál, khud bíní, nikhwat

Self-impor'tant, a *Having an overweening opinion of one's own importance, self-conceited, pompous* Apní maqdarat, a'zmat yá liyaqat ká bá hut'hí khayál rakhnewala, khud bín, nikhwat ká, khud numá

Self-imposed (pōzd'), a *Voluntarily laid or taken on one's self* Apní khushí se apne upar liyá huá, khud ikhtiyár karda

Self indŭl'gence, n *Free indulgence of one's passions, appetites or inclinations* Nafsáni khwáhishon yá kisí rigbat ko khule bandon puraná, nafs parwarí, aish ishrat

Self in'terest, n *One's own interest or advantage* Apná fáida, zátí garaz, khud garzí

Self'ish, a *Caring only or chiefly for self, self interested, self seeking, influenced by self interest* Jisko mahz apná khayál rahtá ho, jo ziyádatar apnehí fáide ya matlab ko madd i nazar rakhta ho, khud garaz, matlab ka yár, ibn ul garaz, garaz báolá, khud garzí ka, garazmandána

Self'ish'ly, ad Mahz apná khayál rakh ke, apnehí matlab se, khud-garzí se

Self'ishness, n Apne faide yá matlab ká khayál, khud-garzí, garazmandí

Self knowledge (nŏl' ĕj), n *The knowledge of one's own real character* Khud apne aib o sawab ki ágáhí, khud ágáhí, átam gyán—

Self reverence, *self knowledge,* self control,—
These three alone lead life to sovereign power

Self'less, a *Unselfish, altruistic* Ná khud garaz, paropkárí, jab apná kha yál mutlaq nahín, nafs se mubarrá—

Lo now, what hearts have men? they never mount
As high as woman in her *selfless* mood

Self'-love, n *The love of one's self the instinct of self preservation and personal happiness* Hubb ul-nafs apní hifázat o khushwaqtí kí jibillí khwáhish, khud garzí, mahz apní bihbud ká khayál (*selfishness*)—

Self love my liege, is not so vile a sin
As self neglecting

Self'-made, a *Made by one's self, risen in the world by one's own talents and exertions* Khud sákhta, apná banáyá huá, mahz apní koshish o liyáqat se dunyá men uruj páyá huá

Self'-mettle, n *Natural mettle or spirit, high spirited exertion* Zátí tezí, jibillí zahra, jándar himmat ya koshish—

Angel is like
A full hot horse, who being allow'd his way,
Self mettle tires him

Self mo'tion (shŏn), n *Spontaneous motion* Khud harakat karne kí táqat, khud rawí

Self mo'ving, a Az-khud mutaharrik, khud rau

Self mŭr'der, n *Suicide* Khud kushi

Self neglect'ing, n *Neglecting one's self or one's own interests* Apne, yá apni bihbudi se tagaful

Self-ōrig'inating, a *Originating from one's self* Kisí ka khud mukhtara, kisi ki zat se shuru yá wujud pakra hua

Self possessed (po zest'), a *Not excited or flustered, composed, cool* Barangekhta yá ghabráyá hua na hín, mustaqil mizaj apne taín bas men kiya huá, dhíra, mujtama khátir, dil jama, mutmainn

Self possession (po zesh'ŏn), n *Self-command coolness, calmness, composure* Apne upar qabu, mustaqil mizají, istiqlal, dhíraj, mujtama khatirí, qarár, tamámiyat

Self praise, n *Praise of one's self* Khud sitaí, khud muhassiní, apne munh "miyán mitthu," khud sanái

Self preservā'tion, n Apní hifazat, atma rachchhá, khud siyánat

Self reli'ance, n *Reliance on one's own powers and resources* Apne maqdur aur wasáil par bharosa, khud tawakkulí

Self-renŭnciā'tion (shŏn), n *Self abnegation, self sacrifice* Tark i nafs, átm-tyág apne huquq, áram, ásáish yá bihbúdí se dast bardárí

Self reproach', n *Self censure* Apne taín lanat malámat, khud tashni, laum-un nafs

Self respect', n *Warrantable self esteem* Jáiz khud-pasandí, khud tauqírí, khud qadrí

Self restraint', n *Self command, self control* Apne upar qábu, khud mizbat, khud muqaiyadí, khud imtiná

Self rev'erence, n *Profound respect and affection for one's self* Khud apní barí mahabbat ámez tauqír, khud-tazím, khud-takrim

Self-righteous (rī'chŭs), a *Righteous in one's own estimation* Apne kh ıyál men rastbáz, apne khayál men ıuron se ziyáda niko kár

Self sac'rifice, n *Self devotion* Khud misáı n, apne taín ıuron ke liy ı fidá kar denā

Self' same, a *The very same* Am usí yá wuhí, bijnsihí

Self-satisfac'tion (shŏn), n Apne se khush h , apní khushi yá itmınán, apní khatın khwahí, nafsi khushnudí

Self sät'isfied, a *Self complacent* Apne se khush, apne kám se khush

Self seeking, ı *Selfish* Apní khushi ya bihbudí ka joyán, khud garaz, apswarthi n *Selfishness* Apni khushí ya fáide kí just o jú, khud g ırzí

Self sufficiency, (sŭf fish'en sı), n Kisí ka kisí bát men muhtaj na h , ıstigna, gurui, takabbur

Self sufficient (fish'ent), a *Independent of external aid, having or indicating an overweening confidence in one's own strength or ability conceited, overbearing, haughty* Mustagní, bemiyaz, kisi ka muhtaj n ıhin , apní t ıqat va liyaq ıt par ızhadd mutaw ıq qa, jisse zahir ho ki ych ádmi apni taqat ya liyaqat p ar ızhidd bh ıosa ı ıkhta h ı ibhimani, magrúr, mu takabbir, mutakabbirana (*a* self sufficient *air or manner*)

Self' taught, a *Self educated* Jis ne kisi se talím n ıhín par b ılki khud apni koshish o zihanat se ılm hásil kiyá ho khud muallam

Self willed (wild'), ı *Governed by one's own will, obstinate, wilful, not accommodating or yielding to the wishes of others* Apní marzi ká mahkum, apni marzi par chalne-w, khud rae, hatti, ziddí, kisí kí khatirdárí va dil-joí na karne w, bemurauwat

Self' wrong, n *Wrong done to one's self* Nuqsan jo khud apne taín p ahun-chaya jata hai

Sell, v t Bechná, farokht k , bai k , kisí tame se (kisi ko kisí bát ke liye) h ıwale k (*dispose of or betray, as for money*), dhokhá d , thag lená, ullu b ınana (*to trick, make a fool of*)

Sell one's life dearly—Apne úpar hamla karnewalon men se kaí ek ko már ke marna

v ı Bechna , bikna, farokht h (*wheat sells rather dear at present*) *Buy and sell*—banij beopar k , len den k—

I will buy with you, *sell* with you, talk with you, walk with you, and so following, but I will not eat with you, drink with you, nor play with you

n *An imposition, a hoax* Dhokhá, mugalata, buttá, jull.

Sem'blable, a *Like, similar* Hamshakl, mushábih, ek'hí taur ká—

It is a wonderful thing to see the *semblable* coherence of his men s spirits and his

n *Like, exact resemblance* Mushábih, misl, sání ("*his* semblable *is his mirror*").

Sem'blably, ad *Similarly* Kisí kí tarah, musáwí taur par—

A gallant knight he was, his name was Blunt *Semblably* furnish d like the king himself

Sem'blative, a *Like* Mánind, mis, jaisá—

Thy small pipe
Is as the maiden s organ, shrill and sound,
And all his *semblative* a woman's part

Sem'ble, v ı *To imitate* Naql karná ya utarná, misl bananá

Semeiŏl'ogy (sē mī-), n Maraz kí alám ıton ka ılm, ılm ı tashkhís

Sē'mĕn, n *Seed, sperm.* Tukhm, bíj, nutf ı, m ıní

Sĕm'í, *Half, partly, imperfectly* Ādhá, nisf, kuchh kuchh, kisí qadr, qadre

Sem'í circle (serkl), n *The half of a circle* Nisf : dáira, ním-dáira

Semicircular (sĕr' kū ler), a Misl ı ním dáira, ním-dáira sá

Semicon'scious (shŭs), a. *Half conscious* Ādha yá kisi qadr hosh men

Semidiam'eter, n. *A radius.* Nisf ı quti, ním qutr

Semidiŭr'nal, a Adhe din ka, jo ádhe din men hua, nisf yaumia, barah ghante k ı, chhe ghante ka, chhe pahri

Semiflū'id, a Qadre raqíq, ním-raqíq, ním sayál

Semilū'nar (ner), a *Shaped like a half moon* Adha chánd jaisá, nisf-ulqamri, hilal daur, hilalí

Sĕm'inal, a Tukhmí, nutfe ká, aslí (*original*).

Sĕm'inary, n *A nursery, an academy.* Paudhon ká zakhira, sála darje ka maktab yá madrasa

Sem'inate, v t Bona , phailáná

Seminif'erous (-ĕr ŭs), a *Seed bearing.* Bíj paida karne w, tukhm-awar.

Seminif'ic, ı *Producıng animal or vegetable seed* Haiwánı nutfa paidá karne-w, muwallid ı manı, tukhmıwar

Semiopaque (ōpāk'), a *Half opaque, semitransparent* Nım-shaffáf, kuchh dhundlá

Semisāv'āge, n *Half savage* Nımwahshı, kam sháistá

Sĕm'itic, a Núh ke bare bete Sám ká, us qaum ká jısmen Arab, Yahudí, Habshí, Qaldí, wg, shámıl haiṇ

Semitranspār'ent, a Nım-shaffáf, qadre shaffáf

Sem'ivowel, n Nım-harf ı ıllat, aıdh swar, masalan, *w* aur *y*

Sĕmōlina (lē'na), n Sújí, ravá

Sĕmpiter'nal, a *Everlasting, eternal* Jáwidání, abadí, dáım

Semp'stress, n *A seamstress.* Sínewálí, darzın

Sen'ary, a *Of six* Chhe ká

Sen'ate, n Buzurgoṇ kí majlıs, wázıán ı qánún kí majlıs, afsarán ı *Unıversity* kí jamáṣt

Sen'ator (ter), n Wázıán ı qánún kí majlıs ká mımbar, ahl ı majlıs, mudabbır

Senatō'rial, a Muqamminoṇ yá mudabbiroṇ kí majlıs ká, mudabbirán ı

Send, v t *Despatch, delegate, depute, transmit, emit, grant, inflict* Bhejná, rawána k, ırsál k, pahunchána, daurá dená, nikálná, chaláná, karná (*God send*—Khudá kare), názil karná v ı Apná qásid yá kárında bhejná, sámhne yá sar ke bal girná (jaház ká) n. Samundar kí mauj ká relá

Send away—nikál d, rukhsat k *Send for*—mangwaná, talab k, bula bhejná *Send forth*—bhejná, rawána k, nikálná, khárij k *Send in*—bhejná, pesh k *Send out of the way*—nikálná, satkáná, khiskaná *Send and tell*—kahlá bhejná *Send word*—kahlá bhejná, paıgám ya khabar bhejná

Sen'dal, n Ek bárík reshmı kaprá

Sōnescence (nes'ens), n *Beginning to grow old* Burhape ka shuru burhá hone lagná, ágáz ı pírí

Seneschal (sĕn'ĕshal), n *A steward* Khán sámán, khán-sálár

Sē'nile, a *Of old age* Burhápe ká, pírí ká

Sēnil'ity, n *Old age* Burhápá, pírí, zaífí

Sē'nior (-er), a Umr meṇ bará, daıje meṇ bara, bare yá úpar ke daıje ka n Buzurg (*an elder*), wuh jo umr yá ṇhde meṇ baṛá ho, (bamuqábala kisí ke) derína mulázım

Sēnior'ity, n Baṛáí, (bamuqábala kisí ke) baṛí umr yá baṛá uhda ya qadámat ı mulazamat

Sēn'iory, n *Seniority* Qadámat—

If ancient sorrow be more reverend,
Give mine the benefit of *seniory*

Sen'na, n Sana, saná ı makkí

Sennet (sen' ĕt), n Qarnáe kí áwáz

Sen'night (nit), n *Seven nights and days, a week* Sát dın aur sát rát, hafta

Senor (sen yōr'), n Janáb, sahib

Senora (sen yō' ra), n Mem sáhiba

Sen'oys, n *The people of Sienna* Báshindagán ı *Sienna*, jo Tuscany ká ek puraná shahı hai

Sen'sate, v t Mahsus karná, maṇlúm karná (*feel*)

Sensā'tion (shŏn), n Ilm, hiss ı bátinı, taharik, hal-chal, josh (*excitement*)

Sensā'tional, a Indrí se malum karne ká, hissí, mutaallıq ba hawáss, taharruk, josh yá tarang paida karnewálá, lahrí (*creating unusual interest or emotion*)

Sense, n Hiss, ihsas, indrí gyán pl hawáss ı khamsa—

Death,—a stopping of impressions through the *senses*—

indrí, dimag, sir

Odours, when sweet violets sicken,
Live within the *sense* they quicken

O thou weed,
Who art so lovely fair and smell'st so sweet
That the *sense* aches at thee, would thou hadst ne er been born

jí, dil—

Beauty soon grows familiar to the lover,
Fades in his eyes, and palls upon the *sense*

nafs ("*The wanton stings and motions of the* sense"), jism (*joys of* sense jismani khushiáṇ)—

Reason's whole pleasure, all the joys of *sense*,
Lie in three words, health, peace, and competence

pl ausán, hawáss (*He lost his* senses—us ke ausán qáim na rahe *Are you in your* senses?—tumháre hawáss ṭhikáne haiṇ?)

hassássiyat (*sensibility*), khayál, bichár, samajh, tamíz (*apprehension, discernment*)—

No *sense* have they of ills to come,
Nor care beyond to day

Good health and good *sense* are two of life's greatest blessings

That monster, custom, who all *sense* doth eat,
Of habits devil, is &c —

qadr (*appreciation*)

The man that hails you Tom or Jack,
And proves, by thumping on your back,
His *sense* of your great merit—

samajh kí bát, aql kí bát (*talk* sense — aql kí bát karo), aql, dánish, dánáí (*understanding, wisdom*)—

Him of the western dome, whose weighty *sense*
Flows in fit words and heavenly eloquence

manshá, maní (*intent, meaning*)—

But those that write in rhyme still make
The one verse for the other's sake,
For one for *sense*, and one for rhyme,
I think's sufficient at one time

ráe, khayál (*view, opinion*)

The municipal council of the city had ceased to speak the *sense* of the citizens

Common sense—sahaj gyan, ámm aql *Moral sense*—nek o bad kí tamíz *The senses*—bínáí, basárat (*of sight*), quwwat i shámma (*of smell*) quwwat i sámia (*of hearing*) quwwat i záiqa (*of taste*), quwwat i lámisa (*of touch*)

Sense'less, a *Devoid of sensibility or feeling, inanimate, unconscious, foolish, unreasonable, wanting understanding, nonsensical, deaf, stupid* Behawáss, sunn, bejáu, behosh, achet, hawáss bákhta, nádán, beaql, ahmaqána, jáhilana, besamajh, khiláf i aql, námaqul, bemani, behuda, bahrá, gabí—

You in all obey her,
Save when command to your dismission tends,
And therein you are *senseless*

Sensibil'ity, n Hassásí, hiss-házirí, asar pizírí (*susceptibility*), nazákat i hiss, tunak-hawásí (*delicacy of feeling*), narm dilí, dardmandi—

I would not enter on my list of friends
(Though graced with polish'd manners and fine sense,
Yet wanting *sensibility*) the man
Who needlessly sets foot upon a worm

názuk dimagí, dil sozí, ihsas (*feeling, sensation*), nazákat (*delicacy*), nazuk tarkíb (*delicate construction*), sari-ul-hissí (*sensitiveness*)

Sen'sible, a *Capable of being perceived by the senses, perceptible, felt, capable of perception or impression, impressible, easily affected, impressionable, cognizant, convinced, possessing sense, intelligent, containing sense, reasonable, delicate, sensitive* Jo hawáss i khamsa ke zaria mahsus yá malum ho sakta hai malum yá mahsus ho saknewálá—

Art thou not, fatal vision, *sensible*
To feeling as to sight?

malúm, mahsús, nazar-pizír, qábil i ihsás, asar pizír, jis par jald asar ho játá hai, sari-ul hiss, názuk, wáqif, ágáh, qáil, samajhdár, zí aql, sahib i tamiz—

A moral, *sensible*, and well bred man
Will not affront me,—and no other can

maqúl, aaqilána, samajh ka (*as, a sensible remark*), názuk, sari-ul-hiss n *Sensation, a perceptible object* Ihsás, hassássiyat, malum yá mahsus ho saknewálí shai

To be sensible of—to be cognizant of to be sensitive of—kisí bat se ágáh hona, kisí bát se jald chetann ya khabardár ho jáná, kisí ko kof amr nagawar guzarná—

Let nations that pretend to greatness have this, that they be *sensible* of wrongs, either upon borderers, merchants, or politic ministers

Certain self pleasing and humorous minds which are so *sensible* of every restraint, as they will go near to think their girdles and garters to be bonds and shackles

Sen'sibly, ad In tarah se ki mahsus yá malum ho sake, zahirá, zud hissí ya dil sozí se, nazuk dimágí se, maqul taur se, aql o shuur se

Sensifā'cient (-shent), a Hiss men mubaddal kar denewálá, hiss paida karnewálá

Sensif'erous (-ŭs), a *Exciting or conveying sensation* Hiss paida karne w, hámil i hiss, hissbardár

Sensif'ic, a *Exciting sensation* Muharrik i ihsás, hiss paida k w.

Sensif'icatory, a Ihsás-pizír, hiss men mubaddal kar denewálá, hiss paida karne-w

Sensigenous (-sij' ō nŭs), a Muharrik i ihsás, hiss paida karne-w

Sen'sitive, a Qábil i hiss, zí hiss, hassás, chetann, jis par jald asar ho játa hai, zud asar pizir, nazuk-dimag, sari-ul hiss, názuk, hassásíyat ká, hassásí ke mutaallig

Sensitive paper—aksí taswír ká kágaz jis par aitab kí roshní men shíshe kí taswír makús ho játí hai *Sensitive plant*—Chhúímúí, lájwanti

Sen'sitize, v t Asar-pizír k (áftáb kí un kiranon ká jo kímiyái tabdílí paida kartí hain)

Sen'sŏr, s Hissbardar, hamil i hiss

Sensō'rĭŭm, *The seat of sensation* Hiss i bátiní ka sadr maqám, yani hawán ká magz va uska koí khass hissa

Sen'sory, s Hiss i batiní ke sidr maqam ká, hissbardar, hissi

Sen'sual (shoo), a Hawáss se muta allıq jismání (*fleshly*) nafsání (*carnal*), dunyawi (*worldly*), aiyásh (*voluptuous*), aubash, khushmaash (*luxurious*)

Sen'sualism (izm), n Aiyashí, aubashí, nafs parastí (*sensuality*)

Sen'sualist, n Aiyash, aubash, nafs parast

Sensuăl'ity, n *Voluptuousness, lewdness, carnality, dissolute ness, luxuri ousness* Aiyashí, aubáshí, nafspar warí, tamash bíní, hawa i nafsání, aish-jaish

Sen'sualize, v t *Make sensual, debase by indulgence in carnal pleasures* Jismám, nafsaní ya dunyawi bana daná, nafs parwarí yá aiyáshi se zalíl karna

Sen'suous (shoo ŭs), a *Pertaining to the senses, appealing to the senses, alive to influence through the senses* Hawass se mutaalliq, hawass ka, mahsusat ka, jo hawass par asar karte hain, asar pizír bazuri i hawáss

Sen'tence (tens), n Jumla, fiqra, fatwa, faisala, tajwiz i adálat (*judgment*), ráe (*opinion*)—

Solomon giveth his *sentence*, That all novelty is but oblivion

v t *Condemn to punishment* Sizá ká hukm ya fatwá dena (kisi mujrim ke haqq men)

Senten'tious (shŭs), a *Full of axioms or maxims, pithy, terse* Baddíní maqulon aur masalon se pur, pur magz, matín o mukhtasar

Sen'tiency (-shĭ ĕn sĭ), n Hassásiyat, zi-hissí

Sen'tient (shi ent), a Hassás, zí hiss hawásswálá

Sen'timent, n *A thought occasioned by feeling, feeling, opinion, a maxim, a toast, an expression of feeling, sensibility* Khayal jo riqqat ya dilsozí se paida ho, tabe, dil, dardmandí, dilí khayál—

Every action is measured by the depth of the *sentiment* from which it proceeds

ráe, khayal, maqula, masala, koí kalimá jise kah kar jam i sihhat píte hain, dilí khayal yá josh ka izhar, dil ka josh (*emotion*), muláim dilí, riqqat

Sentimen'tal, a *Having an excess of sentiment or feeling appealing to sentiment rather than to reason, easily influenced by sentiment, affectedly or mawkishly tender* Bahut khayalí, jis men azhadd riqqat ya dilsozi ho, bamishat aql ke dil ko ziyáda rágib karnewálá, dilsoz, riqqat-angez, jis par mahz khayal ya riqqat angez baton ka jald asar ho jatá ho, masnu ya nagawar taur se dardmandí zahir karnewála

Sentimen'talize, v t *Treat or consider sentimentally* Kisí mazmun par mahz khayálí ya dardmandána taur se likhná yá gaur karna v i *Affect exquisite sensibility* Barí dardmandí záhir k, ya názuk-dilí dikháná

Sen'tinel, n *One who keeps guard to prevent surprise, a sentry* Dushman ke nagahání hamle ká nigahbán pahredar, pahrá, santrí v t *Watch over like a sentinel, furnish with a sentinel or sentinels* Santrí kí tarah nigahbání karná yá kharí rahná, kisí jagah pahre par khará honá—

And mountains that like giants stand,
To *sentinel* enchanted land

kisi mugám par pahrá khará kar dena

Sen'try, n *A watch, guard, sentinel,* Pasban, pahredár, pahra, santri

Sen'try box, n Santri ke liye barish wagaira men panah lene ka hujra, santrí ghar

Sē'pal, n Phul ke khol ká ek hissa

Sĕp'arable, a *Capable of being separated, divisible* Qabil i alahidagí ya judái, qábil ul iftiraq, mfikak pizir

Sep'arāte, v t *Sever, disunite, divide, part, lie between and keep apart* Alag, judá, alahida, munfasil yá bhinn karná, chhantna, bích men háil ho kar tafáwut dalna v i *To part, come apart, withdraw from one another* Alag yá juda ho jana, ek dusre se juda hona, bichhaina, mahjur hona p a *Divided (from another or others), disconnected, unconnected, distinct* Judá, alag, alahida, munfasil, bhinn, besarishta, bealaqa, gair matuf, mutabáin, mutagáir

Sep'arately, ad Judágána, alag alag, fardan fardan

Separā'tion (-shŏn), n Judái, alahidagi, mufáraqat, muhájarat, tafriqa, kímiyái tajzia, shauhar o zauja kí suhbatdárí ká mfikák, miyán bibí ká maslahatan ek dusre se alahida ho janá

Sep'arātist, n *A dissenter, a noncon formist, one who advocates separation one who withdraws from a church of which he has been an adherent* Khaarijí, ráfizí, munhaaf, wuh jo bawajih ikhtiláf i aqáid saikáro kalísiyá se aláhida ho gayá hai, alahidagí kí hámí, wuh jo apní sabiq kaisiyá se alag ho gayá hai

Sept, n *Clan* Fuqa, zumra, qaum, kaffa

Sep'tenary, a Sát ká, sát baras tak rahne wálá, haft sálá, jo sát sál men ek bar aatá ya hotá ho

Septen'nial, a Sát baras tak rahne wálá haft sálá, jo sát sál men ek bár átí yá hotá ho

Septen'trion, n *The north* Shimal, shimálí aqálím—

As the antipodes are unto us,
Or as the south to the *septentrion*

Septi , Juzv i lafz bamani sat

Septic, a *Causing putrefaction* Saran paida karnewálá n Wuh shai jisse saran paida ho

Septicœmia (sē'), n *Blood poisoning* Khun men sare madde ka zahar phail jána

Septillion (til'yŏn), n Wuh adad jo 1 aur baalís sifron se buntá hai

Septuages'ima, n *Lent* (yani roze ke din) ke peshtar tísrá itwár

Sep'tuagint, n Baibal ke "Purane Ahdnáme" ka ek tarjima

Sep'ülcher (ker), n *A grave, a tomb* Gor, qabr, mazár, turbat, marqad, dargáh, rauza v t *Bury, entomb* Dafn k, mitti d, qabr men rakhná ("sepulchring *an adultress*")

Sēpŭl'chral (-kral), a Kafan dafn yá qabr ká, bhaí, gahrí aur bhayanak (áwáz)

Sep'ültūre, n *Burial, a grave* Tadfín, taj'híz, gor, qabr

Sēquacious (qwā'shŭs), a *Disposed to follow a leader, following (with, of), logically consistent, sequential* kisi pesh rau ke pichhe pichhe chalnewálá, mutaáqib, hamrikáb (*attendant*) muntaj az rumantiq, mutasalsul

Sēquacity (-kwăs'i ti), n Mutabaqat, tasalsul

Sē'quel (-kwel), n *That which follows, succeeding part, result, consequence* Wuh jo pichhe ata hai, bad ká ahwál, natíja, anjám, ma-hasul, sumara

Sequela (-kwē' la), n *An adherent, conclusion, inference, a result of a disease* Pairau, mutawassil, natíja, istidlál, hásil, istimbát, kisí bímárí ka ek natíja

Sē'quence (kwens), n *Succession, order of succession, invariable order of succession, a series of things following in a certain order* Taráduf, tawátur, tasalsul, nazm o nasaq, tartíb, gair-mutalauwin tasalsul yá tartíb, silsila bandí

Se'quent, a *Following, succeeding, following logically, or as an effect* Jo bad ko áyá ya huá, pas rau, mábad, mutawátir, bila tawaqquf—

Immediate sentence then and *sequent* death
Is all the grace I beg

muntaj az-rú i mantiq, mutaaqib, batawur i natija zahir men aya hua n *A dependant, follower a consequence* Mutawassil, jiltudái, lawáhiq ("*He hath framed a letter to a* sequent *of the stranger queen's*")

Sēques'ter, v t *Confiscate, attach temporarily separate from other things, seclude, withdraw* Zabt k, árizi taur par quiq k, tahwil men rakhna, auron se judá yá alahida k, kinára kash yá gosha-n shin k, juda kar lená—

Except it proceed not out of pleasure in solitude, but out of a love and desire to *sequester* a man's self for a higher conversation

n *Sequestration, separation* Judái, aláhidagí—

This hand of yours requires
A *sequester* from liberty fasting and prayer

Seques'tered (terd), a *Retired, secluded* Sab se alag, tanhaí ká, nyárá—

Through the *sequestered* vale of rural life,
The venerable patriarch guileless held
The tenor of his way

Seques'trate, v t *To sequester* Zabt kar lena, árizí taur par qurq kar lena, tahwil men rakhná

Sequestrā'tion (shŏn), n Árizí qurqí, tahwíl men rakhí jana uzlat goshanishiní, tanhaí (*retirement, seclusion from society*), judaí, mufariqat (*separation, alienation*)—

It cannot be that Desdemona should long continue her love to the Moor nor he his to her it was a violent commencement, and then shall see an answerable *sequestration*

Sē'quin (-kwin), n. Zamána i sábiq ka ek tilaí sikka, jo qímat men qarib 9s 4d ke thá

Sōraglio (-räl'yo), n *The palace of the Sultan of Turkey, a harem* Daulatsará ı Sultán ı Rum, haram-sará, kháss-mahall

Se'răng, n *The boatswain of an East Indian crew* Jaház ke Hindustání mallahon ká adná desí afsar, jis ke háth men bádbán, langar, wagaira hotá hai sarhang

Ser'aph (-af), n Sab se bare darje ká firishta, israfíl

Seraph'ic, ı Israfíl ká, israfíl ke láiq, firishtı sa (*angelic*), muallá (*sublime*), niháyat umda, pákíza (*pure*)

Serā'pis, n Ek Misrí deotá

Serbō'nian, a Misrí jhíl *Serbonis* ká, jo kisí waqt ek khatarnák daldal ho jáyá kartá thí

Sere (seer), a *Dry, withered* Súkhá, khushk, pazhmurda, murjháyá huá—

My way of life
Is fall n into the *sere*, the yellow leaf.

Sōrēnāde', n *A musical entertainment given at night by a lover to his mistress under her window* Nagma-saraí jo áshiq shab ko mashúqa ke daríche ke níche kartá hai v ı Is tarah kí nagma saráí karná v t Is tarah kí shabina nagma-saráí se khush k

Sōrene (-reen'), a *Calm and fair, placid, unruffled, bright* Sáf o sákin, salim, salim-ut-taba ("*an old age* serene *and bright*"), mutahammil, mutmainn, báqarár—

Patient of toil, *serene* amidst alarms,
Inflexible in faith, invincible in arms

belahr, ujjal, raushan—

Full many a gem of purest ray *serene*
The dark unfathom'd caves of ocean bear

n *Calmness* Sukún, sukút, qarár, salám, safái (*clearness*)

No mist obscures, nor cloud, nor speck, nor stain
Breaks the *serene* of heaven

Serene'ly, ad Taskín ı tabaí se, tahammul se, qarár se, itmínán se, safái se

Sērĕn'ity, n *Calmness, composure, quietness, peace* Salím-ut-tabaí, tahammul itmínán ı khátir, tamániyat, amn, rafáhiyat

Serf, n *A villain, a slave* Zamána ı salaf ká wuh káshtkár jo zamín ke sáth farokht hotá thá, gulám

Serge, n Ek qism ká úní kapṛá

Sergeant (sär'jent), n Ek adna darje ká jangı afsar, *corporal* se úpar, adálat ká ek afsar

Sē'rial, n *Of a series, appearing in successive parts* Kisí silsile ká, silsilewár, musalsal, mutawatir hisson men sháyi n Kitáb yá qissa jo mutawátir hisson men sháyi ho

Sērīā'tim, ad *In due order, one after the other.* Thík tartib se, silsilewár.

Sericŭl'tūre, n Kasrat se resham ke kire pálná aur unse resham paida kar wáná

Sē'ries (rı̄ēz), n *A succession of things succession, extended rank or line (of things), sequence* Chizon ká silsila silsila, tawátur qatár, tasalsul

Sērio cŏm'ical, a *Partly serious and partly comical* Kuchh sanjída kuchh khanda áwar

Sē'rious (ŭs), a *Grave, solemn, thoughtful, not light, gay or volatile, really intending what one says, in earnest, like one deeply impressed with something, raising apprehension, not of a trifling nature, deserving grave consideration, weighty, important* Sanjída, sanjída mizáj, bhárí bharkam, sádiq dil (*sincere*), sargarm (*earnest*), fikrmand halká, subuk ruh, subuk sar yá subuk mizáj nahin, jaisá kahá waisá irádá bhí kiyá musammim irráda, sat bháo, sádiq ul qaul, us jaisa jis ke dil par kisi bát ká gahrá asar huá ho, andesha paida karne-w, khafif nahin, shadid, jis par sanjidagi se gaur hona cháhiye, taraddud yá tashwísh paidá karnewála, bhárí, wazní, sangín, ahamm

Ser'mon, n *A homily, a reproof, a lecture on one's conduct or duty* Waz, lanat malámat, nasihat darbár ı rawish o farz v t *To tutor, lecture* Sikháná parháná, nasíhat karná

Ser'monize, v ı *To preach, discourse* Waz, nasihat, talqin yá taqrír k

Sē'rous (-rŭs), a *Like serum, watery* Má ul-jubn sá, páni sá, ábí

Ser'pent, n *A snake* Sánp, sarp, már

Ser'pentine, n *Resembling a serpent, like a serpent, subtle, winding, zigzag* Misl ı már, sánp sá, sánp ká sá, chálák, harráf, pechida, kaj o pech

Serpi'go, n. *Ringworm, tetter* Dád, kharish

Ser'răted, a *Notched like a saw* Árí ki tarah dandánedár

Serried (ser'id), a *Dense, compact* Ghaná, gunján—

The insurgent army, with *serried* ranks and waving banners, resumed its advance upon the town

sangín, thos

Sē'rŭm, n Khun yá dúdh ká ábí hissa, panchhá, rutúbat jo parda ı dil aur parda ı shikam se khárij hotí hai

Ser'vant, n *An employé, a menial, a subordinate assistant, a lover, a gallant* Mulázim, khádim, khidmatguzár, naukar, pesh dast, pesh kár, madadgár ı mátaht, áshiq tan, tálib, sajjan–

I thank you, gentle *servant*, 'tis very clerkly done

v t *To subject* Kisí ke mátaht, zer ı hukm yá marzi ke tábi karná—

Wife, mother, child, I know not My affairs Are *servanted* to others

Serve, v t Kisi ki khidmat k ya khidmat men h, khidmat ya tábidarí karná, khidmat men házir rahna, khanad, khiláná yá pesh k (*dinner was* served *in dishes of silver and gold*), káfí h (*be sufficient for his soft white hands could hardly earn a living that would* serve *his turn* jo us kí zarurat ke liye kífi hotá), kisí ke bajáe kam dena–

Tis not so deep as a well, nor so wide as a church door, but 'tis enough, twill *serve*

A bench *served* the boy for a bed, and his satchel for a pillow

guzárná, kátná (*pass, spend he has* served *his term in jail*), tamíl k, dena ya pahuncháná (*execute, deliver* serve *a process, notice, or summons*), suluk karná, rwaz d (*treat, requite you* served *me ill for the good I did you*), chalána (*work* serve *the guns*) v ı Hasb ı murád, yá mufíd ı matlab hona, kám dená, kafí h, khidmat karná—

Thousands at his bidding speed,
And post o er land and ocean without rest
They also *serve* who stand and wait

mulázamat k, naukarí k, mulázim ı sarkár honá

Ser'ver, n Naukar, khádim, tabáq, síní, khwan, kishtí (*a salver, tray*)

Ser'vice (-vis), n Naukarí, khidmat, mulázamat, adáb (*when you go to K please "do my* service" *to H II*), kám, faid ı (*this book is intended to be of* service *to college students, school boys and others*), rusúm, ibadat, girjá (*burial* service, *there will be no* service *this evening*), tamíl, ijrá (*the* service *of an attachment*—ijrá-e qurqí), kháne pine ke bartan (*breakfast or dinner* service)

Ser'viceable (-vis a bl), a *Useful, advantageous, beneficial, prepared for, or capable of, rendering service, diligent, offering service or devotion* Mufid, kám ká, fáid ımand, khidmat ke liye taiyár, mustaidd, kám ká–

I know thee well a *serviceable* villain,
As dutcous to the vices of thy mistress
As badness would desire

chust o chalak, khidmat ke qábil, masruf, har d ım kam men lagá hua ("*seeing her so sweet and* serviceable"); khidmat ya mah ibbat pesh kartá huá—

You must lay lime to tangle her desires
By wailful sonnets, whose composed rhymes
Should be full fraught with *serviceable* vows

Serviétte', n *A table napkin* Mez ka tauliya

Ser'vile, a *Befitting a servant, slavish, cringing, mean, meanly submissive, enslaved, helplessly exposed* Khádimána, gulamáná, kamín ı, zalíl taur se muti, m ıglub, halqa ba gosh, na guzír taur se kisí chíz ke sámhne ya níche—

A breath thou art,
Servile to all the skyey influences

Servil'ity, n *Bondage, dependence, slavishness, obsequiousness, abjectness* Gulamí, h ılqa ba goshí, qaid, tábidarí, idhínta, gulamana itaat, zill it

Ser'vitor (-ter), n *A male servant or attendant, an undergraduate partly supported by the college funds* N ıu kar, khidm ıtgár, mulázim talib-ul ilm jis ne abhí kisi darje kí sanad hásil nahín kí, aur jis ki kuchh p ıwarish *college* se hotí ho

Ser'vitūde, n Tábidari, hukm-bardari, adhínta, gulamí, h ılqa ba goshí, naukar chakri, mulázıman (*servants*)

Sĕs'amē, n Simsim, til, kunjid

Session (sesh'ŏn), n Baithná, nishast, baith ık, bithaí—

But Vivien, gathering somewhat of his mood,
Leaped from her *session* on his lap, and stood

ijlás ı parlamant ya adalat—

When to the *sessions* of sweet silent thought
I summon up remembrance of things past—

adalat, wg ke khule ı ihne ke din

Ses'terce (-ters), n Rom ka ek kam qímat sikka jo qarib do *pence* ke bara bar tha

Set, v t Buthaná, dharná, rakhná, laganá (set *a mark* set *your mind on the things that are above* set *fruit trees in a garden*), (dáo p ıt) lagána, khatre men dalna (*risk*)—

I have *set* my heart upon a cast,
And I will stand the hazard of the die

denā yā muqarrar k (set *questions* set *a lesson*) mutaʿayyin k (set *a thief to catch a thief*), jarnā (*a bracelet* set *with brilliants*) qadr k, samajhnā (*he does not* set *worldly fame at a cowree's value*), khatir men lana (*regard* "*thou mayst not coldly* set *our sovereign process*"), gaye jane ke liye thik k, jamānā (set *milk*), baithana ya jornā (masalan, haldi), durust yā thik k (set *a clock*), tez k (set *a razor or a saw*), sikht k, jakar lenā, kisī khass halat men dālna ya lana (set *in motion*—mutharrik k set *one thinking*—kisī ko soch men dālna), phansna, mushkil men dālna, phailana (set *sail*) v i Dubnā, gurub hona, baithna, rujā karna, chalnā, bah na (*tend, flow*), jam j, munjmid hokar sikht hoj (*congeal, solidify*), jar pakar na, phutnā ya shugufe lāna, nawārā h (set *out* "*the king is* set *from London*") n Gurub ("*from the rise to* set"), tamāmī, khātimā (*close* "*the* set *of day*"), gunj, jor, ek mel kī chizen (*a* set *of chairs a dinner* set—khāne ke kull ek mel ke bartan), ek mel ya suhbat ke log (*he does not belong to their* set), rukh, bahāo (*direction, course*), taifā *Fixed, rigid, prescribed, firm, determined, unchanging, regular, formal, uniformly used, previously excogitated and put together* Qaim, mushakh khas, karra (*a* set *countenance*), muqar rar, mamuli, mustaqil, atal, musammam, jo badalta nahin, biqāida, bandhā hua, mamulī (*set phrases*) pahile se sochā aur gunthā huā (*a* set *speech*)

v t *Set abroach*- pipe se nikālnā *Set a saw*—ārī ke dandane tez k *Set aside*—kināre karna, hinaz na k radd k mansukh k *Set at distance*—mutlaq parwā na k, khilaf amal k *Set at ease*—taskīn d, tashwish rafa k *Set at naught*—kuchh nā samajhna, haqir jānna *Set by the compass*—qutb numa se malum kar na ki (jahāz) kahan hai *Set down*—qalam band k, muqarrar k, thahrānā *Set eyes on*—ankh lagāna dekhna *Set forth*—zahir ya nu māyan k, shai k, pesh k *Set in order*—tartib d, durust k *Set milk*—dudh jamana, rakh denā kī malāī ā jae *Set off*—judā k, makhsus k, ārasta k *Set off against*—muqa bale par pesh k *Set on*—uksana ubhārnā, barangekhta k, lagānā (kisī kam men ya kisī chīz par) *Set one's cap at*—kisī ko apnā girwida banā lene kī kosmish men rahnā *Set on foot*—barpa k, jarī kar d *Set out*—sabit k mushakhkhas k ajasta k *Set sail*—pal phailā ya khol d, nawāna h *Set store by*—qimatī samajhnā, qadr k *Set the teeth on edge*—dānt khatte kar d *Set to*—to set—jornā (tūte azu ko)—

Can honour *set to* a leg? no or an arm? no or take away the grief of a wound?

Set up—kharā k, shurū yā jārī k, qāim karnā, baland k(awāz), bahāl k

v i *Set about*—shurū h *Set in*—shurū h masalan, bārish) *Set off*—rawāna h *Set on or upon*—rawāna h, shurū k hamla k *Set out*—rawāna h, shurū k, qadam dharna *Set*—mashgul h *Set up*—kāmyāb shurū k

A dead set—khamosh, taktaki bandh ke dekhna halat i sukūt, atkāo, rukāwat *Make a dead set at*—kamar bandh ke kisī par hamla k *A set purpose*—pakkā yā musammam irāda *A set speech*—pahile se taiyār kī hui taqrīr

Sētā'ceous (-shŭs), a *Bristly* Kare bālon se bharā huā, jis par kare bal hon

Set'down, n Sharmindagī, nadāmat, nādim karnewala jawab

Setebos, n *Patagonia* kā barā devtā

Set off, n *An ornament, a counterclaim, offset* Zebāish, gahna, ulta dawa, dawe ke jawāb men dawa, mujrā riqam muawaza

Sē'tŏn, n *Silkhm* khulā rakhne ka dora

Sētose', a Mote bāl se chhaya hua

Set'out, n *A display, the thing displayed* Numāish, dikhāwe kī chiz

Setteé, n Lambī baithak yā kursī, suffā Ek qism kā jahaz

Setter (set'er), n Ek qism ka shikārī kutta, baithāne ya jamane wāle, uksane yā barpa karne wāle, thag ka jasus, ek maqām par sab ke milne ka intizam karne wālā (*one who plans a rendezvous*)—

O his own *setter* I know his voice

Settle (set'l), v t *Fix, establish in a situation or business, determine, compose, quiet, pacify, free from uncertainty, adjust, pay, decide, colonize* Jamānā, muqarrar k, bandobast kar d, kār o bar men lagā d, qarār d, thahrāna, thik k, taskīn yā āsāish d, sākin k, bā amn k, mamun k (*settle a country just conquered*), ib'hām yā shubah rafa k, chukāna, bebaq k, de dālnā (*an account, a bill*), mitāna, faisala k, rafa k (*a difference, a quarrel*), basāna, ābād karnā v i Qaim ho jāna, naukarī utha lena, mustaqil sukūnat i maāish ikhtiyār kar lenā, mustaqil taur se kār i pesha shurū kar d, khanā dār ho j, shādi kar lena, ghar kar lenā, baith j (*as, the foundation of a house, or the dregs of a liquid*), nithar āna, sāf ho j (*to clear, as a turbid liquid*), thanda par j, dhīmā ho j (*become calm*), hisāb bebāq kar lenā, tasfia kar lena (*adjust accounts, come to an agreement*)

Settle'ment, n Qiyām, khānadārī, kār o bār, yā kār i pesha men mustaqil taur se lag jānā, nau ābādī, ābād k.,

infisal, tashfiya (*adjustment*), bandobast (*pacification*), mahr (*a jointure*), bandobast

Permanent settlement—Istimrari yá dáimi bandobast *Summary settlement*—Sarsarí bandobast

Settler (set'ler), n Fasha karne w, qiyam karne w nau abád shakhs (*a colonist*), karí ghusa, wai yá zarb

Set' to, n *A sharp contest, a boxing match* Jharap, tez wár o gír, musht zaní

Seven (sev'n), a Sat, haft

Sev'en fold, a Sat guna, haft tah

Seven'night, n *A week* Hafta

Sev'enteen, a Sattrah, haft dah

Sev'enteenth, a Sattrahwan, haft dahum n Sattrahwin chíz, sattrah wan hissa

Sev'enth, a Satwan, haftum n Satwín chíz, satwan hissa

Sev'entieth, a Sattarwan, haftádum

Sev'enty, a Sattar, haftád

Sĕv'er, v t *Separate, divide, part, cut off* Alag ya juda k, kat ke juda k, una dena, munqati k (*he has severed his connection with the state*) v i Alag ya juda ho j, farq k

Sĕv'eral, a *Separate, particular, single, diverse, different* Judá, apná, akelá, mukhtalif, kaí, alag alag n Ek ek chiz ya shakhs, kai ek admi ya chizen

Sev'erally, ad *Separately, individually* Alag alag, judagána, fardan fardan, ek ek kar ke

Sev'eralty, n Khud apna istihqaq, haqq i gair musht rik

Sev'erance, n *Separation, partition* Judá k, judái, tafríq, taqsim

Sĕvere (-vēr'), a *Very strict, rigorous, very hard, difficult to bear, sharp, violent, inclement, strictly adhering to rule, not allowing floral ornament, grave, sedate* Bahut sakht, sakht gír, bará karrá, bara mushkil, bamushkil bardasht hone-w, shadid (*a severe pain or injury*), tund, tez, durusht, sakht nagawar (*a severe weather*), qaide ká sakht páband, jis men záid arásh ya rangíní jáiz nahin sanjidi—

Happy who in his verse can gently steer
From grave to light, from pleasant to *severe*

gumbhír—

With eyes *severe* and beard of formal cut,
Full of wise saws and modern instances

Sĕver'ity, n *Extreme strictness, rigour, harshness, intenseness, keenness, inclemency, harsh treatment, cruelty* Pirle darje kí sakhtí, shiddat, durushtí, hiddat, tezí, tundi, sakht bid sulukí, berahmi, qassábí, taaddí

Sevres ware (sā'vr-), n Ek latíf qism ka chini ka bartan, zarf i Sevr

Sew (so), v t Sina, dokht k, sí dena v i Silaí karna

Sewage (sū'āj), n *The contents of a drain* Badar rau kí gilízat

Sewer (sū'er), n 1 *An underground drain* Zamín doz bidar rau 2 *Formerly an upper servant who set down and removed the dishes at a feast* Ek mulázim jo ziyafat men bartan chun diya aur uthá liya karta thá

And joyfully that knight did call
To *sewer* squire and seneschal

Sex, n Jins, zát (*the male* sex mard, mard kí zat, *the female* sex—mastúrát, aurat zat), tazkír o tanís *The sex*—ailam i niswan

Sexagēnā'rian, n Sath baras ka bud dha

Sexăg'ēnary, a Satha, sath ka, sáth baras ka n Sáth hisson ki chíz, sath baras ká buddha

Sexages'ima, n *Lent* se qabl dusra Itwar

Sexages'imal, a Sath ka, jis ká nisb numa 60 y a 60 ki kof quwwat ho

Sex'tant, n Dairc ka chhatha hissa samundar par arz i balad aur darja i tul ke daryaft karne ká ala

Sex'tŏn, n Girje ka khidmatgar, gorkan

Sex'tūple, a Chhe guna, shash chand

Sex'ūal, a Mard aurat ya nar máde ká, aaza i tanásul ka, mubasharat ká

Shabby (shăb'i), a *Ragged thread bare, wearing soiled, ragged or thread bare garments, mean, paltry* Phata purana, farsuda phate purane, yá maile kapre pahne hue, kamina, páji, pajori, mutamati, tuchháya, kam zarf, nakára, kamnawái, sifilá, mazmum

Shack, n Khet men gire pare dane, awara gud faqír

Shackle (shăk'l), n *A fetter, a link* Beri, pairkará, jaulan, karí v t Kisí ke pairon men beri dalná pa ba jaulan karna

Shade, n Sáya, chhaon tarikí, un dheri (*darkness* " *and with him fled*

the shades of night"), panáh (*protection*)—

This hand, to tyrants ever sworn the foe,
For Freedom only deals the deadly blow,
Then sheathes in calm repose the vengeful blade,
For gentle peace in Freedom's hallowed *shade*

parchhaín (*shadow* "*envy will merit, as its shade, pursue*"), mizáz nám ya nishan—

Men are we and must grieve when even the *shade*
Of that which once was great is passed away

sayabán, ai, tanus (*glass shade*), *lamp* ka sarposh ya purdajisse roshni dhimí kí jati hai, taswír ká tarík hissa, halká ya garhí saya (rang ká), duja, kamí beshí, barík farq, tao bháo, darja, qism ("*every* shade *of religious and political opinion has its own headquarters*"), saya, puct, ruh—

Great Pompey's *shade* complains that we are slow
And Scipio's ghost walks unavenged amongst us

The shades—the nether world—patál álam tarwáh—

Bion used to say that the way to the *shades* below was easy: he could go there with his eyes shut

v t *Shelter, screen, overspread with darkness, obscure, bedim, mark with gradations of colour* Kisí chíz par saya dálna, parda k, dhup ya roshni se bachana, tarík chhana, dhundhla ya andhla kar d, rang ke mukhtalif darjon se rangná, kisí rang ka saya dálna

Shadoof', n Shádaf, dhenklí

Shăd'ōw, n Parchháín, saya, tárika (*darkness, obscurity*), andherá, zulmat tiragi ir, panah, hifazat (*shelter, security*), hamdam, har waqt ká sáthi, anís, tufailiya (*an intimate friend, a constant companion, a servile follower*), aks (*a reflection*), dhundhlí shabíh, mishin, alamat (*a faint representation, a type*), bahut halka sáya, khafif zarra, zurra sa ans (*there is not the* shadow *of a doubt*—zarra bhí shubha nahín), sáyadar jagah, kunj (*a shady place* "*I'll go find a* shadow *and sigh till he come*"), saya, bhut, parct (*a ghost, a phantom*)—

Hence, horrible *shadow*!
Unreal mockery, hence!

khalwat, gosha girí (*retirement*)—

Retire men cannot when they would
neither will they when it were reason but
are impatient of privateness even in age
and sickness, which require the *shadow*

v t *Throw a shadow upon, represent faintly, typify, darken, follow and watch closely, protect, shelter, screen, conceal* Kisí chíz par sáya dálná, dhundhlí shabíh, alámat ya namuna hona, dhundhla k d, malul ya udás kar dená, khufiya taur se pichhá k, aur nigáh men rakhná, panah men r—

God shall forgive you Caur de lion's death
The rather that you give his offspring life,
Shadowing them right under your wings of war

ar men rakhná, chhipana ("*thereby shall we* shadow *the numbers of our host*")

Shadowed (shăd'ōd), p p *Dark* Kalá, siyah—

Mislike me not for my complexion,
The *shadowed* livery of the burnish'd sun

Shad'owy, a *Shady, obscure, faintly representative, unsubstantial, faintly visible or apprehensible* Sayadar—

With *shadowy* forests and with champains rich'd,
With plenteous rivers and wide-skirted meads—

dhundhla, kam mushabih, saya sa, bchaqíqat

I slept, and dreamed that life was Beauty
I woke, and found that life was Duty
Was thy dream then a *shadowy* lie?

námhí bhar ka, dhundhlá nazar ane w, safái se khayal men na ane w

Shā'dy, a Sayadar, dhup o tez roshni se mahfuz, mushtabih (*doubtful*), na rast (*corrupt*), khoṭa *On the shady side of*—kisí (hadd i umr) se ziyada, jawání se utrá hua

Shaft, n Sarí (tír ki), tír, ballam ya barchhí kí chhar, ballam, barchhí, bainta ya bent, dasta (*handle*), tana, perí, nalí, dandi (*trunk, stalk*), minár, sutun i yadgar, laṭ (*a column, an obelisk*), kan ka kua ya kho, kán ke andar hawá kí ámad o raft ki rah, garí ka bam, jasad i pilpaya, yani wuh hissa jo sire aur páye ke darmiyán hotá hai

Shăg, n Motá bal ya kapre ká roan, ek motá pashmí kaprá, ek qism ka tambakú a *Shaggy, hairy* Jhabrá, báldár

Shăg'gĕd, a *Shaggy, rough* Jhabrá, námulaim, khurkhura

Shaggy (shăg'i), a Jhabrá, námuláim, náhamwár, dandánedár

Shag'-haired, a *Having shaggy hair* Jhabrá

Shagreen', n Danedar chamra, kí mukht, sagari

Shake, v t Hilána, larzá yá thartharáná, dagmagá d, jumbish d, námus taqíl ya beqayam kar d, jharna (phal ko darakht se), jhár dena, dafa k (sustí, wg ko, yá kisí shakhs ko) v i Hilná, dolná, jumbish k, thalthalána, dagmaganá (*totter*) n Hiláo dulao, larzish, tazalzul *No great shakes*—koí bari, ajab ya fikr ki bat nahin

Shake'down, n *A temporary substitute for a bed* Arzi taur ka bistará, zamin par bichhá huá bichhoná

Shā'kṇ, a Hilayá hua, jumbish kháya hua, jhanjhorá hua, phaṭa hua kisí sadme se kamzor

Shā'ker, n Hiláne walá, us firqe ka Isái jis kí ibadat men nachna bhi shámil hai

Shăk'o, n Ek qism ki sipáhiáne topí

Shā'ky, a *Shaking, trembling, ready to come to pieces, tottering, unsound* Hilne wála, thalthalata, larzán, jis ke tamam jor o purse hile hue hon, daghagáta, beqiyám, jis ká itibar nahin, rogí

Shale, n Chhilka, ek qism ka patthar v Chhilna ut ma

Shallop (shăl'ŏp), n *A boat* Kishtí, nao, pansoí

Shallot (sha lŏt'), n Ek qism ki khud ro piyáz

Shallow (shăl'o), a *Not deep, not capable of deep thought, not profound, superficial, small, light* Uthla, chhichhlá (*as a vessel*), páe ab, kam umuq (*as a stream*), gahre soch ke naqábil, qalíl maghz, kam-zihn, kam umuq, námutabahhir, kam zarf—

Who reads
Incessantly and to his reading brings not
A spirit and judgment equal or superior
Uncertain and unsettled still remains,
Deep versed in books and *shallow* in himself

satahí, qalíl (shallow *learning*), chhotá, halká—

A little learning is a dangerous thing
Drink deep, or taste not the Pierian spring
There *shallow* draughts intoxicate the brain,
And drinking largely sobers us again

n *A shoal* Kam-umuq hissa (daryá, wg ká), thal, char, uthlí jagah

Shall'ow-pāted, a *Shallow brained* Gahre soch ke náqábil, qalíl magz, kam-zihn

Shăm, n *That which deceives expectation, imposture* Dhokhe ki tatti, dhokha, dikhláwa, tazwir, banawat, makr i *Feigned, pretended, false counterfeit, unreal* Banawatí, nma noí, makr ká, jhúṭhá, naqli, záhirí v t *To feign* Surat yá bahána banáná (sham *illness*—kisí matlab se bímár ban j, bímár kí súrat baná lena) *Sham Abram*—jhut-mut kahná kí main bímár hún, bímár kí súrat bana lena, tamáruz karná v i *To feign, deceive, pretend* Bahána banáná, bhagal nikal na, dhokhá d, mikr k yá sádhna, makkárí karná, bat banáná

Shăm'ble, v i *Walk with an awkward unsteady gait* Dagmagáte hue bad khiámí se chalna

Shăm'bles (blz), n *A meat market, a slaughter house* Qassabkhána, qasaiyon ká bázár, mislakh, mazbah

Shame, n Sharm, láj, hijáb, haya, gairat, badnámí, ruswái, zillat (*reproach, disgrace*), tafzíh, behurmati (*dishonour* "*to hide her* shame *from every eye*") —

And there's a lust in man no charm can tame
Of loudly publishing a neighbour's *shame*

sharm kí bat (*a disgraceful thing* "*what a* shame!"), bái i nadamat, tahqir va ruswái—

Ye towers of Julius, London's lasting *shame*,
With many a foul and midnight murder fed

v t *Put to shame, disgrace* Sharminda k ("'*Sdeath! I'll print it, and* shame *the fools*"), zalil vá beizzat karná v i *To be ashamed* Sharminda honá, sharmana—

My hands are of your colour, but I *shame*
To wear a heart so white

Shame'faced (fāst), a *Bashful* Sharmílá, sharmgín, lájwant, mahjub

Shame'fast, a See *Shamefaced*

Shame'ful, a *Disgraceful, scandalous, ignominious, indecent* Sharmáwa, mayub, malámatí, jisse ruswái yá fazihat ho, náshá ista, fáhish, jisse sharm áwe

Shame'less, a *Without shame, brazen-faced, done without shame* Besharm, behayá, begairat, begairatí ka

Shame'-proof, a *Shameless* Besharm, behayá

Shăm'my, } n *The chamois, a soft-*
Shăm'oy, } *leather* Ek qism ká pahárí bakrá jaisá hiran, is jánwar, ya bher bakri ká khúb muláim kiyá huá chamrá, jis ko sábar kahte hain

Shăm'poo', v t Mutthi chappi k, bar dan dabana, muṭhi bharna, (sir) khúb mal ke dhoná

Sham'rock, n Ek tipatiyá búti, misl i turshak (*amrol*), jo ahl i *Ireland* kí qaumi **alámat** hai

Shănk, n **Táng,** ṭáng kí nali, butám kí **kundí** v i Gir **jáná**

Shăn'ty, n *A hut* Chhotá garíbána ghar, mandiya ya **mazraiyá,** jhonprá

Shape, n *Form, figure, an appearance, a figure, a being, model, embodiment* Sh**á**kl, ḍaul, w**á**za q**á**ta, h**á**lat, surat, rup, shai, wujud -

Whence and what art thou, execrable *shape*?

namuna, zahir surat, izhar bizaiti i **amal** v t *To form, make, conceive or conjure up, direct, adapt* Banáná, daul dená, g**á**rhna ("*I, that am not* sh**á**ped *for sportive tricks*—"), **khayál** ya tasauwar kar lena, rahnumai k , su dhárna, thík k, muwáfiq k (shape *your course to circumstances*), ek khiss d**á**ul par l**á**ná, surat dená—

There's a divinity that *shapes* our ends
Rough hew them how we will

v i *To suit* Muwafiq honá

Shape'less, a *Having no regular form, formless, unsymmetrical, misshapen* Beh**á**al, bedaul, bewa**z**a bad uslub, bad wa**z**a, bad q**á**ta, bad surat

Shape'ly, a *Comely, symmetrical* Kh**ú**bsurat, sud**á**ul, khush uslub, khush q**á**ta

Shard, n Thikra, sifal, tukra , gobrile (*beetle*) ká khol

Share, n 1 Hal kí phál 2 Hissa, bakhra, bahra, ans, qismat, miqdár (*quantity*) v t *Divide, enjoy, use, or experience, with another or others, hold in common* Taqsim k , b**á**nṭ lena ya dená, kisí ke sath kuchh bhogná, tasarruf men laná, ya tajruba k- -

I *share* this happiness with you—main bhi tumhárí is khushí men sharik hun I will *share* the room with you—ham donon is kamre men rahenge

We have *shared* each others gladness
And wept each other's tears

Share'beam, n *That part of a plough to which the share is attached* Hal ka wuh hissa jis men phál lagí hotí hai parautha, (Panjábi) chau

Share'holder, n Bahramand, hissa dár, sájhí, imsí, p**á**ttidár (*of a coparcenary tenure*)

Shark, n Samundar ká ek bará machh mihang, sher i daryá, thag, harif, buttebáz, mardum fareb (*a sharper, a swindler*) v t *Pick up hastily or slily* Jaldi se, chupke ya chori se, utha lena v i *Pilfer, swindle* Chhotí motí chizen churá yá urá lena, fann fareb se guzára k

Sharp, a *Having a keen edge, or a fine point, keen, pointed, peaked, pungent, acrid, piercing, shrill, acute, severe, fierce, violent, steep, abrupt, thin and pointed, alive to one's own interest, smart, cunning, clever, shrewd, of keen or quick perception, sagacious, discerning, cutting, sarcastic, severe, vigilant attentive* Tez, burrán, chokhá, paina nokílá (*a* sharp *peak* '*his nose was as* sharp *as a pen*"), nokdár, chot**í**dár tez, jhal, parpará, ch**á**rpara, jisse nák jh**ú**jhulá jáwe, tez, aur mahin (áwaz), kanphor , tez, sakht (*a* sharp *rebuke*), shadíd-

Meagre were his looks,
Sharp misery had worn him to the bones

chubhta, sakht sard ("*the morning* sharp *and clear*"), sakht, tez, tund, b**á**re zor ka (*a* sharp *attack of influenza* "*in* sharp *contest of battle*"), qaríb sídhá ya khará, kam nashib, yak-ba y**á** k mur jáne w (*a* sh**á**rp *declivity a* sharp *turn*) tez, paina (sharp *visaged* tez ru, paina muh), apná fáida nikalne men khub hoshyár, ch**á**lak, syana, aiyár, ch**á**tur , tez fahm, zirak, fah mida, áqil chubhta, talkh, tanz ámez, gazind (sharp *words*), sakht—

To that place the *sharp* Athenian laws
Cannot pursue us

chaukas, khabardár (*a* sharp *look out*), múzí, iza rasán (*distressing*)—

How *sharper* than a serpent's tooth it is
To have a thankless child

Sharp practice—hílebázi se apná faida nikálna, dagal fasal, fann fareb, dao pech id Tezí se, turshí se, thík (*exactly be here at* 6 a m sharp) n Tez áwaz ya sur , tez auzar, tez sur , daryá ká tez dhara v i Saude men ch**á**lákí k , mardum farebí k

Sharp' cut, a *Clear cut, well defined* Safai se khincha yá naqsh kiyá hua, saf, muq**á**tta, thík thík muarraf

Shar'pen, v t Tez k , bar rakhná p**á**nána , barhána, tez k , hádiq k—

Epicurean cooks
Sharpen with cloyless sauce his appetite

He that wrestles with us strengthens our nerves and *sharpens* our skill

v i Tez ho jáná

Sharp'er, n Wuh shakhs jo saude men dhokha detá hai dhokhá dhirí k**á**newala, beiman j**ú**báz, thag, mardum fareb *Swindler, cheat, rogue*

Sharp'-set, a Bahut bhukhá, bhúkh se betáb, bahut arzumand yá shau qín

Sharp'shooter, n *A good marksman* Achchhá nishánebáz

Sharp'-sighted, a Tez nigáh, tez-fahm

Sharp'-visaged (vis ājd), a *Having a thin face* Patle munh ká, painá munh, tez-rú

Sharp'-witted, a *Acute, shrewd, long headed* Tez fahm, syána, hoshyár, zíraik

Shatter (shăt'er), v t *Break or dash to pieces rend into splinters, ruin, render unsound* Chakná-chúr, tukre tukre ya pára para kar d, parakhche ura d, barbád, garbar ya nat ndurust kar dena v t Chakna chur yá purze purze ho jana n *A fragment* Tukrá, purza, pára

Shatt'er brained, a *Wandering in intellect, wild, heedless* Pareshán dimag, wahshí-mizáj, beparwá

Shave, v t Hajámat k, mundná, ghotná, khatt banáná, chhílná, satah ke pás se, yá kisí chíz ko chhu kar guzarná, mundná, lutna *(fleece, plunder)* v i Hajámat k, mundna, sakht gírik thagná n Hajamat, khuraeh khurach ke sat karne ka ek auzár, chhilan *A close shave* –bahut'hí naz dik se nikal jana

Shāve'ling, n Mundlá mahant, rúhib *(a monk)*

Shāv'er, n Hajjam, lurka, chhokra thag, lutera

Shaw, n Jhárí, chhota bau, shaljam, wagaira, tarkári ke patte aur danthal

Shawl, n Shal, doshala, rumal

She, pro Wuh (aurat ya madaj ánwar) n Zan, aurat, nár a Mada

Sheaf (shēf), n Púlá, pulí *(of grain or straw)*, mutthá *(of arrows)* v Pule bándhná

Sheal (shel), v t *To shell* Chhílna, chhil kar dáne nikálna

Shear (sheer), v t Katarna, miqráz karná, jaedád mar lená, mundna, lutná *(to fleece)*

Shears (sheerz), n Qainchí, miqráz, katarni, bhárí chizon ke uthánc ká ch ála

Sheath, n Giláf, khol, miyán *(a scab bard)*

Sheathe, v t Giláf yá miyán k, marhná, andar rakhná yá chhipáná, kholdár k

Sheave, 1 n Ghirní ki nábdár char khí 2 v t Pulyán bandhná, ikatthá karna

Sheaved (shēv'd), a Nálí ka baná huá

Shēbeen', n *A low public house, an Irish smuggler's hut* Nich darje ka sharábkhána, bhatiyárkhána, *Ireland* men ghatmai ki jhonpri jahán chorí se sharáb biktí hai

Shed, n *A shelter, a hut* Palán, dopákhá, sáeban, dhup aur bárish se panáh ká khulá makán, jhonpra v t *Give forth, emit, pour out, spill, drop, let fall, cast* Nikálna, dena, munta shai k *(diffuse)*, undelná, bahana (shed *blood*—khun bahána, khun rezí k) tapkána, bahaná (shed *tears*- ansu bahaná, ashkbái ya ashk fishán honá) chhorná (kenchalí), jharná (par, patte)'

Shee'ling, n *A hut, a small cottage* Jhonpra, maraiya yá marhi, chhotá banglá

Sheen, n *Brightness, glitter* Chamak, tajallí, chamchamáhat, jhalak a *Bright, glittering, fair* Chamkílá, barráq, khubsurat, shamaru

Shee'ny, a *Bright, radiant* Raushan, chamkila, munawwar, nurání, jalwagar

Sheep, n Bher, mesh, gospand, shai mila bhola ádmí

Sheep'bite, v i *Practise petty thefts* Chhoti moti chízen churáná

Show your knave's visage, with a pox to you! show your *sheep biting* face and be hanged an hour!

Sheep'cote, n *A pen, a fold* Bhersala, gonda, bárá, gadriye ká jhonprá *(the cottage of a shepherd)*–

Low farms,
Poor pelting villages, *sheep cotes*, and mills

Sheep' faced (-fāst), a Bará shar mila

Sheep'fold, n *A sheep pen* Bhersálá, bárá

Sheep'hook, n Gadriye ki chhar

Sheep'ish, a *Like a sheep, bashful, timorous* Bher jaisa, sharmílá, munhchor, sau nagun, buz dil, darpok

Sheep's eye, n *A modest, diffident look, a wishful glance, an amorous leer* Hijáb chashmí, árzú kí nigáh, áshiqána kaj nigáhí, tirchí nazar, kan akkhí

Sheep walk, n Bheron kí charágáh

Sheer, a *Mere, downright, perpendicular, very thin, bright, clear, pure* Mahz, nirá, faqat, sarásar, nipaṭ—

Sheer necessity,—the proper parent of an art so nearly allied to invention

sídhá, amúd, khará ("*nine roods of* sheer *ascent*" *a* sheer *precipice*), bá rík, ujjal, billaur sá, chamaktá, sáf, shaffáf—

Thou *sheer*, immaculate and silver fountain,
From whence this stream through muddy passages
Hath held his current and defiled himself

kháliṣ, musaffa (also *surf*²)—

If she say I am not fourteen pence on the score for *sheer* ale, score me up for the lyingest knave in Christendom

v t *Shear, divide, part* Kátaraná, judá k, katná, chírna—

The Lady's head upon the prow
Caught the shrill salt, and *sheer'd* the gale

v i *Swerve, deviate* Katraná, apne raste se phirná yá tajáwuz k, beráh honá, mhiráf k *Sheer off*—katrá kar kuchh dur nikal jáná *Sheer up*—katráte hue nazdík áná

Sheet, n Chádar (*of cloth or metal*), takhta, táo (*of paper*), wasi qita yá satah (*of water*)

Three sheets in the wind—matwalá, sar garan, sar khush

v t Chádar lagáná, chádar ki tarah dhánpná, chádar kí tarah phailáná chádar men lapetná

The graves stood tenantless, and the *sheeted* dead
Did squeak and gibber in the Roman streets

Sheet'anchor (**ăṅker**), n Bará langar, sab se bará sahára (*the chief support*)

Sheet'ing, n Palang kí chádar ká kapṛá

Shel'drake, n Ek barc qism ká nar bat

Shelf, n Díwár se lagáyá huá takkta jispar chizen rikhte hain, chhajjá, (almárí ká ek) tabqa, ruwáq, samundarí chat yá chaṭṭán

Lay on the shelf—fuzul samajh kar alag dhar dená, bálá i taq rakhna

Shelf'y, a Khatarnák charon yá chat tánon se bhará huá, pathrílá

Shell, n *The hard covering of an egg, a nut, an oyster, &c, a pod, a hollow projectile containing an explosive charge, an outer framework, a coarse kind of coffin, a light boat, a musical instrument* Ande, wagaira, ká sakht khol yá chhilká, kauṛí, sípí, chhímí, phalí, post, dhenḍí, goli yá golá jis ke andar phár denewálí dáru hotí hai, kisí chiz ká berúní dhánchá, moṭe qism ká tabut, halkí kishtí, bájá v t Post, khol, yá chhilká utárná, chhilná, daná nikalná, (kisi par) *shell gole* barsáná, *bam gole* yá gubáre chaláná (*bombard*) v i Chhilke, wagaira, ká khud ba khúd utarná yá phat jáná, nikal parná (chhilke wag men se)

Shel'lac, n Lákh, chaprá lákh

Shell'fish, n *A mollusk or a crustacean* Sadaf yá chhilkedár machhlí (mas lan, kastúrá, ghongá, jhingá machhli)

Shell'proof, a *Bombproof* Jis par bam ká gola kuchh asar na kar sake

Shelly (**shel'i**), a Sadaf se bhará ya bichha huá

Shel'ter, n *Protection, screen, cover, defence, protector* Panáh, ár, sáya, bachán kí jagah, jáe panáh, siyanat, muháfiz, push o panáh v t *Protect, screen, defend* (kisí ko) panáh dená, apne ár men yá sáye tale rakhná, bachaná, v i *Take shelter* Panáh lená

Shel'tie (**ti**), n *A Shetland pony* Jazíra i *Shetland* ká yábú

Shelve, v t *Furnish with shelves, lay on the shelf, dismiss, put off in definitely* Kháne ya tabqe lagáná, bálá i táq rakhná, almárí men dhar dená, mauquf kar d, bilá mi'íd multawí k dena v i *To slope* Dhal wan yá nasheb honá

Shel'ving, a *Sloping, inclining* Dhál wan yá nasheb, jhuka huá

Shel'vy, a *Shelving, sloping* Dhál wán, nasheb

Shem'ite, n Nuh ke bete Sam ki nasl

Shemit'ic, a Nuh ke bete Sám ya uski nasl ka

Shend, v t *Injure, reproach, put to shame, disgrace* Nuqsán pahuncha ná, malámat k—

Alas, sir, be patient What say you, sir? I am *shent* for speaking to you

sharminda k, ru siyáh ya ruswá k

Shent, p p *of Shend, which see*

Shepherd (**shep'erd**), n Gallaban, gareriyá yá gadariyá, pásbán (*pastor*)

Sher'iff, n *The governor of a shire, the chief officer of the crown in a county* Sharíf yá hákim i zila, chakledár zila ká wuh afsar jo amal darámad i qánún, samman kí tamíl, aur hifz i amn ká zimmawár hai

Sheriff's post—a post on which proclamations were affixed Sharíf i zila ka situn jis par ishtiharnáme chaspán kiye jate the

Sherris (sher'is), n. *A wine of Xeres in Spain sherry Sherry* sharáb

A good *sherris sack* hath a two fold operation in it

Sherry (sher'i), n Hispániya kí ek sharáb

Shew (sho), v *Show* Dikháná

Shibb'oleth, n *A test word, the criterion or watch word of a party, a party cry* Pahchán ká lafz, kisí fariq ká jaueh, maqula yá bol

Shiel (shēl), n *A sheeling* Gadariye kí jhonprí, chhota bunglá

Shield (shēld), n Dhal, sipar panah (*defence*), muhafiz, násir, rachchhak (rakshak), sipar kí taswír jispar umíron ki khandáni alámaten munaqqash hotí hain (*escutcheon*) v t *Cover with a shield, protect, defend, avert, forbid* Dhál ki ar men rakhná, dhál se bachána, bacháná, mahfuz ya panah men rakhna, bazr, dafa k, tal d na karni ya na hone d ("*God* shield *I should disturb devotion!*" –Khudá na kare kí, wg)

Shield bearer—sipar bardár *Shield maker*—sipar sáz

Shift, v t Ek jagah se uthákr dusrí jagah rakhna, idhar se udhar k—

When they talk'd of their Raphaels, Corregios and stuff,
He *shifted* his trumpet and only took snuff

ek se dusre par dálna (shift *a burden*, shift *the blame*) badalná (*change* shift *a shirt*), pherná yá jagah badalna (*turn or change the position of*), kapre badal lená (*dress in fresh clothes*), kisí hikmat se tál yá sarka d, tarkaná ("*I* shifted *him away*"—main ne kisí hikmat se use tarkáyá) v i *To change, pass into a different state, change position, move, veer, manage for one's self, resort to expedients, change dress* (*particularly the under clothing*) Badalná, mubaddal hona—

Thus times do *shift*,—each thing his turn does hold,
New things succeed, as former things grow old

dusrí hálat men á jáná, jagah badalná, kabhí is zánú kabhi us zánu ho baithná ("*the Baillie* shifted *and fidgeted about in his seat*"), kabhí is karwat kabhi us karwat honá, karwat badalte rahna—

So, when a raging fever burns,
We *shift* from side to side by turns,
And tis a poor relief we gain
To change the place, but keep the pain

phirná, rukh badalná, apní tadbír ap'hí k, bachán ká upáe k, chára sázi karná—

They were left to *shift* as well as they could nature teaches the lower creatures to *shift* for themselves

kapre badalna (khusúsan tale ke) n *Change, an expedient, a trick, a woman's under clothes, a change of one set of workmen for another, a spell of work* Tabdílí, adal-badal, tadbir, upae, hila, fann, fareb, tazwír—

When pious frauds and holy *shifts*
Are dispensations and gifts

Shift off— den lagána, multawi k, tál d *Shift the scene*—jagah yá hálat i maujuda badal dena *Make shift*—tadbir yá chara sázi k

Shift'ing, a *Varying, variable, fickle, loose and moving* Rukh badalnewálá, badalne w, phirta, tabaddul pazír, mutalauwin, rawan, chor (shifting *sand*—reg i rawán)

Shift'less, a *Thriftless, improvident, destitute of expedients* Uráú khatú, jisse apne guzran kí tadbír na ho sake, kotah andesh, betadbír, beihtiyátí ka

Shift'y, a *Full of shifts, fertile in expedients* Hilon se bhará huá, pur fittrat, hílasáz, jugatbáz, chaliya, házirtadbir

Shillelah (shil lel' a), n *An Irish name for an oaken sapling or cudgel* Ok ka pauda ya uski lakrí ká dandá, sontá

Shilling (shil'ing), n *Pound* ká biswan hissa

Shilly shally (shil'i shál i), v i *Hesitate, act in an irresolute manner* Shash o panj men honá, pas o pesh k, dubdhe men honá

Shimmer (shim'er), v i *Glimmer, gleam* Jhalakná, chamchamáná, jhal jhaláná n Chamak, jhalak, cham chamáhat

Shin, n Táng ka aglá hissa *The shank*

Shin'dy, n *An uproar, a row* Gul gupari, gauga, hangama, fasad

Shine, v i Chamakná, raushan h, raushní d, ábo tab dikháná, apná jauhar d, sála hyaqut d, fauq le jáná n *Light, brightness, gloss, sunshine, fair weather* Raushni, jalwa, tajallí, chamak damak, jilá, chatak, áftáb ki raushní, dhúp, saf yá khulá din

Shin'er, n Chamkílí chíz, sitárá, rupaya

Shingle, n 1 Gol chikná patthar, chikna sangreza 2 Lakri kí phatti yá patrí v t Patriyon se chháná, ek khass taur se bál katarná.

Shin'ing, a *Emitting light, radiant, gleaming, bright, splendid* Raushan, mujallá, chamkílá, jalwagar, chikná, táza (*smooth, fresh*)

The whining school boy, with his satchel
And *shining* morning face, creeping like snail
Unwillingly to school

raushní ká, din ká —

How doth the little busy bee
Improve each *shining* hour

raushan, mufakhkhar, numáyán (*splendid, conspicuous*)

Shi'ny, a *Bright, sunny, glittering glossy* Raushan, aftábí, dhup ki, saf chamkíla, muhrudár, munawwar, mujallá

Ship, n Jahaz v t Jahaz men rakhná, jaház men rawána k, (bazaria ke) bhejná naukar rakhná dafa k, apni jagah par rakhna

Ship of the line—jangí jaház *Ship money*—wuh mahsúl jo pahle Inglistan men sarkari jahazon ki taiyarí ke liye wusul kiyá jata tha *Ship company*—jaház ke mallah *Take ship*—jahaz par sawar honá jaház nishín honá

Ship'board, n Jahaz ká munzil yá kmára jahaz

Ship'man, n *A seaman, a mariner* Jaház ka mallah, jahazí, jaházbán *A shipman's card a mariner's compass*—jahazbán ka qutbnuma

Ship'mate, n *A fellow sailor* Ek hí jaház ka malláh

Ship'ment, n Rawána k (bazaria jaház), bharti, mál mahmula i jaház

Shipper (ship'er), n Jahaz ke zario mál rawána karnewálá

Shipping (ship'ing), n Jahaz ke zario rawána k ek jagah ke tamám jahaz jházoám, jaház ká satha t Jahazi, jaház ká

Take shipping—embark—jaház par sawar ho rawána honá

Ship'shape, a *Orderly, trim, tidy* Bátartib, thík thák, durust, sijil ad Sijil taur se, thík thák, durustí ye safái se

Ship' tire, n Ek tarah ki zanáni topí

Ship'wreck (rek), n Jahaz ká tabáh honá ye tut j, jaház shikani, tabáhi, barbádí, shikast (*ruin, destruction*) v t Jahaz ko tabáh kar d, barbád, gárat yá talaf k dena (*wreck, ruin*)

Ship'wright (rit), n Jahaz banane walá, mimár i jahaz

Shiraz' (shē), n Ek qism ki shurab

Shire, n *A county* Inglistan ká ek zila, qismat.

Shire mote—adalat i zila *Shire reeve*—sharif yá hakim i zila

Shirk (sherk), v t *Avoid* Tálná, (kisí bát se) bachná yá pahlu tihí k

Shirt (shert), n Qamis (kamíz), pairáhan, kurtá

The shirt of Nessus—Ek roz aisá huá ki Nessus ne mashhur surma *Hercules* ki zauja ko le bhagne ka qasd kiyá par *Hercules* ke háth se mara gaya Marte waqt yeh kaha ki agar *Hercules* ká pairáhan mere khun se tar kiike use pahnáya jáwe to wuh apni bibí par hamesha fida rahegá Chunanchi aisahí kiya lekin pahintehí uske badan men aisí shiddat ka dard uthá ki betáb hokar us ne apne tain jite ji jala diya

Shirt'ing, n Qamís ká kaprá

Shive, n *A slice, a thin piece, a thin, flat cake* Qash, qatla, phank chhotí tukrí, pháns, kinch, patlí, chapti dat ya kág

Shiv'er, n 1 Purza 2 Kapkapi v t *Break to pieces, shatter* Purze purze kar d, chaknáchur kar dena v i 1 Purze purze, ye chakná chur ho j, 2 kánpná, thartharáná Purzna

Shiv'ery, a *Tremulous, shivering, brittle* Purzan, kánptá, tharthrátá tumtk

Shoal (shōl), n 1 *A shallow, a sand bank* Páyáb ye uthlí jagah, thul, chu 2 *A multitude crowd* Gol, dal gut ka gut, hujum (*Thin army shoals of visionary ghosts*') v t *Come to a shallow part of* (Páni ke) kam umuq hisse men aná v i *Become shallow* Kam umuq ya uthlá honá

Shock, n 1 *A pile of sheaves (of wheat, rye &c), a stook,* 2 *a mass (of shaggy hair)* 3 *blow, impact, collision concussion, a violent onset, a violent or sudden impression a blow to the feelings, tremor, the effect produced on the muscles and sensory nerves by a discharge of electricity, a sudden prostration of the vital forces* v t *Give a shock to, strike against or encounter violently, offend, disgust, or dismay extremely* v i *Meet in violent encounter* n 1 Gundum, wg ke pulon ka ambár, ganjya jhuá, 2 (jhulne bál ká) dher, 3 zarb, dhakka dhakka pel

But 'midst the crowd, the hum, the *shock* of men,
To hear, to see, to feel and to possess,
And roam along, the world's tired denizen,
With none who bless us none whom we can bless

dhamak, dhamáka, sadma, takkar shadíd yá zor ká hamla, sakht muth

bher, shadid yá nágahání asar, sadma, dil ko chot yá sadma—

That earliest *shock* in one's life which occurs to all of us, which first makes us think

The heartache and the thousand natural *shocks*
That flesh is heir to

thirtharí, phurphurí, lirzish—

'Tis a little thing
To give a cup of water yet its draught
Of cool refreshment, drained by fevered lips,
May give a *shock* of pleasure to the frame
More exquisite than when nectarean juice
Renews the life of joy in happiest hours

bijlí ká dhakká, sadma, ya tashannuj, kisi nágahání yá bare sadme se quwa e zindagi ka ek bargzail ho jáná v t Kapkapa yá tharthará d, bazor dhakká ya zarb lagná, kisi se bishiddat muthbher hona ya bhir jáná

Come the three corners of the world in arms,
And we shall *shock* them

a/hadd nagawar, makruh, ya haulnak malúm honá v i Bishiddat muqa bala ya muthbher ho jáná

nock' headed, a *Having a bushy head of hair* Jis ke sir par ghaná, jhabra bál ho

hock'ing, a *Extremely offensive or repulsive, disgusting, horrible* A/ hadd nagawar, makruh, yá wahshat angez, zisht, zabun, haulnak, bahut hi, purle darje ka (*preceding pro perly an adverb*)—

I never saw so many *hocking* bad habits in my life

hoddy (shŏd'i), n Naya purana un ka sasta kapra a *Made of shoddy, inferior, trashy, sham.* Purane yá naqis un ka, ghatya, ochha hech, nikara, naqlí, masnú

hoe (shoo), n Juti, nal v t (Ghore ki) nalbandi k, (kisí chíz ko) shám lagána

hoe' black, n Jutí par siyahí pher newála

hoe'ing horn, n Júti charhane ká ek ala wasatt, zaria (*medium*)

hoe' maker, n Mochi, kafsh doz

hog, v i *Move, jog* Sarakna, chal ná—

Will you *shog* off? I would have you solus

honties, n *Saints* Sant, mulya

hook, n Ek pipe ki kull phatten ki gatthi

hoon, n. *Shoes.* Jutian.

Shoot, v t Chaláná, golí márná, bandúq se márná, nikálná, zor se chalána, phenkná yá dálná (kisi chíz ko upar yá níche se) tír ki tarah nikal j, mukhtalif rang ki chhintá márná, buqalamun k (*variegate*)—

The tangled watercourses slept,
Shot over with purple and green and yellow

v i Tir yá golí chaláná, nishána márna, tezí se guzarna, tír kí tarah nikal j, chhitkna, tapakná, chubhná (*throb, dart*), jald barhná yá taraqqi k (*grow or improve rapidly*), zor se ágc barh j, kallá phútná (*germinate*), bá hir ko nikla hona, barha hona (*protrude, jut out*), ek bargí badal kar kuchh ho jáná ya ban j—

If the menstruum be overcharged, metals will *shoot* into crystals

n *Discharge, shot, a young branch, a rapid* Chhut tez chál, tír andazí—

Jesu Jesu, dead a drew a good bow, and dead a shot a fine *shoot*

nayi tahni, gachhi, tez dhara sing jo phut kahá ho (*a sprouting horn*)

To be shot of—to be discharged, or rid of—farigul hul ya bari ho j pichha chhurana *shooting bar*—mufassilát men shikári ke waqt rahne ká banglá *shooting star*—tutti tara, shahabi sitara

Shop, n Dukan, karkhana v i Chíze n kharidna, dukanon ki sair ki ya bazar k *Smell of the shop*—bat chit se zahir karna ki admí ki peshe ki hai *Talk shop*—apne peshe ki baten karte rahna

Shop'keeper, n Dukandar

Shop'lifter, n Uchakka, uthaígira

Shop'lifting, n Khanid farokht ke bahane dukan se chizen chura lena, uthaígiri

Shoppy (shop'i), a Dukán ka, bazari, mahz apne peshe ki baten karne ka aadi

Shop'worn, a Jo dukan men rakhe rakhe kisi qadr kharab ho gayá ho, dukan khurda

Shore, n I *Coast* Kinara, sahil 2 *A prop* Tek v t *Set on shore* Sahil a khushki par utár dena—

I will bring these two moles, these blind ones aboard him if he think fit to *shore* them again let him call me rogue for being so officious

Shore'less, a *Having no shore, boundless* Bekinára, behadd, lámtahi

Short, a Chhota (short *of stature*); thorá, kotáh, chand-rosa (*life is short,*

a short *distance*, short sighted—kotáh-andesh), thorí dur ká (*a* short *trip*), kam, qalíl, qásir, na pahunchnewálá, gar káfí (*scanty, insufficient, less* short *supply*, short *weight*, short *of the truth*), tang (short *of money or provisions*—rupaye paise wagaira se tang), mahdud, kotáh, kamzor (*a* short *memory or understanding*), thorí der ká—

Solitude sometimes is best society
And *short* retirement urges sweet return

chand roz yá ghanton ká (*at* short *notice*), qarib (*near at hand*)—

Marmell was sore offended
That his departure thence should be so *short*

phul jáne yá jald tut yá ukhar jane wálá (*a* short *breath*), mukhtasar, tez, talkh (*curt, sharp a* short *answer*), khális (*neat*), bepani, khasta, bhurbhurá, churmurá (*readily crumbling in the mouth, crisp*), mukhaffaf, madula, maqsur (*a* short *vowel or sound*) n *A summary account*, pl *breeches* Sarsarí hisab, pl janghiya, bitchis ad *Abruptly suddenly* Dafatan, na gahan, tezí se v t *Shorten, fall short of* Mukhtasar k , qasir honá, purá na k —

Jack I must aboard tomorrow
Imo O, no, no
Jack Yes, I beseech or I shall *short* my word
By lengthening my return

At short notice –thore ghanton ya dinon men jald, bilá tawaqquf *Break short*—bolte bolte dafatan chup ho j , thithak jahna, dafatan ruk j *Breathe short* –dam phulna, sans charhna *Come short*—qásir hona pura na utarná *Cut short*—dafatan khatm kar dená, qata kalam k *Fall short*—kam yá qásir hona *In short*—al qissa, al garaz, qissa kotah *Stop short* dafatan ruk jána *The long and short*—khulasa

Short'age, n *Deficiency* Kamí, kasr

Short'bread, n *A tea cake made*

Short'cake,) *short with butter* Ek qism ki khasta roti jo chá ke sáth khaí jatí hai

Short'clothes (klōthz), n *The small clothes of children* Bachchon ká chhota kurta, pajáma, wagaira

Short'coming, n *A failing of the usual quantity or amount, neglect of, or failure in, duty* Mamulí miqdár yá tadád men kamí, qillat, adá i farz men gaflat ya kotáhí

Short'en, v t Kam k , ghatáná, kátná, mukhtasar yá takhfíf k *Lessen, curtail, diminish, abridge* v i Kam ho jáná, ghat j , sukar j

Short'hand, n *Stenography* Zudna wísi ke liye ishárat kí tahrír ishárat-nawísí

Short'handed, a *Lacking the proper number of servants or workmen* Jiske pás káfí naukar, kárígar yá mazdúr na hon

Short'lived, a *Not living or lasting long* Kotah zindagí, kam umr, qalíl-ul hayát, chand roza, nápaedár, thorí der ká

Short'ly, ad *In a short time, soon, briefly, in a few words* Thore arse men, jald, abhí, koí dam men, anqarib, mukhtasaran, chand alfáz men

Short'ness n Kam darází, kotahí, chhotaí, qillat, kamí, tangí, mukhtasar honí, zíq (zíq un nafs—shortness *of breath, asthma*)

Short'sighted, a *Myopic, not able to look far into the future, wanting foresight* Kotáh nazar, kam nazar, naz díkhbín, kotáh andesh, ná-áqibat an desh

Short' spōkęn, a *Sharp and curt in speech* Tursh aur mukhtasar kalám, talkh zaban

Short' winded, a Sher dam, jis ká jald dam charh játa hai, jo jald hánphne lagta hai

Short' witted (wit ed), a *Having little wit* Kam aql, aql ka dhaní, kam samajh

Shŏt, n I Golá, golí, chharra, mar, chot , tappa (*a* bow shot – tír ke tappe par)

A bow *shot* from her bower eaves,
He rode between the barley sheaves

nishanabaz (*a marksman*) *Share, reckoning* Hissa , hisab, dám, kharch

I'll to the alehouse with you presently, where for one *shot* of five pence, thou shalt have five thousand welcomes

Shot' free, a, ad *Free of charges, without having to pay anything, scot free, unpunished* Muft, kuchh diye bagair, sahíh salámat, be saza

Tho' I could 'scape *shot free* at London, I fear the shot here, here's no scoring but upon the pate

Shŏt'gŭn, n Chharre kí bandúq

Shotten (shŏt'n), a Jo ande de chuki hai, khánc se niklá huá , apni jagah se hatá huá

Shough (shŏk), n *A shaggy dog.* Jhabrá kuttá

Shoulder (shōl'-), n Kandhá, shána, dosh, mondhá, dast (bherí yá bakrí ka) v t Kandhe ke zor se hatáná, dhakiyá daná—

Her royal stock graft with ignoble plants,
And almost *shoulder'd* in the swallowing gulf
Of blind forgetfulness and dark oblivion

kandhe par dhar lená, bár uṭhaná

Shoulder belt—partalá *Shoulder blade* kandhe ki chauri haddi, pankha tarquwa *Shoulder knot*—fite wagaira, ká phul jo jangi wardi ke shane par hotá hai *Shoulder slip*—jor se kandhe ka utar jáná *Shoulder of mutton sail*—tikoná yá musallas bádbán *Shoulder strap*—shane ki patti jisse jangi afsar ka uhda záhir hota hai

Shoul'der shotten, a Jis ke bazu men moch áya ho

Shout, v Lalkárna, shor machaná, baland áwaz se pukárna n Lalkár, nara, shor

Shove (shŭv), v t *Push, jostle* Dhakka deke chala ya sarka dená, dhakiyáná, thel dená v i Barhna, sarakná, hatna (kisí chíz se thele ja kar), chalna yá ráh nikalná (auron ko thel ya kuhniya ke) n Dhakka, thela, rela Shove *groat shilling*—Ek shiling jo "shove *groat*" khel men istimal hota tha

Shovel (shŭv'el), n Bel, belak, bel cha v t Belche se uṭhá kar dalná Shovel *board*—Ek shiling jo "shove *groat*" khel men istimal hota tha

Sho'vel hat, n Ek waza ki padhana topí

Show (shō), v t *Present to view, enable to perceive or know, explain, disclose, teach, take, guide, make manifest, prove, treat with* Dikhaná, khol d, pasand, numayán k (*display*), zahir k batána, khol kar ya safái se bayán karna ki samajh men ajawe, (kisí par) ashkára, munkashif yá ayan kará

Shalt *show* us how divine a thing
A woman may be made

The most peaceable way for you if you do take a thief, is to let him *show* himself what he is and steal out of your company

sikháná, batana, dikháná

With whom took he counsel, and who instructed him and taught him in the path of judgment, and taught him knowledge and *showed* to him the way of understanding?

le jána, sáth ho ke rah numaí k (show *one into a parlour*), dalalat k (*this shows that you have not understood it*), sabit karná—

Shew thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed.

(rahmat, mihrbáni, wagaira se) suluk karná, dikhaná, karná—

Who will not mercie unto others *show*
How can he mercie ever hope to have?

v i *Appear, look, seem* Dikhái dena, malum h, lagna, phabná ya na phabna (*fit ill or well, become or do not become*) n Dikhána, dikhái, did, nazára—

The charge is prepar d, the lawyers are met,
The judges all ranged,—a terrible *show*!

tamáshá (*a spectacle*)—

Fears of the brave and follies of the wise!
From Marlb rough s eyes the streams of dotage flow
And Swift expires, a driv ler and a *show*

numáish (*exhibition*), numód, julus, shán, ṭhath, shaukat (*ostentatious display, pomp, parade*), záhira surat, shabáhat, bhes (*appearance, semblance*)—

O what authority and *show* of truth
Can cunning sin cover itself withal!

jhuthi dikhlawa, dhokhe ki tatti, fareb dihi (*a deceitful appearance, pretence*)—

Which devour widows houses, and for a *shew* make long prayers

surat, rup, hulkal (*appearance, figure*)—

Alack, alack, for woe,
That any harm should stain so fair a *show*!

Show forth—záhir k, sálam nashr k *Show off*—v t khud numai se dikhána v i khud numái k *Show up*—(kisí ká) haqiqi hal záhir kar d, qalai khol d *Show cause*—shishedar almári jis men tarokhtani asbáb rakhá rahtá hai *Show of hands*—háth uthai, jisse rae záhir ki jati hai

Show'bread, n Charháwe ki roṭí, nazr kí roti

Shower (shou'), n Baran, barish, jharaka, jhamaká—

'Tis hers to pluck the amaranthine flower
Of faith, and round the sufferer's temples bind
Wreaths that endure affliction's heaviest *shower*
And do not shrink from sorrow's keenest wind

tiqátur, nuzúl,—bari (*a shower of hail*, ola bári, zhála sadgi) v t Bárish se tar k, barsána, ifrat se dena (*rain, bestow liberally*) v i Barasna

Show'ery, a Bárání, barish ka, jo bárish men nikaltá ho

Show'ing (sho), n *Appearance, exhibition, statement* Zuhur, numish bayan, izhár, daláil, tauzih

Show'man, n Tamashewálá.

Show'room, n Dukán ká wuh kamra jis men farokhtaní ashyá ya numune numayish ke wáste rakhe rahte hain

Showy (shō'i), a *Making a show, ostentatious, gay, gaudy* Namudí, khud-numá, tímṭámí, chatkílá, bhar kilá, zarqí barqí

Shred, n *A strip, fragment* Dhajjí, tukra purza v t Dhajjián banáná

Shrew (shrōō), n *A virago, a scold, the shrew mouse* Bad mizaj laráká aurat, chhachhúndar v t *Beshrew, curse* Lanat karná, malún kahná—

Shrew my heart
You never spoke what did become you less
Than this

Shrewd (shrōōd), a *Clever, astute, wily, artful, malicious, vicious, vexatious, bad, evil, mischievous* Hoshyar, hoshyárí ka syana, prabin, tez fahm, zírak aiyar, allama, chatur, chalák (" *these women are* shrewd *tempters with their tongues* "), kinawar, sharir, muzí, natkhat (" *you are that* shrewd *and knavish sprite call'd Robin Good fellow* "), taklíf yá musíbat ka—

Every of this happy number
That have endured *shrewd* days and nights with us

zabun, burá (" *She enlargeth her mirth so far that there is* shrewd *construction made of her* "), nuqsán karne wala, ziyán kár—

An ant is a wise creature for itself but it is a *shrewd* thing in an orchard or garden

Shrewish, a *Vixenish, quarrelsome* Laráká, jhagralu

Shriek (shreek), v i *Scream* Chíkh uthná, chinghar marná, chillaná, chil chilaná, (ullu kí tarah) hu hú yá ghú ghu karna v i Tez áwaz se kuchh kahna, pukárna ya ganá n Chíkh, chinghár, kilkárí, hu hu, ghu ghu

Shrievalty (shrēv'al ti), n Sharíf i zila ká uhda yá amal, faujdárí, chakledárí

Shrieve (shrēv), n *A sheriff* Sharíf i zila, faujdar, chakledar

Shrift, n *Confession made to a priest, absolution* Khádim i dín ke sámhne gunáhon ká iqrár, muáfí, magfirat—

Be plain, good son, and homely in thy drift,
Riddling confession finds but riddling *shrift*

Shrill, a *Sharp, piercing* Tez aur mahín, gosh doz, tez sannáṭe ki (hawá)—

Some love to roam o'er the dark sea's foam,
Where the *shrill* winds whistle free

v i Tez mahín áwaz nikálna, chíkh ná v t Chíkh kar yá tez mahin awaz se (kuchh) kahna yá záhir k

Shrill' gorged (gŏrjd), a *Shrill throated* Tez halq, yani, tez áwáz (" *The* shrill gorged *lark* ")

Shrilly (shril' li), ad Tez, mahín áwaz se a Shrilness (shril'i), n *Some what shrill* Kisí qadr tez aur mahín

Shrimp, n Chingrí machhlí, dublá ṭhingná ádmí, baoná (*a dwarf*)

Shrine, n *A reliquary, a sacred place, the mausoleum of a saint, an altar, anything hallowed by its associations* Tabarrukdán, pak jagah—

What sought they thus afar?
Bright jewels of the mine
The wealth of seas, the spoils of war?
They sought a faith's pure *shrine*

kisí walí ká maqbara ya rauza, bedi, ginje kí pák mez, mazbah, mutabarrak makán—

Shrine of the mighty! can it be
That this is all remains of thee?

v t *Enshrine* Pak makan men, ya mutabarrak samajh kar kisí jagah adab se, rakhna

Shrink, v i *Shrivel, contract, draw back (through fear), recoil, draw the body together, as in fear or horror, shudder* Sikurna, simatna, (khauf se) hatna, jhijhakná, (haibat yá ikrah se) hichakná, dahshat se sikurná, sahm jána tharthartana v t *Draw back, cause to contract* Pichhe haṭa lená, simṭana, sukṛa dená n *Shrinkage, recoil* Sukran, jhijhak, sahm

Shrink'āge, n Sikurná, sukran, kamí jo kisí chíz ke sikurne se waqi hotí hai, qímat ka ghaṭná, mol halka honá (*depreciation*)

Shrive, v t *Hear the confession of, to confess and absolve* Gunáh kí iqrár sunná, gunah ká iqrár sunke mafi karná—

And there she shall at Friar Laurence' cell
Be *shriv'd* and married

Shriv'el, v i *Be drawn into wrinkles, contract or shrink* Jhurrí lána, jhurriyáná, simaṭna, sikurná v t Jhurri yá dena, shikan dál dená

Shroff, n *A changer of money, a banker* Sarráf, sahukár, mahájan

Shroud, n *A garment, the dress of the dead, a winding sheet,* pl *the ropes that support the masts, sail ropes, a covering, a canopy* Libás, kapre jo murde ko pahináye jate hain, kafan, mastúl ke rasse, bádbán ke rasse—

The tackle of my heart is crack'd and burn'd,
And all the *shrouds* wherewith my life should sail
Are turned to one thread, one little hair

poshish, sáeban, shámiána v t Tak fín k , tadfín ke liye kapre pahináná , dhanpná, chhipáná poshída k , pardá dálná (*cover, veil*) v i *Take shelter* Panáh lená

I will here *shroud* till the dregs of the storm be past

Shrove'tide, n *The days immediately preceding Ash Wednesday* Ash Wednesday ke ain pahile ke din jab I'sáí apne gunáhon ká iqbál karke maghfirat hasil karte the

Shrow (shrō), n *A shrew* Jhagralu aurat, larákí

Shrowd (shroud), n *Shelter, protection* Panáh, sáyá, muháfizat, hirz i amán

It would warm his spirits
To hear from me you had left Antony,
And put yourself under his *shroud*,
The universal landlord

Shrŭb, n 1 Butá, jhár ya jhari chhotá betana per 2 Shurb, ek qism kí shurb yá shirabdár shurbat

Shrubbery (shrŭb'er i), n Gul bun, jhárí, bani, chhote peron ká zakhíra yá bág

Shrŭg, v t Hilaná, jharna, chirháná n Nárazi, dar yá shubha záhir karne ke liye mondhe jharná yá chirháná

Shŭck, n *Shell, husk pod* Khol, bhusi, chhilka v t Kisí chíz kí khol, bhusí yá chhilká nikálná

Shudder (shŭd'er), v i *Tremble with fear, horror or aversion, shiver with cold* Khauf dahshat yá tauffur se thirrana ya lurzán honá surdí se kanpná n Pharthari, kapkapí

Shuffle (shŭf'l), v t *Change the positions of, confuse, jumble up, remove or introduce by intentional confusion* Bejagah kar d , garbar kar d , milana, mikhlut k , dída dánista garbarí dál ke nikál lená yá ghuser dena v t Tásh, wg ká milaná yá garbar kar dená , jagah, surat, qaul ya dawa badal ná, zabán palatná sawal ká sidhá jawáb na dená , álе bale batáná, gol jawab dená (*prevaricate, equivocate*), her pher kar ke insáf se bach nikalna (*evade justice by shifting*)—

It is not so above
There is no *shuffling*, there the action lies
In his true nature

upáe yá tadbír k , kof jatan yá hikmat i amalí k (*practise shifts*)—

Your life, good master,
Must *shuffle* for itself

latpatáta chalná, pair ghasítte chalná n Ghál mel, garbari, latpatátí chál dhokhábází (*a trick*), hikmat, fitrat (*an artifice*), talbís (*imposture*)

v t *Shuffle off*—dhakka deke alag k , utár phenkna dafa k *Shuffle up*—jaldi men ikat the k , jaldí se kuchh kar lena (*shuffle up a peace*) v i *Shuffle along*—dhachakte yá pair ghasítte chalna *Shuffle off*—gol jawab deke yá bát banake nikal janá

Shŭff'ling, a *Moving with an awkward scraping gait, evasive, prevaricating* Pair ghasítte hue, bedhangí tarah chalne w, gurez ámez, gol gol muzabzab her pher ká, muhílána

Shŭn, v t *Avoid, eschew escape from, keep clear of* (kisi se) bachná, ihtiraz, parhez ya kinara k , bach nikalna pare rahna, dur rahna

Shŭn'less, a *Inevitable* Jisse bach nahín sakte, naguzír, gairmumkin ul firar

Shŭnt, v t *Turn from one line of rails to another, to shift, shove off* Rel ki ek sarak se dusri par kar d jagah badalná, (dusre par) tál d , hata dena ya dafa karna

Shŭt, v t *Close, debar, preclude, bar, prohibit* Band k bherna (*as a door*) michná (*as the eyes*), mahbús k (*in a jail*), bahar rakhná, mustasud k , ane na dena , burjna manak , mamnu qarár dena v i Band hona a Band n *Close, closing* Ikhtitam, tamamí , band hona

Shut in—ghera, band k , sadd i rah h *Shut off*—kharij karná band rakhna ane ya nikalne nad *Shut out*—bahar rakhna, andar áne na d , rokna *Shut up*—(1) band kar d , sadd i rah h ghera mahbus k khatm k , munh band k , lájawáb k d , (2) bolne se band ho j , chup ho j

Shutter (shŭt'er), n Band karne wálá, jhilmilí, chik, pardá, jhánp, takhta

Shuttle (shŭt'l), n Nál, dharkí, máko v i *Move backwards and forwards like a shuttle* Julahe kí dharki kí tarah age pichhe chalte rahná

Shutt'le cock, n *Badminton* khel ká pardár gend v t *To bandy* Idhar se udhar chiláná, kahná sunná

Shy, l a *Timid, reserved, not inclined to be familiar, cautious suspicious* Jald dar jane w, bharkila, ra mída kho mahjub sharmílá, kashída, nádshna-mizáj chaukanná, khabardár, bad zan, shakki v i Nagah bhi rakhná 2 v t *Throw, fling* Chaláná, phenkná

Shy'ness, n *Timidity, bashfulness, diffidence, reserve* Kam juratí, ramí da khoí, wahshat, bharak, chamak, hijab, sharm sankoch, naashna mizaji, hijáb, kashidigí

Siamese (mēz'), n Mulk i Siam ká báshindá yá wahan kí zabán a Mulk i Siám, yá wahán ke bashindon, ká

Sib, a *Akin* Natedár rishtedar

Sib'ilant, a *Uttered with a hissing sound* Jis ke talaffuz men siskárí pará ho

Sib'ilate, v Siskarí ke sáth talaffuz karna

Sibilā'tion (shōn), n *Uttering with a hissing sound, a hissing sound* Siskari ke sath talaffuz, siskarí

Sib'yl, n *A prophetess, a fortune teller, a sorceress* Peshín go aurat, nabíya, nasíb go, fal go, jadugarní, sáhira

Sib'ylline, a Peshíngo aurat yá nabíya ká nabíya ki peshingoi jusi

Sic (sik), ad *Thus* Yun is tarah par jaisá likha hua hai wusahí yahan chhapá gayá yá naql hua

Siccate (sik'āt), v t *To dry* Sukhaná, khushk kar d

Siccative (sik'a tiv), a *Drying* Sukhane yá khushk karne-w

Sick, a *Ill, unwell, qualmish, inclined to vomit, attended by nausea, disgusted, used by, or set apart for, a sick person* Bímár, alil, mandá, mariz, rogí matlahi (*He is sick at the stomach* us ka ji matlátá hai), jis ke sath jí bhí matlátá hai (*a sick headache*) bezár, mukaddar ("*Hope deferred maketh the heart* sick") bimar ya mariz ká (*a sick bed*)

Sick of—disgusted with—kisí se árí, bezar, dilq yá mutanaffir *Sick at heart*—dil ká dukhí—

For this relief much thanks 'tis bitter cold,
And I am *sick at heart*

v i *To fall sick* Bímár parná-

And the old folk, time's doting chronicles,
Say it did so a little time before
That our great grandsire, Edward, *sick'd* and died

Sick'brained, a *Disordered in the head* Jis ke dimág men futur hai, miftun

Sick'en, v t *Make sick, make qualmish, disgust, impair* Bímár kar d, matlí pará k, mutanaffir yá bezár k, nuqsan pahunchaná, bigárná, kharáb karná—

Kinsmen of mine, three at the least, that have
By this so *sicken'd* their estates that never
They shall abound as formerly

v i *Become sick, be disgusted or filled with abhorrence, become weak, become disagreeable, languish* Bímár ho j mutanaffir h, kamzor yá sust ho j—

When love begins to *sicken* and decay,
It useth an enforced ceremony

nágawár malum hona, kumláná, záil honá

Sick'ening, a *Nauseating, disgusting* Jis ko dekh kar jí málish kare, ghinaunā, makruh, nafrat angez

Sick'le, n Hansiya, dránti ya dánti

Sick'leman, n *Reaper* Fasl kátnewala Lawaiya, dirogar

Sick'ly, a *Somewhat sick, not healthy, of sickness, unhealthy, languid, pale, sickening* Kisí qadr alil yá násaz, nátandurust, mariz bímarí ká ("*sickly days*"), miraz paida karne w (*a sickly climate*), muzmahill, marizána, phíka (*a sickly smile*), zard ru, phíká ka ráh at angez nigawár v t Zard ru k

Sick'lied (lid), p p *Overcast with a sickly hue* Marizána rang chháyá hua—

The native hue of resolution
Is *sicklied* o'er with the pale cast of thought

Sick'ness, n *Illness, disease, malady nausea* Bímarí, mariz rog, azár matlí, ji matlaná yá málish k

Side, n Tarf, pás, pahlu, paslí ("*one of the soldiers with a spear pierced his* side"), jánib, fariq, dáman, kinára Ek tarfí, pahlu ká, baglí, árizí

Side glance—tirchhí nigah kan ankhí ya kanakkhí *Side issue*—tanqih dar tanqih *Side view* ek tarfí khayal yá nigah *Side by side*—pahlu ba pahlu, pás pás *Choose sides*—unko chun lená jo ek ya dusre fariq men sha mil ho kar khelenge hambáz muntakhab k *Take sides*—mukhalif fariqain men se ek kí tarf ho jana

Side'board, n Kháne ke kamre kí wuh mez jis men kháne ke bartan, wigaira, rakhte hain

Side'light, n *A window in the wall of a building, an incidental illustration, light thrown indirectly upon a subject* Baglí rushandán dirwáza ke upar kí khirkí, ittifáqi tauzíh, arizí raushní jo kisí mazmun ko ittifáqan pahunche

Side'ling, a *Inclined to one side sloping* Ek tarf jhuka huá, dhálu ad *Sidelong, obliquely* Ek tarf, pahlu ke bal, tirchhá

Side'lŏng, a *Lateral, oblique* Kináro yá pahlú kí turf ká, baglí, tirchhá ad Tirchhá, pahlú ke bal

Sid'er al, a *Of the stars, baleful* Si táron ká, burá, zabun

Sidē'rēal, a *Of the stars, astral, measured by the apparent motion of the stars* Sitáron kí, najmí, sitáron ke záhira gardish ke mutábiq

Side'saddle (săd), n Bíbiyana zín

Side' sleeve, n *Loose, hanging sleeve* Dhílí, jhulti ástín

Side'slip, n Baglí shakh, walad-uz ziná

Sidesmăn (sid'z), n *A partisan, a churchwarden's assistant* Kisí fariq ká ádmi, tarfdár, ahl i furiq, muhtamim i kalísiyá ka náib

Side'walk, n *A foot way by the side of a street or road* Sarak ke kináre paidal chalnewálon ká rásta

Side'ways, ad *Sidewise* Ek tarf ko, pahlu ke bal

Side'wise, ad *On, or toward, one side, laterally* Ek pahlú par, ek pahlu kí turf, ek tarf ko

Sid'ing, n *A side railway line laid for the purpose of shunting* Steshan ke qarib rel ki baglí sarak jispar se gariyon ko ghumá ke ek *line* se dusrí par le jate hain

Si'dlę, v i *Move sideways or side fore most* Tirchhá, ya kanyáte, chalna pahlu ke zor chalná

Siege (seej), n *The investing of a place by an army investment a continued endeavour to gain possession, a seat, a throne, rank, a "stool"* Muhásira, nirga, kisí bat ke hasil karne kí mut awatir koshish, asan, baithak, kursi, gaddí, takht—

Upon the very *siege* of justice
Lord Angelo hath to the public ear
Profess'd the contrary
* * * * *
A stately *siege* of sovereign majesty,
And thereon sat a woman gorgeous gay

darja, manzilat, martaba—

Your sum of parts
Did not together pluck such envy from him
As did that one and that, in my regard,
Of the unworthiest *siege*
* * * * *
I fetch my life and being
From men of royal *siege*

paikhána ("*How camest thou to be the* siege *of this moon calf?*") v t *To be siege, beset* Kisí ká muhasara k, (kisí ko) gherna, diqq k

Slei'ra, n *A chain of hills or mountains with saw like ridges* Wuh silsila i koh jis kí pusht árí ke dandánon kí tarah hai

Sles'ta, n *A midday nap* Dopahriyá solái, qailúla

Sieve (siv), n Chhalní, pezna, girbál

Sift, v t Chhánna, chalná, pachhorná (*with a* sup)—

God *sifted* a whole nation that he might send choice grain over into this wilderness

judá k (*separate*), bárík bín se dekhná, janchná (*scrutinize, examine*)

Sigh (sī), v i Áh bharná, afsos k—

For his country he *sigh'd*, when at twilight repining
To wander alone by the wind beaten hill

mutamanní h, árzu k, sansananá v t Áh ke taur par kahná, márna ya khinchná, uh bhar kar kahná yá zahir karna kisi bat par when bharná y i af sos k (sigh *or* mourn over) n Áh

Sight (sit), n *The power of seeing the eye perception by the eye, view, range of vision, a spectacle, a thing worth seeing, inspection, opinion, a great number or quantity* Quwwat i básira, b uat, binái ankh, dikhai, nigáh, hadd i nigah

The Spanish fleet thou canst not see, because —it is not yet in *sight*

did, dekhne ke liq chiz (*the* sights *of Amritsar and Dilli*), nazára rovat, minzar—

By Heaven! it is a splend'd *sight* to see
For one who hath no friend, no brother there

dekhna, mulahaza, khayal, rae, danist, nazar—

Whether it be right in the *sight* of God to hearken unto you more than unto God, judge ye

bara shumar y a miqdar dídbán (*of a gun, a quadrant*), khod ki ankh

Then eyes of fire sparkling through *sights* of steel

v t Dekhna, dídbán lagána

At sight dekhtehí darsham *Take sight* —nishana bandhná *Sell at sight*—darsham hundi

Sight'less, a *Blind, invisible unsightly* Andha, nabína nádídá, gaib ka, gaibi, adirsht, agochar—

You murdering ministers
Wherever in your *sightless* substances
You wait on nature's mischief

badnumá, karíh-manzar—

Ugly and slanderous to thy mother's womb,
Full of unpleasing blots and *sightless* stains

Sight'ly, a *Pleasing to the eye, beautiful, conspicuous* Dekhne men ach chhá, khushnumá, zebí—

It lies as *sightly* on the back of him,
As great Alcides' shows upon an ass

khúbsúrat, numáyán, khulá

Sight'-seeing, n. Qábil í díd chízon kí dekhná

Sigil (sij'il), n *A seal, a signature* Muhr, dast khatt

Sig'moid, a Harf C kí súrat kí

Sign (sin), n *A mark, character, a symptom, token, omen, presage, indication, a prodigy, miracle, symbol, emblem, outward manifestation, a motion or gesture, a sign board, a sign of the zodiac, an ensign* Nishán, alámat, taswír, asar, chinh, lachchhan, patá yá záhir nishán—

O hearts that break and give no *sign*,
Save whitening lip and fading tresses

yumn, fal, shugun, ajab ul ajáib, mujiza, achambhá, karámat, tauzíh, badáhat, wazáhat, ishára—

With an angry wafture of your hand
Give *sign* for me to leave

dukán ke pate ká takhta ("*the* sign *brings customers*"), burj, nachhatr, jhandá, nishán, alam ("*The* signs *of war advance*") v t Ishára k, nishan yá chháp lagána (*mark, stamp*)—

A fellow by the hand of nature mark'd,
Quoted and *sign'd* to do a deed of shame

dastkhatt yá tasdíq k, (dastáwez i mtiqál par dastkhatt kar ke) n unta qil karná v t *Make a sign or signal, write one's name, betoken, bode* Ishára karná, dastkhatt k, nishán yá shagun honá ("*It* signs *well, does it not?*")

Sig'nal, n Ishára, alámat, nishán, asar (*a* sign, *a token*) a *Eminent, remarkable, of or pertaining to signals* Bará, qábil i tahsín, numáyán, wájib uz zikr (*a* signal *service*), fásh (*a* signal *defeat*—shikast i fásh), ishára karne ká, ishára karnewálá v t Kisí qism ke isháre se kuchh (hidáyat) karná, yá (hukm) bhejná

Sig'nalize, v t *To distinguish, indicate by a signal* Bánamúd yá maruf k, isháre se (kisí bát kí) khabar d

Sig'nally (nál i), ad *Eminently, remarkably* Numáyán taur se, is tarah ki shuhrat hásil ho, bahut, fásh taur se, azbas, khúb'hí

Sig'nalment, n Ishára k, mashhúr yá numáyán k, barí barí khususíyaton ke zarie kisí chíz kí kaifíyat numaí

Sig'natory, a *Signing, relating to the signing of a document* Dastkhatt karnewálá, musaddiq, dastáwezát par dast khatt karne ke mutaallíq n Dast khatt karne-w, musaddiq

Sig'nature, n Dast khatt, nishán, chinh, chháp (*mark, stamp*)

Sign'board, n Dukándár ke pate ka takhta

Sig'net, n *A private seal* Nij kí muhr

Signet ring—angushtarí jis par nij kí muhr ho *Writer to the signet*—Secretary of State ke daftar ka muharrir náib i wakíl, qanuní mukhtár

Signif'icance, n *Meaning, import, importance, weight* Mani, murád, qadr, wazn

Signif'icant, a *Having a meaning, expressive, suggestive, important, momentous* Kuchh mani rakhne wálá, bámani, muzhir, mudallil, ishárí karne w, bhárí, ahamm, bara, qábil i liház n *A sign, token, that which conveys one's sentiments* Nishan, ishára, ímá—

Since you are tongue tied and so loath to speak,
In dumb *significants* proclaim your thoughts

wuh chíz jiske zarie dil kí báten záhir kí gayí hon (masdar, chitthí), dil ma má("*Bear this* significant *to the country maid Jaquenetta*")

Sign'ifica'tion (shŏn), n *The act of signifying, meaning, import, sense* Mani dená, dalálat k, mani, murád, matlab, muddaá, mafhum, madlul, arth

Signif'icative, a *Betokening something, significant* Kisí bát ko záhir karne w, kisí bat par dalálat yá ishara karnewálá, bámani

Signif'icator (ter), n Muzhir, mudallil nishán

Sig'nify, v t *Announce, intimate, express, make known, denote, mean, betoken* Záhir k, mani dená yá rakhná, kisí bát par dalálat yá ishára k

Signior (sēn'yŏr), n *Sir, Mr* Sáhib, janáb

Signiory (sēn'yŏr i), n See *Signory*

Signor (sē'nyor), n See *Signior*

Signora (sē nyō'ra), n *Madam, Mrs* Sáhiba, bí sáhiba, begam sáhiba

Signorina (sē nyō rē'na), n. *Miss,* Sáhibzádí,

Signory (sē' nyō rī), n *Principality, aristocracy, the governing body* Súba, riyásat

Through all the *signories* it was the first,
And Prospero the prime duke

um ıra, sámilán, hukkám—

My services which I have done the *signory*
Shall out tongue his complaints

Signpōst (sin'), n Khambá jispar ishtihár yá rah numáí ká takhta lagá rahtá hai

Si'lence, n Álam ı sukut, khámoshí, sannáṭá, lákalámí, lázabání, gupchupí, poshídagí (*secrecy*), farámoshı, gumná mí (*oblivion*) v t Chup karáná, band karná—

Still in thy right hand carry gentle peace,
To *silence* envious tongues

bezabán yá lajawáb k, munh band k, bolne na d, faro k (*to quiet*), chalne se band k (top ko)

Si'lent, a *Perfectly quiet, quite still, mute, speechless, taciturn, calm, not pronounced* Bilkull beáwáz yá khámosh, chup cháp, chup, lazabán, dambasta, chupká, naqsh ı díwar, pumbadahan, band, sákit, sakin, jo talaffuz nahín kiyá játá, madula n *Silence* Khámoshí, sannáṭá—

Deep night, dark night, the *silent* of the night,
The time of night when Troy was set on fire

Silen'tiary (shi a rī), n Wuh mula zim jo adálat men gul shor nahin hone detá, wuh shakhs jis ne salt ın at ke ráz ko fásh n ı karne ka *half* liyá ho

Silhouette (sil oo et'), n Ek rukhí siyah taswír

Sil'ica, n Chaqmáq, w ıgarn patthar ká aslí mádda

Sil'icated, a Jismen *silica* mila ho

Siliceous (lish' ŭs), a *Silica* ka, *silica* jaisá, *silica* milá huá

Silk, n Resham, tasar (*brown* silk) reshmí sut, reshmí kapra

Silk cotton—semal kí rui *Silk gown* -shahí *barrister* ká chuga yá jama (*gown*) *Raw silk* -kachchá resham

Sil'kęn, a *Of silk, made of, or resembling, silk, soft, smooth* Resham ka, reshmi, resham sá, mulaim, fasih, shírín, sughar, pakíza, latíf (*delicate* "silken *terms precise*"), názuk

It is the secret sympathy,
The silver link the *silken* tie
Which heart to heart and mind to mind
In body and in soul can bind

reshmí libás pahne hue

Silk'man, Silk'mercer, } n *A dealer in silks* Reshmí kapre bechnewálá, reshmína farosh

Silk'weaver, n Reshmína-báf

Silk'worm (werm) n Kirm píla, resham ká kírá

Silk'y, a *Of silk, silken, silklike, soft and smooth* Resham ká, reshmi, resham sá, mulaim, latíf

Sill, n Dihlí, dahlíz, latkhora, darwáze ki sillí

Sillabŭb (sil'-), n Sharáb aur dúdh yá malái kí firní

Siller (sil' er), n *Silver* Chándi, rupay ı

Silly (sil'ī), a *Foolish, absurd, simple, innocent, frail, poor, pitiable* Nádán, bewuquf, ahmaq, bewuqufána, ahmaqana ı, behúda, námaqul, sáda—

There was a fourth man, in a *silly* habit
* * * * *
The free maids that weave their threads with bones
Do use to chant it it is *silly* sooth

sada dil, masum (*the* silly *child Jesus*), masum sifat, bholá, sídhá, garíb, bechára—

Do no outrages
On *silly* v men or poor passengers

kamzor, kam zarf, bechára, qábil ı tars, rahm ke láiq—

Like *silly* beggars
Who sitting in the stocks refuge their shame,
That many have, and others must sit there

Si'lo, n Khandiq jis men sabz chárá jare men khilane ke liye dabaya jatá hai

Silt, n *The sand or mud left by water* Ret yá mitti jise pani kahin chhor gayá hai v t Reg yá mitti se bhar daná yá band kar dena v ı *Percolate, become filled up* Chhanna, risna, bhar janá, band ho janá (reg ya mitti se)

Sil'van, a *Woody* Jangalí, dashtí, kánaní

Sil'ver, n Chándi, zar ı safed, sim, nuqra, rupá ı Chándi ka, nuqrai, rupahlá, símin, chamkíla, safed—

His golden locks time hath to *silver* turned

halkí aur mithí (áwáz, nind, wg)

Silver foil—chandí ka jagagá yá patlá waraq *Silver wedding*—shádi ke pachchis wen baras ká din

v t Chandí charháná, chándi sa chamká d, mujallá k—

The moon, sweet regent of the sky
Silvered the walls of Cumnor Hall
And many an oak that grew thereby

safed kar d (*make hoary*)—

His head,
Not yet by time completely *silver'd* o'er

Sil'vern, a *Made of silver* Chándi ka bana hua, rupahlá—

As the Swiss inscription says —
'Speech is *silvern* silence is golden'

Sil'versmith, n Chándí ka kam banánewála, nuqragar

Sil'ver ware, n Chandí ká asbáb

Sil'very, a Chandí sá chándí mila huá, chandi maurha huá, míṭhí, mulaim aur sáf (masalan awaz)

Sil'viculture, n *Arboriculture* Ká rámid peron kí zmaat

Sim'ian, a Bandr ka, bandr sá (*ape like*) n *A monkey* Bandr

Sim'ilar (ler), a *Exactly like, having a like form or appearance, resembling, differing in magnitude, but like in parts and relations* Har bát men barábar musáwí, ek sán, ek andáz, muwafiq, mumasil, mushábih, ham shakl, mutábiq, ajza o ajza ke bahumí tanasub men mutashabih, lekin jasa mat men kamo besh

Similär'ity, n *Likeness, resemblance, parallelism, analogy, correspondence, parity* Mushabahat, mutabiqat, tasáwí, hamshakli, mel v tksám

Sim'ile (li), n *An illustrative comparison* Tashbih, tajnís, tamsil

Simil'itude, n *Likeness, resemblance, similarity, comparison, simile* Mushábihat mutabiqat, ham shaklí, tasawí, mel, tashbíh

Sim'lous (ŭs), a *Monkeylike* Bandr jaisá, bandr ka sa

Simmer (sim'er), v i *Boil gently* Dhime dhime khaulná, khaulne lagná, sansananá

Simon Pure *The real man* Asl ádmí

Sim'ony, n *The sin of buying or selling preferment or a benefice* Imamat ke uhde ko rupaya de ke lene, yá rupaya le ke dene, ka gunah

Simoom', n *A hot dust storm of Arabia, Syria, and the neighbouring countries* Arab, wagaira mulkon ki gubár-álud bád i muhlaq, bad i samúm

Si'mous (mŭs), a *Having a flat or snub nose* Iski chhotí yá chaptí, bandar sí, nák ho

Sim'per, v i *Smile in an affected silly manner* Behudagí se muskurána, nakhre se tabassum karná n *An affected silly smile, a smirk.* Behuda yá náz ká tabassum

Sim'ple, a *Not complex, not complicated, not blended with something else, plain, sincere, undesigning, unaffected, artless, natural, easily understood, silly, elementary* Gair murakkab (*a simple substance*), jo uljhá huá yá pechída nahín (*a simple affair*), mufrad, mirá, khális—

Simple gratitude, untinctured with love, is all the return an ingenuous mind can bestow for former benefits

sídhá (*a simple task*), sáda, sufiana, betakalluf, garíbána, sáf, rást, kharí, beriyá, sachchá ("*There are no tricks in plain and simple faith*"), sáf bátin (*simple as a child*), bholá, gair-sákhta, sidha sádá (*simple manners, nature, &c*), sídhá, sáf, sahaj (*simple language*), ochha, beshuur, ahmaq, ahmiq ana, khám ("*you have simple wits*"), naqabil i tajzzi, gair murakkab, unsur (*a simple body*) n *A medicinal herb* Jari búti—

I do remember an apothecary,
In thicker'd woods, with overwhelming brows,
Culling of *simples*

Sim'ple hearted, a *Sincere, guileless* Sáda dil, sach há, sáf bátin, beriya

Sim'ple minded, a *Artless, guileless* Sáda, bholá, beriyá, sáf bátin

Sim'pleness, n *Simplicity, foolishness* Sídagí, sáda dilí, himáqat, bewuqufí

Run to my study By and by! God's will,
What *simpleness* is this! I come I come!

Sim pleton (tŭn), n *A silly or foolish person, one who is too simple* Behuda ya ahmiq ádmi, bhola, bhondu

Simplicity (plis'i ti), n Faridíyat, mujarradí, sídagí, bholápan, sáda dilí, salasat (*plainness, as of language, explanation, &c*), himaqat (*silliness*)—

How long, ye simple ones, will ye love
simplicity?

jahalat

I wice sod *simplicity* bis coctus!
O thou monster Ignorance, how deformed dost thou look!

Simplificā'tion (shŏn), n Tas'híl, ásání, tauzíh, tajrid

Sim'plify, v t Sada yá ásán baná denáa, sahaj ya salis k d, pechídagí dur karna, sahl tariq batá denáa, wázih kar denáa

Sim'ply, ad *Merely, solely, barely* Mahz, sirf, faqat, besákhtagí yá sádagí se (*in a simple manner*)

Símūlā'crŭm, n *A semblance, a sham* Ek shabáhat, namud ı bebud, pakhand

Sím'ūlar (ler), n *A simulator, a pretender* Ghadum numá jau farosh, pakhandí, makkár, zahir-numá ı *Specious, counterfeit, dissembling* Záhiran maqul, surat harám, jhuthá—

And, to be brief, my practice so prevailed
That I return'd with *simular* proof enough
To make the noble Leonatus mad

makkár, dubhesiyá, zımánasáz—

Thou perjured, and thou *simular* man of virtue
That art incestuous

Sím'ūlate, v t *Assume the appearance of, without the reality counterfeit, feign* Kisí bat kí mahz záhira surat ikhtiyár k kisí bát ka bhes banána, ya rup gáṇthná, taqlíd k -

The growing drama has outgrown such toys
Of *simulated* stature, face, and speech

kisí bát ká jhuthá izhar karná a *Pretended, feigned* Banawatí, masnú, jhuṭhí

Símūlā'tion, n *Pretence, counterfeiting* Sakhtigí, banáwat, makr, pakhand, jhutha dikhíwá, tazwír

Símŭltanē'ity, n Ek'hi waqt men waqi hona yá kiya jana, ham ahdí

Símŭltā'neous (ni ŭs), ı *Coincident in time* Ek'hi waqt men waqi hone ya kiya jánewala, ham ahd, ham asr

Símulta'neously, ıd Ek'hi waqt men, usí dam, ek sáth

Sin, n *Transgression, iniquity, trespass, wickedness, moral depravity, an offence* Khudá ke hukm ya marzi se tajáwuz, náraistí, fisq o fujur, gunah, páp, idhamm, khabasat, akhlaqi khot ya kharabí, masiyat—

And he owed with a grin,
That his favourite *sin*
Is pride that apes humility

jurm, taqsir, khilaf-warzi v ı *To violate the law of God, trespass, transgress* Khuda ká hukm toṛná, gunah yá páp karná

The seven deadly or mortal sins—pride, covetousness, lust, wrath, gluttony, envy and sloth—guru tama, shahwat gussa, shikam parwari, hasad, aur susti *Sin offering*—kaffáre kí qurbani

Sinaít'ic, a Koh ı Sína ká, jo koh ı Sína par diyá gayá

Sín'apism (pizm), n. Raí kí lupṛi, loí (pulṭis), ya lep.

Since (sins), ad Kisí guzashta waqt se hal tak (*He treated me for it last year, and I have not had an attack* since), hál se kisí guzashta waqt tak (*ago* "*How many ages* since *has Virgil writ?*"), jab (*when*)—

Thou remembrest
Since once I sat upon a promontory
And heard a mermaid on a dolphin's back
Uttering such dulcet and harmonious breath
That the rude sea grew civil at her song

prep *From the time of, subsequent to, after* Kisí ke zamáne se, bad az, se (*since morning*) Con *Seeing that, considering, as, because* Yeh dekh kar ki, yeh soch ke, chunki, dar hale ki, jab, jab ki, dar surat

Sincere (sēr'), ı *Free from hypocrisy, ingenuous, guileless true, frank, real, genuine, not feigned or simulated, pure, unmixed, unimpaired, whole* Beriyá, saf batin, sadiq sachchá, wafa parast, wafadár, mukhlis, haqiqi, sachchá, gair masnú, gair sikhta, khalis—

Sincere wise speech is but an imperfect corollary, and insignificant outer manifestation of *sincere* wise thought

mukhlisana, sáf, khalis, bezarar, sahih salim

Sincere'ly ad Beriyá saf batini wa fadari, sadiqana y ı mukhlisána taur se, khális taur se

Sincĕr'ity, n *Honesty, freedom from hypocrisy or false pretence truthfulness, genuineness, ingenuousness, candour, frankness* Sidiqat, beriyat, safai, sachchai, ikhlas, saf batini

Sine, n Us khatt ı amud ka tul jo qita ı dairá ke ek sire se qutr ı dáire par khaincha gaya ho

Sí'nēcūre, n *An ecclesiastical benefice without the care of souls, an office with salary but without sufficient employment or any responsibility* Imamat bilá khidmat, uhda bila kafí khidmat ya zimmawari

Sí'nē quā nŏn, n *An absolute necessity, something indispensable* Zaruriat ı lazim ya naguzir, amr ı labudd, shart ı multazim ı

Sinew (sín'ū), n *A tendon, muscle, that in which strength consists* Asab, nas, pur pattha, wuh jo kisi bat ka zor ho

The sinews of war money rupaya—

He who first called money the *sinews* of the state seems to have said this with special reference to war

v t *Strengthen* Zor dená, kisí bát ká zor hona

Sinewed (sin'ūd), a Pu patthowálá, tawaná sáz o sámán se muhaiyá (*equipped*), qawí, ustuwár ya mazbut bana huá (*strengthened*)

Sin'ewy (ū i), a Asab sí, nasdár, pai patthowálá, qawí, zoráwar (*muscular, sturdy, strong*)

Sin'ful, a *Greatly tainted with, or full of, sin wicked, iniquitous, impure, unholy, proceeding from an evil desire* Bahut gunáh aluda, gunáhon se bhará huá burí gunahgár yá pápí, zalun, khabísana, nápák, najis, palíd, haram, jis ká ágaz burí khwáhish se ho

Sing, v Gana, nagma sarái k, rez kar ná, lahakná, chahchahana, bolná (*as a bird*), pinpinana (*to pine*), gungunáná, sansanáná (*as a kettle*), nazm men bayán ya tarif k, nazm gína, madah surái k, gun gana, gate hue sath janá

Sing to sleep—ga ke sula dená

Singe (sinj), v t *Burn superficially* Jhulas dena, roen jalá d, bhulsaná

Sing'er, n Ganewala, gawaiya, sarod go, saráindá, khwanında, qawwál, kalá want, muganní

Sing'le, a Akelá, wáhid, mufrad, ek—

So careful of the type she seems,
So careless of the *single* life

mujarrad (*unmarried*), tanhái ká—

But earthlier happy is the rose distill d
Than that which withering on the virgin thorn
Grows, lives, and dies in *single* blessedness

ekahra (*not doubled, or twisted together*), ek ádmi ka ek ádmi se (*a single combat*), sachcha, beriya (*sincere*) —

I speak it with a *single* heart, my lords

ahmaq ká sá, zaif (*silly, weak*) —

Is not your voice broken, your wind short, your chin double, your wit *single*?

Single ale—halkí sharáb jis men nasha kam ho *Single out*—choose out, separate—chun lená, alag kar lená

Sing'le handed, a *Alone, unassisted* Akele, bila madad

Sing'le hearted, a *Free from duplicity* Sádiq dil, beriyá

Sing'le minded, a *Single hearted, guileless* Sádiq-dil, beriyá, sáf bátin

Sing'le stick, n Ek qism kí pate bázi.

Sing'ly, ad *Single handed, alone, by any one man, individually, only, honestly, sincerely, singularly* Bilá madad yá sharakat, akelá, kisí ek ádmí se (*be* singly *counterpoised—be equalled by any one man*—koí ek ádmí, koí akelá, us ke barabar ho)—

The man I speak of cannot in the world
Be *singly* counterpoised

alag alag, fardan, ek ek, akelá, lásání ("*Thou* singly *honest man*"), sadáqat se, dil se, sáf bátiní se, ajab tarah se, nirálí tarah se

Sing' song, n *A monotonous tone* Ek surí áwaz a *Drawling, monotonous* Ren ren karne w, tawíl o bebadal, ek suri v t Náqis nazm likhná, mahz tuk bandí yá qáfiya bandí k

Sing'ūlar (-ler), a *Uncommon, strange, odd, whimsical, eminent, distinguished, exceptional, unique, distinct, denoting one person or thing, each, individual* Jo kam dekhne men atá ho, kam yáb, nirálá, anokha, khiláf i mamul, ajab, tamashe ká, anúthá, lahrí, aálí, nádir mustasná taur ká, yaktá, lásaní, juda, wáhid, har ek, ek ek ("*all and* singular")

Singūlär'ity, n *Peculiarity, eccentricity, anything rare or curious* Khususíyat, nirálápan nadir shai pl nádirát, ajáibát—

Your gallery
Have we pass'd through, not without much content
In many *singularities* but we saw not
That which my daughter came to look upon,
The statue of her mother

Sing'ularly, ad *Peculiarly, oddly, strangely, extraordinarily, remarkably* Bil khusus, ajab ya nirálí tarah se, gair mamúl taur se, khub, iz bas, ni háyat

Sin'ister, a *Unlucky, evil, baneful malignant, boding harm, left* Man hús, bad, zabún, muzirr, násaíd, asubh bad andesh, jisse kisí zarar yá shart ka andesha paida ho, báyán

Sink, v i *Go down, descend, decline, subside, penetrate, enter and make an impression, fail in strength, be overwhelmed, become depressed, decrease, subside* Dubná, garq h, utarná, gurub honá, baithná, dhasná (*as in a slough or quicksand*), ghus j, gar j —

And David smote the Philistine in his forehead, that the stone *sank* into his forehead

phúthná, phailná (*as ink*), samá ke asar paida k, nishast k, baith j, tah-nash

ín h (" *Let these sayings* sink *down into your ears*"), kamzor ho j, kisí men zíst kí táqat ká ghatná (*the patient is sinking* mariz men zíst kí táqat zál hotí játí hai), dab murná, tabáh ho j

Better to *sink* beneath the shock
Than moulder piecemeal on the rock

garq, past himmat yá náummed ho j ghatná, utar j (*as a river*), chhotá ho j v t Dubá d, garq k, tabáh ya bu bád k d (*destroy, ruin*), khodná (*dig, as a well*), ghatá yá utár denā, daba lená (*appropriate secretly*), dabá denā (*suppress*), takhfíf k d, ya miţá yá paţ denā (sink *the national debt*) gira ná yá jhukáná (*cause to fall or bend*)—

Why
Doth it not then our eyelids *sink*? I find not
Myself disposed to sleep

* * * * *

But now my heavy conscience *sinks* my knee
As then your force did

n *A receptacle for filthy water* Mailé pání ká chahbacha

Sinking fund—jama jis ke súd se sarkarí qarza adá hotá rahtá hai *Sinking ripe*—ready to sink—jald dúbnewálá—

The sailors sought for safety by our boat
And left our ship, then *sinking ripe*, to us

Sin'less, a Begunah, gunah se mubarrá, nishpáp

Sinner (sin'er), n Gunahgár, ásí, pápí, mukhtí, khatákár badkár, kukarmí v t Gunahgár jusá fil k *Sinner it or saint it*— gunagar yá sulhyá jaisá fil karná

Whether the charmer *sinner it or saint it*
If folly grow romantic, I must paint it

Sin'uate, a *Wavy* Lahrdár v t Lahrdár honá

Sinuŏs'ity, n *A bend or curve* Mor, bánk, pech, kham

Sin'uous (ŭs), a *Curving in and out, serpentine, winding, crooked* Lahrdár, sánp kí chál sá, pechílá, pechída, ţerhá bánká, ţerhá berá

Si'nŭs, n *An opening a hollow, a recess or opening into the shore, a cavity* (*as in a bone*) *a deep seated abscess with a small opening, a fistula* Chhed, munh, gar, khala khárí, khal, jauf, tang munh ká gahra ghán, násur

Sip, n Chuskí, surak yá surap v t Chusakná, surapná, (chá kí tarah) píná v i Chuskí lagáná

Si'phon(fŏn), n *A bent tube whose legs are of unequal length, used for drawing liquid out of a vessel* Nábarábar shákhon kí khamdár áb kash nalkí,

Sippet (sip'ĕt), n Roţí ká chhoţá tar luqma, páo roţí ka chhoţá biriyán tukrá

Sir (ser), n Sáhib, janáb, ek khitáb,kí alámat áqá, rais, amir (*master, gentleman, nobleman*)

A sad face, a reverend carriage, a slow tongue, in the habit of some *sir* of note, and so forth

Sir reverence—save reverence—gustákhí yá beadabí muáf

Sire, n *Father, the male parent of a beast, a respectful title used in addressing a king* Abbá, báp, válid, qibla gáh, purkha (*a progenitor*), sánd, báp, jhán panah v t *Beget* Paidá karná ("*Cowards father cowards and base things sire base*")

Si'ren, n *A sea nymph who sang with bewitching sweetness and allured sailors to destruction, a fascinating woman, a mermaid* Lolí i bahr (ek farzí makhluq jo apni dil-kash nagma saraí se mallahon ko lubhá ke hálak kar detí thí), dil rubá naznín, bint ul bahr

Sir'lŭs, n *The Dog star* Shirá, shirul abur

Sirloin' (ser), n Kamar ká tukrá

Sirŏc'cō, n *A dust laden dry wind that comes from northern Africa to Italy* Khushk gard álud hawá jo shimálí Afríqa se Italy ko áya kartí hai

Sirrah (ser' a), n Abe, mardak are

Sist, v t *Summon* Adalat men talab karná

Sis'ter, n Bahin hamshíra, bua, sakhí jora ham qism shai v t Kisí kí bahin h, bahut hamshakl h (*resemble closely*), hamjins h, barábarí k—

With her needl composes
Nature's own shapes, of bud, bird, branch or berry,
That even her art *sisters* the natural roses

Sis'terhood, n Bahnápá, hamkhid mat auraton kí jamá at yá millat

Sis'ter in law, n Sálí bhabí, bháwaj, nanad, devaní, jethání

Sis'terly, a Bahin ká sa, ham shirána, muhibbána (*affectionate*)

Sisyphean (fē' an), a *Sisyphus* ká, alattawátur ánewála, khatm na honewalá

Sis'yphus (fŭs), n Ek shakhs jis ko wada khiláfí kí wajh se *Pluto* (patál ke deote) ne hukm diyá ki bataur i saza wuh ek patthar ko kisí pahárí kí chotí par pahunchá ke ţiká dewe, lekin veh patthar wahán ţhairnewála na thá

sire tak gaya nahíṉ kí phir lurak kar níche áyá nahíṉ

Sit, v i Baithná, nishast k , ijlás k (*hold a session*), dabána (*press the burden of debt seems to* sit *lightly on the man*), sená (*with on*), baithná, phabná, zeb dená—

This new and gorgeous garment, majesty, *Sits* not so easy on me as you think

Sit easy—tang na hona *Sit well or ill*—(kisí jime ka) thik baithna yá na baithná *Sit up*—uth baithna, na letná, na sona, baithe rahná

kisí rukh chalna (" *Is it possible?* sits *the wind in that corner* "—kya mua mal i vun hui, kyá isí bat hai ") v t Kisi chiz par baithna yá ism jamáná, baithán i

Site, n *Situation a plot of ground suited or selected for a specific object* Jagah, muqám, thikáná mauqa jo makan, bág, wg ke live laiq yá chuní guvá, ho

Sith, prep , id, con *Since, afterwards, seeing that* Se, bad azáṉ, kyuṉ ki chuṉ ki

Sith'ence, id con *Since* Bad azíṉ, tab se (" *I have you inform'd them* sith ence "), chuṉ ki, kyun ki

Sitter (sit'er), n Baithne w , jo apní taswír khunchwáne ke liye baithtá hai syonhárí (indoṉ pai baithne wálí)

Sitting (sit' ing), n Baithna, nishast, baithak kursí baithne ki gunjáish, apni taswir ke liye baithna syáwá yá sewa (*by fowls*) ijlás (*a session*)

Sit'uāte, } i *Located, circumstan*
Sit'uated, } *ced, placed, to be found, residing* Wáqi, mauza, kisí hálat meṉ, páya já sakta hai, muqím, mau jud

Sitūā'tion (shŏn), n *Position, location, site condition a state of affairs, an employment* Jagah, mahall, mauqa, hálat, awastha, súrat, d aul, muámala, asami, naukarí, rozgar

Sitz'bath (sits), n Bará gamlá, nándá yá tap (*tub*) jis meṉ ádmí baith ke nahá sakta hai

Six, a , n Chha, shash , chhakká

At sixes and sevens—ultá pultá, tín terah, titai bitar darham barham -

I should to I lashy too ,
But time will not permit all is uneven,
And every thing is left *at six and seven*

Six'fōld, a. Chha guna shash-chand

Six' shooter, n *A six chambered revolver* Chha goli ká riválvar (pistaul)

Six'teen, n , a Soláh, shán zdah

Six'teenth, a Solahwán, shán zdahum

Sixth, a Chhawáṉ, chhathwán, shashum n Chhatá hissa

Sixth'ly, ad *In the sixth place* Chhatthe, shashum

Six'tiēth, a Saṭhwáṉ, shastum

Six'ty, n , a Sáth, shast

Siz'able, a *Of considerable size, of suitable size* Achchhá bará yá lamba chaura , munásib zakhámat ka, maqúl qamat ka, achchha bhárí

Si'zar, n *Cambridge* aur *Dublin University* ke wuh tulabá jo ek kháss m tihán meṉ kámyáb hone par adá i fi wag ura se mazur rakhe játe huṉ

Size, n *Bulk, magnitude, a conventional relative measure of dimension.* Jisamat, zakhamat, qadd o qamat, andaza, azmat , nap 2 Siresh, lazzáq 3 *Allowance* Khurak, rátab, záid rozina, muawajib, jeb khurch, nankar guzrán (" *scant my* sizes ") v t Ádm ki náp leni kat chhaṉṭ ke kisi paimane ke barábar karna v i Barhná qadd karná

Sized, a Kisí paimane yá andaze ká *Small sized* chhoṭe andaze ká, chhota *Large sized*– bare andáze ká, bara

Siz'ing, n 1 Paimáne yá andáze ke mutábiq tartíb dená, khana pína jo ta hibrahm náshtá kháne se tal ib kar lewe 2 Siresh lagáná, siresh, lazzáq

Skains mate (skānz'), n *A scampis companion'* Luggárá yár, badmáás ham suhbat ?

Scurvy knave ! I am none of his flirt gill I am none of his *skainsmates*

Skate, n Barf par khelne ká dauráh (ek ala jis ko jution ke níche lagá lete haiṉ)

Skean (skeen), n *A large knife* Chhura, bichhwá, peshqabz

Skēdaddle (dăd'l, v i *Scamper off* Bhág ján, champat honá, rafú chak kar h , satak j

Skein (skān), n Lachchhí, pheṉtí

Skĕl'ĕtŏn n *The bony framework of an animal, the supporting framework of anything, a very lean person, an outline* Pinjar , thathrí, bahut lágar ádmí, haddí chamrá, khaká, musan wada

Skeleton key –chor chabhí chor kunjí

Skelly (skĕl'I), v i *Squint* Tirchhá yá bheṉgepan se dekhná,

Skelp, v t *Strike, slap.* Márná, dhaulnyáná, thapaṛnyáná

Skel'ter, v i *To hurry (away), run (off)* Harbará ke bhágná, daur jáná

Skep'tic, n Mutafahhis wuh jo yaqín nahín karta ki koí amr falsafa ke rú se subut ke darje ko pahunch sakta hai, shakkí, munkir, mulhid

Skep'tical, a *Holding the opinion of a skeptic, doubting the truth of revelation, doubting, disbelieving, incredulous* Jis ko yaqín nahin kí koí amr falsafa ke ru se subút ke darje ko pahunch sakta hai, ilhám par shakk lane wala, shakkí, gair mutaqid, na yaqín karne w

Skep'ticism (sizm), n *Pyrrhonism, incredulity, doubt* Yeh yaqín yá talím, ki falsafa ke ru se koí amr subut ko nahin pahunch sakta hai, ilham par shakk adam imán, beitiqádí, shakk, shtibah

Sketch, n *An outline, a general delineation, a rough draught* Kháká, dául, mujmal taur kí shabíh, kachchá naqsha, sarsarí bayán, kharra, musawwada v t *Delineate, design, draught, depict* Khaka utárná, mujmal shabíh khainchná, sarsarí bayán likhná, musawwada k

Sketchy (skech'i), a *Only in outline, wanting finish, incomplete* Mahz mukhattat, nátamyár, nátamam, namukammal, sanat kí takmil ka muhtáj

Skew'er (skū), n Lakri wigaira ká patlá síkhchá yá kántá jo kabab men lagáyá játá hai v t Síkhchon se gánsná yá kasná

Skid, n *A clog, a drag* Rok, athán, unkorá

Skiff, n *A small, light boat* Chhotí hulkí kishtí, zauraq

Skil'der, v i *Beg, pilfer* Bhíkh mángná, gadai k, khurda duzdi k, antíbazí k, uthágírí k

Skill, n *Expertness, ability, art, reason, knowledge* Tez dastí, mahárat, dastkárí, kárígarí, dastras, dast qudrat, liyaqat, hunar v t *Know, understand* Jánná, samajhná v i *To signify, to matter* Mana rakhna, hona

It skills not—it matters not, makes no difference—muzaiqa nahín, kuchh farq nahín, kuchh na bigregá—

Whate er he be,
It skills not much, we'll fit him to our turn—
And he shall be Vincentio of Pisa

Skilled, a *Expert, skillful* Máhir, kárígar, dastkár, hunarmand

Skillet (skil'et), n *A pot* Pakáne ká ek bartan

Skill'ful, a *Expert, skilled, ingenious, clever, masterly* Dastkár, hunarmand, kárígar, tez dast, máhir, dastrasí yá kárígarí ká, chaturáí ká, ustádána

Skim, v *To clear from scum, take off by skimming, glide along the surface of, glance over* Kisí ke úpar se kaf wigaira utárná, utárná (masalan, bálái), páni kí satah ke qaríb se urte hue nikal jáná, ya uske qaríb urte phirná, sarsarí taur par dekhná (parhna) a *skimmed* Malái utárá hua

Skim'ble-scămble, a *Rambling, unconnected* Beqáida, gair marbut, bemel, be ilaqa, wáhí

Skin, n Khál, jild, post, khalrí, chamrá, mashk, kuppí, pakhál v t Chamra utárná, khal khainchná, chhíl na, chhilká utárná, chamre se chhaná, mundná, thagna (*cheat*) v i Chamriáná, upar chamrá á jáná (masalan, ghás par)

Skin and bone—haddí chamrá, bahut lagar ("weakened and wasted to *skin and bone*") *With the skin of the teeth*—with the greatest difficulty, very narrowly—bahut hi mushkil se

Skin'-coat, n *Hide* Chamrá, khál

Skin' deep, a *Superficial.* Gahrá nahín, sat'hí, uparlá

Skin'flint, n *A miser, a niggard* Kanjús, makkhí chus, bakhíl

Skink, n 1 Báhmani ke qism ka ek kírá 2 *Drink, pottage* Noshidaní, ashámídaní, sálan, shorba

Skink'er, n *A tapster* Mai kháne ka sharáb nikálne aur pilane walá

Skinner (skin'er), n Khál utárnewalá, chamar, charmína farosh

Skinny (skin' i), a *Wanting flesh* Patlá yá sukhá

Skip, n 1 Tokrá, pahiyedár tokrá, madaní chizen utháne kí bálti 2 Zagand, chhaláng nazar andazí v i *Leap lightly leave parts unnoticed* Kudakna, baz hisson ko nazar andáz kar jáná v t Kisí chíz par se kudak j, chhor yá nazar andáz kar j

Skipper (skip'er), n 1 *The master of a small trading or fishing vessel* Chhote beopárí yá máhígu jaház ká afsar yá málik 2 *A flighty youngster* Achpalá launda, befikrá ("skipper, *stand back*")

Skirl'ing (skerl-), n *A shrill cry or sound* Tez áwáz ya húk

Skir'mish (skŏr), v t *A slight fight or encounter* Halkí larái, khafíf muqábala, jharap. v i **Jharpá jharpí k.**

Skirr (skŏr), v t *To scour* Idhar udhar daur ke dekhná—

Send out more horses *skirr* the country round,
Hang those that talk of fear

v i *Run* Daurná, bhágná—

We will come to them,
And make them *skirr* away

Skirt (skŏrt), n Dáman, dáman, kinára (*border*), ek zanáná libás, niche ká sáyá v t *Surround, border, run along the edge of* Gherná, kisí chíz ke chaugird h, kinare par h, kinare kináre honá ("*Ye living flowers that* skirt *the eternal frost*")

Skit, n *A sarcastic squib* Tan-ámez chutkulá

Skittish (skit' ish), a *Shy, easily frightened, freakish, wanton, fickle* Rumída kho, bharkel, chanchal, ch pal, khilar, khilandra, símab taba, su buk mizáj

Skittles (skit'lz), n Nau khuntion ká khel

Skive, v t *To pare or shave off* Chhílná, banána, kamána (chamra)

Skŭlk, n *A sneak, one who tries to avoid doing his duty* Chhipna, sitak ná, kám chor, ada i farz se pahlu tihi karnewala v i *To hide in a sneaking manner, to lurk* Gidar kí tarah chhipná, ju churaná, dabak baithná

Skŭll, n Khopri, sir, dimág (*head, brain*) *Skull and crossbones*—maut ke nishán

Skŭnk, n Neolá jaisá ek gosht khor jánwar

Sky, n *The firmament, the region of clouds, heaven,* pl *climate, clime, weather* Akás, samá, falak, gagan mandal, ásmán, swang, ajálam i bálá—

With lenient arts extend a mother's breath,
Make languor smile, and smooth the bed of death,
Explore the thought explain the asking eye,
And keep awhile one parent from the *sky*

áb o hawá, mulk, sardí yá ándhí páni—

Thou wert better in thy grave than to answer (sámhna yá muqábala k) with thy uncovered body this extremity of the *sky*

Sky' blue (blū), a *Azure* Ákási, ásmání, níl gun, azraq, kabudi, lájwardí

Skyed, a Ásmán se ghirá huá

Skyey (skí'i), a Ásmán sá, ásmání, samáwi (*ethereal*), ju ásmán men hu, falaki

Sky'ish, a Ásmán sá, ásmán ke q uríb, baland (*lofty*), samáwí (*ethereal*)

Sky'lark, n Ek chhotí chiriya jo gáte hue ásmán ko parwáz kartí hai lawá agin, chandul

Sky'larking, n *Sporting gambols in the rigging of a ship frolicking* Ja ház ke tanábon men khelná, khel kud natkhati, atkheli yá shokhí k

Sky'light, n Raushandan, tábdán

Sky'rocket, n Hawái

Slăb, 1 n Takhta, pát, silí, chauká, lauh 2 a *Thick, slimy, slabby* Gárhá, lublubá, lajlajhá, laslasá

Slabber (slăb'er), v i *To drivel* Ral girana v t Bhigáná, áludak, liber ná, lesná (*smear*) n Thuk, rál

Slabby (slăb'i), a *Thick, slimy* Gárha, lajlajhá

Slack, n 1 *Coal dust, small coal* Patthar kole ká churá 2 *Valley, dell* Wadí, margzár 3 Dhíla hissa i *Lax, remiss, slow, not brisk* Dhíla, sust, namustaidd, majhul, gafil, dhima, mandá, hulká, maddhim

Slack, } v i *Become slack, be*
Slack'en, } *remiss, become slow or weak, abate, flag, slake* Dhílá ho jáná sust, majhul yá gáfil ho j, dhí má pr j, kam rau yá mandá ho j, shiddat men kam ho j, ghat j, pr j, alsá j, dhílá yá sust pr jáná

This Antenor,
I know is such wrest in their affairs
That their negociations all must *slack*

latak j, muzmahil ho j, bujhná, khil jáná v t Dhílá kar d, sust, majhul yá mandá kar d, shiddat kam kar d, takhfíf k, kisí se baltifáti k, yá khid mat men kotahí k (*be remiss in serving*—

Reg Why not, my lord? If then they chanced to *slack* you,
We could control them

kisí bát men gaflat yá sustí k—

I must of another errand to Sir John Falstaff from my two mistresses what a beast am I to *slack* it

Slack'ness, n Dhílápan, dhíl, sustí, kahilí, majhulí, kam rawi, mandápan, izmihlál, takhfíf

Slăg, n *Dross, scoria* Dhát kí mail, fuzla, átash khez pahár ká kaljhiyán hua máddá

Slaggy (slăg'i), a Dhát kí mail sá, fuzlí ká

Slake, v t *Allay, quench, slack* Dhímá yá takhfíf k, bujhaná (misalan, pyás yá chúná) v i Bujh jáná, khil jáná, dhílá ho j, kam ho j

ślăm, v t *To shut violently, bang, set down violently* Zor se band k , dham se dhar dena , tesh ke sab patte jit lena n Dhamaka

ślăn'der, n *Calumny, defamation, aspersion, disgrace, reproach* Gibat, bad goi, buhtán, ittihám, iftirá, tuh mat, badnámi yá ruswái ká báis—

O, let my sovereign turn away his face
And bid his ears a little while be deaf,
Till I have told this *slander* of his blood
How God and good men hate so foul a liar

v t *Defame, calumniate, bring disgrace upon* Badnám k , muttaham k , bad bátini se kisi par dag yá kalank lagana, kisi ká nám dubáná—

I'av not so bad a voice
To *slander* music any more than once

ślăn'derer, n Muttaham, gíbat go, nindak, muftari, buhtání

ślan'derous (-ŭs), a *Given to slander, disposed to slander, containing slander, uttering slander calumnious, defamatory, false and malicious, disgraceful* Gíbat kunewala, ittihám ámez, gíbat go nindak, muzíl i haisiyat i urfi, kulank ka báis -

If thou, that bid st me be content wert grim
I gly and *slanderous* to thy mother's womb,
I would not care, I then would be content

ślăng, n *Colloquial and familiar, but unauthorized and inelegant, language, the jargon of a particular class, cant* Ámm bol-chál ki, par gair mustanad o naishusta, zaban gair fasih muhawara, khass logon ki boli, zirgari, kum sila

ślăng'y, a Gair fasih muhawara ka, ámm néshusta bol chal sá, gair fasih lisan bolnewala

ślănt, v i *To slope, lie obliquely* Na shebdar yá dhalu hona, tirchha hona v t Dhálu yá tirchá karna n Dhal wan, tirchhá n *A slope* Dhal, dhalu satah

ślăp, n Chapet, thappar lappar, tamanchi, dhaul, dhappá v t Lappar dena, tamánchi márna, thapriyana ad *Instantly, directly* Fauran, sidha

ślăp'dăsh, ad *In a bold and careless manner, all at once, at random* Be bákáni aur bepanwái taur se, nagih, ek dam, bethikáne v t. Jaldi men laga dená, thopná ya lesna

Slash, v t Bethikáne war kar ke kát na v i Bethikane jhán tihán tul wár wigaira ká háth chalana, shapá shap háth márná.

Slashed (ślăsht), a *Deeply gashed, having long narrow openings* Jis par lambá gahrá zakhm ho, jismen tang lambe shigáf yá chák hon

Slát, n *A thin strip of wood or metal* Lakri ya dhát ki patli patti

Slăte, n Ek qism ká surmi rang pat thar, is patthar ki takhti v. t Is patthar se chháná yá pátná

Slattern (ślăt'ern), n *An untidy woman* Mailí besalíqa surat, phúar, sitallo

Slatt'ernly, a *Sluttish, negligent, dirty* Phúar sí, phuar ká sa, besalíqa, gafil, gaflat ká, mailí kuchaili

Slaughter (sla'ter), n *Carnage, the killing of cattle for market* Qatl i amm, muqátala, khún rezi, zibah, halál, badh v t Ámm taur se khun rezi k , qatl k , halál ya zibah k

Slaugh'ter house, n *An abattoir* (abat twar') Maslakh, zibahkhána

Slaughterous (ślą' ter ŭs), a *Murderous, destructive* Khun rez, saffák, saffákana, muhlik

Slav, n Us qaum ka ádmi jis men Rusi, Ahali i *Bulgaria, Roumania, Poland,* wigaira, shamil hain

Slăve, n *A bond-servant, a bondsman, a captive in servitude, a serf, one wholly under the will of another, one who has lost the power of resistance (as for instance, to a besetting temptation or a habit), a drudge, a wretch, an abject fellow* Gulam banda, banda i dargah, isi gulam, chera, wuh shakhs jo bilkull dusre ki marzi ke tábi ho, tabidar , wuh shakhs jo ádat wagaira ká maglub ho (misalan, maglubi ádat, maglub i shahwat, sharab ka gulam, paise ka gulam), wuh admi jis ko gulam ya mazduri ki tarah mashaqqat karni parti ho, lam, kambakht, paji v i *Labour as a slave* Gulam ki tarah mashaqqat karna v t *Make a slave of* Apna gulam bana lena

Slăv'er, n *A ship engaged in the slave trade, a slave merchant* Barda farushi ká jahaz, barda farosh saudágar

Slăv'er, v i Munh se ral girana, kisi ke munh se ral jana, lal yá luab se aluda hojana v t Rál se áluda karná, luáb bhar márna n Rál, luáb

Slăv'ery, n *Bondage, bond service, servitude, thraldom, serfdom, the system of holding slaves, drudgery* Gulami, chetai, halqa bagoshi, kanizaki, gulam rakhne ká tariqa ya dastur, gúlámána mashaqqat, khún i jigar pina

Slāv'ish, a Gulámána (*servile*), barí mashaqqat ka(*very laborious*), kamína wash, razílana

Slavōn'ic, a Mulk ı Slávonia ka, Slav qaum ka

Slay, v t *Kill, slaughter* Qatl k, tah ı teg k., már ḍálna, halak k, zibah k, halal k

Sleave (slēv), } n *Unspun silk, floss*
Sleave silk., } *silk, knotted silk*
Mulaim nátáfta, yạni, an baṭa resham, kachch ı resham, uljhá resham

Sleave, v t Judá k, jaise jul ıhá sut ko ek dusre se judá kartá hai

Sleazy (slē' zi), a *Thin, flimsy* Patlá, jhinjhina, jhillí sa

Slēd, n Barf par bár lejane ki gárí

Sledge (slēj), n 1 Barfaní mulk kí gárí, ṭaṭṭai jis par kisí zamine men witan dushman ko biṭhı k ar qatlgáh ko ghasít le játe the 2 Bará hathaura, ghan

Sleek, a *Smooth, glossy* Chikná, muláim, ch ımkíla v t Chikna k, jilá dená, chikná aur chamkíla baná lená

Sleep, v ı *To slumber, lie, become careless or thoughtless, be in suspense, lie buried, become inoperative, to rest, be dead* Soná, arám k, nínd len ı, befikı ya beparwa ho], amal men na áná, muattal rahn ı, multawí rahn ı, árám karna—

Nature *sleeps* ' 'Tis as the general pulse
Of life stood still

pará honá—

How sweet the moonlight *sleeps* upon this bank'

marná (" *they also which* sleep *in Jesus will God bring with him* "), madfun rahna—

The sweet remembrance of the just
Shall flourish when he *sleeps* in dust

n Nínd, khwáb

Sleep away—sone men zái yá sarf karná *Sleep off*—so kar utár dená (takán yá nasha)

Sleep'er, n 1 Sone w, khwábída admí, khufta. 2 Lakrí kí silí jo rel kí patrion ke níche hotí hai, silápaṭ

Sleep'ing, a Sotá, khwabída, sone ká, jo kár o bár men madad nahín detá, par nafe nuqsán men sharík ho (*a sleeping partner*)

Sleep'less, a Anínda, bekhwáb, be dárí ká, becham, bechaní ka, muztarib, beqarár (*agitated*)

Sleep'y, a *Drowsy, tending to bring on sleep, dull, sluggish* Nindása, ungha sá, khwábnák, khwab áwar, sust, dhí lá, maddhim

Sleet, n Barf yá olc kí kanıan jo barish ke sáth paren

Sleeve (slēv), n Āstin *Sleeve links*—astín kí muhrí ke karídar butam

To laugh in our sleeve—chupke se yá dil men hansná *Hang on the sleeve of*—kisi ká muhtaj honá yá sahárá rakhna

Sleeve'hand, n *A cuff* Āstín kí muhrí, kaf

Sleeve'less, a Beástín, fuzul, befaida, nábakár, lahasil, namaqúl (*useless, unprofitable, bootless, unreasonable*)

Sleigh (slā), n Ek qism kı garí jo barfaní zamín par chaltí h ı

Sleight (slit), n *A dexterous feat, a sly trick, artifice, stratagem, art* Chatak bazí kı kartab, hath pher, fann fareb, jugatbází, ṭhag bidya, ph ırphand, hik m ıt, dáo ghat, fitrat, chalákí—

Ulysses and stout Diomede
With *sleight* and manhood stole to Rhesus' tents

shubada, fann, ṭotkı, laṭká ("*distill'd by magic* sleights ")

Sleight of hand—legerdemain—dast burdi, hath pheri, hath chalaki, shubadabazi

Slen'der, ı *Thin, slim, slight, feeble, spare, frugal, small* Patla, kam (slender *hope*), khafif, nazuk, zaif, naqih, kihil, halka, garíbana, thora, sada, parhezí, qalíl, gaimuktafí (slender *means*).

Sleuth'hound (slūth-), n *A blood hound* Ek qism ka zabardast kutta jo bu se shikar karta hai

Sley (slā), n Julahe kí kang'hí, bana ya bhaini durust karne kı nachh

Slice (slis), n Qatla, qásh *Paper slice*—warq t ırásh v t Qatla utár ná, taqsím k (*divide*), ṭukre k

Slidę, v ı *Glide, slip, pass along smoothly* Phisalná, sarakná, khisakna, pichhalná, lagzish khaná (*to err*), khayál se utar jáná n Rapaṭ, phisalna, ásan guzar, ḍhálu satah, us qism ká ḍhakna jo sarkane se khultá ho, wuh shisha jis par *magic lantern* kı taswír hotí hai, pahar ke kuchh hisse ká sarak áná

Slid'ing, a Phisalne yá sarakne w, baásaní chalne w, batadrij ghaṭne yá barhne w

Slight (slit), v t 1 *Throw, chuck, put aside contemptuously* Phenk d., ḍál d—

The rogues *slighted* me into the river with as little remorse as they would have drowned a blind bitch's puppies

hiqarat se alag kar d—

My letters, praying on his side,
Because I knew the man, were *slighted* off

2 *Disregard, make light of, treat as unworthy of notice or regard* Beqadri karná, khayál men na lána, khafíf ya halka jannа, tuchh ya heech samajhna, tahqír k, beiltifatí k, parwá na k, tawajjuh yá khatir ke laiq na samajhná

Slight over—sarsarí taur se, yá jaldí se, guzar janá, upar upar yá beparwái se kar chhorna, (kisí bát par) achchhí tarah gaur na k, aisa dikháná ki goyá (yeh) koí barí bat nahín—

When they have promised great matters and failed most shamefully they will but *slight it over*

n *Contemptuous neglect, intentional disregard, discourteous inattention, indignity* Mutahaqqirána beitinaí, dánista beiltifatí, rukhái, betawajjuhí, hiqarat, tahqir, khiffat, subukí, beqadrí

Slight'ly, ad *Somewhat, in a small degree, slightingly, negligently* Qidre, thore thore, thore se, zara se, beqadrí ya hiqarat se, beparwaí ya gaflat se

Slight'ness, n Khafíf ya qalíl h, qillat, khiffat (*smallness*), nazukat, patlapan (*slenderness*), naqabilíat, sukwarí, kamzorí (*feebleness*), subukí (*triviality*)

Sli'ly, ad *Slyly* Syanpan se, chaturta yá chalakí se, dab chhip ke, ankh bacha ke

Slim, a *Slight, weak, poor, trivial, slender, thin, delicate* Halka, subuk, zaif, kamzor, naqabil lihaz, nimasma (*a slim argument or excuse*), patla, nazuk

Slimę, n Kích, pank, chahla, koí las dar chíz, lu ab, luabi shai jo, masalan, konchue ke badan se nikalti hai, nafta, rál

Slim'y, a *Viscous, glutinous, covered with slime, abounding in slime* Lasdar, luabi, luab se bhara ya libra hua, lajhlajha, laslasá, kichrahta, pank se bhara huá

Sling, n 1 Gopiya, dhelwás, falakhun, latkáne ki rassí, chhika, galjandia, gul-patti (*for the arm*), banduq ki patta ya dawal 2 Sharbat amez sharab v t Gopiye se chalana, phenkna, phenk kar marna, latka lena, jhula dena

Slink, v i *Steal away, sneak, miscarry* Chupke ya chorí se sarak j, bachcha girana n Chotta, dabail, híz, bachcha jo waqt ke peshtar paida hua ho

Slip, v i *Slide, go or come in a quiet, furtive manner, creep, to fall by a false step, to err* Khisakna, sarakna, phisalna, chorí ya chupke se—namalum taur se—dakhil ho jana, lagzish kha kar, ya phisal kar, gir janá, khata karna

To let slip—chhor dená, shikar par daurá dená

v t Chupke se dakhil kar d, nigah bachá kar dal d, faroguzásht k (*neglect*), katlena, utár lena, bachcha girána, sarkate ke utar lena n Phisalna, rapat, qalam (*a cutting*), aulad ya nasl (*a descendant*), gilaf (*a pillow* slip), patti, dhajji (*a strip*), firár (*an escape you gave me the* slip *yesterday*), libasí yá qalbí sikka (*a counterfeit coin Shakespeare*), shikarí kutte kí dor (*Shakespeare*), khata, chuk

Slip'knot (nŏt), n Sarak phandá sarak phánsi

Slipper (slip'er), n Zerpai a *Slippery, untrustworthy* Digabáz niqa bil itibá —

A *slipper* and subtle knave, a finder of occasions, that has an eye can stamp and counterfeit advantages

Slippered (slip' erd), a Zerpái pahne hue

Slippery (slip'er i), a Phislaha, bichhlahá, chikna, naqabil itibar (*untrustworthy*), phisalne ya lagzish khanewála, besabat, beqiyam, mutalauwin (*unstable, fickle*), beismat, fasida (*unchaste*)

Slippiness (slip' i), n *Slipperiness* Phislahapan

Slip'shŏd, a Zerpai ya be eti ki pura ni jutí pahne hue, be ihtiyat, beparwa, besalíqa, náshusta, nachust

Slip'slop, n Phíkí ya utrí sharáb (*flat liquor*), belutf tahrín ya taqrín a *Feeble, poor, jejune* Zaif, patla, phika, bemaza, belutf

Slish, n *A cut* Kat, khatt, zakhm

Slit, v t *Cut into long strips, cut a long fissure in, cut* Kisí chíz kí lambí, patlí salakh, tasme ya tukre katna, kisí chíz men lamba shigaf k, chír d, chak k, kátna, kat kar juda k, mun qati karna n Shigaf, chíra, chak

Sliv'er, v t *To slit* Kisi chíz ko chír kar lambe lambe tukre nikalna, chír

dulná, chak karna n *A long piece cut or rent off, a splinter, a loose roll of wood, cotton or other fibre, a small branch* Dhajjí, khapachí, kirch, chiptí, poní, tahní, patlí shakh

Slobber (slŏb' er), n *Slabber*, pl *salivation* Thuk, lal munh se páni jana, munh ana

Slobbery (slŏb' er i), a *Wet, sloppy* Bhígá, gíla

Slō'gan, n *The war cry of the ancient Highlanders of Scotland, a rallying cry Scotland* ke qadím paháriun ke jang ka awaza, faraham hone ká áwáza, chal pukar, nara i jang

Sloop, n Ek mastul ka jahaz

Slŏp, n Gira hua pani, pl 1 bun shirab patli khana, dhon, mailá pani 2 Sile silaye kapre, dhila jan ghiya (*loose breeches*)—

A German from the waist downwards, all *slops* and a Spaniard from the hip upwards, no doublet

Slope, n Dhal, utar, dhalu sitah v t Dhalwan k, jhukana, tirchha karna v i Dhalwan ya dhal hona, dhalna (*incline*) a Dhalu (*sloping*)

Slōp'ing, a *Slanting, inclining, declivous* Dhalu, dhalwan urab, tirchha (*oblique*)

Sloppy (slŏp'y), a *Wet, splashy* Bhiga, kichrahá, chahlahá

Slŏp'seller, n Sile silaye kapre bechne wala

Slŏp'shop, n Sile silaye kapron ki dukan

Slop'work, n *The manufacture of cheap ready made clothing, hasty, slovenly work* Sasta sile silaye kapron ka taiyar karna, jaldi ka besaliqa kam, gair muqatta, nashusta ya bad uslub kam

Slŏsh, n *Slush* Kichar, chahla

Slot, n 1 *A bar or bolt* Billí, agal, ar 2 Khana, ghar, jhirí (*aperture*) 3 Hiran ka niqsh i pa (*the track of a deer*)

Slŏth, n 1 *Laziness, slowness* Sustí, alas, kahilí, dhilápan, darang, tasahul 2 Richh kí tarah kí ek jinwar

Sloth'ful, a *Lazy, indolent, slow* Kahil, dhilá, alasí, arám-talab, sust

Slouch, n *A hanging down loosely of the head or other part of the body, a clownish gait, a clown* Sir ya bidan ke aur kisí azu ka dhile taur se jhuka rahná, dhilí bedhangí ganwarí chál, ganwar v i Dhile taur se jhuka rahna, dhile taur se chalna v t Jhukana, kisi ka jhuka dena

Slouch'ing, a *Hanging down at the side, limp, ungainly* Ek taraf jhuka hua, dhilá, lijlija, bedhangá, badwaza

Slough (slou), n *Deep mire* Daldal, pank

Slough (slŭf), n *The cast skin of a serpent, the dead part which separates from a sore* Kenchlí, ghio ka mara hissa v t *Cast off* Utarna v i Utarna, judá hona

Sloven (slŭv'n), n *A man careless of his dress, or habitually untidy* Wuh adamí jo síf suthra nahín rahtá, wuh jis ko safái aur durustí kí parwa nahin

Slovenry (slŭv'n), n *Slovenliness* Mulámpan ("*Time hath worn us into slovenry*")

Slow (slō), a *Sluggish, dilatory, tardy* Sust, sust rau, matthar, der men hone wála, bhadda (*dull*)

Slow coach—sust adamí *Slow and steady*—dhíma aur qáim rau *Slow and sure*—sahaj pakke so mitha

v t *Slacken the speed of, retard* Tezi kam k, raftar ko dhímí k, kisi kam men arsa lagana v a der k

Par Now do you know the reason of this haste
Fri I would I knew not why it should be slow'd

v i *Go slower* Āge se sust chalne lagna ad *Slowly* Āhiste, sustí se

Slow'ly, ad Ba ahistagí, ahistá, batad raj, dhíre dhíre, haule haule, der se, sustí se

Slow' witted, a *Dull of apprehension* Der men bat samajhne wala, kund zihn, gabi

Slubber (slŭb'er), v t. *To daub, sully, soil, do carelessly, slur over* Lesna, chhopna, maila k, alud a k, beparwái ya beihtiyati se karná

Slubber not business for my sake, Bassanio, But stay the very riping of the time

Sludge (slŭj), n *Slush, mire, small pieces of floating ice* Chahla, kichar, barf ke chhote bahte tukre

Slue (slū), v t *Turn, twist* Pherná, ainthná v i Phir ya ghum jana

Slŭg, n 1 *A slow, lazy fellow, a hind rance, a kind of shell less snail* Sust, kahil wujud adamí, rok, muzahamat, ek qism ka besadaf ghonghá sa kira 2 Dhát ke tukre jin ko banduq men

bhar ke chaláte hain, chhintá v t Áhista chalna, sust pará rahna v t Sust kar dena, zor se marná

slúg'abed, n Sust áram talab ádmí, máche tor

luggard (slúg'ard), n *A lazy person* Sust ádmí, káhil wujúd

luggish (slúg'ish), a *Lazy, slothful, slow, inert* Sust, káhil wujud, alasí, mache tor, sust rau, áhista bahne w, káhil, muattal

luice (slūs), n Phátakdar paní ki guzargáh nahr ki phatak (*a water gate*), mujrá, mamba (*a source*) v t Nahr khol kar serábi, rawán pání se dhoná, nikální

slům, n *A dirty back street, a quarter filled with poor debased people* Shahr ki pichhli tuf ka gandi kuchi ya sutak rizil logon ka muhalla

slům'ber, v i *Sleep lightly, be in a state of supineness* Halki nínd sona, beparwa, bekhabar ya sust rahna n Halki nínd, nínd (*sleep*), aram (*repose*)—

Seven hours to law, to soothing *slumber* seven,
Ten to the world allot, and all to heaven

slum'berous) (ŭs), a *Inviting sleep, soporific, sleepy* Khwab awar, khwab alud

slumming (slům'ing), vl n *Visiting slums* Rizilon ke mahallon men janá

slump, v t *To lump* Ek jaí k, mila dena v i *To sink* Dhas jana

slur, v t *Sully, traduce, pass over lightly, disguise, pronounce indistinctly, cheat* Maila ya aludah, bid nam k, kam lihaz k chhipana, nasaf taur se talaffuz k dhokhe se mahrum kurná n *A mark or stain a slight reproach, a stigma* Dag, dhabba, khafif tan tashni, kalank, dushnam, gitkarí (*prus*)

slush, n *Watery mire, half melted snow and water, lubricating soft grease, refuse grease* Chahlá, patlí kichar, nímgudáz barf aur paní, aungne ki patlí charbi, radí charbí v t Charbí lesná sufed rangin lagana

slush'y, a Pur wahal, kichrtha, chahlahá

slut, n *An untidy woman, a slattern, a drab, a bitch* Malí kuchalí aurat, phuhar nikhasmí, nigoí kuttí

sluttery (slut'er i), n *Sluttishness* Phuharpan

Sluttish (slut'ish), n *Untidy, disorderly* Malí kuchalí, phuhar, phuhar sí, phúhar sí, besalíqa, bemtí zámí ká

Sly (slī), a *Cunning, artful, crafty, wily, subtle, shrewd* Ayar ayarana, chatur, robahbaz, harráf, hariáfána, ho hyar, chálák, dání

On the sly—Ankh bachá ke, chupke ya ná malum taur se

Sly'boots, n *A cunning or waggish person* Chalak, chuhalbáz yá natkhat admí

Smăck, n 1 *A small sailing vessel* Chhoti jahaz 2 *Taste, flavour, a quick, smart blow, a sharp sound, crack (as of a whip), a loud kiss a buss* Maza, lazzat, zaiqa, swád, chatkaná, chapt, tamánchá, chatkha, chatkar phatkar (*of a whip*), chatáke ka bosa v t Chatkárna, chatak se bosa dena v i *To have a taste or flavour, show indications of kiss with a sharp noise, make a sharp noise with the lips (as after tasting something)* Mazá yá sat wid ya bu rakhna (*this pie smacks of suet*)—

Whate er *smack'd* of noyance or unrest
Was far fa off expell'd from this delicious nest

nishán alámat v i bú páyá jáná (kisi shai y shakhs men)

Some *smack* of age in you, some relish of the saltness of time

chatáke se bosa d chatákhá márná, lab yá zabán chatkárná

Smack'ing, n *A smack* Chatáka a *Brisk, making a sharp sound* Tez, chatpatá, chatakhedár

Small, a *Little in size, diminutive, not great, not much, inconsiderable, slender, slight, insignificant, unimportant, trivial, of little worth or ability, paltry, short, weak, slender, gentle, soft* Chhotá, khurd, kochak, zara sá, nanhá, bárik—

But mice and rats, and such *small* deer,
Have been Tom's food for seven long year
* * * * *
Small sands the mountain, moments make the year,
And trifles life

thorá, kam, qalíl (*a small quantity*), sagír, khafif (*a small matter or fault*), adná, adná qism ká

There is no great and no *small*
To the Soul that maketh all

A true delineation of the *smallest* man is capable of interesting the greatest man

tang, kotáh, qalíl (*after a* small *space* – arsai qulíl ke bad), naqíh, dhímá, halká, komal, muláim (*"the still* small *voice of gratitude"*) ad *Slightly, little* Kam, bahut nahín (*"It* small *avails my mood"*), haule, mulámat se (*faintly, gently "you may speak as* small *as you please"*). n *The slender part of a thing*, pl *small clothes, breeches.* Kisí chíz ká patlá hissa, jánghiyá

Great and small—chhote bare sáha o adná *Small arms*—banduq, tamancha aur is qism ke digar chhote hatbe *Small beer*—náqis patlí bír sharab *Small craft*—chhotá ya chhote jaház *Small hand*—barik khatt, jaisá aumman log maria khatt o kitabat men istimál hota hai *Small hours*—rat ke ek, do, tín baje *Small pieces*—taqríban sawá-lo pens ká ek sikka *Small talk*—log maria kí bát chít, gap shap *Small wares*—khurda, bisatí kí chízen, masalan, fita, jali, jhálar, botám, wg *In a small way*—qalíl sarmaye se, bila takalluf

Small'clothes, n *Breeches* Janghiya, kachhná

Small'ish, a *Somewhat small* Kisí qadr chhota

Small'ness, n Chhutái, khurdi, sigar, qillat, kotáhí

Small'pŏx, n *Variola* Mátá, chechak, sitlá

Smart, v i *Feel a quick stinging pain, be acutely painful, suffer acute mental pain, be punished* Chirmiráná, par paráná, lagná, jalná, chanchána, jhal jhalaná, sakht dilí dukh páná, ranj ya mazarrat uthána, azáb men parná, jhelná, bhugatná, sazá pána n Chan chanáhat, jhaljhalahat, jalan, sakht íza, azár, kulfat, ranjish, dand (smart *money*), táwán a *Severe, sharp, keen, poignant, pungent, sharp, clever, active, vigorous, witty, vivacious, shrewd and pertinent, brisk, showy, spruce* Sakht, tez, charpará, chálak, hoshyár, chatur, phurtílá, chatpatiyá, chust, shitab kár, bare zor ká, tez (*a* smart *skirmish*), zarífána, namkín, chatak, chokhá, bar jasta, harífána o maqúl (*a* smart *reply*), tez (*a* smart *breeze*), chatkílá, bhar kíla (*dress, &c*), baná thaná, bánká, khush posh (*fine, fashionable, well dressed*)

Smart'ly, ad Tez, tezí se, bashiddat, chálaki, hoshyárí, phurtí yá chustí se, chatpat, tezí yá zor se, namkíní, chatak yá házir-jawabí se, bharkíle pan se, khúb ban than ke (smartly *dressed*)

Smart'money, n *Money paid by a recruit for his release before being sworn in, money paid for escape from any unpleasant situation, money allowed to soldiers and sailors for wounds received* Rupaya jo half lene se pahle nau rangá dásht (rangrut) apne chhutkare ke liye deta hai, dand, táwán, zakhmí ya majráh sipáhí ká mapam, aur ya silá

Smart'ness, n *Sharpness, keenness, poignancy, pungency liveliness, brishness, vivacity, agility, nimbleness, sprightliness, cleverness, dexterity, expertness aptness, felicitousness, shrewdness, spruceness, trimness, fineness* Tezí, shiddat, hiddat, talkhí, jhal, zindadilí, tezi, tezrawí, chustí, chalakí, chatpatí, chábuk dastí, burjastagí, namkíní, zirakí, chatkílápan, bharkílápan, banáo thanáo, chustposhí

Smăsh, v t *Dash to pieces, break in pieces by violence, crush by a sudden blow* Patak ke chur chur kar d, chakná chúr k d, tor phor d, nága hani zarb se kuchal dálna v i Chur chur ya purze purze hojáná, chakná chur ho jáná n *A breaking to pieces, utter destruction, wreck, bankruptcy* Chakna churí, puri tabáhí yá mahidám, satyánás, gáratí, diwálá

Smătch, n *Taste, smack* Maza, bú

Thy life hath had some *smatch* of honour in it
Hold then my sword, and turn away thy face,
While I do run upon it

Smatter (smăt'er), v i *Talk superficially, chatter* Bilá wáqifiyat i káfi, yá mahz sathi ilm i akh kar, kisí mazmun par guftogu k fuzúl bakbak k ("smatter *with your gossips, go*")

Smattering (smăt'er ing), n *A slight, superficial knowledge* Qalíl, sathí ilm, kam yá kuchchá ilm, juzwí wáqifiyat yá liyáqat

Smear (smēr), v t *To daub, stain, soil, besmirch* Lesná, laberná, bharná, álúdah k, dag yá dhabbá lagáná n *Ointment a stain, a blotch* Marham, dág, dhabba

Smell, v t Súnghná, bu yá khushbu lená, bu páná (*get the scent or odour of*), malum k, pahchán jáná, tár jáná, pakarná (*find out, detect*)

Smell a rat—mújib ı ishtibáh rakhná, dil men shakk paida hona *Smell out*—apní aql se malúm kar lená *Smell of the lamp*—burí mihnat se likhá huá

v ı Bu márná, bu yá mahak rakhná n *Scent, odour, perfume, fragrance, aromá* Bú, bás, mahak, khushbu, sugandh, sebás

mell' feast, n Khush taam logon ke ghar pahunchnewala shakhs, taam talash, luqma jo

smelling bottle, n Khushbúdár nau sadu kí shíshí

smelt, v t *Melt, as ore, for refining the metal, refine* Sáf karne ke liye kuchchí dhát ko galaná, saf k

smick'er, v ı *Look amorously, smirl* Ashiqáná nazar se dekhná, rasíh nikhon se dekhná, náz se tabassum karná

mile, v ı Muskuráná, tabassum k kuchh liqárat se muskuráná (*with slight contempt*)—

Such labour'd nothings in so strange a style Amaze th unlearn'd, and make the learned *smile*

khush honá (*be happy*)—

Affection may one day *smile* again and till then sit thee down, sorrow!

khush yá khushnumá malum h—

The desert *smiled*,
And paradise was opened in the wild

musáid, khush yá mihrbán h khush nudí záhir k (*May Heaven smile on our labours, and crown them with success!*) n Muskuráhat, tabassum, mayat, khushnudí, lutf o karam, musáidat, mihrbání (*favour*), basháshat, khush manzarí, susbzí

Smirch (smerch), v t *Soil, sully, be grime* Malák, áludk, lesná n *A dirty stain* Malá dág

Smirk (smerk), v ı *Smile affectedly, simper* Nazse tabassum k, nikhre se muskaráná a *Nice, smart, spruce* Nazuk dimag, muzamzáj, bánkı, chhail chikniya

Smit, p p *Smitten* Márá jákı, mubtalá ho kar fuefta, zadı

Smite, v t *Strike, kill, destroy, afflict, defeat* Márna patk, tabáh karná, sitamá, azíyat d, safat zada karná, shikast d

Smith, n Lohár, áhingar, zargar sonar (*goldsmith*), sfngar (*silversmith*), mis gar thatherá (*coppersmith*)

Smith'ers, n *Fragments, atoms* Tukre, purze, reze, zarre

Smith'ery, n *The workshop of a smith, smithy, smithing* Ahangar ká kar khána, lohár khanı, lohár ká kám

Smith'ing, n Áhingarí, dhát ká gharná

Smith'y, n *The workshop of a smith* Áhangar ká kárkhána, lohárkhánı

Smock, n *A chemise, a smock frock* Aurat kí kamíz, khet men kám karne walon ká ek jámı jo mamulí kapron ke úpar pahin lete hain

Smock'frock, n Khet men kám kar newalon kı ek jámı jo mamúlí kapron ke upar pahin lete hain

Smoke, n Dhunan, dud Hátáil bátein, bát'hı bát (*It all ended in smoke* wuh tamam bát'hí bát thí amal men kuchh nayı) Dhunán dená, bhap nikalná, gudumma churat y chuqqı pina sigá paná, diqq honá v t Dhunán dena tar lená, tár j,, malum kı lena yá samajhj (*find out*), (kisí se) hasík, dhuan dekr nikalnı (*smoke a rat out of its hole*), pína (huqqa, churat, wg)

Smō'ky, a Dhuan denewala, dhuan ánsa, dhuen jaisa, dhuen se siyah, dhuan bhará huá, dhundhlá

Smōōth, a *Not rough, sleek, even, level, unruffled, flowing equably, fluent, bland* Kharkharáhat nikálne chikna, muhrudar (*polished*), musaffa, musattah, hamwar, belsilwt, hamwar y yaksán bunáwat huá—

Soft is the strain when zephyr gently blows,
And the *smooth* stream in smoother numbers flows

rawan, fasíh, mauzun, assán, jis kı nazm men rawání o mulaimat ho—

Waller was *smooth* but Dryden taught to join
The varying verse the full resounding line,
The long majestic march, and energy divine

komal, muláim, chikná, chikni chuprí, shírín—

"Not so had Malcolm idly hung
On the *smooth* phrase of southern tongue"

ad *Smoothly* Mulaimi, hamwarí, yaksaní, rawání fasáhat yá mauzunı se bilá muzáhamat, khushí khushí, sufái se, hamwái, yaksán—

For aught that I could ever read,
The course of true love never did run *smooth*

n Hamwár, barábar yá chikná k chikná yá barábar kar denew zub, chikna yá sáf hissa v t Hamwár, barábar, chikna yá sáf k, ásán yá bi áram k d (*make easy*), rawán, mauzun yá fasih k d (*give fluency to*), úpar se

chikná k , d , mulamma k d , halká yá khaſſf kar dikháná thop tháp d (*smooth over a fault*), thandá ya dhímá k d (*mollify*), muláim k d (*soften*), ráhat ká baná dená (*to ease*)—

With lenient arts extend a mother s breath,
Make languoi smile, and *smooth* the bed of death

khushámad se khush k (*flatter*)—

Every grise (grēs, *step*) of fortune
Is *smooth d* by that below

Smooth'bore, a Jis kí nalí andai se chikní ho (nábdar n alíu)

Smooth' chinned (chind), a *Beard less* Berísha

Smooth' faced (fāst), a *Beardless, having a fawning, insinuating face* Berísh, chikne chihrewála, jis ke chihre se malum ho ki yeh admí khushámad se khush karna cháhta hai

Smooth'ing, a Chikná yá isturí karne ka, cháplus cháplusí ka (*flattering*)—

Let not his *smooth ng* words
Bewitch your hearts, be wise and circum spect

Smother (smŭth'er), v t *To suffo cate, stifle, suppress* Dam ghot dená, dam ghot ke marná, dabá márná, top ya daba d , záhir na hone d , daba rakhna n *Suffocating smoke* Dam ghotnewalá dhúnan—

Thus must I from the smoke into the *smother*
From tyrant duke unto a tyrant brother

Keep in smother –stifle—qatl kar d , daba dena, muntaff k d —Men should remedy sus picion by procuring to know more, and not to *keep* their suspicions *in smother*

Smouch, v t *To smutch* Kálá karná

Smudge, (smŭj), n *A suffocating smoke* Dam ghotnewálá dhunán v t Dhunen se dam ghotná, mailá yá kálá karná

Smŭg, a *Spruce, trim, affectedly nice in dress* Baná thana, sáf suthrá, di kháne ke liye bás thík rakhnewálá

Smuggle (smŭg'l), v t Chhipá ke, khiláf i qánun, (kisí mahsulí mál ko) le áná yá lejáná v i Mahsulí mál ko khiláf i qánun le ana ya lejaná.

Smugg'ler (s mŭg'l er), n Sáng i mahsul i sarkár, mahsúl mar, chauki már, ghatmár , mahsulmáron ká ja **ház**

Smŭt, n Kálik , dhabbá , lendhá, gerwi (*a disease of cereals*), fáhish kaláni, mugallaza, fuhsh (*obscenity, ribaldry*) v t Kála k , gerwi lagáná , dhabbá ya kalank lagna (*sully, taint*)

Smŭtch, n *A dirty spot* Mailá dág, dhabbá, dág v t *Blacken (with smoke, soot, &c)* Kálá karná

Smutty (smŭt'I), a *Soiled with smut, affected with smut, obscene* Kálik se ludi, gerwi lagá hua, fáhish, galíz, ganda

Snăck, n *A share, a slight hasty re past* Hissa, náshta, jalpán

Snaffle (snăf'l), n *A single rein with a light bit* Ek ihrá lagám aur halka dihána, qazaí v t Qazu kar d

Snăg, n *The stump of a lopped off branch a short branch* Kátí hui shákh kí thunthí, chhoti shákh

Snaggy (snăg'i), a *Full of stumpy rough branches, snappish* Thunthi sí arbai shakhon se bharí huá, turish mizáj

Snail (snāl), n Ghonghá, sust ádmí, kahil-wujud (*a sluggard*)

Snake, n Sanp, már, afaí, kíra, sanpolí (*a young* snake)

A snake in the grass—chhipa dushman

Snā'ky, ad *Serpentine, winding, cun ning, covered with serpents* Sánp jaisá, terhá bánka, pechída, aiyár, chatur, fitratí, sanpon se bharí hua.

Snăp, v t *Bite, seize, or snatch sud denly, break upon suddenly with sharp angry words, crack, strike or shut with a sharp sound, break with a sharp sound, break short* Nágahán kát, pakar y chhin lená , (kisí ko) nágahán gusse men sakht báten kahne lagná, phatkárna, chatkaná, arse zor se márná ya band karná, ki khartká ho , dafatan tordálna v i Kátne, pakarne yá lene ko lapakna , nagahán gusse men sakht baten kahne lagna , nágahán tut jáná , nadagná n Kirak, karáka, chatáká, kharáka , jhipat, lapak , luqma, burkí , kamánidár khatká (*a spring catch*)

Snăp'drăgŏn, n Ek phúl, ek khel kishmish ko barandí sharáb men tar kar ke ág lagá dená aur use jaltí jaltí lekar khaná

Snappish (snăp' ish), a *Always ready to bite, sharp in reply, peevish* Har waqt kátne ko taiyar, katahá, kat khaná , tursh jawáb denewálá , badmizáj, jhallá

Snăp'shŏt, n *A quick off-hand shot, an instantaneous photograph* Jald , bilá shast bándhe banduq chaláná , filfaurí aksí taswír

Snārę, n *A trap, a gin, that which entangles or entraps a person* Dám, jál, pnandá, wuh chíz jis men ádmí mubtala hokar diqq ya kharáb ho, janjál

Snarl, n 1 Gurrish 2 Pechída girah, uljherá, pech (*an embarrassing difficulty*) v t Gurráná (*growl*) v t 1 *Entangle, embarrass* Uljhá d, uljhere men dál d 2 Thappe se (kisí dhát ke patr par) naqsh banana

Snatch (snăch), v t Uchak, chhín, lapak ya jhapat lena, achának yá jaldí se le lena, uthá le jáná v i Hath márná yá lapkana n Lapak, jhapat, jhapaṭṭá, tukrá, qitaa (snatches *of songs*), thora arsa (snatches *of sunshine*), jugatbazí, ṭál matol, fuzul mu shigáfí (*quibbling*) yá hujjat

Sneak (snēk), v i *Steal away, slink, act in a stealthy or cowardly manner, truckle* Chupke se nikal ya khisak janá (ki goyá dartá ya sharmátá hai) buz dil ya choi kí tarah kám k, satak ná, dabakna, kamíní tarah tábidarí k, pá lesí karná n *A cowardly, underhand fellow* Buzdil, darparda kam karnewálá, adní gídar, dní

Sneak' cŭp, n *One who sneaks from his cup, or shirks his fair share of the liquor drunk at a tavern* Wuh jo maikhane men apne munasib hissa i sharab se bachtá ho

Snea'king, } a *Underhand, mean,*
Snea'ky } *cringing, truckling* Dar parda, chhipa-chhipí, bila safaí o jurat, poshida o buzdilana, kamína, kaminapan ka, chaplus, chaplúsana, dibel ka sá

Sneap (snēp), v t *Pinch, nip, blight* Chuṭki lena, taklif d, sakhtí k, pazh murda kar d, jhulsa dena, tabah yá talaf k, mar d

Sneaping frost—sakht, pazhmurda ya talaf k w, pala ("Biron is like an envious *sneaping* frost") *Sneaping wind*—sakht sard hawa

n *A repr mand, a snub* Jhirkí, mal ámat, sarzanish—

My lord, I will not undergo this *sneap* without reply

Sneck, v t *Fasten by a latch* Bhor ke billí lagá dena n Darwaze kí billí

Sneck up!—shut up, be silent—chup ho jao! *Sneck band*—billí ká band *Sneck drawer*—chálák ádmí, thag,

Sneer, v t *Show contempt, as by turning up the nose, insinuate contempt, speak derisively.* Hiqarat záhir k., ma salan, nak charhá kar, dar-parda ihanat k, hiqarat se mazáh k, zaráfat se zikr k, tan márná v t *Utter with a contemptuous expression of the face, say sneeringly, treat with sneers* Hiqárat numa chihra baná kar kahná, tanzan, ya tan már ke, kahná, tan mar már ke, ya thatthe kar kar ke kuchh karwa lená (*with* into), (kisí par) tan zaní karna n *An indirect expression of contempt* Hiqárat ka ishára yá kináya, tahqír ámez kalima, nák charhána, muhaqqirána tabassum

Sneeze (snēz), v i Chhínkná, atsa karná n Chhínk

Snick, n Halká khatt yá nishán, hal ki zarb, (bunne ke sut men) girah v t (Kisí chiz men) khatt dálná, khafíf taur se kátná, urá dená, (kisí chíz ko) halki zarb lagana

Snick'er, v i *Snigger, giggle* Chupke se hansná yá khilkhilána

Sniff, v i Sinakná v t Nák se lená, bás lena (kisí chíz kí), bu bás, yá asar se malum k (*to scent*) n Sinak, súngh, sunghní

Snifflę, v i Nak se sursurana

Snigger (snig'er), v i Chupke se hansna yá khilkhilana

Snip, v t *Clip off, shred* Kat ya ka tar lená n Tarásh katran, párcha, purza, darzi, katarni

Snipe, n Cháha (ek parind), sada lauh, ahmaq (*a simpleton*)

Snipper snapper, n Chhota behaisi yat ádmí

Snippet (snip'et), n *A small piece* Fi chhota ṭukra, purza

Snipp'ĕty, a *Insignificant, petty* Adna, chhota naqabil i liház, bewazn, lagv hech

Snip' snăp, n Mukhtasar karí bat chit, tursh kalami a *Short, sharp, smart* Mukhtasar, tez, sakht, turish, chokha

Sniv'el, v i *Run at the nose, whimper, whine* Nák bahna, sinakna (*snuffle*), thinakná minmináná n *Snot, the noise made by one who snivels* Rent, ratubat, sinakne kí awaz

Sniv'eler, n *A habitual whiner* Wuh jo hamesha rotáhí rahta hai, ṭhinkaha, zarra zarra sí bat par jhinknewalá

Sniv'ĕly, a *Running at the nose, pitiful, whining* Nakiha, nakbasná, sin aktá, hech, haqir, zarra zarra si bát par jhinknewála

Snŏb, n *A vulgar upstart, one who apes gentility, one who will not join a strike, or one who works for lower wages than*

his fellows, a shoemaker, a townsman, as opposed to a gownsman Kamína khud-numa nau daulat, gúh kí chaulai, kal ka admí, wuh jo bue ádmion kí naql kartá hai, wuh jo kam se dast bardár kárigaron ke sath kam nahín chhor baithtá, ya wuh jo uron se kam ujrat par kám kartá hai, mochí (jis ne kisí dukan men báqáida kám síkha hai), shahri, ahl i madrasa nahín

Snobbery (snŏb' er i), n Nau daulat kí sí rah rawish, khud numáí, tím tam tash uyun

Snobbish (snŏb'ish), a *Vulgarly ostentatious* Kamína nau daulat sá khud numá, tím tamu

Snobbishness, Snŏb'ism (izm), } n See *Snobbery*

Snŏbŏc'racy, n Jumla khudnumá nau daulat log

Snōōd, n *A fillet or ribbon for the hair of a maiden in Scotland (as the coif was for that of a married woman) Scotland* men kunwárí larkí ke bál bándhne ká fita—

Tresses of long, fair hair, which according to the costume of the country unmarried women were not allowed to cover with any sort of cap and which also the dared no longer confine with the *snood* or riband, which implied purity of maiden fame

A chieftain's daughter seemed the maid,
Her satin *snood* her silken plaid
Her golden brooch such birth betrayed

v t *Bind, or braid up, with a snood* Fite se bandhna, fite ke sáth gundhna (bal)

Snooze, n 1 *nap* Ek jhapki, zara lot pot v i *Take a short nap* Ek jhapkí lená, zara lot poţ k

Snore, v i Kharráta marna, kharráte lená

Snŏrt, v i Kharána, phurki marna, phurukna mind men gurrata márna

Snŏt, n Neta, ponta, rent

Snotty (snŏt'i), a Rent se bhara huí (nák) mailá ganda, tan ámez (*sarcastic*)

Snout, n Thuthni, tomri (*of a crocodile*), nák (*in contempt*), muhrí (*nozzle*)

Snout'y, a Jánwar kí thuthní sí

Snow (snō), n Barf v i Barf parna v t Barf kí tarah bithrná, barf kí tarah dhánpná

Snow'ball, n Barf ká gola v t Barf ke golon se márná

Snow'-blind, a Barf kí shuá se andhá

Snow' bound, a Barf se ghirá hua, yakh basta, barf se malfuf

Snow' brŏth, n Pání aur barf, bahut thandí noshídam

Snow' capped (kăpt), a Jis ki chotí par barf parí huí ho, jis ka sar barf se dhanpa ho

Snow'drift, n *A driving snow, a bank of drifted snow* Tez barf bárí, hawa kí urtí huí barf ká ambar

Snow'drop, n Ek khubsurat phul

Snow line, n Dami barf kí hadd

Snowy (sno' i), a Barf sa safed, barfání, barf se dhanpá huá bedag (*spotless*)

Snŭb, v t *To check, reprimand, to slight intentionally, treat with a contemptuous or sarcastic remark (a too forward person)* Rokna, sarzanish ya malamat k, dántna, goshmálí k, díde damsta (kisí se) beltifátí k (kisí shokh admí ko) hiqarat yá tanz amez kalima kah ke sharminda karna n Zak, sarzanish, goshmálí, tazlíl

Snŭb' nōsed (nōzd), a Chapti nákwálá

Snŭff, n 1 Gul, phul (chirag ki batti ka) 2 Nas hules sunghni sunghní, nasyá, bezar, hiqarat, haqír chíz, manzúr i hiqarat (*an object of contempt*)—

To be the *snuff*
Of younger spirits, whose apprehensive senses
All but new things disdain

v t 1 Gul lena, tarásna ya katarna (chirag ka) gul kar dena (*without*) 2 *Inhale, sniff* Nak se bazor lena, sunghná, nák se malum k tarjuma v i Zor se bu lena, phurki marná

Take it in snuff—narazgi bezáhi hona *Up to snuff*—hoshyár khabardár, tarbiz, dhokha men na ánewálá

Snuff' box, n Nasdam, hulasdan

Snuff'ers, n Gul tarash, gul gir

Snuffle (snŭf'l), v i Nák se bolna, sun sun k (jaise zukam men) n Nak kí sunsuní, sursurí, phurkí, zukám men nak ká band ho j, nak se bolna, zahir numai, makkarí (*hypocrisy*)

Snŭg, a *Close and warm, comfortable, cosey, close, concealed, in good order, neat, trim* Mahfuz aur garm, baatám, aram ká, chhipá, nihán, bátartíb, sáf

suthrá, urásta, durust v i *Lie close* Áram ke waste sáṭe yá ghusre rahná pás ghus ke baiṭhná yá sona

Snuggery (snŭg'er i), n *A comfortable place* Aram kí jagah, chhota far ah-bakhsh makán

Snuggle (snŭg'l), v i *Nestle* Áram ke khátir saṭ ke yá ghus ke baiṭhná yá sonā

So, ad Istarah, us tarah, itná, utna, is qadr, us qadr (*in that manner or degree*), jahán (*so far as I can judge*), aisá, itná, is qadr (*if you are so good as to comply with my request*), usí tarah, waisahí (*in the same way*), yun (*thus*), tuisá, taise (*as the master is so will the servants be*), aisá, aisáhí, yunhí (*it is so, do so*), pas, is tarah, darin surat, chunanchi (*the case being such, under these circumstances, accordingly*), kyun? (*so you took it after all?*), qaríb, kam o besh (*I was there for a year or so*), bahut, is qadr ki kah nahín sakte (*it is so charming! she is so gentle!*)

So far—wahan tak, us hat mein, us hiaz se *So far forth*—us darje tak, wahán tak *So forth* aur isí tarah par wagaira aláhá al qiyas *so so*—khub, báre khan aisá waisa, bahut achchhá nahin, kám chaláu tam pat, ausat darje *So that*—taki, is garaz se ki jis ká matlab yeh huá ki *So then*—pas

Con *Provided that, if* Basharte ki, agar Int Khair tab! bas!

Soak (sōk), v t Bhigona, tar k, sarab karná, shor bor k (*wet thoroughly*), sok lena, sok j, pí lena (*draw in by pores*), ghus j, nufuz k, samayat k (*permeate, make way*) v i Bhigna, tar h, ghus na, sirayat k uksu yá bahut pína, pyalabazí karke rahna (*tipple constantly, drink intemperately*)

Soak'ing, a *Wetting thoroughly, drenching* Khub tar karne w, is zor ki ki udmi (us pani men) jald shorbor ho jae

Soap (sop), n Sabun, chaplusi, khushamad (*flattery*) v t Sabun lagana, sabun se saf k, chaplusi k (*flatter*)

Soap'sŭds, n Sabun ká pani

Soa'py, a Sabun jusi, mulam mi chikna, sabun se lisa hua

Soar (sōr), v i *Fly aloft, mount upward, rise to a height, rise above what is common place, be exalted in mood* Unchá uṛna, upar ko suud k, kisí balandi ko pahunchna, bala rawí k, baland parwazí k, baland parwáz h.—

Type of the wise who *soar* but never roam,
True to the kindred points of heaven and home

n Balandurna, baland parwazí, bala rawí

Sŏb, v i Sisakna, subakna, subkí bharna, thunukna n Sisak yá siskí, thunuk, subkí

Sō'ber, a *Habitually temperate not intoxicated, not drunk, serious, not wild or visionary, real, actual not under the excitement of enthusiasm, self possessed, calm, dispassionate, sedate, not gay or bright, sombre, subdued (in colour)* Itidal pasand, parhezgár, muwafiq se khane pine w —

Be plain in dress, and *sober* in your diet
In short my deary, kiss me and be quiet

apne hosh men, piye hue nahín, sucheet, sahih ul hawas (*I am as sober as a judge*), hawaí, behuda ya khayalí nahín, haqiqí, sachcha—

Such *sober* certainty of waking bliss
I never heard till now

sahih ul aql, hoshmand-

No *sober* man would put himself into danger for the applause of escaping without breaking his neck

dilí josh par hawí, mutmain aur sahim ut taba, munsifana (*take a sober view of the matter*), sanjida mizaj, gambhír, bhárí bharkam, dhíme rang ki, sufiana—

Now came still evening on, and twilight gray
Had in her *sober* livery all things clad

v t Hosh men lana, nasha utarna, sanjida kar dena, v i Hosh men ana

Sō'berly, ad *Temperately, calmly, seriously* Itidal se, parhezgarí se, sahih ul hawasí se, hoshmandí se, salím ut taba se, sanjídagí se, munsif mizaji se

Sō'ber mindĕd, a Mutadil mizaj, itidal pasand, salím ut taba, sahih ul-hawas, sanjída mizaj

Sōbri'ety, n *Temperance, moderation freedom from intoxication calmness coolness, seriousness, gravity* Ittiqa, parhezgarí, itidal, miyana rawi sahih ul hawásí, salím ut tabaí, itminan, tahammul, sanjidagi

Sōbriquet (kā'), n *A nickname, a fanciful appellation* Lagni ka nám, khayalí laqab, bad laqab

Sō'ciable (shi a bl), a *Inclined to associate with people in friendly intercourse, fond of company, intended for friendly conversation* Auron se dostana ikhtilát ká shaiq, suhbat pasand, milansar, ashna mizaj, dostana mukha tabat ká, apas men bátchít, ka n Ek qism ki gárí

Sō'cial (shal), a Mudaní, insání musáhabat ke mutaalliq, mutaalliq i muásharat awamm unnas ká, khalaiq ká, hamjinson ká bahamí (social *duties, benefits,* &c) suhbat-pasand, milansár, ashna mizaj (*sociable, companionable*), ashná mizají ká, dostána ("*The* social *smile, the sympathetic tear* "), ikhtiiátí, jo hamjinson ke sáth hotá, ya kiya játa, hai—

best with thyself accompanied, seek'st not *Social* communication

guroh yá tolí ban kar ek já rihnewále, ham sukunat (jise bhoriye, hirn, shahd ki makkhián, wg)

Sō'cialism (shal izm), n *A scheme for a more equal distribution of property* Inqisám i jaedad men hál se ziyáda musawat paida karne kí tajwiz isláh i mudan jisse mihnat pesha khilqat kí bihtarí mutasawwar hai

Sō'cialist (-shal ist), n Muslih i mudan, mihnat pesha khilqat kí bihtarí ká khwáhán

Society (so sī' e ti), n *Fellowship, companionship, a number of persons living in any region and forming a distinct community as regards manners, customs and civilization, a community or partnership, an organised association for literary, scientific or other purposes, a union of persons who recognize each other as friends or associates, the more cultivated portion of a community* Hamjinson ki suhbat (*He does not care for* society), sangat, musahabat, ikhtilat—

Among unequals what *society*
Can sort, what harmony, or true delight?

khass o ámm ki wuh guroh jo ek mar/ bum men bud o básh karta, aur taun atwar, rit rusum o sháistagi ke lihaz se ek jumhur samjhá játá hai jumla bashindigan, khalaiq, log (*for the benefit of* society—bagair iz i rifah i khalaiq, logon ke fude ke liye), sharikat, ek murattab jamáat vá anjuman jo ilmí taraqqí, ya saudágarí kí, yá aur kisi, garaz se qáim huí ho, muanasbat, sangat, mandalí, majlis, kahin ke bashindon men sab se sháista log shurafá, nujabá, ¿álam i nujabá—

Society is now one polish'd horde,
Formed of two mighty tribes, the Bores and Bored

Sōcinianism (sin' ian izm), n *Faustus Socinus* kí talím, yani yeh, ki Yasú Masíh insán the, Shaitan koi haqíqí wujúd nahín, aur gunáh kí sazá ki miád mahdúd hai.

Sōciology (-shi ŏl'), n *The science which treats of the nature and the developments of society, and of social institutions* Jumhur kí khassiyat o taraqqí, aur jumhúrí rusum o riwáj ká ilm ilm i tamaddun

Sŏck, n Juriáb, naqqal ki juti—

Then to the well trod stage anon,
If Jonson s learned *sock* be on

Sŏck'et, n Ghar, khána, pyála *Socket of the eye*— khána i chashm

Sō crăt'ic, a Suqrati *The Socratic method*—tariq i Suqrát—talim bizaria sawalat

Sŏd, n *Turf, sward* Zamín kí sab se upar kí tah jis men ghas ugtí hai, chapra, ghás ka chakta, dub chaura, sabzazar, zamín, dharti—

Under the *sod* and the dew,
Waiting the judgment day

Sodden (sŏd'n), a *Seethed, boiled, soaked, thoroughly saturated* Usija huá, ublá, tar, khub bhígá huá, bihut odi, shor bor

Sŏd'omite, n *An inhabitant of Sodom, one given to unnatural sexuality* Sadum ká báshindá, khiláf i waza i fitrí suhbat karne ká aadí shakhs, launde baz, luti, iglamí

Sod'omy, n *Carnal copulation against nature* Suhbat i khiláf i waza i fitrí, iglam, lawatat, laundebází

Soev'er, Khwah koí, khwah kisi ko, khwáh kahsahi, wagaira

So'fa, n Gaddidár árám-kursí, sufla

Sŏft, a *Not hard, yielding, malleable, smooth, agreeable to taste,* &c , *gentle, gently flowing, pleasing to the eye, not glaring, easily moved to pity, tender, mild, conciliatory, easy, easily moving; effeminate, weak, impressible, peaceful, quiet and refreshing, free from lime or salt* Narm, mulaim, pilpila, polá, gulgula, gudgudá (*a* soft *cushion*), chikná, mahín, latíf, mulaim, makh mal sá (soft *skin*, soft *clothing*)

O fairest flower ! no sooner blown but blasted
Soft silken primrose fading timelessly

khush záiqa, latíf (soft *wine, air,* &c), dhima, mulaim, shirín, suháoni (soft *sound, voice*), rawán ("soft *numbers* "), salím, komal (soft *eyes*), "bímar," "makhmur" (*languishing* chashm i bimar, chashm i makhmur)

Soft eyes look'd love to eyes which spake again,
And all went merry as a marriage bell

ṣukhon ko khush gawár, dhímá, mad dhim, halká (masalan, roshní yá rang), narm, muláim, mutarannhim (masalan, dil), míthá (soft *smiles*), latíf, komal -

Soft as her clime, and sunny as her skies

bákhulq, báhilm, narm, taskín bakhsh (*soothing*)—

A *soft* answer turneth away wrath but a grievous word stirreth up anger

sahl-rau, zan sifat, námard, aish pas and, názuk (*luxury makes us* soft) kamzor, narm, asir pazír (*there is a* soft *place in the sternest warrior's heart*), rahat kí, bá-árám aur tazagí bakhsh, halka, míṭha (soft *slumbers*--míthi nind, sukh nind) bekhar, jismen kaprá sa bun se achchhí tarah dhul sake (soft *water*) n Narm dil yá ahmaq ádmí, gídí, ablah ad *Softly, gently, quietly* Subuk rawí se, sahl taur se, shulat se ("Soft *moves the dipping oar*"), chupke chupke int *Hold, stop!* Bas, chup, ṭhairo!

Soften (sŏf'n), v t Narm yá mulaim karná, mom kar d, pighláná (*mollify, melt*), ásuda ya bá ásáish k (*give ease and contentment to*), kam yá takhfíf k, aram d (*assuage*), halká yá dhímá k, maddhim k (*tone down, make less harsh*), sakhtí yá durushtí kam k, mu láimat d—

He bore his great commission in his look,
But tempered awe, and *softened* all he spoke

namard, behimmat yá názuk bana d (*make effeminate or delicate*) v i Narm ya muláim ho j, mom ho j, pighal j, durusht yá sangin na rahná, shaista ho j

Sŏft' headed (hed ĕd), a *Weak in intellect* Kamzor dimág

Soft' hearted (hart ĕd), a *Tender hearted* Narm dil, mom-dil, rahm-dil, raqíq ul qalb

Soft'ness, n Narmi, muláimat, latáfat, safiní, khush gawárí, komaltá, hilm, khulq, nazákat, námardí

Soft'-spōken, a *Speaking softly or gently affable* Narmi ya muláimat se kalam karn w shírín-zabán, khalíq

Soggy (sŏg'i), a *Sodden* Bahut bhí gá yá oda, páni bharáhuá

Soi disant (swa di zan'), a *Calling himself, self-styled, would be* Jo khud apne ápko kahtá hai, khud mulaqqib, jo (kuchh) huá cháhta hai-

The *soi disant* improvers of personal appearance not only destroy health, but absolutely engender deformity.

Soil, n Zamín, bhum, dhartí, mitti, mulk, bum (*country, land native* soil - janam bhum, zád bum) -

Must I thus leave thee, Paradise?—thus leave
Thee, *native soil*, these happy walks and shades?

sár, pans, khád (*manure*), mailá (*night* soil—pukháne ka mailá), mail, malámat, kadúrat, zabúní, burái--

Perhaps he loves you now,
And now no *soil* nor cautel doth besmirch
The virtue of his will

v t 1 *To dirty, defile, sully* Maila yá álúda k, (kisí chíz ko) dag, dhabbá yá kalank laganá 2 Sabzchara khilaná (kí, masalan ghorá, patlí líd kare)—

The fitchew, nor the *soiled* horse, goes to't
With a more riotous appetite

Soil'iness, n Dag, najásat, aludagí

Soil'ure, n *Stain, pollution* Dág, dhabba, mail, najasat, aludagi, áludámaní, beismatí

He merits well to have her, that doth seek her,
Not making any scruple of her *soilure*

Soirée (swa rā), n *An evening party* Sham ki jalsa

Sō'journ (jern), n *A temporary residence* Chand roza sukunat, khush bashí v i *Dwell for a time* Chand roz ke liye iqamat k, mu áfir ki tarah rahna, khush bash h

So'journer, n *A temporary resident* Ārizí muqím, khush bash, garib ul-watan

Sōl, n *The sun* Áftab, suraj

Sōl'ace, n *Comfort in grief, consolation, recreation* Ranjmen t tasalli, takhfíf i ranj, tashaffi, dilasa v t *Comfort, console, allay, assuage please, amuse* Tasallí d, tashaffi k halka k, takhfíf k, bahlaná khush karná v i *Take comfort, be cheered, be happy* Tasallí hásil k, asuda h, khush h—

And were they to be ruled and not to rule
This sickly land might *solace* as before

Sō'lar (ler), a Āftáb ká, shamsí

Solā'tium (shi ŭm), n *A compensation, a sum awarded over and above actual damages, by way of compensation for wounded feelings* Mudawasa aslí harjáne ke aláwa, dil shikam ke liye jo naqdí tawan dilayá jata hai

Sŏl'der, n Jhál, tánka, lahm v t Jhálná, tánká lagáná, ṭánke se jorná, marammat yá paiwandkarí karná (*mend*)

Sōl'dier (jer), n Sipáhí, tilangá, lashkarí, gází-mard, súrmá

Soldiering (sōl'jer ing), n *The occupation of a soldier, the act of serving as a soldier* Sipahgarí, sipáhiána khidmat k, sipahí ká kám dená

Sol'dier like, } a Sipahí jaisá, sipá
Sol'dierly, } hiána, jangí (*martial*), bahadurí, bahadurána (*heroic*)

Sol'diership, n Sipáhgarí, sipahiána ausáf, sipáhiána jauhar v istidád (*martial skill*), sipáhiana taur atwar (*soldier like behaviour*)

Sol'diery (jer i), n *Soldiers (collectively)* Sipáh, lashkar, dastai sipah (*a body of* soldiers)

Sole, 1 n Talá (*of a shoe*), talwa, kafi pá (*of the foot*) v t Tila lagáná 2 a *Only, solitary* Ek'hí, akelá, ekl uta, tanhá

Sōl'ēcism (sizm), n *A deviation from idiom, a wrong idiom, bad grammar, false syntax, a mistake, violation of some rule of society, social impropriety* Khiláf muháwarágí, galat muhawara, surf o nahv ke qáide ki khiláf warzí, galatí sahv musáhabat ke kisí qaide kí khiláf-warzí, akhlaqí námaqulí, násháistagí

Sole'ly, ad *Only, alone* Mahz, sirf, faqat, akelá ("*Leave me* solely *go, see how he fears*")

Sōl'emn (ĕm), a *Marked by ceremonial observances, sacred, grand, fitted to excite serious reflections, awe-inspiring, grave, impressive, reverential, devout accompanied by a serious demeanour, affectedly grave* Jis ke sáth dínî rusum adá kí játí hon, pák, mutabarrak, barí, barí shán ká, dhúmdhám ka ("*tonight we hold a* solemn *supper*"), sálíshán ("*the gorgeous palaces, the* solemn *temples*"), sanjída khayálát paida karne w, rubdár, hubatnák, sanjída—

Thou say st an undisputed thing
In such a *solemn* way

dil par sanjída asar paida karnewálá ("*all the air a* solemn *stillness holds*"), muaddab, záhidána, jo ibrat angez waza, yá sanjída dil, se kiyá gayá ho, jis ke chihre par sákhta sanjídagí ho ("*the* solemn *fop*"), sákhta taur se sanjída, gambhír baná huá—

No *solemn* sanctimonious face I pull
Nor think I'm pious when I'm only bilious

Sōlĕm'nity, n *A religious ceremony, a solemn rite or ceremony, a solemn state gravity, solemn earnestness, the quality of inspiring a beholder with solemn feelings, affected gravity* Dínî rasm, muassir rasm, sanjída hálat, sanjídagí, sanjida sargarmí, dekhnewále ke dil men sanjída khayálát paida karne kí sifat, sákhta sanjídagí

Sōl'ĕmnize, v t *Perform with solemn rites, or according to legal forms, celebrate, make grave or reverential* Sanjída rusum adá kar ke, yá hasb i zabita i qanún (byáh, wg) dená, rachána yá mánná, sanjída yá muaddab k

Sōl'emnly (ĕm li), ad *With impressive seriousness, with religious ceremonies, with due formalities* Muassir sanjídagí se, dínî rusum ada kar ke, ba takallufát i rasmí

Sō'ler (lĕer), } n *A garret* Sab se
So'lere, } úpar kí kothrí, bálá khana, atarí

Sōl fa', n *The musical scale, the gamut* Sargam, gáne men swáz ke darje

Sōlicit (lis'it), v t *Earnestly ask for, or ask from, invite* Bitamannáná kisí se, yá kisí chíz ke liye, darkhwast k kisí men khwáhish paida k, kisí ko lubhaná

Sōlicitation (lis'i tā' shŏn), n *The act of soliciting, earnest request, importunity* Árzú se darkhwást k, darkhwast ba tamannáí, arzú, minnat, istidáá, iltimás, taqáza ba minnat

Sōlicitor (lis'i ter), n Multamis ba tamannáí, árzúmand, talib, multají, mukhtár, wakil

Solicitous (lis'i tŭs), a Mutamannî, arzúmand, talib, fikrmand, mutaraddid (*anxious*), muhtát, khabardár, chaukas (*careful*)

Solicitūde (lis'i), n *Anxiety, concern* Fikr, taraddud, andesha, tashwish, iztirábi intizar

Sŏl'id, a *Hard, firm, impenetrable, compact, dense, not fluid or liquid, strong, substantial, valid, sound, genuine, real, cubic* Sakht, thos, kará, munjamid, námumkin ud dukhúl, bajar, patthar, gunján, basta, niggar, sangín, gair-raqíq, patla nahín (solid *food* gosht roti, wg jo tandurust ádmí khátahai), mizbut, qawí, pukhta, mustahkam, páedár, khúb maqul yá sahíh, musallam, bekhatar, mrog, bísúbha sahíh o sálim aur qawí, ustuwár, mazbút (*a* solid *purpose*"), aslí, haqíqí-

Truth with gold she weighs,
And *solid* pudding against empty praise

mujassam, mukaabí (*a* solid *body*, solid *foot*, solid *contents*) n Mun mid yá mujassam shai, thos chíz

Sŏl'idare, n Ek chhotá sikka

Sŏlidăr'ity, n *Unity of interests and responsibilities, fellowship* Nafa nuqsán, aur zimmawarí, men shámil yá ek honá, musáwát i agráz, yagán igi, itti hád, ekti

Sŏl'idary, a Nafa nuqsán, aur zimmawarí, men ek, musáwí hál, ek dusre ke sharik

Sŏlidifica'tion (-shŏn), n Sakht yá munjamid k, sakht yá munjamid ho j, injmád

Solid'ify (fi), v t Sakht, pukhta yá munjamid ka dená v i Sakht, pukhta yá munjamid ho j na

Sŏlid'ity, n *Hardness, density, compactness, strength, soundness, validity* Sakhtí, singini, bastagí, ghanapan, ka sáfat, thospin, pukhtagí, ustuwárí, pú dárí, musullamí bant mazbútí, istih kám ya maqulíyat

Sŏlil'ōquize (kwiz), v i *Talk to one's self* Apne se báten karná

Sŏliloquy (lil'o kwi), n *The act of talking to one's self a monologue* Apne se báten k, khud kalámí, tanhái kí taqrír

Sŏlitaire (tā'er), n *A recluse, an article of jewelry set with a single precious stone* Khalwat guzin, sahrá nashín, uzlati, ek nag ka zewar

Sŏl'itary, a *Single, alone lonely, performed, spent or suffered alone, uninhabited, desolate silent, little frequented, retired, remote* Akelá, tanhá, alag, mujarrad, ekánt, munzawi, uzlat pasand, akelá tarkiyá huá, mujarradí men guzára yá kátá huá, jo tanhá bardasht kiyá gayá ho, jise tanhá men bardásht karná ho (solitary *imprisonment*—kál kothri, qaid ba tanhái), beabád, sunsán, sunsán, udas, berunaq, khámosh jahán aman do raft kam ho, ekánt, ábadí se alag n *A hermit a recluse* Sahra nashín, uzlati, rahib, tárik ud dunya, tapassi (*properly*, tapashshí)

Sŏl'itude, n *A lonely life, loneliness, seclusion, a lonely place* Tanhá zindagí, tanhái, uzlat, khalwat, ekánt ya sunsán jagah, sunsan bayabán

Sŏ'lo, n Rág jo ek hí ádmi gawe yá bajáwe

Sŏl'ōmon, n Sulamán badsháh, dána bina ádmi, dáná i dahr, sáhib i khirad

Sŏ'lŏn, n Yunán ke sát danáon men ek, bará muqannin yá mudabbir shakhs

Sŏls'tice (stis), n Kura i arz ke khatt i istiwá se áftáb ke sab se ziyáda fásile ke hadud, jin ko ras us sartan (utráyan suraj), aur rás ul jadí (dakhnáyan súraj) kahte hain

Sŏlstitial (tish'al), a Us waqt ka jab áftáb khatt i istiwa se apní shimálí yá janubí hadd par hai, wast i garmá ká, yani, *June* ke dusre nisf hisse ká

Sŏlūbil'ity, n Pani men achchhí tarah ghul ke mil jane kí sifat, tahlíl pazirí, hall pazirí (mushkil sawál kí)

Sŏl'ūble, a *Susceptible of being dissolved, susceptible of solution or divers tanglement* Tahlíl honewálá, tahlíl pazír hall hone ke qabil, hall pazir khole jane yá kushádá hone ke qábil (koí girih yá uqda)

Sō'lŭs, i *Alone* Akelá

Solūte', a *Loose, free, liberal, cheerful* Dhila khulá kushada, wasi, khush, khandá (*a brow* solute —khanda peshání)

Solū'tion, n Hall hona, hall ka kisi ruqq muddemen jazbya bilkull tahlíl ho j, band band judá ho j, rezi reza alag ho j, tajzia (*disintegration*) hall (*med.*) phat, shikast ya chak ho j (*disruption, breach*)—

In all bodies there is an appetite of union and evitation of *solution* of continuity

Sŏl'ūtive, a Tahlíl karnewala, dhílá karnewálá mulaiyim (*laxative*)

Sŏlvabil'ity, n Hall pazirí qarz ada karne ka maqdur (*solvency*)

Sol'vable, a Hall pazír hall hone ke qábil, qabil i adá

Sŏlve, v t *Explain clear up, unfold remove, work out (mathematically) to the required result* Tashrih k sam jhána, saf k, kholna, uqda kushái k (duqiqe ya mushkil ki) rafa k, (ilm i riyazí ke qawáid ke zarie) hall karná n *Solution, reason* Tauzih, sabab, wajh—

But why thy odour matcheth not thy show,
The *solve* is this that thou dost common grow

Sŏl'vency, n Adá i qarz ká maqdur, mádarí

Sol'vent, a *Dissolving* Hall karne yá ghulá denewálá muhallil jo qarz ada karne ká maqdur rakhtá ho, malda, maqdurwálá n Mádda i muhallil kisi ami ko munkashif karnewálí bat uqda kushá

Somät'ic, a *Bodily, corporeal* Jism ki, jismání, badaní

Somat'ics, n *Somatology* Ilm i khawáss i ajrám

Somatŏl'ogy, n See *Somatics*

Sŏm'bre (-ber), a *Dull, dusky, gloomy, melancholy* Bhadmailá, dhundhlá, kisí qadr tárik, udás, berauniq, ranjalud, malul, bechuhal

Sombrero (brā'), n Ek qism kí topí

Some (sŭm), a Kuchh, qadre, kisí qadr (some *apples*, some *milk*), baz-

Some books are to be tasted, others to be swallowed and some few to be chewed and digested

koí (*a certain number* "some *must watch and* some *must sleep*"), baz ádmí—

Some are born great, *some* achieve greatness, and *some* have greatness thrust upon 'em

kisí (*with a* prep —*at* some *future time*), qarib, kam o besh (*about, more or less he kept a stable of* some *fifty horses*), kaí (*a considerable number of*)—

We reached camp very late at night having deviated *some* miles from the right track

kuchh hissa—

A grass hopper perishing with famine e i nestly begged for *some* of the grain the ants were drying on a fine winter's day.

Some'body, n *Some person, a great man* Koí shakhs kisí ne, kisí ko, bara ádmí, sahib i waqár

Somebody or other koí na koí, kisí nakisí ne

Some'how, ad *In one way or another, by some means* Kisí na kisí tarah, kisí súrat se, jaise ho sake

Somersault (sŭm'er salt), } n *A*
Somerset (sŭm'er), } *turning over head and heels* Kalábazí

Some'thing, n Koí chíz, koí bat, koí kam, chíze, kuchh, thora sa (*a little*), kuchh, qadre, koí ádmí, bará admí, kuchh ("*if a man thinketh himself to be* something"—agar koí khayal kartá hai ki main kuchh hun) ad *Somewhat, to some extent, at some distance* Kuchh kuchh, qadre, kisí qadr, kuchh dúr

Some'time, ad *Once, formerly, now and then, sometimes, at one time or other* Ek dafa, pahle kabhí—

I *sometime* lay here in Corioli
At a poor man's house, he used me kindly

kabhí kabhí, gahe gáhe—

Sometime he angers me
With telling me of the moldwarp and the ant

kabhí na kabhí, ek dm a *Late, whilom* Sabiq, aglá, pahlá

Some'times (tīmz), ad *Now and then, occasionally, formerly* Kabhí kabhí, gáhe gáhe, pahle, ek waqt—

Sometimes from her eyes
I did receive fan speechless messages

a *Formerly* Sabiq, pahlá—

Farewell, old Gaunt, thy *sometimes* brother's wife
With her companion grief must end her life

Some'what, n ad *More or less, a somebody* Thorá bahut, qadre qalíl, kisí qadr, kuchh, koí bara ádmí—

Here come those that worship me,
They think that I am *somewhat*

Some'where, ad Kahín, kahín na kahín

Some'while, ad *For a time, once* Kuchh arse tak, kabhí

Sŏmnăm'būlate, v *Walk in sleep* Nínd men chalná phirná, khwáb gasht karná

Somnăm'būle, n Nínd men chalne phirnewala, khwab gard

Somnam'būlism (izm), n Nínd men chalná phirná, khwab gasht

Somnam'būlist, n Nínd men chalne phirnewalá, khwáb gard

Sŏm'nial, a Nínd yá khwab ká

Somnif'erous (ŭs), } a *Inducing*
Somnif'ic, } *sleep* Nind lanewala, khwáb áwar

Sŏmnil'ōquy (kwi), n *Talking in sleep* Nínd men bolná yá bakna khwáb kalámí

Sŏm'nōlence, n *Sleepiness, drowsiness* Khwábnáki, khwáb áludagí, unghái

Som'nolent, a *Sleepy, inducing sleep* Khwáb áludá, nindásá

Son (sŭn), n *A male child or issue, descendant, a child, an inhabitant* Beta, bálak, larka, pisar, farzand (*Solomon*, son *of David*—Sulaimán, beta Daud), walad, khalaf, sáhib zada *affectionately*- put, bachcha, lál, lalá, barkhurdár, aulád i narína, nasl, bans, bachcha, pyára ("*my* son, *fear thou the Lord*"), bishinda (*the* sons *of the soil, the* sons *of India*)

So'nance, n *A sound, a tune* Áwáz, rág, lai

So'nant, a *Sounding* Bajne, áwáz dene-, yá gamaknewálá

Sŏng, n Gît, bhajan (*a sacred song*), gazal (*an ode*), shar, nazm, mushawî (*poetry, a poem* "*The mighty orb of song, the divine Milton*"), huduf i taz hîk, lî shai, thorî bât, kam mol, khu lif riqun i (*I got it for a* song)

Song'craft, n *The art of versification* Hunar i tanzîm, fann i shâirî

Song'ster, n Gawaiya, gânewâla, mag ma-pardaz

Soniferous (ŭs), a *Sounding, sound producing* Bajne, khunkhanâne, yâ jhanjhananewala, âwaz denewala, mas dar i âwâz

Son' in law, n Damâd, jamaî

Sonnet (sŏn'et), n *A short poem* Chhoti nazm, nazmak, gazal

Sonneteer (sŏn ĕt ēr'), n Gazal nawîs, adnâ shâir

Sonŏm'eter, n Miqiyas ul awaz, miqiyâs us samâat

Sonō'rous (rŭs), a *Resonant, sounding, clear and full, high sounding* Awaz dene-, khunkhanâne, yâ jhanjhanânewalâ, sâf aur bhari (âwaz), pur awâz, gunjdâr

Son'ship, n *Filiety* Betâ hona, farzandî, bunuwwat

Soon, ad *In a short time, shortly early, quickly, easily, readily* Thore arse men, thore din men, chand roz men, koî dam men, dam bhar men, jald, bilâ tawaqquf, sawere âsânî se fauran, dam bhar men, usî dam—

Some lights are *soon* blown out, huge fires abide

khushî se—

He would as *soon* commit murder as knowingly trample a harmless insect under his foot

As soon as jaise, jyun, jyunhî jaisehî *Sooner or later* kabhî na kabhî *Soon at night* âj hî rat ke usî rât *Soon at five o' clock* — panch bajtehî, thik panch baje—

Soon at five o clock,
Please you I'll meet with you upon the mart.

a *Speedy* Jald, shitâb

oot, n Dhuen kî kalik, dudhâ (dud i)

oot'erkin, n *An abortive scheme* Abas, lâhasil yâ naegan tajwîz

ooth, a *True, sweet* Sachchâ, mîthâ n *Truth, reality, palpolery, flattery.* Haqîqat, sachchaî (' *It is silly* sooth ' — *there is simplicity and truth in it* —is men sâdagî aur sachchâî hai), khushâmad, lallo patto

O God, O God! that ever this tongue of mine, That laid the sentence of dread banishment On yon proud man, should take it off again With words of *sooth*

Soothe, v t *Mollify, assuage, comfort, pacify, please with soft sweet words, humour by compliance, flatter* Dil nam k, gussa thandâ k, bahlana, khush karna, takhfif k, dilasâ d, tundî ko faro k, ârâm d, taskin d mithi mu lâim bâton se khush k, dil jof k, chaplusi se khush k

Sooth'er, n Gussa thandâ k w, bahlâne, yâ taskin denewala, takhfîf k w, khushâmadî, chaplus—

By God, I cannot flatter, I do defy (*despise*)
The tongues of *soothers*

Sooth'fast, a *True* Sachcha al *Really* Dar haqiqat, wâqaî

Sooth'ing, a *Assuaging pain or grief, mollifying comforting, pacifying, flattering* Dard ya gam ko takhfîf karnewalâ, dil mulaim k w, mu layim, taskin bakhsh, musakkin, gussa faro yâ dhimâ karnewâlâ n Tamalluq ya khushamad—

When drums and trumpets shall
I the field prove flatterers, let courts and cities be
Made all of false faced *soothing*

Sooth'say, v t *Foretell* Peshingoi k,

Sooth'sayer, n *A foreteller of events, a prognosticator* Peshingo, agambakta falgo, fal zban

Soot'y, a Kalik ka kalik pan da k w, kalik bharâ hua kalik sâ, syah, kala

Sop, n *Something dipped in broth, milk &c a pacifying mouthful* Shorba, dudh, wg men tar ki hui chiz, tar luqma chup kuâne yâ bahlanewalî chiz (mas bhaungkte kutte ko tar luqma)

Sophism (sŏf'izm), n *A specious fallacy* Zahir men sahih lekin haqiqat men galat dalil, dhokhe ki dalil, kaj bahsî, safsata

Soph'ist, } n Wuh fulsuf jis kî
Soph'ister, } talim ka usul yeh thâ kî ham kisî chiz ki haqiqi mahiyat ko jan nahin sakte, Yunanî sufi, safsatâî kaj bahs shakhs, bakhas i kazib

Sophistical (fis'tic), a Yunânî Sufion ka, Yunani Sufion kâ sâ jhuthâ, kâzib, mugâlata dih

Sophis'ticate, v t *Debase by admixture adulterate, pervert* Amezish se ibtar kar d milaun se kharab k bigarna, munqalib k

Soph'istry, n. See *Sophism.*

Sŏpŏrif'erous, } a *Somniferous,*
Soporif'ic, } *sleep inducing, narcotic* Khwab âwar, nind lanewâla, musakkin o khwâb angez

Soppy (sŏp'ī), ı *Soaky, sloppy, very wet* Bahut tar, numnák, bahut bhígá, pichpichá, kichula

Sor'cerer (ser), n *A magician, an enchanter, a conjurer* Sáhu, jádugar, musakhkhu, shobadabáz, afsungir

Sor'ceress, n Sáhira, jádugarní

Sor'cery, n Sihr, sihrsází, jádugarí, jádu toná, taskhírát, shobidabazí, afsun, afsúngarí

Sor'des (dēz), n *Foul matter, foul accretions on the teeth in sickness* Gandamádda, mail, kít jo bímari men dant par jam jatá hu

Sor'did, ı *Filthy, vile, base, meanly avaricious, niggardly* Gilíz, palíd, najis, rizala, kamínı, kamínawar lálchí, khasis, tang chashm, kripan

Sōre, n 1 Yaksálı jurra, chuthe sal ka harna 2 *A tender or painful part in the body, a boil, an ulcer, pain, trouble, grief* Jism kí wuh maqam ja hán dard yá sozish ho, phorá, ghao zakhm dard, dukh, taklíf, ranj a *Tender, painful, grieved, sensitive severe, criminal, evil* Jo dard karta ya dukhta ho, dardnak, pur dard, pírit -

Sleep that knits up the ravell'd sleave of care, The death of each day's life, *sore* labour's bath—

ranjidá asa pazír, zúd ranj, sakht, shidid, mujrimana burá, zibun ad *Grievously, so as to afflict greatly, greatly, deeply* Sakhtí se, bashiddat, qahr an, bahut, burí tarah, zar zar, dard anguzi se

Sōr'el, n Písre sal ká harná, surkhi amez bhurá rang

Sor'ghum (gŭm), n Arzan, kodo, mandwa, bajra

Sōrī'tes (tēz), n *A train of propositions in which the predicate of the first becomes the subject of the second, and so on till the conclusion is reached, when the subject of the first and the predicate of the last are united* Wuh silsila daw on ka jis men pahle dawe ki khabar dusre ká mubtadá ho játí hai, tar alı ház al qiyás isí tarah natíje tak, jis men pahle dawe ke mubtadá ke sáth pichhle dawe kí khabar hotí hai, mas alan—

A	bara	hai	B	se
B	,,	,,	C	,,
C	,,	,	D	,
D	,,	,,	E	,,
E	,,	,,	I	,,
Liházá A	,,	,,	I	,

Sorrel (sŏr'el), n 1 Surkhí yá zardi máil bhurá rang, sandalí rang 2 Khaṭṭá sag, chúká, amrol, turshak, (*Pan*) khatkil

Sorrōw (sŏr'ō), n *Grief, regret, unhappiness, mourning, affliction* Gam, ranj, tassuf, malálat, ázurdagí, sog, mátam, musíbat, suubat, bipat yá biptá

Sorrow wreathen—gam ka ganthá yá muna qid kiya huá—

Marcus, unknit that *sorrow wreathen* knot

Sorrōwed (sor'ōd), ı *Sorrowful* An dohnák, gam álud (*Shakesp*)

Sorrowful (sor'o), ı Gam álud, gamgín, gam zada, andohgín, pur malál, malul, ázurda khátir (*full of sorrow, sad mournful, dejected*), gamnák, ranj áwar, riqqat angez, dard angez, dardnák (*lamentable, grievous, painful, pathetic*)

Sorry (sor'ī), ı *Grieved, feeling some regret, mournful, gloomy, melancholy, poor, flimsy, paltry, pitiful contemptible, worthless* Gungin, purmalal, azurda khátir, mutassif, ranjida khatir kisí qadr ranjída ya malul—

I am *sorry* you cannot come to our tea party—mujh ko kisí qadr afsos yá malál hai ki wo

gam-alud, udas, malul, ranjida gamnak, dil uchat kame w-

Why do you keep alone,
Of *sorriest* fancies your companions making,

naqis, náqábil ibhaz, hech, puch (*a sorry excuse*), adna, khafif, subuk, mubtazal, beqadi, haqir (*he cut a sorry figure* us ne apni beqadrí karwái uskí rih rawish, ni hast barkhást, ya kar rawái aisí thí ki uskí khifft hui), náláiq, náqábil, nábakar, nakara, nápursán

Sort, n 1 *Class, order, species, kind, manner, rank, set, company* Nau, qism, bhánt, waza, qimash, raqm, qurina, tau, tariq, dhib, tarih

They have acquainted me with their determinations, which is, indeed, to trouble you with no more suit, unless you may be won by some other *sort*

darja, rutba, a lá rutba -

Leon How many gentlemen have you lost in this action?
Mess But few of any *sort*, and none of any name

guroh, jatha, taifa (mas, naqqálon ká) -

The shallowest thick skin of that barren *sort*
Who Pyramus presented

2 *Lot* Qismat, ittifáq, qurą—

Make a lottery
And by device, let blockish Ajax draw
The *sort* to fight with Hector

v t *To separate into lots or classes, assort, separate, classify, rank, arrange, choose, adapt, accommodate* Judá judá munqasim k, qismwár alag k, báchhá k, judá k, chhanṭ lená-

To look our dead, and then to bury them
To *sort* our nobles from our common men

kisí nau yá darje men shámil k—

I will not *sort* you with the rest of my servants

tartíb dena, intizam k—

If he have several dwellings that he *sort* them so, that what he wanteth in the one he may find in the other

chun len i, nikál l, tajwiz kar l—

I'll *sort* occasion
To part the queen's proud kindred from the king

muwáfiq kar lena (kisi hálat ke), qabil kar len i

I pray thee, *sort* thy heart to patience
These few days' wonder will be quickly worn

v i *Associate with, suit, harmonize, answer* Milna, milna julná, mel ya suhbat rakhná-

The illiberality of parents makes them (children) base acquaints them with shifts makes them *sort* with mean company

muwafiq hona (*be favourable*)-

Men have a foolish manner in creating and breeding an emulation between brothers during childhood which many times *sorteth* to discord when they are men

sumel ya sazáwár hona, munásib h, ṭhik h—

Ine How now, Prince Troilus! wherefore not afield?
Tro Because not there this woman's answer *sorts*

sazgar hona, muwafaqat k—

They are happy whose natures *sort* with their vocations

ek dusre se muwafaqat rakhna, hasb i murád h, muwáfiq baiṭhna (*if it* sort *not well* agar yeh tajwiz muwáfiq na baiṭhe)

And if it *sort not well*, you may conceal her,
As best befits her wounded reputation

***Out of sorts*—násáz, ṣalíl, mánda.**

Sort'able, a Qismwár tafríq hone ke qábil laiq, muwáfiq, sháyán, munásib (*suitable, befitting*)

Sort'ance, n *Suitableness, agreement* Muwáfaqat, sázgárí, tawáfuq-

Here doth he wish his person, with such powers
As might hold *sortance* with his quality

Sor'tie (-ti), n *A sally* Muhásiron par mahsurín ká nágáh hamla

Sor'tilege (-lej), n Qura andází, qurą-andází ke zarie peshíngoí

So' so, a *Passable, middling, tolerable* Aisá waisá, bain bain, bahut achchhá nahín, na wáh wah na chhí chhí, miyána, wájibí ad Bain bain, miyána rawi se, wájibí taur se

Sŏss, v i Phas se kursí par baiṭh jáná v t Uchhál dená

Sŏt, n *A stupid person, a habitual drunkard* Bhaddá ahmaq ádmí, na shebaz, dáim ul khamr v i Sharáb pí ke mu'hul ho jáná

Sŏtēriŏl'ogy, n Ilm i hifz i sihhat, bayán i ihhat

Sottish (sŏt' ish), a *Doltish, drunken* Ahmaq, mad hosh

Sŏttō voce (vo'chā), ad *In an undertone* Dabí yá dhímí áwaz se

Sou (soo), n Támbe ka ek sikka

Soubrette (soo bret'), n *Waiting maid* Khádima, khawass

Sough (sŭf), n Sáen saen, sansanáhaṭ v i Sáen sáen k, sansanána

Soul (sōl), n Ruh, átmá, jan (*the source of life, the animating spirit*)—

Thou sun, of this great world both eye and *soul*

Soul of the age,
The applause, delight, the wonder of our stage,
My Shakespeare rise!

asl, nafs, jauhar, jan (*the essential part* "*brevity is the* soul *of wit*")—

There is some *soul* of goodness in things evil,
Would men observingly distil it out

dil (*heart*)—

Those friends thou hast, and their adoption tried,
Grapple them to thy *soul* with hoops of steel

muharrik, mushawwiq, sargana, já (*the moving spirit, the leader the* se *of an enterprise*), himmat, hausa maidumí, dil, jigar (*spirit, courage* "*the will to do the* soul *to dare*
ádmí (*a person*)—

That unlettered small knowing *soul*, that shallow vassal, which, as I remember, light Costard

Soul' fearing, a *Soul terrifying* Dil ko dahlánewálá, dahshatnák—

Till then *soul fearing* clamours have brawl'd down
The flinty ribs of this contemptuous city

Soul'less, a *Without a soul, without nobleness of mind, mean, spiritless* Jis men ruh nahín, berúh, murátmá, jis men sharíf dil nahín, behayasal, kamína, dun himmat

Sound, n 1 Machhlí ká phukra 2 *A strait* Ábnae 3 *A kind of probe* Ek qism ki jarráhí salái jisse putthri wagaira dekhte hain 4 Áwáz, ahat (*of one's footfall*) a *Free from defect, not decayed, good, uninjured, whole, not diseased or in a morbid condition, healthy, sane, unimpaired, not fallacious, defective, or objectionable, correct valid, solid, reasonable, rational, orthodox, worthy of confidence (as possessing a correct and deep knowledge of a subject), safe, deep, undisturbed, heavy, severe* Benuqs, beaib, sara yá kaná nahin (mas, phal), saf, achchhá, sahíh o sálim, nirog, tandurust, bhala-changá, sahíh (*possessed of a sound body, constitution, or mind*—sahíhul badan, sahíh ul aql), musallam, jhuthá yá kázib, muqassir yá qábil itiráz nahín be nuqs, sahíh, pakká, maqul, durust, mustahkam, qarín i aql, ráshid, (sahíh aur amíq ilm rakhne kí wajh se) qabil i itibar, gahra, arám ká (*I enjoyed a sound sleep*—main arám se soya) bará, sakht, khub (*he got a sound thrashing or drubbing*—us ne barí már khái, use khub már pari) v t 1 *Take the depth of, fathom, try to find out the intentions, wishes or views of, probe, explore* Umq malum k, thán lená, gahráí nápná, kisí ke maqásid, matalib yá khayálát daryáft karne kí koshish k, jarráhí salái se dekhná (2) Bajáná, (koí áwáz) nikálná, báje ke sarie kisí bát ká hukm yá ishára d, mushtahar karná, ya gáná (*publish, sing*), rachána (*celebrate*), thonk baja kar dekhná (mas mariz kí chhátí ko) v i Bajná, awáz dená yá nikálna, sunne men (kisí tarah ká) malum honá-

Good sir, why do you start, and seem to fear
Things that do *sound* so fair ?

Sound'ness, n Sihhat, durustí, be nuqsí, safái, musallamí, salámatí, ma qúliyat, ustuwárí, rástí, tasammum

Soup (sōōp), n Shorba, goshtába, yakhní

Sour, a *Acid, tart, morose, peevish, distasteful, bitter* Khattá, chuk, tursh, talkh, turish, sakht (*a sour reply, a sour countenance*—turish rú), durusht, turish mizáj—

He was a scholar, and a ripe and good one
Exceeding wise, fair spoken and persuading,
Lofty and *sour* to them that loved him not,
But to those men that sought him sweet as summer

nágawar, talkh—

O, give me thy hand,
One writ with me in *sour* misfortune's book

v t Tursh ya khattá kar d, durusht, chirchira, talkh yá bezár k d (*make morose or crabbed, embitter*) v i Khat ti ho j, mukaddar yá talkh ho j

Source (sōrs), n *Spring, origin, fountain head, first cause* Chashma, ba ramad, nikás, masdar, asl, nazhád, mumba, mabdá

Sour'sŏp, n Ek phal, misl i sharífa noní

Souse, v t 1 *To pickle, plunge, immerse, drench* Achár dálná, dubáná yá garq áb k, mustagraq k, gota dená, khub tar k, sharbor kaina 2 *Pounce upon* Kisí par jhapat ke girná, jhapatta marná v i *Plunge, swoop down* Jhapat ke girná, utarna yá hamla karná (jaise chíl murgí ke chuze par), gota márná, pil parná n Achan ad Jhapatte ke sáth, bizor

Souter (soo'-), n *A shoemaker, a cobbler* Mochí, kafsh doz, pára-doz

South, n Junúb, dakhan, dakhaná, junubí (*the southern*) a Junubi ad Junub kí tarf, dakhan se

South'down, n Ek umda qism ki wilayatí bher

South'ēast, n Junub máil-mashriqí samt

South' easter, n Junub máil mashriqí samt kí tez hawá yá ándhí

South'er, n Junubí, dakhaná, tez hawa yá tufán jo dakhan se áwe

Southern (sŭth' ern), a Junub ká, junubí, dakhaní

Southernly (sŭth' ernli), a Máil ba-junub

South'ing, n Mail-ba-junub, dakh naná, junúbí raftár

South'ron (-rŭn), n Mulk ke junubí atráf ka báshinda, Angrez

South west', n Junub-máil-magribí samt.

South west'er, n Tez hawá yá tufán jo junub-máil-magribí samt se áwe ek qism kí topí jise tufán men pahin lete hain

Souvenir (soo ve nēr'), n *A remembrance, a memento, a keepsake* Yad gár kí chíz, yádgárí, nishání, yád bud, yád dád

Sŏv'ereign (er in), n *A supreme ruler, a monarch, a gold coin* Farmán rawá, mukhtár i mutlaq, bádsháh, sultán khusrau, sháh, rájá, malika, rání, mahárání, sultána, qaisar, ek tiláí sikka (bís *shilling* ka) *Superior to all others, possessing independent authority, royal, princely, greatest, highest, paramount, efficacious in the highest degree* Sab se bara, muqeddam yá aalá, khud mukhtár, mutaalliq, sháhána, sháhí, sab se zabardast, bartar, muallá—

A man of *sovereign* parts he is esteem'd Well furnished in arts, glorious in arms

Sab muassir, kárgar, mujarrab yá fá bakhsh—

The *sovereign'st* thing on earth Is parmaceti for an inward bruise

Sov' reignty (in ti), n Sháhána dar, ikhtiyárát, istihqáq yá hukumat, farmán rawaí (*sway*), uluw, qarí, fauqíyat (*supremacy*), khud mukhtárí (*independence*) amal, raj, qiam rau (*dominion*), riyasat i khud mukhtar (*an independent principality*)

Sov'rān, a *Sovereign, the highest* Sab se bará, baland ya aalá

Sow (sou), n Súrí, suarní, barahí

Sow (sō), v Boná, bijná, tukhm rezí k

Sowl (soul), v t *Drag (by the ears)* Ghasíṭna (kán pakar ke)

Space (spās), n Khalá, fuzá, farákhí i mutlaq, jagah, makán, maqam, jáe, ṭhikáná, gunjáish (*place, room*), fásila, masáfat, duri, antar (*distance, interval*), gursa, waqfa, waqt, muddat, asna, miad—

Thus would I double my life's fading *space* For he that runs it well, runs twice his race

v t Fasila yá antar dálná (mas chí ṭpte waqt lafzon ke bich)

Spā'cious (shŭs), a *Extensive, having ample room, capacious, expansive, wide extending, of much expanse* Charo tarf phailá huá, arízo tawíl ("*The spacious firmament on high*"), barí gunjaish ká, gunjáishí, kushádá, farákh, wasí, lambí chaurá, pahnáwar, barí wusaat ká

Spādę, n Phaurá, kudálí, kasí, bel

Spal'peen, n *A scamp, a good-for-nothing, or insignificant, fellow* Áwára shakhs, badmaásh, nábakár, behuda, yá hech ádmi

Spān, n Ek bálisht, wajab, bittá, nau inch, qalil arsa (*a brief space*), mihráb kí chaurái, do pílpayon ke bich ká fási la, dhan, ásán v t Bálisht se nápná, kisí chíz ke upar (pul yá mihráb kí tarah) honá, kisí janwar ká pair chhánd dena (*to hopple, as a horse*)

Spăng, v t *To bound* Kudakná, chhalánag márná, just karná, kud jáná n *A bound* Chhalánag, phalang, just, zaqund

Spăng'le, n Afshán, sitára, chamkí, chamkíli bindí v *Set with spangles or stars* ("spangled *heavens*") Afshán karná, sitára jarná, chamakna, jhalakná, chamchamaná (*glitter, glisten*)

Spăngs, n *Spangles* Afshan, cham kíli bindí

Spăn'iard (yerd), n Ahl i Hispánia

Span counter, n Ikaon ká ek khel

Spăn'iel (yel), n Ek khubsúrat qism ká wiláyatí kuttá, cháplus ádmí (*a fawning person*) a Cháplus, khushámadí v t *Follow Spaniel* kutte kí tarah pichhe pichhe phirna—

The hearts That *spaniel'd* me at heels, to whom I gave Their wishes do discandy, melt them sweets On blossoming Cæsar

Spăn'ish, a Hispánia ká n Hispania kí zabán

Spănk, n *A slap* Thappar, tamáncha

Spank'er, n Tamancha ya chatkana márnewálá, lamba qadam chalne wa, tez ghora, koí bari chíz, yá bahut jasím qaddawar admí

Spank'ing, a Tez, jandár, chatak, bara

Spănn'er, n *A wrench* Qábile kí dhibrí kholne yá kasne ká ála, rainch

Spăn' new, a *Quite new, brand-new* Bilkull naya, táh dar

Spar, n Gol chob jo mastul wagaira ke taur par istimál ho, kari, ballí, dandá, gaz v i Murg kí tarah lát chalaná, larná, musht zaní k (*to box*), ghunsa larna, jhagarná ya zaban larna (*wrangle*) n Murgbází, musht zaní, dáo ghát

Spare, v t *Save, forbear to use, be to one's self, forbear to give, afford spend or lend, dispense with, do without refrain from punishing, afflict*

or cutting down show mercy to, withhold from, forbear to offend Bachá rakhná, rakh chhorná, juz rasí se sarf karná (spare *no cost or pains*—kharch yá mihnat se na bachná jahán tak za rúrat ho kharch yá sa i k), bacháná—

All that he could *spare* from household expenses he gave to the deserving poor

apnehí pás rakhná, dene se báz rahná, (kisí bát se) muáf rakhná—

Spare your promises, friend, I have had nough of them already

de sakná, qarz de sakná—

I can, I think, *spare* a few rupees for such a laudable object I am sorry, I cannot *spare* he amount you want (as a loan)

bagair (kisí chíz yá shakhs ke) guzára karná, de daná, judá h (kisí se)—

Poor Jack, farewell!
could have better *spared* a better man

larguzar k , yá báz rahní (kisí ko sazá dene, azíyat pahuncháne, kát dálne, wg se), rahm k , chhorná—

Spare me according to the greatness of thy mercy (amurzgárí)

Woodman, *spare* that tree!
Touch not a single bough!
In youth it sheltered me,
And I'll protect it now

They shall have no pity on the fruit of the omb their eye shall not *spare* children

ok yá báz rakhná, kám men na láná "spare *the rod, &c*"—chharí ko kám men na lao zarurat par sazá na do, wg), kisí ko náráz karne se báz ahná—

howing we would not *spare* heaven as we love it,
ut as we stand in fear—

ı *To be frugal, to be merciful* Kifáyat shiárí k , rahm k a *Scanty, frugal, parsimonious, chary, lean, thin, meagre, not required for present use, over and above what is necessary, extra, additional, superfluous, held in reserve for use when required* Kam, alíl, thorá, kifáyat shiar, juz ras, kam harch, kanjus, kam (*as in*, kam go, am sukhan), khabardár, dublá patlá—

O, give me the *spar* men, and spare me e great ones

› is waqt kám men nahín atá hai, ar at i hál se záid, afzun, fáltu khálí, ekár, fursat ká, nágáh zarurat ke liy khá huá n Kanjusí, tang chashmí, lká, t

are'ness, n *Leanness* Dublápan, zarí.

Sparge (sparj), v t *Moisten by sprinkling* Pání chhirak kar nam karná

Spār'ing, a *Frugal, merciful* Kifáyat shiár, juz ras , rahím

Spark, n 1 Chingárí, chingí, pt sharára, parkálı, shamma ı núr—

A *spark* of that immortal fire
With angels shared, by Allah given,
To lift from earth our low desire

2 *A gay, sprightly man a gallant, a beau* Rangílá chalák ádmí el ant chhabílá, áshiq-tan, bánká—

Oft has it been my lot to mark
A proud, conceited talking *spark*

v ı *Play the beau or lover* Bánká banna, ishqbází k

Sparkle, v ı *Emit sparks, scintillate, twinkle, glisten, flash, effervesce* Chingián nikálná yá uraná, shararc jhárná, jagmagáná, jhilmiláná, chamchamáná, jhalaknı, lahakná, uphanná, josh mar ná yá khánı n Chingárí, sharára

Spark'ling, a *Emitting sparks glittering, brilliant, lively* Chingián chhornewálá, jis men se chingián chhutti hon, sharar-afshán, chamkílá, darakh shán, jhalaktá –

Sparkling and bright in its liquid light
Does the wine our goblets gleam in

raushan, chuhaldár

Sparrow (spăr'ō), n Gauraíya, kan jishk, chatak

Sparrow hawk, n Báshá, shikra, turmutí

Sparse, a *Not dense, thinly scattered* Nagunján, birlá, bikhrá, muntashir, chhitrá bithrá

Spar'tan, n Ahl ı Spártá burí him mat aur dhíraj ka ádmí, jawánmard o sáhib ı istiqlál

Spasm (spăzm), n Tashannuj, patthon ká khinchná yá anthná

Spasmŏd'ic (spăz), a Tashannuj ká, tashannuj ke mutaallıq, tashannují, kabhí kabhí ká, tabʻhí ká jab josh gálib ho, gair mustaqil

Spăs'tic, a Tashannuj ká, tashannuj ke mutaallıq

Spātę, n *A flood, an inundation* Sailáb, ahlá, bárh, tugyání ı duryá

Spā'tiate (shı āt), v ı *Rove, ramble* Sair karte phirná, áwára gardí k , paré phirná, gasht k

Spatter (spăt'er), v t Chhirakná, mailí chíz ke chhínte se áluda k , badnám k (*defame*), áluda k (*soil*) ' ı Munh se phuárí márná, thutkárna,

Spatterdashes, n *Long gaiters* Lambá sáq-posh (jisse kichar pánı se bacháo rahtá haı)

Spät'ūla, n Marham phailáne ka (chhu í jaisá) ek ála, malham les

ˢpāv'in, n Ek bímárı jo ghore kí táng men ho játí haı haddá mothrá

ˢpawl, n 1 *A splinter* Kirch, ţukrá, chipţí 2 Thutkár ká thuk v Thúknā

ˢpawn (span), n Machhlí, aur baz dígar ábí jánwar ke ande v Ande kí tarah denā, yá paidaık (*produce*)

ˢpawn'er, n Mada machhlí

ˢpeak, v ı Bolná, bát k , zabán khol ná , kahná (*say*) bát chít k (*talk*), kalám k , taqrír k (*deliver a speech*), zikr k—

When you shall these unlucky deeds relate,
Speak of me as I am

apní kıtáb men likhná (*make mention, write*), kisí bát ká ızhár k , kuchh ayan karná , dil ká dukh, khayál, wg nu máyán karna —

Words that weep and tears that *speak*

v t Bolná, kahna , záhir k, mushtahır karná, numáyán k , kisí bat ká zikr k , kisí ká wasf k , yá jas gáná (" *It is my father's music to* speak *your deeds* "), kisí se kuchh kahná yá mukhátib h (*speak to, accost*), kisí shakhs ka kisí taur par zikr k (speak *one fair*—kisí ká zikr ı khair k) —

Speak me fair in death
And, when the tale is told, bid her be judge

Speak a ship—jahaz ke kaptán se (isharon ke zarie) kuchh kahná *Speak comfort*—tashallí ke liye (kisí se) kuchh kahna, tasallí dena

Men
Can counsel and *speak comfort* to that grief
Which they themselves not feel

Speak daggers—zaban se katar márna, barıáq dil doz baten sunáná (" I will *speak daggers* to her, but use none ") *Speak love*—ishq kí baten kahna (" speak low if you *speak love*) *Speak of*—kisí ká zikr k *Speak out* -bol uthna, sáf sáf kuhná *Speak patience*—sabr karne kí salah denā, samjhaná ki sabr k ya dhíraj dháran k munásib haı—

Speak patience
To those that wring under the load of sorrow

Speak to—discuss—kisí amr par bahs k —It were better that in causes of weight, the matter were propounded one day and not *spoken to* till the next day

Speak well for—kisí ke haqq me achchhá **honá,** qabil ı tarıf honá

Speak'er, n Mutakallim, baktá, goında , muqarrir , sukhanwar , mír ı majlis, sáhib ı sadr nashín

Speak'ing, n Bolná, bát k , guftár , sukhanwarí, khush taqrírí, sukhan pardází a Goyá, nátiq , bolne ká, bát karne ká , boltá, zinda sá (*life like*)

Spear (spēr), n *A lance, a spearman.* Neza, bhálá, barchhí, ballam , nezabardár v t Bhálc yá barchhe se márná v ı Killá phutáná yá nikálná

Spear-grass, n Sarpat, sar

Spear'man, n *A lancer* Nezabardár, ballambardár barchhaıt

Special (spesh'al), ı *Particular, peculiar, specific, different from others, except mal, distinctive, designed for a particular person, purpose, or occasion, of a particular branch of knowledge* Khás, makhsus, auron se juda yá mukhtalif, mutafáwit, mutabáin, nirálá, kháss taur ka, mukhtass , kisí kháss shakhs, kam, garaz, yá mauqe, ke liye makhsus , kisí kháss ilm ká

Special pleading—us qism kí shafáat jis men haqq rasí kí nisbat muwakkil ki surkhrúi ká ziyada khayál ho *In special*—khusu san, alal khusus

Specialism (spesh'al izm), n Ek ilm par khass tawajjuh, kisí khass ilm men mahárat

Specialist (spesh'al ist), n Kisí kháss ilm men qábil, fázil yá máhir

Speciál'ity (spesh), n *The particular characteristic of a person or thing, a special occupation or object of attraction, that of which a person has special knowledge* pl *the articles of a contract* Kisí shakhs yá shaı ka mukhtass khássa , kháss kam yá mauzú ı tawajjuh, wuh jis ka kisí ko kháss ilm ho, koí khass ilm jis men kisí ko barí mahárat ho , pl murátib yá shráit ı muáhada—

Let *specialities* be therefore drawn between us,
That covenants may be kept on either hand.

Specialize (spesh'al iz), v t *Assign a specific use or purpose to, apply to a particular use or function* Kisí kháss kam ya maqsad se mansub k , koı kháss kám yá amal karwáná

Specially (spesh'al li), ad *Particularly, for a particular purpose* Khusúsan, alalkhusús, kháss kar ke , kisí kháss bát ke liye, kisí kháss garaz se

Specialty (spesh'al ti), n *Particularity, a contract, or security, under seal, a speciality* Khususíyat, muhr kiyá huá khatt ı taahhud ya zámin, wuh

jis ká kisí ko kháss ilm ho, khass ilm yá maẓmun jis men kisí ko barí mahá rat ho

Specie (spē' shi), n *Coin, ready money (as distinguished from paper money)* Sikká, naqd (nakinote, wa guraq), rupya, ashrafí, tokra

Spē'cies (shēz), n Nau qism, tuab, naqam tamashá *(a public show)*

Specific (sif'ik), a *Of a species, peculiar, definite, precise exercising a peculiar influence, possessing a peculiar efficacy* Nauí, khass, muaraf ya manfa muqarrar va tahqíq tauí ká, qatai khass asar pada karne wálá, jis ká mauaz par khass tauí ka amal ho, hukmí, mujarrab n Khass tauí se mumasib maqul va muwafiq chiz hukmi muskin mujarrab dawá vá alaj

Specif'ical, n *A specific* Hukmi muskin, mujarrab dawá ya alaj

Specificā'tion (shon), n Tashkhis tashakhkhus mahsar, tahaddud *(limitation)*, tauyun, tafsíl tad i tafsíl i thokra ilzam, tahwíl wg

Specify (spes' i fi), v t *Name or mention distinctively* Mumaiyiz taur se batana, mushakhkhis tauí se mufassil tasrih k

Specimen (spes'), n *A sample* Namuna bánagí

Spēciosity (shios' iti), n *Speciousness* Záhir numaí, dukándari dil kash dikhawá

Spē'cious (shus), a *Apparently right or fair, appearing reasonable at first view, plausible, colourable, pleasing, attractive* Záhira durust, wájib yá maqúl pahli nazar men quín i aql malum honewala, zahir numa, surat hu ram, dikháwe ka, numaishi, khush numa dil kash

Speck, n *A small spot or stain, blemish, a small particle* Chhotá dag yá dhabba, chitti, chhíta, gul yá phulli *(on the eye)*, aib, zarra 2 WHAT, va daryaf shode, kí chi bhí

Speck'le, n *A little spot, a speck* Chhotá dág chitti, chhitá v t kisi chiz par chittian dalna, chhítedár karna

Speckled (spek'ld), a *Marked with speckles, variegated with small spots* Dági, chitti, chittídar, guldár, kaurlyá ya kauriyálá

Spectacle (spēk' takl), n *A show, a pageant, a gazingstock, a sight,* pl *a pair of framed lenses for the eyes* Tamashá, swáng, hilá, nazargah, augusht numá—

We are made a *spectacle* unto the world
We are fools for Christ's sake

did, nazara—

We know no *spectacle* so ridiculous as the British public in one of its periodical fits of morality

pl aainak, chashma

Spēc'tacled, a *Wearing spectacles* Ainak lagáe hue hulqedár

Spectăc'ūlar (ler), a Tamáshe ká, tamashá sí, numáishí, ainak ká

Spēctā'tor (ter), n *A looker on beholder, witness* Dekhnewálá, nazir, tamáshbín shahid yá musháhida kunindá

Spēctā'torship, n Nazárat musháhada

Spēc'tral, a *Of a spectre, ghostly, of the spectrum, made by a spectrum* Bhut va asabi pret ke sáye ka sá bhut sá dikhtá sá roshní ki tarangín o dígar shuáon ká yá jo unke zarie hota hai

Spec'tre (ter), n *An apparition, a ghost a phantom* Surat i wahmi pret va pisaca, sayá áseb, bhut

Spec'trōscope, n Ek ála jisse roshní ki shuaon ke zarie chízon ki tahkiqat durust karte hain

Spēc'trŭm, n Roshní ki rangín o dígar shuáon ka jo silsila pahlu bilauí shishe wg ke zarie tafriq ki játi hai

Spēc'ūlar (ler), a *Mirror like, of a speculum, made by a speculum* Shisha jesa *speculum* ká, jo *speculum* ke zarie kiyá játá hai

Spĕc'ulate, v i *Meditate, think, theorize traffic (in goods, stocks, &c) for large profits* Sochná, gaur k, khayál k, apni khayál zahni k, kasi nafe ki ummed par (mal i tajarati, sudí kágazát, wg kí) kharid farokht karní

Speculā'tion, (shŏn), n Soch bichár, gaur, tammul, khauz, aqli tafahhus, takhayul *(contemplation, mental view)*, khayál, gumán, zann, qiyásí ami *(notion, conjecture, theory)*, koí len den yá kharid farokht jis men kasi nafe ki ummed (lekin, sath hi us ke, bare nuqsan ka bhí ihtimál) ho, binái, basárat *(sight, vision)*

Speculation turns not to itself,
Till it hath travell'd and is mirror'd there
Where it may see itself

bhedíya, ráz jo, khufiya mukhbir *(an emissary, a secret informer)*—

Servants, who seem no less,
Which are to France the spies and *speculations*
Intelligent of our state

Spec'ūlative, a *Given to speculation, contemplative, involving, pertaining to, or formed by, speculation theoretical, unverified, speculating or trafficking in goods, stocks, lands, &c., inquisitive, curious, prying, possessing the faculty of vision (mental or physical)* Sochne, gaur yá khayál karne w, mutaalliq i takhayyul, khayálí, qayásí, ir musaddiq, gair mutahqqaq ki i nafa kí ummed se kisí qism kí kharíd farokht karne w, ráz jo, bhedí, jasus tabiat -

Counsellors should not be too *speculative* nto their sovereign s person The true com osition of a counsellor is rather to be skill ul in his master's business, than in his nature

basír, biná, taammuli

When light wing d toys
Of feather d Cupid seel with wanton dullness
Iy *speculative* and officed instruments

Spec'ulator (ter), n *A theorist one who carries on transactions depending on the fluctuations of the market* Khayálí, gair mutahqqaq bate bazar wala, wuh jo nafe kí ummed se usqism ka kar o bar karta hai jo bázar ke bhao par munhasir ho

Spec'ūlist, n *One who considers, an observer* Sochne va gaur karne w dekhne ya mushahida karne w, ahl i nazar

Spec'ūlūm, n Shíshá, aina, darpan filizzí aks andaz ek ala jis se jism ke súrákhon ko kushida kar ke unda roshni pahunchate hain

Sped, p p *Despatched, done for* Thikane lagaya gaya, kam tamam

Me I am hurt
A plague o both your houses! I am *sped*

Speech, n *The faculty of expressing thoughts by words, the power of speaking, the act of speaking, a giving expression to one's thoughts, words, language, conversation, a discourse, an oration, an address, talk* Khayálat ko alfáz men ada karne ki qudrati istidad, nutq, natiqa, bolne ki taqat bolna, kalam ("*Silence is deep as eternity,* speech *is shallow as time*"), goyái, izhar i khayálat ("*I, with leave of* speech, *implored*"), alfáz, buchan, bate, sukhan, zabán, lisan, bolí, bhákha, takallum, bol chál, guftogu, bát chít-

Let your *speech* be alway with gra e, sea soned with salt

taqrir, charchá, ámm tazkira, afwáh—

In things that a man would not be seen in himself, it is a point of cunning to borrow the name of the world as to say 'The world says, or 'There is a *speech* abroad

Speech'ify (fi), v i *Deliver a speech* Amm men taqrir karna

Speech'less, a Gair nátiq be zabán, zabán basta, chup, khamosh, abkam (*dumb, silent, mute*)

Speed, n *Velocity, swiftness, rapidity, despatch, expedition, celerity, prosperity, success* Raftár tezi, shitab, chatak, chabukí, zudí, ujlat, phurtí, kámrání, iqbal, subhag, kámyabi

The prince your son, with mere conceit and fe ar
Of the queen's *speed,* is gone

v i *To hasten, go, fare, fare well, succeed* Shitab áná yá janá, jána, hona, achchha halat men h, kamyab hona v t *Give success to, favour, wish success to, hasten or send expeditiously, expedite, help forward, undo, put an end to* Kamyáb va muqsad war k, himáyat k, madadgar h, mu wafiq h kisi ki khairiyat chahna kahna 'Khuda hafiz, "an undi tho, wg shitab bhejná (*he sped him thence*—us ne wahan se apne tain shitab bheja yani wuh wahan se shitabi wan hua), shitab kuam mudad dekar chala ya barhána tabah k, thikane lagána, kám tamám k

Spee'dy, a *Quick swift, rapid, nimble* Shitab tez, chatkíla, tez rau, bád pa

Speir (spēr), v t *To ask* Puchhná, daryaft k

Spell, v t 1 *Relate* kisi ki jagah kam par jáná, badli karáná 2 *Give the orthography of, read with difficulty, fascinate, incantate, enchant, try to understand* Hije karna, tahajjiya karna hije ka ka ke sath mushkil se, parhná, moh lena tarfta, zahu karna, alamat ya asar dikhana samajh ne ki koshish karna v i Hije karna dushvar karna, ilm hasil karna n 1 *A turn at work, the relief of one person at work by another, a short period* Bari badli, thora arsa (*a spell of fine weather*) 2 *Incantation, charm* Afsun, mantra, jadu

Spell'bound, a *Under a spell, enchanted, astonished* Jadu se bandhi hua, sihr basta ta achit, hairat zada

Spelling (spel'ing), n Hijjá, hije imlá (*orthography*).

Spell'work, n *Enchantment.* Sihr-sází, jádu

Spence (spens), n *A pantry* Nimat khána, bhandára

Spend, v t *Consume, lay out, exhaust, waste, squander, pass, employ* Kharch karná, sarf k, lagáná, uthána, khalí k, zá, barbad yá kharáb k, uraná, gawáná, guzárná kátná, sarf k, kam men lagá ná v i Kharch yá sarf k (rupaya, wg), kharch yá sarf honá, dhímá ho jáná, gaib ho j (*be consumed, lose force, vanish*)

Spend'thrift, n *A prodigal* Fuzul kharch, musrif, urau t Musrifana

Spent, i *Exhausted* Táqat se khálí, thaká mánda, bezor

Spē'rable, a Jis kí ummed ho sakti hai, mumkin

Spere (spēr), v i *Pry, ask* Jháṉkna, bhed lená, púchhná, daryáft k

Sperm, n i *Semen* Nutfa, mani, dhát, 2 *Whale* ke sir ká raugan, jis kí batti, waganra buntí hai

Spermaceti (sē'ti), n *Whale* ke sir ká raugan, jis ki batti, waganra buntí hai

Spermät'ic, i Maní ya dhat ká

Spermatorrhœa (to rē'a), n Jiryan i maní

Sperr, v t *Bar, shut in* Darband ya ágal se band k—

With massy staples
And corresponsive and full filling bolts
Sperr up the sons of Troy

Spew, (spū), v t *Vomit, eject, cast forth* Qai kar d, nikal d, kháraj k, radd k

Sphenoid (sfē'), a *Wedge shaped* Phána yá kulhári sá

Spheral (sfē'-), a Gole ká, kure ka, sitáron ká, gol, kurawí, khush uslub, kámil

Sphere (sfēr), n *A globe, a globular body, a celestial body, orbit, socket, the concave of the heavens, the celestial vault, circuit of action or knowledge, province, order of society, place of existence, world, compass, worldly position, rank* Kura, kurawí jirm, golá, jirm i falaki, sitára ya saiyára—

Take all the pleasures of all the *spheres*
And multiply each through endless years,—
One minute of heaven is worth them all

dáira i gardish—

And certain stars shot madly from their *spheres*
To hear the sea maid's music

pyála, kaṭorá yá khána (ǵnkh ká)—

I could a tale unfold, whose lightest word
Would harrow up thy soul, freeze thy young blood,
Make thy two eyes, like stars, start from their *spheres*

gumbad i ásmán, falak, ákás, amal fil ká halqa, ilm ká iháta, ǵálam i idrák—

In pride, reasoning pride, our error lies,
All quit their *sphere*, and rush into the skies

darja i muánasat, tabqa i mǵásha rat, já i wujúd, ǵálam i hastí, dunyá, ǵálam—

The desire of the moth for the star,
Of the night for the morrow,
The devotion to something afar
From the *sphere* of our sorrow

iháta, ghará, halqa—

Taking her out of the ordinary relations with humanity, and inclosing her in a *sphere* by herself

haisiyat, martaba, manzilat v t Sitáron saiyaron ke darmiyán fakh ná, kura sá, yá gol, banáná phulá ná—

Blow villain till thy *sphered* bias cheek
Outswell the colic of puff'd Aquilon

mukammal k (*to perfect*)

Spher'ical, a *Globular, orbicular, of a sphere, stellar, astral* Gol, kurawí, golákár, kure ka, kurawí, kaukabí, sitáron ká, najmí—

Knaves, thieves, and teachers by *spherical* predominance

Sphericity (sfer is'i ti), n *Roundness, globularity or globosity* Golái, golákárí, kurawíyat

Sphē'roid, n Kura i náqis, kura numá

Spher'ūlę, n Chhoṭí golí, bárík dána

Sphē'ry, a Gol, kurawí, tárá sá, táron ká

Sphincter (sfink'ter), n Jism ke kisi manfaz ke mugh band karne ká patthá

Sphinx (sfinks), n Ek khayálí wujud jis ká sir ádmí ká, aur dhar pardár sher ká narsingh, wuh shakhs jo apne khayálát yá iráde maḷum na hone dewe

Sphygmōgraph (sfig'mo graf), n Ek ála jis se nabz kí harakat dekhí játi hai

Spi'al, n *Espial, espionage* Dur se dekhná, jásuson ke zarie khabar rakhná

Spice (spis), n Garm masála, ámezish (*admixture*), bu bás, ramaq, maza (*flavour*), záiqedár karnewálí chíz (*Variety is the very* spice *of life*") v. t. *To season with spices, flavour,*

season, impregnate with the aroma of spices Kisí chíz mein garm masálá dálná, masáledár k , mazedár yá záiqedár karná, charpará k , muattar k

Spi'cery (ser í), n Masále, masále khána

Spick, n *A spike or nail* Mekh, kíl, preg

Spick and span—bilkull naya, taza tahdaiz

Spic'ūlar (leı), a Tír ya bhála sa, nokílá, kánteda

Spı'cy (sí), a *Aromatic, fragrant, flavoured with spice, producing spices, piquant, racy* Khushbudár, muattar, masáledár, jahan masále paida hote hain, charpará, namkin

Spi'der, n Makrí, makṛá, ankabut

Spider's web—makrí ka jálá

Spig'ŏt, n Pípe ka datṭá, dát, thepi

Spikę, n Mekh, sís, bál, khosha v t Kisí chíz ko mekhon se jarna, (top ke surákh mein) mekh thok dená

Spiked (spik't), a Kántedár, sís yá báldár, jis ke surákh mein mekh thok diyá gayá ho

Spike'nard, n Jatámási, bulchhar, sumbul ut tib

Spill, 1 n Chiptí, dattí, salaí, battí 2 v t Gira d, khindra d, bahma (*shed*), mar d, talaf ya zaia k (*kill, destroy*)—

Crack nature's moulds, all germens *spill* at once,
That make ungrateful man!

Spilth, n *A spilling, any thing spilt, or poured out lavishly, effusion, out pour, excess of supply* Girána, bahá ná, rezí, rezish, kasrat se girai, bahai ya undeh hui chiz, dhalkáo, undel, bahao, afzuní, tugyání

Spin, v t *Draw out and twist into threads or yarn, whirl, rotate, draw out to a tedious length, write to a tedious extent, protract, make or weave* (as *a spider its web*) Kisí chíz ka tar nikál kar sut bhanjna, kátna, ghumna, na chána (mas , lattu), tul khainchna, buí tawalat se likhna, dataz k , bunana yá bunná (makrí kí tarah jal) v i Sut kátná, kátná, katái k , ghúmná, chakkar khaná, charkh marná, tez janá, ujte jáná (*as on a bicycle*), tár sá dhár bandh k ar nikalná (*issue in a fine current*) n Gardish, chakkar, tez raftar, tez rau sawarí par sair

Spin a yarn—kahání kahná, dástan sunána, gap hánkná

Spinach, } n Ek ság, ispa
Spinage (spin' āj), } náj, pálak

Spı'nal, a *Vertebral* Rirh ká

Spindlę, n Tiklá yá tikuá (*of the spinning wheel*), mání (*of the grinding mill*), nalwá (*stalk*), sut, kanta, dandí, khuntí v i Lambá aur patlá ho j

Spindle shanked—lambí patlí tángwálá *Spindle shanks*—lambí patli tangwalá admí

Spind'ling, a Patlá aur lambá

Spine, n Kanta, rirh (*backbone*), kangror

Spin'et, n Ek qism ká tardái bájá

Spinner (spin'er), n Kátnewála, kátne kí kal, makrá (*a spider*)

Spinny (spin'í), n *A clump of trees, a small grove* Peron ká jhund, kunj, kunj ban

Spinōse', a *Thorny* Kánteda, kháidái, katílá

Spin'ster, n Kátnehárin, charkhazan, kunwarí, unbyáhita aurat

Spı'ny, a *Thorny, slender* Kánteda, kháidai, patlá

Spı'racle, n Nathna, munkhai

Spı'ral, a Pechdái (ghari ki kamání sa), nagdum, ustawani par liptá huá. n Musattah pechdai khatt

Spire, n Patthi, konpal, nokdái minar (jaisá girjon ka hotá hai), sirá, chotí (*summit*)

Spir'it, n Nafs i zindagí, atma, bhútatma, ruh, dil—

Fame is the spur that the clear *spirit* doth raise
To scorn delights, and live laborious days

ruhani wujud, farishta, bhut, pairet, parí (*a supernatural or spiritual being, an apparition, a fairy*), zor, sargarmi, himmat, zinda dili, hausala (*energy, ardour, courage, animation*)—

All things that are,
Are with more *spirit* chased than enjoy'd
* * * * *
This morning, like the *spirit* of a youth
That means to be of note, begins betimes
* * * * *
As full of *spirit* as the month of May,
And gorgeous as the sun at midsummer

shakhs, kisi mizaj yá khayal ká ádmi—

Oh that the desert were my dwelling place,
With one fair *spirit* for my minister!

Such *spirits* as he desired to please, such would I choose for my judges

By you cut off,
The choice and master *spirits* of the age

mizaj, tabiat, dil, tín it, sírat (*temper, disposition*)

Pride goeth before destruction, and a haughty *spirit* before a fall

Give unto me, most lowly wise,
The *spirit* of self sacrifice

asl matlab, murad ya mạni (*real meaning*)

Not of the letter, but of the *spirit* for the letter killeth but the spirit giveth life

khususíyat khassa (*characteristic quality* '*a change came o'er the spirit of my dream*'), itr, ruh, ur jane wálá m'iddat, al kuhal, tez qism ki sharáb (mai dan, *whisky, brandy*, wg)

Animal spirit tandurusti, taqat aur phurti zinda dili khush tabai achpali *Ardent spirits*—tez sharaben, masalan, *whisky, brandy, gin, rum Holy Spirit*—ruh ul quds, Ruh ul Ilh *In good spirits*—khush mizaj, khush *Rectified spirit*—saf ki hui sharab, dona asha sharab *Spirit lamp*—la po al kuhal se roshan hota hai *Spirit of vitriol*—gandhak ka tezab *Spirits of wine*—al kuhal, sharáb ki ruh

v t *To inspirit incite convey mysteriously or secretly, kidnap* Hausala jurat ya tarigib dena khufia tor le jana, bhaga le jana

Spir'ited, a *Lively, animated, mettled, possessed or inspired by a spirit* Chust o chalak, zinda dil, pur zahir, namkin, tartar, tarar tarar (mas, ja wab ya taqrir), phurtila karkila, tez va jandar (mas, ghora), bad ruh ka sikha ya hua, shutan giftar

Spir'iting, n *A spirit's work* Jinn ká kám—

I will be correspondent to command,
And do my *spiriting* gently

Spir'itless, a *Dejected, depressed, dull, wanting animation, tame, lan guid, destitute of vigour, energy, cour age, or ardour, lifeless, dead* Afsurda khatir, dilgir, bedil, maj'hul, udas, bechain, berás, bhadda, sust, belutf, benimak, kahil, dhila, muzmahill, be himmat, bezahta, himmat hara hua, bejigar, sard dil—

Even such a man, so faint, so *spiritless*,
So dull, so dead in look so woe begone
Drew Priam's curtain in the dead of night
And would have told him half his Troy was burnt

bejan, murda

Spir'itüal, a *Incorporeal, of, or for, the soul affecting the soul or man's moral nature as modified by religion, heavenly minded, not secular or temporal, ecclesiastical* Gair jismáni, be jisad, ruhki, ruh ke mutaallig, ruh ke liye, ruhani insan ki ruh par asar rakhnewálá, yani, uski akhláqi sarisht par, jusá ki dini talim ne use badlá ho, ruhani mizáj, pák sírat, gair dunyawi, dini, kalisiyá ka n pl Dini muamalát

Spir'itüalism (izm), n *Doctrine that there is a spiritual world distinct from the material world, the belief that departed spirits can communicate with living persons* Yeh mas ala ki jo kuchh hai wuh ruh hai zahiri mujassam dunyá ko mahz khayal samajhná, 2 is bát ká yaqin ki mutawaffion ki ráhen hain se rabt rakhti hain

Spiritüäl'ity, n *The state of being spiritual, spiritual character, incorporeality* pl *what belongs to the church, or to religion* Ruhaniyat, ruhání khás siyat yá kuffiyat, gair jismaniyat, ta jrid, pl muamalát i mutaalliq i kalisiya va din, ruhani yá dini muáma lát

Spir'itualize, v t *Make spiritual give a spiritual character to, imbue with spiritually refine, free from sensuality, give a spiritual meaning to* Ruhani banana kisi men ruhani usu yá ruhániyat paida k musaffa va latif k kisi bat se ruhani mani va murad lena

Spir'itualty, n kalisiyá ki jumlat dini muamalá (*a spirituality*)

Spir'ituous (tu ŭs), a *Alcoholic, ardent* Jismen alkuhal ho tez, mu nashshi

Spirt, (spert), v t Zor se nikalna, fauwára sa chhutna

Spit, n Sikh (kabáb kurne ki) v t 1 Sikh lagana ya pirona 2 (kisi chiz ko) thukna yá munh se nikálna, kharij karná (*eject*) v i Thukná, thora bat arná

Spit'al, n *A hospital* Shifakhana, dar ush shifa

News have I, that my Nell is dead i'the *spital* of malady of France

Spit'al house, n Shifa khána, dar ush shifa

Spite, n *Ill will (that leads a man t thwart or disappoint one), grudge, rancour, chagrin, despite* (spite *of not withstanding*) Bad khwahi (jisse koi kisi ko zak pahunchawe), bugz kapat jhunjhlahat, khisiyáhat, mukhálfat (*spite of* -bawajud)—

And *spite of* pride, in erring reason's *spite*,
One truth is clear, whatever is is right

v t *Thwart or disappoint maliciously, treat malignantly* Bugz se (kisi ko) zak pahunchána, kapti ki tarah (kisi se) suluk k, (kisi se) bugz nikálná.

Spite of, in spite of—bawajud ke, bawasf is bát ke, ki , báwajud (kisi ke) mukhálif yá muzáhim hone ke, bulán ki (aisa yá waisa kiyá gayá)

Spite'ful, a *Filled with spite, malicious, malignant* Bugz se bhará, bugzi, kínawar, kapti, kínawarí ká

Spit'fire, n *A hot brained or hot headed person* Tund tába, gussawar, atash mizáj yá agin subháo ádmi

Spittle (spit'l), n *Saliva* Thuk, tuf, luáb, buzaq

Spit'toon, n Ugaldán, pikdán, tufdan

Splăsh, v t *Spatter with water or slush* Kisí ko pání yá puli kích chhitka kar aluda karná v t Chhap chapk, pání yá patlí kích chhitkana n Chhitaktá pani yá kich pani ya kích ka chhínta, chhapchhapahat

Splash'board (bōrd), n Wuh khara takhta jo tamtam, wagaira, ke samhne kíchar ka chhínta rokne ko lagá rahta hai

Splash'er, n Kichar ká chhinta rokne ká pardá jo giri ke pahiyon ke upar lagá rahta hai

Splash'y, a *Slushy* Kichrila

Splatter (splăt'er), v *Spatter, splash* Chhitkáná, chhapchhapáná

Splay, v t Ghone ke shame ki haddi utárna ya torna, ziyada kushada karne ke liye (dar ke) pahiyon ko bahar ki taraf sulámí rakhna v *Spread out, turned outward* Phúla hua báhar ki taraf mura hua

Splay'foot, n Bahut chipta hua pasra hua pión yá panja

Spleen, n *The milt, ill humour latent spite, anger, ferocity, melancholy whim, caprice, a jet of laughter, celerity* Tihal tilli, pilá, táb tilli, sapurz bad mizáji, khabi bugz, gussa, khafagi, jhal, tund khoi, khun khwari

Rash, inconsiderate, fiery voluntaries,
With ladies face and fierce dragoons *spleen*

chafiqan, málikhuliya

There is a luxury in self dispraise
And inward self disparagement affords
To meditative *spleen* a grateful feast

wahm, lahr, man ki mauj tarang—

A hare brain'd Hotspur govern'd by a *spleen*

hansi ká galba yá zor

If you desire the *spleen*, and will laugh yourselves into stitches, follow me

shitáb, zudi, tezi—

O I am scalded with my violent motion
And *spleen* of speed to see your majesty

Spleen'ful, a *Ill humoured, fretful, angry, melancholy* Bad mizaj chir chirá, gussa, khishmnák, udas, mukaddar khafa

Then rode the count, a little *spleenful* yet
Across the bridge that spann'd the dry ravine

Spleen'y, a *Irritable, ill humoured, peevish* Chirchirá, bad mizaj, turshtaba

Splĕg'et, n Ghato dhone ká tar kapará

Splĕn'dent, a *Beaming with light, resplendent, illustrious* Durakhshan, jalwagar, munavvar, shan dar

Splĕn'did, a *Brightly shining, magnificent, sumptuous brilliant illustrious* Jalwagar, munawwar, durakhshan tábán, shandar, pur shikoh, azim ush shán, ráh sham, pur takalluf, takhalluf murassa baré thath ká bari namwarí ká, numayan shuhrat aur bahadurana

Splĕn'dour (der), n *Magnificence, pomp grandeur, lustre brilliance glory* Shán o shaukat jah o jalál, azmo shan tajammul tajáth, bharak, chatak, nur darakhshani tajalli azmat azmi namwari

Splēn'ētic (or splē nĕt'ik), a *Affected with spleen, sullen morose, peevish, malicious* Tabiat ki mauz men mubtala turish mizaj dar ht mizaj, mul addar khafa, chirchira hunewala

Splen'itive, a *Splenetic bad tempered, easily provoked* Gussawar, turshtaba, bad mizáj, zud rinj

Splice (splis), n Do rassion ko bagal men milá dene ki tarkib sainth v t Sainthna, aqd bandhna, munaqid karna (*unite in matrimony*)

Splint, n Kich chipti, parakhchá takhti yá phatti jo tute hadd ko jor kar uzv i mazrub ki ek taraf bandh dete hain

Splin'ter, v t Parakhcheuráná, purze purze karna, chiptiyan utarna (phattion se, tuti haddi ki tarah) bandhná, jorná—

The broken ranconr of your high swoln hearts,
But lately *splinter'd*, knit and join'd together,
Must gently be preserved

v i Purze purze hojaná n Parakhcha, purza, chipti, kich

Split, v t *Cleave, rive, cut into two parts, rend, burst, break up into parties, disunite* Phárna chirná kat kar do tukre chak k tor phor d phar d, tarkáná, (kisi jumáat men) phut va m-

fáq puda karná v t Phatj, tut jána, shikast hoj, chur hoj, mutafarriq hoj, muttafiq na rahná, hanste hanste pet phatj (*burst with laughter*), táz fásh k, bhed khol d, bhanda phorna (*divulge a secret*) n *A crack, rent, a breach, a splinter* Tarer, darár, shaqq, darz, tafriqa, nifáq, phút, kuch, parakhcha a Chira yá phata huá

Split hairs—má shigáfi k, baifk bíni k, bari ki nikálna ya chhantna *Split on a rock*—ummeden aur maqasid talaf kar baithna, muhlik galati kar baithná Ittifáq se utháná *Make all split*—bará tazalzul ya shor ma chana

splotch (splŏch), n *A spot, a stain* Dág dhabba

splutter (splŭt'er), v t Chapar cha par bolná, purpurana, karkarana, tar tarána

spoffish (spŏf'ish), a *Fussy, bustling* Fuzul dhur dhup men lagá rahnewálá, harzaka

spoil, v t *Rob, plunder, pillage, injure, ruin, destroy vitiate, corrupt, mar* Lutna táráj k, mar lená, khana kharab k, nuqsan pahunchána, barbád, zái, talaf, tabáh yá mittí kar dená bigárná kharáb k, bhrisht k, bá til karna, ittálkarná v t Lut pat k, bigarj, kharáb ho jáná n *Plunder, booty gain, acquisition, rapine, the cause of one's depravity or moral vitiation* Lut, ganimat, lut pát, yagmá, yaft, iktisab, hasil, husul, prapt—

But knowledge to their eyes her ample page,
Rich with the *spoils* of time, did ne'er unroll

lút már, gazá safá—

The man that hath no music in himself
Is fit for treasons, stratagems, and *spoils*

akhláqi abtari ká báis, (kisí ke) bigarne ká sabab

Company, villainous company, hath been the *spoil* of me

Spoil'er, n *A plunderer, a pillager, one who corrupts or mars* Lutera, qazzáq, garatgar, ganim, mukharrib, batil yá ikárath kar denewálá

Spoke, n Pahiye ká árá, sirhi ká ek páya yá dandá (*a rung of a ladder*), wuh tajwiz jisse zururat par gári ke pahiyon ká ghumna band rahtá hai ár

Put a spoke in one's wheel—kisí ke kám men mutaarriz honá, kám chalne na dena

Spo'ken, a Jo bolá játá yá zabán sunayá jata ho, gufta,—kalám (*a pleasant* spoken *man*—ek khush-kalám yá shirín-zabán ádmi)

Spōkęs'man, n Wuh jo auron ki tarí se boltá hai, arz begí, zabán, mukhiyá, mukh-pat, wakíl

Spō'lĭāte, v *Spoil, plunder* Lútná, táráj k

Spōlĭā'tion, n Lutná, táráj, tákht o táráj, lút pát, gáratgarí

Spŏn'dee, n Do daráz ajzá ká nazmí rukn

Sponge (spŭnj), n Isfanj, wuh jo auron ke sir guzrán kartá ho, muft khor, tabáqi kutta (*one who lives upon others, a parasite*), sumbá (*a mop for cleaning cannon after a discharge*) v t Isfanj se saf k, isfanj se mitá d, dho khe se le lená, makr o hile se hásil karna v t Pí lená, chus lená, makr o hile se (kisí ke sir) guzrán k

Throw up the sponge—har man lená, muqábale se bá ána

Spongeous (spŭn'jŭs), a Isfanj jaisa, isfanj kí khassiyat ka

Sponging house (spŭnj'ing), n Wuh makan jis men maqruz ko jel khane le jane ke peshtar 24 ghante rakh chhorte the, kirus ko digrídár se tashiya kar lene ká muqa mile

Spongious (spŭn'jĭ ŭs), a *Sponge like* Ispanj jaisa, ispanj kí tarah su rakhdár

Spongoid (spŭng'oid), a Ispanj kí tarah ká

Spongy (spŭn'jĭ), a *Resembling a sponge soft and full of cavities, having the quality of soaking up fluids, soaked and soft, wet, rainy* Isfanj sá mu láim aur surákhon se bhara huá, ispanj kí tarah jald pání sok yá jazb kar lene wála tar aur pilpila, pichpichá, tar, bhíga, pání bundí yá bárish ká

Spŏn'sal, a Shádí ká, nikáhí, zaují

Spon'sor (-ser), n *A surety, a godfather or godmother* Zámin, dharm báp yá dharm mán

Spŏntanē'ity, n *Spontaneousness, voluntariness, instinctivity* Khsí ki apnhí marzí yá khushí se hona, khud bakhud hona, khud rawí, khud zádí, khud mutaharrikí

Spontā'neous (-nĭ ŭs), a *Voluntary, instinctive, unbidden, proceeding from a natural inclination, originated by a natural impulse, due to nature or natural causes, self originated, produced without cultivation or dependence on human agency* Apní marzí yá khushí ká, tabaizád, man mání, be ikhtiyárí ká, tabiatí, anbuláyá, mar lán i tabaí ká, tahrik yá taqrib i tabaí

se paida hua huá, khud zád, az khud waqt, qudratí, bin-boe lagáe up yá huá, khud ro

Spōōk, n *An apparition, a goblin, a ghost* Sáya, surat, bhut, pret bhut ná

Spōōl, n Sút lapetne ka senthá, ateran, pareta

Spēōm, v t Hawá ke zor e (kishtí kí tarah) urte janá

Spōōn, n Chamach, chamchá, kuchhí yá kuchhul (*an iron spoon*) doi (*wooden*)

Spoon'bill, n Ek parind, chamach boza

Spoon'ey, a *Soft, weak minded, foolishly fond* Mom dil, zaif dil (kisí par) laulun yá lattu hua huá, izhadd f furefta

Spoon meat, n Mulaim ya raqíq gizá

Spoor, n Janglí janwar ke kisí tarf jáne ká zamín par nishán ya naqsh i pá

Sporād'ic, a *Separate, single, occurring here and there* Judá, akela, muftaríd, khul khál yá kisí kisí ko hone wála

Spore, n Tukhmí zarra

Sporran (spŏr'ăn), n Chamre ka batua jo "ghághra pahan" ke sipáhí apne ghághre par simhne lathkate hain

Spōrt, n *Pastime, amusement, game, fun, out door recreation, such as hunting, racing, fishing, jest, mockery, an object of mockery or derision, a play thing, a monstrosity* Tafrih, khel tamasha, kautuk—

It is a poor *sport* that is not worth the candle

chuhul, dillagí, tamásha, maza

'Tis the *sport* to have the enginer
Hoist with his own petar

janglí janwar ya machhlí ka shikár, ghur daur, wagaira, karná (*he said so in* sport, *not in earnest*), istihza, tamaskhur mazah hadaf i mazáh, matan, khelauna, labat, wuh chíz jis ko hawá idhar udhar uratí phire—

Trod under foot, the *sport* of every wind
Swept from the earth and blotted from his mind

sjáib ul khilqat v t Khelná, kalol karná, mauj k (*play, frolic, wanton*), lahvo lab k, khelná (*trifle*), taochára k, bos o kinar k, dillagí k, khelná—

To *sport* with Amaryllis in the shade
Or with the tangles of Neara's hair

shikár, ghur daur, wagaira, karná v t Dikháte phirna, pahin kar yá sawar ho kar nikalná

Sport'ful, a *Full of sport, playful, frolicsome, merry, full of fun* Khel tamashe se bhará hua, khilári, alolá, alol kalol k w, tannáz, khush tabá, dillagíbaz, bará khush maskhara yá tamáshe ka

Sport'ing, a Khel tamáshe yá shikár ká, shikárí, jismen sharten, juebází kí kar rawáí, aur isí tarah kí aur báten mundarij hon, jahán shikárbáz, juebaz, wagaira, logon kí ámad o raft ho, shikar, ghur daur, wagaira, ká shauqín.

Sport'ive, a Khel tamáshe, shikár wagaira ka shauqin, zinda dil, khushtabá, khilári (*gay, merry, playful*)

Sports'man, n Wuh jis ko shikar ká shauq ho, shikárí, shikárbáz

Spŏt, n *A mark, blot, stain, blemish, a place, a small insignificant place* Nishán, dág, dhabba, chhít, chittí, til, khál gul búnda, aib, kalank, jagah, maqam—

"A jolly place, said he "in times of old,
But something ails it now the *pot* is cursed"

(zamín ka) tukrá, qita—

Could any *spot* of earth
Show to his eye an image of the pangs
Which it hath witnessed!

chhoti behaqíqat shai, nuqta, shosha, zarra

Before he starts this shole of jove's court
My mansion is
Above the smoke and stir of this dim *spot*
Which men call earth

chikan dozí yá kasídakárí ká phúl (*a pattern in embroidery*)

What are you sewing here? A fine *spot*, in good faith

v t *Cover with spots, stain, recognize, detect* Chhitedár chittidár, guldár, yá dagdár k, dág ya dhabba lagána pahchán lena tárna, pakar lená

Spot'less, a *Without a spot, stainless, unspotted, unblemished, pure, irreproachable* Bedág nirmal, beaib, pák, bemalámat, nishkalank

Spotted (spŏt'ĕd), a Dágí, chitlá, chittídar titari guldár alúda chhitá purá hua, bundedar aibi, dagi, dokhí, kalanki

Spotty (spŏt'ĭ), a Chitla chittídár, chitkabra

Spousal (spouz'al), a *Nuptial, connubial, conjugal* Nikáhí, urúsí, shadí ká, miyán bibi ka, mutallliq bi shau har o zauja, zaují n *Nuptials, marriage* Shádí, byáh, nikáh, izdiwáj

Spouse (spouz), n *Husband or wife* Shauhar yá zauja

Spout, v t Tontí, parnále, wg, men se (dhár bándh kar kisí qadr zor se) nikálná vá chhorná (kar o fari se) sunaná, bolná v i Zor se nikalná (parnále, pichkari tontí wg se) n Parnála, tonti nal siváh badal ka situn jo aksar samundar par nazar átá hai

Spräck, } v *Quick lively, alert* Tez,
Spräg, } chust o chalak, chár bánk, phurtilá, chaukas n Kundá, thuní v t Rok va ári lagana thúm yá pushtí lagana

Sprain, v t Moch khilana (*I have* sprained *my ankle* main ne apne takhne ko moch khilai hai, vaisi, mere gatte ya takhne men moch a gai hai) n Moch

Sprawl, v i Hath pair phaila ke letna beqaidagí se ya bedhangí tarah phailná, pair ain bázuon ko zor mush kil se harakat k

Spray, n 1 *A small shoot twig, small branches collectively* Chhoti patli shakh, karil, tahni, darakht ki jumla tahmán 2 Pani ki phuhar v t Kisí chíz par phuhár dalna

Spread (spred), v t *Extend lay open out, open and set up open unfurl disseminate, divulge, publish, propagate, diffuse, cover a surface with, scatter, strew* Phailáná, bichhana ya lagana (mas, qalín vá moz), khol kar dhernā khol kar khara k, tan dená (mas, derá, shamyána), kholná (mas, badban) phailana, sálam mashr k, urana, musathar k (bimari, khabar, shuhrat, wg) hawa men phailaná (mas, bu bas) lesna, phailá kar lagáná vá dálná, bikherná (matham, páns, wg) v i Phailna (*expand*), pitne se barhna salam mashr h, mashhur ho j, dán o sán h, phailna n *Extent, expansion, an entertainment* Wusat (mamdán yá zamín), darazí, bistár, phailáo, kushádgí khaná, ziyafat

Spread' eagle, n Khusháda bázu uqab ya humá t *Boastful, defiant* Laf zan, mubalig, baland parwáz, bebá kána, ding már

Spree, n *A carousal, a drinking frolic, a merry frolic* Mai noshi, pilau wal mashrubát ki dilligí, shokhi vá natkhatí, mastí khel, dilligi, chu halbází

Sprent, p p *Sprinkled* Chhitá pa, huá, chhrkáo kiyá hua

Sprig, n *A twig, a spray, a lad, a youth, a nail without a head* Tahní, phungi, palaí, ckhokiá, laundá, larká, besn kí binanjí v t Kisí kapre men bátí kárhná

Spright (sprit), n *A spirit, a ghost* Ruh, jinn, bhut, paret (*a kind of arrow*)

Sprighted (sprit'), p p, a *Haunted* Jahan bhut paret rahte ya áte hain, bhutahá, bhuteá jis ke pás koi aisá shakhs áya kare jis ka ana bahut hi nagawar guzre ("*I am* sprighted *with a fool*")

Spright'ful, a *Spirited* Jándar, zinda dil, himmatí, hausalamand

Spoke like a *sprightful* noble gentleman (Cowley)

Spright'less, a *Spiritless, dull* Be himmat, behausala, sust

Spright'liness, n *Liveliness, briskness activity, vigour vivacity* Zinda dilí, tezi, tarári chusti o chálákih chatpatí, phurti, chabukí za

Spright'ly, a *Lively, brisk* Zindadil, tez, tarár, chust o chálák, chatpata phurtila chalta, bharkil (*a* sprightly *air* chalti ya tarar lai)

Spring, v i *Leap, jump, bound, dart, shoot, fly, shoot forth, come out emerge, take rise, issue originate, proceed, start from a cover, become warped or cracked* Uchhalná, kúdna, jast k, tapná, uchakna, kulanchen v t chunkati bharna, timangná (tezi se) nikalná yá chhitakna, trapná, chhutna, laukna, lamakna, lapakna (zor se) hatná ya paltá khani, nikalna killá, ankur yá súi nikalní, phutna, jamna, barnmadh, járí h, agaz pana, sadur h, shurú h jhári men se urná ya nikal bhágna, urári márna unth ya barar j, phatjaná v t Lap yá phánd jáná (*jump over*), jaganá, bhuchkáná, nikálná ya uraná (shikar ko jhari men se *start*), nigahan jalána, pairá yá namudár k (*strike, produce or disclose suddenly*), dagna ya urána (*explode*), tarkana (*crack*), band k (*close*), bazor jhukána, vá jhuka ke khanc ke andar dálna n Uchhal, kud, jast, kulanch, chaukari, palta, bazasht (*resilience*), lachak, damdárí (*elastic force*), kamani, kamancha, chashma, mamba, sabab, mabda, agaz, shurú

And never, since the middle summer's *spring*, Met we on hill, in dale forest or mead

ruhaṇik, gaṛaz, maqṣad (*cause, origin, motive*) mausam ṛ bahar, basant ṛtu, aṣl ṛ gul (*the vernal season*)

he cankers galls the infants of the *spring*
Too oft before their buttons be disclosed

Spring a leak—koī jor khul jáná kī pani bandai me lage, pani lene ya churáne lagna *Spring an arch*—muhráb yá dát jorná *Spring a rattle*—zor se kharkhara bajáná *Spring a mast*—mastūl ko aisá sadma pahunchana ki kám ká na rahe *Spring gun*—banduq jo ek kamánī se dag jatī hai jab koī us par pair dhartá hai *Spring tide*—naye aur pure chánd ke waqt ka madd o jazr

Spring'al, **Spring'ald,** } n 1 *An active young fellow* Chust o chálák nau jawán 2 Patthar aur tīr chaláne ká ek ála

Springe, n *A gin, a snare* Dam, phandá

Spring'halt, n Ek marz jis men ghora lang karne lagta hai

Spring'let, n *A little spring* Chhoṭa chashma

Spring'tide, n *The time of spring* Bahár ká waqt, mausam ṛ bahar

Spring'y, a *Elastic* Lachīla, luchak dar, damdar, chust aur subuk

Sprinkle, v t Chhirakna (koī chíz), chhíntá márna (kisī chíz ka), khundī ná (mas, rákh) v ṛ Chhirkao k, páshī k (ab pashī, gulāb páshī wg), tarashshuh h

Sprink'ler, n Chhirakne ya chhirkáo karnewála, afshan, rez, pash (*as in*, ab pash), hazára

Sprink'ling, n Chhirakná, chhirkáo, áb pashī, khafīf tarashshuh, qalīl ut taḍád aur bikhrī huī chíz

Sprint, v ṛ Bhut zor daurna n Thorī dur kī tez daur

Sprin'ter, n Daurák, dawindī

Sprit, v ṛ *Sprout, germinate* Ank wáná, ankur phutna (kisī chíz men) 2 n Bádbán kī chob

Sprite, n *A spirit, an apparition, an elf, a goblin* Ruhanī wujud, ruh, saya, bhut, bhutná, pret

Sprit'ed, p p See *Sprighted*

Sprite'ful, a See *Sprightful*

Sprite'ly, a *Ghostly* Bhut pret ka *Spritely shows* suraten jo khwab men dikhaī detī hain

Sprit'sail, n Chobdār bádbān

Sprout, v ṛ *Germinate* Jamna, kalī áná, kille nikalná, ankwaná, ankur ṛ shákhen phutná (per men) v t Ankur phutáná, (álu ke) ankhue tor dená n Ankur, ankhuá, killá, shagufa, konpal

Spruce (sprōōs), n Sanaubar kī qism ka ek darakht a *Studiously neat in dress, smug, dandified trim, smart, sprightly, dashing* Takalluf se mulabbas, banā-thanā, chhailā sá, sāf suthra, bankā, chatakbaz, pur zinat, jánbaz

Sprŭng, ṛ Tarka hua, kichkā huá, zad khaya huá

Spry, (sprī), a *Smart, active, nimble* Chust, phurtilá, chatkílá, chabukdast

Spŭd, n Ek qism kī kudalī, kasī yá kahī

Spue (spū), v See *Spew*

Spūme, n *Froth, foam scum* Phen, jhag, kaf, mail

Spūmescent (mēs'ent), ṛ Phen yá kaf sa, jis par kaf a raha ho, jhagīla, kafdār

Spŭnk, n *Touchwood, a fiery temper, mettle* Ātish gīr tilī, khuksī lukrī, sokhtā tez mizāj, jandārī chustī, zahra

Spŭr, n *An instrument on a horseman's heels for goading the horse, that which incites to action a strong motive a sharp spine on a bird's wings or leg, small range of mountains extending laterally from a larger range a lateral root of a tree* Mahmez, muhariki fel, qawi tahrik yá tahris, kanta khar, pahar kī pahlūī shakh, pahlu kī jar v t Mahmez mārná, tahrik yá tahris d, barangekhtā k, uksāna (*stimulate, incite, instigate*) v ṛ *Spur one's horse, press forward* Apne ghore ko mahmez mār kar tez daurana, dhāwá māre j, daura dure j, barha j, dabbī j (*Pany*)-

Now *spurs* the lated traveller apace
To gain the timely inn

Spur'gall (gawl), v t Mahmez mar mar ke zakhmī kar dená

Spū'rious (rius), a *Not genuine, counterfeit false, illegitimate* Nakli nahin muqallad, sakhtā, libāsī, banāwatī jhutha, anbyāhī aurat se paida

Spŭrn, v t *Drive away (with the foot), kick, reject with scorn, treat contemptuously, career over* Hanka dena (lat mār ke), lat marna, hiqarat se naman zur k, hiqarat se suluk k, haqīr jánná, kahīn tez daurna yá zor se bhagna

Fresh vigour with the hope return'd
With flying foot the heath he *spurn'd*

Spurr'ier, n. Mahmezgar.

Spŭrt, v i *Gush out violently, spirt* Zor se nikalná, fauwára sá chhuṭná v t Pichkárí kí tarah zor se (pání) chalána, nikalná ya chhorna pichkárna n Pichkari, phohará, phut nikalna, galba, thori der kí sargarm koshish

Sputter (spŭt'er), v i Bolte waqt munh se thuk chhitkána, is tarah chatar patar bolná ki samajh men na áe, parparáná

Spū'tŭm, n Thuk, khankhar, bulgam

Spy (spi), v t *See, find out by careful inspection, explore secretly* Dekhná, khub dekhbhál ke daryaft k, khufyá taur se (kisí jagah ke) hálát daryáft karná v i *Search narrowly, pry* Bare taqaiyud se tajassus ya taftish karná, bhed lena n Jásus, bhedíya, ráz jo, goinda

Spy'glass, n Chhotí ya dastí dúrbín

Squab (skwŏb), a *Fat, unfledged* Moṭá, gut baingan, geda, leda, bebál o par n Bebál-o par bachcha, gulguth ná ya gut baingan sabdmi mota gadelá yá gao takiya, suffa ad *Plump* Bhad se

Squabăsh', v t *Squash, crush* Mal, masal yá kuchal dalná

Squabble (skwŏb'l), v i *Dispute in a noisy manner, wrangle, quarrel* Bashor munaqasha k, bahsná, jhagarná n *A scuffle, a wrangle* Larái, dangá, fasád, takrar, jhagrá, bahsá bahsí

Squabbler (skwŏb'ler), n *A disputatious person, a brawler* Takrarí ádmí, jhagrálú, bakheriyá, hujjatí, jhagrálu, fasádí, dangebáz

Squad (skwŏd), n *A small number of men, a small body of soldiers* Chhoṭa gol, sipahiyon ka chhotá dasta *An awkward squad* kachhe rangrut

Squadron (skwŏd'), n Murabba shakl ká dastá, sawaron ka, ya jangi jaházon ká, dasta

Squalid (skwŏl'), a *Extremely dirty, filthy* Azhadd maila, palíd, ganda, galíz

Squall (skwal), n 1 *A sudden and violent gust of wind* Nagahaní tund bád, jhakkar, jhakorá 2 *A loud scream* Baland chíkh, zor kí chilláhat, kílkári, chinghár v i Zor se chíkh yá chillá uṭhná, chinghár márná

Squally (skwal'i), a *Gusty* Ándhí jhakkar ká

Squalor (skwŏl'er), n *Filthiness.* Gandapan, gandagí, galázat, najásat

Squā'mōse, } a *Scaly* kha
Squā'mous (mŭs), } predár, jis ká chhilká khapron kí tarah lagá ho, sirná sá

Squander (skwŏn'), v t *Spend prodigally, dissipate, waste, scatter* Musrif kí tarah kharch k, uráná, luṭáná, barbad yá zaj karná, muntashir k, khundaná, bithráná, idhar udhar bhejná—

He hath an argosy bound to Tripolis, another to the Indies a third at Mexico a fourth for England, and other ventures he hath *squandered* abroad

v i Israf k, fuzúl kharchí k, zar pashi k, apná mál milk uraná

Squan'dering, a *Aimed at nothing, or no one, in particular* Jis ka koí khass shai yá shakhs hadaf nahín, charo taraf bila nishána chalne w —

The wise man's folly is anatomized
Even by the *squandering* glances of a fool

Square (skwār), n Murabba shakl, chauká durwáze ká shísha, chauk, thátá (*compass*) ṭukra, lakht (*fragment, bit*)—

I profess
Myself an enemy to all other joys,
Which the most precious *square* of sense possesses

najjar ka gunvá yá qáida, majzur, murabba (mas, 16 murabba hai 4 ká) murabba saf bandi, ittifáq, yagánagat mel, barábarí (*agreement, harmony equality*), tanazu (*a quarrel*), do sau varon ká báham 90 ke fasile par hona, sahíh tanásub qáida, salíqa, durustí, munásib tariqa ya chál chalan (*the right proportion, rule, propriety of conduct*) —

My Octavia
Read not my blemishes in the world's report
I have not kept my *square* but that to come
Shall all be done by the rule

zamána libás ke sine par kí gul kari i Murabba, chaukor, chaurá chaklá, munsifáná, rast, sahíh, thík mutabiq yá muwáfiq (*just, right, exactly suitable or correspondent*)—

All have not offended
For those that were it is not *square* to take
On those that are revenges

She is a most triumphant lady if report be *square* to her

bebáq, parchhá, sáf (*as accounts*), kuchh na chhornewálá v t Murabba karná muqábala k, muwafiq yá mutábiq karná, thík, bebáq yá sáf karná v i *Suit, fit, accord, agree, stand ready like a boxer, quarrel.* Muwáfiq,

mutábiq, munásib, sázgár, sazáwár yá sumel honá, larná—

And now they never meet in grove or green
But they do *square*

On the square—sahí se, munsifána taur se, rast rást *Upon the square with*—ek barábar *All squares*—thík, sab faisala shuda, nibtá huá *Square measure*—lambái aur chaurái kí pai máish, murabba paimáish *Square root*—jaŕ *Get square with*—kisí ke sáth lekhá barábar karná kisí se kasr nikálná *Come off square*—barábar nikalná *Square one's shoulders*—kandhe chauras kar ke hiqárat záhir k *Square the circle*—amr i mahál yá námumkin kám k

Squar'er, n Thik kar dene w, tanţebaz, jhagrálú, dangebáz—

Is there no young *squarer* now that will make a voyage with him to the devil?

Squash (skwŏsh), 1 n *A kind of gourd* Ek qism kí lauki 2 Mulaim yá pilpilá chíz, matar kí phalí jis men ábhí achchhí tarah se dane nahín pare, kisí muláim chíz ká bhad se girná, thapak 3 v t *To crush* Kuchal yá masal dálná

Squat (skwŏt), v t Pálthi mar ke baithná, chár zanu ho baithna dabak baithná kisí zamín par bila istihqaq abád hona a Pálthí mar ke baitha huá, dabka huá, chhotá aur mota

Sqaw (skwa), n Aurat, mihariu

Squeak (skweek), v i Kikiyana, chichiyana, chen chen k, chun chun k chikhna n Chichiyahat, chíkh, chun chun

Squeal (skweel), v, n See *Squeah*

Squeamish (skwē'mish), a Jis ka jí bahut jald málish karne lagta hai, názuk pasand, nazuk dimag, waswasí, mizá mizáj mushkil se khush hone-wálá (*fastidious*)

Squeeze (skweez), v t Nichorna, bhinchna, dabaná michor ke nikalná, jabr k, dabaná, zor bár k, ziyadastam se tang k (*oppress, harass*) v i Zor lagana, zor laga kar ghusna n Dab, dabáo, kush-makash

Squelch (skwĕlch), v t *Quell, crush* Dabána, zer k, kuchalná, mar salna

Squib(skwib), n Ek qism ka patakha, mazammat ámez tahrír, hajwiya risala, khafif hajo (*a petty lampoon*) v i Patakhe chhorná, tanz amez chutkule chhorná, tana zaní k

Squier (skwīr), n *Square rule.* Gunyá, paimaish ka ála.

By the square—aŕru i paimaish ("jumps twelve foot and a half *by the square*") *Know one's foot by the square*—know one's humour exactly—kisí ko mizaj se bakhubí wáqif honá—

Do not you *know my lady's foot by the square*,
And laugh upon the apple of her eye?

Squiggle (skwig'l), v Munh men pani ko qulqulaná

Squille (skwil), n Jangli pyaz, kandiá, bun kanda, isqil, ansal

Squint (skwint), v i Tirchha dekhna v t Tirchhá karná i Bhenga n Kaj bini

Squint' eyed, a Ahwal chashm, kaj bin, bhenga

Squiny (skwin'i), v i *To squint* Bhengepan se dekhna, tirchhi nigáh se dekhná—

Dost thou *squint* at me? No, do thy worst, blind Cupid, I'll not love

Squir (skwer), v t Jhatak ke phenk ná

Squirálty (skwir') n Mulk ke shu rafá

Squirarchy (skwir'ar ki), n Shurafa, rutsa ya raisan

Squire (skwir), n Shuff, sharifzada, mirza, barc ádmi ká hum rikáb yá jiladar, banka (*a beau*), kisí begam yá sharif zádi (*lady*) ka khidmat guzar i jan nisar v t Khidmat men hazir rahna

Squireen (skwi rēn'), n Doyum dar je ká shuff, jagirdar, thákur

Squirm (skwerm), v i *Wriggle, writhe* Kire ki tarah rengna, apne bidan ko marorna, pech khana

Squirrel (skwir'el), n Gilahri, katto, chikhur

Squirt (skwert), v t Pichkari marná ya chhorná, pichkárna n Pichkarí, fuwára

Stab, v *Wound with a pointed weapon, injure secretly (as by malicious false hood or slander), inflict severe pain on, roughen a brick wall with a pick* Kisí nokile hathyar se bhonkna ya mirjrah k, katar yá khanjár marna, pith pichhe, ya khufia taur se (tah mat lagá kar) zarar pahunchaná, (mimar kí) teshi se int kí diwár men khandáne dalna ki palastar diwár ko bakhubí pakar sake n Katar waganra ká zakhm yá khoncha, zarar yá nuqsan (jo koí kisí ko poshída taur se pahuncháta ho)

Stabil'ity, n *Firmness, steadiness, permanence, constancy* Ustuwárí, mizbúti, birqarárí paidárí, istiqlál, sábit sabit qadamí qiyám, sabát, istihkam, istiqrár

Stăble, t *Firmly established, constant, steadfast, resolute, durable, abiding, firm* Muhkam tam se qáim, mustahkam, bezawál mustaqir, sábit qadam, qáim mizáj, rasikh, mustaqill irada pukta dení pé mustaqim, mizbut, jumbish na khane w, mukhal lid 2 n Astabal, tawela v t Tawele men rakhna *Stable boy, stable man* tawele ka nafar, chárawadar tawelidár

Stă'bling, n Janwaron ko tawele men rakhná tawela istabal

Stăb'lish, v t *Establish* Qaim k, jamána

Stab'lishment, n *Establishment, settled government* Qiyám, taayun, taqarrur mahkama, amalá, istimrárí hukumat yá mamlukat—

Unto her
He gave the *stablishment* of Egypt made her
Of lower Syria Cyprus, Lydia,
Absolute queen

Stăck, n Tal umbar, gola ganj, dhunara dud kash, kotal (banduqon ki) v t Tal gola, wg bunana (kisi chíz ka) banduqon ko singín se sangín laga kar salámi khara karná

Staddle (stăd'l), n *A prop, a staff, a crutch* Tek, asá, barsakhi

Stā'dia, n pl See *stadium*

Stā'dium, n Chhatsau chhat fut, nau inch, ká fásila, daur ká chakkar

Stadthōlder (stăt'), n *Holland* ka sadr *magistrate*, súbadár

Stafette (-fĕt'), n Harkara, puk, qásid

Staff, n Chob, lath, chhar, bans, asa, danda, amala kisi mahkame ke jumla afsaran y t mulázimin sthan

The staff of life—zindagi ka sahára, rot —

Here is bread which strengthens man's heart, and therefore called the *staff of life*

The staff of one's age —asá i pir, burhape ka sahárá—

The boy was the very *staff of my age*, my very prop

Stăg, n Barah singá, bail jo der men badhiyá huá ho

Stage (stāj), n *An elevated platform, the platform for theatrical performances, the theatre or playhouse, the theatrical profession, the scene of noted action, a place for the exhibition of anything in public, a stage coach a place of rest, or for a relay of horses on a road or journey one of the portions into which a journey is divided, a period of life a step in a gradual process, state, a landing place at a quay* Unche chabútra nátak numái ká cha butra, niql istán, akhára, niql khana ya nach ghar, natiknumái ya niqqal ka peshá kisi bare majme kí jagah wuqú já numáish, numáishgáh —

When we are born, we cry that we are come to the great *stage* of fools

duk gam safar ya ráste men ám kar ne vá ghore badalne ká miqam, safa ka chissa manzil, miqam, manzil gah, furod gah, chauki, zindagi ka ek hissa, umr ká ek darja—

In our latter *stages*,
When pale grows sharp, and sickness rages,
The greatest love of life appears

batidrij henewále amal ká ek darja, halat (*the pupal* stage *of an insect's metamorphosis*), jahaz se utarne tak mulatáne ká ghát—

He was put into the Chatham *stage*, and on its arrival was set down with the rest of the passengers, and left to find his way on board as he could

v t *Put upon the* (*theatrical*) *stage, exhibit as a spectacle* Niql khane ke akhare par dikhaná goya ek tamashe ki tarah dikháná—

I love the people
But do not like to *stage* me to their eyes

Stage'coach, n Dak gári, ghoron ki gari jo musáfiron ko manzil bamanzil lejáti hai

Stage'house, n Manzil khána jahán musáfir dak gári par sawár hote aur ghore badle játe hain

Stage'player, n Natik ka swang bharnewála, niqqal, rúp dhárí

Stā'ger, n *A person of experience* Tajribakár jahán dída shakhs

Quoth she, I've heard old cunning *stagers*
Say, fools for arguments use wagers

Stage-whisper, n Kisi sar goshi yá kána phusí jo auron ko bhí sunái de we

Stagger (stăg' er), v i *To sway, reel, totter, hesitate* Dolná, jumbish k, larbaráná, talmaláná, dagmagána, mu tazalzal h, hichkichána, thík yá muta haqqiq tam se kah na sakná-

Whether the tyranny be in his place,
Or in his eminence that fills it up,
I *stagger* in

v t *Cause to doubt and waver, lessen (one's) confidence, amaze, shock, cause to reel or totter* Beitmínán aur be istiqlál ku d, mutazalzal yá kam tayaqqun k d nuran yá mutahaiyr ku dená, sadma pahunchána, dag magá yá talmalá dená—

That hand shall burn in never quenching fire
That *staggers* thus my person

n Dagmagátí chál, pl *vertigo, giddiness, unsteadiness, bewilderment* dau ran i sar, bhaunrí, ghumrí, chinchalí, achpalí, talauwun mizájí, beistiqlálí

I will throw thee from my care for ever
Into the *staggers* and the careless lapse
Of youth and ignorance

hairání, sargardání, tahayur -

Cym Does the world go round?
Post How come these *staggers* on me?

Stág'ing, n Par, machán, dárkgárí chaláná dak gárí men sifar karna

Staging bungalow daura karte waqt af saron ke tikne kí kothí

Stág'irite, n *Stagira* ka báshinda Arastu, Arastatalís (*Aristotle*)

Stág'nant, a *Not flowing, standing, impure from want of motion, dull, sluggish, inactive* Narawan, kharábandhá, sákin, nárawán hone se gahz va gandá (mas, khun), mandá, sust, maj'hul, bekár

Stág'nate, v i Nárawán ya kharábhoná, bandha yá sákin h narawan hone se gahz yá nasaf h, mandá ya sust h j, sákit ya maj hul rahna

Staid (stād), a *Sedate sober, grave* Sanjida mizáj, salim ut taba, bhárí bhárkam, gambhír

Stain (stān), v t Rangná, dág lagá na, dhabbá yá kalank lagana (*blot, soil*), dagi l, harf lana, muqabale par be runaq beib ya mand k d (*sully by contrast*)

I'll raise the preparation of a war
Shall *stain* your brother

n Dag, dhabbá, chitti, kalank, alu dagí, malámat (*taint, reproach*), rang, bu, ramaq (*tincture, flavour or trace* "*you have some stain of soldier in you*")

Stain'less, a *Spotless, faultless, immaculate* Bedág, beaib, nirmal, saf, mshkalank

Stair, n Sirhí ká ek pava, pl sírhí, zína *Below stairs* makán ke nichle hisse men *Flight of stairs*—makán ke ek darje kí sírhi *Pair of stairs*—makán ke ek darje kí sírhí

Stair'case, n Kull zína ma jangla

Staith, n Ghát, jaház par koela wg. pahuncháne ká chabútrá

Stake, n Nokílí chob, khambá, bel charháne kí lakrí, sulí (*an impaling* stake), wuh khambá jis ke sáth kisí ko bándh ke jíte jí jalá dete the, shahádat (*martyrdom*), dáo

At stake—dáo par rakhá hua, khatre men (when honour s at the stake)

v t Kisí chíz ko khambá lagána, khambe yá lakrí par charhana, chobon se ghernā, dao par rakhná, shart k, bidná (*wager, pledge*)

Stale, n 1 Dasta, 2 kasbí, qahba, fáhisha (*prostitute*)-

He h th wronged his honour in marrying
the renowned Claudio to a contamin
ated *stale*, such a one as Hero

3 jánwar ká pesháb ("*thou didst drink the* stale *of horses*") 4 tuma, dám men phunsáne, yá pakarne, ká zaria—

The trumpery in my house, go bring it hither
For *stale* to catch these thieves

5 bási chíz jis men koi maza nahín (*a* stale *insipid thing*) —

Too unruly deer, he breaks the pale
And feeds from home poor I im but his *tale*

6 ghorá jis ká ármen shikar khelte hain (*a stalling horse*), 7 nuq i majlis, hadafi tumaskhur (*a laughing stock*)—

Had he none else to make a *stale* but me?
Then none but I shall turn his jest to sorrow

8 zich hojáne ki halat, yani, jab badsháh bagir "kisht ya "shah" khae hil nahin sakta—

But with bold men upon like occasion
they (the spirits) stand at a stay like a *stale*
at chess, where it is no mate, but yet the
game cannot stir

a *Not new or fresh flat, vapid, faded, decayed, wanting the animation and bloom of youth, worn out, time worn, trite, common, hackneyed, not novel* Naya yá tázá nahin, bási tawása, shabína, doshína, utra hua, phíka, bemaza, bekaifíyat, belutf, kumhlayá hua, rang utrá ya phíká pára hua, zawal par yá huí, jis men jawani kí shiguftagí o bahár ab nahin, farsuda, dini, purāná, benamak v t *Render insipid, make common or cheap, make trite or commonplace, hackney* Bemaza phíka, belutf yá benamak kar dena—

Age cannot wither nor custom *stale*
Her infinite variety

beqadr kar dená—

No, this thrice worthy and right valiant lord
Must not so *tale* his palm nobly acquired

ek amm bat jisi ya purání kar dena—

I shall tell you
A pretty tale it may be you have heard it
But since it serves my purpose, I will venture
To *tale* a little more

v t *Make water* Peshább k, mutna (jánwar ka)

Stale'mate, n *Zich ho jane ki halat, jab shatranj ka bádshah bagair "shah kha hil na sakta*

Stalk (stak), n 1 *The stem of a plant, the pedicel, or the peduncle, of a flower or fruit, anything resembling a stalk* Nabat ká tana, ḍanthal ya dánthi (jaar ki) nali (gehun ki), dandi (phul ya phal ki) 2 Tamkanat ki chal v t *Walk in a noiseless stealthy manner, walk behind an animal, or a cover, in approaching game, walk in a lofty manner* Dabe pan chupke chupke chalná bail tattu ya jhari ki ar men shikar ke nazdik jáná, tamkanat yá shán se chalna, khichua chalna, sarasi chál chalna v t Márne ki khátir kisi chíz ki ár men ho kar nazdik pahunchná (shikar ke)

Stalk'ing horse, n Pul, tattu, wa gairá, jis ki ár men shikarí shikar ke nazdik pahunchta hai, tatti, parda, ar, bahána

He uses his folly like a *stalking horse*, and under the presentation of that he shoots his wit

Stall, n Maqám astabl ka ek khána, astabal thán dukándar ki dukán, chabutra, takht posh, gunje men pádri ki kursi, tamáshagáh men ghiri hui baithak v t Tawele ya gosh al men rakhná ghar par khilá kar motá k, kích, wagaira, men phansá d, kisi ohde par muqarrar k (*install*) —

Long mayst thou live to wail thy children's loss,
And see another as I see thee now,
Deck'd in thy rights, as thou art *stall'd* in mine

apne dil men, yá poshida, rakhná (*keep secret*)—

Keep it to yourself many likelihoods informed me of this before *stall* this in your bosom I will speak to you further anon

v t *Live in, or as in, a stall, dwell, stick fast* Tawele, yá gosh tawele, men rahná, ghar k, bud o bash k, sukúnat k—

We could not *stall* together
In the whole world but yet—

kíchar wg men phans jáná

Stalled (stal'd), } a Than par khilá
Stall 'fed, } kar motá kiyá huá

Stall'ing, n *Stabling* Tawele men rakhna, tawela, istabal, goshál

Stallion (stăl'yŭn), n Baj ká ghorá, sand, aspanar

Stall'man, n Kutub furosh, dukándár

Stal'wart (wert), a *Tall and stout, brave* Qaddawar o tawaná jawan mard

Stă'men, n Phul ka uzva muwallid

Stăm'ina, n pl Wuh chíz jisse hariwan ya per ko istiqamat ho (mas, dirakht ka chobí hissa, aur jism ki haddiain), tirh, zor, taqat, quwwat (*nujoum*), istiqamat, ustuwári (*stability*)

Stammer (stăm'er), v t *Stutter* Tutlana hakalná, luknat karna v t Tutla ke, ya nasaf taur se kahná n Luknat

Stamm'erer, n Haklá, totlá

Stămp, v t Pur se marná ya dabana, kisi chíz par pur dharna

Sometimes,
I like to a bowl upon a subtle ground
I have tumbled past the throw and in his praise
Have almost *stamp'd* the leasing

(pan) patikna ya pitná chhap lagana tikat yá sarkari chhapá lagána thassa karna zarb k (*to coin*), banalená, paida karlená

A slipper and subtle knave a finder of occasions, that has an eye can *stamp* and counterfeit advantages

naqsh k (*impress*), banawat, shakl dena (*fashion*)

I that am rudely *stamped* and want love's majesty
To strut before a wanton ambling nymph

n Páon patikna yá pitná, muhr, thappá zarb, muhr, chhap, naqsh, naqsh, sanad (*authority*), khaslat (*disposition*)

Books, like proverbs, receive their chief value from the *stamp* and esteem of ages through which they have passed

Refrain to night,
And that shall lend a kind of easiness
To the next abstinence the next more easy
For use almost can change the *stamp* of nature

sikka ("*hanging a golden* stamp *about their necks*"), tikat, sarkari chhap,

ıstam, qısm (*kind*), andáz, qimash, chál, dhab, d ıul, khassiyat (*character young men of that* stamp *are hardly ever* suc cessful)

Stămpede (peed'), n *A sudden flight* Nagahání fırar ya gurez, bhaggí, bhag gar v ı Nagahání dahshat se mafrur yı champat hona, bhaırık kar gurezan hona, dar ke bhágna

Stance (stăns), n *A station, a position* Jagah, muqa, maqám

Stanch, v t *Stop the flow of, stop the flow of blood from* (Khun ká) nikalna yá bahná band k, (zakhm se) khun band karna v ı Nikalne se band hona a *Strong and tight firm, loyal* Mazbut aur chust pakká, rasikh wasiq, wafádar, sachchá

Stanchel (stăn'shel), n See *Stan chion*

Stăn'chion (shŏn), n Sutun, khamba, thuní, pushtí, danda

Stanch'less, a *Incapable of being stopped, insatiable* Band na hone w, na bujhne w, set na hone wala

With this there grows
In my most ill composed affection
Such a *stanchless* avarice that—

Stănd, v ı khará h, khara rahna, wáqi yá ábíd h, basá h (*Calcutta* stands *on the Hoogly*), qaim ya sabit qadam rahná, thamna mustaqill rah ná (*endure, last*)

The watchword recall
Which gave the Republic her station
"United we *stand*, divided we fall

ıge na barhná, than j (*stop, halt*) bahál yá barqarar rahna (*remain, hold good*), kisi darje par h (*he* stood *second in the F A examination*), kisi sura t par honá (*to be how* stands *the matter?*—is muamale kí kya sura t hai?), honá, rahna (stand *resigned*, stood *firm*)—

To be king
Stands not within the prospect of belief,
No more than to be Crawdor

musıra h, aná, bajidd h (*insist*)—

Stand not upon the order of your going,
But go at once

mutábiq yá muwafiq h, khilaf na hona (*be consistent, accord*), bajae hona ("stands *for Make a new paragraph*"), kisi uhde ká ummedwár h (*be a candi date*) náp men honá kisi rukh rawán honá (*the ship* stood *for the harbour*)—

Except wind *stands* as never it stood,
It is an ill wind turns none to good

v t *Bear, endure, withstand, resist without yielding, sustain, undergo, set upright, set on end, set, pay for* Sahna, bardásht k, sámhná yá muqabala karná, barábar larná, uthána, khána, an gezná, kha ra k, (kisí chíz ká) dámd, yá kharch uthána n Khará h (*take one's* stand *upon*—kisi jagah par ja khará honá), ruk j, ar khará h (*come to a* stand—ruk janá *make a* stand—muqabale ke liye ar khara honá), khare hone kí jagah ("*I have found you out a* stand *most fit*"), adda, khána (an ekká stand—yakka khána), tipaí, ghorí, gharaunchí (*for water pots,*) wagaira, jis par koi chiz rakhi játí ho

I stand corrected—merí galatí ya galat fahmi rafa hui *Stand fast*—mazbútí se khara honá *Stand firmly on*—kisí bat ká purá yaqin honá ("Though Page *stands* so *firmly* on his wife's frailty") *Stand in* lágat lagna, rupaya sarf hona *Stand in hand*—fáidamand honá mufid matlab hona kam dena *Stand out*—nikalá hua yá ubhrá hona, mukhalafat tamarrud ya muqabale par qáim rahna jamá rai ya data rahna *Stand to*—chaláte jáne qaim rahna, khara rahna, ara rahna, mutabiq nona (*can't to reason*—qaín nı aql honá) himayat ya sahaetá k, kumak dená ("stand to me in this cause") *Stand together*—baham mutábiq ya muwáfiq hona *Stand to sea*—samundar ká rásta lena *Stand under*—sahna, uthana, jhel lená *Stand upon*—dwell upon—

kisí bát par der tak tazkira k—

But it is so plain that every man profiteth in that he most intendeth, that it needeth not to be *stood upon*

Stand for—banduq ya top chalte waqt bhag na jana *Stand one's ground*—qaim rahná maidan na chhorná, muqábale par kharáa rahna *Is at a stand to think*—

nahín samajhta kí kyun—

One of the later school of the Grecians
is at a stand to think what should be in it that men should love lies for the lie's sake

Stand of arms—ek sipahí ke liye saman a jang *To be at a stand* khara ho jáná, ruk jáná pas o pesh ya shash o panj men ho jana *Make a stand*—ar ke khara ho jána

Stănd'ard, n *Flag, banner, ensign, a weight or measure sanctioned by government, an established rule or model, that by which a person or thing is judged, criterion, measure, test* Jhandá, dhaja alam, nishan baniq, sarkari wazn ya paimána, koí qaida yá namuna jo qáim ho gayá ho wuh jisse kisí shai yá shakhs ka andaz liya jata ho, janeh, andaz paimana kasauti, parakh, miqyás—

I must be measured by my soul
The mind's the *standard* of the man

a Jo sahíh yá mustanad qaráí diya gayá ho

Stan'dard-bearer, n Alam bardar, nishán bardar, bairaqí

Stánd'by (-bī), n Hamí, sahara

Stand'ing, n Khara honá istadgí, thair yá rukáwat, thairáo, rukawat istihkám, qiyam (*duration*)—

The fabric of his folly whose foundation
Is piled upon his faith and will continue
The *standing* of his body

der, arsa, muddat (*of long standing* der yá muddat ká, derínah), khare hone kí jagah, rutba, darjá, hasiyat (*rank, status*)—

How this grace
Speaks his own *standing* what a mental power
This eye shoots forth!

a Khará, istáda, nárawán, rukáwat, band, khará (*not flowing, stagnant*), muqarrar, muayyan, qáim (*permanent, settled*), pakka, páedár (*lasting*), mudámí, murauwaj (*perpetual current*)—

"Round heads and wooden shoes are *standing* jokes"

Standing bed—a bed standing on posts *Standing bowl or cup*—a goblet with a foot and cover *Standing committee*—khass tarah ke umúr par gaur karne aur rae dene ki majlis *Standing orders*—permanent regulations for the conduct of any proceedings—istimrárí za wábit i kariawáí

Stánd'ish, n *A stand for pen and ink* Qalamdan

Stand'point, n *A station or position from which objects are viewed a basis or principle, a point of view from which a matter is judged* Maqam jahan se chízon ko dekhte hain, maqam i nigah dásht, bina, usul wuh rukh (yá khavál) jisse ham kisí umr ko dekhte aur jánchte hain

Stand' still, n *A stop, cessation* Rok, rukáwat, mauqúfí, muqtá i harakat

Stan'hope, n Tamtam jaisi halki sawárí

Stán'iel, n *A stannel, kestrel* Turmatí, latora

Stán'za, n Nazm ke ek daftar ya báb ká ek hissa qita, fard, band

Stán'ze, stán'zo, n See *Stanza*

Stá'ple, n 1 *The principal commodity grown or manufactured in a country, district, or town, the principal constituent or ingredient raw material, fibre, the place or source of supply* Kisí mulk, zila, yá shahr kí khass paidawár yá sákht, khass yá asl juz, juz i sázam, kachchá yá gair sákhta sáman, resha, roán, já i támad, 2 Kundá, qalába (*of a door, chest, &c*) a *Established, settled, principal, chief, regularly produced for market* Jo muqarrar ho gayá ho, bandhá qáim, sab se barí, khass, jo farokht ke liye barábar paidá kiya játá ho 3 v t Roen ya reshe ke liház se munqasim karna

Stáp'ler, n Kalan ajnás ká beopárí

Star, n Sitara, tara, akhtar, anjm, kaukab, nachhatr qutbí tárá—

As still to the *star* of its worship, though clouded,
The needle points faithfully o er the dim sea,
So dark when I roam in this wintry world shrouded,
The hope of my spirit turns trembling to thee

Well, an you be not turned
Furk there s no more sailing by the *star*

qismat, nasíb (*fortune* "*In my stars I am above thee*")—

Man is his own *star*
Our acts our angels are, or good or ill',
Our fatal shadows that walk by us still

sitára sá tamgar, izáz kí alámat, izzat, fazílat—

He on whom from both her open hands
Lavish Honour shower d all his *stars*,
And affluent fortune emptied all her horn

námwar shakhs námí giramí sham, sukhanwar, naqqál, wagairah

Stars and stripes America kí násat háe muttahida kalam *Out of one's star*—above one in fortune—kisí kí qismat yá hasiyat se bá'ahtar—

Lord Hamlet is a prince, *out of thy star* This must not be

v t *Set with tars, bespangle* Kisí chíz men sitáre jarná yá lagáná, kisí chíz par afshání k yá afshán chunna v t *Shine like a star, be admired as a brilliant actor among inferior players* Sitáre kí tarah chamkná, jalwagar h, apní shán dikháná, adna naqqálon men barí naqqál samjhá jáná yá mufakhkhar h

Star' blasting, n *Blighting by planetary influence* Manhús sitáre ká sadma, nahusat—

Bless thee from whirlwinds, *star blasting*, and taking, ' Do poor Tom some charity

Star'board, n Jaház ká dahná pahlu

Starch, n Nishásta, ahár, kánjí, kalap, adab qáide kí pábandí v t Kalap dená

Star'-chāmber, n Ek faujdárí adálat jo sháh *Edward III* ke ahd men qáim huí, aur 1641 I men uthá dí gaí Ibtidá

mon yahán muqaddamát kharij a/ ikhtiyárát i Adalat i *Chancery* pesh hua karte the, bad ko half darogi, balwa, wagaira, ki bhí tahqíqát hone lagí thí

Starched (starch't), a Kalapdár muqatta, sakht, kará

Starch'y, a Nishásta sa, mushaste ka, kará, takalluffí (*stiff, precise*)

Star'craft, n *Astrology* Jotish

Star'crossed(krŏst), a *Unfortunate, ill fated* Bad bakht, abhágí, mufluk, bura, manhus

Stare, v i Chashm wá hona, khauf yá hairat ki nigáh se dekhná, shokh chashmí se dekhná, tak bándhná, ghurna, garm nazar se táknā, bahut numáyan yá shokh ho, bahar nikla ya kha á honá (*project, stand on end*)

Art thou some god, some angel, or some devil,
That makest my blood cold and my hair to *stare?*

v t Garm nazar se dekhná v t ghurna (kisí kí taraf)

Stare in the face—ánkh ke samhne ho, aina ho, azhar ho *Stare one out of countenance*—garm nazar, yá shokh chashmí, se dekh kar sharminda karna *Stare one out of one's wits* ghabra ke hosh urá dena yá ghabrá dena

n Hairat kí nigáh, shokh chashmi taktakí, garm nazar

Star'gāzer, n *An astrologer* Jotishi

Star'gazing, n Sitara bíni, gaflat kí hálat, mathwayat, unchiti (*absent mindedness, abstraction*)

Stark, a *Stiff, strong, mere sheer* Sakht, akrá hua—

Each part deprived of supple government
Shall, stiff and *stark* and cold, appear like death

mazbút, mustahkam ("*a* stark *mass trooping Scot*"), taza (stark *beer*), mahz, nirá (stark *nonsense*) ad *Quite, entirely, absolutely* Sarásar, bilkull, mutlaqan, qatan (stark *mad*—maftun i mutlaq)

Starkly, ad *Stiffly, strongly* Bashid dat, bazor, achchhi tarah

As fast lock'd up in sleep as guiltless labour
When it lies *starkly* in the traveller's bones

Stark'-nāked, a Nang dharang, nirgá madarzád

Star'like, a Tárá sa, sitárawash

Star'ling, n Tilyar, shárak, maina

Starred (stard), a *Adorned or studded with stars, influenced by the stars* Afshan chuna huá, afshaní, jis men sitáre jare hue hain jis par sitáron ká asar huá hai (*ill starred* bad-akhtar, bad bakht)—

My third comfort,
Starr'd most unluckily, is from my breast

Starry (star'í), a Táron bharí, kawá kibdár ("*the* starry *cope of heaven*"), sitare yá sitáron ká ("*the* starry *host, her* starry *train*"), nujmí, falakí, grahí (*stellar, planetary* "starry *influence*"), chamkili, ("starry *eyes*"), tará sa, akhtar numá nujumí—

Here repose
Angelo's, Alferi's bones, and his,
The *starry* Galileo, with his woes

Star' spăngled, a *Studded with stars* Jis par tare lage hue hon, afshání

Start, v i Chaunkna, chaunk uthná, chamakna, bharakna, shuru h, nikalna, kisi kám shuru k, agaz k, rawána honá, chal parná, sarak j, dhíla ho jána v t Nikálna, bhuchkáná, uthána (*cause to flee from cover, startle, rouse*), rawan kar d, chala d, shurú kar d, khol dena ijad k (*invent*), taskáná, uchkaná n Chaunk, jhajhak, chamak, dharak, nagahání lahr yá tarang (*a gasty*), shuru (*commencement, out set*), dau ka shuru

I see you stand like greyhounds in the slips,
Straining upon the *start*

Start up—daftatan uth khara, yakáhir, honá, chaunk uthna *Get, or have, the start of*—kisí se pahle shuru kar dená, kisí par fauq le jana—

Yet gods, it do harnaze me
A man of such a feeble temper should
So *get the start of* the majestic world
By start—daftatan, nagahan—
Stiff in opinions, always in the wrong,
Was every thing *by starts*, and nothing long

Starting hole, n *A refuge, a subterfuge* Jaa panáh, hilabazí, hila hawálá, takhna

Start'ingly, ad *By fits and starts, abruptly* Dafatan, nágahán, chaunk chaunk ke, ghabra ke—

Why do you speak so *startingly* and rash?

Startle, v i Chaunk uthna v t Chaunká vá chamká d hairatzada kar dená (*surprise*) khaufzada kar d (*alarm*) n Chamak, bharak, hairat, nagahání haibat

Start' up, n *An upstart* Kal ka admi gúh kí chaulai

Starvā'tion (shŏn), n Fáqa kashí, fáqa, bhukon marna, sardí ya faqakashí se sakht taklíf pana

Star'vę, v i Fáqa kashí k, bhukon marná, bhuka pyásá rahná sardí kha ke marná, sardí se sunn h], thithur] (*become benumbed "warm the* st rved *snake"*) v t Bhukon márná, kisí chíz se mahrúm kar ke márná, náta wan yá nágábil k u dena, sukha d (*emaciate "Aches contract and* starve *your supple joints!"*), palc marná, marna, jhulas d, ura d (*nip, blast, cause to disappear*)—

The air hath *starved* the roses in her cheeks, And pinch'd the lily tincture of her face

Starve'ling, n Bhuk ka mára ádmí, marbhul a, dubla, lagar

State, 1 n *Condition, rank, grand eur, royal pomp, dignity a body politic, a nation under one government, a government, the civil power, one of the commonwealths which constitute a federal republic, the principal officials of a government, a body of men united by profession, an order, a community, attitude, a chair of state, fortune,* pl *princes* Halat, surat, mi hiyat, ru dád, gat, maram, hast bud, nasheb faráz, darja, mirtaba, hasiyat, shán, shaukat, shikoh, hashmat i shithana, jah o jalal, manzilat, qadr, sharaf, izzat, hurmat, waqr, abru, riyasat, khalaiq jo ek mulki nazm o nasaq ke mátahtihun, saltanat, sarkar mumlu kat, amilan i mulk, ek peshe ke log, guroh, tabqa, zumra—

The danger is not from that *state* (of the clergy) "but where it hath a dependence of foreign authority

muttahid i riyasat hai i jumhuri men kí ek riyasat, guroh, firqa, jamáat, bhao, undáz—

When shall you hear that I Shall press a hand, a foot, a face, an eye, A gait, a *state*—

darbár kursí, masnad, sukh ásan, singhasan—

Having been three months married to her sitting in my *state*

mal o daulat

When I told you My *state* was nothing, I should then have told you That I was worse than nothing

shahzáde, sháhán, shahryarán—

How like you this wild counsel, mighty *states*? Smacks it not something of the policy?

a *Belonging to the state, public* Saltanat ya sirkár ká, riyásat ká, sarkárí 2 v t Bayán k, kah sunána, gu zarish karná n Arz-hál, tauzíh

State barge—sháhí bajrá ya mor pankhí *State bed*—mukallaf palang, sej *State car riage* julús sawarí shahi sawari *State papers* —sarkarí kágazát *State prisoner*—shahí qaidí, yasi wuh shakhs jo sarkar ke khilaf sázish, sarkashí, wagaira, ke jurm men qaid ya nazarband ho *State trial*—us jurm kí tahqíqat jo sarkár ke khilaf kiya gaya ho

State'craft, n *The art of conducting state affairs, statesmanship* Saltanat chaláne ka hunar, mudabbirí

Stāt'ēd, a *Settled, fixed* Muqarrar, muaiyan, mamulí, bandhá hua p p muzhar, maruza, mubaiyan

State'house, n Muqanmánan i riyásat ke ijlás ka makán

State'liness, n *Majesty magnificence, dignity* Azmat, kibriyá, mahábat, jáh o jalál, shán, tiazzum, dabdaba, ánban, shaukat, tamkamat

Stately, a *Majestic, dignified, lofty, august, grand, princely, magnificent, palatial* Sháhánа, lobdár, pur dabdaba, pur tamkanat, shándar, buzurg war, azím ush shán, tajbhawan sá

State'ment, n Bayán, izhar, tauzih, arz-hal, rudád, kaifíyat, naqsha, fard i hisab, chittha, wáz kham

State'room, n Mahall ka sab se mukallaf kamra, shahnishín, agm bot, wigan i, ká sajá hua kamra

Stātes' general, n Umara, khadiman i dín, aur awámm kí majlis i muqanmin wazian i qanún ki anjuman

States'man, n *A politician* Saltanat chaláne ke usul o hunar men rasa shakhs, mudabbir i saltanat

States'manlike, } a *Becoming*
States'manly, } *a statesman* Mun tazim i saltanat ke laiq, mudabbirá na

States'manship, n Mudabbiraana ha qat ya kar rawái, intizam i saltanat ká shaur, firasat (*sagacity*)

Stāt'ic, a *Pertaining to bodies at rest or in equilibrium, acting by mere weight* Ajrám i sakit yá mauzun ke mutaallig, mahz apne wazn se amal karnewála, siqlí

Statical electricity —bijlí jo ragar se paida ho tí hai

Stāt'ics, n Quwa i mauzún ka ilm, ilm i mauzuní i ajsam, ilm i mízán ul-siql

Stātion (shŏn), n Thairne ká maqam, manzil ká maqám, chauki, mauqa, já i qiam, maqám, jagah, qhda, khidmat, kám (*post, office, employment*), mar-

taba, rutba, manzilat, hursiyat (*rank, status*), halat (*condition*)—

When vice prevails, and impious men bear sway,
The post of honour is a private *station*

waza, andaz (baithne ya khare hone ká *posture, pose*)

A *station* like the herald Mercury
New lighted on a heaven kissing hill

v t *Place, set, appoint to a post* Rakhná, baithána, khara k, tikaná, tainát yá mutaayyin k

Stā'tionary, a Gair mutaharrik, sakin, sákit, khará, qáim, barqarar

Sta'tioner (shōner), n Kutub furosh, kitáb chhap ke shái k karnewála, kágaz, qalam, wagaira, bechnewala

Sta'tionery, n Kágaz, qalam, rosh nái, wagaira, jis kí ahl i qalam ko zarurat rahtí hai

Stā'tist, n *A statistician, a statesman* Shumarí naqshe murattab karnewala, wuh shakhs jo shumari naqshon ke zarie mulkí halat se khúb waqif ho, mudabbir i salt nt—

I once did hold it, as our *statists* do,
A baseness to write fair

Statistician (tish'an), n Wuh shakhs jo shumarí naqshon ke zarie mulkí hálat se bakhubí wáqif ho, mulkí halat ke naqshe murattab karnewálá

Statis'tics, n Mulk kí hálat ke shumarí naqshe

Stăt'ūa, n *A statue* But, murat—

A man were better relate himself to a *statua* or picture, than to suffer his thoughts to pass in smother

Stăt'uary, n But tarash, butgari, but tarashí, butgarí, butoṇ ka ijtima, but'ha

Stăt'ūę, n But, murat, pratima v t Kisi chíz ka but bánana, but ko kahíṇ rakhna, butoṇ se árásta k

Stat'ue like, a *Like a statue, motionless* But sa, behiss o harakat, sákit

Stătūesque (-ĕsk'), a But sá tarásha hua, khush tarásh, khush uslub, sudaul (*well proportioned, beautifully fashioned*), khush waza, khush andáz, tarahdar, sajílá (*graceful*), but sá

Stătūette (-ĕt'), n *A small statue* Chhotá but

Sta'tūrę, n Qadd, qamat, dil

Stā'tŭs, n *Standing, position, rank, position of affairs, state* Haisiyat, martaba, darja, paya, hálat i mu'ámalát, haqíqat hál, surat i hál, halat

Status in quo—hálat i sábiqa

Stăt'ūte, n *A law, an enactment, a bond* Áin, qanun, qáida, dastur ul amal (*a regulation*), tamassuk—

This fellow might be in's time a great buyer of land with his *statutes*, his recognizances, &c

Statute caps, n Ek qism kí unní topí jis ke pahinne ka hukm san 1571 I men Párlimant se sádir huá'

Stăt'ūtory, a Qanunan qarar paya huá, mujtawwaza i qánún, qánún par munhasir

Staunch (stanch), a *Sound, firm, loyal, steadfast* Sahih sálim, rásikh, wásiq, sábit qadam, pakká

Stāve, n Pipe wagaira, kí ek patri sírhí ka ek danda ya paya, gít ka ek qitaa (*a stan a*) v t Kisí chíz kí ek patrí ko tor d, chhed kar d, dhakiya dena, dhakel y a thel d (*push*), tal d, baz rakhna, multawi k, (kisí bát men) waqfa dal d (*put off, delay*) dande laganá (*furnish with rundles*) v i Phat j (*burst*), tut phut j, takkar kha kar shikast ho j (*be dashed to pieces*)

Stay (stā), n 1 Mastul ká rassá 2 *Prop, support, sojourn check, obstacle*, pl *a corset* Sahára, ásrá, tek, thuni, arwar chand roza qiyám, sukunat, bud o bash, basera, thanáo, rok, muzáhamat—

Here's a *stay*
That shakes the rotten carcass of old Death
Out of his rags

wilayati angiya v t *Abide for a time, remain stop, wait forbear dwell, linger, continue in a state, remain firm, rest, rely stand, end, cease* Chand roz qiyam k, rahna, thamná, khara rahná, tawaqquf k muntazir rahna, kisí ke liye thairá rahná, baz rahna kisi bat par kuchh ziáda gaur karná, muddat lagáná, kisí halat men qáim rahná, mustaqill rahná, kisi chíz par atna, istádk, bajidd h, ya mustaqill rahná ("*I stay here on my bond*"), khatm hona ("*Here my commission stays*") v t Rokná, sambhálna, bardásht kar sakna (*endure*)—

She will not *stay* the siege of loving terms

rok rakhná, thahrá r, atká r (*detain*) "*your ships are* stayed *at Venice*"—

Hast thou a charm to *stay* the morning star
In his steep course?

pakar rakhna, baz r (*hold restraun*), kisí bat ko liye thahrná (*wait for*), mauquf k, tamaam k, uest k (*put an end to*), sahára dena, thandá k (peṭ ko)

Grue stay to—to retard, prevent, stop—multawi rakhná, rokna mauquf rakhna—

To give some counsel concerning them, as far as the weakness of human judgment can *give stay to* so great revolutions

Stand at a stay—stand still—ruk jána, thi thak rahná ("but with bold men upon like occasion, they stand at a stay")

Stayed (stād), r *Staid, sober fixed* Mutahammil mizáj, sanjída, qaim mizáj, qáim

Stead (sted), n *Place* Jagah, ja, rwaz v t *Help, benefit* Madad k, chara sázi k, zarurat rafa k (kisí ki)—

May you *stead* me, will you pleasure me, shall I know your answer?

faida d (kisí ko) v r *Be of use* Kám dená, káramad hona—

Rich garments, linens, stuffs and necessaries Which since have *steaded* much

In stead of—bajae *Stand in stead, do stead*- mufidh *Stead up*—kisi ki bajáe kuchh purá k (masalan, qarár ya wada)—

We shall advise this wronged maid to *stead up* your appointment, go in your place

Stead'fast, r *Firmly fixed firm, unwavering, constant, steadfast, station ary* Mazbutí se qaim, mustahkam, ustuwar, mustaqill, sábit qadam, wafadár, rásikh, qáim, sakin, jamá huá (*a* steadfast *gaze*), sákit, khará, sthir—

As if the moving time had been
A thing as *steadfast* as the scene
On which they gazed themselves away

Stead'fastly, ad Sábit-qadamí se, ustuwárí se, pukhta taur se, barabar

Stead'fastness, n Sábit qadamí, ustuwárí, wafadárí, mazbutí, istiqlál

Stead'ily, ad *Firmly, with constancy, perseverently, resolutely, regularly, undeviatingly, stably* Sábit qadamí se, ustuwárí se, bá istiqlál, qáim mizají se, dhun se, dat ke, barábar, mustaid dí se, bilá rúgardání ya inhiraf

Stead'i ness, n *Firmness, constancy, perseverance, resolution* Sabit-qadamí, qáim mizáji, istiqrar, ustuwárí, mustaiddí, istiqlál

Steady (stĕd'i), a *Firm, constant, unwavering, resolute, unremitting, uniform, regular, unvarying* Sabit, qáim, sábit-qadam, mazbút, ustuwar, jumbish na karnewálá, mustaqill, atal, mutawátir, yaksán, gair mutagairyi v t **Jumbish karne yá dagmagáne na d,** sambhalná, mustaqill k, qarár dená v r Nidagmaganá, sídhá rahná, sthir bhal jana

Steak (stāk), n Gosht ká talá huá qatlá, kachche gosht kí chiktí, tikka

Steal (steel), v t *Purloin, pilfer, filch, insinuate, win imperceptibly, take or do clandestinely, accomplish secretly* Churáná, churá lená yá lejaná, musná, uiá lená, hathiyáná, aiyárí se dákhil k, ya dar láná ("*He will* steal *himself into a man's favour*"), moh yá har lená, chupke se lena ya khufiya karna (steal *a kiss*, steal *a march*)—

When thou changest thine opinion or course, profess it plainly, and declare it, together with the reasons that move thee to change and do not think to *steal* it

v r Churáná, chorí yá duzdi k, chupke se nikal jáná ("*From whom you now must* steal"), chorí se áná, námalúm taur se jáná

And when once the young heart of a maiden is stolen,
The maiden herself will *steal* after it soon

subuk taur se ána, dhire dhire phail ná—

A soft and solemn breathing sound
Rose like a steam of rich, distilled perfumes,
And *stole* upon the air

Stealth (stēlth), n *A secret or clandestine method or movement* Khufiya tariq yá taur, chorí, námalum hara kat yá dakhl—

Methinks I feel this youth's perfections
With an invisible and subtle *stealth*
To creep in at mine eyes

chhip ke yá khufiya ana (*coming clandestinely*)—

In love unto Demetrius,
I told him of your *stealth* unto this wood

Stealth'y, a *Furtive, secret, sly* Poshída, khufiya, chhupá, inhifta, gupt

Steam (steem), n *Vapour, exhalation* Bháp, bukhár, abkhira, suúd v r Bháp d, bukhái uthná (kisí chíz men se), uthná, suud k, agin boṭ, rel girí, wagairi, men áná yi nikalná v t Bháp lagáná

Steam'boat, n Dukhání kishtí, aginboṭ

Steam'engine (ĕn jin), n Bháp ke zor se chalnewálí kal, anjan

Steam'er, n Dukhání kishtí, aginboṭ

Steam'y, a Bháp ka, bháp sá, bukhá rát se bhará huá, mubakhkhar (*vaporous*), bukhár-álúd, shabdúd chháyá huá, gubar alúda (*musty*)

Steed, n *A horse, a war horse or charger* Famand, gázímard, turang, jangí ghora

Steel, n Faulád, ispát, talwár, sham sher, katár—

Nor *steel* nor poison,
Malice domestic, foreign levy, nothing
Can touch him further

zirah baktar (*armour*)

What may this mean,
That thou, dead corse, again in complete *steel*
Revisit'st thus the glimpses of the moon?

faulád ká ek ala jis se chhurí tez karte hain a *Made of steel, resembling steel hard as steel* Faulad ká, faulá dí, faulád sa, faulád sá sakht—

The tyrant custom, most grave senators,
Hath made the flinty and *steel* couch of war
My thrice driven bed of down

v t Faulád yá ispát charháná, mazbút, qawí, yá dilerk (*make strong, give courage to*), sakht kard, lohá yá putthar kí tena

Steel'y, a Faulád ká, fauládí, faulád ke rang ka, sakht, kará, muhkam (*hard, firm*)

Steel'yard, n Ek qism ka áhní tarázu, jis ki ek qism rel gharon men dekhí játí hai

Steen, v t Ínt, putthai, wagaira, ká astar laganá

Steep, 1 v t *Soak, macerate, immerse* Kisí raqíq shai men bhigo yá dál chhorná, bhigo kar raq yá sat nikalna garq k ("steeped *in poverty*", "steeped *to the lips in misery*")—

O sleep O gentle sleep,
Nature's soft nurse how have I frighted thee
That thou no more wilt weigh my eyelids down
And *steep* my senses in forgetfulness?

2 a *Precipitous, abrupt, lofty, excessive* Sakht dhálu, aubrat, aughat, kharu, baland bahut ziyáda, garán n *A precipitous place, a precipice, a projecting rock* Sakht dhálú jagah, aughat nisheb yá chatháí, karárá, tilá

Apollo from his shrine
Can no more divine
With hollow shriek the *steep* of Delphos leaving

Steep'en, v i Bahut dhalá ho jána

Steep'le, n Nokilá mínár, mínárí, láth

Steep'le chase, n Us tarah kí ghurdaur jis men bár, diwár, wagaira, ko phándna partá hai

Steep'le crowned, a Mínárdár, jis ká sir mínár sá hai, mínárí

Steep' ŭp, a *Steep, precipitous* Sakht dhálú, karárí sa, khará

Steep'y, a Sakht dhálu, karárá sá, khara

Steer, n 1 Bachhrá, jawán badhiyá bail 2 Patwár, sukkán, sukkángir v t *Direct the course of, guide* Rah par chaláná, rah numái k

Steer'āge, n Rah numaí, jaház yá kishti ka pichhla hissa, yá wuh jis men musáfir tangí se guzrán kartá hai, hidáyat, intizam, ihtimám, ab-shinásí (*direction, pilotage*)

But He, that hath the *steerage* of my course,
Direct my sail! On, lusty gentlemen!

jaház ke chalne ká dhang

Steers'man, n *Helmsman* Sukkání, sukkángír, qaid i jahaz

Stell, v t *Place firmly* Mazbutí se qáim k mustaqill taur se rakhna

Stĕl'lar (ler), a *Of a star or stars, astral* Sitáre ya sitáron ká, jahan tára bhare hon, kawákibdárí, nujmí, akhtarí

Stel'late, a *Like a star, radiated* Sitárá sá, akhtarí numá

Stelled (stĕld), a *Firm, starry* Mazbut, mustahkam, táron ká—

The sea, with such a storm as his bare head,
In hell black night endured would have buoy'd up,
And quench'd the *stelled* fires

Stel'lūlar (ler), a Chhote táron sá, akhtarí numá

Stĕm, n *Trunk, stalk, peduncle, pedicel, the stock of a family, a race or generation of progenitors, a branch of a family, the forepart of a ship,* Tana, bont, dánth, danthal, nalí, tuntuná, dandí, khándán, asl o nasl, dudman, buns, kúl, khándán kí ek shákh ("*This is a* stem *of that victorious stock*"), jahaz ka sirá ya ágá v t 1 Dandi torná yá sáf k 2 *Make way against, press forward through, dam up, check* Khiláf (dhare ke) jáná, bich men se pil ke nikalná, band bándh ke rok d, band k, rokná v i Dhare ke khiláf jáná

From stem to stern—jahāz ke ek sire se dusre tak, tamām jahāz

Stŏm' winder, n Ghari jo andar se nahiṉ, bāhar se kuki jati hai

Stem'-winding, a Jo bāhar ki dandi yā ghundi se kuki jati hai

Stench, n *An ill smell, an offensive odour, fetor* Buri bu, bad bū, taaffun, ufūnat, dur gandh

Sten'cil (sil), n Tin wigaira kā pattar jis meṉ hurūf kate hue hote haiṉ

Stĕn'ograph (graf), n Mukhtasar nawisi ki tahrir

Stenog'raphy (ra fi), n *Shorthand* Mukhtasar nawisi

Stĕnt, v t *To stint, restrain* Band karnā, rokna n *Limit* Hadd

Sten'tŏr, n Baland awaz shakhs

Stentō'rian, a *Extremely loud, powerful Stentor* (ek mashhur Yunani naqib) ki si buland, mazbut, qawi

Step, v i Qadam rakhnā, uthāna, yā chalānā, chalnā, jana n Qadam, gām, sirhi kā dandā ya pāyā, pāedān, darja, martabat, qadam dharne ki tarz, chal, tadbir, tajwiz, kurawāi amal, fel, harakat (*proceeding, measure, action*)

Beware of desperate *steps*! The darkest day, Live till to morrow will have passed away

naqsh i qadam, rāh (*footprint, track*)

Freedom is its child, peace is its companion safety walks in its *steps*, victory follows in its train

Step—, a Sautela, gairhaqiqi

Steppe (step), n Junūb sharqi *Europe* aur gurbi *Siberia* ka wasi maidān

Stepp'ing stone, n Kichar ya pāni meṉ pair dharne kā patthar, tarīqqi kā zaria

Stē'reoscope (skōp), n Wuh āla jis ke andar taswir rakh kar dekhne se taswir mujassim malum hoti hai

Stē'reotype (tip), n Dhat ke pattar par pukhta taur se jamāe hue hurūf v t Pukhta taur se jamāe hue hurūf se chhāpne ke liye taiyār karnā, (kisi kitāb ke liye) chhape ke hurūf pattaron par jama chhornā, mustamir ya gair mutagaiyir karnā (*make permanent or unchangeable*)

Ste'reotypy (tipi), n Hurufdār pattar banāne kā hunar yā pesha

Ster'ile, a *Barren, unproductive, destitute of ideas* Banjar, usar, kallar, shor, jis meṉ kuchh paidawār no ho, befasl, (naye yā umda) khayālāt se khāli, besamar

Steril'ity, n *Barrenness, unfruitfulness, unproductiveness, infecundity* Banjarpan, kallarāi, shorāt, besamari, mishphalatā

Ster'ilize, v t Banjar karnā, zor nikāl lena, sat nikāl lena, nāqabil i paidawār kar denā (*impoverish, render unproductive*), jamne yā ankwāne ke qābil na rakhna, murda kar dena kisi shai (mas alan dudh) meṉ kisi shai ke tukhm ko jitā na rahne denā

Ster'ling, a *Of standard value, genuine, real* Muqarrar qimat kā, khara, sachchā, haqiqi lāraib (*unquestionable*)

Stern, a 1 *Rigorous, severe, unrelenting, hard, fixed, resolute, repulsive, forbidding* Sakht, sangin, karā, khashmnāk, kathor, mulāim na hone wālā, durusht, musammam, mustaqil, atal zisht, māni, dāfi, karā, goyā kahta hai ki yahān na āna, dushwar guzār—

The breaking waves dashed high
On a *stern* and rock bound coast

2 Pichhlā, jahāz ke pichhle hisse kā n Jahaz kā pichhla hissa, dumbāla, dābusā, pichha, ihtimām yā sarbarāhi kī jagah

Stern'āge, n *Stern* Jahāz kā dum bala ya pichha *To sternage of*—kisi ke pichhe

Grapple your minds *to sternage of* this navy, And leave your England

Ster'nŭm, n *The breastbone* Sine kī haddi

Sternūtā'tion (-shon), n *Sneezing* Chhiṉknā, atsā k

Sternway, n Jahāz kā pichhe hatnā

Ster'torous (rŭs), a Zor ke kharrāte kā

Steth'oscope (skōp), n Dil yā phephron kī hālat dryāft karne kā āla sina bin āla

Stē'vēdōre, n Jahāz kā mal utārne aur chadhāne wālā

Stew (stū), v t Dhimi ānch meṉ ubālna yā josh dena, dampukht karnā v i Āhista āhista pakna yā ubalnā n Dampukht, shab deg, ek qism kā Anglezi khānā, kasbi khāna (*a brothel*), ghabrahat, jhinjhat, pareshāni (*a state of agitation or confusion*)

Steward (stū'erd), n Khánsámán, ihtimámchí, bakáwal, karinda

Sthĕn'ic, a Us hálat i fásid ká jis men dil aur rag i shirián men gan mamúlí tezí paidá hojátí hai, sakht, tez

Stich (stick), n *A verse* Nazm ki ek satr, misra

Stick (stik), n Lakrí, chob, chharí, battí (*of sealing wax*) bhonk, khonchá (*a thrust, a stab*) v t Kisí chíz ko bhonkná, kisí chíz se bhonk ke yá chhed ke marná, chhedná (*pierce, stab*), chubho d, god d, ghop d (stick *into*), lagá yá khons d, gobh kona, chupkáná, liganá, sítna, chaptáná, chaspán k (jaise chitthí par tikat), tang ya zich k (mas kisí mushkil sawal o) v i Lipá yá chapak j (*adhere*), chaspída ho j, chapakná, lagá, chapka yá chaspán rahna, pakar kona, liga liptá rahna, mufáqat rakhna—

He that maketh many friends doeth it to his own destruction, but there is a friend that *sticketh* closer than a brother

ruk j, atakná, phans j (*the wheels stuck in the mud*)—

I had most need of blessing, and "Amen" *Stuck* in my throat

ruka ya atka rahna, tang y i zich honá (*be puzzled*), shashdar h, taammul k, hichkicháná (*to hesitate, scruple*), mushkil men dál d, taammul ka bais honá

Stick'er, n Chaspán karnewálá, tang yá zich karnewalá

Stick'ing, n Chipakna, phansná, atakna i Chipakne ya atakne w, atakne ya qáim rahne ká ("*the* sticking *place*")

We fail!
But screw your courage to *the sticking place*,
And we'll not fail

Stickle (stik'l), v i *Contend obstinately (specially for some trifle), play fast and loose intervene and separate combatants* Bajidd hokar jhagarna, bahs yá takrar k (khususan kisí chhotí bat par) fuzul hujjat k, ar karná, thálí ká baingan h, bich men par ke larnewalon ko juda k d

Stick'ler, n Adna bat ke liye hujjat yá ar karnewálá, larnewalon ka sális, jung awuron ko juda k w—

The dragon wing of night o'erspreads the earth
And, *stickler like*, the armies separates

Stick'y, a *Gluey, viscid, tenacious* Lasalasá, chipchipá, lesdar, lazij, chimrá

Stiff, a *Not flexible, rigid, somewhat hard, strong, difficult, stubborn, not natural and easy, starched, severe, disagreeable, excessive* Kham na honewálá, kará, akrá huá, rag band, lakri sá, kisí qadr sakht (mas, gundhá huá átá), zor ká, tez (*a* stiff *gale*), mushkil (stiff *questions*), na hatne w, datne w, mushkil se zer hone w, arne w, hatílá, sukhan parwar, musirr, muhkam, atal (*firm*), jo tabaí o salís nahín, sakhta aur akrá, khainchá, takallufí, sakht, bahut burá yá nágawár, bahut garan, hadd yá mamul se ziyáda

Stiff' backed (bākt), a *Stubborn, obstinate* Mutamarrid, magra, hatílá

Stiffen (stif'n), v t Sakht k, kará k, akrá dená v i Sakht ya kará h j, akar j, lakrí h j

Stiff' necked (nekt), a *Stubborn* Mutamarrid, gardan kash, magrá, khudsar

Stiff'ness, n Sakhtí, karapan, akar, nám tálímat, tamarrud, khinchán, durushtí, gan salásat, mushkil h, dushwarí

Sti'fle, n 1 n Ghore wagaira ki pichhlí tang ka bichla jor 2 v t *Suffocate, choke, suppress, smother, extinguish* Dam basta k, gulá ghotná, sáns rok ke marná, dabaná, dabá marná, bujhana v i Dam basta hokar marná

Stig'ma, n 1 *brand, a mark of infamy or disgrace, reproach, a natural mark on the skin* Lohá lál garm kar ke dagne ka nishan, ruswaí ka dag, kalank ká tíká, kalank, dág, dhabbá, ruswái, fazihat, pa laishí nishán phul men tukhm paida karnewale azv ká sar

Stig'mata, n *The plural of* STIGMA

Stigmăt'ic, a *Bearing a stigma* Jisko kalank ka tíka lagá ho, kalanki, ruswa n *A notoriously bad man, a naturally deformed person* Mashhúr shuhda, mushtahar bad-maash ya mujrim, jis ke jism par koí paidaishí dag ho, badandam ya bad hailat shakhs

Stig'matize, v t *To brand, brand with some mark of infamy, characterize by some reproachful epithet* Lal garm lohe se dagná, kalank ka tíká laganá, ruswá k, malámat-ámez laqab denā, badnám k, burá kahna

Stile, n 1 Dhúp ghari ká sáat numá 2 Bár yá char díwarí par se guzarne ki sírhí

Stilet'to, n Ek qism ki pesh qabz yá katár

Still, a *Motionless, quiet, silent, calm, gentle, constant, nonefflorescent* Beharakat, bejumbish, sakin, sákit, ásudá, muraffah, mutmainn-

A peace above all earthly dignities
A *still* and quiet conscience

khámosh, chup chán, dam basta, chup ká, naqsh i diwár, aálam i khámoshi yá sukút ká —

When the secret cup
Of *still* and serious thought went round

hawa basta, sunsán, sthir, sáf, khula, halka, dhima, mulúm ("*The still small voice of gratitude*") mutawatir, har waq ka

But that *still* use of grief makes wild grief tame,
My tongue should to thy ears not name my boys
Till that my nails were anchor'd in thine eyes

jo khulne pa josh nahin khata (masalan baz qism ki sharab) v t 1 *To check the agitation of, tranquillize, calm, allay lull, appease restrain, quiet, silence* Josh, talátum ya mauj zan ko roknáya manuf k, amn bakhshná, thanda kuná, taskin d dhimá k, furo k, shant kuná, zabt k, **khámosh** k, chup karana ("*With his name the mother's still their babes*") ad *To this time, even now, yet, the more, in future too, nevertheless, after this or that, ever, constantly, always* Ab tak, hanoz, ab bhi—

It hath been anciently reported and is *still* received

aur bhi zíáda

And still they gaz'd, and *still* the wonder grew
That one small head could carry all he knew'

aimda bhi ('*howly joys be still upon you*'), táham, tau bhi, tis par bhi —

In arguing too, the parson owned his skill,
For e'en though vanquish'd he could argue *still*

is par bhi, is ke ya us ke bad bhi—

Warn them and if they *still* persist in annoying you, you are at liberty to make report sals

hamesha, har dam, barábar—

Still achieving, *still* pursuing,
Learn to labour and to wait

* * * * *

Pol The ambassadors from Norway, my good lord,
Are joyfully return'd
King Thou *still* hast been the father of good news

2 **Chuláná,** muqattar kaná v t Chúná, tapakná n 1 *Silence* Kha moshi, sunsáni 2 Deg, bhubki, umiq yá qaraambiq, bhatthi (*distillery*)

Still breeding—**khub barawar, musmir ya mazmunkhez—**

My brain I'll prove the female to my soul,
My soul the father and these two beget
A generation of *still breeding* thoughts

Still closing—**hamesha barabar ho jáne wala—**

With bemock'd stabs
Kill the still closing waters, as diminish
One dowle that's in my plume

Still peering,—*Still* peering—becoming immediately even closing, immediately, still closing, woundless—**hamesha fanan barabar ho jánewáli, ganzikhmpazir—**

O you leaden messengers
Fly with false aim (?) move the *still peering* (?) air,
That sings with piercing

Still land—**a halt—i hará ho janá, thamáo sukut** ("That makes a *still land*, running, neither way") *Still rated*—always agitated—**hamesha beqarar, tufanzida** ("The *still rated* Bermoothes") *Still life*—**bejan chizen be jan chizon ki tasvir** *Still and anon*—**barabar barabar** *Still water runs deep*—**dhima sotanr bhitar kam sukhan admi ko khayálat gahre hote hain**

Still'atory, n *An alembic, a laboratory* Alambiq, qaraambiq, kimiyagar ka kárkhana

Still'birth, n **Murda bachcheka paida hona, paidaish i murda**

Still'born, a *Dead at the birth, abortive* **Murda paidá, adhurá, namukammal**

Still'house, n *A distillery* **Sharáb wagairah ki bhatthi, ábkashí**

Stillicide (stil'i sid), n **Taqátur, oltase pání ka tapakná**

Stilliform (stil'), a *Drop shaped* **Qatra numa, bund sá**

Still'ness, n *Calmness, quietness silence, taciturnity, reserve* **Sthirtaí, aálam i sukun ya sukut, sunsáni, khamoshí, pamba dahani, kam goi—**

The gravity and *stillness* of your youth
The world hath noted

* * * * *

In peace there's nothing so becomes a man
As modest *stillness* and humility

Still'room, n **Taqtír-khana, boltakhána**

Still'y (stil'i), a *Still, quiet, calm* Sthir, sunsán, khámosh—

Oft in the *stilly* night
Ere slumber's chain hath bound me,
Fond memory brings the light
Of other days around me

Stil'ly, ad *Quietly, silently, gently* Chupke se, chupke chupke, khámoshí se dhíme dhíme, rasáyan se, subuk taur se, dhíre dhíre—

The hum of either army *stilly* sounds,
That the fixed sentinels almost receive
The secret whispers of each other's watch

Stilts, n Do lambe bans yá chob jin par khare ho kar laqlaq ki tarah chalte hain, barsákhi

Stilt'ed, a Goya barsakhiyon par ba land khara, numaishí *(pompous)*, gursalís *(stiff)*

Stim'ūlant, a Muharrik, muharrik i dil ya khún n Muharrik, tahrík, dawa jo muharrik i dil ya khun ho, sharab

Stim'ulate, v t *To goad, excite or animate to action (by a strong incentive), excite activity in* Pamna mára na, (kisi qawí targíb se) uksana, ubharna ya ámada k, mutaharrik karná, khun ya kisi sust azv men ziyáda harakat pada k

Stimulā'tion (shŏn), n *Incitement, excitement, excitement to activity* Tahrík dena, taharrik, targib, tahrís, tahrík i azv ya khun

Stim'ūlūs, n *A goad, an incentive, a stimulant* Pamna, tahrís, tahrík, targíb, khun ya kisí azv kí harakat ko tez karnewálí shai, muharrik

Sting, n Dank, nesh, neshzaní, dank ya dant ka zakhm, khalish, dukh, dard, qalq (*the stings of remorse*)

Then welcome each rebuff
That turns earth's smoothness rough,
Each *sting* that bids nor sit nor stand but go!

pama, ar (*a goad*), tahrik tahrís (*incitement*) v t kisi ko dank mar na, dasna, (dil ko) chubhna, taz pahun chana, dukhána, kalpana (*cause acute pain to*), uksana, mutharrik k, bar angekhta k, mushtaal k (*incite, provoke*)

Stin'gily, ad Kanjusí ya khissat se, tang dastí yá tang chashmí se

Stin'giness, n Kanjusi, khissat, tang chashmí, bukhl (*parsimony, niggardliness*)

Sting'o, n *Strong ale, good liquor* Tez bín sharáb, umda sharab.

Stin'gy, a *Parsimonious, niggardly, miserly, close fisted* Kanjús, khasís, bakhil, tang chashm

Stink, v i Bú karna, (kisí chiz men se) bad bú yá durgandh ana (*emit a disgusting odour*), bahut badnam h (*be in very bad repute*) n *A disgusting odour, a stench* Karáhat angez bú, durgandh, taaffun

Stink'ard, n *A mean paltry fellow* Sutyal, kamína yá sifli admi, daní

Stink'ing, a Taaffun, bu karna a Mutaaffin, sara, ganda (*malodorous, rotten, fetid*)

Stink'pot, n Ek qism ka bán ya huqqa jis se jaház men phatne se sakht bu phailti thí

Stint, v t *Limit, restrict to a scanty allowance, stop, check* Mahdud ya muqayad, khuták, bhattá, wagana, kam d pet katná, band k, rokna, takhfif k—

The combatants being kin
Half *stints* their strife before their strokes begin

v i *Stop, cease* Band h, zaban band k, chup hona ("*And, pretty fool, it* stinted *and said* 'Ay'") —

And *stint* thou too, I pray thee, nurse, say I

n *Limit, restraint, extent, fixed task or allowance* Qaid, hadd, zabt, mahdi, muqarrar kam ya guzara

Sti'pend, n Wazifa, mashahara, azuqa, alufa

Stipen'diary, a, n Wazífadár, ázúqadar alufadar

Stip'ulate, v i *Make an agreement, bargain, contract* Ahd o paiman k, qaul o qarar, shart k, tharana

Stipulā'tion (shŏn), n Ahd o paiman, qaul o qarar, shart

Stir (ster), v t *Move, agitate, introduce for discussion, excite incite, rouse* Hilana, dulana jumbish d uksana (*as fire*) chalana (*as with a spoon*) hilkorna, muztarib k (*My mind is troubled, like a fountain* stirred)—

My eyes are dim with childish tears
My heart is idly *stirred*

mubahsa ke liye pesh k, mutharrik karna, barangekhta, mushtaal yá amada k uthana khari yá barpá k (mash lan, fesad) uksana, bharkana (mas, gussa), kisí chíz (mas, khun) men josh paida karna, jagáná, targíb d, ubharna (*stir men up to religious fervour*) v i Hilná, tasakna, sarakna, chalna phirna, dauqdhup men lagá rahná, chustí yá

phurtí se kám k (kisí bat kí) koshish meṉ rahná (*busy one's self*), mazmun ı tazkira honá, baıpá yá sarzad h , subıh ko uṭhná n *Agitation, tumult, bustle, commotion, excitement* Halchal, khalbalí, shorish, halbalí, tahalluk, bakherá, ashob, walwalá, daur dhup, jumbish, tazalzul, shor o sharr, hangá ma, ıztıráb, ıztırár, beqarárí

Stir'iated, a Āwezadár, laṭkandár

Stirk (sterk), n *A steer, a heifer* Bachhra, jawán bail, bachhiyá

Stirp (sterp), n *Stock, race, family* Nasl, khándán, ghrana, firqı

Stirrer (ster'er), n *Inciter, instigator, riser, one who moves about* Muharrik, uṭháne w, mugwí, angez (*as in*, fitna angez), uthne w , (bistar se uth kar) chalne phirnewálá ("*an early* stirrer")

Stirring (ster'ing), a Muharrik, mu taharrik, kám káj ya károbar meṉ mas ruf (*active in business*), kám kají, ch ıṭpatiyá, daur dhup meṉ lagá rahne w (*bustling*), josh yá sargarmí paidá k w (*animating*), shorish, halbalí yá tızal zul ká (*exciting*)

Stirrup (ster'ŭp), n Rikab *Stirrup leather*—rikáb dawál

Stitch (stich) n Ek toba, tanká ghar (*drop a* stitch—ek ghar girá denā), purza, hissa (*bit*), tasak, chasak, tís (*a sharp pain*) ı t Sinā, bakhiya karní, tánkna, turapná, tágná, wg shirāza karná (*a book*) v ı Silái kar ná

Stitch'ery, n *Needlework* Silái pı roí, súí ká kam, k ıshída

Stith'y, n *Anvil, smithy, forge* Nihái, ahran, lohárkhána, (lohar kí) bhaṭṭí, lohsaí

Sti'ver, n *Holland* ká ek sikka, qarí ban ek *penny* ke

Stŏc'cādo, n *A stab, a thrust* Khan jar ká bhonká, khonchá, ghonp

Stoc'cata, n See *Stoccado*

Stock (stŏk), n *The trunk, the stem, a block of wood, a post, a blockhead, handle, the stem into which a graft is inserted, race, family, the capital employed in a commercial business, money funded in government securities, store, supply, domestic animals used or reared on a farm, a kind of cravat, a flower plant, a covering for the leg,* pl *an instrument of punishment, the frame on which a ship rests while building* Tana, boṉṭ, ḍanthal, nálí, kundá, lakkar, khambá, sutún, kunda ı náṭaráshída, káth ká ullu, (banduq ká) kunda, dasta, tana jis par qalam lagáí gaí ho, nasl, bans, khandán, asl ul mál, rás ul mal, sarmáya, punjí, rupya jo sarkári zamínat par diyá huá ho, zakhira, saudágarı mál, jama, zinda mál, mawáshí, ek qism ká gulu band, ek wiláyatí phúl, moza ("*a flame coloured* stock"), jínghiyá, pl káth, har ya harí (*put in the* stocks — káth márná, har thonkna), dhánch ı jis par jaház taiyár hote waqt khará kiyá jatá hai ı t *To store, lay up, fill, supply, put in the stocks* Jama kar chhorná, bharná, muhaiya kar d , káṭh márná—

You shall do small respect, show too bold malice
Against the grace and person of my master,
Stocking his messenger

a *Kept in stock, always ready for service, permanent, standing* Jama rakha huá, hamesha kam meṉ láne ke liye taiyár, qáim, mudámí

Stock breeder, stock farmer—mawáshi pal ke bechnewálá, mawashipalwai *Stock broker*—tajaratí ras ul-mal ke hisson, aur sarkarí tamassukat, ke kharid farokht ka dallal *Stock exchange*—tajáratí ras ul mal ke hisson, aur sarkárí tamassukát, ke kharid farokht ke makan sahukára, sarráfa, chauk *Stock fish*—sukháí huí machhlí *Stock in trade*—dukan ká farokht ní mal, jo mal dukándár farokht ke liye rakhta ho *Stock market*—sáhukára, sarrafá, chauk mawashí kí farokht ká bázár, mawáshí mandi *Stock purse* mushtanik khazána *Stock taking*—del ná ki dukán meṉ kyá kyı mál maujud hai, mal ı mau juda kí fihrist bananí *Have something on the stocks*—háth meṉ kuchh kam hone *Take stock*—mál ı maujuda kí fihrist banání *Take tool of*—dekhná kí (dukán meṉ) kis qadr mál maujud hai, mál ı maujuda kí fihrist banání kisi amr kí kaifiyat ı hál dariyáft k

Stockāde', n *A defensive fortification of wooden posts, an enclosure of stakes* Chobí artalá yá morch abandi, lakarkoṭ bára

Stock'blind, a Bilkull andha, kor ch ıshm

Stock'dove (dŭv), n Ek qism ká jangli kabutar

Stock'inet, n Moze kí bunawat ká kaprá

Stock'ing, n Lambá moza

Stock'ish, a *Like a stock, insensible, stupid* Kath ya kundá sá, behiss, ghámar, múrakh, beaql

Stock'jobber (jŏb er), n Wuh jo nafa kí ummed se saudágarí ras ul mál ke hisse aur sarkarí tamassukat kharídta bechtá rahtá hai

Stock' punished, p p Káth márí huá (*set in the stocks*)

Stock' still, a *Still as a post, perfectly still* Khambe kí tarah sákit, but sá sákin yá muṣṭtal, naqsh i díwar sá

Stock'y, a Chhoṭa aur moṭá, khud sa

Stō'ic, n Hakím Zíno ka pairau, yani is masale ka qail kí insán ke dil par na gam na khushí ka asar honá chahiye be sar pazír shakhs, barágí

Stō'icism (sizm), n Hakím Zíno kí talím, dukh sukh kí beparwaí (*in difference to pleasure and pain*) beasr-pazírí, beparwí, behissí (*impassiveness, insensibility*)—

"This pride, rank pride, and haughtiness of soul,
I think the Romans call it *stoicism*

Stōke, v t *Poke or stir up, tend* Khodna, chherna yá kisí chiz se (ag ko) uksaná, (enjin kí ág kí) khabar rakhná

Stoke'hole, n Enjin ke átish khane ka dahána

Sto'ker, n Enjin kí ag ka khabargir

Stole, n Ek qism kí qabá, reshmí fíta jo pídrí apne jame ke mondhe par laga lete hain

Stōl'ed, a *Wearing a stole* Qabaposh

Stō'len, p p Churaya huá, chorí ka, masruqa

Stŏl'id, a *Stupid, impassive* Ghamar, ghamar yá ullú sa, natsarpazír, bchiss kunda si, maj'hul

Stolid'ity, n Náasarpazíri, kundi, kund zihní (*obtuseness*), safáhat, maj'húlí (*stupidity*)

Stomach (stŭm' ak), n Mida jhojh, pota (*of a bird*), pet—

As it is a spare bit look you it fits my humour well, but as there is no more plenty in it it goes much against my *stomach*

ishtiha, bhukh (*appetite*), ragbat, shauq, khwahish (*inclination*), chah (*desire*), zauq (*taste*)—

Had all his hairs been lives, my great revenge
Had *stomach* for them all

hausala (*spirit, courage*)—

He which hath no *stomach* to the fight,
Let him depart

dhíraj, istiqlál, istihkám (*fortitude*)—

An undergoing *stomach*, to bear up
Against that should ensue

hat, tamarrud, zidd (*stubbornness*), guru, ghamand, baland nazarí, rúnat (*pride, arrogance*)—

Then vail your *stomachs*, for it is no boot,
And place your hands below your husband's foot

* * * * *

He was a man
Of unbounded *stomach*, ever ranking
Himself with princes

v t *Bear, brook, dislike, resent* Sahna, bardásht k, gawara k, gawara na karna, nápasand k, bura mánná, (kisí bat par) gussa h, khafa h

Believe not all or, if you must believe,
Stomach not all

Stomacher (stŭm' a ker), n Sína posh ("*you shall no more be* stomachers *to my heart*")

Stomachic (sto mak' ik), a Mutaalliq i mida, mide ka, mide ko taqwiat dene wala, muqawwi i mida n Muqawwi i mida, pl muqawwiat i mida

Stomaching (stŭm' ak ing), n *Resentment* Gussa, khafgi—

"It is not a time for private *stomachings*

Stom'achy (a ki), a *Sullen haughty* Tursh mizaj, mudimmig

Stŏnd, n *Hindrance* Rok, rukawat, ar

Stone, n Patthar, sang, hajar, ratan jauhar, nag, nagina (*a gem*), pathrí, sang i masana (*in the kidneys or bladder*), guthlí, chinyan, bij, dana (*of a fruit*), shisha, áina—

Lend me a looking glass
If that her breath will mist or stain the *stone*
Why, then she lives

kabr i mazár (*a gravestone*)—

Underneath this *stone* doth lie
As much beauty as could die

yadgar ka sangin minár, sang i yádgar (*a monument*)—

We carved not a line, and we raised not *stone*,
But we left him alone with his glory

khaya, khusiya, baiza (*a testicle*), 14 *pound* ka wazn v t *Pelt with stones, remove the stones of face with stones, turn to stone* Pathrao k, sangsar k, rajm k, guthlí wagaira mikáraná, upar patthar lagana sakht ya sangín k d ("*O perjured woman! thou dost* stone *my heart*")

Leave no stone unturned—jo mumkin hai sab kar guzarná, koi tarkbu yá daqiqa báqí na chhoṛná

Stone' blind, a *Quite blind* Bilkull undha, mutlaq nabina

Stone' bow, n Patthar chalane ki kamān

Stone' cōld, a Patthar sa sard

Stone' cutter, s Sang tarāsh, hujjār

Stone' dead (dĕd), a Bilkull murdā, jis men zarā bhī jān nahīn

Stone' deaf (-dĕf), a *Quite deaf* Bilkull bahrā, summ, kān phutā

Stone' mason (māsn), n Sang-tarāsh, hajjār, patthar ke makān ka mimār

Stone' ware, n Mote qism ke "chīnī" zarūf

stŏn'ished (isht), p p *Astonished* Hairān, mutaajjib

Stō'ny, a Patthar kā, patthar sa, pathrīla (*abounding in stones*), sakht, sangīn, berahm (*hard, pitiless*), goya pathraya hua

Stook (stuk), n Pulon kā chhota ganj yā ambār

Stool, n Tipāī, morha, pīrhī patkhane kī chaukī, paikhānā, ujabat, dast

Stool of repentance—wuh tipāī jis par qasūr wār kō ek zamāne men gāon men baitha ke sarzanish karte the (the cutty stool) *Stool pigeon*—wuh kabūtar jis ke zarīe dūsre kabūtaron kō jāl men lāte hain dām men phansāne kā zarīa

Stoop, n 1 Jhukna, jhukao, kham midāgī, inkisār, nawāzish (*condescension*), zawāl, tanazzul (*descent*), shikārī parind kā kisī chīz par girna ya utarna, jhapatta (*swoop*) 2 Sharāb kā ek zarf, qarāba, mīnā (*a stoup*), kuza, sāgar (*a drinking cup*) 3 Makān ke āge kī sīrhī, deorhī v t Jhukna khamīda qadd hā, jhuk ke chalnā, mutī honā, sar nigūn hā (*submit*), apne tain kamtar samajhnā (*consider one's self inferior, yield*), inkisār ikhtiyar k, bar tar nawāzish kuchh k (*condescend*), kasr i shan k, apne sharaf yā mansab se utarnā (*descend from one's dignity*), jhapatnā, utarnā (*souse, swoop*), farod āna (*descend*) v t Jhukana, nigūn karnā, mazul k (*degrade*)

Stŏp, v t *Close, obstruct, hinder, impede, interrupt, suspend, stanch* Band karnā, mundnā, bharnā (stop *the ears, stop a gap*), masdud k, rokna, hāil h, mutaarriz h, atkāna, multawi k d, mauquf rakhnā, (zakhm kā) khun band karna v t Band hona, rukna, thahrāna, kharā hona, tikna, thahrna, chand arse ke liye qiyām k (*stay for a while*) n. *Cessation, interruption, check, repression, impediment, a mark of punctuation, a device for regulating the sounds of a musical instrument* Band yā mauquf h, mauqufī, waqfa, masdudī, rok, taarruz, muzāhmat, saddi rāh, mizbat, dibao, sāraza, (ajzā at men) waqf kī alāmat, bāje kī āwāz ko badalne ka dastā

Stop'cock, n Pipe yā nal kī phirne wālī dat jisse pānī, hawā, wg ko hasb i zarurat khol ya band kar dete hain

Stop' găp, n *That which fills up a gap, a temporary expedient* Chāk ya khālī jagah kī bhartī, aarzī tajwīz

Stoppage (stŏp' āj), n Band honā rukāwat, taattul, mauqufī, tawaqquf, band k, masdudī, insidād

Stopper (stŏp' er), n Band k w, dāt, datta, gatta, thepī v t Dāt se band k

Stopping (stop' ing), n Khol ya chhed kī bhartī

Stopple (stop'l), n *A stopper* Dāt v t kisī chīz ko dāt lagānā, band k

Stō'rāge, n Kothī, jins khāne ya gudām men rakhna, hifazat, rakhne kī jagah yā sunjāish, gudām kā kiraya

Stō'răx, n Asturak salāras, silajīt

Store, n *Fund, accumulation, supply, stock, hoard, a great quantity or number, abundance, warehouse, magazine, repository, depot, shop,* pl *supplies, provisions, ammunition, arms, clothing, etc* Jama, zakhīra, mamurī, maya, ganj, dhan, dher, tosha golā, bhandār, burī miqdār ya tadād kasrat, māwam gudām, makān, sarāe, shop khana, gunjna, bhandār kotha, dukān, pl khāne pine ka sāman, rasad, sāmān i jang, sipāhion kī wardī, jutī, wg a *Accumulated, hoarded, kept in store, containing stores, obtained at a store* Jama zakhīre, gudām yā makhzan men jama zakhīra ka, gudāmī, malkī, jinsī, sarinjam ka, asbāb i harbī kā, jo dukān yā makhzan se milta yā mil sakta ho v t *Lay up in stock, lay by, replenish, furnish, deposit in a store, warehouse* Jama k, zakhīra k ("*Seasoned life of man* stored up *in books*"), bacha rakhnā, bharna, mamur k, rāstā k, gudām, malkhane, wagairā, men jama k

Stōr'ed, a Jama kiyā hua, bhara, mamur, mamlu

Store'house, n *A depository, warehouse, magazine* Bhandār, kothā, ganjīna, zakhīra, gudām, makhzan

Store'keeper, n Zakhíradár, goládár, koṭhárí, bhandárí

Stō'ried (rid), a *Adorned with historical paintings, interesting from the stories relating to it, having (so many) stories* Tawárikhí taswíron se munaqqash, mutaallliqa qisse riwáyaton ke bais mashhúr yá qábil e did, (imárat) manzil ká makán, *a three storied house*—se-manzila makán

Stork, n Bara baglá, laqlaq

Storm, n *A violent wind, gale, tempest, a heavy shower, a violent agitation, commotion tumult or outbreak, a violent assault, calamity, violence* Tund bád, andhí, tufán, zor kí bárish, tazalzul e shadíd, halchal, fitna, áshob, shorish, gadar, hangama –

An old man, broken with the *storms* of state
Is come to lay his weary bones among ye

zor ke hamla se qilá liyá (*they took the fortress by storm*), ufat, balá e qahr –

Be thou the rainbow to the *storms* of life
The evening beam that smiles the clouds away'

tundí, shiddat, josh khurosh se Lene ke live bazor hamla ká (kisí qilá, waghaira par), zor ke halle se le lena v t *Blow with violence, rage* Zor se shiddat se chalna, tufán machana gazab mein á, joshe khuroshe á

Storm' beat, a *Beaten by storms* Ándhí ká mara huá, tufán zada

Stormy, a *Subject to storms, tempestuous, furious, violent, passionate* Jiska aksar túfán se khatra rahe, andhí tufán ká, tufán zada, tund, áshufta shadid, gazabnák, tund kho

Story, n I *A fiction, a tale, a fib, a short narrative, history* Dastán, qissa, kahaní naql, afsána, gap, jhuth, mukhtasar bayán, kafiat –

Her father loved me oft invited me,
Still question'd me the *story* of my life

tawárikh ("*The four great monarchies make the subject of ancient* story") 2 Zina, tabqa kotha, duja v t *Narrate, speak of, give an account of* Bayán k, naql ya riwayat k, tazkira ya zikr k—

He *stories* to her ears her husband's fame
Won in the fields of fruitful Italy

Sto'ry teller, n Qissa go, dastán go, afsána go, qissa khwán, gappí

Stoup (stōōp), n *A flagon, a vessel of holy water* Mína, surái, gulábí, pík pání ká bartan

Stour, } n *Battle, combat, tumult*
Stower, } Jang, larái, mujádala, halchal, shorish a Quddáwar, zoráwar, sakht mizáj

Stout, a *Strong robust, vigorous, resolute, dauntless, tough, thick, bulky, corpulent, proud, overbearing* (') Mazbut, qawí, qawí haikal, shahzor, ustuwar, zabardast (*he offered a* stout *resistance*), musammam, bahadur, jawánmard, dilawar, sarbáz, porha, píchdár (stout *leather*) motá, bhárí, jasím, mutakabbir, magrur, zabardast?–

Oft have I seen the haughty cardinal
as *stout* and proud as he were lord of all

n *Beer* ki qism ki ek sharáb

Stout' hearted, a *Brave, courageous* Dilawar, jawánmard, mardana

Stout'ly, ad *Vigorously, bravely, obstinately* Qawí tour se, bazor, shahzori se, ustuwari se, dilerí ya mardanagí se, sábit qadami se, bajidd, ar ke

Stout'ness, n *Strength, lustiness, vigour, courage, sturdiness, stubbornness* Mazbutí, quwwat, shahzorí, tawanáí, bahaduri, jawánmardi, ustuwari, bit qadamí, a

Stove, n Átashdán, gulkhan, angethi, garm khana, ahní chulha v t Garm rakhna

For December and January and the latter part of November, one must take such things as are given all winter lemon trees and myrtles if they be *stoved* and sweet marjorum warm set

garm k, sukháná

Sto'ver, n *Fodder* Chárá, bhúsa, sukhi ghás, patha

Stow (stō), v t *Place arrange, lodge hide, put away out of sight, fill by packing things in* Rakhná, apní jagah par rakhna se dhanna, chundena, tah-bat rakhna, ṭikaná chhipana, kahín nazar se bahar rakhd

Stowage (stō' āj), n Qaríne se rakhná, rakhne ká qarína, qaríne se rakhí hui chízen, rakhne kí jagah, rakhwali, dásht (*keeping*), rakhwái (*the amount paid or charged for keeping*)

Stow'away, n Jaház ya rel ká chhipá musafir

Strabis'mus, n *Squinting, cross eye* Tirchhi dekhna, wuh kaj bíní ya kaj chashmi jis men ánkhen nak ki taraf dekhti hain

Straddle (străd'l), v i Tangen phaila kar chalna ya khara hona v t Kisí chíz par ṭángen idhar udhar latká kar baithná, sawar hona

Straggle (străg'l), v i *Wander from the direct course, scatter in marching, roam about, ramble, to be dispersed, to be found here and there, to be heard at intervals, spread widely apart, shoot too far* Rah i rást se bhatak j, gumráh ho j, chalte waqt bikharna, bikhar ke chalna (kúch men), áwara phirná, idhar udhar phirná, muntashir h, idhar udhar honá yá payá jáná, gáhe gáhe sunái denā, farq se, ya ulag ulag phaila h, hadd se ziyáda barh jáná

Straggler (strág'ler), n *One who strays from the direct course, one who wanders from or falls out of his company, something that stands apart from others that which shoots or spreads out too far, a rambler, a vagabond* Wuh jo ráh i rást se bahak gaya ho, gumrah, wuh jo apne hum rahion se judá ho ke ramtá ya bhatká phirtá ho, gumrah jánwar, koi chíz jo apní ham qismon se alag kharí ho, koi shákh jo bahut bahar nikli yá phailí huí ho, áwaragard, hirzagard

Straight (strāt), a *Not crooked or bent, right direct, fair, upright, undiluted* Terhá ya khamída nahín, sídhá mustaqim, rást, sachcha, kharā, imandárí ká, pání na mila huá, khá lis ad *Directly, without deviation, straightway, immediately, forthwith* Sídhá, barih i rást, fauran, usí dam, ekbárgí, hamán waqt, abhí, bila tawaq quf—

First Clo Is she to be buried in Christian burial that wilfully seeks her own salvation?
Sec Clo I tell thee she is, and therefore make her grave *straight*

Straighten (strāt'n), v t Sídhá k, durustí par lana, durust k, thík k, tartíb d

Straight'fōrth, ad *Straightway, immediately* Usí dam, fauran, turant

Straightfor'ward (werd), a *Going forward in a straight course, honest, open, downright, frank* Sídhá jane wálá rast, sachcha, sáf dil, saf, kharā

Straight' out, a *Thorough* Sarásar, mutlaq, pura

Straight' pight (pit), a Sídhá, sirv sá, khara (*erect*)

Straight' spoken, a *Plain of speech, candid* Sáf go, kharí sunánewála

Straight'way, ad *Immediately, forthwith* Usí dam, hamán waqt, filfaur

Strain (strān), n 1 *Race, stock, family, sort, natural or hereditary disposition, feeling, sentiment,* 2. *an excessive exertion or tension, a sprain, general bearing, tone, tenor, subject or theme, manner, lay, tune, melody* Bans, nasl, khándan—

O, if thou wert the noblest of thy *strain*,
Young man, thou couldst not die more honourably

qism, tabií mailán, naslí sírat yá khassíyat, subhao—

Sir you have shown to day your valiant *strain*

khayál ("strains *of honour*"—sharífana khayálat, "*a* strain *of rareness*"—nadir khayál)—

Thou hast affected the fine *strains* of honour,
To imitate the graces of the gods
* * * * *
It is no act of common passage, but
A *strain* of rareness
* * * * *
But if it did infect my blood with joy,
Or swell my thoughts to any *strain* of pride,
Let God for ever keep it from my head

2 Kisí chíz par sakht zor parná yá diya jána, tashaddud, moch, mailan, mafhum, fahwa, hawá, mazmun, tauf, tarz—

Till old experience do attain
To something like prophetic *strain*

lai, sur, lahn, sarod, rág, nagma, khush ilhani—

I was all ear,
And took in *strains* that might create a soul
Under the ribs of death

v t *Stretch tight, exert to the utmost, injure by overtasking, produce by great exertion, do violence to, force, constrain, push beyond a reasonable limit, carry too far, put a forced construction upon, pass through a strainer, cloth, &c, squeeze out, squeeze or clasp (as in an embrace), press, urge* Zor se khainchná, tánná, kasná, charhána (*as the cords of a musical instrument*), kisí chíz se badarja i gayat kám lená, kisí chíz par hatt al wasa zor dena (strain *the eyes*—ánkhen phár phar ke dekhná, strain *the throat*—apne ta mám zor se gáná ya chahchahe marná zor o shor se taqrír k, kalledarází k)—

Straining his throat
To persuade Tommy Townshend to lend him a vote

bahut ziyáda kám lekar zarar pahun chána (strain *a muscle or a joint*), bari koshish se paidá k—

It is the lark that sings so out of tune,
Straining harsh discord and unpleasant sharps

munásib hadd se barháná yá tajíwaz karáná (strain *courtesy*), jabr karná (asl fáhwa i kalám yá manshá i qánun par), namaqul darje tak pahunchána—

Nor aught so good but strain'd from its fair use
Revolts from true birth, stumbling on abuse

v i *Make a strong effort, struggle, endeavour or try hard, percolate* Jidd o jahd k, barí koshish k, háth pair márná, bará zor mirná, chhanná, jhirná, risná

Strain a point—apne úpar jabr k, nasl se tajawuz k *Strain courtesy*—khulq ke taqaze se ziyada karná khilaf warzi i akhlaq karná—

Pardon, good Mercutio, my business was great, and in such a case as mine a man may *strain courtesy*

tak alluf se kahna "áp pahle," takalluf se khud taqdím na karná

Finding their enemy to be so curst,
They all *strain courtesy* who shall cope him first

Strained (strānd), a Khinchá yá taná huá, kashída, kashída khátirí ka, gair dostana (strained *relations*), koshish se paida kiyá huá, dilí nahín, majburí sákhta (strained *mirth*), zabardastí ka ("*The quality of mercy is not* strained" rahm mere zabardasti nahín dil kí khushí se rahm karte hain)—

The quality of mercy is not *strained*
It droppeth as the gentle rain from heaven

Strain'er, n Khinchne yá tánne wálá, zor dene yá marne wálá, kisí chíz par jabr karne wálá, chhanne wálá

Strait, a *Narrow, close fitting, tight, strict, straitened, niggardly* Tang, sakrí ('*All flying through a* strait *lane*), chust ("*in your* strait *trossers*"), sakht (*Some certain edicts and some* strait *decrees*"), sakhtgír, muqayad, páband ("*Whom I believe to be most* strait *in virtue*"), tang muflis, marfúk, tang chashm, tang dil—

I do not ask you much,
I beg cold comfort and you are so *strait*
And so ingrateful you deny me that

ad *Strictly, rigorously* Sakhti yá tiqayud se, tashiddud se n Ábnae, tangrúh khakná (*anesthmus*), tangí, musíbat, dushwarí, sankhat, mushkil, duqqat, pareshání (*distress, difficulty, perplexity*) v t Mushkil mein dálna ("*you were* strait*ed for a reply*"- jawáb dena mushkil hogá)—

If your lass
Interpretation should abuse and call this
Your lack of love or bounty, you were *strait*ed
For a reply

Straiten (strāt'n), v t Tang k, tánná (*tighten*), muqayad k (*restrict*), tang hál k (*in* straitened *circumstances* —tang hál)

Strait-handed, a Kanjús, tangchashm

Strait' jacket, n Ek lambí ástínon ká jáma jo págal ko pahnáyá játá hai, diwáne kí kurtí

Strait' laced (lāst), a Wiláyatí angive se kasá huá, muqayad, kará, sakht (*strict*)

Strait'ly, ad *Narrowly, strictly, rigorously* Tangí se, taqayud se, barí takíd se—

His majesty hath *straitly* given in charge
That no man shall have private conference,
Of what degree soever, with his brother

sakhtí yá ishiddud se

Strait'ness, n Tangí, sakhtí, sakht gírí—

If his own life answer the *straitness* of his proceeding, it shall become him well

Strait' waistcoat, n See *Strait-jacket*

Stramō'nium, n *The thorn apple* Dhatúrá

Strand, n 1 Rassí kí bánj kí ek lar 2 *Shore beach* Sahil kinára v t 1 Rassí kí bhinj kí ek lar tor denáa 2 Sahil yá khushkí par charha d (*drive aground*) v i Sahil yá khushkí par á jáná (*drift to the shore*)

Strange (strānj), a *Foreign, not one's own, not domestic, belonging to others, not before known, new, unfamiliar, causing surprise, wonderful, unusual, extraordinary, odd, queer, distant, reserved, shy, inexperienced, original* Gair, gair mulk ká, ajnabí—

You make me *strange*
Even to the disposition that I owe

begáná, pardesí ("*king Solomon loved many* strange *women*" "*a* strange *tongue*," '*lisp and wear* strange *suits*'), apní nahín, ghair ka nahín gair kí, paráyá gair, jo pahle **malum** na tha, náshunid, gair iz did, nayá—

New honours come upon him,
Like our *strange* garments, cleave not to their mould
But with the aid of use

taajjub ká, ajíb, anuthá, anokhí achambhí, tamáshe ká, turfa, nirálá, ajíb o garib, rukha, náashná mizáj kashída ('*I will be* strange, *stout, in yellow stockings*")—

I should have been more *strange*, I must confess,
But that thou overheard'st, ere I was ware,
My true love's passion

nátajribakár, náwáqif "(*In thy for tunes I am unlearned and* strange"), nayí bát kahne yá karnewálá, anúṭhá ("*learned without opinion, and* strange *without heresy*") ad *Strangely* Ajab yá nirálí tarih ("*Most* strange, *but yet most truly, will I speak*")

A strange woman—ṣáhisha surat, beswá, kashí ("The lips of a *strange woman* drop honey but her latter end is bitter as wormwood") *Make it strange*—pretend ignorance, displeasure, or alarm regarding it —us kí nisbat tajáhul k , khafagí yá tarsání dikháná

She makes it strange, but she would be best pleased

To be so anger'd with another letter

Make strange, make one's self strange— tajáhul k , hairat záhir k , ajnabí banná

Strange'ly, ad *In a strange manner, wonderfully, remarkably well, like a stranger, in a distant and reserved manner, coldly* Ajab tarih se—

You all look *strangely* on me and you most,
You are, I think, assured I love you not

is tarah se ki hairat paidá ho, azhadd, aisí achchhí tarah ki qábil i tahsín ho—

All thy vexations
Were but my trials of thy love, and thou
Hast *strangely* stood the test

ajnabí kí tarah, is tarah ki goyá ajnabí hai—

Please it our general to pass *strangely* by him,
As if he were forgot

kashída-khátirí se, beiltifátí se, sard mihrí se

Strange'ness, n Ajnabíyat, begánagí, nudrat, nirálái, anúṭhápan, kashídagí, begánawár sulúk, indáz yá waza (*reserve, distant manner, the demeanour of a perfect stranger*)—

I prithee now, ungird thy *strangeness* and tell me what I shall vent to my lady?

Strán'ger, n Ajnabí, pardesí, gairqaum, shahr garíb, garíb ul watan, gair, gair shakhs, báhar ká ádmí, begána, náshná yá náwáqif (*he is a* stranger *to me*—main unse náshná yá náwáqif hún main unko nahín jántá yá pahchántá), wuh jisko tajriba na ho—

Ah, happy hills! ah, pleasing shade!
Ah, fields beloved in vain!
Where once my careless childhood stray'd,
A *stranger* yet to pain!

mihmán (*a guest*), muláqátí (*a visitor*) v t Begána kar d (*alienate*), khweshí se khárij k (*disown*)—

Unfriended, new adopted to our hate,
Dower'd with our curse, and *stranger'd* with our oath

Străng'le, v t *Kill by compressing the windpipe, choke, suffocate, stifle, suppress, smother, shroud, cover* Galá ghont ke mári d , kisí ke tasma khainch d , gala ghontná, dam ghont ná, dam bistá karná—

Shall I not then be stifled in the vault
And there die *strangled* ere my Romeo comes?

dabáná, faro k , záhir na hone d ("strangle *such thoughts*"), rok d , band k ("*He has* strangled *his* lan guage in his tears"), dhanpná, chhipána, úpar chhá jáná, túṭik kar dená—

By the clock, 'tis day,
And yet dark night *strangles* the travelling lamp

Strangles (străng'lz), n, Ek marz jis men galá phúl játá hai, gal rund han

Străng'ūlated, a Ghutá huá, bhichá huá, khun bastá, mahbus ud dam

Străngūlā'tion (shŏn), n Galá ghont ke márná, gala ghunt ke marná, habsun nafas, ghunt yá bhich ján

Strang'ūry, n Habs ul baul, ziq ul baul, usr ul baul

Străp, n Paṭṭá, paṭṭi, dhajjí, diwál yá diwálí, tasma, chamoṭá, chamoṭí (*a razor* strap) paṭṭi (*of metal*), rasse kí peṭí, lohe ki karí v t Tasme se márná, tasme se bandhna, chamoṭa pir tez k

Strappā'do, n Mushkan bándh ke únche se girá dene kí sazá

Strapper (străp' er), n Tasmebaz, qaddáwar ádmí, barí sí chíz

Strapping (străp'ing), a *Tall and strong, handsome* Qaddáwar o tawaná, kungrí, mustanda, khushshakl n Tasmon se bándhná, tasmazaní

Străt'agem, n *A plan for deceiving an enemy or gaining an advantage, a trick, an artifice, an artful scheme or design, a machination, violence* Dushman ko mugálata dene yá galba hasil karne kí tadbír, fann i sipah-sálárí fann, fareb, jugat bází, fitrat, bandish, sázish i fasid, zulm, sitam, tashaddud—

The man that hath no music in himself
Is fit for treasons, *stratagems* and spoils
* * * * *
Alack, alack, that heaven should practise *stratagems*
Upon so soft a subject as myself
* * * * *
Every minute now
Should be the father of some *stratagem*
The times are wild

Stratĕg'ical, a Mutaallliq i hunar i sipah sálárí

Stratĕg'ics, n *Strategy* Hunar i sipah sálárí

Străt'egist, n Afwáj kí harakát o sakanát ke fann men bará rasá sipah sálár

Străt'ēgy, n *The art of conducting a campaign and manœuvring an army, generalship, artifice, finesse* Insiram i jang aur harakat o sakanát i fauj ká hunar, fann i sipah sálárí, fann, fitrat, jugat bázi, hikmat, hurráfí

Străth, n Wadí jis men se dariyá bahtá ho, dara

Strath'spey (spā), n Ek qism ká nách, ek rág

Străt'ifĭcā'tion, n Tabqa bandí, tabqe jamaná, tabqon ká jam jána

Străt'ified (fīd), a Tabqedár, part dár

Străt'iform, a Tabaqnuma

Străt'ify (fī), v t *Lay in strata, form in layers* Tabaqband k, tabqe jamáná, tabaqwar muratab k, tah par tah jamá ke banáná

Străt'igrăph'ical, a Mutaallliq i taba qát, jo tabaqát se hásil, yá tabaqát kí tartíb pur munhasir, ho

Stratig'raphy, (fi), n Zamín ke ta baqát kí tartíb o tasalsul ká ilm

Stratŏg'raphy (rafi), n. Fauj yá lawázim i fauj ká bayán

Stratŏn'ic, n Fauj ká, mutaallliq i fauj

Strā'tŭm, n *A bed of rock or earth, any bed or layer* Patthar ya zamín ka ek tabqa, tabaq, tabqa, part, darja

Straught (strat), p p *of* Stretch Taná yá khinchá hua v t *Stretch, straighten* Phailáná, tánná, sidhá k

Straw (stra), n *The stalk of wheat, &c, thrashed stalks of wheat and certain other species of grain, a worthless thing, a trifle, the least thing.* Gehún, wagaira kí nálí—

But who would force the soul tilts with a *straw*
Against a champion cased in adamant.

payál, pairá yá poál, bhúsá (gehún, jau, wagaira ká), tinká (" *Errors, like* straws, *upon the surface flow* "), lá-shai, adná shai, khafíf yá chhoti bát, hech amr, zarra sí bát—

Rightly to be great
Is not to stir without great argument,
But greatly to find quarrel in a *straw*
When honour's at the stake

mutlaq, zarra bhí, til bhar (*I care not a* straw)

A man of straw—bhuse ká but yá guddá láwujúd shakhs, farzí ádmí, wuh shakhs jisko kisí bát ká zimmawár qarár dená láhásil ho

Straw'berry (be rí), n. Ek wiláyatí phal, istábrí

Straw'y, a *Of straw, straw-like.* Bhúsa, nalí yá poál ká, nalí sá (" *The* strawy *Greeks, ripe for his edge* ").

Stray (strā), v i *Wander, roam, rove, digress, go astray, straggle, deviate from the path of rectitude, err* Beráh phirná, apní mauj se phirná yá rawán honá, ramna, para phirná, tajáwuz k, bhatakná, gumráh ho j, bhatakte phirná, ristí yá sadáqat kí rah se tajáwuz karna, beráh h j, khatá karná v t *Cause to stray* Beráh ya gumrah kar dena t *Strayed, wandering* Bhulá bhatka, gumráh, bichhrá, gum gashta, áwára n Bichhrá yá gumráh jánwar, gumráh yá bhatakta phirná, gumráhí, tajáwuz, tark (*departure, dereliction*)—

I would not from your love make such a *stray*,
To match you where I hate

bichhrí huí, yá muntashir, sipáh (*stragglers, or dispersed forces*)—

Strike up our drums, pursue the scatter'd *stray*
God, and not we, hath safely fought today

Streak (streek), n *A long line, a stripe.* Lambí lakír, dhari v t 1 *To stripe, variegate with lines of colour* Dhárídár k, rangín lakíren dálná

Streaked (strēk't), a Lahidár, lah
Streaky (strēk'i), riyá, dhárídár.

Stream (strēm), n *A course of running water a river, rivulet, or brook, a flow or gush, current* Áb i rawán ká dhárá daryá, nadí, sotí, wg, bahão, rawání, jiryán, tareqa, rau v. t. Bahaná, rangín dhárion se muzaiyan karná, phailaná, kholná (*unfurl*). v. i. *Flow, issue, stretch in a long line, make a luminous trail, wave or float in the wind, radiate* Bahná, rawán h, nikalná, ashk-bár honá—

Of love that never found his earthly close,
What sequel? *Streaming* eyes and breaking hearts

lambí dhárí ban kar phaílná, ráh ı raftár ko roshan kartá huá jáná—

Though they fell, they fell like stars,
Streaming splendour through the sky

hawá men lahráná yá urná (jhande kí tarah), kiran chhitkáná, partau daná

Float with the stream—dhára men bahtá jáná, ráu báton ki pairawí karte jáná

Stream'er, n *A long narrow flag, a pennon, a stream of light shooting upward from the horizon* Lambá patáká, phaiará, dhajá, ufq se úpar ko chhútí huí roshní kí dha

Stream'let, n Chhotí nadí, sotá, sotí

Stream'y, a *Full of streams, flowing* ın ádí nálon se bhara huá, lahrátá huá, hawá men urtá huá

Streel, v ı *Trail along, saunter* Ghisaṭtá ya zamín par lottá jana, ramte phirná, jhumte yá lahráte chal ná

Street, n Shahı kí sarak, shárı, ma halla

Street Arab—shahr ka awára bekhán o mán larká *Street walker*—kucha kard kasbí

Strength, n *Physical capacity for exertion or endurance, power (of any kind), vigour, force, stoutness, robustness, solidity, toughness, impregnability, firmness, intensity, validity, binding force, support, stay, reliance, numerical force, potency, vigour of style, a stronghold* Sai, jihd, ya bal dasht karne kí jismanı qábilíyat, táqat, bal, zor, tawánaı, quwwat, taqwiat ("*Like* strength *is felt from hope and from d*[illegible]"), mazbutí, paedárí, ustuwárí, istiqlál (*of mind or will*), pukhtagí, tezí, hiddat, zor—

Pale primroses,
That die unmarried, ere they can behold
Bright Phœbus in his *strength*

maqulıyat, istihkám, mazbutí (*of an evidence, or argument*), muqaiyad ya páband karne kí táqat, zor (*of a law, or custom*), sahara, ásrá, bánı ı taqwiat ("*God is our refuge and* strength"), shumárí táqat, shumái, tadád (dush man kí), tezí, zor (sharáb, tezáb, wg ká), ibárat ká zor, matánat ("*Den ham's* strength *and Waller's sweetness*"), qilea, garhí

Streng'then, v t *Make strong or stronger, add strength to, invigorate, encourage, confirm, make more binding, fortify* Qawí yá qawítar k, ziyáda táqat paidı k, quwwat bakhshná, mazbút yá tawáná k, taqwiat d himmat denā, istiqlal d, mustahkam k, pukhta yá pakka k, muhkam karna v ı Qawí yá qawítar h, zor pahuánā

Streng'thening, a Táqat bakhsh, muqawwí (*tonic*)

Strĕn'ūous (ŭs), a *Vigorous and sustained, earnest* Qawí aur mustaqill, mustaidd, sargarm, ján fishán

Stress, n *Pressure, urgency, force, strain, violence, weight, significance, emphasis* Dabao, taqázá, zor, jabr, tashaddud, sakhtí (stress *of weather*), wazn, qadr, liház—

Do not lay much *stress* upon replies to complimentary speeches—tamalluqána taqríron ke jawábat ko bahut wazní ya qabil ı liház na samajhiye

Stretch (strech), v t *Extend, put forth, straighten, distend, tighten spread, expand, strain, extend or carry too far* Barhána, pasarna, phailána (masalan, hath yá páon), sídha k, tánna, kasná, khinch d, phulaná, kushádá k (par ya bázu), zor lagána, angráná, námunásib darje tak barhá na v ı Phailná, angráı lenı, let kar háth pan phailána, tanna, khinchna, barhna n Phuláná phailáo, pasar, pahunch ya daur (*reach*), koshish, sai (*effort*), maidán, wasi arsa yá atah (*expanse*), hadd (*limit*)

On the stretch—mutawátir jidd o jahd ki hálat *At a stretch*—ek bár kí koshi h men, ek waqt men

Stretch'er, Murda ya zakhmi sipáhi ko uthá le jáne kí thathrí, dolá, dandí ya khewak ke pair dharne ká takhta, chhatrí kí tílí, taswir kashi ke tát ká dhánchá, tanne ká ála, tánne yá khainchnewálá

Strew (stroo, stro), v t *Scatter, throw loosely (over, about), cover (by scattering leaves, flowers, &c), spread over, propagate* Khindáná, misár k, chhitiáná, (kisi chíz par, ya idhar udhar) bithráná, bakherná, barg posh karná, gulposh k—

I thought thy bride bed to have deck'd sweet maid,
And not have *strew'd* thy grave

kisí jagah phailá yá bikhra hona, shai karna, phailaná ("*she may* strew *dangerous conjectures*")

Strew'ing, n Khindana, bakherná, misár, bithrái yá bithrí hui chiz, bakher ke qálnewálí chíz.

Strew'ment, n Bakhor ke dálí huí chíz, janaze ya qabr par nisár kiyá huá phul —

Her virgin crants,
Her maiden *strewments* and the bringing home
Of bell and burial

Stri'a, pl **Striæ,** n Náb, patlí nálí, bárík rekha ya lakír.

Stri'ate, v t Kisí chíz par bárík nábon ya lakiron dál denú

Strick'en, p p a *Struck, smitten, wounded, advanced, full, whole* Márá hua, zada, mazrub, gháil, majruh, zakhmi, dil zadá, gam-zada,— khurdá, — rasída (*as in,* sál khurda, umr rasída), pahunchá hua (bahut umr ko), kámil, purá ("*a* stricken *hour*")

Strict, a *Scrupulous in observing rules, rigorously enforcing rules, carefully observant, very circumspect, very heedful, very precise, exact, rigorous, stringent, exactly defined, not vague* Qawaid ká sakht pábund, mihtiyat ta qaiyud se qawaid kí tamil karanewalá, khub chaukas, sakht (*a* strict *watch*), barí khabardarí ká, bahtiyat, muqaiyad (strict *attention*), khub thik, pura, sahih ya barabar, sakht, ukhtgir, kara, bina tákídi (strict *orders*), ain thik, muqaiyad, muaiyan (*the* strict *sense of a term*)

Stric'ture, n *Critical remark, adverse or unfavorable critical criticism, censure, unnatural contraction, as of the urethra* Nukta chíní, aibgirí, mukhálif duqiqa sanji ya izhar rae, mutazzi mila mat unez kalám yá tahrír, gairfitrí inqibáz (naiz, wg)

Stride, v i *Walk with long steps, stand with the legs wide apart* Lambe qadam chalna, dag ya dig bharná, tangen phailá ke kharáhoná v t *Step over, bestride* Kisí chíz ko lángh jáná, kisí hadd ke báhar qadam dharná—

A prison for a debtor, that not dares
To *stride* the limit

sawar honá ("*I mean to* stride *your steed*") n Dig bharná, lambá qadam, shutur gam, dig

Stri'dent, a *Harsh, grating* Karakht, kurkh, karká

Strid'ulate, v i Jhingur yá tidde kí tarah bolná, kirkirana

Strife, n *Contention, altercation, quarrel, fight, a contest of emulation, earnest endeavour* Munáqasha, jhagrá-ragra, jharpá jharpi, takrár, parkhash, larai, mujadala, mukábara, muqábala, munáraba, jang—

Who spills the foremost foeman's life,
His party conquers in the *strife*

hamsarí ka muqabala, sargarm koshish, jidd o jahd

Strike, v t Marná, zarb laganá, lagna (*hit*), kisí chíz se takkar kháná (*collide with, dash against*), lagána (strike *a blow*—zarb laganá, hath chaláná, wár k), zarb k (*coin*), chhirakná (*dash*), bajáná (strike *up a tune, the clock struck ten*), michá k, jhukáná (*lower* strike *a flag*), utár lená (strike *sail*), gira dena (strike *tent*), zamín men chalaná (*as a tree its roots*), chukáná (strike *a bargain*), nigahan pa jána, mil j, dekhne men ana (*light upon suddenly*), rasída honá ("*well* struck *in years*"), chhedná, kholná (*tap, broach*)—

Pom This is not yet in Alexandrian feast
Ant It ripens towards it *Strike* the vessels, ho!

kisí par difatan asar l (*make an impression upon suddenly*)—

Such sweet neglect more taketh me
Than all the adulteries of art
They *strike* mine eyes, but not my heart

v i Lagna, háth ya talwar wagaira chalaná ("*Willing to wound, and yet afraid to* strike"), márná ("Strike, *if you will, but hear* "), zarb lagáná ('Strike *now, or else the iron cools* '), zor se lagná ya takraná (strike *against*), bajna (*the clock* strikes), jhande ko michá k (tazim ya izhár i ittá at ke taur par), dafatan kuchh karne lagná ya kisí hálat men dakhil honá, jana, dakhil honá (*we* struck *into an open plain*), ghusna (*its roots* strike *deep*), girna, parna (*the light* strikes *on the wall*), eka kar ke kam chhor baithna, ádmí par manhus asar karná—

Then no planets *strike*,
No fairy takes, nor witch hath power to charm

n Ek paimana, eka kar ke kam chhor ba thná, qism, darja, khubí (*quality*)

Strike a balance—baqi nikálná *Strike for*—kisí jánib ko dafatan rawána h *Strike a land*—kuní dhát ke ásár pa jana, daulat hásil karne ka zaria háth ajaná *Strike a light or a match*—diyasalái wagaira jalá lená *Strike at* kisi ki taraf hath chaláná *Strike hands with*—ahd o paimán, yá ittifáq, kar lená *Strike home*—tír bahadaf k, wár i kari karná *Strike in*—dafatan dakhil h, yá andar a jáná, dakhil d hárij i kalám h, gane men shámil ho j *Strike in with*—mutábiq h, muwafaqat karná, mil jána *Strike off*—hisáb se kharij kar dena, chhekna, qalam phera d, chhapná urá dena, chhant d *Strike out*—mitti ke tel ká chashma pá jana *Strike one dead or blind*—dafatan már d, yá andhá kar d *Strike one*

favourably—achchhá yá maqul malúm h *Strike one with alarm, wonder*, &c —kisí ko hairatzada, mutahairn, wagan ı, kard *Strike out*—nikálná, jharná (mas , chaqmaq se), chhek d , qalam pher d , nikál d ijad k , nikalná, ikhtirá k , rawana h , bazor mára na *Strike sail*—jhandá nícha k (tazím yá ızhár ı itáat ke taur par), sar nigun hona *Strike up* —bajne ya bajáne lagná *Strike work*—ittifáq kar ke kám chhor baithna

Strik'er, n Marne w , zárib, lohar ká ghan chalane w , bandúq há ghorá, machhlí máre ka barchhá, náráz hokar kárkháne ká kam chhor baithne walá, ı ndíbáz—

I am joined with no foot land rakers, no long staff sixpenny *strikers*

Strik'ing, a *Remarkable, surprising, impressive* Qábil ı hairz, ajíb, hairat, paidá karne w, muassir

String, n *A cord, line, chain, series, the cord of a musical instrument, a stringed instrument, a fibre* Dor, dorí, rassí, bidhí, sutlí, chillá (*of a bow*), tasma, lari, malá, silsila, zanjirabandí, tasalsul, larbandí, tar, tánt, táidár bájı, resha, nas v t Tar yı tant charháná, sur k , ya sur milana, bajane qabil kar lena (*to tune*), purona, guthna, laryana, musalsal k , zanjírabandí k , natthí k (*jak*), nisen nikálná (string *beans*), tánna, charhana, mazbut k , quwwat d (*make tense, strengthen*)

String'ed, a Tadar, tar ká

Strin'gency, n Sakhtí, sakht pabandí, durushtí

Strin'gent, a *Binding strongly, making severe requirements, strict, severe* Sakht paband k w, sakht muqtazí, sakhtgír, sakht, durusht, kará

String'y, a *Fibrous, ropy, viscid* Reshedar, tar bandh jane w, luábdár, lasdár

Strip, v t *Deprive, make destitute, despoil, unrig, skin, peel, remove, uncover, remove the clothes from, milk dry* Mahrum k , le lena, chhín lená, muflis yá tahí dast k d , nasanpát yá sáz o sámán utár lená, (khal, chhilká, wg) utárná, chílná, alag k , nangá karná, uryan yá barahna k , upar se kapre utar lena, tamám dudh duh lena, v ı Apne kapre utár d , barahna ho jáná n Patti, dhajjí, lambá tang qita

Stripe, n Dhárí, dandír, lakír, imtı yázı darje kí rangín patti jo jangi afsar kí kurtí ke kisí maqám par silí hotí hai, chábuk, kore, wg , kí már, chábuk kí chot ka dág v t (Kisí chíz par) dhárián dálná

Striped (stript), a Dhárídár, lakírdár, d undar

Strip'ling, n *A youth just passing into manhood, a lad* Nau jawán, gabru, pattha, ním jawán, berísha, larká

Strive, v ı *Try hard, endeavour earnestly, make strenuous exertions, contend, fight, dispute, vie* Sakht koshish k , badil o ján saí k , zor marná, ján fishání k , lahú pání k , muqábala k , munáqasha k , larná, jhagarná, bahsná—

I *strive* with none, for none was worth my strife
Nature I loved and next to Nature, Art

barabarí k , rís k , hamsarí k

Stroke, n Mar, zarb (*a blow*), war, chot, ek dhamak yá dharka (*of the heart*), hairakat, zad , par marná, dánd kí chál ya hairakat—

The oars were silver,
Which to the tune of flutes kept *stroke*

(mauzka) nígahán hamla, áfat, mu síbat, hádisa, sadma (*calamity, disaster*)—

And often did beguile her of her tears,
When I did speak of some distressful *stroke*
That my youth suffer'd

khatt, kashish (*of a pen*), árastagi, islah (*a finishing touch*), ustádi ka hath (*a master* stroke), ustadana ya mudabbirana tajwíz, hikmat ı kargar (*a* stroke *of policy*), sanaat ı kámila (*a* stroke *of genius*), zirkána karrawáí, kárástání (*a* stroke *of business*), zad, baj, ghok (" *What's o'clock?*" —" *upon the* stroke *of ten*" das bajne par hai), pyár se háth pherna, sahlana, háth pher kar barábar yá chikná k

Stroll, v ı *Roam, ramble, rove idly about* Phirna, sair k , paidal hawá khorí k , gasht karná n Sair, paidal hawa khorí, gasht

Strong, a Zorawar, mazbut, tawáná, balí, balwant, qawi, pukhta, jiskí tadad ıtní hai, batadad, jawán (*an army fifty thousand* strong—pachás hazar jawán kí fauj), matín, muassir (*impressive*), sakht (*as,* strong *language*), tez, munashshí, kari, gárhí (*as* strong *liquors, a* strong *flavour,* strong *light,* strong *tea*), tez yá tezrau (*as, a* strong *current*), shokh

(strong *colours*), sakht (strong *against* —**sakht khilāf**) pakkā, wāsiq, sargarm (*as, a* strong *conservative, a* strong *champion of woman's rights*), mu qawwī (strong *meat*), sāhib i istidād (*he is* strong *in mathematics*), tund, shiddat kā, zor kā (*a* strong *gale, a* strong *fever*), dhīth, nātars, muta marrid (*hardy, daring ?*)—

Strong and fasten d villain !
Would he deny his letter ? I never got him

Powerful, vigorous, stout, hale and hearty, robust, solid substantial, well fortified, tough, forcible, cogent, violent, vehement, impetuous, firm, spirituous, alcoholic, intoxicating, stanch, ardent, effective, expressive, impressive

Strong'hōld, n *A fastness, a fortified place a place of security* Gurh, qilā, hisār jae panāh

Strong'ly, ad Mazbutī se, zor se, pukhtā taur se, ustuwārī se, wāsiq taur se, muassiri se, bāmutānat, tezī se, shiddat se, bashiddat, sakhtī se, kasrat se, ziyādati se

Strong' minded, a Qawī dimāg, mardāna dimāg, mudanā khātir

Strong' water, n Munashshī sharāb

Strŏp, n Chaurā tasmā, nāī kī cha moṭī, usturā tez kārne kī patrī

Stoross'ers, n *Trousers* Patlun, pājāma, izār

Strout, v t Phulānā, ubharna

Strow (strō), v t *To strew* Bakher nā, chhitrānā

'Stroyed (stroid), p p *Destroyed* Gārat, tabāh, barbād

Strŭck'en, v t *Struck* "*Stricken blind*"—dafatan andha ho gaya—

He that is *stricken* blind cannot forget
The precious treasure of his eyelight lost

Strŭc'tural, a Tamīrī, tarkīb yā sākht kā

Struc'tūre, n *Make, construction, arrangement of parts, a building, an edifice, a fabric* Banāwat, sākht, tamīr, tarkīb, tartīb i ajzā, imārat, sanī-shān makān, mahall

Struc'turĕd, a Jis ke ajzā sāf taur se murattab hain, ajzādār

Struc'tureless, a Bilā tartīb i ajzā, bilā tafrīq i ajzā, beajzā, musāwī ul-ajzā

Struggle (strŭg'l), v i *Make great efforts with contortions of the body* (*as, for instance, to disengage or extricate one's self*), *make great exertions, strive, contend, labour in pain, be in agony* Ainth ainth ke zor mārna (masalan, jāl yā phande se chhut jāne ko), chhatpatānā, bari jidd o jahd k , bahut hāth pair mārnā, bahut kuchh k , hatt-al-maqdur koshish k , larna, dukh bharnā, jān kā lāl halat men chhatpatānā n Chhatpatī, tarpnahat, barī jidd o jahd, sakht koshish ya mihnat, mashaqqat, kashmakash, jānfishānī, dhar pakar, husht musht, jhārpā jharpī, jhagrā, larāī, mujadala—

You had that action and counteraction which from the reciprocal *struggle* of discordant powers, draws out the harmony of the universe

Strŭm, v t *To thrum* Trum trum bajānā, beshumār se bajānā

Struma (stroo'), n *Scrofula* Kanthmālā, khanāzīr

Stru'mous (mis), a *Scrofulous* Jis ko kanth mālā ho gayā ho

Strŭm'pet, n *A prostitute* Fāhisha aurat, kasbī, Kasbī kā, kasbī jaisā, bewafā, dagabāz (*unfaithful, treacherous*)—

The scarfed bark puts from her native bay,
Hugg'd and embraced by the *strumpet* wind
How like the prodigal doth she return
With over weather'd ribs and ragged sails,
Lean rent, and beggar'd by the *strumpet* wind !

v t Kisī ko chhinal kar ke badnam karna, tuhmat lagānā, jhuthlāna, hurmat lenā, kharāb k (*debauch*)

Strŭt, v i *Walk in a pompous manner, or with affected dignity* Nikhwat se sar uthā ke chalna, takabbuyun se chalnā n Takabbuyun ya nikhwat kī chāl

Strychnia (strik'), n See *Strychnine*

Strychnine (strik'), n *Strychnia* Kuchle kā zahr

Stŭb, n *The stump* (*of a tree, a cigar, &c*), *a worn horse shoe nail, the counterfoil of a cheque book* Per, wigaira kā thūnthā, khūnti ghore ke nal kī ghisī hui kīl, hundī (yani, 'chik') kā musannajo "chik" kī kitab men bat tan i yaddasht lagā rahtī hai v t Jar se ukhārnā, (khet se) khuntiān ukhārnā

Stubble (stŭb'l), n Kate hue khet kī khuntiān, narī yā nurā, badh

Stubborn (stŭb'ern), a *Obstinate, refractory, headstrong persistent, inflexible, unyielding, indisputable, not easily worked* Hatīla, mugrā, mutamarrid, khudsar, musirr, ziddī, na jhukne yā muti hone wā, lar idd, lākalām, lābahs (*facts are* stubborn *things*), sakht, karā (stubborn *soil or metal*)

Stubby (stŭb'ī), a *Full of stubs, short and thick* Khúntion se bhará huí chhotá aur motá, thuntthá jaisá

Stucco (stŭk'kō), n Ek qism kí nafís astarkárí ká masála

Stŭck, n *A thrust* Ghonp, bhonká, khonchá

Stuckle (stŭk'l), n Khare pulon ká majmúa

Stŭck' ŭp, a *Conceited, arrogant* Khud bín, mudammig, mutakabbir

Stŭd, n 1 Bachcha kashí ke sánd (ghore) aur ghoriún, rakhe hue ghur daur yá sawárí ke ghore 2 Phullí yá phúli, gul mekh, guluband wagaira ká áráishí batan v t Phul yá phul hán lagáná, gunján jarná, phul jarná, murassa karná

Studding sail (stŭd'ing), n Chhotá pál jo bare bádbán ke sáth zarurat par lagtá hai

Stu'dent, n *A scholar, a man devoted to the study of books* Tálib ul ilm, vidyárthí, mutaallim, kitáb bíní men masrúf rahnewálá ádmí, (kisí bát ká) mutahaqqiq yá mutafahhis (*as, a* student *of human nature*)

Stŭd' horse, n *A stallion* Sánd, yami, bíj ká ghorá

Studied (stŭd' id), a *Read with attention, properly learnt, versed, premeditated, designed, prepared, as if by previous practice, practised* Bakhubí yá bítawajjuh mutálaa kiyá huá, wáqif, máhir, rasá, fazil, ágah se thaná yá irádatan kiyá huá (*a* studied *insult*), mujanwazat, qasdí (studied *politeness*), goyá pahle se mashq kar ke taiyár

He died
As one that had been *studied* in his death
To throw away the dearest thing he owed,
As 'twere a careless trifle

mashshaq—

Like one well *studied* in a sad ostent
To please his grandam

Stū'dio, n *The working room of a painter or sculptor* Musauwir yá but tarásh kí taswír kashí yá but tarásh kí kamra

Stū'dious (-ŭs), a *Given to study, sedulously aiming, eager, observant, deliberate, contemplative, favourable to study* Mutálaa dost, kitáb bíní ká ádí, kitábon se ilm hásil karne ká sháiq, bará sáí ("studious *to please, yet not ashamed to fail*"), árzumand, mutamannií—

The earth was made so various, that the mind
Of desultory man, *studious* of change
And pleased with novelty, might be indulged

mutawajjih, bagaur dekhnewálá—

You that are so *studious*
Of my affairs, wholly neglect your own

dánista, irádatí, mujauwaza, mutakhaiyil, mutaammil, dhyání, takhaiyul, soch yá dhyán ke liye achchhá ("studious *cloisters pale*")

Stu'diously, ad *In a studious manner, zealously, earnestly, diligently, deliberately* Mutálaa yá kitáb bíní se, sargarmí, tandihí yá dil o ján se, jihd yá saí se, bataqaiyud, bakoshish, irádatan, qasdan

Stŭd'y, n *A settling of the mind upon a subject, application to books, absorbed attention, earnest endeavour, a subject of deep meditation or thoughtful consideration, a room in which one studies or does literary work, a first sketch from nature, a drawing or painting executed to assist an artist in a later and more elaborate work* Kisí mazmun par dil lagáná yá gaur k, kitábon ka mutálaa, musháhada, tahsil i ilm, abhyas, tahqíq, tafahhus—

A little skill in antiquity inclines a man to Popery, but depth in that *study* brings him about again to our religion

mahwiyat, mashrufiyat, sargarmí yá dilí koshish (*it will be my constant* study *to please you*), taammuq ká mazmun, wuh umr jis par gahrí tavajjuh se gaur kiyá jáwe, mauzú i taammuq yá tahqíq—

"War ought to be the only *study* of a prince," says Machiavel

Know then thyself, presume not God to scan,
The proper *study* of mankind is man

mutálaa gáh, likhne parhne ka kamra; kisí chíz ki pahlí taswír jo sanatkár apní hidáyat ke liye utártá hai v t Ilm yá wáqifíyat ke liye mutálaa k, parhná yá sikhná, tawajjuh se dekhná, gaur, tahqíq, tafahhus yá tajassus k (*consider attentively, examine carefully*), maqsud k, koshish k, maddenazar rakhná, mauzú i tawajjuh k (*aim at, have careful regard to, devote one's thoughts to*), taiyár k, hifzkarlena (*prepare, commit to memory*) v i Sochná, khauz k, gaur k, khayál dauráná (*think, muse, meditate, ponder*) kitáb ká mutálaa k, tandihí se koshish k, sargarmí h

Stŭff, n *Material, substance, fabric, cloth, goods, furniture, baggage, medicine, potion, worthless matter, trash, nonsense, essence, matter* Mádda, chíz, shai, jins, bast, sámagrí, sámán—

Do not squander time, for that is the *stuff* life is made of

We are such *stuff*
As dreams are made on, and our little life
Is rounded with a sleep

The *stuff* they had was sufficient for all the work

kaprá, párcha ("*what* stuff *wilt have a little of?*"), asbáb, asl, mul bait--

Page No my good lord it is more pleasing stuff
Sly What, household *stuff*?

chíz bast, safá sbáb, boriya bidhna, guthri bugcha—

Come to the Centaur fetch our *stuff* from thence

diwá araq, sharbat, nakáraha, agar bagar, wáhiyat bat, khurafát (*as in*, "stuff *and nonsense*"), wahí tabahí, huzyagol, páchyat, jadhat, asl, mats, haqíqat—

Though in the trade of war I have slain men,
Yet do I hold it very *stuff* o the conscience
To do no contrived murder

amr, bat ("*My lord, there was no such* stuff *in my thoughts*") v t *Fill by crowding or packing material into, fill very full, press in, crowd, cram, pack, fill with seasoning, fill the skin of, so as to preserve its living form, obstruct or stop, as an organ of sense* Daba dabá ke bharna, thasna, thusna, nákomk bharna, ghusera, dhusna, (kabáb men) masala bharna, "istafin" bharná zinda surat qáim rakhne ke liye (janwar ki) khal bharna, rokna, band karna (mas nák ko "*I'm* stuffed, *cousin, I can not smell*") v i *Feed gluttonously, cram* Hawasil va pet ki tarah khana, bharkosná

Stuffed (stŭft), p p, a Kasí chíz se bhara hua thasa hua, thusá hua pur, mamur, mukammal, kamil (*full complete*) -

I have despatch'd in post
Cleomenes and Dion, whom you know
Of *stuff'd* sufficiency

Stŭff'ing, n Bharáwat, bharan, bharti, hashv, kabáb men bharne ki masála, "istafin"

Stuffy (stŭf' i), a *Difficult to breathe in, close, stifling* Jis men mushkil se dam le sakte hain, masdud, ghamas, jahan dam ghuttá ho ya sáns rukti ho

Stŭl'tify, v t *Make foolish, make a fool of, cause to appear like a fool* Bewuquf, ullu ya ahmaq banana, auron ki nazar men nadan thaharana

Stŭm, n *Must, new wine, unfermented grape juice, wine fermented anew* Taza angur ka ras, gair mukhmar shíra angur, khamír i mukarrar kí sharab

Stŭmble, v i *Trip in walking, strike the foot against something and stagger, walk unsteadily, fall into sin, err, take offence, light by chance, come unexpectedly upon* Thokar khána, rah yá nákhun lena, thes lagne se larkhara rana, lagzish karke hare chalna, gunáh men mubtala hona, khata karna, galati karna, chukná ("*they err in vision, they* stumble *in judgment*)-

He that loveth his brother abideth in the light and there is none occasion of *stumbling* in him

nára ya bezar h ("*they* stumble *at the word, being disobedient*"), ittifaq se (kuchh) mil jana yá háth lagná, nagahán a pará yá malum ka lena--

What man art thou that thus bescreen'd in night
So *stumblest* on my counsel?

v t *Cause to stumble, cause to err, perplex* Thokar khilana, galati yá khata karna bais honá hamana yá tashwish men dálna, mushawwash k

Stumb'ling block, n Thokar ká kunda ya patthar, sang i rah, bádhá báis i khatá, sabv, gunáh ya bezáí

Stŭmp, n *A stub* Thunth khunti, tund par *wicket* ka ek danda v t Kuchh hissa kat dálna, kát ke thunth sá bana d, chhantna thes lagna, gond se *bail* giri ke khelari ko nikál dena hairan zich yá lájawáb kar d (*nonplus*) v i Bhuddi tarah chalná

Go on the stump—nikhábi i ahalt i párla mant ke mutallliq awámm men taqrir karte phirna *stump up*—rupaya de dena, ada kar dena

Stump' orator, n Per ke thunth par khará ho ke taqrir karnewalá lufáz muqarrar, lái zam, fuzul go

Stump' speech, n Taqrir jo koi shaklis per ke thunth par khará ho ke kare lufaz yá fuzul taqrir

Stŭmp'y, a *Full of stumps, stubby* Khuntion se bharí huá thúnth sá

Stŭn, v t *Stupefy with a loud noise or a blow, strike (one) senseless, overpower, amaze* Dharake yá sakht zarb se sunn kar d, (*deafen Niagara* stuns *with thundering sound*"), mára ke behosh kar d, mirgiabi, hawas bákhtá yá muta hayir k

Stunner (stŭn'er), n Sunn yá muta haiyn karnewálá shai yá bát, nádir shai, barí tuhfa chíz, ajíb o garíb chíz, ujúba.

Stunning (stŭn'ing), a Sunn yá mutahaiyir karne-w, hosh urá dene w, bahrá kar dene w, nihayat tuhfa, ajíb o garíb, nádir

Stŭnt, v t *Check the growth of, dwarf* Bálídagí masdud k, barhne na denā, bárh mārná n *A check in growth, a stunted animal or plant* Bárh men rok, thingná jánwar yá barhne se rahá huá per

Stunt'ed, a *Dwarfed* Jis kí bárh márí gaí, barhne se rahá huá, kotáhnumú, past qadd, thingná

Stupa (stoo'), n *A Budhist monument* Baudhí yádgar ká sutún, mínár, toda, wagaira

Stūpę, n Zakhm yá chot senkne ká tar kaprá, takore ká kaprá v t Takorná

Stūpēfăc'tion, n Behoshi, bad-hawássi, behiss o harakati, bad hawáss yá behiss o-harakat kar dena

Stū'pēfy, v t *Make stupid or senseless, deprive of sensibility, render torpid* Kund, besurt, bekhabar, behosh, bádhawáss yá behiss-o harakat kar denā, sust yá majhul k d

Stūpen'dous (dŭs), a *Astonishingly large or high, striking dumb by magnitude, great and wonderful, astonishing, wonderful, amazing* Apne azm yá balandí se mutahaiyn k w, apní azmat se dang k w, nihayat burí, azím, bahut'hí kalán, azím ush shan, hurat angez, achambhe ká

Stū'pid, a *Deficient or dull in understanding, bereft of consciousness, sluggish, doltish, sottish, dull, heavy, showing great want of judgment, foolish* Besamajh, beaql, kund zihn, ghámar, gabí, kaudan, bewuqúf, behosh, hawássbákhta, sust, majhul, mattí ka mádho, murdár mattí, ahmaq sá, mad'hosh, beras, belutf, bhaddá—

The fool of nature stood with *stupid* eyes
And gaping mouth, that testified surprise

ahmaqána (*a* stupid *blunder*)

Stūpid'ity, n Beaqlí, kundí, gabáwat, behoshí, majhúlí, sustí, hamáqat, safáhat, mad'hoshí, belutfí, bhaddapan

Stū'pŏr, n *A (complete or partial) suspension of sense, lethargy, torpor, intellectual or moral insensibility* (Kámil yá juzwí) taattul i hawáss, sakht jismání sustí yá majhulí, behoshí, aqlí yá akhlaqí majhuli yí náasar pazírí, safáhat

Stūpose' (pōs), a *Resembling tow* Patsan yá patuá sá

Stur'dy (ster-), a *Stubborn, resolute, strong, stout, stiff* Sar-khud, hatílá, mustaqill, mustaqill iráda, sabit qadam, ustuwár, balí, balwant, zoráwar, mushtandá, mazbút, tawána, zabardast, sakht

Stutter (stŭt' er), v i *Stammer* Luknat k, tutláná, haklána n Luknat

Sty (stī), n *A pen for swine, a place of gross debauchery* Súar bárá, khukkhána, khobár, bidsalá, fáhish shahwatparasti ki jagah v t *Shut up, confine* Mahbús k, band rakhná (" *here you* sty *me in this hard rock* ")

Stye (stī), n Guhánjní, bibní, anjan hatí

Stygian (stij'), a *Of the river Styx infernal* Dozakh yá patál ke daryá i *Styx* ka, dozakh yá patál ká

Style (stīl), n Mom úluda takhtí par likhne ká ala, qalam, kandakárí kí chhení (*a graver*), jarí́hí kí salái, dhup gharí ká miqyás us sáat, phúl kí indií kí dandí, tarz, waza (*manner*), tarz i tahrír, ibárat (*diction*), tarz i imlat, (waqt shumár karne ká) tariq, laqab, khitáb, ádáb o alqáb (*mode of address, title*) v t *Call, denominate, designate* Bolná, kahná, mulaqqab k, mausum k

Stylish (stīl'ish), a *Modish, highly fashionable, showy* Murawwija chál ke mutábiq, nihayat wazadár, sajílá, namáishí

Styl'ist, a *A master of style* Nafis ibárat ká ustád nukta chín i ibárat

Stylograph (stī' lo graf), n Ek naye qism ká qalam jis kí roshnaí usí ke andar hotí hai

Sty'lŭs, n Momdár takhtí par likhne ká qalam.

Styptic (stip'), a *Stopping the bleeding of a wound, astringent* Zakhm ká khun band karnewálá, kasclá, áfis, jámid

Styx, n Dozakh yá patál ká daryá

Suasion (swā'zhŏn), n *Persuasion* Targíb, tahrís, tahrík

Suasive (swā-'), a *Persuasive* Targíbdih, muharris, muharrik

Suave (swāv), a *Gracious in manner, blandly polite* Shírin uslub, khushkhulq, latáfat se pesh ánewálá.

Suavity (swăv'), n *Graciousness of address, urbanity, gentleness* Shírín uslubí, khush-khulqí, latafat, komaltá, mulá.imat.

Sŭb, n Adná yá mátaht darje ká mulázim, us darje ká jangí afsar jo kaptán se ek páya niche hai SUB, a Niche, tale, zer, taht, mátaht, adná, qadre, kuchh, zarra

Sŭbacid (ăs'id), a *Moderately acid* Qadre tursh, khat-miṭṭhá

Subăct', v t *Subdue, reduce* Zer yá muti k , kisí hálat men lána, khalt karná, hall k

Subăl'pine, a Jo paháron kí barfání hadd ke niche páyá játá hai

Subal'tern, n Us darje ká jangí afsar jo kaptán se ek páya niche hai ı *Subordinate, inferior, intermediate* Mátaht, adná, mutawassit

Subcŏs'tal, a *Situated below the ribs* Pashion ke tale ká

Subcūtā'neous (nl ŭs), a *Situated under the skin, hypodermic* Jild ke tale ká, taht jildí

Subdivīdę', v t Hisse ká hissa k , taqsím ı sání k

Subdivision (divĭzh'ŏn), n Taqsím ı saní, hissa dar hissa, hissa ı shikmí

Subduce', } v t Uṭhá lejana, nikal
Subduct', } lejáná, waza ya minhá karná

Sŭbdūe', v t *Bring under, bring under dominion or control, vanquish, overcome, render submissive, reduce, soften, tone down* Zer k , muti k , qabú men lána, maglúb k, (kisi par) gálib áná—

The young disease, that must *subdue* at length
Grows with his growth, and strengthens with his strength

dabáná, márná (subdue *your passions*), zabt k , apne taht ı hukumat men lána, (kisí par) hukmráni k—

He who surpasses or *subdues* mankind
Must look down on the hate of those below

(kisí ke) zor ko torna, fıro k (masalan bukhár ko), tábi k , sídhá k (masalan sharír náfarmán larke ko), khafíf k , utárná, zalíl k —

Nothing could have *subdued* nature
To such a lowness, but his unkind daughters

muláim k (masalan dil ko), kam k , takhfíf k , halká ya maddhim k

Subdued (-dūd'), a *Vanquished, submissive, made mild, softened, toned down.* Maglúb, muti, munqád, tábi, adhín, halím, muláim kiya huá, jo mom ho gaya hai, takhfíf-shuda, halká, maddhim

Subdue'ment, n *Conquest, victory (?).* Zafar, fatih, jai (?)—

Despising many forfeits and *subduements*,
When thou hast hung thy advanced sword i' the air,
Not letting it decline on the declined

Sŭbjā'cent (sent), a Jo (kisí chiz ke) niche wáqi ho, zerín, zer ı sáya

Sub'ject, a Zer ı hukumat, tábi, muti, adhín, zer ı sáya, mahkum, zer ı ihti, mál yá sadma, maurad, mutahammil, mustalzim (*exposed, liable* subject *to inundations*—zer ı ihtimál yá sadma ı sailáb, subject *to temptation*—jis kí burí targíb men á jane ká ihtimál rahtá ho, subject *to one's displeasure*—maurad ı itáb, subject *to decay*—mutahammil yá mustalzim ı zawál) n Ri.iyat, parjá, tábi, mahkum, lásh (tashíh ı ęzá kí), wuh bát, shai yá shakhs jis ká zikr hai mazmun ("*Honour is the* subject *of my story*"), mauzú, fáil, mubtadá (*Logic*), mazkúr, wujúd-bil wasf (*substance*), mudrika, man, chitt, átmá (*the mind, the ego*) v t *Bring under, subordinate, subdue, cause to undergo, expose, make liable* Zer ya tábi k , muti k , taht men lána, tale yá niche lána, halqa-bagosh yá zer ı hukm k , zer ı tásír yá amal k , maurad, mutahammil yá zer ı ihtimál k

Subjec'tion, (-shŏn), n Zer yá muti karná, taht men lána, taskhír, zer yá muti honá, maglúbí kí hálat, tábidárí, itaát, farmánbardárı, pábandí, inqiyád

Subjec'tive, a Khud ágahí ke mutaallıq, nafsí yá zátí ilm ká, apne chitt ká, nafsí, átmik, aalam ı berúní ká nahín, jisse kisí kí apní wahdániyat yá khususiyat záhir ho, apní shakhsiyat ko numáyán karnewálá

Sub'ject matter, n Mauzú ı khayál, amr jo gaur ke liye ho , mazmun, amr, biná (*the* subject matter *of dispute*—amr ı mutanaza , *the* subject matter *of a suit*— biná ı dawá).

Subjoin', v t *Add to what has been said or written, annex, append* Kisí taqrír yá tahrír ke bad aur kuchh kahná yá likhná, bataur ı tatimma darj k., munsalik k

Sŭbjū'dicō. *Before the judge, under judicial consideration* Hakim ı ędálat ke sámhne, pesh ı ędálat, zer ı tahqíqát ı qánúni, ędálat ke muláhaze men.

Sŭb'jugate, v t *Bring under the yoke of dominion, reduce to subjection* Hu kumat va tasallut ke juc tale lánā, mutı ya muskhkhı ık

Subjugā'tion, n Musallat h, tuskhír, tasallut, mukkumıyat

Sūbjŭnc'tive, ı Mulhıq, shurtíyā (*The* subjunctive *mood* –surat ı shurtíyā) n Súrat ı shurtíya

Sŭb'lease, n Shikmí ijárā, theká dū thekā

Sŭblĕssē', n Shikmí ijárēdár, kerāyedar ya thekedár

Sublet', v t Shikmí pattá dena, apne ijare yā uske hisse kā kisí ko thekā yā kerāyā dena

Sūb'limate, v t Lukhıa kí hálat men lake phir munjamid kū denā, jıuhai uranā, mustlı ın sufaraz k, sulıatar banā denā (*refine and elevate*) n Urayā huā jıuhar, ıas kapur (*corrosive* sublimate)

Sŭblīme', ı *Lifted high, exalted aloft, lofty, noble, majestic awakening feelings of awe or veneration, distinguished by noble traits* Bahut uncha, bahut baland, ıafi, buland o bála, aala, azimush shan, haibat yá mu'zzimanā khayál paidā k w, hurmat ufza wála ausáf, buzurgwa n *A lofty style, a style giving expression to noble thoughts, that which is grand or majestic* Mud lu ibarat va taz ı tahrır ibarat jo áala khayal ke izhar kū zıba ho, azim ush shan khılqat yá sanaat v t Buland k, jıuhar uranā, mustfa k, aulátar bananá, pakíza k (*exalt, purify*) mushurat ya mamtaz k (*dignify*)

Sŭblim'ity, n Bulandí, rfaat, azmat vá uzm, balá rawı, buland parwazı n Azím ush shan khılqat ya sıfaat

Sŭblinēā'tion (**shŏn**), n *Underlining* Kisí khatt ya lafz ke nıche khatt khunchná

Sŭblū'nar (**ner**), ı Jo chánd ke nıche hu, taht ul qamar zer ı falak dunyawi, chaman ı dahr ka

Sub'lūnary,

Sŭbmarine (**rēn'**), ı Samundr ke nıche ka, samundı ke andar chalne wala, samundr men paida hone w, bahrí

Sŭbmăxil'lary, ı *Situated under the lower jaw* Nichle jabre ke nıche ká

Sŭbmergę', v t *Put under water inundate* Garqáb k, pání men dubáná, sailáb zada k, dubya burd k

Submer'sion (**shon**), n Garqabí, darvábardí

Submin'istrant, ı *Subordinate, subservient* Mátaht, mutawin, madadgár

Sŭbmiss', a *Humble, obsequious* Halím, ájizana, mhayat fartan yá miskín

Submission (**mish'ŏn**), n Mutı h, itáat manzur k, farmanbardárı (*obedience*), tamíl ı rshad (*compliance*), inkisar, furotaní, miskíní, hilm, tabidárí ajizí (*humility, meekness*)—

In all *submission* and humility,
York doth present himself unto your highness

khatardısht, dil joí, khatirdárí (*complaisance*)

Yielded with coy *submission*, modest pride,
And sweet reluctant amorous delay

rzá joí, mutabaat, tawakkul, tahmmul (*resignation*), tasalıbig, peshı (*the* submission *of papers, a report*, &c), qusur ka iqrár, iqbal ı khatá (*the acknowledgment of a fault*)—

Be not as extreme in *submission*
As in offence

Submiss'ive, ı *Disposed or ready to submit, obedient, compliant, yielding, humble, obsequious, expressive of submission* Itáat manzur karne ya hukm bujá lane ko tayár, farmanbardár, itaatpızır rzá jo, mutawazı, halım, ájiz munqád, mnzhı ıtaat (*as in, a* submissive *attitude* mustdı, háth jorná, sir ágе kurá, yá dhırna dabná, mín jáná, tábi h, tawakkul se, yá bila uzr, manzur yá qabul k, yá muta hammil honá

Sŭbor'dinate, ı *Of a lower order or rank, inferior* Adna jins yā darje ká, adna, chhotá, tábi, mutaht, shikmí n Mulazim ı adna yá mátaht v t Tabi yā mutaht k, kisí se chhotá sa majhná

Subordína'tion, n Adná darja denā, adná darja mátahtí, tábidárí, inqiyád, mutábaat, zabt rabt, nizm o nasq

Sŭborn', v t *Induce to give false evidence, incite (some one) or bring about (something) secretly* Jhuthi gawáhí

dilwáná, jhuthi gangajalí yá hilaf durogi karwáná, jhuthá (gawah) khara karna, khuthya taur se (kisí adamí ko) ubhárna, ya (kisí amr ko) wuqú men lana

subornā'tion (-shon), n Jhuthí gawáhí dilwána, rishwat yá aur kisí targíb se bura fel karwáná, rishá (*bribery, corruption*), sázish (*collusion*)

sŭb pœna (pē'na), n Adalat men (bataur i gawáh) hazir hone ká tha rní hukm, ki bamúrat i adam i tamíl sazá milegí hukm i talabi, safima v t Bazarí i safiná talab karná

subscribe (skrīb'), v t Nícha (nám, yá aur kuchh) likhna, nam ke níche (kuchh) likh dená—

Claudio undergoes my challenge and either I must shortly hear from him, or I will *subscribe* him a coward

kisí tahrír ya dastáwez par (dastkhatt karna, ilabd k, raza d, muttafiq h, taslím k, mánna (*acknowledge, admit*)—

Admit no other way to save his life,—
As I *subscribe* not that nor any other

* * * * *

If wolves had at thy gate howled that stern time,
Thou shouldst have said, 'Good porter, turn the key
All cruel else *subscribed*

chande kí tahrír par dastkhatt k, (chande ke taur par) kuchh rupaya dená, de dena, hawála k (*yield, surrender*) v t Kisí tahrír par dastkhatt karná, manná, raza d, taslím yá qabul k (*consent, agree, submit*)—

Good Master Vernon, it is well objected
If I have fewest, I *subscribe* in silence

* * * * *

So spake, so wished, much humbled I've but I ate
Subscribed not

apne chande kí tadád likh kar muhar dastkhatt k, chandá dená, khbar, wigana, lena, shahid yá zamin h (*testify, be surety*)

I know thou art valiant and to the possibility of thy soldiership, will *subscribe* for thee

Subscribe to (1) *bear testimony to* — kisí bat ká shahid h

know then, I forget all former griefs
Plead a new state in thy unrivalled merit,
To which I thus *subscribe* —

(2) muzhir honá, batáná ('subscribed *to mine own fortune*" - apná dhwál batáya)—

But when I had *subscribed*
To mine own fortune and inform'd her fully
She ceased
In heavy satisfaction

Subscrib'er, n Musaddiq, musajjil, dastkhatt karnewálá, chandá denewálá, kharidar ki fihrist men apná nám likhnewálá

Subscrip'tion, n Dastkhatt, dastkhattí, tasdiq dastkhattí tazámindí yá munzurí, chanda, farmán bardárí, itaat (*obedience, submission*)

I fax not you, ye elements, with unkindness,
I never gave you kingdom, call'd you children,
You owe me no *subscription*

Sŭb'sequent (kwent), a *Following, succeeding* Bad ka, mabad, anda, pichhla, dusrá

Sub'sequently, ad *Afterwards, later on* Bad ko bad is ke, is ke pichhe, bad az án, min bad

Sŭbserve', v t *Be of service or advantage to, promote, help forward* Kám dena fayda mand h, madad d zarur h, taid karná v t Muawanat k, itaat karná, khidmat bya lána

Subser'vience, n Muáwanat, kárámad va mufid i matlab h, khidmatguzárí ka shaivaq, silsilá tábidárí, ubudiyat, gulami (*servility*)

Subser'vient, a Karámad, mufíd i matlab, kám ke liq, khidmat ka mushtiq khidmat ko taiyar, matiht, tabi (*subordinate*), rizil ki tarah tábi-dár (*servile*)

Sŭbside', v i *Fall to the bottom, settle, sink, descend, become calm or tranquil, go down, abate* Thahrna h, baithna, thirana, uthna, michh h, thairná, sthir h, khamosh h sákin h j, utarná, thoh, kam v i thikhfit h

Sŭbsid'iary, a *Auxiliary, tributary, of, or constituting, a subsidy* Madad gar muáwin, taidi, matiht, naqd madad ki n Mumidd, muáwin

Sub'sidize, v t Naqd madad dena, zarurat ke waqt rupaya dena, panchi ummed par (kisí ko) rupaya dená gunsurkárí kam men sarkari rupaye se madad d

Sub'sidy, n *Assistance aid in money, a sum of money paid by one state to another to meet the expenses of a war, or secure the latter's neutrality* Madad taurat naqd madad, rupaya jo ek riyasat dusrí ko lurai men madad ke taur yá uska lurai ke waqt muallig rahne ki shart par, dewe, sarkárí madad

Sŭbsist', v i *To be, exist, continue to be supported, live* Hona, wujud rakhna maujúd h, bahál, barqarár yá qaim rahna, guzarán k, guzar i auqát k, jiná v t *Feed, maintain* Rotí

kaprá d , guzran kí súrat kar d , pálná, parwarish k , khurák yá rasad baham pahunch aná

Subsist'ence, n *Existence, inherence, means of support, provisions, livelihood* Hastí, wujúd, luhuq ı jibillí, wajih ı maásh, azuq ı, rizq, maísh at

Sub'soil, n Zamín kí nichlí tah

Sŭb'stance, n *Substratum, the subject of qualities or attributes, the real thing, the reality, the essence, matter, material, solidity, firmness, property, possessions, wealth, essential import, purport* Mauzú ı ausáf, aslí mádda, asl, haqíqí wujud ("*Or* substance *might be call'd that shadow seem'd* "), haqíqat—

No pyramids set off his memories,
But the eternal *substance* of his greatness

jauhar , madda, hayúlá, chíz, padarth, bastu , mazbutí, páedárí , jaedád, milkiyat, mal, daulat , asl muddaá, matlab, maqsad, lubb ı lubáb, khulása

Substăn'tial (shal), a *Actually existing, real, veritable, actual, material, strong, stout, solid , possessed of considerable property, moderately wealthy* Maujud filhaqíqat, jis men haqíqí mádda hai, manawí , aslí, haqíqí, khayalí nahín, sachchá —

Dreams books are each a world and books, we know,
Are a *substantial* world, both pure and good
* * * * *
We'll shine in more *substantial* honours,
And to be noble we'll be good

maddí, jasadí, mujassam, hayulaní, kisí mádde ká baná huá, mazbut, pukhta, dabíz, páedár , sáhib ı jáedád, ásúda hál, achchhá máldár

Substăn'tially (-shal ı), ad *Really, actually, strongly, solidly, mainly, in substance, essentially* Fil haqíqat, nafs ul amr, bizatihí , mazbutí se, pukhta taur se (*a house* substantially *built*), kháss báton men, aslí baton men, asálatan

Substăn'tiate (shi āt), v t *Make real, establish by proof, prove, make good, verify* Haqíqí wajud dená , subut se qáim k , sábit k , mutahaqqiq k

Sŭb'stantive, a *Expressing or signifying existence, constituting the essential part, independent, substantial, permanent* Muzhir ı hastí, aslí, wázi ı usúl, gair ká muhtáj nahín, khud ásuda, benıyáz , páedár, pukhta, mukkam, mustaqill n. *A noun* Kisí shai ká nám, ism

Sŭb'stitūte, n Wuh jo kisí kí jagah rakhá yá liyá gayá ho ıwaz ya ıwazí, badlí, qaim-maqám, kisí ke bajáe kám denewálí chíz v t *Put in the place of another* Kisí kı ıwaz yá jagah (kisí ko) rakhna, lená, darj yá pesh k , kisí ká kisi se mubádala k

Substıtū'tion (shŏn), n Kisí kí ıwaz yá badle kisí chíz, wg ka dená yá istimál k , adal-badal, mubádala yá tabaddul , ikhtıyár ı mufawwaza (*delegated authority*)

Sŭbstrăct', v t *Subtract, withdraw* Minhá yá waza k , nikál lená, judá k , wápas lená

Substrac'tor (-ter), n Waza k w , ajbgo, muttahim, nindak, gíbat go (*detractor, slanderer*), nám ko batţá la gánewálá—

By this hand, they are scoundrels and *substractors* that say so of him

Substrā'tŭm, n *That which is laid under, a layer of earth lying under another, the subsoil, matter or substance underlying qualities or attributes* Wuh jo níche rakhá gayá hai, níche kí tah, zamín ká nichlá parat yá tabaq , wujud jo mauzá ı sifat ho, mahmil ı khawáss ya ausáf

Sŭbstrŭc'tūre, n Makán kí bunyad yá kursí, ımárat ı zerín

Sŭbsūme', v t (Kisí ke) níche lená (kisí ke) zer ı tazkira bayán k , shámil yá dákhil k

Sŭb-tĕn'ant, n *An undertenant* Raíyat ı mátaht, shikmí asámí yá keráye dár, katkanedár.

Sŭbtend', v t *Extend under* Níche khinchá honá, mahází h

Sub'terfūge, n *A shift, a dishonest expedient an artifice to escape censure, evade the force of an argument, or defend conduct* Jugat, nárást fitrat malámat se bachne, qawí dalíl kí girift se nikal jáne, ya apne chalan ko aib girí se mahfuz rakhne ká híla, bahána, rakhna, fitrat, hikmat, surat, daul, jatan yá uzr

Sŭbterrā'nean, **Subterrā'neous,** } a *Lying or existing under the surface of the earth, underground* Jo satah ı zamín ke níche, yá zamín ke shikam men, hai zer ı zamín, tahtul-arzí, zamín-doz, patálí

Subtile (sŭb'til, sŭt'l), a *Thin, rare, delicate, fine, acute, nicely discriminating, artful, crafty, sly* Patla, raqíq , názuk, bárik, mahín, latíf, tez, burrán, bárík-bín, zírak , ayár, hairáf, chhalí, fitratí, chálbáz, chatur, syáná.

Subtil'ity, n See *Subtility*

Sŭb'tilize, v t *Make thin or fine, refine* Patlá, bárík, raqíq yá latíf banáná, muhazzab k d, mú shigáf yá daqíq kar daná

Sŭb'tilty, n *Thinness, rarity, fineness, refinement, acuteness, guile, cunning, a dish so concocted as to appear quite a different thing from what it really is* Patlápan, bárikí, riqqat, latáfat, bárikí, daqíqí, mu shigáfí, aiyárí, harafí, fitrat, chhal, dagábází, koí kháná jis kí surat fann i tabbákhí se aisí badal dí gaí ho kí pahcháná na jáe—

You do yet taste
Some *subtilties* o' the isle, that will not let you
Believe things certain

Subtle (sŭt'l), a *Sly, artful, cunning, crafty, treacherous, difficult of detection or apprehension, capable of drawing nice distinctions, acute, penetrating, insinuating, subtile, smooth and deceptive* Chatur, syáná, aiyár, harráf, chhalí, 'dagábáz, dhokhá dene w, mugálata dih, aiyárána, harafána, dushwár-girift, jis ká samajhna mushkil hai, daqíq, qábil i mu shigáfí, mú shigáf, tez, burrán, zírak, chokhá, tíkhá, tez fahm, tabbá, náhz, sárí, námalúm taur se sarávat karnewálá (*a* subtle *poison*), chikní, aur jahán mugálata parne ká ihtimál hai (masalan khel kí zamín)—

Sometimes,
Like to a bowl upon a *subtle* ground,
I have tumbled past the throw

Subtlety (sŭt'l tl), n *Cunning, craftiness, a crafty art, mental acuteness, nicety of distinction, or discrimination* Chaturái, aiyárí, harafí, chhal, dagábází, fitrat, fatísúfí, fann o fareb ("*un learned in the world's false* subtleties"), tez-fahmí, bárík-bíní, jaudat, aql kí burráni, mú shigáfí, názuk tamíz, bárik tafriq

Subtly (sŭt'li), ad *Slyly, artfully, deceitfully, delicately* Chaturái, aiyárí, chhal yá fitrat se, fann o fareb se, dagábází yá dhoke se, latíf yá názuk taur se, latáfat yá nazákat se

Sŭbträct', v t *Take away, deduct* Nikál lená, minhá yá waza k

Subtrac'tion, n Minhái, waza, minhái ká qáida yá amal.

Sŭb'trahend, n Adad jise aur kisí adad se minhá karná hai minhá shuda, adad i mafrúq, mafrúq-minho

Sŭb'urb (erb), n. *An outlying part of a city or town, a part near but beyond the limits of a town, confines, environment* Shahr yá qasbe ká báharlá hissa, maqám jo shahi ke báhar lekin qaríb ho dáman, sawád, páin yá nawáh i shahr.

Subur'ban, a Dáman i shahr ká, shahr ki gird nawáh ká, sawád yá nawáh i shahr men wáqi, sákin i nawah i shahr

Sŭbvēnę', v i *Come under, arrive or occur (so as to avert or obviate something)* Niche áná, áná yá wáqi honá (is tarah ki, masalan, koí shudaní rafa rahe yá balá dafa ho jáe)

Subven'tion (shŏn), n Niche áná, madad yá chára sází ko áná, madad (*aid*), naqdí imdád, sarkárí imdád (*pecuniary assistance, government aid or grant*)

Sŭbver'sion (-shŏn), n Tah o bálá k, ulat-palat d (*overturning*), tah o-bálá ho j, páemálí, imhidám, gáratgarí, gáratí, tabáhí, istísál, takhríb (*overthrow, ruin, destruction*)

Subver'sive, a Hadim, tabáh k w, gáratgar, khalal andáz, bigárú

Subvert', v *Overturn, overthrow, ruin utterly, destroy, corrupt, pervert* Tah o bálá k, ulat palat d, páemál k, munhadim k, gárat k, tabáh k, bekhkaní k, istísál k, khák men mila d, khák siyáh k, talpat k, bigárná, gumráh k

Succedaneum (sŭk si dā' nĭ ŭm), n Badal, iwaz, qáim-maqám, jáe nashín, aáqib, ek moalaja bajae dusre ke

Succēed (sŭk seed'), v t *Come next after, take the place of, follow, be heir or successor to* Kisí ke paiham áná, kisí kí jagah par áná, kisí ka jáe nashín honá kisí ká aáqib h, kisí ká wáris yá walí ahd honá v i Bad yá pichhe áná, kisí ke bad takht nashín, uhda barár yá mutasarrif i jáedád honá, (basaur irs) áid honá, utarná, pahunchná (*devolve*)—

Gratiano, keep the house,
And seize upon the fortune of the Moor,
For they *succeed* on you

Kámyáb, uhda-bará yá maqsadwar h, bar áná, ban áná (*be successful, have a prosperous issue*)

Succeed'ing, a Zail ká, mábad, aglá, dúsrá, aimda n *That which follows, consequence* Pichhe honewalí bát, masál, anjám ("*not to be understood without bloody* succeeding")

Success (sŭk sĕs'), n *A prosperous termination of anything attempted, prosperous issue, good hap, good fortune;*

that which meets with a favourable reception *succession, consequence, issue, the result of effort* kisí azm yá sai ká saíd natíja anjám i básawáb, kámyabí, uhda burái, maqsadwari, bol bálá, bahrawarí, subhag, iqbál, saíd bakhti, wuh chíz jis se log khush hon (*masalan, koí tamasha yá nátak*) tawálí, tasalsul –

We have supplies to second our attempt,
If they miscarry, theirs shall second them,
And so *success* of mischief shall be born
And heir from heir shall hold this quarrel up

tanásul (*uninterrupted descent*) –

Which no less adorns
Our gentry than our parents noble names
In whose *success* we are gentle

sami, maal, koshish ká natíja, anjám—

It is better to choose men of a plainer sort, that are like to do that that is committed to them and to report back again faithfully the *success*

Madam so thrive I in my enterprise
And dangerous *success* of bloody wars
As I intend more good to you and yours

Succes'santly, ad *One after another* Ek duse ke bad, yake bad digare ("*Then go* successantly, *and plead to him*")

Success'ful, a *Resulting in success, productive of the desired result, prosperous* Jis ká natíja achchha ho, jis ká maal hasb i dilkhwah ho, kárgar, muassir, natíja burái kamyab, bahramand, uhda burai, maqsadwar, iqbálmand, zafarmand (*victorious*), kámrán, subhág

Succession (sŭk sĕsh' ŏn), n Tawatur, tawálí, tasalsul, silsila (*series*), bans ya nasl ká silsila, tanásul, haqq i wirásat, jáe nashíní, takht nashíni yá khiláfat, wáris, wálí ahd, jáe nashin (*heir, successor*), khalaf, khalífa (Haz rat Muhammad ká)

Successive (sŭk sĕs' iv), a *Following one another in order, consecutive, hereditary, to the succession* Upar tale ká, mutawátir, mutawalí, mutarí dif, musalsal, lagatár, mutarusí, wirásat yá wali ahdi ka—

And, countrymen, my loving followers,
Plead my *successive* title with your swords

Success'ively, ad Ek par ek, yake bad dígare, par dar par, pushtam, alát-tawátur, burábar ("successively *from age to age*"), bataur i wali ahd (*as one's successor*)–

What in me was purchased,
Falls upon thee in a more fairer sort,
So thou the garland wear'st *successively*,

Successor (sŭk sĕs' ŏr), n Wuh jo kisí kí jagah yá uhde par ayá ho jae nashin, aqib, walí ahd, khalífa, khalaf

Succiduous (sŭk sĭd' ū ŭs), a Girne wálá, jo gir rahá hai

Succinct (sŭk sĭnkt'), a *Tucked up, tight, brief, concise* U'par charhayá huá, chust, kasá huá, mukhtasar, mujmal, muntakhab, khulasa

Succour (sŭk' er), v t *Help, assist, aid, relieve* Madad k sahayatá k, kumak k, istiánat k, himáyat k, muáwanat k, charasází karna n Imdad, sahayatá, kumak, iánat, himayat, charasází

Succulent (sŭk' kū lent), a *Juicy* Rasdár, ras bhara, rasgu, rasílá, shíre dár

Succumb (sŭk kŭm'), v t *Yield* Dab j, mutah, maglúb h, zer h, wafat k

Sŭch, a Waisá, usi us tarah ká, is tarah ka, misl

Sŭck, v t Chús lená, sok lena, pí janá, jazb k, maal j, garq k, andar khinch lena (*jaise gind áb yá bhan wa kishti ko*) v i Ras wagaira chusna dudh pina, chunghná yá chunkhna, pina n Chusikná, pína, chuskí, surak, kash, shurb, dudh, shír, shunt ya chullu (*a small draught*)

Suck'er, n Baz khon kí gurft ká azv, shírkhwar jánwar bal, shákh yá kunl jo jar, va par ke tane ke nichle hisse, se nikla ho, ek qism ki machhlí, nikábí mazhab, tufailiyá, piyakkar

Suck'ing, a Dudh pine walá, shirkhor

Suck'le, v t Dúdh piláná, chonghaná

Suck'ling, n Shírkhor bachcha, dudh pítá bálak

Sŭc'tion (-shŏn), n Chusná, chusáo, jazb

Sū'datory, a *Sweating, perspiring* Arqáwar, muarriq n *Bagnio* Hammám, garm gusalkhana

Sudden (sŭd'en), a *Happening unexpectedly* Nagáh, achának (*sudden death*—achanak maut, marg i mufajat), shitab (*quick*), jald báz (*hasty*), tund (*violent*), shuli kho, zara si bat par ág bhabhuká ho jánewálá—

I grant him bloody,
Luxurious, avaricious false, deceitful,
Sudden malicious, smacking of every sin
That has a name

ad Nagah, achának (*suddenly*) n Nágahání majará

Of a sudden, all of a sudden, on a sudden— achanak, nágahán ("How art thou lost! how *on a sudden* lost!"), dafatan

Suddenly (sŭd'), ad Achának, nágáh, dafatan, fauran (*instantly*)—

I wish the bastard dead
And I would have it *suddenly* perform'd
What sayest thou? speak *suddenly* be brief

Sudd'enness, n Achánakí, nagáhí

Sudd'enty, n *Suddenness* Achánakí, nágáhí

Sūdōrif'erous (ŭs), a Pasínā paida karnewála, araq áwar

Sudorif'ic, a Pasínā lánewálá, muarriq

Suds (sŭdz), n. Sábun ká paní, sábun ká phen

Sue (sū), v t Talaqub k, pichhá lena, parawí k, ishq k, lagan lagáná (*to woo*), chára joí ya dád khwahí k (masalan adálat se), nálish dáir k (kisí par) v i *Petition, entreat* Arz k, minnat karna, adálat se chára joí k

Sū'ent, a *Even, smooth* Barábar, hamwar, chaurás, chikná, musattah

Sū'et, n Kachchí charbí (jo masalan gurde par hotí hai)

Suffer (sŭf'er), v t *Undergo, endure, bear up under, endure the pain or torment of, allow* Bardásht k, uthaná (masalan nuqsan), sahna, bhogná, khainchna (masalan fáqa), jhelná (bímarí, musíbat, wg), angezná, muaf kar yá asarpazír h, mutahammil h (*be affected by*), taham mul yá sabr se bardásht k ("*strongly to* suffer *and support our pains*"), kisí hálat, jagah, wg kí taklíf yá azáb men hona—

Myself am hell,
And in the lowest deep a lower deep,
Still threat'ning to devour me, opens wide,
To which the hell I *suffer* seems a heaven

manzur k, rawádár h, mkn yá mana na k, kuchh karne dena (suffer *them to enter* - unko andar ane se mana na karo, unhen andar áne do), hona dená—

Suffer it now for thus it becometh us to fulfil all righteousness

v i Dukh páná, taklíf yá klesh uthaná, bardásht k, sazá pana, qatl hona, phánsí pána ("*sure as I live, he had* suffered *for't*), márá jána—

This is no fish, but an islander, that hath lately *suffered* by a thunderbolt

sir dená, sir ká sauda k, (kisí ká) nuqsan yá harj hona, nuqsán uthaná (*he* suffers *by this arrangement*—is intizám se uská harj yá nuqsan hai)

Sufferance (sŭf'er ans), n *Toleration, allowance, leave, suffering, endurance of pain, misery, distress, loss, damage inflicted, patience, forbearance, paying the penalty of crime, suffering death by execution* Ijázat (jo máni yá mutaarriz na hone se mafhum hotí hai), igmáz, chashmposhí, dukh, taklíf, ázár, aziyat, dard, kasht—

And the poor beetle, that we tread upon,
In corporal *sufferance* finds a pang as great
As when a giant dies

dukh uthaná, mazlum rahná ("sufferance *is the badge of all our tribe*"), musíbat, durgat, tisdi, bipat, azab, usrat ("*the seeming* sufferance *that you had borne*"), sabr, bardásht, burd bárí, tahammul—

England shall repent his folly, see his weakness, and admire our *sufferance*

nuqsán, gazand, ziyán, sadma, tut phut

A noble ship of Venice
Hath seen a grievous wreck and *sufferance*
On most part of their fleet

sazá i jurm páná, sazá i qatl ká mutahammil honá—

Which I in *sufferance* heartily will rejoice,
Beseeching God and you to pardon me

Suff'ered, p p *Allowed to continue* Rahne diyá jákar—

It were but necessary you were waked,
Lest, being *suffer'd* in that harmful slumber,
The mortal worm might make the sleep eternal

Suff'erer, n Mutahammil, dukhí, mazlum, nuqsan sahne ya uthane wálá

Suff'ering, n Dukh, taklíf, azar, aziyat, kasht, tisdi, azáb, durgat, musíbat—

Most wretched men
Are cradled into poverty by wrong
They learn in *suffering* what they teach in song

a Dukh taklíf men mubtalá, dukhí, musíbat zada, mafluk, afat-rasída

Sŭffice (fis'), v i *To be enough or adequate, meet the need* Káfí h, kifáyat k, wafí h, wafá k, bas h, zarúrat rafa k, ihtiyáj purí karná v t *Satisfy, meet the requirements of* Rází yá khush k, (kisí kí) ihtiyáj púrí k, (kisí ke liye) káfí o wáfí hona

Sufficiency (sŭf fish' en si), n *Adequacy, competence, ample stock, ability* Kifáyat, wafá, muktafí h, ik tifá, káfí maldárí, ásuda-hálí, kushálsh, wajeh i kafáf yá tsáyish, **káfí** o wáfí sarmáya, hiyáqat, qábilíyat —

'Tis all men's office to speak patience
To those that wring under the load of sorrow,
But no man's virtue nor *sufficiency*
To be so moral when he shall endure
The like himself

The wisest princes need not think it any diminution to their greatness, or derogation to their *sufficiency*, to rely upon counsel

Sufficient (sŭf fish' ent), a *Ample, adequate, enough, competent, qualified, fit, capable of meeting obligations, able, capable, competent* Wáfí, káfí, bas, baqadr i ihtiyáj, qábil, láiq, yogya (" sufficient *to have stood, though free to fall*"), farz, iqtár yá zamanat wafá karne ke qábil, máldár, sáhib i jáe dád—

My meaning in saying he is a good man, is to have you understand me that he is *sufficient*

láiq, qabil —

There are counsellors and governors which may be held SUFFICIENT *negotiis pares*, able to manage affairs

Sufficiently (sŭf fish'ent li), ad Káfi taur se, achchhi tarah, jitná chí hiye, zurúri ya matlub darje tak

Sŭf'fix, n *A postfix* Lafz ki wuh pichhli juz jo uske mani badalne ko lagái gai ho, pratyai, ant chinh

Sŭf'flate, v t *Inflate, inspire* Phúnk kar phuláná, andar phunkna yá dam bharna

Sŭf'fōcate, v t *Stifle, choke, smother* Dam basta k, sáns rokná, galá ghontná, dam-basta kar ke mar dená v i Dam-basta ho janá a *Suffocated, choked* Dam basta, mahbus i dam

Suf'focative, } a Dam band karne-,
Suf'focating, } sáns rokne, yá galá ghontnewálá

Suffocá'tion (shŏn), n Dam band k, dam basta h, habs i dam, galá ghunt ke marná.

Sŭf'fragan, a. *Assistant* Madadgár, náib n *Bishop* ká náib

Sŭf'frāge, n *Vote, assent, testimony* Ráe, i izá, shahádat, tasdíq

Suf'fragist, n Ráe denewálá, ráe dene ká mustahiqq, ráe dene ke istihqaq ká tarfdár

Sŭffuse (fūz'), v t *Overspread, fill* Upar phail yá chhá jáná, bharáná (*her eyes were* suffused *with tears*—us kí ánkhon men ánsú bhar áyá)

Sugar (shu'ger), n Chíni, shakar, khánd, qand, qalam, shakh, rawá (*as in,* sugar *of lead*), míthi báten, cháplusí (*sweet words, flattery*) v t *Season with sugar, sweeten, cover with sugar, render outwardly acceptable, disguise the odious character of* Chíni dál kar mítha k, qand charháná, upar se chíni bhurbhuráná, dekhne men pasand ke láiq yá khush numá kar dená, (kisí makruh yá malaún chíz ko) záhir men achchhá bana dikháná —

We are oft to blame in this,—
'Tis too much proved—that with devotion's visage
And pious action we do *sugar o'er*
The devil himself

Sugar boiler, n Kandu, guriyá

Sugar cāndy, n Misrí, qand, nabát

Sugar cane, n Naishakar, ganná, ukh, paunda

Sugar loaf, n Qand ká makhruti pindá

Sugar mill, n Ukh perne ká kolhu

Sugar plŭm, n Ek qism kí mithái

Sugary (shu'ga ri), a Chíni jaisá, jis men chíni pari ho, mítha, shírín

Suggest (sa jest', sŭg jest'), v t *Cause to be thought of, hint, propose diffidently or modestly, inform secretly, tempt prompt (to evil)* (Kisí bat ká) khayál dilana, ishara yá imá dená sunkoch yá hilm se gaur ke liye pesh karna khufiya muttali k, wargaláná (badí kí turí) ragib k, igwá k—

All other devils that *suggest* by treasons
Do botch and bungle up damnation
* * * * *
What Eve, what serpent hath *suggested* thee
To make a sudden fall of cursed man?

v i *Make suggestions, tempt* yá ishára d, wargaláná, badí kí o rágib k

Or seeming genial, venial fault,
Recurring and *suggesting* still

Sŭgges'tion (-chŭn), n *The act of suggesting, a hint, an insinuation, an allusion, a secret intimation, a deferential proposal, temptation cunning device* Ishára d, khayál men ishare se kuchh qálná, ímá, ishára, tariz, kináya, gosh-guzárí, khufiya ittilá, muaddibána guzárish, ázmáish, buri targíb, igwá, bahkáwá—

Why do I yield to that *suggestion*
Whose horrid image doth unfix my hair—

aiyárána tajwiz, fitrat, hikmat—

One that, by *suggestion*,
Tied all the kingdom simony was fair play,
His own opinion was his law.

Sug'ges'tive, a Ímá deno-w, jis se (kisí 'át ká) ishára miltá ho, mu shír

Sū'icidal (sī'dal), a Muta alliq i khud kushí, átam ghát jaisá, jis se khud i á sakht nuqsán ho, jo apne mukhá i parc

Su'icide (sīd), n *Self murder, one guilty of intentionally killing himself, a felo de se* Khud-kushí, átam ghát, qatl i nafs, khud kush, átam ghátí, qátil i nafs

Sū'igĕn'eris, Apnihí zat ka, yaktá, nirálá (*The sporting in Greece is sui generis*)

Suit (sūt), n *Wooing, courtship, the prosecution of one's claim in a court of law, an action at law, a request, a prayer, a set, a series, pursuit, endeavour, retinue, a company of followers, attendance, service* Tąashshuq, ishqbázi, izhár i mahabbat, muqaddama dáir ba adálat, istigása, nálish, darkhwást, iltija, iltimás, maruza, arz, istidáá, jora ("*I'll have a suit of sables*"), gunj, mel, dasta, táifa, silsila, tawátur, daur—

They say it is observed in the Low Countries that every five and thirty years the same kind and *suit* of years and weathers comes again

tąqub, koshish, sai, hisham o khadam, jilau, jilaudárán hazir-bashí, mulázamat, khidmat ("*out of suits with fortune*"- qismat kí khidmat se baitarf nigun bakht, baigashta bakht)—

Wear this for me, one *out of suits with fortune*, That could give more, but that her hand lacks means

v t *Fit, adapt, become be agreeable to, fall in with one's wishes, serve one's convenience, dress* Mutábiq ya muwafiq k—

Suit the action to the word, the word to the action, with this special observance, that you o'erstep not the modesty of nature

munásib h, phabna, zeb d, muwáfiq honá (suit *one's tastes*), khush ya rázi karná, hasb i dil khwáh h, árám, subíta ya farágat ke muwafiq h, kapra pahiná, mulabbas k—

I'll disrobe me
Of these Italian weeds and *suit* myself
As does a Briton peasant

v t Muwáfiq hona, munásib honá

Suitabil'ity, n Muwafaqat, mutábaqat, munásabat, sazáwárí, yogyatá.

Suitable (sūt'abl), a *Fitting, accordant, becoming, proper, adapted, compatible* Munasib, muwáfiq, mutábiq, yogya, shayán, sazáwár, zebá, durust, maqul, hasb (*as in*, hasb i mauqa).

Suit'ableness, n See *Suitability*

Suite (sweet), n *A retinue, a set.* Jilau, jilaudarán, ham rikábán, ahálímawálí, ek mel yá jor (kí chízen), jora

Suit'ing, n Jorá (*suit* or *suite*) banáne ká kaprá

Suitor (sūt' tŏr), n *A petitioner, an applicant, one who solicits a woman in marriage, a lover or wooer, a plaintiff* Sáil, mustadaí, darkhwast kunínda, multamis, ummedwár, kisí larkí se shádí ká khwástgár, áshiq, khwáhán, mustagís, sail, dád khwáh

Sŭlk, v i *To be sullen* Khámosh rutha baithna, mukaddar o kashída honá

Sŭl'ky, a *Moody and silent, morose, sullen* Bezár o khámosh, mukaddar, ghunná, kashída, kuluft n Tamtam jaisí ek sawarí

Sullen (sŭl'en), a *Moody and silent, affected with ill humour, morose, sulky, sluggish, gloomy, dismal, mournful, sad, malignant* Bezár o khámosh, mukaddar, kashída, tursh (*as in* turshmizáj), kuluft, sust, malál-angez, gamnák—

Be thou the trumpet of our wrath
And sullen *presage* of your decay

mdohgin, mátamí ("*his tongue sounds ever after as a* sullen *bell*"), gamkhez—

Our solemn hymns to *sullen* dirges change,
Our bridal flowers serve for a buried corse

manhus ("*Such* sullen *planets at my birth did shine*") n *A hermit,* pl *sulks, moroseness* Sahrá-nashín, pl udásí, takaddur, bezárí kí khámoshí, tursh-mizájí—

And let them die that age and *sullens* have,
For both hast thou, and both become the grave

Sully (sŭl'i), v t *Soil, stain, tarnish* Mailá ya áluda k, dág yá dhabbá lagáná, mukaddar, dhundhlá yá maud karná v i Mailá, áluda yá mukaddar ho jáná n Dág, dhabbá

Sŭl'phur (-fŭr), n Gandhak, kibrít, gogrd

Sul'phurate (fū rāt), v t Gandhak miláná, gandhak saráyat karáná

Sul'phureted (fū rĕt ed), a. Gandhak ámez

Sulphuric (-fū' rik), a. Gandhak ká, kibrít-ámez

Sul'phurous (-fer ŭs), a Gandhak ámez, misl i kibrít

Sŭl'try, a *Very hot and close* Bahut garm aur mahbus, ghamsá yá khamsá

Sŭm, n *The total, the aggregate amount, substance, the utmost degree or height, an arithmetical problem* Mízán, jama, majmúa (*"That execrable sum of all villanies commonly called a Slave Trade"*), kull shumár, purí tadád, mublag, raqam, jama, zar, rupaya, khulása (*as in the expression, "sum and substance"*), daraja i gáyat, uruj, intihá, kamal auj, hisáb ká sawal v t *Cast or add up, give the substance of, condense, summarize* Mízán d, jama k, khulása yá mujaz k, ikhtisár k, ijmál k

Sŭm'less, a *Incalculable, inestimable* Angint, betadád, behisáb, beshumar, beandáz—

As is the ooze and bottom of the sea
With sunken wreck and *sumless* treasuries

Summarize (sŭm' a rīz), v t *Make an abstract of* Kisí mazmun ká ikhtisár k, khulása posh k

Summary (sŭm' a rī), n *An abstract, abridgment, compendium* Ikhtisár, ijmál, lubb i lubáb, khulása, sankshep a *Brief, concise, compendious, quickly executed, short* Mukhtasar, mujmal, sanchhep (yá sankshep), khulasa, sarsarí (*a summary trial*), bilá tawaquf, fauri (*summary vengeance*)

Summation (sŭm ā' shŏn), n Jama kamá, mízán, majmúa

Summer (sŭm' er), n 1 Mausam i garma, garmí, tabistán 2 Upar ká dásá, patáo, sahotí, sardal v i Mausam i garmá (kahín) kátná, garmí men (kahín) rahná v t Garmí men khiláná a Garmí ká, tábistaní

Summer fallow (sŭm' er făl' o), n Arázi jise garmí men jot kar fasl i rabi ke liye chhor dete hain

Summer house (sŭm' er), n *A house in a garden used as a pleasure resort in summer* Bág ká banglá jahán amír mausam i garmá men chand roz ke liye tafríhan já rahte hain, tafríhí banglá, báradarí

Summer-sault (sąlt), } n Kalábází
Summer-set (sŭm'er), } (*turning a* summer sault—kalábázi khaná)

Summer-seeming, a *Ardent and transitory: belonging to the heyday of youth, and passing away with it (Moberly)* Garm yá tabnák o chand roza, josh i jawání ká aur uske sáth zál ho jánewálá—

This avarice
Sticks deeper, grows with more pernicious root
Than *summer seeming* lust

Summit (sŭm' it), n *The top, the highest point, the utmost elevation, acme, height* Sar, sirá, chotí, phunang, balandí, auj, intihá, kamál.

Summon (sŭm' ŏn), v t *To call, cite, give notice to, or command, to appear* Buláná, bulá bhejná, ilám yá ittilá-náma bhejná, hukman buláná, házir hone ko talab k, (kisí par) samman járí k, qalądár se kahná ki qala hawále kar

Summons (sŭm' ŏnz), n Hukm i khass, hukm i házirí, talabí, talabí nama, ittilá, ittilá náma (adálat men hazir hone ká), samman

Sŭm'pter, n *A baggage or pack horse* Asbáb ládne ka tattú (yá khachchar), ladu tattu, kotal tattu, asp i kotal a Ládú, partalí ya kotalí, bár bardárí ká

Sŭmp'tūary, a *Relating to expenses, regulating expenditure* Ikhrájat ke mutallig, kharch-mansúb, zábit i masarif

Sump'tuous (tū ŭs), a *Expensive luxurious, magnificent* Dámí, jis ke bahut rupaya sarf ho, qímati, be'ish baha, bare aish ka, puritakalluf, shandar, mushaiyan, bare tháth ká zara baiq

Sŭn, n Súraj, aftáb, shams, khurshid, mihr, dibakar, dinkar, áftáb ki roshni dhúp (*sunshine*) v t Dhúp men rakhná, dhúp dikhaná, dhup men sukháná, dhúp tápna (*bask, or warm oneself, in the* sun)

Sun'beam, n *A ray of the sun* Shuaa i áftáb, suraj kí kiran

Sun'blink, n *A glimpse of the sun.* Suraj kí ek jhalak.

Sun'bow (bo), n *A rainbow, an iris.* Rámdhanuk, qaus i quzah

Sun'burnt, p p *Burnt or discoloured by the sun, tanned* Suraj ká jhulsá yá dhúp ká jala huá, kaljhawán

Sŭn'day (dā), n Rabíbár, itwár, yak shamba

Sŭn'der, v t *To part, divide, separate, sever* Judá, alag yá sláhida k, dopára karna, torná. v i *Part sevarate*

Juda hó ná, bichharna n Do ṭukre, ... *parat in* sunder)

Sŭn'dial n Dhúp ghaṛí

Sun'd n (doun), n *Sunset* Ġurub ... súraj ast, sham

Sŭn'd ries (drlz), n *Many different ... all things* Kaí mutafarriq ya ... ṭi moṭí chízen, mutafarriqat,

Sun' dry, a *Divers, several, various* Mutafarriq, chand, kaí ek, mutaddid *All and sundry*—kull aur ek ek

Sŭn'flower, n Gul i aftáb, suraj mukhí, aftáb parast *Helianthus*

Sun'glass, n Ātashí shísha

Sun'less, a Jahan áftáb ki roshní nahín pahunchtí, áftáb kí roshní se mahrum

Sun'lit, a *Lighted by the sun* Jo áftáb kí roshní men hai, jis par súraj chamaktá hai, munawwar, nurání

Sunny (sŭn' i), a *Like the sun, exposed to the rays of the sun, lighted up or warmed by the sun, shining, bright, radiant, cheerful, genial, happy, joyous, blithesome* Áftáb jusá, mihrwash, áftáb ke shuáaon ke níche, jis par áftáb kí roshní parí kartí ho, jahán dhup ithe yá awe, áftab ki roshni se roshan yá garmí se gum, munauwar, núrání, mutajalli, tábnák, jotmár, chamkíla, khush (*a sunny disposition*), bash bash, khandi (*as in*, khandi ru, khandapeshání), dil shad karne w, farhat bakhsh—

My decayed fair
A *sunny* look of his would soon repair

farkhunda, farhat—yá ashrat amez, pur nashát, khushí ka—

Oh would I were a boy again,
When life seemed formed of *sunny* years,
And all the heart then knew of pain
Was wept away in transient tears!

Sun'shine, n Áftáb kí roshní, dhup roshní (*light*), garmí (*warmth*), farhat-bakhsh tasír (*genial influence*)—

The man that sits within a monarch's heart,
And ripens in the *sunshine* of his favour

sarsabzí, kamrání, bahramandi—

Like summer friends,
Flies of estate and *sunneshine*.

a *Sunny, bright* Roshan, munauwar, tábdár, roz i roshan ká

Sun'shiny, a *Bright with the light of the sun, beaming, cheerful* Āftab kí roshní se roshan, roshan, dhúp ká, sáf, ujjal, munauwar, bashbásh, khandán, khush.

Sun'stroke, n Sadma i áftáb, tamka, lu lagná

Sŭp, v t *To sip* Chusakná, surapná n Chuskí, v i *Take supper* Asha, ya taám i shab, kháná v t Taám i shab khiláná

Sū'per— Ūpar, ziyáda, baíd

Superabound', v i *Be very abundant, be profusely supplied* Firáwán yá kasír honá, kasrat se bi ham pahunchaya j, khub mamúr hona

Superabŭn'dance, n Firawání, kasírut ta dádi, barí kasrat, ifrat, rel pel

Superabŭn'dant, a *Abounding to excess, redundant* Ihtiyaj se bahut ziyáda, kasír, firawán, hadd se ziyáda, beandaza

Super ădd', v t *Add over and above* Upar se aur izad k

Superăn'nūate, v t *Cause to retire from service on pension on account of old age* Zuf i umr kí wajih se penshan dekar khidmat se alahida k

Superan'nūated, p & a *Disabled or impaired by old age, pensioned off on account of old age* Kuhansálí ki wajih se mazur ya zaíf, kuhan sal, sál khurda, umr rasida, umr rasídagí ka penshan yáfta

Superannuā'tion (shŏn), n Zaíf ul-umrí, kuhan sálí, umr-rasídagí, pírí, zaif ul umrí ke bais penshan dekar mulázamat se aláhida k

Sūperb', a *Splendid, grand, stately, sumptuous* Barí shan ká, shándar, aalíshán, mu allá mháyat umda, mu zaiyab yá mukallaf

Sūpercar'go, n Jaház ke saudagarí mál ke farokht ká muntazim, charhandár, bihrdár

Sūperciliary (sil'), a. *Of the eyebrows* Bhauon ya abru ka

Supercil'ious (lŭs) a *Haughty, arrogant, overbearing* Mutakabbir, magrúr, mudammig, mutakabbirána, turk mizáj

Sūperĕm'inence, n *Very superior eminence* Aulátar fazílat, bará fauq bartari

Superem'inent, a *Eminent in a superior degree* Auron par bahut fazílat yá fauq takhnewálá, bará fáiq, bahut aálá, afzal

Sūperĕr'ogate, v i *Do more than is required by duty* Farz ke taqáze se ziyáda karná.

Supererogā'tion, n *Doing more than duty requires or is necessary for salvation, something superfluous or uncalled for* Fuz ke taqaze yá najit ke mata lib se zaid karna, nafl, fuzul yá gairzarurí kam

Supererŏg'atory, a Záid-az farz, taf zílf

Sūperfētā'tion, n Ek hamil par dúsre ká thahar jána, izdiyád, izáfa, afzun

Sūperficial (fish' al), a *Of the surface, lying on the surface, not deep, thorough or profound shallow, slight, sciolistic* Satah ká satih par ká, satahí, upartá, bálaí, gahra, púrá, ká mil ya mutabahhir nahín kam umuq, qalíl, khafif, khám, atai ká sa

Sūperficies (fish' ēz), n *The surface, the surface area* Satah, wusaat, satah ká raqba.

Sū'perfine, a *Of superior fineness, too nice, excessively subtle* Barhiya qism ká, nihayat umda yá nafís, nádir, azhadd núzuk yá pakíza (masalan, dimág, shauq, wg), azhadd bárik, mu-shigaf yá duqíq (mas, furq, tashkhís, wg)

Sūperflū'ity, n *Superabundance, excess, redundancy, something in excess of what is needed* Ifrát, barí kasrat yá firáwani, ziyadatí, tugyání izdiyád, fuzuliyat, afzaish, afzúní

Super'flūous (ŭs), a *Redundant, exuberant, excessive, unnecessary* Zarurat se bahut ziyáda, afzud, fázil, afzun, fuzul, fuzul aish ashrat men auqát basar karne-w—

Let the *superfluous* and lust dicted man
. . . feel your power quickly

Sū'perflŭx, a *Superfluity, an overflowing* Ifrát, afzáish, afzuní—

Take physic, pomp,
Expose thyself to feel what wretches feel,
That thou mayst shake the *superflux* to them

sailan, labrezí, tugyání

Sūperfœtā'tion, n See *Superfetation*

Sūperhū'man, a Insan (kí táqat, wagaira) se barh kar, bashar se ziyáda, khudáí

Sūperĭmpose (pōz'), v t *Lay upon something* Kisí chíz par dharna

Sūperĭncŭm'bent, a *Lying on something* Kisí chíz par tika ya pará huá.

Sūperĭnduce (dūs'), v t *Bring upon (as something additional)* Upar lána (záid chíz ke taur par), afzud k , barhá dená.

Sūperĭntend', v t *Have a charge and oversight of, supervise* Intizám aur nigaraní k , nigahbání k , sarbarahí karna

Superintend'ence, n Iht mi uaní, nigahbání, sarbaráhí, k bu giri

Superintend'ent, n Nigarán o tamim, nigahbán, sarbaráhkár

Sūpē'rior (-er), a *Higher, upper, greater, too great or noble to be affected by* Uparlá, upar ká, bálá, aálá, bará aulá, bihtar, zabardast, aisá bara yá baland hausala ki uspar (kisí bát ká) asar nahín hotá, baíd, bálátar, bartar (superior *to a petty feeling of jealousy, revenge, &c*), maglub na honewálá (superior *to adversity*) n *One who is the head or chief, the head of a monastery* Sarwar, sardár, afsar, khánqáh ka sardár, mahant

Superiŏr'ity, n *Preeminence, advantage* Fazílat, fauq, tafawwuq, sabqat, bartarí, bihtarí, sharaf, galba

Super'lative, a *Surpassing all other, supreme, the highest or greatest* Tamám dígar se bartar, aulátar, aala, gayat darje ká, afzal n Ism i tafzíl *The superlative degree*—darja i tafzíl, síga i mubálaga

Sūper'nal, a *Higher, upper, celestial, heavenly, supreme* Bálátar, úpar ká, zabarín, ulwí, ásmání, samáwí, falaki, swargí, bihishtí, aala, sab se bara—

K John From whom hast thou this great commission, France?
A Phi From that *supernal* judge, that stirs good thoughts
In my breast of strong authority,
To look into the blots and stains of right

Sūpernăt'ūral, a Baíd-az quwa yá qawáid i tabaí, jis ka zahúr malúm fitrí asbáb se nahín, khalq se bartar

Sūpernū'merary, a. Mamulí yá muaiyan tadád se záid, fázil, fáltu n Fázil ya fáltú mulázim

Sūperpose (pōz'), v t Upar dharna, is tarah upar dharná ki ek (Uqlaidasí shakl) kí ajzá dusrí kí ajzá se ṭhík mil jawen, masalan ek musallas par dusrá musallas

Sūperpraise (prāz'), v t *Praise too highly* Bahut ziyáda tarif k—

To vow, and swear, and *superpraise* my parts,
When I am sure you hate me with your hearts

Super reflec'tion, n *The reflection of a reflected image or sound* Munakis shakl yá awáz ká aks, aks ka aks.

Sūperscribe', v t Ūpar (nám, patá, wg) likhná

Sū'perscript, n *Superscription* Nam, patá, wag una, jo khatt ya lifáfe ke upar marqúm ho

Superscrip'tion (-shŏn), n Ūpar likh ná sikke, wagairı, par ka kitába, sikka (" *Whose is the image and* superscription?"), chitthí ká sar khatt, yá lifáfe par likhá hua nám, patá, wagaira sırnáma

Sūpersede (-sēd'), v t *Take the place of, replace, put, or promote, another in the place of, make void* Kisí kí jagah par aná ya muqarrar k , kisı ko bajae kisí uhde par bahál k , kisí kí isámí par (kisí ko) mutaayan k , muattil k , mansukh k , batil k

Sūpersen'sible, a *Beyond the reach of the senses* Hawáss ı bashari se baíd jis ko insan mahsus yá malum nahin kar sakté

Supersen'sitive, a *Excessively sensitive* Ashadd názuk hawáss, bhut'hí sarı ul-hiss

Superser'viceable, a *Overofficious* Niháyat fuzul khidmat, bina phapar dallal (" *a lily-livered* superserviceable, *finical rogue*")

Sūpersession (sesh' ŏn), n Kisí kí jagah bahál honá , bartaraf, alahidagí, muattal ı vaısúkh ho , muattah, taattu ukhí

Supersti'tion (-stish'ŏn), n *Fa* [illegible] *to ignore* [illegible] *ances, excessive* [illegible] *or morbid exactness, an* [illegible] *lief in supernatural agencies, false religion, rites and practices proceeding from unenlightened belief* Gayat darje kí jáhilana takrím ya khauf dínı rusum kí hadd se ziyada pabandí, bahut sakht ihtiyát yá mutábaqat, isbáb ı gairfitrí (masalan jádu, toná bhut) par jáhilána itiqád , jhuthá mazhab, dín ı batil , jáhilana itiqád ke rusum o mamúl waswas, bharam, wahm, itiqád ı bátil

Superstitious (-stish' ŭs), a Waswásí, bharamí, wahmı, mutaqid ı butlán, batil-parast, bátil-itiqád puch parast

Sūperstrūc'tūre, n *A structure erected on something, the building above the basement* Koí chíz jo kisí ke upar tamír hui ho , imárat ki pahli manzil ke upar ká hissa

Sūpersubtle (-sŭt'l), a *Exceedingly subtle* Bahut'hí syáná yá chatur, nihayat darje ká harraf

Sūpervēne', v ı *Come as something extraneous, take place, happen, come to pass afterwards* Upri yá khárijı taur se aná , wáqı h , sarzad h , á parná, pichhe se wuqú men aná

Sūpervise (-viz'), v t *Superintend, look over, peruse* Nigaraní k , (kisí kám ko bataur ı afsar) dekhná, ihtimám k , nazar mái lená, parhná n *Inspection, perusal* Nazar ındází, muaina, parhná—

That, on the *supervise*, no leisure bated,
No, not to stay the grinding of the axe,
My head should be struck off

Supervision (vizh' ŏn), n *Superintendence, inspection* Nigah dásht, nigarani, (kof kám ko bataur ı afsar) dekhná, ihtimám, nazar-ındází, dekh bhál, nigahbání

Supervisor (vi' zer), n *Overseer, superintendent, inspector, a looker on, a spectator* Dároga, nigarán ı kár, kám dekhnewálá, sarbaráhkár, ihtimámchí, mushrif, dekhnewalá, názir, tamasha bín—

Would you, the *supervisor*, grossly gape on?

Supervi'sory (zo ri), a Nigaraní ká, ihtimámí

Sūpine', a *Lying on the back, sloping, heedless, listless, indolent* Chit pará huá , nashebdar, dhalu, sarázer , bekhabar, achint, gafil, beparwá, sust.

Sŭppĕdita'tion), n *Supply, aid* Muhaiyagí, rasad , imdad

Supper (sŭp' er), n *The evening meal* Sınar , ját la pichhlá kháná, [illegible]

Sŭppl [illegible] *Take the place of* [illegible] kisí ko ushı jagah s [illegible] kar áp dakhil honá.

Supplan'ter, n Kisí ko mazul karne yá ukhár buthnewala

Supple (sŭp'l), a *Pliant, flexible, compliant, submissive, obsequious* Āsani se jhuknewála, mulaim, lachilá , farmánbardár, kahá mánnewála, salím, muti, itaat pazir , khushámadí mulázim kí tarah marzí baja lánewálá, razá jo, mutawázi. v t Mulaim k , muti karná v ı Mulaim ho jáná

Supple jack, n Ek darakht jis ki lakrí lachílí aur chimrí hoti hai

Supplement (sŭp'li ment), n. Izád jisse koí chíz mukammal, púrí yá benuqs ho jáe tatimma, zamíma, tatimma ı misl ı dáira, 180° ká tatimma.

Kuchh záid kar ke púrá k, kuchh zad k., zamm k

Supplemen'tal, } a *Additional* Jo
Supplemen'tary, } bitaur i zamíma ya tatimma izád huá ho (suplemental *answer or petition* tatimma i jawáb yá arzí), mazíd, záid (*additional*), ilháqí

Suppliance (sŭp'li ans), n 1 *Entreaty* Minnat, iltimás, istidáá 2 *Gratification, pastime* Khushí, tafrih, khel, dillagí, chuhal—

For Hamlet and the trifling of his favour,
Hold it a fashion and a toy in blood,
The perfume and *suppliance* of a minute

Suppliant (sŭp'li ant), a *Supplicating, imploring, expressive of entreaty* Háth jorne w, minnat karne w, multají, multamis, muzhu i minnat yá iltijá n *A humble petitioner* Mul tamis i ájiz, niyázmand

Supplicant (sŭp' li), a *Asking submissively* Ájizí se arz yá iltijá karne wálá, miskín yá garíb multamis n Mustadai, multamis

Supplicate (sŭp'li kāt), v *Entreat, beseech, ask for earnestly* Kisí kí minnat k, ájizí se mangná, kisí bat kí iltijá k, bari dil sozí se kisí chíz ke liye arz karná, minnat yá iltijá k, multají h, háth jorna

Supplicá'tion, n *Entreaty, implora tion, solicitation* Minnat, iltimás, iltijá, ájizán i istidáá

Supp'licatory, a *Containing a supplication, petitionary humble, earn* Jis men koi iltimás ho mu darkhwást yá arz ájizí dána surgi

Supp'ly, *nish, give, vide, ply, serve in place of* Bharn, mamur k, dená, dalná, baham pahunchána, pahunchaná, le dená, házir k, barae chande (kisí jagah) kám dená, kisí ká kám dená—

The sun was set, and Vesper, to *supply*
His absent beams, had lighted up the sky

n Baham pahunchaná, imdadí fauj (*reinforcements*)—

And our *supplies* live largely in the hope
Of great Northumberland

madad (*succor*), hájat rafaí, khurish, rasad—

Who lined himself with hope,
Eating the air on promise of *supply*

mulk ke kharch ká rupaya

Blest paper credit! last and best *supply*!
That lends corruption lighter wings to fly

Supply'ant, a *Auxiliary* Mumidd, imdadgár, imdádí—

With those legions
Which I have spoke of, whereunto your levy
Must be *supplyant*

Sŭppōrt', v t *Uphold, sustain, bear, endure, keep up, console, keep from fainting or sinking under sorrow, misfortune, &c, afford or supply the means of sustenance to, maintain, represent or act, as on a stage, continue or carry on, uphold, back up, defend, second, countenance, vindicate, sub stantiate, establish* Samhálná, thámna, sahárná (*walls* support *a roof*)

What in me is dark
Illumine, what is low raise and *support*

qáim rakhna, tashaffi ya tasallí d, gam, musíbat, waguira, men past hausala hone yá himmat harne se bachánáá, kisí ko wasail i guzirán baham pahunchaná, roti kapra d khabar lena, khane kapre kí khabar lená, khabargírí k, pálna, parwarish k, (kisí ká) swang bharná (kisí ká) amal ya shewa ikhtiyar k, járí rakhná (*how long could a petty zamindar* support *such a ruinous litigation?*), himáyat yá táíd k (*as, a party, friend or government*), pushti k, mudh d, núdarí k, iltifát k, sachchá sabit k, sahih thahiráná, pramán k (support *a claim*), sábit k, qaim k i thán qiq karná n

[illegible] preservation of th n of government in its whole constitu tional vigour, as the sheet anchor of our peace at home and safety abroad

tek, tekan, arwar, asá, paya, sutún, pushtí, pushtiban (*a prop, pillar*), sahaetá, taqwiat, pushtí, sahárá, imdád, ánat, kumak (*aid, assistance, succor, reinforcement*), rizq, rozí, khaná kaprá, nan o nafqa, parwarish (*subsistence, maintenance*), parwarish da, sahác, ásiá, sahayak, muáwin, madadgár, dastgir (*helper*)

Support'able, a *Capable of being supported, endurable* Samhále, qáim yá járí rakhe jáne ke qábil, qábil i bardásht—

Supportable
To make the dear loss, have I means much weaker
Than you may call to comfort you

Support'ance, n *Support* Tek, thuní sahárá (" *Give some* supportance *to the bending twigs* ").

Supporter, n Qáim yá barqarár rakhnewálá, sambhálne w, sahác, sahá yak, mumidd, muawin, madadgár, hámí, jánibdár

Supposable (pōz'abl), a *Capable of being supposed, imaginable* Farz kiye jáne ke qábil, qábil i qiyás, qarín i qiyás

Supposal (pōz'al), n Farz k, farzí bát, qiyás (*supposition*), khayál, hisáb, ráe, andáz, dánist (*opinion*)—

Young Fortinbras
Holding a weak *supposal* of our worth,
Colleagued with the dream of his advantage

Suppose (pōz'), v t *Imagine, admit, take for granted, believe, require to exist or be true, imply* Qiyás yá khayál k, mánna, farz k, sach jánná, yaqín k, kisí bát ke wujud yá haqíqat ko lázimí k, (kisí bát par) dalálat kar ná n *Supposition* Khayál, gumán ("*counterfeit* supposes *blear'd thine eyne*")

Supposition (zish'ŏn), n *The act of supposing, hypothesis, assumption, surmise, conjecture* Khayál yá farz karná, qiyás bila subut, qiyásí y i khayálí bát, farzi bát, farz, gumán, khayál, mafrúz

Suppositional (zish' ŏn al), a Jis kí biná khayál par ho (*based on supposition*), khayálí, farzí, qiyasí, mafrúz (*conjectural, supposed*)

Supposititious (-zi tish' ŭs), a *Fraudulently substituted, spurious* Fareb se bajáe haqíqí shai ke pesh kiya huá, banáwatí, jhuthá, taqlídí, farzí

Suppository (pŏz'i), n Lolá, sháffa, *cacao* ke taugan kí battí yá golí (jo maqaad ke andar rakhí játí hai)

Suppress', v t *Put down, subdue, quell, restrain, check, repress, stifle, stop, not to disclose or reveal, keep back from publication, prohibit the publication of* Zer k, bitha d, faro k, maglúb k, rokna, zabt k, dabáná, band karná, na kholná, zahir na karná, záhir na hone d, dabá rakhná, dabá d, shái hone na d

Suppression (présh'ōn), n Zer k, zer ho j, dabáná, dab j, faro k, yá ho jáná zabt, inzibát, chhipáná ikhfá, band ho j, ruk j, habs (*as in*, habs ul baul suppression *of urine*)

Suppressive (-prĕs'iv), a Zer yá faro karnewala, dabáne w, chhipane w, chhupa posh, sátir (*concealing*)

Sup purate, v i *Generate pus* Phore wagaira men píb parná, pibiyáná, pakná

Sup'purative, a Jis men píb parne yá jis ke pak jáne ká ihtimál ho, pakánewálá, munzij

Sū'pra— Úpar, áge, baíd, aláwa

Supralāpsā'rian, n Is talím ká muta qid ki Ádam ne hasb i mashíyat i ízidi gunáh kiyá

Supramūn'dāne, a Kura i arz, yá is dunyá, se bála, ásmání, falakí (*celestial*)

Suprém'acy (a sí), n *Supreme or highest authority, predominance, ascendency* Sab se barí, aalá yá badsháhi ikhtiyár, uluvv, sadárat, sarwari

Supréme', a *The highest in authority, the highest or greatest, the utmost* Ikhtiyár men sab se bará, aalá, aulá, sadr, sab se barí, gayat darje ká *The Supreme* —Khudáe taála

Sŭraddition, n *Surname* Takhallus, laqab

Sū'ral, a Pindli (*the calf of the leg*) ká, pindlí ke mutaalliq

Surance (shoor'ans), n *Assurance* Yaqín, itmínán

Sŭrcease (ser sēs'), n *Sessation, end* Inqitá yá mauquíf, itmám, khátima, ant v i Band ya mauquf ho jáná v t Khatm ya tamám kar d

Surcharge' (ser), v t *Overload, over burden* Munásib se ziyáda ládná yá bharna n *An excessive loador burden* Bahut ziyád i lád, bojh yá bár

Sŭrcingle (ser' singl), n *Girth* Bálátang, kotalkash, tang

Surcoat, (ser'), n *A long coat worn over the armour, an overcoat* Lambá jama jo zira baktar ke upar pahná játá thá, bárání, qabá

Surd (serd), n Adad i gairnátiq, asamm

Sure (shōōr), a *Quite confident, certain, fully persuaded, infallible, to be depended on, trustworthy, firm, stable, safe, secure, wedded* Bilkull muta waqqa, nis-sandeh, nischai, mutayaq qin, beshubha, achúk, nákhatá, hukmí, hukm andáz, qábil i itibár, sachchá— "*The testimony of the Lord is* sure, *making wise the simple*

mutabaí—

These promises are fair, the parties *sure*
And our induction full of prosperous hope

lázawál, mahfuz, salámat, bekhatar, mamún, beandesha—

The lords at Pomfret, when they rode from London,
Were jocund, and supposed their state was *sure*

mustaqirr, mustaqill—

The truth is she and I, long since contracted,
Are now so *sure* that nothing can dissolve us

mankuh, byáhá, byáhtá, mansúb—

You and you are *sure* together,
As the winter to foul weather

ad *Certainly* Bilá shubha, zarúr, láraib, albatta, fil wáqi—

'Tis pleasant *sure*, to see one's name in print,
A book's a book, although there's nothing in 't

To be sure—beshakk, bila shubha, zarur
Make sure (of)—kisí ki nisbat itmínán kar lena
He is a sure card—us par puá itibar hai
Sure as a gun—beshakk bilá khata ya shubha lákalám, larab—

Wi h thought he'd won
The field is *certain as a gun*

Sure'-footed, a *That does not stumble* Jo thokar nahín letá, sabit qadm, pakke páon ka

Sure'ly, ad *Undoubtedly, certainly, infallibly, securely* Bilá shubha, yaqín nan, beshakk, láraib, lákalám, bekhatá, bekhatar, salámatí se

Sure'ty, n *Certainty, security, bail, hostage, confirmation* Nischai, yaqín, tahqíq, khatir jamaí, itmínán, zamánat, zámin, kafíl, yargamál, tasdíq, táid

Surf (serf), n *The swell of the sea which breaks upon the shore* Samundar ká ubhár yá halorá jo sáhil par á túttá hai, latmar i bahr

Surface (ser'fás), n *The upper face, the outside, outward appearance, superficies* Upar ká rukh, báhari tarf, satah, ru (*as in*, rue zamín), takhta, sar (*as in*, sar i áb), záhir i súrat, záhir, berun báten—

Look beneath the *surface* let not the several quality of a thing nor its worth escape thee

upar kí satah, wusqat

Sur'feit (fit), n *Excess in eating and drinking, a gluttonous meal, oppression caused by excess in eating and drinking, disgust caused by excess, satiety* Kháne píne men ziyádatí, bisiyár-khorí, taám i akkál, bahut kháne píne kí aphráí, ajíin, aghái, bahut serí kí kuráhat, jí yá munh phir jána v i Bahut kháná, bisiyári khorí k , itná kháná kí jí phir jáe yá karáhat paidá ho, is qadr aish karna kí nafrat paidá ho v t Is qadr khila dená kí aphrái yá karahat ho jáe, aghá ya chhaká dená, náko nák bharná, munh phiráná (*to cloy*), azhadd ser k

If music be the food of love, play on
Give me excess of it, that, *surfeiting*,
The appetite may sicken and so die

Sur'feiter, n *A glutton, a reveller* Bisiyár khor , barái aiyásh

Surf'y, a Samundar ká halora jaisá jo sáhil par tuttá ho, jis par samundar ká halorá bahut túta ho, mutalátim

Surge (serj), n *A large wave* Barí mauj yá lahr, hilorá yá tarang v i *Swell, rise high and roll* Ubharná, úncha umadná aur lahar márná, maujzan yá mawwáj h

Sur'gent, a *Rising, swelling* Charh tá, táh, ubhartá, umadtá, mauj khez

Surgeon (ser' jún), n Dastí muálij, jarráh ya tabib i jarrahí

Sur'geoncy (si), n Uhda yá pesha i jarráhí

Sur'gery (jer i), n Dastí muálaje, yani jarráhí, ká hunar, tabábat i jarráhí, jarráhí, jarráh-khána

Sur'gical, a Jarráh yá jarráhí ká, mutaallia i jarráhí, jarráhí

Sur'gy, s *Billowy, swelling* Mauj khez, mawwaj, mauj-zan, lahr-chál, lahrátá, tugyání par, umandtá

Surly (ser' li), a *Morose, crabbed, sullen, cross and rude, churlish, rough, tempestuous* Tursh mizáj, bad kho, tund kho, karakht, durusht, bad mizáj aur gustákh, ujdd, akkhar, tund, ándhi páni ká, túfání

Surmise (ser miz'), n *A conjecture, a suspicion* Zann, gumán, khayál, qiyás, anumán shubha, shakk v t *Imagine (with little or no ground to go upon), suppose, conjecture infer (on slight grounds), suspect* (Bilá wajih, yá bilá wajih i káfí) khayál k , qiyás kahná, gumán k , sochná atkal andáza yá anumán k , (bilá wujúh i káfí) istimbát yá istikhráj k , bát nikálná, shakk karná

Surmount' (ser-), v t *Rise above, surpass, overcome, conquer* Kisí se baland honá, kisí se baid hona ("*what* surmounts *the reach of human sense*"), bartar yá ziyáda h , sabqat rakhná ("*This Hector far* surmounted *Hannibal*")—

Ross Your presence makes us rich, most noble lord
Wills And fair *surmounts* our labour to attain it

(kisi mushkil par) gálib áná ya (use) zer yá sar karná v i Auron par fauq rakhna, táq honá ("*Be think thee on her virtues that* surmount")

Surmount'able, a *Capable of being overcome, superable* Jis par gálib á sakte hain, zei ya sar honewálá

Surname (ser'), n Khándání nam, padvi, takhallus (*agnomen*) v t Kisí ko khándání nám daná, yá us nám se buláná, takhallus yá laqab daná

Surpass'ing, a *Exceeding others* Bahut bartar, afzaltar, faiq darje ki

Surplice (ser' plis), n Pádrion kí abi

Sur'plŭs, n *Excess, the amount left in a treasury after ordinary requirements have been met* Beshí, taufír, fazil rupiya jo khazane men bad mamulí ikhraját ke bach rahe

Sŭr'plŭsage, n *Surplus* Beshí, taufír, bachat, fázil

Surprisal (ser priz' al), n *Surprise* Nágahání hamla yá ámad, hairání jo (kisí ko) nagahani hamle ya amad se hotí hai

Surprise (priz'), n Nágahání hamla yá ámad, nágahani hamle ya ámad ki hairání, hairat, achambhá v t *Come, or fall upon, unexpectedly, take unawares, strike with wonder, astonishment or confusion, confound, bewilder, betray or lead (a person) unexpectedly, capture, take captive* Nágáh á paruá, achának hamla k, y thayak yá bekhabar lena, achambhe, hairat yá ghabráhat men dalná hak ka-bakká kar d, ghabra d, mutahayir yá hawáss bakhta kar d achának, yá bekhayálí men (kisí se) kuchh karwa lena, pakarná, asir karna, giriftár k (" *The prisoners which he in this adventure hath* surprised ")

Why, Buckingham, is the traitor Cade *surprised*?
Or is he but retired to make him strong?

He was *surprised* into a confession—usse bekhayálí men iqbál karáliyá usne bekhayálí men iqbál kar diyá He was *surprised* into an indiscretion—usse nagáh, yá bekhayálí men, ek nádání ho gaí

Surprising (priz'-), a *Causing surprise, wonderful, extraordinary* Hairat paida karnewálá, hairat angez, achambhe yá taajjub ká, mutajjib, ajíb, anúṭha, anokhá

Sur'rein (ser rān), v t *Exhaust by overriding, overwork* Azhadd sawarí yá kám leke thaka marná, farsuda karná—

Can sodden water,
A drench for *surrein'd* jades, their barley broth,
Decoct their cold blood to such valiant heat?

Surrender (ser rĕn'), v t *Deliver up (on compulsion or demand), give up, yield, resign* Hawále k (majbur kiye jáne yá matlub hone par), qabza de d, hath se de d, chhor dená, (apne tain, masalan, gam, aish, wagaira ko) supurd yá hawále k, saunp d, apne tain maglub hone dená n Hawalagí, supurdí, tafwiz, dast bardarí, tark

Surrep'tion (shŏn), n Khufiya yá nájáiz taur se hasil k

Surreptitious (tish' ŭs), a *Done by stealth, or without proper authority, introduced fraudulently stealthy, clandestine, forsted in* Chorí se, yá bilá majáz i káfí, kiya huá, fareb se darj kiyá huá, chorí ká, khufiya, makhfí, poshída, tagallubí

Surrogate (ser' ro-), n *A deputy, a delegate, a ecclesiastical judge's deputy who grants marriage licenses.* Naib, wakíl, qwazí, kalisiyaí qazí ka náib jo nikáh ke ijázatnáme deta hai

Surround', v t *Inclose on all sides, be all around, encircle, environ, encompass, invest, lurk in* Har tarf gherná, charo tarf hona, gherná, ihata k, gird halqa bándhna, malfuf k, nairga karna, chhenkná, hisár k, muhásara kurna gher lená

Surround'ing, a *Lying around a place or thing, encircling* Jo kisí jagah ya chíz ke chaugird ho, nawáhí, qurb o jawár yá girdnawáh ká, charo taraf ka, muhít, muhasra n *An encompassing,* pl *attendant circumstances or conditions, environments* Gherá dálna, mhisár, ghera, pl kawáif ya hálat i maujuda, gird pesh, hawalí, gird nawah, nawáhí, jawár, atráf

Sur'seancē (se ans), n *Peace* Amn, khairíyat, ásáish

Surtăx (ser'), n *An extra tax* Záid mahsul

Surtout (ser too'), n *An overcoat, a frock-coat* Mamúlí kapron ke úpar pahinne ki kurtí, bara *coat*, lumbe da man ka *coat*

Surveillance (ser vāl' yans), n *Oversight, supervision, watch* Nigaraní, nigahbání, hifazat hirásat

Surveill'ant (-yant), n *A supervisor, a spy, a watch* Nigarán, bhediya goinda, jasus, nigahbán, chaukídar, pahredar, gárid a *Supervising, watchful* Nigarán, chaukas, khabardar

Survey (ser vā'), v t. *To view (as from a high place), regard narrowly, scrutinize, see, examine, with reference*

to condition, situation or value, ascertain the form, extent and natural features of, by means of scientific measurements Nigáh k (j use kisí bal and maqám se), nazar k, jáṉch ya g ur kí nigáh se dekhná, dekhná—

But the Norweyan lord *surveying* vantage
Began a fresh assault

hálat yá mauqa dekhná yá qímat jaṉchná, kutná yá andáza k, ilmí paimáish ke zariᶜ shakl i aqba aur surat i tabaí daryáft karná n Nigah, nazar, nazar-andází, muláh iz i, jáṉch yá gaur kí nigáh, jáṉch, kut, andáza, ilmí paimáish, masahat

Survey'or (-er), n *An overseer, an inspector, one who measures land, a gauger* Nigarán, nigahbán, muhtamim, paimáish-kunninda, massah, pí poṉ kí sharáb o dígar mazruf kí andáza karnewálá

Surviv'al (ser), a Kisí ke bad jíta yá qáim rahná, pas mandagi

Survive', v t *Outlive, outlast, live longer than* Kisí ke bad jítá rahna, kisí se ziyáda jáṉbar honá v i *Remain alive* Jítá rahná, jáṉbar honá

Surviv'ing, a *Yet living* Ab tak zinda, pas mánda

Surviv'or (-er), n *One who outlives another* Wuh jo kisí ke bad zinda rahtá hai, pas manda

Susceptibil'ity (sŭs sep), n Asar pazíri, taakhkhuz (*impressibility*), qábiliyat i ihsás, zí hissí, zud hissí, názuk dimági (*sensitiveness*), hamíyat, ganat

Susceptible, a Asar pazu, ákhiz, mutahammil, zud hiss, názuk (*a susceptible heart*), muláim, kachchá, dard mand (*tender*), namutahammil, g urat mand (*sensitive*)

Sŭspect', v t *To imagine, suppose or surmise, doubt, mistrust, imagine to be guilty* Khayal ya guman k, yá atkal se kahná, ki fulaṉ bát hai, kisí bát par shakk lána, kisí amr ko mushtabih yá naqábil i yaqín samajhná, mashkuk khayál k, (kisi ko kisí burí tel ka) mutakib faiz karná v i *To be suspicious* Bad zann, bad guman ya shakkawai hona, shakk laná a *Suspected, suspicious* Mushtabah, ishtibáh paidá karne w, náqábil i itibár n *An object of suspicion, a suspected person, suspicion* Mushtabah amr yá shakhs—

It is good that the novelty,
though it be not rejected, yet be held for a *suspect*.

In Italy they hold it a little *suspect* in popes,
when they have often in their mouth *padre comune*

ishtibáh, shakk —

My lord, you do me shameful injury,
Falsely to draw me in these vile *suspects*

Suspect'ed, a *Distrusted, doubted* Jis ká itibár nahíṉ, jo námutabar samjhá gayá, mushtabah, mashkuk

Sŭspend', v t *Hang, stay or hold back for a time, interrupt, debar for a time from the exercise of a function or the enjoyment of a privilege, cause to cease for a time from operation* Lat kána, muallaq rakhná, awezáṉ k, kuchh arse tak rok rakhná, multawí rakhna, muallaq i, mauquf i (kuchh der tak), muattal k, yá baráe chande (hukm yá qanun ka) amal multawí kiná v i Bind, muattal yá mauquf ho j, amánatdáron ko rupaya dene se rok j, diwála nikalná, chand roz tak rupaya na dená

Suspend payment—Kuchh roz tak (bank se) kisí ko rupaya na dená, diwála nikálna *Suspended animation*—taattul i hayát

Suspend'ers, n *Braces* Gális yá gahis (patlun ká)

Suspense (-pens'), a Muallaq n Muallaq rahne kí hálat, hálat i mází khauf rija, ummed o bím, dubdha, tizabzub, chint asá, intizar, hais bais (*a state of uncertainty, indecision*), áram, bisrám, tawaqquf (*a pause*)

Suspen'sion (shŏn), n Latkáná, muallaq i rakhná, rok rakhná, latká, rukáyá muallaq rahná, áwezaṉ rahna tawíq, taattul, muattalí, tawaqquf, iltiwá, taattul i amal, chand roza mauqufí, iltiwá i idáegí

Suspen'sive, a *Tending to suspend, causing interruption, doubtful* Multawí karnewálá, tawaqquf dálnewálá, muáriz, shakkí, muzabzab

Suspen'sory, a *Suspending, suspended* Latkánewalá, latká huá, muallaq n Fota samhálne kí thailí

Sŭspicion (pish'on), n Shakk, shubha, zann, andesha, tashakkuk, sandeh, waswas, khatka, dubdhá, andesha shamandí—

Suspicion sleeps
At wisdom's gate, and to simplicity
Resigns her charge, while goodness thinks no ill
Where no ill seems

khafíf daraja, ishára (*slight degree, hint*).

Suspicious (pish' ŭs), a *Prone to suspect, entertaining suspicion, jealous, mistrustful, doubtful, questionable* Shubha kí tarf mail, shakk lanewálá, shakkí, bhrmi, bad gumán, bad-zann, mushtabih, shakk pudá karnewálá, andeshanak, mashkuk

Sŭspirā'tion, n *Fetching a long and deep breath, a deep respiration, a sigh* Lambí gahrí sáns bharná, lumbi gahrí sáns, dam lená (*breathing*), áh

Suspire', v i Lambí gahrí sáns lení ah bharna, dam ya sáns lená, pudá ho ke dam leṅá—

For since the birth of Cain, the first male child,
To him that did but yesterday *suspire*
There was not such a gracious creature born

Sŭstain (tān'), v t *Keep from falling, support, bear, uphold, maintain, subsist, keep alive, nourish, bear up under, suffer, undergo, establish, prove continue, carry on, admit as lawful, allow, confirm (as a claim)* Girne na dena, samhalna, qáim rakhná, banae rakhna, uthána, thámná, khilana pilaná, pet bharna játá rakhna, parwarish karna, palna, bardásht karna, jhelna, uthána (*sustain a loss*), mutahammil hona, sábit karna, qáim karna (masalan, dawí, ilzám), járí rakhná, pairawí karte jána jarí rakhna, manzur karna (dawe kí) digrí d, barqarár yá bahal rakhna n *Support* Sahara, asrá, samhálnewala

Sustain'able, a Jo qaim yá sábit kiyá já sakta hai, qábil e subut, subút ko pahunchnewalá

Sustained (tānd'), a *Kept up to one pitch, continued, uniform*

Sŭs'tenance (ti nans), n *Support, maintenance, subsistence, food, provisions* Sahárá, jíwiká, adhár, azuqa, giza, parwarish, khaná, khurák, khane píne kí chízen, rasad

Sŭstentā'tion (shŏn), n Samhalná, samhlá rahná saharáá, jíwiká, azuqa, parwarish, guzára yá guzrán (*support, maintenance* "*means of life and* sustentation")

Sustentā'tive, a Samhálne, qáim rakhne yá taqwiyat denewála, táídí (*corroborative*)

Sūsŭrrā'tion, n *Whispering, a soft murmur* Phu phusáná, chhalchha lána, sansanána, sarsarahat (*rustling*)

Sūsŭr'rŭs, n *A whisper, a soft murmur, rustle* Kana phusí, khusarphusar, dhímí chhalchhalahat yá sarsarahat, sursurí

Sŭt'ler, n *A camp hawker, or one who follows an army and sells provisions, liquors and the like* Lashkarí dastfarosh, yani, wuh jo muhimm men lashkar ká pairau rah kar kháne pine kí chízen sipáhiyon ke háth bechtá hai

Suttle (sŭt'l), v i Muhimm men lashkar ke hamrah rah kar khane píne kí chízen bechna

Sū'tūre, n Síná, síwan, silái yá silái kí dhárí, jor ya jor ká khatt (*seam, line of union*)

Sū'zĕrain, n *A feudal lord, a lord paramount* Áqa jisse zamín kasht ke liye jangí khidmat kí shart par mila kutí thi, makhdum e wálá, wálí e wala, mahipat, áqá e muqaddam

Swab (swŏb) v t *Wipe with a mop after washing* Dhone ke bad sáfí se ponchhná n Farsh ponchhne kí sáfí maríz kí zabán, ya banduq ká pet sáf karne ká isfanj, ufsar ke shane ka jhabbá

Swabber (swob'er), n Farrash, farsh sáf karne w, jangí jaház ki safai ka afsar

Swad (swŏd), n *A pod, a clown* Chhímí, phalí, dihqání, ginwar, dihatí, dhagga

Swaddle (swŏd'l), n Lapetne ká kapra v t *Wrap closely, swathe* Kas ke lapetná, pattí lapetná

Swaddling band, cloth or clout—n tu zaida bachche ko lapetne ká kaprá—

That great baby you see there is not yet out of his *swaddling clouts*

Swăg, v i *Hang loosely and heavily, swing, sway, sink down* Dhile aur bhárí taur se latakna, jhulná, jhumná, latak parná n Jhúlná, jhumná, chorí ka mál

Swag' bellied (bĕl lid), a Jis kí tond apne bojh se latkí hui ho, tondíl, súar peta—

Yom Dane, yom Germin, and yom *swag bellied* Hollander—Drink, ho!—are nothing to yom English

Swagger (swăg'er), v i *Walk in a pompous manner, boast noisily, bluster* Jhumte jhámte chalna, ţhát ya tahabbur se chalna, ding márná, shekhí márná, láf zaní karna n Latak matak, latak chál, mutakabbirána chál, tabakhtur, cham o kham, láfzaní, láfguzáf

Swaggerer (swăg' er er), n Ainthekhán, akarbáz, láf-zan, khud farosh, shekhíbaz

Swain (swān), n *A young rustic, a country gallant, a lover* Nau jawán dihqaní dihqání chhailá yá bánká, ashiq, píya, prítam, sajjan yá sajan

Swallow swŏl' ō), 1 n Abábíl 2 Nigalná, halq, galá, khurmdagí, hauká, pet, ghunt, chullu 3 v t Nigalná, nigal j , khá j pí j , dhakosná , garq k , sarf k , lagá takhrá (*take up, occupy*), ganwána, talaf yá zai k , báqí na rakhná, urá d (*consume, exhaust*), bardasht k , gam khana (*bear patiently*), sab apná kar lena, sab samet lená (*appropriate, engross*), phor lená, palatna, báz khaingchná, (kisi bát se) munhatif h yá taubá k (*retract, recant*), bilá tahqíq yaqín ya báwar karna bil yaqín, bechún o chira, sach mánná v i Koí chiz nigalna yá hulq se utárna (*He cannot* swallow—wuh koí chiz nigal nahín sakta koi chíz uske hulq se utartí nahín)

Swallow-tail (swŏl'ō-tāl), n Ek qism ká bed , ek qism ki titlí , ek qism kí kurtí (*coat*), tír (*arrow*)

Swamp (swŏmp), n *A marshy ground, marsh, fen, bog* Daldal, dábar, pank, dhasan, jhabar v t *Sink into a swamp, plunge into inextricable difficulties, overwhelm, ruin, whelm* Dal dal men garq karná , lahall mushkilat men dal dená, dubo múna, zer k , tabah k , pani bhar d , paní bhar ke dubá dena v i Daldal men garq ho janá yá phans j , láhalll mushkilat men mubtalá h , burbád yá tabáh ho jána , paní bhai ke dub jáná

Swamp'y, a Nashob aur daldan (*low and marshy*), dábar jaisá, jhábrá

Swan (swŏn), n Ek nádir qism ká hans yá ráj hans Naql hai ki yeh parind marte waqt barí khush ilhání se gátá hai—

Were I a nightingale, I would act the part of a nightingale, were I a *swan* the part of a *swan*

Sweet swan of Ivon – Mahku sh shuará *Shakespeare The Mantuan swan*—shá*n Virgil* jo shahr i *Mantua* men paidá huá—

Ages elapsed ere Homer s lamp appeared, And ages ere the *Mantuan swan* was heard

Swankie } **(swănk' i),** n *An active,*
Swanky } *clever young man* Chust, hoshyár nau jawán

Swap (swŏp), v t Már ke girá dená , mubádala karná v i Utarná , daur parná, jhapatná, hawá men par marná n Zad, zarb (*a stroke*), adlá badli, mubádala (*an exchange*)

Sward, n *The grassy surface of land, turf* Zamín kí ghásdár satah, sabzazár, margzár, dub-chaurá

Swarf, v i *Grow languid, faint* Sust yá muzmahil ho j , zaf malúm k , gash kháná

Swarm, v i 1 *Collect or appear in multitudes, depart from a hive in a body, to be thronged or crowded* Hujum bándh ke nikalná, hujum ya izdiham k , bahut kasrat se jama h , tamám ikatthe ho ke chhatte se nikal janá bhanbhoná 2 Bázuon aur tángon se agosh kar ke chimrhná n Makhiyal, yam, shahd kí makkhiyon ká jhund, hujúm, izdihám, dal, dal badal

Swart, a *Swarthy, dark, of a dark complexion* Sánolá, siyáhí-máil, siyáhfam

Swarth, 1 v t *Swart* Siyáh fám 2 n *Green sward, short grass, swath* Sabzazár, chhotí ghás , bare hansiye kí lapet ("*by great* swarths"—ek dam bahutsa, bisiyár)—

An affectioned ass that cons state without book and utters it by great *swarths*

Swarth'y, a *Of a dark complexion* Sánolá, siyáh fám

Swash (swŏsh), n *A splash of water liquid refuse or filth* Pání ka chhapáka, ganda pání, raqíq galázat v i *To splash or dash, to bluster, swagger* Chhapakná, chhapak chhapak ke chalná, takráná, láfzani k , shekhí márná

Swash'bŭckler, n *A boastful fellow, a bully* Láfzan, shekhíbáz, kallazan, akarbáz, ainthe khán, dangai, hai mushtá

Swash'er, n *A swashbuckler* Lafzan, akarbáz, sher i qálin—

As young as I am, I have observed these *swashers*

Swash'ing, a *Swaggering, dashing, smashing* Lafzan, akarbáz, namudi, bharkflá, raunaqdár—

We'll have a *swashing* and a martial outside, As many other mannish cowards have That do outface it with their semblances

chur karnewálá, shadíd—

Draw if you be men Gregory, remember thy *swashing* blow

Swath, n Katí huí fasl yá ghás ki qatár , hansiye ká lapet , band, dhajjí, patti (*band, fillet*), nau záida bachche ko lapetne ke kapre (*swaddling clothes* "*from our first* swath")

Swāthe, v t Band, pattí yá kapre se lapetná n *Bandage, band* Band, bandhan, patti, dhajjí, dhan

Swāthing clothes, n *Swaddling clothes* Nau záida bache ke lapetne ke kapre

Sway (swā), v t *Wield, govern, guide, influence, prejudice, bias, move backwards and forwards, hoist* Chaláná, háth men rakhná (sway *the sceptre*), hukúmat k, galba rakhna, chaláná, samhálná, hidáyat k, (kisí par) apná asar dálná, (kisí ká) muharrik h, mutaassib k, (kisí tarf) pherna yá rágib k, munharif k (*turn*), ágepíchhe hiláná, duláná, uthána, charháná v i *Incline, swing backwards and forwards or side to side, rule, govern* Jhukná, máil honá—

He seems indifferent,
Or rather *swaying* more upon our part

dolná, jhumná, hukumat k, saltanat chaláná, bádsháhat karná

Sway on—march (swingingly) on—(jhumte hue) qadam k yá barhná—Let us *sway on* and face them in the field

n *A swinging motion, sweep (of a weapon), influence, rule, dominion, authority, control force, might, preponderance, scale (as in, turn the scale), equable revolution, balanced order* Pher, daur, pahunch, ghumáo, jhapet, lapet, asar—

Mightier far
Than strength of nerve or sinew, or the *sway*
Of magic potent over sun and star

tasír, dil-nashíní—

Truth from his lips prevail'd with double *sway*,
And fools who came to scoff, remain'd to pray

amal, hukmráni, farmán rawái, ikhtiyár, hukumat—

When vice prevails and impious men bear *sway*

zor, galba—

Regardless of the sweeping whirlwind's *sway*,
That hush'd in grim repose expects his evening prey

ek taraf jhukáo, palle ka pher, gulba ("*turn the* sway *of battle*"), yaksán gardish, mauzun nazm o nasaq—

Are not you moved, when all the *sway* of earth
Shakes like a thing unfirm?

This sway of motion—this bias of motion—harakat yá chál ko ráh i rast se ek taraf pher newálá zor, muláin i gairaz—

Till this advantage, this vile drawing bias,
This sway of motion, this commodity
Makes it take head from all indifferency

Sway' backed (bākt), a Jis kí píth jhukí ya dabi huí ho, khamída pusht

Swayed (swād), a *Sway backed, bent and hollow* Khamída pusht, khamdár tur khokhlá ("swayed *in the back and shoulder-shotten*")

Sweal (swēl), 1 v i *Melt and run down* Tighal kar bahná 2 v t *To singe* Jhulas dená

Swear (swār) v i Khudá yá qur kisí wujud ko sháhid mán kar kuchh kahná—

O, *swear* not by the moon, the inconstant moon,
That monthly changes in her circled orb

qasam khána Khuda ká nám be faida lená, be adabí se "hilláh" "billáh" karná (*utter profane oaths*), halfan wada karna (*promise upon oath*), halfan muzhir honá yá shahádat dená (*declare, or give evidence, on oath*), saugand kháná, half lená, gangá jalí yá quran wagaira uthána v t Qasam khá kar (kuchh) kahná yá karna, (kisí ko) qasm ya half dilána, (kisí se gungájali, wagaira, uthwáná, Khudá yá deota kí qasam kháná—

Lear Now, by Apollo—
Kent Now, by Apollo king,
Thou *swear'st* thy gods in vain

Swear by—kisí 'ki qasam kháná kisí par kamil itibar rakhna *Swear in*—half dekar uhde par bahal karna *Swear off*—qasam khá kar chhor dena, (kisí bat se) qataan tauba karná *Swear to*—halfan (kisí bát ke sach hone ká) izhár karná—

Odds life! must one *swear* to the truth of a song?

"*Swear a prayer or two*"—be adabí se "hilláh" "billah" kar ke ek do salát parh na—

He starts and wakes,
And being thus frighted *swears a prayer or two*

Swear over—'over swear," "swear down," "swear his thought over'—disabuse him by swearing—(ásmán ke ek ek sitáre ki) qasam kha kar uske bute khayal ko dur karo—

Swear his thought over
By each particular star in heaven, and
By all their influences—

Swear'er, n Qasam khánewálá, saugandkhor, befaidá "hilláh" "billáh" karne w, beadabí se Khudá ka nám lene w

Sweat (swĕt), v i *Perspire, exude moisture, work hard, drudge* Pasína yá araq lána, pasína pasínā honá, (kisí ko) pasína áná yá nikalná, pasíjná, sakht mihnat k, mashaqqat k, lahu pání k —

Thou art not for the fashion of these times,
Where none will *sweat* but for promotion

v t Aisí tadbír karná kí (kisí ko) pasínā áwe, masámat ke zarie khanj karná, (kisí se) jabran lená, ainth lená, (sikke se) kuchh chándí yá soná utárlená n Pasína, araq, pasínā láná, araq áwarí, sakht mihnat, mashaqqat p, and p p *sweated* barí mihnat yá ján-fishání kí ("*when service* sweat *for duty*" jab mulázim mahz farz ke khayál se jan-fishání karte the)

Sweat box—hawálát *In the sweat of one's face, with the sweat of one's brows*—barí mihnat ya mashaqqat se araq rezí se lahu pání kar ke

Sweat'er, n Araq áwar, araq awar, ya pasínā lánewálí, diwa, ek qism ká unī kurtá jo kasrat karte waqt pahná játá hai mazduron, kameron se, kum ujrat par kám lenewálá

Sweat'y, a Pasíne se nam yá tar, pasíne ká, pasína jusá araq áwar mashaqqat talab

Swede (sweed), n *Sweden* ka ba shinda, ahl i *Sweeden*

Sweep, v t Kisí jagah jháru d, buhárná, buhár lená, uthá le j, bahá yá urá le j, sáf kar d (kisí par) safáí ká háth pher d, le jána yá halák k, nest o nábud k, cháro taraf pherná yá dauráná (ankh, nigáh, durbín), kisí jagah par se ghisatte yá zamín se lagte hue janá (jaise koí lambá parándah), jhuláte hue, yá shán se, le jáná, kisí chíz par chaláná, pherná yá ghasít le j (masdarya kí tah par jál), kisí chíz par lambá yá lapet ká háth phernā—

Wake into voice each silent string,
And *sweep* the sounding lyre

v i Jháru d, buhárná, tezí se guzarná, nikal j, háwi taur se shitáb guzarná, názir honá yá muláhaza k (*range rapidly and comprehensively*), tor (yani zor) se bahná (*flow with swiftness*), shán se nikal, guzar yá purwáz kar j (*pass with splendour*) n *The act of sweeping, a chimney sweeper, the compass of anything flowing, the reach of anything sweeping, brushing along, or wielded with a circular motion, a comprehensive survey, turn, curve, range, compass, extent* Járob kashí, jhár buhár, makán ká dud kash sáf karnewálá, kisí rawán chíz (masalan sailáb) ká daur, phailáo yá pahunch kisí chíz kí pahunch yá lapet jo buhárte huí yá subuk rawí se chalte ho, yá hathyár ke tam par ghumá ke chalái játí ho, sayál aur dúr o sár nigáh—

That bright genius could take in with a *sweep* the widest fields of speculation

ghumáo, mor, pher, bánk daur, pahunch, lapet, phailáo, tugyání

A sweep of vanity—a sweeping train of idle show (a mask of ladies)—fuzul butlán ká thát, thát kaí tamásha—

Hoy day, what a *sweep of vanity* comes this way!

Sweep'er, n Járob kash, jhárū dene wálá, khak rob, mihtar, halál khor, kamínís, bhangí

Sweep'ing, a Buhárne w, khák rob, sáf karne w bare zor se chalne w, apne sámhne se sab kuchh bahá yá urá le jáne w, gíratgír —

Youth on the prow and Pleasure at the helm
Regardless of the *sweeping* whirlwind's sway
That hush'd in grim repose expects his evening prey

bahuton ko lapet men lene w, muhit, jami, wasí o háwi (*wide and comprehensive*)

Sweep'ings (-ingz), n Buháran, jhárun, kháshak, kúrá, kurá-karkat, malba (*rubbish*)

Sweep'stakes (stāks), n Tamám maám yá shart ke rupaiyon kí ghur daur

Sweep'y, a Lapet jhapet ká, hawí, muhit

Sweet, a Mítha, shírin, khush, su (*as in,* khush bu, su gandh), khushbúdár, shírín áwáz ya khush ilhán, rasílá (*a* sweet *singer*), khush áhang, khush nawá, khush áwand (*melodious*), pyárá, suhaná, pasandída, sáonlá saloná, malíh, mohní, dil rubá (*lovely, amiable, attractive*), táza (*not stale*), khatțá yá bosída nahín (*not sour, rancid, or putrescent*), mítha, khárí nahín (*fresh, as water*) n, pl *Sweetmeats, confectionery, perfume, agreeable odours, things that please* Mithái, shíríní, luziyát, halwá, murabbá, wg khush bu, sugandh, subás khush gawár báten, lazzát, maze (*stolen* sweets *are best*) ad *Sweetly* Shíríní se

Sweet herbs—"bágíche ká masála," jo khush bu ke liye khâne men partá hai *Sweet oil*—zaitun ká tel *Sweet pea*—"wiláyatí matar" jis ka phul khushbudár hota hai *Sweet potato*—shakarqand *Sweet tooth*—mithái ká shauq *To be sweet on*—kisí ko cháhná yá pyár karná

Sweet and twenty—bís míthe bose ("come kiss me, sweet and twenty")

Sweet'bread (-brĕd), n *The pancreas* Lablaba

Sweet'brier, n Ek qism ká gulâb jis kí pattí khushbúdár hotí hai

Sweeten (swēt'n), v t Míthá ya shírín k, shakar dálná, lazíz yá khushgawár k, ziyáda margúb k ("*Sorrows remember'd* sweeten *present joy*"), khushbudár yá subás k ("sweenten'd *every musk-rose of the dale*"), muláim yá salím baná d, shirín kar d (sweeten *the temper*—shírín-mizáj baná d), tálkhí ko kam karná, takhfíf k (*relieve*), sáf karná (kahin kí fásid hawá ko), bosídagí, alúdagí yá búbás rafa k nuqs rafa kai ke jaiyá yá zarkhez kar denâ v i Míthá ho jáná

Sweetener, (swēt'ner), n Mítha karne w, takhfíf karne w, musakkin, taskínbakhsh, tálkhí kam karne w

Sweet'heart (hart), n *A lover or mistress* Yár, áshná, sanam, dildar, mahbuba, mashuqa

Sweet'ing, n Míthá seb mahbubá, dil arám, piyárí ("*Trip no further, pretty* sweeting")

Sweet'ish, a Míthá sá, qadre shírín

Sweet'meat (mēt), n *A confection* Míthái, shírní, luzíyát (badám kí miṭhái), murabba (*fruit preserved with sugar*)

Sweet'ness, n Míthás, haláwat, shírí ní, khush bu, míthi mahak, subás (fragrance), khush nawái, khush-gawáí, shírní (*melody*), latáfat, muláimat, subháv, maláhat, har dil azízí (*amiability*)

Sweet'sŏp, n Shariffa jaisá ek phal, noná

Sweet'-suggesting, a *Sweetly tempting* Míthí tarah targhíb denewálá, rijháne w, dil-fareb-

O *sweet suggesting* Love, if thou hast sinn'd,
Teach me, thy tempted subject to excuse it!

Swĕll, v i *Grow larger, dilate, become inflated, bulge out, protuberate, increase in volume, rise, heave, expand, grow upon the mind or view, increase or grow (in amount), to be bombastic or boastful, to look big, to be puffed up (as with pride), to be elated* Phúlná, sujná, uthná, ubharná, ámas yá waram karná, aphárna, bamakna, muntafakh h, pet nikal áná ubhrá ya niklá h, barhná, balund h, umandná, charhná, tugyání yá charháo par honá (swell *into waves*—charao par á kar mauj zan honá)—

Be that blind bard who on the Chian strand
By those deep sounds possessed with inward light,
Beheld the Iliad and the Odyssey
Rise to the *swelling* of the voiceful sea

phailná, khilná ya shigufta h, nigáh yá khayál men kushádá hote yá barhte jáná, (tadád men) barh j, ya bahut ho j, masalan, súdí rupiye kí tarah, (gurúr yá gusse se) phulná, (ibárat kí tarah) muntafakh yá laffaz h, láfzaní k, mubálig ya khud furosh h, ghamand yá tarang men ana, umangná ("*Your equal mind yet* swells *not into state*") v t Phuláná, sujaná, amas láná, uthaná, ubharná, umdáná, tugyáni par lána, barhána (*increase*), baland k (áwáz ko *raise*), ziyáda sangin k (*aggravate*) n Phulná, uthná, sujan, ámás, ubhar, gumra urtifá, balandí, furaz, bárh yá tugyání zor yá matánat (*force of style*) kí ifzaish, ubhr, mauj, tamawwuj (*a billow, a surge, an agitation of waves*), haloira, hilkorá, rolá -

The *swell*
Of the long waves that roll in yonder bay

báje kí áwáz ká baland h, baland nawáz—

A thousand hearts beat happily, and when
Music arose with its voluptuous *swell*,
Soft eyes look'd love to eyes which spake again

burá ádmí, amír kabir (*a great man, a man of rank*), bánká, chhaila, panwárá (*a dandy*) v Bare admí ká, amirana, numáishí, bharkílá (*showy*), bánká, baná-thaná (*dandified*)

Swell'ing, n Phulna, ubhár, umand, tugyání, charháo, barh, sujan, ámás, gumrá (*a protuberance*)

Swel'ter, v i *To be faint with heat* Garmí se murchhaná yá betáb ho jána v t Garmí se betáb karna, (pasíne kí tarah) nikálná yá kharij k

Swerve, v i *To deflect, deviate, incline, waver* Ek tarf ho j, sídhá na lagná, munharif h, murná, tajáwuz karná, lugarán h, phir j, bahakná, beráh honá, jhukná, dágmagáná

Swift, a *Fleet, rapid, quick, speedy, ready, prompt, passing away quickly* Tez, tez raftár, bad pá, pawan chál,

qadambáz, tez rau, chaṭak, phurtílá, chust, shitáb-kár, shitáb, mustaqid, jald, ámáda, taiyár ("swift *to hear, slow to speak*"), barjasta, házir jawáb, tez—

By my faith, he is very *swift* and sententious

She cannot be so much without true judgment—
Having so *swift* and excellent a wit
As she is prized to have

chand roza, nápáedár, tez rau, jald guzar jánewálá —

Swift as a shadow, short as any dream,
Brief as the lightning in the collied night

ad *Swiftly* Tezí se, jaldí yá shitábí se n Ababíl jaisí ek hiriyá

Swift'ly, ad Tezí se, jaldí yá shitábí se, tez rawí se, zor se

Swift'ness, n *Fleetness, speed, celerity, rapidity, velocity* Tezí, tez raftárí, tez rawí, tez parwází, bádpáí, qadambází, chustí, phurtí

Swig, v t 1 *To swill* Dhakosná, chuṉkhná, píná (*such*) 2 Khusiye bándh ke akhta kuná n *A long draught* Lambá yá bara ghunt

Swill, v t *Drink in large draughts, drink greedily, inebriate, wash* Bare bare ghúṉt bhar ke piná, hauke se píná, matwálá, mad'hosh yá sarmast karná, dhoná, tar k , maujzada k —

Let the brow o'erwhelm it
As fearfully as doth a galled rock
O erhang and jutty his confounded base
Swill'd with the wild and wasteful ocean

v i Hauke se sharáb wagaira píná, bahut piná, bisiyár-noshí karná n Suar ká patlá khaná, sharáb ke bare bare ghúṉt, bisiyár noshí

Swim, v i 1 Páni ke úpar tirná yá utiráná, bhasná (*float*), aisá malúm honá kí goyá tantá yá bahá já rahá hai—

One thought of thee puts all the pomp to flight
Priests, tapers, temples, *swim* before my sight

tairná, pairná, shináwarí k , subuk rawí se rawáṉ honá yá parwáz k (*glide smoothly*), jal thal h , garqáb honá, páni bhar áná (*to be overflowed*), tar ho j , sharbor ho j (*to be drenched*) 2 *To be giddy or dizzy* Ghumná, chakráná, chakkar áná (*the head* swims -sir ghúmtá hai, chakkar á gayá hai) v t Tair yá pair jáná (kisí daryá ko), tairá le jáná (masalan háthí ko daryá pár), páni meṉ ḍál dená kí ghune ḍéne

tirne lageṉ n Tairná, subuk-rawání, machhlí ká phukná (*the air bladder of a fish*)

To be in the swim—maze se auqát basarí k , kisí muámale meṉ shámil yá sharik honá

Swimmer (swim' er), n Tairák, pairák, shináwar

Swimming (swim' ing), a 1 Tairnewálá, tairne ke qábil, tairákí, tairne ká, pairáo, páni yá áṉsú se bhará huá, dubdabátí (*suffused with tears*) 2 Ghúmtá, chakkar men (*giddy*) n 1 Tairná, pairákí, shináwarí 2 *Vertigo, dizziness* Daurán (i sar), ghumri yá ghumerí, chakkar

Swimm'ingly, ad *Smoothly, prosperously* Ásání se, ba ásáish, maze se, hasb i dilkhwáh, iqbálmandí se

Swin'dle, v t *Defraud cheat* Chá láki se fareb dená yá thag lená

Swind'ler, n *A cheat* Thag, maidum fareb

Swine, n Súar, khúk, khinzír

Swine' herd, n Khúkbán, súar chará newálá

Swing, v i *Wave, oscillate, sway, to be carried to and fro while hanging, use a swing, to be hanged* Dolná, lahráná, jhúmná, gharí ke latkan kí tarah harakat k , daiwáze kí tarah ek taraf se dusrí taraf ho j , latak kar idhar udhar mutaharrik h , jhúlá jhulná, pháṉsí pána v t Jhulaná, idhar udhar pherná, duláná, pherná, ghumáná bháṉjná (*whirl, brandish*), qabzeṉ par kharáb k (*as a door*) n Dulao, jhuláo, jhúm (*the soldier walks with a swing*—jhum ke chaltá h i), jhulá, zor jo jhúmne yá jhúlne meṉ paidá hotá hai, mailán (*tendency*), belagámí, bemahár ázádí, púrí ázádí, belagám aish

Swinge (swinj), v t *Beat, castigate, whip, lash* Pítná, sazá d , kore márná, chábuk lagáná—

Go, fetch them hither if they deny to come,
Swinge me them suddenly forth unto their husbands

phaṭkárná

Swinge' buckler, n *A roisterer, a bully* Kalladaráz, láfzan, ainthe khán, akarbáz, danggí—

You had not four such *swinge buckle rers* in all the inns of court

Swingeing (swinj' ing), a *Huge.* Bahut baṛá, azím

Swing'le, v t Sáf k (masalan san ko) n San sáf karne ká ála.

Swin'ish, a *Like swine, befitting a swine, gross* Suar jaisá, suar ke laiq, moṭá, haiwání, kasíf

Swipe, n *Zarb* jo háth ghumá kar lagáí játí hai v t Háth ghuma kar zarb lagáná

Swip'le, n Khirman kob ka koba

Swirl (swerl), v i *Whirl* Ghumná, chakkar kháná, chakráte yá bhaunráte chalná (jaise darya) n *An eddy, a whirling motion* Bhanwar, gird-áb, chakkar

Swish, v t Chábuk yá chharí ko zor se ghumáná ki áwaz ho, chábuk laga na n Áwáz jo bazor chábuk chaláne se hotí hai

Swiss, n Ahl i *Switzerland* i Mulk i *Switzerland* ká, ahl i S ká

Switch (swich), n *A twig or thin flexible rod* Tahní yi patlí lachílí chharí, santi, qamchí, rel kí qamchi v t Santi yá qamchí se márna, (kisí ko) bed marna, zor se chalána, rel ki ek sarak se dusrí par le jáná

Swit'zer, n *A Swiss, a Swiss guard* Ahl i *Switzerland, Swiss* gárad—

Where are my *Switzers?* Let them guard the door

Swiv'el, n Ghumnewáli kundí, ek qism kí chhoṭi top

Swiv'el eyed (īd), a *Squint eyed* Ahwal chashm, bhengá

Swiz'zle, v t *To swill* Bahut pi jáná n Sharab

Swollen (swōln), a Phúlá yi suja huá, burh yá tugyámi par áyá huá

Swom (swŭm), v. Taira, pani gayá

Swōōn, v i *To faint* Ghash á jáná, murchhá kháná, behosh ho jáná n *A fainting fit* Ghashí yá gash

Swōōp, v t *Sweep down upon, catch while on the wing, take with a sweep* Kisí par chil kí tarah zor se utarna, urte hue jhapaṭṭá már ke pakar lená, sab samet ya jhapaṭ lená v t Bazor ásmán se utarná, jhapaṭṭá mar ke shikar pikarná n Jhapaṭṭa

Swoop'stake, ad *Indiscriminately* Bilá imtiyáz, bilá tafríq—

It is writ in your revenge,
That, *swoopstake,* you will draw both friend and foe?

Swōrd, n Talwár, shamsher, teg, saif, kharg, hukúmat yá imtiqám kí ṣlámat (*the emblem of authority or vengeance*), ḳhún-rezí (*bloodshed*), larái, jang o jadal (*war*), jhagrá, fasád, náittifáqí (*dissension*), jangí taqat, zor i shamsher (*military power*)—

Beneath the rule of men entirely great,
The pen is mightier than the *sword*

Sword arm—dahná bázu *Sword belt*—par talá *Sword blade*—phal phalrá *Sword knot*—zulfi *Put to the sword*—tah i teg k, qatl karna

Sword'er, n *A swordsman, fencer, gladiator* Shamsherbáz, paṭebáz, teg zan, saiyáf

Sword'ing, n Shamsher-zaní, shapá-shap talwár márná

Sword'man, n *A swordsman* Shamsher báz, saiyáf (" *Like to prove most sinewy* swordmen ")

Sword'-player, n Talwár ka kartab dikhánewálá, shamsher-zan, talwariyá

Sword'sman, n *One who carries a sword, one skilled in the use of the sword* Talwár bardár, talwár band, barq andáz talwár se larnewálá i sipáhí, hunar i shamsher bází men fáiq shakhs, shamsher báz, saiyaf

Sword'smanship, n Shamsher-bází ká hunar yá kartab, saiyáfí men dast-qabza

Swōrn, p p Qasm khayá hua a Qasmí, saugandí pikka, garha, dharm ka, jání, jin men báham sulah namumkin ho (sworn *enemies*)

Sworn out—kisi bat se qasam kháya huá, qasam khá ke tark kiyá hua—

I hear your grace hath *sworn out* house keeping

Swound, n *A swoon* Gash v i *To swoon* Ghash á jáná

'Swounds, int *God's wounds!* Khuda ke zakhmon kí qasam, bakhuda!

Sybarite (sib'a rit), n *A voluptuary* Nafs parast, aiyásh, rang rasiyá

Sybarit'ical, a *Voluptuous, wanton, luxurious, effeminate* Nafs parastí yá aiyáshí ká, rindána, ṣish yá takalluf ká, áram-yá ṣish talab, zan sifat

Syb'aritism (-izm), n *Voluptuousness, wantonness, luxuriousness, effeminacy* Nafs parastí, aiyáshí, rindí, luchpan, ṣshrat, ṣish jaish, bhog bilás, arám yá ṣish talabí

Sycamine (sik'a min), } n Gular
Sycamore (sik'a mōr), } yá bargat kí qism ká ek darakht

Syce (sīs), n *A groom* Sáis

Sycophancy (sik'o fán si), n *Obsequious flattery* Ghulámána ḳhushámad yá cháplúsí

Sycophant (sik'o fant), n *An obsequious flatterer, a flatterer of great men, a parasite* Kamíní tarah khushámad karnewálá ádmí, bare admion ko khushamad se khush karne-w , cháplus, khushamadi, khushámadí tattu, pacles, tufailí

Syllăb'icāte (sil), v t Talaffuz ke ru se lafz ki tajazzí k

Syllable (sil' a bl), n Talaffuz yá tahajjí ká ek rukn, juz i lafz

Syllabus (sil'a bus), n *A brief statement of the heads of a discourse, an abstract* Kisí mazmún kí khass báton ká mtikháb , khulása

Syllogism (sil' o jizm), n *The logical form of an argument* Dalil kí mantiqí shakl qaziya, qiyás

Syllogistic (sil o jis'tik), a Mutaallig i qaziya va qiyás i mantiqí, mantiqí qaziyo ká, mantiqí shakl ká

Sylph (silf), n *A fairy, a slender graceful woman* Parí, apchhará, nazuk badan hasin surat

Sylphid (sil'fid), n *A little sylph* Chhotí parí

Sylphine (sil'fin), a *Sylphlike* Parí jaisá

Sylph'like, a *Like a sylph, graceful* Parí jaisá, pariwash , khub surat, khush andám

Sylvan (sil'van), a *Of a forest, forest like, rural* Jangal ká, kánaní, aran nyámí, jungal jaisí, janglí, dehí yá dihátí, dihqaní n *A faun, a satyr a rustic* Jungal ká deotá, bak mánas deotá, dihqaní

Syl'vicŭltūre, n *Forestry, arboriculture* Jangal ke peron kí zirá at, yani, un peron ká laganá aur phanlaná jo sáyedár, yá imárat o chobí asbáb ke kám ke láiq hain ashjár bandi, garsul ashjár

Sym'bŏl (s i m), n *Sign, emblem, representation, type* Nishán, alámat, chinh, shabih, mumásil, namúna, sarup

Symbŏl'ic, a Alámatí, ishárat o alamat ká, mumásil, súrat yá shabáhat numá

Sym'bŏlism (izm), n Alámat ká istimál, shabáhat numaí, alámat i mumásil

Sym'bolize, v i Alámat i shabáhat numá istimál k , mushábahat yá mutábaqat rakhná (*bear a resemblance, correspond*)—

The pleasing of color *symbolizeth* with the pleasing of any single tone to the ear, but the pleasing of order doth *symbolize* with harmony

v t Kisí ki alámat qarár d , (kisí chíz ko) kisi ká shabáhat numá yá mumásil samajhná, bazaria i alámat záhir k , alámat yá mumásil honá

Symbŏl'ogy, n *The art of expressing things and ideas by symbols, symbols and their meanings and use* Alámat i shabáhat numá ke zaria chízon aur tasawwurát ke izhar ká hunar, alámat ke muddaá o istimál ká bayán

Symmetrical (sim met'), a *Well proportioned in all parts, shapely* Jis ke tamám hisse bakhubí mutanásib hon, khush uslub, sumel, sudaul, bá andaz

Symmetry (sim'i tri), n *Proportionableness and harmony in all the parts of a thing shapeliness* Kisi chíz ke tamám hisson ya azá men mutanasibí aur sumel tanásub i azá, khush uslúbí, khush andámí, tarkib kí tasáwí (*similarity of structure*), azá kí barábarí

Sympathĕt'ic (sim), a Ham dard, dard sharik, gamkhwar, dardmand, ham asar, ham mizáj, ham khayál, ham dardí ká, dardmandána, hamasarí ká, ham tabai ká, ham-khayáli ká

Sym'pathize, v i *Have a feeling in common, feel sorry or grieved in consequence of what another suffers, have feelings similar to those of another, be similarly affected, agree, be in accord* Ham asar h , ek'hí jusá malum k , ham dard h , yá ham dardí k , riqqat karná, dardmandí yá gam khwárí k , kisí kí khushí, ummed, andeshe, wagaira, men dil se sharik h ham dam h , ham nishát, ham ummed, ham-fikr, wagaira h , mushábih taur se muasar h ittifáq yá mutábaqat karná v t *Answer to, sympathize with* (Kisi se) mutábaqat yá ham dardí k—

The senseless brands will *sympathize*
The heavy accents of thy moving tongue,
And in compassion weep the fire out

Sym'pathized, p p *Matched, equally shared* Jora miláyá huá—

A message (messager, messenger *Chaucer*) well *sympathized* a horse to be ambassador for an ass

barábar taur se mushtarak—

And all that are assembled in this place,
That by this *sympathized* one day's error
Have suffer'd wrong, go keep us company,
And we shall make full satisfaction

Sym'pathizer, n Ham-dardí karnewálá, ham dard, gam-khwár, hamdam.

Sym'pathy, n *Fellow-feeling, compassion, commiseration, a conformity of temperament, the tendency of one part of the body to share the affection of another part, agreement, concord, equality* Kisí kí khushí, ummed, fikr, dukh dard, wagaira, mendilí sharákat, ham-dami, ham dardí, dardmandí, gam-khwárí, mizáj kí muwáfiqat, ham-mizájí, jism ke ek hisse kí násazí yá alálat men dusre kí sharákat, ham-sazí, mel, muwáfiqat, ham sází—

There is in souls a *sympathy* with sounds,
And as the mind is pitch'd the ear is pleased
With melting airs or martial brisk or grave

ham chashmí, barábarí ("*stand on equality*" apne ham chashmon ke sáth barne ká dawá karná)—

If that thy valour stand on *sympathy*,
There is my gage, Aumarle, in gage to thine

Symphonious (sim fō' ni ŭs), a *Accordant, harmonious* Ham áwáz, ham áhang, ham saz, milá huá, shirin

Sym'phōny, n *An agreeable harmony of sounds, a stringed musical instrument* Áwázon ká sumel, khush-lai milí hui awázen, ham-sází, ham áwází, ham áhangí, ek tárdar bája

Symposion (pō'zi ŏn), } n *A convivial*
Symposium(pō'zi ŭm), } *meeting, a collection of short essays by different authors on the same subject* Jashn i mai noshí, majlis i nashát, bazm i khush ikhtilát, ek mazmun par mukhtalif musannifon ke risálon ká majmú

Symptom (sim'tŏm), n *An affection betokening a disease, a token, an indication, a sign* Jism kí wuh násáz hálat jo alámat i maraz ho, alámat, nishán, pahchán, alankár, asar (pl asar)

Symptōmāt'ic, a Alámat i amraz ká, alámát (i amráz) ke mutábiq, muzhir yá kisí bát par dalálat karnewalá (*indicative*)

Synagogue (sin'a gog), n *A congregation of Jews met for worship, a christian congregation of the primitive church, a Jewish place of worship* Yahúdí ábidon kí jamáat, ibtidái zamáne ke Isái ábidon ki jamáat, Yahudion ká ibádat khána

Synchronism (sin'krō nizm), n *The concurrence of events in time* Májaraon ka ek'hí waqt men wáqi h, waqúát kí ham asrí

Syn'chronize, v i *Agree in time* Ham asr honá v t. *Assign the same time or date to, make to agree in time* Ham zamán i yá ham tarikh kar dená, hum asr k d, kisí chízon kí harakat ko ham asr kar dená

Syn'chronous (kro nŭs), a *Simultaneous* Jo ek'hí waqt men wáqi hue, ham asr

Syn'chrony, n Majaraon ki ek'hí waqt men wáqi h, ham asrí

Syn'cōpē, n Lafz ke bích se harf ya huruf girá d (masalan *even* men se v), gash (*a fainting*), taattul (*suspension*)

Syn'crētism (-tizm), n Mukhalit usúl yá fariqon kí musálahat kí koshish

Syn'dic (dik), n Ek satkar uhdadár ya afsar, hakim i faujdárí, kisí jamáat ká kar kunyá sarbaráh, karbarí jamáat

Syn'dicate, n *Syndic* ká uhda yá ikhtiyár, sindikon kí jamáat, hukkám yá kárkunon kí jumáat, kárpardázán kí majlis, anjuman yá musharakat

Syne (sīn), ad *Afterwards, since, ago* Bad ko, dur pas, jab se, guzre

Days o' lang syne—purane din, muddat i madíd—

Should auld acquaintance be forgot
And never brought to mind?
Should auld acquaintance be forgot,
And *days o' lang syne*

Con Chun ki, dar hále ki, is liye ki

Synecdoche (sin ek' dō ki), n *That figure of speech in which the whole is put for a part, or a part for the whole* Wuh sanaat i kalám jis men kull bajáe juz, yá juz bajae kull ka istimál hotá hai zikr i juz irada i kull, zikr i kull irada i juz

Synergetic (jĕt' ik), a *Working together* Mil kar kám karnewale

Synergy (sin' er ji), n Azá ká mutawaqqaf amal

Syn'ŏd, n *An ecclesiastical council, a council or convention in general* Kalisiyá ke muámalát par mashwara karne kí majlis, majlis i mashaikh, ámm intizámi majlis, ijmá

Synŏd'ical, a Kalisiyái majlis ke mutaallik, jo *synod* kí ijázat ya hukm se sádir hua, *synod* ká

Synonym (sin' o nim), n Lafz i mutarádif yá ham mani, ek arthi shabd

Synŏn'ymous (ŭs), a *Having the same or nearly the same meaning* Mutarádif, ham maní, mushábih ul mafhum, samarthí.

Synŏn'ymy, n *Sameness of meaning* Musáwát i mani, taraduf

Synŏp'sis, n *A general view, a conspectus, a summary* Muláhaza i kullí, ijmal, khulása, mujaz, majmú, intikháb, ikhtisár

Synop'tic, a *Presenting a general view, compendious, of Matthew, Mark, and Luke* Kulfíyat i kulliya posh karne w, khulásat, ijmálí, majmúí muntakhab, mukhtasar, Matí, Marqus, aur Luqá kí (yani, Injíl)

Synop'tist, n Injíl i Muqaddas kí pahlí tín kitábon men se kisí ek ka musannif

Syntăc'tical (sin), a Nahv ka, nahví, az rúi qawaid i nahv

Syn'tăx, n *The construction of sentences, the arrangement of words in a sentence according to established usage* Jumlaon kí tarkíb, tarkíb i kalám, qanun riwáj ke mutábiq jumle ke alfáz kí tartíb nahv

Synthēsis (sin'), n *Composition, combination* Do yá ziyada chízon ko miláná yá murakkab k tarkíb, tarkíb i ajzá, tarkib i ajzá i khayál, ámezish, ikhtilát

Synthet'ical, a Juzíyát ko miláne ká, tarkibí *The* synthetical *method of reasoning*—istidlál ká tarkíbí tariq

Syphilis (sif'ilis), n *A venereal disease caused by impure sexual intercourse* Najis hazz i nafsáni kí ek mauza jise "bád i farang" kahte hain, átashak, garmi

Syphilit'ic, a Átashak ka, mutaallliq i átashak, mubtala i marazi átashak, jis ko garmí ho gaí hai

Syphon (sī'fŏn), n Torhí dosáqí áb kash nalí

Syren (sī'rĕn), n Bint ul bahr, tarafta karnewálí aurat, man-mohaní

Syr'iac, n Mulk i *Syria* kí zaban

Syr'ian, n Mulk i *Syria* ká bashinda

Syringe (sir'inj), n Pichkárí, huqná, mahqana v t Pichkárí se dálná, pichkárí se sáf karna yá dhoná

Syrup (sir'ŭp), n Shíra, ras, sharbat, ráb

Sys'tem, n *A number of things adjusted into a regular and connected whole, an arrangement of objects according to a law or purpose, a world, a scheme (as of philosophy, or of created things), the body, method order* Jami i ashiyá jo báqarína murattab o murtabit hon (*as, the nervous* system), nizám i ashiyá jo hasb i qáida yá bamújib i ganaz ho, jahán, álam, dunyá—

> Who sees with equal eye, as God of all,
> Atoms or systems into ruin hurl'd,
> And now a bubble burst, and now a world

shastr (*as in*, nyáy shástr), tarkíb o tartíb, nazm o nasaq, nizám (*as in*, nizam i shamsí), jism, wujúd badan, uslub, qáida, tariq i muqaiyad, dhab, dhang, salíqa, qarína

Systemăt'ic, a *Methodical, orderly, regular conducted, exercised or prosecuted according to a regular plan* Báqáida, báqarína, muntazam taur ká, arasta, batartíb, sijil jis kí karawáí, tamíl ya parawí baqáida huí, par-dar-par kull par asar karne yá phailne walá

Systemăt'ically, ad *Regularly, methodically* Hasb i qáida, báqáida, báqarína, bittartíb, muntazam yá sijil taur se, barábar ek tariq par

Sys'tematize, v t *Reduce to a system, methodize* Murattab aur murtabit k, tartíb dená, muntazam k, baqáida yá báqarína árásta k

System'ic, a Mutaallliq i nizám, nizámí, tamám jism ká, badaní

Systole (sis'to li), n Zihaf, tarkhím, dil aur dil kí ragon ká sukarná, inqibaz

T

Tăb'ard, n *A military cloak of the 15th and 16th centuries, a garment worn by heralds* Pandrahwín aur solahwin sadí ká sipáhiána fargul yá bárání kurtí, naqíb ka libas

Tăb'aret, n Ek qism ká reshamí kaprá jo asbáb i chobí kí poshish ke kam men atá hai

Tabby (tab'i), n Ek qism ka reshamí lahrdár kaprá, billí, chitkabrí billí (*a brindled cat*), buddhí bakira (*an ancient spinster*) a Lahrdar, chitkabra (*brindled*) v t Lahrdar k, shabíhba marmar karná

Tab'ernacle, n *A tent, a temporary habitation, a movable place of worship, the Jewish temple, a place of Christian worship, an ornamental chest for consecrated vessels, the human body* Derá, khaima, tambú, árizí maskan, ibádat ká khaima, Yahudion ká haikal, yani, ibádatkhana; ek tariq ke Isáiyon ká girjá, mutabarrak zurúf ká mukallaf sanduq, insán ká jism, qálib—

> The putting off of my *tabernacle* cometh swiftly, even as our Lord Jesus Christ signified unto me.

The Feast of Tabernacles—"khaimon kí Īd," jab Yahúdí sab dín darakhton kí shákhon kí jhonprion se ek rah kar jashn karte hain, us zamáne kí yádgár men jab wuh sahrái khána badosh the Ahbár xxiii 40—43

Tabernāc'ūlar (-ler), a Dere ká, mu taalliq i khaima, ámm, kihtar, asfal (*common, low*)

Tā'bes (-bēz), n Dublápe ká rog

Tā'blę, n Mez, dastarkhwán, kháná, taám, rasói, prashád, khássa, nimat, ziyáfat (*food, entertainment*), kull ádmí jo mez yá kháne par baithe hain—

Where be your gibes now, your gambols, your songs? your flashes of merriment, that were wont to set the *table* on a roar?

takhtí, lauh (*tablet* "*drawn in the flattering* table *of her eye*")—

Remember thee!
Yea, from the *table* of my memory
I'll wipe away all trivial fond records

fihrist, fard (*schedule*), naqsha, pahárá (*the multiplication* table) pl *Back-gammon* Ek khel takhta nard—"*when he plays at* table *he chides the dice in honourable terms*" v t Naq sha yá jadwal banáná (nuqúm yá qadád ká *tabulate*), naqsh i khaimchná (kisí chíz ká), munaqqash k, mez par rakh ná (*lay on the* table), multawí rakhná (*postpone*)

Table cover—mezposh *Table linen*—mez ki chádar aur tauhya *Table money*—jahází afsar ká bhattá *Table turning*—arwah ya bhúton ké zarie mez ko pherna ya ghumáná *Lay on the table*—párlamant kí mez par dhar chhorná, multawí rakhna *Serve tables*—gura há ko khiláná pilána *Turn the tables*—mukhá lifon kí hálát ká tabádala karná, hulat palat dená

Tableau (blō'), n *A picture, a silent and motionless dramatic group* Taswír, (swángion ka) majma i taswír wash, tháth

Tableau vivant (tablō' vi vaṅ'), n *A living picture a silent and motionless group of persons representing some scene* Zinda taswír do chár ádmion ká is andáz se sákit baithe yá khare rahná kí kisí májare yá nazáre kí tas wír ban jáe

Tā'blę-book, n *A notebook* Yáddásht kí kitáb

Tā'blęclŏth, n Kháne kí mez kí chá dar, dastarkhwán

Tabled (tā'bld), p p *Written on a tablet* Takhtí par likhá huá—

I could then have looked on him without the help of admiration, though the catalogue of his endowments had been *tabled* by his side

Table d'hote (ta'bl dōt), n *An ordinary* Hotal kí ámm mez

Ta'ble land, n *A plateau* Wasi hamwár murtafa zamín, baland mai dán

Ta'ble-man, n *A piece used in playing games at tables* Bisát i bází ká muhra, nard, yá pyáda

Ta'ble spoon, n Mez ká bará chamcha

Ta'ble spoonful, n Qarib ádhí chha tánk yá ádh *ounce*

Tăb'let, n Takhtí, lauh qurs, tikiyá, bitáfa, lauz (troche troki, lozenge), chhotí yáddásht kí kitáb, dastagí, bayáz

Taboo', v t Mumánaat k, mamnú k, hurám rakhna

Tā'bŏr, n *A small drum* Chhotá tambúr, tabli, tablak, daf

Ta'borer, n Tambúrchí, dafáli

Tăb'oret, n *A small tabor* Tablak, tamkí

Tăb'ūla, n *A tablet* Takhtí, lauh

Tabula rasa—sáf takhtí dil kí ibtidái hálat jab us par hanoz kisí chiz ka asar nahin huá

Tab'ular (ler), a Mez sá chauras sa tah ká, chaukiya, saqfí waraq yá parat sá khánon men muratlab kiyá huá, khanawár, naqshawái, jadwal (*astronomical* table) kí madad e hisáb kiyá huá

Tăb'ūlate, v t Khánon men murat tab k, (kisí chíz ká) naqsha yá jadwal banáná, chauras satah dena, musattah karná

Tacit (tăs' it), a *Given or made in silence, silent, implied* Jo khámoshí se diyá yá kiyá gaya, jis par koí ijtiráz nahín huá, khámoshí ká, mutazammin

Tac'itly, ad Khámoshí se, basakút, zimnan

Taciturn (tăs'i tern), a *Habitually silent, reticent, reserved* Aádatan khá mosh, chuppá, pumba-dahan, kam go

Tacitur'nity, n Khámoshí dákhil i aádat, mamúli khámoshí, pumba da hani, mauntá, kam goí

Tack (tăk), n Biranjí, chhotí kil, koká, tatimma, zamima (*supplement*), jaház ke badbán kí rassi, jaház ká rukh, samt kí tabdílí, raftár v t

Fasten, attach, add, append, change the direction of Lagána, jorná, tánkná, natthí k, munsalik k, paiwand karná, mulhaq k, ízád k, bataun i zumíma shámil k, rukh badalná v t Jaház ká rukh badalna, murna

Tackle (tăk'l), *Apparatus for lifting and lowering heavy things, gear, the ropes, rigging, &c, of a ship, weapons* Bhárí chízen uthane ká sámán (masalan rassá, ghirní, wagaira), sámán, sáz báz, jaház ká rasan-pát, hathyár, harba v t *Fasten, attach, harness, lay hold of, grapple* Bándh d, lagá dená jorná, jotná, pakarná, taskhír k, sar karná

Tackled (tăk'ld), a Jori hui rassion ká

Tack'ling, n Jaház ká bádbán, rasanpát, wagaira, saman, sáz, sáz báz, sáz o sámán

Tack'sman, n *A tenant, a lessee* Ijárédár, kerayédár, pattédár, musta jir

Tăct, n *The sense of touch, a nice perception of what is required by circumstances, skill in managing the feelings of persons dealt with* Lams, mamássat hálát i mauqúda kí zarurat ko pahchanne ká názuk shuur, jin se kám pare un ke khayalat, maulan i khátir, zur tassubát ko mufi i rakhne kí hikmat salíqa, hikmat, firasat

Tăc'tical, a Fann i jang ke mutaalliq

Tactician (-tish'an), n Fann i jang men máhir shakhs

Tac'tics (tiks), n Razm gáh men faujon, yá jangi jaházon, ko murattab karne ká hunar, harakát o aknát i afwáj ka fann, hikmat i amalí, chál, jugat, fann, tadbír

Tăc'tile, a *Capable of being touched, tangible, of (the sense of) touch, perceiving by the touch* Mumkin ul mass, jo lams se mahsus hotá hai, mamássat ká, mutaalliq i lams, lámisa lams se, yani chhu kar, malúm karnewálá

Tactil'ity, n *Tangibility* Lamsúsiyat, lams pazíri, chhune se malúm hone-w

Tac'tion (shŏn), n Chhúná, chhút, mamássat, lams

Tact'less, a Beshuur, besalíqa, hikmat yá firásat se khálí, ahmaqáná auron ke khayálát, maulan yá taassubát ká khayál na rakhne w

Tăc'tūal, a Chhú kar malúm karne ká, lámisa, mamsúsí, mass se mahsus

Tă d'pōle, n Do unsarí jánwar ká bachcha, mendak ka bachcha, bengúchí

Tael (tāl), n Chín ka ek sikka (taqríban 6 *sh* ke barábar)

Taen, Ta'en, p p *Taken* Liyá gayá, hyá gayá hua, hyá huá

Tænia (tē'nia), n Fítá sá kírá jo áuton men paidá hotá hai, kidú-dána, band, pattí

Taffeta (tăf'eta), n Ek qism ká resham kaprá, táfta, daryaí

Taffrail (tăf'rāl), n Jaház ke pichhárí ká bálá hissa, dabusá, dabuse ká junglá

Tăg, n Kanná, áweza, fíte ká mukh band, ishára ká lafz (*cue*), puch shuu, ámm logon ká hujum, hazárí bazárí (*the rabble*)—

Will you hence,
Before the *tag* return? Whose rage doth rend
Like interrupted waters

ek sála mesh v t Kanná yá áweza lagáná jorná, lagáná, shámil karná v t Pichhe lagná, pichhá lená, (kisí ká) dum-gazi honá

Taglioni (tal yō'ni), n *An overcoat* Para kot, qabá, fargul, alkhalaq

Tăg'răg, n *The lowest class of people, the rabble* Nich log, radd i khalq, hazárí bazárí, telí tambolí

Tag'tail, n Ek kírá pichh lágú, damangír

Tail (tāl), n 1 Dum, punchh, dumbála, pichhlá hissa, sab se burá hissa, hasham o khadam, pilau (*retinue*), sikke ká ultá pahlu, pusht, pat tarí (*the reverse*) 2 *Limitation* Tahaddud, takhsís (*estate in tail* jágír chund pusht i mauroan ke liye)

Tail end- sab se pichhlá hissa, khátima *Tail of a comet*—jharu tare kí dum *Turn tail*—bhág jáná *Heads or tails*—chit yá pat

Tail'board (bōrd), n Gárí ká pichhlá takhta jo zuurat par khola aur band kiyá já sakta hai

Tailed (tāl'd), a Dumdár, dumwálá, dum ka, (itne yá use) dumbál ká—

Taille (tāl), n Hisáb, lekhá, mahsúl, lagán (*an impost*)

Tailor (tā'ler), n Darzí, khayát

Tai'loring, n Darzí ká kám ya pesha, darzígarí a Darzí jaisá

Taint (tānt), n *Infection, corruption, stain* Taassur, álúdagí, ilháq (kisí maraz ká), bosídagí, kharábí, bigár,

futúi (*fall into taint* -bigai j , khnabi vá futui par jáná) –

Sue, her offence
Must be of such unnatural degree,
That monsters it, or your fore vouch'd affec tion
Fall n into *taint*

dág, dhabbá, kalank v t *Infect, corrupt, defile, contaminate, stain, sully, injure, find fault with, dispar age* (Kisí chíz men) burc máddc ka sarásyt kuiná, (kisi ko) buí bímárí lagáná

I am *tainted* w ther of the floc
Mc test for death

bigárna (musalm gundí chíz ká hawa ho), khrab k , nuqsan pahunchana

When light wm d toys
Of feather'd Cupid seel with wanton dullness
My speculative and offced instruments,
That my di ports corrupt and *taint* my bu mess,
Let house wives make a skillet of my helm

bosídt k , q dic sured uludel , na pak va gunduk , bhrasht kuná (kisi ko) dág lagana vá hurf lágna

Do you find some occasion to anger Cassio either by speaking too loud or *tainting* his discipline

v t Mua sa homá—

Till Birnam wood remove to Dunsmane,
I cannot *taint* with fear

khrab h , b á, bo idá ho j , sirne lagná p p *tainted* Dagi, aludá

Yes, my good lord a pure unspotted heart,
Never yet *taint* with love

Tain'ture, n *Taint, stain, Defilement* Dág, dhabba, áludagi, nápal kiv t jáná bhrasht honá

Gloucester, see here the *tainture* of thy nest,
And look, thyself be faultless, thou wert best

Take, v t *Receive, accept, admit, feel deprive give one's self, submit to tolerate, hear, understand, consider, suppose, eat or drink, swallow clear or leap over, obtain possession of (by force of arms, by renting, &c), seize, grasp, capture, catch, take prisoner, not to let slip, steal one's self of, carry, conduct, carry off, deduct, assume, use, employ, have recourse to, indulge in, enjoy form, adopt, choose, require, captivate, charm, interest, delineate, occupy, to be seized with, strike, infect, bewitch, betake one's self to* Lená (*take this price and give it to the beggar*), manzúr yá qabúl k , dakhil k , (*they will not take a boy of his age into the school*), mánná, farz k (*I took him at his word I take it for granted*), malum k , pata, apne tain dená (*take comfort*), bardasht k , nariz ni hona, uthána (*I will take no affront from such an upstart pachanapes He was not then in the humour to take a jole Ye have law suits one with another why not rather take wrong? why not rather be defrauded?*) sunlena –

'*Take* each man's censure' (opinion), "but reser e thy judement

samajhna, khayal k jana gumán k

Take the word "safely" in its worldly sense This I take to be your object in leaving the place so early Do you *take* me for a fool?

khana, pina, nigalná (take *vegetables, soda water, pills, &c*), pahunchana (*the heiress took the handle in fine style*)—

The hand which had the strength e en at your door,
To cnas, you and make you *take* the hatch

le lena qabza karna k (kisi ko) lena sak tasalli k , le lena, pakar lena, girift k ghasit l phansana isi kuna, lena, girftan k , hath se jane na denā, (kisi ko) mustafid k , le jana (take *him to the hospital, let me take you, lady to a low but loyal cot tage*), uthā le jná (take *one's goods, Enoch walked with God and he was not, for God took him*)

The cities which the Philistines had *taken* were restored to Israel

He has *taken* the house known as 'Farhat Manzil

Publish, and conceal not say, Babylon is *taken*, Bel is put to shame Arcot was *taken* in 1751

He hath *taken* me by the neck, and dashed me to pieces

They say unto him Master, this woman hath been *taken* in adultery, in the very act

One of those wretched runaways from jail was *taken* yesterday

A hundred quails were *taken* to day They that deal treacherously shall be *taken* in their own mischief

Take the earliest opportunity of contradict ing this mischievous report

We must *take* the current when it serves,
Or lose our venture

Who, as they sung, would *take* the prison d soul
And lap it in Elysium

nikál yá waza kar lenā (take *three from four*), ikhtiyār k, dhāran k, pakṛnā—

Take any shape but that, and my firm nerves
Shall never tremble

kām men lānā, kamānā, lenā (take *measures, rest, shelter*), honā, uṭhānā (take *pleasure*—khush honā, hazz uṭhānā), bandhnā, karnā, ikhtiyār k, dhārnā k (take *a resolution*, take *a course*), muntakhib k, chhānt lenā, chun lenā, (koī rāstā) lenā yā pakṛnā (kisī rāste) jānā—

Behold, I have *taken* the Levites from among the children of Israel and the Levites shall be mine

Is it not a pity that, with so many ways open before him for a useful and honourable career, any young man should *take* the road to ruin?

zarūrat rakhnā, lagnā—

It will *take* ten yards to make such a suit—aise jore ke liye das gaz kī zarūrat hogī aise jore men das gaz kapṛā lagegā It now *takes* only three days to go to Calcutta

Mohlenā, furaftā k, khush k, dilchasp mālum honā—

Daffodils,
That come before the swallow dares and *takes*
The winds of March with beauty
* * * * *
I long
To hear the story of your life, which must *take* the ear strangely

Khāinchnā, uṭhānā, taswīr utārnā, (baithne ko) lenā, (kursī, wg) par baiṭhnā, ho jānā (*he has taken a cold*—use zukām ho gayā hai), mārnā, lagānā—

Take him over the costard with the hilt of thy sword

koī bīmārī laga denā, sihr zada k—

The nights are wholesome then no planets strike,
No fairy *takes*, nor witch hath power to charm

kahīn jānā yā panāh lenā—

Run, master, run for God's sake, *take* a house!
This is some priory in, or we are spoil'd

v. i *Take hold, have effect, please, succeed, go, betake one's self to, take possession of things by force or fraud* Pakṛnā, asar k, pasandīdā, maqbul, yakīnyāb h, jānā, ikhtiyār k, chīzon par (zabardastī yā farēb se) qabzā karnā, le lenā, mār lenā—

The good old rule
Sufficeth them,—the simple plan,
That they should *take* who have the power,
And they should keep who can

n Pakṛī huī chīz, masālan, machhlī jo ek dūsre jāl dūlne men pakṛī gaī hon (*a haul*)

To be taken aback—satpatā jānā, mutasajjib yā mutahayyir honā hanā men ānā, ghabrā jānā *Take advantage of*—kisī bāt se apnā fāida nikālnā mauqa pānā, nāgahān yā chālāki se pakṛnā *Take after*—naqlī taqlīd karnā tatabbu k, (kisī kī) sunnat pari honā *Take aim*—shast yā nishāna bandhnā *Take an* khul jānā, malum yā fash ho jānā—

"Nay, pursue him now, lest the device *take* air and taint" (be spoilt) *Take along*—le jānā *Take arms* jang par āmāda ho jānā, larāī shurū karnā denā *Take away*—uṭhā le jānā alag k nikāl lenā, le lenā, muhrum k *Take breath*—dam lenā, zarā sāns lenā *Take care*—khabardārī honā, khabardār k, nigarānī karnā, muhāfazat k *Take down*—utārnā, utār lenā kam k takhfīf k past k dhanā (guroor ko), nigal jānā, gat kar jānā, pī jānā, charhā jānā qulābband k likh lenā *Take effect*—asar k, mussir honā, amal k *Take fire*—(kisī men) āg lagnā jal uṭhnā garm yā gussā honā, (kisī ko) āg lig jānā āg bāg ho jānā, gazabnāk honā, bharak uṭhnā *Take head*—turn off—tajāwuz k rukāwaṭ honā—

This Commodity
Makes it *take head* from all indifferency

Take heart, take heart of grace—himmat pakṛnā, dhīraj yā dilāsā denā, jī barhānā *Take heed*—khabardār honā khayāl rakhnā *Take heed to*—kisī bāt par tawajjuh denā, kisī bāt kā khayāl rakhnā *Take hot*—ghabrā jānā sawar honā *Take in*—gherna lānā tak (kisī ke gird) bār lagānā, shāmil k, mutazammin honā, lapet lenā (take in sail), fareb yā dhokhā denā, bahkānā, bhulāwā denā, dākhil karnā, churānā (take in water), tasanwar kar lenā, qiyās men lānā fateh kar ke apnī salṭanat men shāmil kar lenā—

His powerful mandate to you, "Do this, or this
Take in that kingdom, and enfranchise that,
Perform't, or else we damn thee"

Take in with—kisī kī tarf ho jānā—

It is commonly seen that men once placed *take in with* the contrary faction to that by which they enter

Take issue—kisī tanāzu men ek fariq ho jānā, kisī bat par kisī se bahs k, muqabla k *Take leave*—rukhsat lenā, ijāzat lenā *Take note*—bātan ī yād dasht likh lenā, tawajjuh, khayāl yā dhyān k—

Take note take note, O world
To be true t and honest is not safe

Take no note—kuchh khayāl yā fikr na karnā ("Why then, *take no note* of him, but let him go") *Take notice*—ganā se dekhnā

khayál, lihaz yá tawajjuh k , multafit honá *Take oath*—half lená, qasam khana, gangá jalí ya Quraán uthánáá *Take off*—uthá lená, utár lena, utarná, burída k , kát dálná, urí den, naql karná, lená, yá utárná zaif yá faskh k , pí janá, chirha janá *Take on*—apne upar lena, ikhtiyar k rone pítne lagna, gnya o zaif k *Take one for all in all*—(a u) kisí ke tama
kisí ki sab baton ko (a

He was a man, *take him for all in all*,
I shall not look upon his like again

Take one with one—aisí baton karna ki dusre kí amajh men áwe—

I would your grace would *take me with you* whom me this your grace?

Take one's own course—apní rah chalna, apní marzí karna *Take one's self up*—check one's self—apne ko rokna, dánista ruk jáná—

The breaking off in the midst of that one was about to say, as if he *took himself up*, breeds a greater appetite in him with whom you confer to know more

Take order for—apní supurdagí men lená kisí ká muzáim karná (take measures or make arrangements concerning 'whiles I *take order for* mine own affairs')—

If your worship will *take order for* the drabs and the knaves, you need not to fear the bawds

Take order with—rokna, dabána *Take orders*—ahkam lená khádiman i dín ke kisí darje men dakhil hona, khadim i din banna *Take out*—nikalná, alag k , minhá yá tafiq karná saf k sarkar se lena le jána (kahín báhar), naql lená, namuna utárná (copy, 'Sweet Bianca, *take* me this work *out*') *Take part*—shámil honá, sharik h *Take peace with*—sulah k , muáf k (make peace with, forgive)—

There cannot be those numberless offences
'Gainst me, that I cannot *take peace with*—

Take place—waqi hona, waqá men á *Take root*—jar pakarná, qaim ya mustaqil ho janá *Take scorn*—haqir janna (disdain) *Take sides*—kisí taraf ho jana tarafdarí yá jánibdárí k *Take stock*—maujuda farokhtani asbáb ká hisab lena *Take the air*—hawa khaná, hawa khori karna *Take the field*—maidán lena yá pikarna, khet lena, muqábala i jang men já khará hona *Take the ground*—zamín pakar ná, zamín se (pendá) lag jána *Take thought*—fikrmand honá, fikr k , ranj karna, gam zada hona—

If he love Cæsar, all that he can do
Is to himself, *take thought* and die for Cæsar

Take to—kisí chíz par tawajjuh dena, kisí kám men tandihí se mashgul hona (take to books—kitabon ke mutálaa men tandihí se mashgul honá), lagná, pasand k , dil lagáná, chálne lagna, ikhtiyár k , karne lagná (take to business) *Take to heart*—kisí bát par ranj karna *Take to task*—qusurwar thahráná, malámat ya sar zanish k , chashm numái k , dapatna jhirkná, itab k *Take to the road*—ráh zaní ikhtiyar karná *Take up*—uthána, shuru k , karne lagná le lená, laganá sarf karaná pakarna, mushtái k , dapatná, jhirakna, sar zanish k , jahán kisí ne chhora wahin se shuru k , karne ya gane lagná utha lená yá ikhtiyár k (masalan koi pesha) apna kar lena apne háth men le lena apne sir le lená (masalan kisí ka jhigrá) jama k , tahsiláná, ugahna, (udhar) khaidna—

When shall we go to Cheapside and *take up* commodities upon our bills? yaqín ya báwar k , tashim k ("the ancients *took up* experiments upon credit") tashiya karná, nibtáná, nibarna—

I have his horse to *take up* the quarrel
I knew when seven justices could not *take up* a quarrel

kisí ka samhal yá muqabala k (*encounter*)—

I could myself
Take up a brace of the best of them—

Take upon one's self—apne upar yá zimme lena, khud karne ko taiyár honá *Take up the gauntlet*—kisí se mujadala yá larái manzur karná, bira uthaná *Take up with*—kisí chíz par qináat k , kifayat k , razi rahna, uzr na karna *Take with*—khush karna

Take' in, n *Imposition* Dhokhá, mugálata

Take' off, n Naql, naql i khanda angez

Tak'ing, a *Attractive, alluring, engaging* Dil kash, dil chasp, dil furoz khushnuma, pyará, manoram n *Malignant influence* Zibun asar, aseb, chashm i bad

Tāk'ing off, n *Removal, murder* Alag kiyá jana, dafaya, khun kiyá jáná, qatl, hatya—

His virtues
Will plead like angels, trumpet tongued, against
The deep damnation of his *taking off*

Talc (tălk), n Talq, abraq

Tāle, n *A statement, narrative, story, count* Bayan, ahwal, riwáyat, bittánt, kaifiyat, tawárikh, naql, dastan, qissa, shumar

Tale'bearer, n Chugal khor, gammáz, lutra názbar

Tale'bearing, n Chugal khorí, gammází

Tāl'ent, n Ek wazn, qinta ṭorá, liyáqat, hunar, gun, jauhar, khass wasf i khuda dad (*ability, natural endowment, special gift*)

Tal'ented, a *Endowed with talents, gifted* Jis mein khudá dád liyáqat hai, sahib i liyáqat, hunar yá jauhar (*a talented person*), guni, láiq o faiq

Tă'les (lēz), n Wuh ashkhas jo mu qiriai tadad puri karne ko *jury* mein shámil kiye játe hain

Tăl'ísman, n *A charm, an amulet* Talism, hirz, tawíz, gandá

Tălismăn'ic, a Talism ki, talismati, afsúni, sihri, balaon se mahfuz rakhne ka

Talk (tak), v i Bolna, bat ya bát chit karna, guftogu k, mashwarat k (*confer*), bahs k (*reason*), jawáb sawál k, fuzul goi k, hanzi goi k, bakna (*prate*) v t Bolna (koi zaban), kalám karna (kisi mazmun par), gorkarna (talk *nonsense* v t, vahiyát goi) bak bak ke ya bolte bolte kuchh ho jana (*he talked himself mad or hoarse* bakte bakte bolte bolte, wuh díwana ho gaya, ya uski gala baith gayi) n *Mutual converse, dialogue, familiar conversation, report, rumour, the subject of conversation* Bát chit, gufto gu, zikr, tazkira, afwáh, áwáza, charcha, wuh bat jis ki charcha ya zikr ho, mazkur

Talk away—bolte ya bat karte jana, baton mein saif ya zái karná *Talk of*—kisi ká zikr karná *Talk over*—kisi bát par tazkira, mashlahat, ya bahs karná *Talk one over*—kisi se bat chit kar ke uska khayal badal dená ya use qáil kar lena

Talk'ative, a *Given to much talking, garrulous, loquacious* Bahut bat karnewála batúni, bisyár go, bakki, fuzul go, bakwási

Talk'ativeness, n *Loquacity, garrulity* bisyár goi, fuzul goi bak bak was

Talk'er, n *One who talks, conversationist a prattler, a loquacious person* Bat karnewalá, khush mukalamat shakhs, dil chaspi se bazm mein kalam karnewála, lasanq i mahfil ("*good talkers are only found in Paris*")—

There probably were never four *talkers* more admirable in four different ways than Johnson, Burke Beauclerk and Garrick

batuni, bakki, bakwasi, bisyár go

Talk'ing, v Bolnewálá (*a talking mainá*), bátuni, bisyar go—

Oft has it been my lot to mark
A proud, conceited, *talking* spark

Tall (tal), a *High in stature, extra gant, brave* Lamba, unchá, baland, daraz-qadd, kashída qámat, qaddawar, sarv qadd, bará (*as in*, bará bol), lambi chauri, mubalagha ámez, dilawar, bahádur ("*as tall a man as any's in Illyria*")

First Maid But, I am strong, framed, he cannot prevail with me, I warrant thee

Second Maid Spoke like a *tall* fellow that respects his reputation

Tallage (tăl'āj), n Mahsul, khiráj, kar

Tall'ness, n Bulandi, daraz qadi, qaddáwari

Tallow (tăl'o), n Bhet, bakri, wagaira ki tighlai hui charbi, shahm i Charbi ki, shahmi v t *To grease, fatten* Charbi lagáná mota karná

Tallow catch,
Tallow keech,
Tallow ketch } n *A vessel full of tallow, a round lump of tallow, a barrel of tallow* Charbi bharne ka bartan charbi ka gola, charbi ki pipa charbi ka kuppá, dham dhusa mutalla, dhokar, dhumma—

Thou clay brained guts, thou knotty pated fool thou whoreson obscene, greasy *tallow keech* -

Tallow face, n *A pale-faced person* Wuh ádmi jis ke chihre par khún nahín, mariz surat zard ru shakhs

Tally (tăl'i), n Dukandári ke hisáb ká chobak hisab (*account*), kisi bat ke hisáb ka khanda nisán ya aur koi nishán jorá ya jor, dulán v t Mutabiq ya muwáfiq karna v t Hisab rakhná thik ya mutabiq hona (*suit, correspond*), tasdi khanchne ke ádmi lagana (*tally on*)

Tallyho (tă l' i ho), n Kutton ko shikar par lagane ki áwaz, hulkar

Tallymăn (tăl' i), n Hisab ke chobak par nishan dalnewálá, muhasib, dukandar

Tăl'mŭd, n Yahudion ki shara i musha rah

Tăl'mŭdist, n Shara i Yahud men mahir shakhs, faqih, shariadán

Tăl'on, n Changul, panja

Tăm'arind, n Tamar i Hind, imli

Tăm'arisk, n Ek per jháu, shoragaz

Tăm'bour (bōōr), n *A small flat drum* Ek bája tambura cha, daff

Tambourine (bu rēn'), n Khanjari jaisa jhanjhu baja, zanguledár daff

Tăme, a *Accustomed to man, domestic treated, domestic, spiritless, dull, flat*

Admí se hilá hua, hilwa hua, poswán, pála, pálta, khangí khaná parwá, ghatailá, behausala bedil past hal, belutf, beras (*a time poem*), sust, thanda-

At your ease
The key cry in the blood is *tame*, it humble

v t *Domesticate, reclaim subdue crush, depress* Hilá lena sudha lena manus k, banana, sudharna, wash kí dur k, tabi, mutí, zer, p st v dasvidí karna

Tām'ed, a *Flat, stale* Ghí hua, be maza, mandá-

He like a pulmg cuckoo would drink up
The lees and dregs of that *tamed* piece

Tame'less, a *Untamable, untamed* Jis ko hilá lena namumkin hu, nirmi nt honewala mutí, zer va past nt honewala, wishi, gair manus

Tamely, ad *In a tame manner, submissively quietly* Pálta jánwa kí tarah, ájizí ya gharibí se, khotam se, bilt nazr chuphe se, bigair kán hilá ye

Tămp, v t Mitti wigaira thu le bund k, thaplí se mich ya burabi k

Tămp'er, v i *Meddle, alter by corruption or adulteration, influence by secret and unfair means, try little experiments* Hath dalna, dast andazi k, chherna, khufiya kholne ki koshish k tahrif ya umezish se bigarna, poshidi aur najaiz tariq se igwa k, dawa bázi k

Tămp'ion, s Dat gatta dattí, thepi

Tăm'pon, n Thepi, gutta, battí

Tăn, n Per (musalman babul) ki chhal jis ke sath men chamra pakwa jata hai kassá, zardi mail bhura rang v t Kachi (masalan babul ki chhal ke) ataqmen sijhana ya pakana dibagat k, kasna bhurá kar dená, jhanwáná v i Bhurá par jana, jhanwá jána

Tăn'dem, n Wuh sawari jis men ek ghorá dusre ke pichhe jota játa hai

Tăng, n 1 Bura mazá 2 Chhurí wagaira ká wuh hissa jo dasta ke andar hota hai baklas ka lanta v t Bajaná (*ring*) v i Bajná, tantnáná (*twang*)

Tăn'gency (jen si), n 1 *contact* Mumássat

Tan'gent, n Khatt i mumáss, sparsh rekha a Mumass

Tangibil'ity, n Mumsuriyat, Jumsparzir mahsusiyat bil Jums

Tangible (tăn' jibl), a *Capable of being touched perceptible by the touch, real actual palpable evident* Jo chhu le kar qabil Jam mumkin mahsus bil Jums hone qabil, summ, khara, maqul sahih, zahir, wazih, rushan

Tăng'le, v t *Interlace very complicate by natural entangle involve complicate* Ulajhá pechidá kar dena kí sí jhanjat pur bkal ho ulajhá dena, pech dar pech kar d dhan mar buhumdil m karna v i Ulajh janá, pech dar pech ho j dahen barham ho jana n 1 *Semandar* ka siwa 2 Ulajhi hui bal, sut, wigaira lat, sulajhi, zulf pareshan-

Let your wit in the shade
O white *tangle* soft secret hair

in here jhanjat e qait, pech (*complication*)

Tank, n Talab (talao), pokhra, hauz, chahbachcha (chaub chcha)

Tank'ard, n 1 *large drinking vessel with a cover* Bara supeshdar sagar ya gharra

Tăn'ning, s *One tanned by the sun* Wuh jo kala chahra dhup men pani ne ki wajah se kala ho gaya ho

Tannage (tan'aj), n Dabagat rahat wagaira mamulat

Tanner (tan'er) n Chamra jhone wala dabbag, chamar

Tannery (tan'er i), s Chamra sijhane ka makan, dabbag khana

Tannic (tan' ik), a Kasela

Tannin (tan' in), n *Tannic acid* Kasse ka tezab

Tăn'talism (izm), n Tilmmed de de ke tasana

Tan'talize, v t Tilmmed de de ke tarsana, tilmmed o mavust men rakhna, filchiyan lekhana dipak (*tease*))

Tăn'tali-, n, Tripaya ka ek badshah jise kisi wajah se sazá par patal men sadá pani bharne wale tab men ho ke pina nasib hua, par phal se lade per ke mache ho ke kha na sake jitna munh ya hath barhae utnahi pani aur phal pichhe hate

Tăn'tamount, a *Equivalent* Bara bar, hamqadr, musawi

Tantiv'y, ad *Rapidly, with speed* Tez, bitezi, murta mat, hawa se báten karte hue n Sahadd tez sarpat (daur),

zor kárcla v t Lambá h, champat ya rafu chakkar h

Tăn'trŭm, n *A whim, ill humour, an affected air* Wahm, lahar, jhak, jhul, jhunjhlahat, banáwti surat, ithrá, nakhrebázi

Tan'yard, n Dabbági ka thatá, chú mar bara

Tăp, v t 1 *Strike with a slight blow, rap lightly, pat, put a new sole or heel on* Áhistá márna, zarb lagáná, khatkhaṭáná ya thapkáwna, distak d , thapákná ya thapkí d , purámi jutí par nayí eri yá tilla lagáná 2 *To pierce (so as to let out liquor or other fluid) cause to flow (by piercing), draw (money, information, message, &c) from* Chhedná (sharáb, wagairá, mákine ko) (pípa chhed kar) bahána yá nikálná, (rupayá, khabar, wagairá,) nikal lena ya uske men se urá lená n 1 Thapí, distak 2 Surakh (pípe men, jis se sharab, wagaira, nikálti hai), dat, thepí, marakde kí kothrí, ek qism kí sharáb

Tāpę, n Fitá, qor, pattí, niwár, pú marish ka fíta

Red tape -lal (ya gulabi rang ká) fíta jis se kagaz ká muttha bándhte hain zabita aur dastúr kí zarurat se ziyadá pábandí

Tape'line, n Pamaish ka fíta

Tā'per, n *A small candle, a small light, tapering form* Chhotí battí (mom, wagaira, kí), khafí roshni, chi rag, díya (*"hold their glimmering tapers to the sun"*), gol dum ya mukh numa shakl a Gáo dum v t Gáo-dum ya mukhnuma shakl ka hona, ek tarf patla hotá jana

Tăp'estry, n Ek qism ka kamdar púdá, mushajjar v t Use parche ya mushajjar se arasta karna ya maih na, sajana, muzayyan k , nasta k

Tāpę'worm (werm), n Ānton ka ek kiram, kadu dana

Tăp'house, n Maikada jahan sharab khurda biktí hai

Tăpiō'ca (ka), n *Cassava* per ki jar ká danedar mishásta

Tā'pir (per), n Gamdá jarsá ek jánwar

Tā'pis, n Mez kí mushajjarí chádar, mushajjar *On the tapis* -mujmę i mushtahar kí mez par zer i gaur yá tajwíz, zer i mulázaza

Tăp'room, n 1 *bar room* Maikade kí sharáb noshí ká kamra

Tap'root, n Per kí barí jar, músla

Tap'ster, n Pípe se sharáb nikálne wala

Tar, n 1 Qír qitran, rál 2 *A sailor, a seaman* Malláh, jaházzbán, jahází v t Ral lagána, qir álúdá karná

Tarăn'tūla, n Bara makra

Tarboosh', n 1 k qism kí Turkí topí, tarbush

Tar'diness, n Sustí, dhílapan, kahilí, dhang

Tar'dy, a *Slow, not prompt, dilatory* Sust, dhilá, dhímá, námustaidd, d r laganew, dhangí v t *Delay, retard* Kisí bat men der lagá dená (*"the good mind of Camillo tardied my swift command"*)

Tāre, n 1 Khet kí ek jinglí nabát jo fasl ke sáth paidá hotí hai 2 Bore, pípe, wagaira, ke wazn ka chhutua, dhuá, kuda

Targe (targ), n *A shield, a target* Dhal, sipar, phari

Tar'get, n *A small shield or buckler, a butt to shoot at* Chhotí dhal yá sipar, phurí, hadaf, nishána, chand, amaj

Tar'gŭm, n Tárgumim, tarjama ba tafsíl, tawíl i tauzíh

Tariff (tăr'if), n Mahsulat kí fihrist, mukhnáma

Tar'latan, n Malmal jarsá ek mahín kapra

Tarn, n *A small mountain lake or pool* Chhotí paharí jhíl, tál, ya kund

Tar'nish, v t *Diminish or destroy the lustre of, sully, cast a stain upon* Kisí chiz kí jilá kam karná ya maila dená, beáb k d , maila ya álúdá k d , dágí ya ruswá karná v t *Lose lustre* Bejila yá beáb ho j , mand par janá, (kisí chíz ko) dag lag janá n Beábí, aludagi, dag, kalank, aib

Tāro, n Arwí ya ghuiyán kí qism ká per

Tarpau'lin (pa), n Rál charha hua tat, tirpál, jahází kí topi, malláh, jahází

Tarrass, n *Terrace* Chautara sá sa gáh (*'enclosed with* tarrasses, *leaded aloft"*)

Tarre (tar), v t *Set on, incite* Hulkáná, ishtiálak dená—

And like a dog that is compell'd to fight,
Snatch at his master that doth *tarre* him on

The nation holds it no sin to *tarre* them to controversy

Tarriance (tăr'iance), n *Delay, stay* Der, arsa, ṭikáo, qiyam—

Despatch me hence
Come, answer not, but to it presently!
I am impatient of my *tarriance*

Tarry (tăr'i), v i *Wait, stay, delay, lodge, abide* Thairná, rahná, pichhe rah jana, tawaqquf k, atakna, der la gáná, tikná, qiyam k

Tarry (tar'i), a Qitran chuhá yá laga hua, ral ká, rál sa

Tart, a *Acid, sour, sharp, severe* Khat ta, tursh, tez, tursh, sakht, chokha n Ek mewedár pakwán, tat

Tar'tan, n 1 *Scotland* ke pahari hisson ka ek unf kapra 2 Ek chhote qism ka juház

Tar'tar, n 1 Mithi sharab ki paprí jo pípe men jam játí hai, dánt ki mun jamid mul 2 Tátár, tund mizáj shakhs

Catch a tartar—apne se zabardast ke sath muqabala kar baithná yá sabiqa par jáná

3 *Tartarus, the infernal regions* Patál, jahannam—

Mar If you will see it, follow me
Sir Lo To the gates of *Tartar*, thou most excellent devil of wit

Tartā'reous (rĭ ŭs), a *Hellish* Pátal ya dozakh ká, jahannami, narak ju sá

Tartăr'ic, a Míṭhí sharáb kí paprí se nikálá huá *Tartaric acid*—angur, wi gana, mewe ká turish sat

Tar'tarŭs, n *The infernal regions* Pátál, narak, jahannam

Tart'ly, ad Turshí yá sakhti se

Tart'ness, n *Sourness, asperity, acerbity* Turshi, talkhí, khushunat, du ushtí, tezí, sakhtí

cuffe (tuf'), n *A hypocritical priest or devotee* Makkár purohit, pádrí, yá sábid

Task, n *A work imposed by another, a piece of work to be done, an onerous employment, labour, undertaking, a lesson imposed by a teacher* Kisí ka diyá hua kam, kar i muqarrar, kár i girán bar, mihnat, azm, muqarrar sabaq, wazífa (*a daily task*) v t Kisí ke liye kám tharaná, kam dená, bar dálná (masalan jang joí ke bíre ká)—

Percy There I throw my gage
Another Lord I *task* the earth to the like, forsworn Aumerle

zimme lagáná, mutthahim k (*charge*), khiraj lagáná (*to tax*)—

Soon after that deprived him of his life
And in the neck of that, *task'd* the whole state

Task'ing, n *Challenge* Jang joí ("*how shou'd his tasking?*" kis tarz se us ne muqabala chahá men tahqír to na kí?)—

Tell me, tell me,
How show'd his *tasking* seem'd it in contempt?

Task'master, n *One who imposes tasks, an overseer* Wuh jo auron ke liye kám muqarrar karta hai sarkarda, sarkob, sarhang durogha

Task'work (wĕrk), n *Work imposed or performed as a task, piecework* Kar i muqatta, kam jo kisí ke waste khass taur se thahra diya gaya ho, theke ká kám

Tassel (tăs'el), n 1 Jurra, shákhín 2 Jhabbá, phundna phundna sa phul v t Phulna, shigufta hona

Tāste, v t Chakhna, zauq yá siwad lena, tajriba k, sahná, uthána, bar dasht k, mutahammil hona (*experience, undergo*)

I ear death?—to feel the fog in my throat,
The mist in my face
No! let me *taste* the whole of it, fare like my peers
The heroes of old

bhogná (*enjoy*),ázmana (*try*)—

I have heard of some kind of men that put quarrels purposely on others, to *taste* their valour

v i Mazá lena, chakhna, (kisí chiz ka) maza rakhna, (khane yá pine se) malúm hona, hazuthána, lutf uthána, tajriba ya burdasht k —

Cowards die many times before their deaths
The valiant never *taste* of death but once

n Maza zauq siwád lazzat (*savour*), quwwat i zauq, sniqq, zauq, rágbat chash (*relish, liking*), husn o khubí pahchánne ká shaur, shanakht ta mí—

What is false *taste* but want of perception to discern propriety and distinguish beauty?

tarz, waza, uslub, salíqa (*a decorat on in good* taste *a remark in bad* taste) ek ṭukrí chashní (*a bit quick to be tasted*) tajriba, azmáish imtihán (*experience trial*)

I hope for my brother's justification he wrote this but is in it any of my virtue

In some taste in some degree —kisí qadr —

Oct Puth s turned and valiant soldier
Tat Sons to thy house, Octavius
And in your tast is Lepidus but o

Taste'ful, a, *Savoury, showing or n accordance with good taste* Mazedár, ṣáqedár, khush zaiqa lazzatdár, jisse shaur ya tamiz zahir ho kh hwa **khush uslúb**

Taste'less, a *Insipid, destitute of good taste, showing want of good taste* Bemaza bemzwad phika betamiz bashaur jisse bet mizaj bashaur ya besalíqa azbar he

Tās'ter, n Mazchekhne wala namak chakh

Tās'ty, a *Palatable savoury, having a taste of tang* Zaiqedár mazedár Khushzaiqa khush mazza khushqata bodar mitha

Tatter (tăt'er), n Dhajja hathí paṛa v t Dhajjan kd obáṛ ko chithna kd paṛa paṛa k dena

Tatter dē mallon (māl'yŭn) v t *Appeal fellow, a ragamuffin* Chithaṛa v t gudariya chinkatriya

Tattle (tăt'l), v i *Talk idly, prate tell tales* Lugalgoi bakwas k, bekar gumaza ya sukhan chiní ka m n Fuzul go bakwas gap

Tattler (tat'ler), n *Inable talker, a talebearer* Fuzulgo bakwas gappí zabán, gammaz, sikhuchín

Tättoo', n 1 Rát ko apne apne barak ya dera ṭ jane ki bugal 2 Godna v t Godí lagná

Taunt (tant), v t *Tauntsentfully jeer at, revile, upbraid* Tanzan sad dilana ya chherná, (kisí ko) tan tashni sána, tanazzuk, mahnamat mát matmatk, (kisí par) boli bhenkna tweza f sna n Tan tash tanazzum mihna wa zat twaza boli thoh

Taurídor (ta'rí dōr), n *A bull fighter* Sand se lanewala lukha unábáz

Taurus (ta'rŭs), n *The bull* Sun burj sur, brikhabh vá brishabh

Taut (tat), a *Tight* Khinchá, tana sukht

Tautŏl'ogy (ta), n *A repetition of an idea or meaning (in different words)* Lukrar tasawwur yá mani (bi ulfaz mukhtalif)

Tăv'ern, n *An inn, a public house* Sara, musafirkhana, mihmansara mu khana mu kada

Taw'dry (ta), a *St Audrey* ke mele se khurda huá, sasta aur bhaṛkíla (*cheap and showy*), zarqi buqi, numáishí

Taw'dry, } n *Trustne cklace,*
Taw'dry lace, } *a neel lace* Dhiqna amulen ke pahnne kí mála, mohan mala champa kalí—

Come you promised me a *tawdry lace* and a pair of sweet gloves

Tawny (ta' nĭ), a *Yellowish brown* Kasaí rang, kasaí, kasaí rang

Tawny coat ka *Tawny coat* ke gadár ya darbar ke muazzim

To impose duty exaction burden charge reproach

Tăx, n Mahsul khiraj, baj, jiza (*a cantation tax*), sadá tánní bár aur sawár (*a tax on one time or patience*), ilzam, dushnam —

King Upon thy certainty and confidence
What dost thou venture?
Ki t *Tax* impudence
A strumpet's boldness, a divulged shame—

v t *Impose a tax upon, lay a burden upon charge, accuse, censure* kisí par mahsul ya khiraj lagana kisí ko bojh guzarna mulzim yá muttahim karna qusurwar thahráná, kisí ko kahna kartut par ya wasa hai (*tax one with unfaithfulness, negligence, &c* —kisí ko bewafá gáfil, wagairá, kahná)-

I *tax* not you, you elements, with unkindness

kisí par bittá lagáná ya haraf rakhná (*'not to set off thy self by taxing their memory*)-

I can not now think men should *tax* their honours

Tax gatherer mir mahsul, bájdár baj guzar *Tax payer* báj guzar

Tax'able, a Jis par mahsul lag sakta hai qábil mahsul laqi khiraj, mahsúl jis par kuchh ásid ho sakta hai,

Taxā'tion (shon), n Mahsúl lagáná, tashkhís i mahsúl, khnajbandí ma zammat, hajv, tauhín, ittihám (*slander, satire, accusation*)—

Enough! speak no more of him you'll be whipped for *taxation* one of these days

dąwá, mutál ba (*demand*) —

I bring no overture of war, no *taxation* of homage I hold the olive in my hand

Tăx'idermist, n Murda jánwaron yá unkí khál ko aslí hálat par mahfuz rakhne ke hunar ká kárígar

Tax'idermy, n Murda jánwaron yá unkí khál ko aslí hálat par mahfúz rakhne ká hunar

Tax'ing, n *Satire, censure* Hujo, mazammat, malámat, aib-goí —

If he be free,
Why then my *taxing* like a wild goose flies,
Unclaim'd of any man

Taxōn'omy, n Huwánát o nabátát kí tajnís o taqsím

Tea (tē), n Chá, chá pání, araq, jo shánda, khesanda (*decoction, infusion*), shám ká khánáa

Tea caddy—chaedán *Tea cup*—chá ká pyá la *Tea pot*—chápochí *Tea service*—cha ke bartan *Tea set*—chápochi, dudh dán aur chíní dan

Teach (tēch), v t *Impart the knowledge of, inculcate, instruct, guide, admonish, train in the use of accustom* Kisí bát ká ilm dena, parháná, sikháná, taalím k, talqín k, sikháná, aql denáa, hidáyat k, kán kholná, tambíh yá nasíhat k, kisí chiz ká istimál sikháná, adí k, khogar karná v i Taalim denáa, muallimí yá mudarrisí k

Teach'able, a *Capable of being taught, docile* Taalím dine jáne ke qábil taalím pazír, tarbiyat pazír, síkhanhár

Teach'er, n *One who teaches, instructor, tutor, a minister of religion* Taalím dene w, muallim, mudarris, guru, sikhsak, khádim i dín, murshid

Teach'ing, n Taalim d, taalím, ámozish, sikhná, parháne ká kám, mudarrisí

Teak (tēk), n. Ságaun ká per

Teal (tēl), n Chhotí murgábí

Team (tēm), n *A number, a brood (as of ducklings), a number of animals in a line, a number of animals attached to a vehicle, a number of persons forming a gang or a party as in a game* Ek tadád, pál, jhol (mavelan bat ke bachchon ká), jánwaron yá parindon kí qatár yá dár, jorí (*of two*), chaukarí yá chaubaldí (*of four*), jathá, jamáat, faríq, gol

Team'ster, n Kaa ek sáth jute hue jánwaron ko hankanewála

Teapoy (tē'poi), n Tipáya, sipáya yá tipáí ek qism kí chhotí áráishí mez

Tear (tēr), n Ánsú, ishk, sirishk, qatra gúnd ká dánaa, nála, nauha (*Without the meed of some melodious tear*)

Tear (tār), v t *Rend, lacerate, disrupt or disorganize violently, sunder or remove by force, force away, pull violently, agitate* Pháma, chák k, chírná, shiddat kí naarttifáqí yá ibtarí paidá kar dena jabran judá yá aláhida karná, chhín lená, bazor nochná, khasotná (*juse gusse men apnt bál*), josh men dalná, nutalátim karna v i Phatná, bare josh men áná (*to rage*) gazab men honá, qahr k zor se nikal ná yá jhapatna n Chál chír dar (*a rent, a fissure*)

Tear a cat—josh khatosh machaná *Tear down*—bazor yá qahran mismar karí denáa *Tear out*—zor se nikál lená *Tear up*—phár denáa, chák kar denáa, ukhar denáa

Tear' falling (tēr), a *Shedding tears* Ashkbár

Tear'ful, a *Suffused with tears, weeping* Ab dída chashm tar ashk aluda gunván, ashkbár

Tease (tēz) v t *Comb card, vex, annoy irritate* Kanghí se suljháná, dhunná, pínjná, diqq k ján kháná, satáná roen khare k

Teasel (tē' zl), n Ek nabát is kí kán tedar bondí hotí hai, kapre ke roen khare karne ká ála

Teat (tēt), n *Idug, nipple or pap* Thun, chuchí, sar i pistan, bhitní

Technic (tek' nik), n *Technical skill,* pl *technical terms* Kariguri ká hunar hunarmand ká salíqa dast qabza, pl kisí ilm yá hunar ke khass alfáz, istiláhát

Technical (tek'), a Kisí ilm, hunar, kar yá pesha ke mutaalliq, istiláhí kisí khass ilm ya fann ká, tartib ya zábite ká, bezábitagí ká (*a technical objection*—uzr mutaalliq i bezábitagí)

Technicăl'ity, n kisí khass ilm yá fann ke mutaalliq hona, istilah, khass yá istiláhí lafz

Tech'nicals (kalz), n *Technical terms* Kisí ilm yá fann ke khass y i istiláhí alfáz, istiláhát

Tech'nics, n Funún ká ilm jumla funún, istilálhat i funún

Iechnol'ogy (jl), n Mukhtalif hu fatan ká ilm i murattab

Tech'y, a *Touchy, testy, peevish* Tunak mizáj, chirchirá, khunsahá, zud ranj

Tectŏn'ic, a *Pertaining to building or construction, architectural* Mutaallig i tamír tamír ká

Tecton'ics (iks), n Khush uslubi mufíd tamíri t ká ilm yá hunn

Těd, v t *Spread for drying* Sukhne ke live phailá dená

Tē Dēŭm *Thee, O God* Terí, u Khudá (ham saná khwán kute hain) Khudá kí tarif "al hamd" ká sarod, ibadat jis men ych git gáyá játá hai

Tēd'ious (ŭs), a *Long and tiresome, slow and wearisome* Lambá aur thiká newálá, sust aur uktá denewálá garán bhárí, ujrán, pahin

Tē'dĭum, n *Wearisomeness, tiresomeness* Gumání, ujrámtá, dushwárí, ná gawárí

Teem, v t 1 *To pour* Undelná, dhál ná 2 *Produce, bring forth* Paidá k, byáná, jamna v t Bachá hadena (*bring forth*) phal lána (*produce fruit*), gá bhin hámila yá ummed se hona (*to be pregnant*), bárdári h, barhná, aulád barhána (*multiply*), bhará yá mamúr homá, bharpur h bárawar, musammam, muzmún khez yá juvid homá (*to abound, to be prolific*)—

A large and fruitful mind, *teeming* with facts and ideas, "should not," says Bacon "so much labour what to speak as to find what to leave unspoken"

Teem'ing, a *Prolific* Bárawar mu summam, juvid, mazmún khez

Teem'less, a *Unproductive, barren* Usar, bunjar, láhásil, bebar, kallar bánjh, aqim

Teen, n *Grief, affliction* Ranj gam malál, musibat sukbat

O, my heart bleeds
To think o' the *teen* that I have turn'd you to'

v t *Vex, afflict* Diqq k tasdi d ranj pahunchaná sitana

Teens, n Terah se unnis sál kí umr

eeth n pl Dant, dandan v t Nave dánt nikalne, dant laná *From his teeth*—sirf zahir men dil se nahín—

When the best hint was given him, he not took't,
Or did it *from his teeth*

Teeth'ing, n *Dentition* Dánt nikal na dantí járí ke dn

Tee to'tal, a *Entire* kull, sárá, tamám

Teeto'taler, n *A total abstainer* Shará ib e mutlaqan parhez karnewálá, muhtaraz, muttaqí

Teetō'talism (izm), n *Total abstinence* Shará ib e mutlaqan parhez v ihtiráz

Teeto'tŭm, n Ek khelaunā, bhamírí chakar

Tĕg'ūment, n *A cover, skin* Pardá poshish jhilli khal, jild

tē'lary, a Jálsá jale ká, jálá bunne walá

Tĕl'ēgrăm, n *A message or despatch sent by telegraph* Khabar, paigám, v murásala jo tár barqí ke zarie áwe v bhejá jáe tar (*he has got a telegram* us ko tár áya hai).

Tel'egraph (graf), n Tár barqí ke zarie khabar bhejne ká sámán, álát mutaallig i tár barqí v t Tár barqi ke zarie bhejná

Telegraph'ic, a Tár barqí ka

Tēlēg'raphy, n Tár barqí ligáne ka hunar tár barqí ke zarie khabar bhej ne ka tariqa

Telĕm'eter, n Miqyás ul mufásat, mi qyás ul bud

Tēlēōl'ogy (jl), n *The theory of final causes the doctrine of design or purpose in nature* Masala i illat i gai ych talím ki qalam i maujudát kí hai shá kisí khás garaz se wujud i ukhti hai

Tēlĕp'athy, n *The supposed phenomenon of communication at a distance between mind and mind otherwise than through the senses.* Wuh farzí nishat i qalbí jis kí wajh se, bilá wasa tat i hawáss i khamsa, ek shakhs ke dil ko dúsre kí halat kí ágahí ho játí hai, khwáh ych do, ek dúsre se, kitnehí fá sile par kyun na hon rábta i qalbí

Telephone (tĕl'ē fōn), n *An electrical apparatus for the transmission of articulate sounds to a distance* Ek barqí ála jisse ádmí apní guftugu kí áwáz dúr tak pahuncha sakta hai ála i dur goí

tĕl'ēscope (skop), n *An instrument for viewing objects that are too far for unaided vision* Un chizon ke dekhne ká ála jo khálí ankhon se live bahut dur hain dúrbín, dúr darshak v i Durbín ke aasza kí tarah ek dúsre men

ghus janá v t Lk dusre men ghus ána

Tell'ōscōpical, a Dúrbin ka jo durbín se dekha ja sakta ho durbín jaisa, dur bín jis ke aaza durbín kí tarah ek dúsre men ghus jate hain

Tell, v t *Speak of, give an account of, recite, rehearse, inform, confess, disclose, publish, instruct, request order, discern, distinguish, be able to say, count, number, enumerate* Kisi bát ká zikr k , bayan, ahwál va kaifiyat sunáná, kahna, sunána (tell *a story*), muttalí k , gosh guzar k , khabar d , batáná, (kisí bát se) agah k , kahná iqbál k , kholná, fásh k , barmalá zikr karna, ilam nishr k , phailaná (amm men) charchá karná—

Tell it not in Gath, publish it not in the streets of Askelon

hidáyat k , sikháná, batána (tell *a man how to do it*) -

What shall we do to the ark of the Lord? *tell* us wherewith we shall send it to his place

kahna, ajz k , nashíd k , farmaná, hukm dena—

Tell His Highness that the house is too small for you You yourself told us so— áp hí ne ham se aisa nashád kiyá (yá farmáyá) *Tell* the khánsámán to lay covers for six today

thík malum k , yá batana, tamíz k

You cannot *tell* one sheep from another Dalton could not *tell* one colour from another

kah sakná, tasdíq k mutahaqqiq tam pai kahná—

I cannot *tell* how the truth may be
I say the tale as 't was said to me

ginná, shumár k (' *while one with moderate haste might* tell *a hundred* ') v i *Give an account, make report, play the informer, disclose a secret, blab, take effect, produce a marked effect* Bayán k , charchá k , khabar daná, kaifiyat bayán k , mukhbirí k , bat ya bhed batáná, ráz fásh k , bak d , lagná, kárí yá kárgar h muassir h , bará asar paida k —

Every shot *tells* His speech was the shortest, but every word *told* Worry and anxiety will *tell* on the strongest constitution

Tell off—ginna, shumar k , taqsím k *Tell off*—kisí bát ká zikr yá bayán k *Tell on*—kisí kí mukhbirí k yá chugli khaná *Tell the clock to any business*—sab bát men hámí bharná yá " sat bachan" kahná, jo kahláo wuh kahna,

They'll take suggestion as a matter of course
They'll *tell the clock to any business* as that
We say befits the hour

Teller (tĕl'er), n Kahne va sunáne wa (as in, qissa go), sarkarí khazáne ka ek ufsar, shumár kunindá (*of votes*)

Telling (tĕl'ing), a *Effective, highly impressive* Kargar, khub muassir va khatir nishín hone w

Tell'tale, a *Telling tales, blabbing* Gammáz, chugl-khor ráz fash karne wala n Chugl khor ádmi, pet ka halká ádmí paidá dur shikhs jahaz ká ek qutb numá jo kaptán ke aankh ke samhne rahtá hai, ek ala jisse malum hotá hai kí kárkháne men kitná kám hua aur kitná nahín

Tellū'rian, a Zamin ka nazí n Is zamín ka básinda kuch taalluq kí gardish ko, jisse din o rat aur mausmon kí tabdíl hotí hai, dikhane ká ála (*a tellurion, an orrery*)

Tellū'ric (rik), a Nazí, is zamín ka ek ganfilizzí máddo ka jise *tellurium* kahte hain

Tĕmerā'rious (ŭs), a *Rash reckless* Bet unmul, bedhartk, azhadd be bák

Tĕmĕr'ity, n *Unreasonable contempt of danger, recklessness* Gair wajib be bákí yá khatre kí tahqír, námaqúl dilerí yá jurat, ná áqibat andeshí

Tem'per, v t *Mingle in due proportion, modify or qualify by blending, soften, mollify, qualify assuage moderate, suit, bring to a proper degree of hardness and elasticity, soften by heat or moisture* Andáz yá miqdar i muwáfiq se milaná, milá kar taiyar karná (' *The poison of that lies in you to temper* ")—

The queen, sir, very oft importuned me
To *temper* poisons for her

do yá ziyáda chízon ko mila ke ek ki talkhí va sakhtí ko kam karna—

I shall *temper* so
Justice with mercy, as may illustrate most
Them fully satisfy'd, and thee appease

narm k , mulám k , muqtadil k , mad dhim k , furo k —

Being the most immediate to authority with the common people, they do best to *temper* popular commotions

tezí kam karná—

Thy fire
Shall be more *tempered*, and thy hope far higher

muwáfiq k (" *God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb* "), táoná yá táo

denā, dam denā, āb denā (lohe yā faulād ko), āg yā pānī se muláim k (jaise mom yā gil ko), tar karna—

The uncivil kerns of Ireland are in arms
And *temper* clay with blood of Englishmen

v t *Accord, become pliable* Mutta fiq h , muláim h , (muláim ho ke) kisī ke matlab ke muwāfiq kiyā jānā, daul par lāyā jānā—

There will I visit master Robert Shallow, Esquire I have him already *tempering* between my finger and my thumb

n *Due mixture of different ingredients or qualities, constitution of body, disposition of mind, composure, equanimity, passion, mean, medium, the state of a metal as to its hardness and elasticity, a judicious blending of justice with indulgence* Mukhtalif juzoṇ kī munāsib āmezish, tarkīb i jismānī, khilt, khamīr, sirisht, mihād, tabe yā tabiat, subhao, mizāj—

Ye gods, it doth amaze me
A man of such a feeble *temper* should
So get the start of the majestic world
* * * * *
And, to that dauntless *temper* of his mind
He hath a wisdom that doth guide his valour
To act in safety

mizāj kī hamwārī, dil jamāī, istiqlāl, qarār, itmīnān, gussa, harārat i mizāj, itidāl, tawassut, āb, dam karrārī aur lachak (lohe yā faulād kī), ādl o nawāzish ki batamīz amezish—

To speak now of the true *temper* of empire it is a thing rare and hard to keep

Tem'perament, n *Internal constitution, peculiarity of physical and mental organization, disposition, temperature, adjustment, due mixture* Andarunī tarkīb yā hālat tabāī aur dimāgī tarkīb kī khusūsiyat, tabiat, mizaj, subhāo, sirisht, harārat, tashya, takhfīf, musālaha

Tem'perance, n *Moderation, moderate indulgence, moderation of passion, calmness, chastity, temperature* Kháne pīne wagairā men miyāna an dāz, itidāl—

In the very torrent the whirlwind of passion, you must acquire and beget a *temperance* that may give it smoothness

tawassut, bandhej, parhezgārī, warā, gusse kī takhfīf, tahammul, burdbārī, sanjīdagī (*sedateness*), qarār, salīm-ut tabāī—

Being once chafed, he cannot
Be rein'd again to *temperance* then he speaks
What's in his heart

itfāt, asmat, pāk dāmanī—

Though you can guess what *temperance* should be,
You know not what it is

saidī garmī, ab o hawā—

It must needs be of subtle, tender and delicate *temperance*

Tem'perate, a *Not excessive, neither too hot nor too cold, moderate, not violent, calm, sober, dispassionate, moderate in eating and drinking, sober, continent, chaste* Bahut ziyāda na hīn, namutajāwiz, na bahut garm na bahut sard, mutadil, mutawassit darje kā, miyāna, ausatī—

Let not the government of the plantation depend upon too many counsellors and undertakers in the country that planteth, but upon a *temperate* number

tez yā tund nahīn, salīm, bāqarār, shānt ("*She is not hot, but* temperate *as the moon*"), sanjīda mizāj, salīm ut tabe ("*our loyal passion for our* temperate *kings*"), mutahammil, dhimā, sanjīda, munsifāna (*take a* temperate *view of a matter*), itidāl par rahnewālā—

The reason him, the *temperate* will,
Endurance, foresight strength, and skill

itidāl shiār, jo muwāfiq se khātā pītā hai, parhezgār, sanjamī ya sammiyami, pāk dāman, pārsa, afīf, afīfa, pakīza- -

Come, *temperate* nymphs, and help to celebrate
A contract of true love

Tem'perately, ad *In a temperate manner or degree, moderately, soberly, calmly, sedately* Itidāl ke sāth, miyānarawī se, parhezgārī se, muwāfiq se, ausat darje, salīm ut-tabāī se, munsifāna taur se, sanjīdagī se

Tem'peratūre, n *Constitution, temperament, degree of heat or cold, thermal condition* Tabāī hālat, tabiat, mizāj, subhāo—

The best composition and *temperature* is to have openness in fame and opinion secrecy in habit dissimulation in seasonable use, and a power to feign, if there be no remedy

saidī yā garmī kā darja, harārat i garīzī kī hālat, jism kī harārat kī kaifiyat

Tempered (tĕm' perd), a *Brought to a proper temper, having (such) a temper, disposed, constituted* Achchhā ābdār, damdār (aise wā wāse) mizāj

ka, khush mizaj yá bad mizáj, ragib, máil—

Farewell, kinsman I'll talk to you
When you are better *temper'd* to attend

subhao, qimásh yá nihád ká ("*righteously tempered*"—nek nihád)—

I could have taught my love to take thy father for mine so wouldst thou, if the truth of thy love to me were so righteously *tempered* as mine is to thee

Tem'pest, n *A furious storm, a violent tumult or commotion* Shiddat kí ándhí, túfán sakht tazalzul, áshob yá hangáma, barpá zor o shor, walwala, gulba yá josh v t *Put into violent commotion* Kisí jagh barpá bhárí tazalzul paidá k

Tempes'tuous (-tū ŭs), a Túfán ká, tufán sá, túfání (*stormy*), tund toz, zor o shor ka (*violent*), mauj zan, josh mon lahrátá hua ("*waiting, and clutching his* tempestuous *beard*")

A winning wave, deserving note,
In the *tempestuous* petticoat,
A careless shoe string, in whose tie
I see a wild civility,—
Do more bewitch me than when art
Is too precise in every part

Tem'plar (-pler), n Un shujáon men se ek jinhon ne 12 wín aur 13 win sidí men Isái hájion aur Masíh kí qabr kí muhafizat ko apná farz samjhá, shahr 1 *London* ká qánuní tálib ul-ilm, ek darje ká "*Free Mason*," sharab se parhez karnewálon kí ek jamáat ká sharík

Tem'ple, n 1 Kampatí, shiqíqa, simak kí kamání 2 Mandir, shiválaya shiválai, but-kada, haikal, mabad, kabat ulláh, bait ulláh, bait ul harám

Inner Temple, Middle Temple—Shahr 1 *London* men ahálí qánún ke anjuman aur rihaish ke do makán

Tem'plet, n Paimáne vá kisí chíz ká daul sudhárne ká ála

Tem'poral, a 1 Kampatí ká 2 Is zindagí ká, dunyáwí, sansárí, dunyá dárí ká (*secular*), gair díní, vaní, mulkí, diwání, wg

Temporăl'ity, n Chand rozagí, áizi yat, wuh bat jo dunyawí bihbudí se taalluq rakhtí hai, dunyáwí táida dunyáwí wasáil kí ámadaní (masalan wuh jo padrí ko zamín, makán, wg se hásil ho)

Tem'porals, n *Temporal matters* Muámalát 1 dunyáwí.

Tem'poralty, n *The laity, a secular possession* Dunyádar log, dunyáwí milk yá ámadaní

Tem'porarily, ad Chand roz ke liye, áizí taur se, barále chande

Tem'porary, a *Not permanent, lasting for a time only, provisional* Gair mustaqil, mahz kuchh arse tak rahne wálá, thorí der ká (misalan, ifiqa), beqiyám, chand roza

They that can give up essential liberty to obtain a little *temporary* safety deserve neither liberty nor safety

jo shí maujuda zarurat ke liye ho, áizí (*a* temporary *arrangement*)

A temporary meddler—dunyawí muámalat men dakhl denewálá—

I know him for a man divine and holy
Not scurvy, nor a *temporary meddler*

Tem'porize, v i *Comply with the occasion, yield to circumstances, try to humour both sides or parties, trim, procrastinate, comply, agree, come to terms* Mauqa yá waqt ke muwáfiq amal k, hálat i maujuda ka ittibá k zamánasází k, tarfain yá fariqain ko khush rakhne kí koshish k, dunyásází karná, dirang k, manna, kahe men aná, rází hona—

The Dauphin is too wilful opposite,
And will not *temporize* with my entreaties

Tem'porizer, n Mauqabín zamanasaz, dunyásaz

Tempt (temt), v t *Put to trial, try to lead into evil, induce to evil, seduce, provoke, try the patience of, incite, entice, allure, attempt, try to reach, try the dangers of* Ázmaná, parakhná, burái men dálne ki koshish karná, burá karne kí targíb d, wargalanná, ugwá k, (kisí ká) gussa bhar kana, mushtaal k, khashmnák k, kisí ke sabr yá bardásht par bahut ziyáda bár dalna, kisi ko bahut diqq k, máil k, barpá k, (apne úpar) buláná, bahkáná, targíb d, phuslana, lalchána, lubháná, kisí khatarnak jagah pr hunchne, ja kar dekhne yá wahan kuchh karne kí koshish k, kahín ke khauf khatron ko ázmáná

Temptā'tion (-shŏn), n Wargalanna ugwá, burí targíb, ázmáish, imtihan lubháne w va rastbází se munharif karáne-w chíz, lálach, lobh, tama, shahwat kí tahrís

Tempter (tĕm'ter), n Wargalánne—, ugwá karne—, yáburí targíb denewálá,

muhaarrik i khabís, mugwí shaitan ('so gloxed the Tempter')—

I sent to know your faith, lest by some means the *tempter* have tempted you, and our labour be in vain

Tempt'ing, a *Alluring seductive, enticing, attractive* Lubhane vá lalchá newálá, lubháu, man hu-an, gawí dil kash, dil fareb

Tem'ūlence, n *Intoxication* Nasha sarshárí, kaif, makhmurí

Tem'ulent, a *Intoxicated* Mast sharábí, kaffí, makhmur

Ten, a Das, dah (*ten times*—dus guna, dah chand) n Das, dus chízen vá admí

The ten commandments—Musa ke das ahkam dus unghon ka nishán—

Could I come near your beauty with my nails, I'd set my *ten commandments* in your face

Tenabil'ity, n Qábze men rakhne ki qábiliyat yá imkan, ustuwarí, sábit hone ya rast thaharne ká imkan, istihkám

Ten'able, a *Capable of being held, maintained or defended* Jis par qábze rakh sakte hain, rakhne ke qábil ya láiq—

I pray you all
If you have hitherto concealed this sight,
Let it be *tenable* in your silence still

qaim rakhne ke qábil, mumkin ul hi mayat, hujjat pizí, qábil i subut, mustahkam, ustuwár, hifzat pazí

Tenā'cious (shŭs), a *Holding fast, inclined to hold fast, cohesive, tough, adhesive, sticky, viscous, retentive* Zor se pakarne wí, sakht gír, qabza na chhorne w jis ke zarie khub baham mutawassil hon, chimmá, mazbut, chi paknewálá, chipchipa, laslasá, mulazzij, chikkat, hifz kí hui bát ko muddat tak yád rakhnewala, ákhiz, náfaramoshgár, mumsik (*a retentive memory*—mumsik, muwakhiz yá qawí háfza)

Tenacity (nas'iti), n Mustaqil gunft, istiqlál, sábit qadami, chaspídagí (te nacity *of purpose*—nade kí chaspí dagí ya istiqlal), quwwat i hafiza yá akhiza, mumsiki (tenacity *of memory*), chimrápan, mazbútí, zor yá bojh bar dásht karne kí taqat, lis, lasdárí, chipak, lazújat

Tenăc'ūlŭm, n Rag wagaira uthane ká jarráhi ála

Ten'ancy (si), n *Holding or possession as a tenant, period of occupancy tenure* Asámiána qabzadárí, qabzadárí ká zamána dakhlkárí, tasarruf, qabza

Ten'ant, n *One who holds land or property under another, an occupant, a dweller, a denizen* Wuh jo kisí ke mát ht zamín vá digar muqbúze ka mutasarrif ho, asámí, pattedár, rá'iyat, ijárí, ijáredár, mustájir, kerayedár, dakhíl, mutasarrif, sákin, bashinda, rahnewála v t *Occupy or hold as a tenant* Asámí ke taur par rahná, mutasarrif ya qábiz honá

Ten'antless, a *Unoccupied* Gair ábad khálí, gair mutasarraf, gair maqbuz

Ten'antry, n Kahín ke kull asamián yá ráyá, mustajirán

Tend, v t *Watch, look after tend to, attend to, note carefully, wait upon* Nigahbání k, pásbání k, khabardárí k, ingaraní k mail honá (kisí bat kí tarf), báis honá (kisí ami ká)—

Cherish Duke Humphrey's deeds
While they do *tend* the profit of the land

tawajjuh d, khayál rakhná, khubdhyán rakhná, khidmat men, házir rahna ("*tended her i' the eyes*"—khidmat men házir rah kar us ki ánkhon ke isháron par dhyán rakhtí thín")—

Her gentlewomen, like the Nereides,
So many mermaids, *tended* her i' the eyes

v i *Be directed, have a leaning, contribute or conduce, move (in a certain direction), wait* Phirá jáná, rájú h, mail h,—

From thee, Great God, we spring, to thee we *tend*,—
Both motive, guide, original, and end

zarí yá sabab h—

The laws of our religion *tend* to the universal happiness of mankind

jáná, hotá jáná, khidmat men hazir rahná, mulazim honá—

Was he not companion with the riotous knights
That *tend upon* my father?

hazir honá ("*your* servants tend—tum hárc naukar hazir hain, kharc hain)

Tend'ance, n *Attendance, care, attendants* Házirí házirbáshí, khidmat, khabardárí—

Follow his strides, his lobbies fill with *tendence*,
Rain sacrificial whisperings in his ear—
* * * * *
The breath
Of her sweet *tendance* hovering over him
* * * * *
They at her coming *sprung*,
And touched by her fair *tendance*, gladlier grew

khadiman, mulázimán, naukar chákar.

Ten'dency (-si), n *Inclination, contributing influence, drift, proneness, bent* Rujhat, mailán, ek taraf, kuchh tásh maqsad, maál khaiṉch, kashish, jhukáwaṭ, jhok, rujú

Ten'der, n 1 *Khabargír, bimárdár,* jaház kí rasad rasání kí kishtí, rel ke anjan kí koela gárí 2 *An offer the money offered in discharge of an obligation* Pesh karná yá honá guzárish, izhár ("*made many* tenders *of his affection to me*"), izhár i mahabbat

Do you believe his *tenders*, as you call them?

pesh kunda shai, adae dain, chalta sikka, pesh kardazi 3 *Regard care concern* Liház, parwa, pas —

Thou hast redeem'd thy lost opinion,
And show'd thou makest some *tender* of my life

fikr i chintá khayál, taraddud

Not the rebrieve sleep
Which, in the *tender* of a wholesome weal,
Might in their working do you that offence
Which else were shame, that then necessity
Will call discreet proceeding

a *Soft, delicate, easily impressed or injured, not hardy, fragile, weak, light gentle, impressionable susceptible, sensitive, easily moved to pity, careful not to injure, unwilling to cause pain, indulgent, pathetic, expressive of the softer passions, compassionate, loving, affectionate, young and inexperienced delicate, requiring careful handling, dear, precious, easily pained,* sore Mulaim, názuk, komal, nazu-pazír, zi nu-pazír, sukhun, tunuk, subuk tan, kamzor, nátawán, sakhtí bardasht karne ke náqábil, hulká, phul sá, subuk-

Our sense is such,
That, spider like, we feel the *tender'st* touch

sani ul hiss, tunak hawáss, mom dil—

To each his suff'rings, all are men
Condemn'd alike to groan —
The *tender* for another's pain,
Th unfeeling for his own

raqiq ul qalb, mulaim dil, khabardar kí nuqsán na pahunche yá taq na áwe—

The civil authority should be *tender* of the honour of God and religion

(tambih, wigana, se kisí ko) ranj pahunchane se dareg karnewala náyat karnewálá, sílwán—

You that are so *tender* o'er his follies,
Will never do him good

dard angez, dil soz—

For seldom shall she hear a tale
So sad, so *tender*, and so true

muzhir i mahabbat, áshiqána, dard mandána, shafiqána, shirín, komal, rahm dil, dardmand, dayawant, sáhib i lutf o karam mahabbatí, ulfatí, snehí kam sinn aur nátajribakár jis men bari khabardárí aur tamíz kí zarurat ho názuk—

Princes had need, in *tender* matters and tickish times to beware what they say

jis se kisi ko ranj pahunchne ka khauf mál ho

In things that are *tender* and unpleasing it is good to break them by some whose words are of less weight and to reserve the more weighty voice to come in as by chance

aziz, be hadd mumtaz besh qadr—

I love your majesty
With such a kind of love as I love mine own

jis ko zara bhi chhuo to dukhe, názuk (*a tender spot*) n t *Offer, present (for acceptance) value, hold, regard* Dena, tawázu k, (qabul hone ke live) pesh k (logon men) pesh k, zahir karna bimáná (*'you'll tender me a fool'*), qadr k, jana, samajhna (*tender your self more dearly* – apni zát ki qadr karo apne ko besh qadr samjho)—

Tender yourself more dearly
Or—not to crack the wind of the poor phrase
Running it thus—you'll *tender* me a fool

khayál k, jánna, samajhná

Ost Speakest thou in sober meanings?
Ros By my life I do which I *tender* dearly,
though I say I am magician

* * * * *

And how does your content
Tender your own good fortune?

Ten'der heart ed (-hart ĕd), a *Compassionate, sympathetic affectionate, sensitive* Mutaarrihim, dardmand, mom dil, mulaim dil, ham dard, mahabbati, sani ul hiss, nazuk

Ten'der hefted, a *Tenderly (delicately) reared or brought up, tender* Náz parwarda, náz o nimat se pala hua, názuk, komal—

Thy *tender hefted* nature shall not give
Thee o'er to harshness

Ten'derly, ad *Gently, softly, kindly, fondly, affectionately, shyly, cautiously* Mulaimat se, subuk tan se, nazákat se, lín at se, dardmandí se, rahm dilí se, ishfáq se, latáfat se, pyár se, mahabbat

se, bach bach ke, ihtiyát se, khabar dárí se—

In those disputings they which are for the direction speak fearfully and *tenderly*, and those that are against it audaciously

Ten'derness, n *Delicacy, sensibility to pain, softness, susceptibility, love affection, pathos, lightness, gentleness, pity, compassion* Názukí, sukwarí, zúd hissí, dard ingezí, soz ish, mulámí, isu pazíri, nigqat, dard mandí, pyar, ulfat, mahabbat dil sozi dil gudází subukí, narmi áhistagí rahm, dayá, ishfáq, tars

Ten'dinous (nŭs), a Nas ká, nas jaisa nasilá, nas bhara, ṣabdár

Ten'don, n *Sinew* Nas, ṣab

Ten'ding, n *Attention* Tawajjuh, tawázu (" *Give him* tending, *he brings great news*")

Ten'dril, n Bel ká sut yaní, ushí girift ká azv jis ke zarie wuh per wagaira par charhtí hai

Tenēbrif'ic, a *Producing darkness, dim, gloomy* Andherá yá tárík kar dene w andherá, tarík, dhundlá

Tenebrif'icous (kŭs), a *Tenebrific* Dhundlá

Tenē'brious (ŭs), **Tĕn'ēbrose (brōs),** **Tĕn'ēbrous (brŭs),** } a *Dark, gloomy, dusky* Andherá, tárík, tírí syáh dhundla

Tĕn'ēment, n *Property which one holds from another, a fief, a permanent property, a dwelling house, abode, habitation* Jáedád jo kisí sardár se bishart i khidmat ya adai málguzárí hásil huí ho mustaqill jáedád, milkiyat i istimrárí rahne ká makán, ghar, kothi, haweli maskan—

A fiery soul which working out its way,
Fretted the pygmy body to decay,
And o'er inform'd the *tenement* of clay

Tēnĕs'mŭs, n Hajat bilá ijábat, jisse pechish men hoti hai

Tĕn'ĕt, n *Any opinion, principle, or doctrine that a person holds as true* Koí ráe, usul, yá masala jise ádmí haqq samajh kar mántá ho qaul, ṣqida

Ten'fōld, a, ad Das das, das adad ká, das-guna, dah chand

Tennis (tĕn'is), n Gend ká ek khel

Ten'on, n Jor ki chul v t Chul kátná

Ten'or, n *Continuity of state, general run or tendency, course, the prevailing course or drift of thought, intent, purport, spirit, meaning, character, the higher of the two kinds of male voices, one who sings tenor* Islák yá tawálí i hálat, ámin rawání yá mailán, dhang, silsila, tariq, rawíya, rawish (*hold on keep the* tenor *of one's way*—apne tariq par chale jáná yá guzar basar k)—

In sober state,
Through the sequestered vale of rural life
The venerable patriarch guileless held
The *tenor* of his way

khayal i sarí (*pervading*) ká silsila, muddaá, maál, manshá, murád, fahwá, gaaz, mani, qism, tarz, áwáz ke chái dujon men se dusrá (*base, tenor, alto, soprano*), is darje ki áwáz se gánewálá

Tĕnṣę', l n Zamán i, sígha, kál 2 a *Stretched tightly, rigid* Sakht khin chá huá, tanáh, charhá h

Ten'sible, a *Ductile* Jis ká tár khinch sakta ho (pit kar) phailáye jáne ke qábil

Ten'sile, a Phailne yá phailáne ká phailne-w, jise (pít kar) phailá sakte hain, jis ká tár khinch sakta hai (*ductile*)

Tensil'ity, n Philáo, phailne yá burhne ki qabilíyat

Tĕn'sion (shŏn), n Phailáná, tánná, yá khinchná, philáo, tanáhat yá khincháo kasáo, kashídagí, charháo, tanáhat yá khincháo ká zor, phailáo ká zor (*expansive force*), zor jo dimág par pare (*mental strain*), sakht jahd (*intense effort*)

Ten'sity, n *Tension* Tanáhat, charháo, bahut khinchá yá charhá honá

Ten'sive, a Jis men nisá malúm ho kí kuchh khinchá yá tanáhuá hai, jo kashídagí yá tanáhat se paidá ho

Ten'sor, n Khinchne yá tannewálá patthá

Ten'sure (shŏŏr), n *Tension* Kashídagí

Tent, v t 1 *Heed, guard, hinder* (Kisí bát par) tawajjuh d , khabardárí karná, rokná 2 *To probe, keep open with a tent* (Kisí zakhm, wagaira men) salái chalána, battí se khulá rakhná v i 1 *Lodge* Basera karná, tikná, rahná—

(let) the smiles of knaves
Tent in my cheeks, and schoolboys' tears take up
The glasses of my sight

n 1 *A roll of lint for keeping open a sore, or dilating an opening in the flesh, a probe* Jarráhí ki battí jisse

nasái, zakhm, wagairá, kushádá rakhí játá hai jaráhi kí salái 2 Khema, tambú, ḍorá

Ten'tacle (-takl), n Baz kíron kí mumássat, harakat, yá girift ká ek azv jo unke sir par hotá hai

Tentăc'ūlŭm (**tăk**), n Mumássat ka bál (jaisá baz kíron ke sir par hotá hai)

Ten'tative, a *Experimental* Áz máishí, imtihaní

Tĕnt'ĕd, a *Covered with tents* Jahan khemé lage hue hun ("*the* tented *field*"—Irshkar gáh, mudan á jang)

Ten'ter, n 1 Kárkháne ke kalon ká náib dároga 2 Kapre ko tán kar sukháne ka ála yá ḍhanchá

Tenter hook—kaprá sukháne ke dhánche kí ankrí *To be on the tenter hooks*—taklíf yá beqarárí ki hálat men hona ummed o bim ki hálat men hona

v t Khinch sukhá, barh sakná v t Phuláná, tánná, latkáná (ankrion par)

Tenth, a Daswán, dahum n Daswán hissa, dasvans, dah vak (*a tithe*)

Tenth'ly, ad Daswen, dahum

Tent'maker, n Tambu banáne wálá, khema sáz, khemá doz

Ten'ūate, v t *Make thin, attenuate* Patlá karná raqíq k

Tĕnŭīrŏs'tral, a *Thin billed* Patlí chonchwálá, bárik minqár

Tĕnū'ity, n *Thinness, slenderness, rarity* Patlápan, raqqat, bárikí, latáfat

Ten'ūŏus (**ŭs**), a *Thin, slender, small, minute* Patlá, raqíq, kágazí, mahín, bárik, qáq, khurd, zarrawár

Ten'ūre, n *The act or right of holding, the manner of holding, the conditions upon which anything is held* Qabzadárí, hiqq i qabza yá tasarruf nau i qabz i láí yá milkiyat, nauíyat i qabz o dakhl, sharait i tasarruf

Tĕocalli (**kăl'i**), n Mulk i *Mexico* ki mandir

Tĕp'ĕfy (**fi**), v Shírgum honá yá karná

Tep'id, a *Moderately warm luke warm* Nim garm, gunguná, shír garm

Ter'aphim (**fim**), n pl Ibádmion ke khánsí but

Ter'cel (**sel**), n. *A tiercel* Jurrá, lagar, báshá

Tercen'tēnary (**sĕn**), a Tinsau barás ki n Tín sawen baras ke yádgár ká din

Tĕrĕbĕn'thine, n *Oil of turpentine* Tárpín ká tel

Tĕr'ēbinth, n Sanaubai, turmantín ká per

Tērē'dō, n *The shipworm* Ek sadafdár kírá jo jaház ke pende men súrakh kar detá hai (isgu pendá khálí lakrí ká ho)

Ter'gal, a Píth ká

Ter'giversate (**ji**), v i *Practise evasion use subterfuges* Hila bází k, hílá bahána k, tál matol k, álá bálá batáná, lut o laall k

Tergiversā'tion (**shŏn**), n *Evasion, subterfuge, inconstancy* Hílabází, híla bahána, tal matol ala bálá, lut o laall, mutalauwin mizájí

Term, n *Limit, extremity limited time, period, a period during which instruction is regularly given to students in universities, colleges, or schools, the period during which a court is open for the trial of cases, a day on which rent is regularly payable, the subject or the predicate of a proposition, a word, an expression* pl *Conditions* Hadd, imtihá sirá, kináro mukhdud waqt, mudat i muayyana, miád, arsa, zamána, madrason men mutawátir talím ká ek arsa anyám i ijlás i adálat, adá i mutalabe ki mamúlí tarikh, mubtadá yá mukhmul i masala lafz, istiláh (*a logical* term—istiláh i mantiq), jumla—

The young gentleman, according to fates and destinies is indeed deceased or as you say in plain *terms* gone to heaven

And rail'd on Lady Fortune in good *terms* In good set *terms*

pl sharáit yá wade (*as, the* terms *of a contract*)

Bring to terms—manzúr karne yá mán lene ko majbúr karná, maná lená, muti kar lená *Come to terms*—man lená ahd kar lená *In terms of*—kisí ke khás alfáz yá istiláhát men *Keep a term*—mutawátir talím ke kisí muqarrar anyám men barábar házir rahná *Major term* kubrá, muqaddam *Make terms*—ahd kar lená *Minor term*—sughrá *Be on good terms with*—kisí se dostána taalluq rakhná, dost baná rahná, dosti rakhna *The term of a lease*—ṭheke yá patte kí miád *The expiration of a term*—inqiza i miad

v t *Call, denominate* Kahna, bolna, nám rakhná, musammá k

Ter'magant n 1 *brawling turbulent woman, a virago, a vixen, a jabbed Mahomedan deity.* Kalle daráz jhag-

ralu aurat lirânkí, karkasá (nár), Musalmánon ka ek fazi mabud jis ká kisí zamáne ko tamáshon men Isáí ek bure kalledaraz tund mizaj shakhs ko tam par swâng bharte the—

I would have such a fellow whipped for o'erdoing *Termagant*. It out herods Herod

ı *Turbulent, quarrelsome* Fasadin lirânkí, karkasa bari jhagrálú

Ter'minable, ı Qabil ı mahdudí qúbul ı ikhtitam, mtihá pazír tamám yá khatm honewálí

Ter'minal, ı Akhir ká, mt ki mtihá í shákh ya qundí le sne ká n Khatm, mtihá sna

Ter'minate, v ı *Bound limit, put an end to, complete* Mahdúd kuná khatm k, band v mauqúf k, tamám kam munqata k mukammil karna v ı *To be limited, to end cease, close* Mahdud hona khatm h band v mauquf h tamam h, munqata h

Terminā'tion, n Mahdud k, khatm v mauquf k ikhtitam khátima mauquf, tamám, atmám, miqtá ant hadd anjam musnam natíja *(result)* fitz ká ikhirí juz akhir alamat bat, kalám kalima fitz *a word an expression*)—

She speaks poniards, and every word stabs f her breath were as terrible as her *terrible terms* there were no living near her

Ter'minative, ı Khatm karne w, khatm tamám karnewálá thik mushakh khas qatai *(definitive)*

Terminŏl'ogy, n *The science or theory of terms, terms collectively nomenclature, technical terms* Ilm ı istiláhát, khayal dar bára ı istimál ı istiláhát tasmiya ismnámia, nam mala, mustalahát, istiláhát ı ulum o funún

Ter'minŭs, n *A limit a post or stone marking a boundary, either end of a railway* Hadd, sirwaná, mtihá, kisí hadd ká sutún ya patthar, relí sarak kí ek hadd

Termitā'riŭm, n Dímak ká ghar

Ter'mite, n Ek qism kí chyunti, dímak

Term'less, a *Boundless, everlasting, indescribable* Behadd, lamtihá, jí widám lazawal, jis kí tarif mumkin ho sakti, nihávat nafis ("*like unshorn velvet on that* termless *skin*")

Term'ly, ı Muqarrar ane ya ada honewálá ad Waqt ı muayyana par

Tern, n Tin chízon ya adadon ká mubárak mel wuh chíz jo qina andází men tín adadon ké sumel se kisí ke nám mikle

Ter'nary, ı Tín hindason ká, tín anásir yá juzon ká n *A triad* Tikrí, salása

Ter'nate, a Jis ke hisse tín tín azá ke hon *Ternate leaves*—musallasí barg, *ternate branches*— sichandí shakhen

Ter'nion, n *A ternary* Tikrí, salása

Terpsichore (sik'o ri), n *The Muse who presides over choral song and dancing.* Taife kí nigmasurí un nich kí devi

Terpsichorean (ko rē'an), a Devi *Terpsichore* ka nách ká, raqsí

Terra (ter'a), n *The earth* Zamin urz *Terra firma*—khushk zamín khushki *Terra incognita*- namalúm ya gair munkashaf mulk bilkull nayá mulk

Terrace (tĕr'ās), n Ūnchí hamwár mitti kí sitah chauthra kotha bám, arish saqf, saqfí kotha *(a flat roof)*, shah nishin, barámada, balakhána *(a balcony)*, shahr kí chauri sarak ya makanon kí qatár *(a street or row of houses)* unche dhálwen maqám ke mirkmát

Terraced (ter'āst), a Chauthredár saqf dar saqfi

Terra cotta (ter' a kŏt'a), n Reg ámez gil jis ko but sází wagaira ke live áwe men paka kar sukh kar lete hain

Terraqueous (ter ăk' wi ŭs), a Pani aur khushki ká, ábí o barrí

Terrene (ter rēn'), a *Of the earth earthy, terestrial* Mitti ká, mitilá silli khákí, urzí is dunya ka

Terrĕs'trial, a *Of the earth, earthly representing the earth, worldly, mundane sublunary, belonging to the land living on the ground, land, ground, made for viewing objects on the earth* Kura ı zamin ka is zamin ká, urzí, silli, dunyawí is dunyá yá jahan ká, sansarí jo zer ı falak yá taht ul qamar hai, khushki ká, khushkí yá zamin pur rahnewálá, barrí, zamin kí chízon ko dekhne ká n Zamin ká báshinda

Terret (tĕr'ĕt), n Biggí ke sázkí rás karí

Ter'rible, a *Dreadful, formidable frightful, horrible, awful, shocking excessive, extreme* Khaufnak haibat nák, hawlnak, dahshat angez, muhib, bhayának bhayanka nihávat sakht, shadíd yá shiddat ka

Terrier (tĕr'i er), n Ek chhoti zát ka wilayati kuttá

terrif'ic, a *Terrible, frightful dreadful* Haibatnak, khaufnák, dahshat ungez, haulnák

ter'rify (fi) v t *Frighten extremely* Nihayat khauf zada k, dahla d, dahshat ya haibat zada k

terrig'ēnous (nŭs), a *Earth born* Jo zamín se paidá huá zamín zad

territō'rial, a *Of a territory or territories, limited to a district* Diyári mulkí kisí amaldarí yá sube ka jo kisí zila ke mutaallik hasil ho

ter'ritōry, n *A large tract of land, region, dominion, district* Diyar, mulk, marzbúm khitta, kishwar, amaldári mamlukat, suba, qiláqa, zila

ter'ror, n *Extreme fear, fright, dread, that which excites dread* Niháyat darje ka khauf, dahshat haibat, dahshat ká báis, haibatnák chiz (*So spake the grisly* Terror"), muhib jánwar (*Those enormous* terrors *of the Nile*"), bine dil kí bát—

There is no *terror* Cassius, in your threats
For I am arm'd so strong in honesty
That they pass by me as the idle wind

King of terrors maut ujal *Reign of terror* wuh khaufnák zamána (31 May 179 se 27 July, 1794 tak ká) jab *Iran* men hakimon ne waqt ke hazáron admí mar wá dive

ter'rorism (izm), n Dahshat d tah did, takhwif, dahshat zadagí tahdídí hukumat, takhwíf kí siyasat

ter'rorist, n Wuh jo tahdíd ke zor se hukúmat karta ho

ter'rorize, v t *Impress with terror, terrify, coerce, repress, or domineer over by intimidation* Kisí par dahshat ká asar dalna, dahshat zada k, haibat zada k, tahdíd ke zor se (kisí ko) majbúr k, ya dabána takhwíf se (kisi par) tahakkum k

ter'se, a *Neat and concise, pithy, polished* Suthra aur mukhtasar, tula shída, muqatta shusta o qahl alfaz vá mujmal, chust, purmagz matín, shuf ta rufta, sáda purkár, shusta, khush idá

tertian (ter' shan), a Tisre din ane wálá, antariyá, teriyá n Tijarí, teriyá tap, tap ri gibb

Ter'tiary (shi a ri), a. *Third, of the third stage* Tísra, sivum, tísre darje ká, tísre zamáne ká

Tessellate (tĕs' e lāt), v t *To mosaic squares or lay with checkered work* Chauke banána, pachchíkári ya murab basázi se árásta k, (kisí chiz par murabbatkarí k, chupardar ya chat khánedári)

tessellated (tes' e lātĕd), a Murab basázi ya murabbatkari se arásta ya chárkhanedar

test, n *A cupel, critical examination or trial, a substance for the detection of an ingredient in a compound, means of trial, standard, means or standard of discrimination, discrimination, evidence, proof* Sonú chándi saf karne ya parkhne ki pyalí, kuthrí' diqiq imtihan ya azmaish, jánch, parakh

Bring me to the *test*
And I the matter will reword which made
Would gambol from

wuh (kimiyai) maddaje ke zarive kisi murakkab men kisi kha juz ki mau judagi darvaft ho sakti hai azmáish ka zariya kasauti (*touch stone*), ayar (*assay*)—

'Twas the sign of an ancient sage that
humour was the only test of gravity, and
gravity of humour

nirmana pahchanne ka tarika kare ke zariye imtiyaz subut dalalat-

By *touch* this last to prove
Without more wider and more overt *test*
Than these thin habits and poor likelihood

v t *Put to the proof try subject to a trial, more make trial of, examine by the application of some reagent,* refine imtihán kar ke dekhna, azmána, parakhna janchna mutthqqiq k azmáish k kimiyai tajribe se kisí shai kí maujudagí daryáft k, sáf k, khális karna (tested—musaffa, khális)—

Not with fond shekels of the *tested* gold
Or stones whose rates are either rich or poor
As fancy values them

testá'cea (shi a), n pl *Mollusk shellfish* Ghonghe, kasturi jaisí sakhtdar khilqat

testā'cean (shan), n Sadafdar janwar

testā'ceous (shŭs), a Sadafdar (*having a hard shell*)

tes'tacy, n Jaiz waqiyat hamla chhor ke intiqal k

Tes'tament, n Wasiyat hamla (*the purple* testament *of bleeding war*")—

Poor dear, quoth he, 'thou makest a *testament*
As worldlings do, giving thy sum of more
To that which had too much"

ṣhdnáma, Injíl yá Taurát—

Prosperity is the blessing of the Old *Testament* adversity is the blessing of the New

Testamen'tal, a *Testamentary* Ahd ká

Testamen'tary, a Wasíyat ya ṣhd ke mutaalliq, wasíyatí, jise koí musí de gayá yá muqarrar kar gaya

Tes'tate, a *Having made and left a will* Jo wasiyatnáma likh kar chhor gayá, báwasíyat

Testā'tŏr, n Wuh jis ne wasíyatnáma likh ke rihlat kí, wasíyat kunnanda, musí

Testā'trix, n Zan i wasíyat kunnandi, musí a

Tes'ter, n 1 Khod (*helmet*), tauz, mimbar, wg par ká sáebán 2 Chán dí ka ek sikka, chhe *pence*

Tes'tern, v t Chha *pence* (kisí ko) denáya tawazu k —

To testify your bounty I thank you, you have *testerned* me

Tĕs'tes (teez), n *The testicles* Khusiye, baize

Tes'ticlę (tiki), n Khusiya, buzi, khéye

Tes'tifier, n Gawah, shahid, musadiq

Tes'tify (fi), v Sunídagí se yá ímanan muzhir honá, shahádat ya gawáhí denáhalfan bayán karná yá shahádat denā, dalálat k

Testimō'nial, n *A certificate (of character, qualifications, &c), a present as a token of appreciation* Sanad (nek namí, liyáqat, wagaira ki), khushnudi i mizaj kí chitthí, qadrdáni kí nazr, maám i ikram, shukriana

Tes'timony, n *A declaration to prove some fact, evidence, attestation, affirmation, a token (as of protest or repudiation), the two tables of the Jewish law, the sacred Scriptures* Izhár jo kisí ami ke subut men diya jáwe, bayán yá shahádat az rue ímán, tasdíq, istiswáb, isbat, gwahí, shahádat, izhár (i bezá rí), ṣlamat (ázurda khatirí, yá kisí ki mardudí, kí)—

As ye go forth thence shake off the dust under your feet for a *testimony* unto them

Yahudí sharą kí do sillián, lauhain i sharíat, kalam i muqaddas v t *Attest, prove by testimony* Shahádí v t subút denáa (kisí ke haqq men), tasdíq karna (kisí ami kí)—

Let him be *testimonied* in his own bringings forth, and he shall appear to the envious a scholar, a statesman and a soldier

Tes'tis, n *A testicle* Khusiya, baiza

Testū'dinal, a Kachhue ká, kachhuá sá

Testū'dō, n Ek qism ka kachhuá, ek bájá

Tes'ty, a *Fretful, petulant, peevish* Chirchira, zud ranj, tunak mizáj, jhallá

Tētăn'ic, a Tashannuj ká, tashannují, tashannuj paidá karne w

Tĕt'ănŭs, n Tishannuj, ainthan, jakar

Tetchy (tĕch'i), a *Fretful* Chirchira, khinkhiná, khunsahat, tunak mizáj

Tete a tete (tāt a tāt'), n *A private conversation, a familiar interview* Takhliye kí bát chít, betakalluff kí mulaqat, ek qism ká sufla yá áramkursí a *Private, familiar* Khalwatí, dostána ad *Face to face, privately, familiarly* Ru ba ru, dosh-ba dosh, khalwat men, dostána taur se

Teth'er, n Pagha, yąm, lambí rassí jis se janwar ko bándh ke charne chhor dete hain v t Pagha se bándhná

Tĕt'rá- , a *Four* Chahar—, chau—

Tetrahē'dral, a *Four-sided, having the form of a tetrahedron* Chahárpahlu, jasámat i chahar musallas pahlu ki shakl ká

Tĕtrahē'drŏn, n Jasamat i chahar musallas pahlu

Tĕt'rarch (trark), n Romí súbe ke chauthe hisse ka hákim, hákim ya sardár i mat tht

Tet'rarchy (ki), n Zila mátaht i *Tetrarch*, ąmaldárí i *Tetrarch*

Tetter (tĕt'er), n *Herpes* Khárish, dád, senhuá v t Khárishtí karna denáa

Teu'tŏn (tū), n Qadím Jarmaní kí ek qaum ahl i Jarmaní, Hálaną yá Náiwe o Swídan

Text, n *The passage of a book on which a commentary or notes are written, the original words of an author, a passage of Scripture (specially one selected as the theme of a sermon), topic, subject, a style of writing, a kind of type* Kitáb ká wuh hissa jis par háshiya ya sharh likhí jáe, matn musannif ke

alfáz, asl ibárat, pák kalám kí áyat (khususan jis par wa'z kiyá jáwe)—

And many a holy *text* around she strews,
That teach the rustic moralist to die
* * * * *
The worst speak something good: if all want sense,
God takes a text, and preacheth Patience

mazmún, zamín, muzú, ek taiz ká khatt yá chhapá

Text'hand, n. *A large hand* Bara khatt, khatt i jalí

Tex'tile, a *Woven, capable of being woven, pertaining to weaving* Buna huá, bafta, qábil i báft, mutaallig i báft, bunne ká n Buní huí chíz, báfta, pácha, kapra

Tex'tūal, a Matn ká, matní

Tex'tūre, n *A woven fabric, a web, the arrangement of the threads of a woven fabric, structure, or disposition of the constituent parts* Buní huí chiz, báfta, jálá, kisi páche ke sut kí tartíb, báft, bunáwat, tarkíb o tartíb i ajza, sákht, banawat

Thaler (ta'ler), n Jarmaní ka ek sikka (barábar 3 shilling ke)

Thali'a, n *The Muse of comedy* Khan di-angez khush anjám naql ki devi

Than, con Bamisbat, se id *Then* Tab, phir ("*break upon the galled shore, and* than *retire again*")

Thăn'atoid, a *Resembling death* Maut jaisá, marg numá

Thāne, n Imarat ke ek darje ká mansabdár taalluqedár

Thāne'dom (-dŭm), n *Thane* ká taalluqa yá hukuma i ikhtiyár

Thănk, n Shukr-guzárí, ihsán (*obligation, claim to gratitude*)—

If ye do good to them that do good to you, what *thank* have ye?

v t Shukr guzár h, shukr k, ihsánmand yá mamnun h, qusurwar thah ráná, mujib samajhna í

Thank God—Khuda ká shukr karo, Khuda ká shukr hai', al hamdu lillah' *Thank me no thanks*—shukr guzárí ki bat na kah, rahne de apní shukr guzárí—

Thank me no thanks, nor proud me no prouds,
But fettle your fine joints 'gainst Thursday next,
To go with Paris to Saint Peter's Church

Thank you—ap ka shukr guzar hun, tasl m *Thank yourself*—apne tain qusurwar thahráo yá mújib samajho (apnáhi qusúr jáno)—

Weigh the danger with the doubtful bliss
And *thank yourself* if aught should fall amiss

Thank'ful, a *Grateful* Shákir, shukr-guzar, ihsánmand, mamnun

Thank'less, a *Ungrateful, not likely to evoke gratitude, or be appreciated* Ná shukr, ihsan fatamosh, kátu mimat—

Ah, how unjust to nature and himself
Is thoughtless *thankless*, inconsistent man!

jis ke liye taglab hai ki koi shukr guzar na ho, jis ki qadr hone ká imkán nahín (*a* thankless *task*)

Thank' offering, n Shukr guzárí ká chadháwa, shukr ana, niyáz

Thanks'giving, n Shukriya adá k, idá i shukr, hukr guzárí shukr guzárí ki ibadat

Thank'-worthy, a *Deserving thanks, meritorious* Shukr ke láiq wájibush shukr, sawáb ka, qábil i tahsín wájib ul aja

Thar'borough, n *A kind of constable* Ek tarah ka pulis há sipání

That, pr a, con Wuh (that *man*), wuh jo (that *I got from you last week was a better nib*), wuh bát (*when he heard* that *he turned pale*), wuh chíz—

A small drop of ink,
Falling like dew upon a thought produces
That which makes thousands perhaps millions, think

us (*from* that *hour*, *for* that *city*), jo—

Write the vision, and make it plain upon tables, that he may run *that* readeth it

jis ("*the ship* that *some body was sailing in*"), ki—

O cursed spite,
That ever I was born to set it right!

chun ki, is liye ki—

He does hear me
And *that* he does, I weep

yeh sabab, yeh bát (*not* that *I care*), tá ki, ki, is waste ya gunaz se

And it I laugh it my mortal foe,
'Tis *that* I may not weep

hattá ki, ki (aur natíja i veh hua ki)—

The birds their notes renew, and bleating herds
Attest their joy *that* hill and valley rings

hatf yá alsos hai ki, kash ki

Thatch (thăch), n Phus khar (*a* thatched *roof* – chhappar) v t Phus se chhaná, chhappar dálna

Thatch'er, n Ghasáirí chhappar band, chhawaiya

Thatch'ing, n Chhappar chhánā, chhawáí phus, khar

Thaumaturgist (tha ma ter' jist), n *A wonder worker* Ajáib gar, ka rishma saz, dáwatí, sáhir

Thau'maturgy, n *Wonder working, magic* Ajáib-garí, jádu garí jádu karishma sází, sihr sází talismat

Thaw (tha), v i *Melt, become so warm as to melt ice and snow, become genial* Pighalna, ghulna, pám ho j, mulaim ho j, usá garm ho jána ki barf pighle rukha girifta va kashida na rahná, gudaz hona, khush mizáj ho jana v t Ghulá d, muláim kar dená n, barf ká pighalna mausam ki garmí (jis se barf pighal jáe)

The, art Wuh, yeh, aisá, us ad Jitná, jis qadr, usí qadr *The more the more*—jitna utnahí *The very*—wuhí

There is no definite article in Urdu, and *wuh* or *yih* is not used except when the article is followed by *who which* or *that*

Theän'dric (drik), a Insámyat ann uluhiyat ke mel ká

Theänthróp'ic, a Jis men insaniyat aur uluhíyat ádmi aur deota dono mile hue hon

Theän'thropism (izm), n Ek khiyal jud men insaniyat aur uluhiyat ka mel, insan kí khassiyaton ko Khudá va deota se mansub karna

Thē'archy (arki), n *Theocracy* Khuda ki hukumat hukumat va tasallut i Iláhí

Thē'atre (a ter), n Tamasha gah, akhárá naql gáh, nách ghar ilmi dars dene, yá tashrih i azá ka me, waganá, ká kamra darjewár tabqedár imárat

Thēăt'ric, } a Naql gáh ka, ta
Theăt'rical, } mashá gah sá (jis ki nisbat gáh i nazirin batadrij baland ho) naqqál ka sa, masnú (*artificial*)

Thēăt'ricals (kalz), n Doston ki kháter naql sází, atáion ka apní dil lagi ke waste swang bharná

Thēbā'ic, a Mulk ke shahr i *Thebes* (Thibz) ká

Thē'ban, a Shahr i Thibz ka, Misír n Ahl i Thibz, daná, sáhib ilm ("*this learned Theban*" yeh álim shakhs)—

Lear I'll talk a word with this same *learned Theban*
What is your study?
Lady How to prevent the fiend, and to kill vermin

Thee, pro Tujh ko, tujhe apne taín (*thyself*)—

Now yield *thee*, or by Him who made
The world, thy heart's blood dyes my blade

Theft, n *Larceny stealing* Chorí duzdí sirqa

Their, pro, a Unka apna—

They told *their* story to the kin—unhon ne apná qissa bádsháh ko sunaya They joined *their own people*—wuh apnon men shámil ho gaye Will they slay *their own*—kya wuh apnon ko mar dalenge?

Theirs, pro Unka, unkí chíz unka farz va kám—

Some one had blundered
Theirs not to make reply,
Theirs not to reason why,
Theirs but to do and die

Thē'ism (izm), n Khuda ki hasti ká iqbál va itiqád

The'ist, n Khuda ki hasti ka mutaqid uluhíyat ka qail

Thēis'tic, a Khudá ki hasti ke mutaqidon ká

Them, pro Unko unse, unke apne taín ("*Little stars may hide* them *when they list*")

Thēme, n *Subject topic, text, an essay, discourse, means* Mazmun—

Oh could I flow like thee and make thy stream
My great example, as it is my *theme*

matlab, matuzá, zamm, jawab mazmun tagrir, sukhan, zikr

Themselves (sĕlvz), pro Apne tain, wuh khud, wuh ap, khud unhon ne *Among themselves*—apas men

Then, ad *At that time, afterward, at another time* Us waqt, us zamane men, un dinon, tab bad iz án, phir, tab, ákhirash, aur kisí waqt, phir con *In that case, in consequence, for this reason* Us surat men, lihaza, pas, to (*you are, then, going to* morrow?—to tum kal játe ho?)

By then tab tak, us waqt tak *Now and then*—tab tab, kabhi kabhi, gahe gahe *Ihe then*—us waqt ká

Thence, ad *From that place, there after, therefore, elsewhere* Us jagah se, wahán se, tab se, us waqt se, us sabab se, wahán nahin, kahín gayá huá, aur kahín

Thence'fōrth, ad *From that time* Us waqt se, tab se, phir to

Thence'fŏrward (werd), ad *Thence forth* Us waqt se tib se bad izaṇ phir age ko barabar

Thēŏc'racy (-ra si), n *The administration of a state by the direction of God, a state governed by the direction of God* Khudá kí hidáyat se riyásat ká nazm o nasaq, wuh riyásat jis ka intizám Khudá kí hidáyat se hotá thá

Thēŏc'rasy, n Khudá ke sáth deotáoṇ kí pújá, muáqabe ke waqt ruh ká Khudá se tawassul tasawwuf

Thēŏd'icy (si), n. Khudá ke intizám kí tá'íd, talsif mutaalliq i wasáf o intizám i Iláhí o biqá i rúh

Thēŏd'ōlite, n Ilm i musallas ke zarie paimaish kí jáe, jisse pate aur khare záwiye khúb sihhat se nápe játe haiṇ

Thēōg'ony, n Deotáoṇ kí bansáwalí yá nasabnámá

Thēŏl'ogize, v i Díní ilm kí surat par láná v t Khudáí aur díní báton par khayál daurání koí dharm shastr murattib karná

Thē'ōlogue (lŏg), n *A theologian* Dharm shástrik, ilmi tiqih, faqih

Thēŏl'ogy (jí), n Ilm i Iláhí, ilm i dín tiqih dharm shástr

Thēŏm'achy (a ki), n Deotáoṇ se larná, deotáoṇ kí larái, Khudá kí mukhálafat, tasawwar i mashíyat

Thē'omăncy, n Deo bání ke ishára se peshín goí

Thēophany (ŏf'a ni), n Khudá ká mujassam ho kar insán ko dikhái denā

Thē'orĕm, n *A proposition to be proved, rule (expressed by symbols), a formula, an established principle (or one considered as such)* Dawá i subut talab qaidá (jo ṣalmatoṇ meṇ mur qum ho), usúl i musallam (yá jo musallam samjhá gaya ho)

Thēorĕt'ical (i kal), a Qiyásí masale ke mutaalliq, mahz khayálí, qiyásí, yá ilmí (*merely speculative*), jo tajribe se sábit nahiṇ huá gun amali (*not practical*)

Theoret'ics, n Ilm ke qiyásí hisse, khayálát

Thēŏr'ic, a Khayalí, qiyásí

Thē'ōric, n *Theory* Ilm ke mahz qiyásí masale—

The bookish *theoric*,
Wherein the toged consuls can propose
As masterly as he mere prattle, without practice

The'orist, n Ilm ke qiyasí masale gharnewále sáhib i qiyás ihl i khayál

The'orize, v i Ilm ke qiyasí masale gharná, mahz qiyás par ráe qáim karná, qiyásí usúl qáim k, khayal daurána

Thē'ory, n *A supposition explaining something, a hypothesis, a speculation not verified by experiment, an exposition of the abstract principles of a science or art, a philosophical explanation of phenomena the science of an art* Qiyasí tanjíh yá tafsil pindar i fuzi, qiyas i gair musaddiq kisi ilm yá hunar ke kháis usul kí tanzih kisí zuhur ya umr kí hikmaná tanjíh kisi hunar ke ilmí usul

Thēŏs'ophy (o fi), n Khudá i báton ká ilm, ek qism há tasawwuf jis ká yeh dawá hai ki insán Khudá ke sáth khass taur há aláqa qaim kar ke marifat ko pahunch sakta hai

Thĕrapeutic (pū'tik), a *Curative* Tandurusti bahál karne há, changá karne ki, muálaje ka shifá-bakhsh

Therapeutics (pū'tiks), n *That part of medical science which is concerned with the application and operation of remedies* Ilm i tibábat ká wuh hissa jo muálaje aur idwiyat kí tásir se tallluq rakhta hai ilm i mualaja

Ther'apy, n See *Therapeutics*

There, ad *In that place, at that point, in that matter, to that place* Us jagah (par), wahán us maqám par, us bat par, us bát meṇ us jagah (ko), wahán ("*the rarest that ever came there*"), kisí zamáne meṇ ("*a knight there was, and that a worthy man*"), kahiṇ, jis ya us meṇ—

There is no flock however watched and tended
But one dead lamb is *there*

is dunyá meṇ—

There are but three classes of men—the re trograde the stationary and the progressive

Note This word is not translated when used merely as an expletive for instance, "*there* are always more tricks in a town than are talked of" "*there* are no twin souls in God's universe

Here and there—idhar udhar, yahán wahaṇ, ja baja, kahiṇ kahiṇ "'*Tis neither here nor there*"—yeh kuchh bát nahiṇ (yeh koi shagun nahiṇ)—

Doc Mine eyes do itch
Doth that bode weeping?
Fool, '*Tis neither here nor there*

There'abouts, a *Near that place, near that number, degree, or quantity, as regards that matter* Us jagah ke nazdík, uske idhar udhar yá ás pás kahín, us tadad, darje, yá miqdár ke qarib qarib, us (muámale) ke báre men, us bát se

Thereaf'ter, ad *After that accordingly, according* Uske bad, bad az án, uske muwáfiq yá bamujib

It is of greatest concernment to have a vigilant eye how books demean themselves as well as men, and *thereafter* to confine, imprison them as malefactors

jaisá- -

Shal How a score of ewes now?
Sil *Thereafter* as they be a score of good ewes may be worth ten pounds

Thereát', ad Us jagah us se, us se hokar us par, us sabab se

Thereby' (bi), ad *By that, by that means, in consequence of that annexed to that* Us se us zarie, uske sabab, us se munsalik, us ke shámil i hál

Thereby hangs a tale—uske shamil i hál ek qissa hai uske mutaallig mujhe ek bát ma lúm hai, is men ek bhed hai—

Gru First know, my horse is tired my master and mistress fallen out
Curt How?
Gru Out of their saddles into the dirt *and thereby hangs a tale*

* * * * *

And so, from hour to hour, we ripe and ripe,
And then from hour to hour, we rot and rot
And thereby hangs a tale

Therefor', ad *For it* Uske wáste

There'fōre ad *For that or this reason, consequently* Us yá i sabab se, li házá, badín wajih, binábarán, is liye, pas

Therefrom, ad Isse yá usse

Therein', ad Is yá us jagah men us men, us bát men (*in that respect*)

Thereinto', ad Us jagah ke andar, us men

Thereof', ad *Of that* Us ká

Thereon', ad *On that* Us par

Thereout', ad *Out of that* Us men se

Thereto', ad *To that, besides* Usko, aláwa us ke, us par, us par, sáth us ke, másiwá—

I and my brother are not known yourself
So out of thought, and *thereto* so o'ergrown,
Cannot be question'd

Theretofore', ad *Up to that time, before then* Us waqt tak, us se pahle.

Thereunto', ad *Unto that, besides* Us tak, us ko, aláwa uske, másiwá—

There's none so foul, and foolish *thereunto*,
But does foul pranks which fair and wise ones do

Thereupon', ad *Upon that, therefore, at once* Us par, us liye, binabarán, badín wajih, usí waqt, usí dam, fauran

Therewhile', ad Us waqt, usí dam

Therewith', ad *With that, forthwith, besides* Us ke sáth, us se, filfaur, aláwa us ke, masiva

Therewithal', ad *With that, at the same time, besides* Uske sáth, usí dam, aláwa uske

Thēri'acal, a Tiryáqí, jis ki dawá bunti hai, nukhadí (*medicinal*)

Thermæ, n *Hot springs, baths of warm water* Garm pani ke chashme, hammám

Ther'mal, a *Of heat, warm* Harárat ká, garm

Ther'mic, a *Thermal, due to heat* Harárat ká, harárat ke báre

Thermocautery (ka'teri), n Fktaríq se jaláná dágná ya gul dená

Thermodynăm'ics, n Garmíbal biddyá

Thermogen, n Máddai harárat

Ther'mogenic (jen'ik), a Mutaallig i harárat, harárat paidá karne ká, harárat paidá karnewálá

Thermŏm'eter, n *An instrument for measuring temperature* Harárat kí kamí beshí daryáft karne ká ála miqyás ul harárat

Ther'mōstăt, n Harárat ko munásib darje par rakhne ká ála

Thēsaurus (sa'rŭs), n *A treasury, a treasury of words* Khazána, makhzan ul alfáz

These, pro. Yeh, mhon ne, yehí

Thĕ'sis, n *A proposition advanced and maintained an essay or dissertation* Dawá jo pesh aur sábit kiyá gayá, jawáb mazmún, risála, náma, sahífa

Thes'pian, a *Dramatic* Nátak sázi ká nagl sázi ká, nátkí n *An actor* Nagl-sáz, naqqál, swang

Thōurgic (er'jik), a *Magical* Tilis mátí.

The'urgist, n Jinní, jádúgar, musakh khir, azímat khwán.

Thē'urgy (erji), n *That kind of magic which pretends to work by supernatural agency* sorcery Jinnát wa gairu ke zarie sihr sáz, jádugarí tilism, tiskhírat hazirát azimat khwání

Thew (thū), n *Sinew, muscle, strength* Páthá, zor taqat, bal

Thewy (thū'i), a *Muscular, strong* Pithedár supind mazbut musht pusht

They, pro Wuh wuh log log

Thick, a *Dense* Motá, daldár, gaf yá gás gárhá, dabz yá dabíz, sangín kasíf, gunjan, ghaná, gajhin, mailá gadlá, mukaddar (*turbid, muddy*), dhundhlá (*a thick and misty day*) násáf, ghick pich (*indistinct a thick utterance*), sust, unchá sunnevala, kund, gárhá, gahra (ghanimind), gárhá (*gárhá dost*) shiro shakar (*intimate we have been thick ever since*) n Motá hissa, motí taraf sab se gunjan yá sakht larai, ká maqám hujúm

Three inches thick—tín inch motá *A thick plank*—daldar takhta yá silí *A thick neck*—moti gardan *A thick utterance*—ghich pich talaffuz ya boli *A thick cloth*—gaf yá gárhá kapra *A thick paper*—mota kagaz *Thick clouds*—ghaná badal, ghanghor ghatá *Thick soup*—gárha shorba *A thick forest*—gunjan jangal ghaná ban

Through thick and thin—ghane ban aur jhari jhankar mein se, ág páni na dekh ke narmi sakhti jhel kar—

Through thick and thin, both over bank and bush,
In hope her to attain by hook or crook
* * * * *
I must follow him *through thick and thin*

ad *Closely, deeply; in close succession* Gunjan tam se, gahrá yá gárhe taur se, lábar tor, rel pel ke sáth

Thick'en, v t. Gárha k, gaf banána, gunjan k, ziyáda kasrat se chaláná yá lagáná (ghúsá, láthí, wagaira), zor ya taqwiyat dena (*strengthen "this may help to* thicken *other proofs"*) v. i. Gárhá, gunjan, yá gaf h, ziyáda dal bandhná yá kasíf h, shadíd, yá zor par, hona, mukaddar h, dhundhlá ho j, mánd par j (*become dim*)—

Night *thickens* and the crow
Makes wing to the rooky wood

Thick'ening, n Koí shai jis ke dálne se patlí chíz gárhí ho jáe.

Thick'et, n *A brake, a bramble bush* Jhárí, jhár khand.

Thick' head, n *A stupid person* Kund zihn ádmí, kuṛh-magz, thos ṣql, bajar mund

Thick' headed, a *Having a thick skull, stupid* Motí khoprí ká, kund-zihn, kurh magz, thos-ṣql

Thick'ness, n Motaí, dal, daldári, zakhámat, gafsíyat sangíní, garhápan kasífat hajm gunjání, gadlápan, tukaddur (talaffuz kí) násafái

Thick' pleached, n *Thickly interwoven* Ghane taur se guthá huá, jahan gunjan bel buton ka parda hai—

The prince and Count Claudio, walking in a *thick pleached* alley in mine orchard were thus much overheard by a man of mine—

Thick' ribbed, a *Thickly inclosed (with)* Kasí chíz se gunián ghira huá (?), mota, daldár (?)—

To bathe in fiery floods or to reside
In thrilling region of *thick ribbed* ice
* * * * *
It were too gross
To *rib* her cerecloth in the obscure grave

Thick'set, a *Close set or planted, having a short thick body, stumpy, stout* Ghaná lagavá huá, gunján gajhin chhote aur mote jism ká, guṭ-baingan, gathílá, rushṭ pusht, chau dant n Gunján bár yá kharband

Thick'skin, n *A person wanting sensibility, one devoid of sensitiveness, a stupid lout* Kasíf-hiss shakhs, be gairat shakhs ghámar, ganwár—

What wouldst thou have boor? what, *thick skin?*

Thick' skinned (skind), a *Having a thick skin, wanting sensibility, devoid of sensitiveness, dull, obtuse* Motí khálwálá, sangín-jild kasíf hiss, begairat ghámar, kund-ṣql, gabí

Thick' skull, n *A blockhead, a num skull* Kúrh magz káth ka ullu, bajjar mund, kund zihn

Thick' skulled (skúld), a *Having a thick skull, dull, stupid* Motí khopri wálá kund zihn, gabí kurh magz

Thief (thēf), n *One who steals or commits larceny* Chorí yá duzdi karnewala, chor, duzd, sáriq

Thieve (thēv), v t Chorí yá duzdi k

Thiev'ery, n Chorí, duzdi, dast burdí, mál í masruqa, chorí ká mál (*stolen property*)—

Injurious time now with a robber's haste
Crams his rich *thievery* up, he knows not how.

Thiev'ish, a *Addicted to theft, of the nature of theft, dishonest* Chor, uchakkā, hath lapak, chorī jaisā, duz dānā, nārast

Thigh (thī), n Jangh, rān

Thill, n *A shaft* Gārī kā bam

Thiller (thil' er), n Gharā jo do bam ke bīch men jotā jātā hai

Thim'ble n Angushtanā *A thimble ful—a very small quantity*—bahut qalil miqdār, zarā sā chullu bhar kanrī bhar

Thim'blerig, n *A sleight of hand trick* Ek qism kī batţebāzī v t Batţebāzī se (kisī kol thagnā buttā denā

Thin, a Patlā, mahīn, kāgazī, bārik halkā, raqīq bulī, chhidrā thorā, qalil (*sparse, not abundant*), dublā zahīf (*reduced lean*), patlā, halkā, ekahrā (*slim, slender*), kamzor, dhīmā (*feeble, as sound*), usī kī usse dhanpī huī chīz dikhāī dewe (kisī bāt ko chhipāne, yā usko purde men rakhne, ke liye) nākāfī (*flimsy a thin disguise*)—

But know I come no
To hear such flatters now, and in my presence,
They are too *thin* and bare to hide offences

ad Gunjān taur se nahīn, birla birlā, bithrā ke qalil taur se v t Patlā, mahīn, halka, yā raqīq k , (shī khen, wāgaira) chhant ke patlī k gunjān na rakhnā, birlī yā chhidrā kar denā v t Patlā ho yā purjānā

Thine, pro Terā, terā mal, terī chīz v t daulat, wāgaira terā kām yā farz

Thing, n Chīz, shai, bast (*vastu*) drab (*drabbya*), makhluq, jīv (*jīv*)—

Never to blend our pleasure or our pride
With sorrow of the meanest *thing* that feels

shakhs (jo qabil i tahqīr ya tuahhum ho), bechāra (*like a guilty* thing—kisī becharē mujrim kī tarah) -

High instincts before which our mortal nature
Did tremble like a guilty *thing* surprised

bāt, amr, fil-

Thou say st an undisputed *thing*
In such a solemn way
* * * * *
Between the acting of a dreadful *thing*
And the first motion all the interim
Is like a phantasma, or a hideous dream

bāt (yam, wasf *an excellent* thing—bahut hī umda bāt, barī khubī)—

Her voice was ever soft,
Gentle, and low, an excellent *thing* in woman

mamāmala, bat (*"that's quite another* thing"), kām (*"though equal to all* things, *for all* things *unfit"*), asbāb, sāmān, chīz-bast, kapṛā lattā (*pack my* things *in the smaller portmanteau*)—

Socrates said, "Those who want fewest *things* are nearest to the gods

Think, v *Exercise the mind, cogitate, consider, meditate, muse, deliberate, ponder, reflect, be of opinion, believe, imagine, conceive, intend, grieve* Zihn se kām lenā, sochnā, bicharnā, fikr k , gaur k , aql daurānā, khauz k khiyāl karnā t tammul k —

That earliest shock in one's life which occurs to all of us which first makes us *think*

guman yā qiyās k , tasauwur k , yaqin karnā, samajhnā, irāda k , niyat rakhnā, chāhnā (*"thou* thought'st *to help me* "), gam k , kurhnā, kalapnā—

Cleo What shall we do Enobarbus?
Eno Think and die

All that he can do is to himself *take thought* and die for Caesar

Think better of—kisī kī nisbat bihtar khiyāl rakhnā, kisī ko bihtar (ādmī) jānnā *Think little of*—bahut achchhā na samajhnā *Think much*—bahut sochnā yā fikr k , barī bāt samajhnā, barī taklīf kī bāt khiyāl k —

Think much of—barī qadr k *Think scorn*—haqīr jannā kasr i shān samajhnā ("The nobility *think scorn* to go in leather aprons") *Think shame*—sharmānā, sharm kī bāt samajhnā *Think ill thee*—tu samajhtā hai, tum khiyal karte ho *Think well of*—kisī ko achchhā jannā, yā u kī qadr k

Think'able, a *Cogitable, conceivable* Mumkin ul fahm, qābil-idrāk, mutasauwar, tasauwur pazīr khiyāl men ānewālā

Think'er, n Sāhib i khiyāl, mutaammil, mazāmīn par gaur karne vā aql dauānewālā mutaqqil

Think'ing, a Taaqqul karne w , mutaqqil, sochne bicharne-w , khiyāl karne w , mutakhaiyil, andesh—(*as ill,* bad andesh, *evil minded*) n Sochnā, taammul, takhaiyul, taqqul, gaur, soch, bichār, khiyal (*"There is nothing either good or bad, but* thinking *makes it so"*), samajh, dānist (*opinion, judgment to my thinking*—mere khiyāl men, merī dānist men)

Thin'ly, ad *Not thickly, in a scattered manner, scantily* Gunjān taur se nahīn, muntashir taur se, dūr dūr, birlā birlā, qillat se

Thin'ness, n Patlápan, riqqat, bárí kí, dublápa, zahífí, subuk andamí, bilkí, adam i gunjání, qillat

Thin' skinned (skind), a *Having a thin skin, sensitive, easily offended* Patlí khál ká sani ul hiss, zud ranj, tunak mizáj, chhuí múí

Third (therd), a Tísrá, siyum, salis, gáib (*the* third *person*) n Tisrá hissa, tihái, sulu

The third estate —awámm awamm un nas, rláyu *The third person*—gaib

Third' borough (bŭr ō), n *Thar borough, a constable* Pulis ká sipahí

Thirst (therst), n Piyás tishnagí barí cháh ya khwahish, barí shauq, ishtiyáq (*eager desire craving, longing "low ambition and the* thirst *of praise"*) v i Piyasá honá, tarasná, árzumand yá mushtáq hona

Thirs'ty, a *Feeling thirst, eagerly desirous, dry, parched* Piyasá, tishna, ştshan, bahut khwáhishmand, árzumand, mu htáq khushk, sukhá—

The *thirsty* earth soaks up the rain,
And drinks, and gapes for drink again

Thirteen (ther tēn'), a Terah zíz dah, trayodash

Thirteen'th, a Terahwan zizdahum

Thir'tieth, a Iiswan siyum

Thir'ty, a Iis si

This, pro a Yeh yeh bat yeh mau mulk is, is chiz khilt wagaira

Thistle (this'l), n Ek kantila buta unt katara gaţ bumgu shukar ul bafi

Thith'er, ad *To that place* Is jagah ko, wahan us muqám us taraf *Farther* Parli dusra ziyádi umm ká

Thith'erward (werd), a Is jagah ki taraf, us janib

Thōlę, n Kishti ke kinare par ki wuh khunti jis ke sahare chippu chaliya játa hai v t *To endure* Burdasht karná sahna jhelná

Thong, n *A strap of leather for fastening anything* Koí chiz bandhne ka chamrí tasma

Thŏr, n *The Scandinavian god of thunder* Scandinavia (vam, Norway *Sweeden* aur *Denmark*) ka gariaj dev

Thōracic (-rās' ik), a *Of the chest* Sine ká, sine ke mutaallig, sadri

Tho'răx, n Sina, sadr, chhátí yam, jism ka wuh hissa jis men dil aur phephre hain

Thŏrn, n Kánţá, sul, khár, kháridár butá, kantílá per ya jhárí, báis i tasdi zahmat, tarassuf, ya pashemání—

Leave her to heaven
And to those *thorns* that in her bosom lodge,
To prick and sting her

v t *To prick* Chubhna (*I am the only rose that never* thorn'd *him*")

Thorn' apple, n Dhaturá.

Thor'ny, a Kantila ya kitílá, kháridár, puri khár (*prickly, spiny*), kantá sá, chubhnewala, musiddi, puri qabáih, puri diqqat kathin dushwár (*like a* thorn, *troublesome difficult*)—

Do not as some ungracious pastors do
Show me the steep and *thorny* way to heaven
Whiles like a puff'd and reckless libertine,
Himself the primrose path of dalliance tread

Thorough (thŭr' ō), a *Extending to all particulars, complete, passing through* Har juz aur nukte ko pahuncha huá, puri, sarasar, kulli, kamil, andru guzarne ya dakhil hone walá ad Pura pura, sarasar, kullí ya kámil taur se Prep *Through* Bich men se, men se, men hoke—

Christian resolution that sailed in the frail bark of the flesh *thorough* the waves of the world

Why, all his behaviours did make their retire
To the court of his eye peeping *thorough* desire

Thor'ough brace, n Chamre ka maz but patţe ke árí ko sambhálá aur ka mazbut ka kamdata hua

Thor'ough bred, a *Of pure breed pure blooded, mettlesome high spirited* Sidhi ul nasl nasheisil chust o chalak jandar tez tarar, puri zhirí chustkhaz, chabuk (as in sport chabuk) janbáz n *A pure blooded horse* Sidhi ul nasl ghora nasheisil ghora

Thor'ough fare, n *An open way, a public road, passage* Khuli rásta shára i ámm, guzar

Thor'ough going, a *Going through complete, going all lengths, extreme* Sarasar, puri kamil hu mubat ko pahunchne wálá, gairat dujeka

Thor'ough lighted, a Jis ke dono taraf roshandan hon

Thoroughly (thŭr'o li), ad *Fully, completely, entirely* Pure taur se púrá púrá, kama-haqquhu, charo taraf sarápá nipiţ bilkull sarasar sarasar bál bal

Thor'oughness, n *Completeness* Tamámiyat, tamámí o kamál, takmíl

Thor'ough paced (pā s t), ı Sab tarah kí chál sikhá huá, púrá, pakká kamál darje ka, gáyat darje ká

Thorpe', n *A hamlet* Chhotí basti purwá

Those, pro, a Wuh, wuh log, un logon ko, unko *(to those)*—

To *those* who know thee not, no words can paint!
And *those* who know thee, know all words are faint!

Thŏth, n Bolı-ras (khush taqrır) aur vidyá-ras (ılm ı adab) ká Mısrí deotá

Thou, pro Tu, túhı (thou *art the man* — tuhı wuh shakhs hai) v t *Address as* thou Kisí ko tú takár k, ibe tabe karna—

I aunt him with the license of ink, if thou *thou'st* him some thrice, it shall not be amiss

Though, con *Supposing that, notwithstanding that* Farz karo ki, agarchi, hálán ki, go kí, az bas ki *As* though— goyá, goyá ki, jaisá ki ad *However* Lekin, tóham

Thought, n *The act or power of thinking, cogitation, reflection, meditation, consideration, idea, conception, what one thinks, opinion, notion, supposition, mind, intention, solicitude, anxious care, sorrow, a slight degree, a trifle* Sochná, quwwat ı fikhiyul taqqul, soch, taammul, khiyál, dhyan, bichar, muraqaba, istigráq, chit, lihaz, tawajjuh, tasauwur, khiyál, qiyas—

To us invisible, or dimly seen
In these thy lowest works yet these declare
Thy goodness beyond *thought* and power divine

dil ká khiyál, dil ki bát (*Thus Bethel spoke, who always speaks his* thought ") rae, pindar, guman, dil, bátin (" *she pined in* thought "), ráda, mansuba

My days are past, my purposes are broken off, even the *thoughts* of my heart

fikr, andesha, taraddud, tashwish, soch—

When they bring you unto magistrates and powers, take ye no *thought* how or what ye shall answer

The native hue of resolution
Is sicklied o'er with the pale cast of *thought*

malálat, gam, andoh, ranj—

This blows my heart
If swift *thought* break it not, as swifter mean Shall outstrike *thought*, but will do't, I feel

zarra sá, thorá sa (" *if the hair were a* thought *browner* ")

Upon a thought, with a thought—swift as thought, in a moment—khiyál ki tez parwáz ki tarah, ek lamhe men, án ki án men, fil faur, harí men, usí dam, dam bhar men—

The hit is momentary, *upon a thought*
He will again be well

Come *with a thought*—I thank thee, Ariel come

I followed me close and *with a thought* seven of the eleven I paid *Be you thoughten*—entertain the thought—khiyál kar lo, samajh já jan lo—

For me, *be you thoughten*
That I came with no ill intent

Thought' executing, a *Swift as thought in executing (the Almighty's) behests* (') Án ki un men (Qadir ı Mutlaq ke) farmán ko bajá láne wálá (')—

You sulphurous and *thought executing* fires,
Vaunt couriers to oak cleaving thunderbolts
Singe my white head!

Thought'ful, ı *Contemplative, to which one repairs for contemplation, solicitous, anxious, attentive, careful* Sochne w, gaurk rne w, mut aammul, muraqib dhyani, jihan muraqibe yá dhyán ke liye koí jáyá karta hai (" *War, horrid war your* thoughtful *walks invades* "), mutafakkir, fikr mand, mushawwish mutaraddid, chintit, mutawajjih multafit khabardár, sávdhan, suchet, udjogí (*udyogi*)—

For this they have been *thoughtful* to invest
Their sons with arts and martial exercises

Thought'less, a *Inconsiderate, careless, rash, heedless, negligent, free from thought light minded* Betaammul, beliház, betamíz bekhtiyat, beparwá, betahásha, bedharak, násqibit andesh, befikr, betadbír, gáfil, betaammulí ya násqibit andeshí ká, soch, fikr se ázad tihí dimág, subuk sir, subuk mizáj laobalí, albelá

Thought' sick, ı *Sick with grief* (') Gam se bímár, bahut gamgín, andoh gín—

Yea, this solidity, and compound mass,
With tristful visage, as against the doom
Is *thought sick* at the act

Thou'sand (z a n d), n, a Sahasr, hazár (pl hazárhá, hazáron), alf (pl uluf)

Thou'sandth, a Hazárwán, hazarum n Hazarwen hissa

Thowel (thō'el), } Thowl (thōl), } n *A thole pin, a rowlock* Wuh khúntí jis ke sthár chippu chalava játá hai, dánd ká khána vá nikab

Thral'dom, n *Bondage, slavery, servitude* Gulami halqa bagoshí, ta bijdárí, hukm bardárí, itaat, ubudiyat idhínta

Thrall, n *A slave, a bondman, slavery, bondage, servitude* Gulám, halqa bagosh, barda, banda, cherí gulámi halqabagoshí, tábidárí, ubudíyat, id hínta v t *Enslave* Gulam k halqa-bagosh k, bas men k —

Nor sense to ecstasy was ne'er so thrall'd
But it reserved some quantity of choice

Thrall' like, a *Slavish* Gulami si gulámána

Thrapple (thrăp'l), n *Windpipe* Gudan ki nali, sánsí, hulqum nu kasí

Thrăsh, v t *Beat out grain from, beat soundly (with a stick), give a drubbing to* Dáoná, pitke dana nikalná, gáhná, puri k lathí se khub pítna thokna, kobákárí k, marwarna

Thrash'er, n Dauwaná, pitanhárí dáone, vam dáná nikalne, kí kal ek qism ki darvái machhlí (*shark*)

Thrash'ing, n Daone ka n Dande barí, kobákárí dáoná

Thrashing floor—anáj pitne va pani karne ki jagah khirmangah

Thrasŏn'ical, a *Like Thraso a boaster boastful, vain glorious Thraso* jusi jo ek burá lafzan ládmí tha láfzan, guzaf zan, shekhíbaz, láf zaní ka ding ká, akarbáz vá shuhdasá —

His gait majestical and his general behavior vain, ridiculous and *thraso*-like

Thread (thrĕd), n Sut, tag á vá dhaga, doná, tár (*as of silver or gold threads among the gold*) n sila —

He draweth out the *thread* of his verbosity finer than the staple of his argument

v t *Pass a thread through the eye of, pass through* (Sui ka) nake men pironá, tágná, guthna (kisi ka) bich se guzarna

Thread'bārę, a *Having the nap worn off, hackneyed* Roán urá huá, beroán, ghisá huá bekhwáb, fursuda mustamal, purana (zibán zad hone ki wajih se) belutf vá benamak

Threaden (thrĕd'n), a *Made of thread* Sut ká, sutí —

Behold the *threaden* sails,
Borne with the invisible and creeping wind

Thread'y, a Sut jaisá mahin va patlá sutdár

Threap (thrēp), v t Sukh u purzorí se va bazidd (kisí bát par) isrár k, (kisí ko) duptná, sar zanish k, jhirak na, pítná, kobá kuí k thagná, butta dena n Hat zidd, israr

Threat (thrĕt), n *A menace* Dara wá, tahdid, dhamkí takhwíf (*The threats of pain and ruin to despise*) v t *Threaten* Darana, dhamkána, tahdíd k

Threaten (thrĕt'n), v t *To menace, attempt to terrify by menaces, present the appearance of, betoken as imminent* (kisi ko) dhamki dená, dhamkana, durání tahdid k takhwíf karna, chashm numaí k, ankh dikhána dhamkion se durane ki koshish k kisí but ki surat va asar dikhání, usa malum hona ki (kuchh) sar par, vam, qarib ul wuqu hai (*the sky threatens a hail storm, the attitude of the two nations* threatens *an outbreak of hostilities*) v t *Use threats, have a menacing appearance* Dhamkí vá dí rawa dena mukh dikhana wa khauf nák surat dikhtvar k durame a tahdíd khaufnák v bhayának malum hona

Threatening (thret'ning), n Dhamkí, darawa tahdíd takhwíf a Khashmgín, tahdíd amez khauf numá dar numá dikhsat amez abi numa

When Fortune means to men most good
She looks upon them with a *threatening* eye

Three, a Tín sih, salasat sih, ti, tri (*as in*, sih chand tipaí tri loki)

Three cornered- tikonya sigosha *Three fold* sihmanzila jangi jahaz jis par topon ki tin qataren hoti hain *The Furies* —ek sikkaju pari mukri surat ke pechhe gulám ke pás ki taswír hua karti thí

My face so thin
That in mine ear I durst not stick a rose
Lest men should say 'Look where *three farthings* goes

Three fold tehra sichand tigana tilará vá tilarí

Three men's battle ek qism ka mungará ya dur mar jisse tin admí chalate the *Three men song men*—gawaiye jo git ko tin hisse kar ke gate the *The three parts* sigosha yani jis men *Europe Asia* aur *Africa* shámil hai —

The time of universal peace is near
Prove this a prosperous day, the three nook'd world
Shall bear the olive freely

Three pile—sab se barhiya qism ká makh mal *Three piled*—best superfine, most costly high flown extravagant—sab se barhiyá niháyat nafis, garán bahá—

Thou art good velvet thou'rt a *three piled* piece I warrant thee

mubálga amez gáyat darje ki mutabáwiz

Taffeta phrases silken terms precise
Three piled hyperboles, spruce affectation

Three' score (skōr), a *Sixty* Tín kori, sath

Three' sīdēd, a Sipahlu

Thrēnę, n *Lamentation dirge* Nauha, taziya matam gít

Thrēnēt'ic, a *Mournful* Sogi bilapi, mátami gamnák

Thrē'nōde, } n *A song of lamenta*
Thrē'nōdy, } *tion* Matami gít marsiya

Thrēsh, v *Thrash* Dáona pít ke dana nikálna, gahna, pantik

Thresh'ōld, n *The door sill, door, entrance, outset* Dehlyá dehlí, ástáne, dahliz, dar, deorhí, darwáza, madkhal, shuru, ágaz, ibtida

Thrice (thrīs), ad *Three times, highly, very, extremely well often or repeatedly* Tín bar sau chand bahut'hí niháyat bárkhubi nihayat achchhi tarah—

Thrice is he armed that hath his quarrel just,
And he but naked though lock'd up in steel,
Whose conscience with injustice is corrupted

sikandar bar bar bahut dafa (*tedious as a* thrice told *tale*)

Thrice' driven, a *Extremely soft, softest* Niháyat mulaim ya gudgudá—

The tyrant custom most grave senators
Hath made the flinty and steel couch of war
My *thrice driven* bed of down

Thrid, v t *Pass through thread, make* (*as one's way*) Bích se guzarna yá nikalná nikálna (masalan apna rásta)

Thrift, n *Economy good husbandry, frugality, prosperity, gain* Kifáyat kifáyat-shiárí juzrasí—

Thrift, thrift, Horatio! the funeral baked meats
Did coldly furnish forth the marriage tables

bahramandi, kushábish, intifá, wára, barakat, sarsabzí, daulat—

No, let the candied tongue lick absurd pomp,
And crook the pregnant hinges of the knee
Where *thrift* may follow fawning

Thrift'less, a *Without thrift, profuse, extravagant, imprudent* Nákifáyatshiár urád, musrif, sháh kharch, fuzul kharch beihtiyát, na áqibat andesh, kotáh andesh—

Thriftless ambition that will ravin up
Thine own life's means

Thrift'y, a *Economical, frugal, sparing thriving prosperous well husbanded* Kifayat shiár, juzrasi, kam kharch salámat rau, bahramand, sar sabz hara bhara, khush hal, ásuda hál, juzrasí se sarf kiya hua (" *the* thrifty *hire I saved* jis ko apni ujrat men se juzrasí ke sath jor já rakha huá hai)

I have five hundred crowns
The *thrifty* hire I saved under your father—
Like that

Thrill, n 1 Chhichhá, lahak tatána 2 Parmd ka minkhi 3 Barmá 4 Sansanáhat phuraní, thartharí v t Phartharáná, tatáná, chubhna khubná v i Tharáná, sahiáná, phurní ijáná, thartharí padík

Thrill'ing, a Thartharí paida karne wálá tharrá dene w bahut muassir yá dil soz, jazba áwar

Thrīve, v i *To prosper succeed, be successful, turn out well, grow vigorously, flourish* Bahramandh sarsabz honá khush yá murádhal h, máná mál honí, barhna kamyabh kamyábí hasil karna, taraqqí k, peshraft h, banána, bar ant, sidh h achchhí tarh nashwo numah, panapná

Thrōat, n Gala gulu, halq, hulqum, kanth, tentuá, narctí, nalaí

Throb, v i *Beat with more than usual force, palpitate, pulsate, quiver, vibrate* Mamul se tez chalná ya dharakna, dhamakna larzná tharharáná phirakná n *Strong pulsation, palpitation* Tez chalní yá dharakná dhirak tapak dhukdhuki

Thrōe, n *Extreme pain, agony anguish,* pl *the pains of childbirth* Nihayat sakht dard, azáb, jan kandani siyásat, iza, azíyat—

Be our joys three parts pain
Strive and hold cheap the strain

Learn nor account the pang dare, never grudge the *throe*

pl daid ı zih, dard ı waza pir ∨ ı Azáb yá azíyat men honá ∨ t Azábyá azíyat men dálná (*put in agony*) lisí men goyá daid ı zih paida kar dená

The setting of thine eye and cheek proclaim
A matter from thee, and a birth indeed
Which *thee* thee much to wield

goyá daid ı waza ke sath paidá k (*bring forth as it with the pains of childbirth*)—

With news the times with labour, and *throes* forth
Each minute some

Thrŏmbō'sis, n Jame khún ke thak ke se khun ká ruk jáná, masdudí ı khún

Thrŏm'bus, n Rag men jama huá khún ká thakká

Thrōne, n *A sovereign's chair of state, the seat of a bishop in his church, sovereign power and dignity, the sovereign, a high order of angels* Bádshah kí ujlásí kursí, takht, masnad, aurang singhásan, ráj giddí ginje men bishop kí kursí shahí manzalat o qudrat—

A long train of these practices has at length unwillingly convinced me that there is something behind the *throne* greater than the king himself

bádsháh—

To mould a mighty state's decrees
And shape the whispers of the *throne*

firishton ká ek barí dalja ek bare dar je ke firishte—

Hear all ye Angels Progeny of Light
Thrones, Dominations, Princedoms, Virtues Powers
Hear my decree which unrevoked shall stand

∨ t *To enthrone* Takht par baitha ná aurang nashín k -

It (mercy) becomes
The *throned* monarch better than his crown

∨ ı *To be placed upon a throne* Takht par baiṭháyá h, takht nishín h

Thrŏng, n *A multitude, a crowd* Bhíı, amboh, izhdiham, hujum, hashı ∨ t *Crowd, press, crowd into* (Kisi par) hujúm k, (kisí ko) dabáná, (kisí ke gird) bhír k, ghachaghach bharná ∨ ı *Crowd together* Hujúm k, bhír lagáná, kasrat se jama hona ∨a áná

A thousand fantasies
Begin to throng into my memory

Thropple (thrŏp'l), n *The windpipe* Sansí, nalí, narkasí ∨ t *Throttle* Galá ghot dená

Throstle (thrŏs'l), n Kátne kí kal, agin jaisí ek chiriyá

Throstling, n Mawáshí ká ek maraz

Throttle (thrŏt'l), n *The windpipe* Sánsí sáns nalí, narkasí ∨ t *To strangle, utter with a choking voice* (Kisí ka) gala ghoṭ dená, ghutí huí áwáz se kahna ∨ ı *To be choked* Ghutí á dam basta h

Through (thrōō), prep Wár pár, ek sire se dúsre tak ek tarf se dusrí tak, shuru se akhir tak sarasar tamám, bhar (*zindagi bhar*), janam *bhar*, *tamám* sal) (kisí chiz) men se hoke, men se bazíne, manfat, batwassut, bawasitat, ke wasíle (*by means of, by the agency of*), bajhat, basabab (*on account of*) ad Wár pár, shuru se ákhir tak anjám ∨ ı takmil tak (*to completion*), bakhubí, achchhí tarah ('*he's not yet* through *warm*') a *Extending, running, travelling or serving from one terminus to another* Lk sire yá antiha se dusre tak jáí, játá huá, jane— safar karne—, yá kám dene wálá (*a* through *line, train, journey, traveller, or ticket*)

Carry through - nibáhná, sidh k, basar le jáná *Fall through*—nákam rahná, na chalná, rah jana *Go through with*—kisí bát ko anjám tak pahunchaná yá basar lejáná, qarár púrá karná (*I do it for a piece of money, and go through with* all)

Through'fare, n *Thoroughfare, a penetrable (or invulnerable) substance like air* Khulá rásta, sháraı amm—

The Hyrcanian deserts and the vasty wilds
Of wide Arabia are as *throughfares* now
For princes to come to Portia

hawá kí tarah nufuz pazír vá názakhm pazír) -

Hurt him? his body's a passable carcass, if it be not hurt it is a *throughfare* for steel, if it be not hurt

Through'ly, ad *Thoroughly* Achchhí ta ah, bakhubi, púre taur se ("*I'll be revenged most* throughly *for my father*")

Throughout', prep, ad Tamám, sará sar, kulluhum, is sire se us sire tak, tamám men (throughout *the country*- tamám mulk men)

Throw (thrō), ∨ t *Cast fling, hurl, prostrate in wrestling, dash, vent, put off, shed, form, shape, twist into thread* Phekná, dálná (throw *dust*), chaláná (throw *a javelin*), chhorná, nákára samajh ke de dená ("throw *physic to the dogs*"—dawá kutton ko de do, kutton ke áge dál do), giráná, dhaná, pachhárná (jaise kisí ko kushtí

meṉ), de marná patákná muṉh se mikálná, zaban se chaláná, yani, dilerí se kahná (throw *defiance*—dilerí se muqábala chálná, yá kahna ki tu mera kyá kar legá?) utárná, chhorná (mastam, kenchlí), banáná, ḍaulváná (pairse kumhar ke chák par) bitná bat ke dhárna banána v t Pheṉkná chaláná n 1 Pheṉk, andákht, dao (*a throw of dice*), jitní dur koí chíz pheṉkí yá chalaí já sakti hai tuppa ("*within a stone's throw of it*"), jidd o jahd (*effort*), kumhar ká chak khaiad 2 *While moment* Waqt der lumhr

At this throw—at this critical venture—is dáo par is qismat á/mái par, is dafa ("you can't look no more money out of me *at this throw*") *Throw away*—bilkul yá zái k khona nam nazmi k *Throw in*—dalna dena milána *Throw off*—nikalna jhár dena utár dená, silahdi kar dena *Throw one's self upon*—kisi par himdi k apne tain dal dena ya tawakkul k *Throw out*—nikal dená nam nazmi n kálna ghalna dená bat bhulá dená *Throw over*—tuk k, chhor dená yá chhor k alag ho jana *Throw up*—kisi bat se hath dho ná mustafi ya bari az zimma hona dal dená qabl kar dena jald tuyár yá l hara kar dena

Thrŭm, n Sut dasí v 1 Thalna lgana 2 Buí turáh ya bes tiqaṉí se bajana bajna (jaise háth e mez ko ren pun ren pun k

Thrŭsh, n 1 Ek khush ilhan chiriya 2 Ek mard, chhárú, shír khor bach chon ka muṉh dáná

Thrust, v t *Push or drive with force, shove, stab, pierce* Zor se thelná ya chalána, dhakiyá dená, jabran dalná ya bárna, ghuserna khoṉsná, pelní bhoṉkní, khuboní, chhedná, gáṉsná n Hathyár chalaná (is tarah kí khubjai), khoṉchá marna, ghusjáná n Khoṉcha bhoṉkyá bhoṉká ghoṉp

Thŭd, n Bhadaka, gadáka dhamaká

Thumb (thŭm), n Anguthá, ungusht i mar *Under one's thumb*—apne aṉguṭhe ke níche, yani, apne bas yá qábu meṉ, zer i tasallut, apní marzí ke tábi v t Buí turah háth meṉ lena, unghoṉ se bajána, anguthe ka dag yá nishán banana aṉguṭhe se band k

Thumbkin (thŭm'), n Angutha dí báne ká ek ála

Thumbscrew (thŭm' skroo), n Aṉguṭha dabane ka shikanja

Thŭmp, n Dhamáká, gadáká, dhaul, thapkí v t Gadáká, dhaul, yá thapkí lagáná, ṭhoṉkná, khaṭkhaṭáná

Thŭmp'ing, a *Heavy, large* Bhárí, bará, gaddár,

Thŭn'der, n Garaj, gargarahat, karak, nad, (top ki si) áwáz, zor kí dhamkí, tahdíd ("*the* thunders *of the law*," *the* thunders *of the vatican*), bijli bajli burq sáiqa -

Like a painted Jove
Kept idle *thunder* in his lifted hand

v i Garajná, gargarána karakná, bare zor se tahdíd karná v t Zor o shor se nikalná yá sunáná

Thun'derbōlt, n Bijli, bajli, burq, sáiqa nigahání afat (pádiyána) tahdíd

Thun'der clăp, n *A burst of thunder, a peal of thunder* Badal kí nás hám gargaráhat gunjya kark

Thun'derer, n Garajnewálá *Jupiter* deota

Thun'dering, a Garajne vá gargarane wálá bahut, nihayat, gazab ká

Thun'derous (ŭs), a Garajnewála gunjtí badal jaisá, bhárí aur balund, pur áwáz, gunjta, gamaktá

Thun'der stone, n *Thunderbolt* Bijlí bajli, barq, sáiqa ("*bared my bosom to the* thunderstone")

Thun'der strike, v t *Strike or blast by lightning, strike dumb with astonishment or terror* (kisi par) bijlí girana, sáiqa zadá k, sáiqe kí tarah (kisi par) golandází k

The monuments which *thund'rer strike* the walls
Of rock built cities bidding nations quake—

hamat ya dahshat se sunnkar dená, hamat zada ya mutharrayin k, dahshat zadá k

Thun'drous (drŭs), a *Thunderous*

Thū'rible, n *A censer* Ek qism ki bakhuidan, úd dan

Thursday (therz' dā), n Jumeraát, punjshumba brihaspat bar lakshmi bar

Thus, ad *In this manner, to this degree, so, so far* Is tarah par, is tarah, is, vaṉ, is dhab se, is nahj se, is darje tak yahaṉ tak, is qadr, itna ("thus *bold*," "thus *peaceable*," "thus *wise*")

Thwăck, v t *Bang, beat, strike, thrash, thump* Kisi bhárí yá moti chíz se marna, kutná, piṭná, koba-kari karná, kundí k, ṭhoṉkná n Dhamaká, gadaka, koba karí thoṉk, dhaul

Thwart, v t *Run counter to, contravene, oppose, frustrate, cross, move across* Kisi ke khilaf jáná yá kám karná, mukhálafat k, birudh h, muzáhim honá, bátil kar d, zak dená, ubar jkarná, par h—

Pericles
Is now again *thwarting* wayward seas

ápar se guzarna a *Transverse, perverse* Ará, tirchhí, ziddí, kaj rau,

sar khud, sar kash, ṭánchṛá—

Create her child of spleen that it may live
And be a *thwart* disnatured torment to her'

ad *Athwart, transversely* Ārá, tir chhá prep Ūpar, wárpár

Thwart'ship, a Ār pár dhará yá lagáyá huá ad pl *Across the ship* Jaház ke ar par, árá

Thy, pro Terá ("*These are* thy *glorious works*"—yeh terí jalíl sanaaten hain)

Thime (tim), n Ek khushbúdár buṭi, bágíche ká ek masálá tem

Thy'roid, a Lambí sipar jusm

Thyrsŭs (ther'), n Deoṭá *Bacchus* (băk'kŭs) ka asá

Thyself', pro Khud tu, tuhí, khud apne taín, apne sáth, apne upar ("*thou to* thyself *wast cruel*", "*to thine own self be true*")

Ti'ar (er), } n Ek qism ki sir ki
Tiā'ra, } poshish, sirpech, topi, kulah, táj

Tib' căt, n Billí, gurba i mada

Tib'ia, n *The shin bone* Tángh ki bari haddí yá nalí, pesh i sáq

Tic (tik), n *Twitching* Khirsot chum ak, chilak, anthin, tashinnuj *Tic douloureux* (du lu rōō') Chihne ki chi nak baf, dard i háddi

Tick, n 1 Chichri, kilni 2 Gaddeyá toshak ka motá dhárdár kapra 3 *Credit* Udhar (*go on* tick udhár khaná) t Tik tik áwáz, jáiz ka alá mat, mishán chihn v t Tik tik k, pat pat marní v t Jaiz ka alámat laganá, partal ka mishán dalná

Tick'ĕt, n Ittila, hisab dakhile safar, wagairah ká purcha tikat v t Tikat yá purcha lagáná

Ticket of leave—qaidí ke apne maash parda kar lene ka rázat náma ya tikat

Tick'ing, n Ek dabíz dhárdár kapra jis ki toshak banti hai

Tickle (tik'l), v t Gudgudana, surs suri paidá k (mak men *titillate*), khush k (*please*) khush t thirik dená rachána (*stir up agreeably*) khusha mad se khush k (*please by flattery*), tazabzub men dálna hurarah k (*puzzle*) v i Gudgudí malum h gudgudí paidá k khush hona t *Unstable tottering* Ghairmustaqill, mutazalzal daghmagátá, beqiyám—

Anjou and Maine are given to the French,
Paris is lost, the state of Normandy
Stands on a *tickle* point

98

Tickle o' the sere—jis (bandúq) ká ghorá, aisa sa men gir jatá hai *Lu as tickle o the sere*—phe pre jim men bahut jald gudgudi paida ho jati hai—

The clown shall make those laugh whose lungs are *tickle o the sere*

Tickle'brain, n Ek tez sharáb, marfirosh kalal, kalalan, mehtráni (*hostess of an inn*)—

Peace good pint pot, peace good *tickle brain*

Tick'lish, a *Easily tickled, unstable, in a critical state, delicate, critical, difficult* Jis men asani se gudgudí hoti hai, ghairmustaqill, besabát mutazalzal nazuk hálat men názuk, diqiq, mushkil

Tick'tăck, n Ek khel (takhta nard jaisá), ghari ki tik ṭik áwáz

Tid'al, a Jwár bháṭe ká, maddí, jo madd o jazr se paidá ho maddo jazr ke mutaalliq, charhti utarta

Tid'bit, n *A delicious morsel* Lazíz tukrí ya niwálá tar luqma, nimat

Tide, n Jwar bháta, madd o jazr, dhára ("*pity swells the* tide *of love*"), rau, rela dukhul (*stream inflax* "*let in the* tide *of knives once more*") darya (*river*)

For ere she reached upon the *tide*
The first house by the water side
Singing, in her song she died

báth, tulání, tughyani zor (*flood in the full* tide *of successful experiment*"), mauqa i mushábe o kawáif singini, sinjos muwafiq mauqa, mauqa i murád (*tendency of causes and circumstances, confluence favourable opportunity*)—

Truly there is a *tide* in the affairs of men
but there is no gulf stream setting forever in
one direction

In the third place I set down reputation
because of the peremptory *tides* and currents
it hath which if they be not taken in their
due time, are seldom recovered

daur (*course* "*the* tide *of times*" daur i zamana, kor zamana)—

Thou art the ruins of the noblest man
That ever lived in the *tide* of times

waqt, mausim (*time, season Christ mas* tide *at the* tide *of Christ his birth*) v t Dhár yá tau ke sáth le jana dhára men dál dena Tide *over* ittifáq, tadbír ihtiyat, yá kisí ki madad se (mushkil par) gálib áná yá (kisí bat ko) sir yá pár karná v i *Betide, happen, come, get out or*

in by drifting with the tide Wáqi honá, guzarná, áná—

Tide life, *tide* death I come without delay
* * * * *
What should us *tide* of the new law?

muddat vá jizi ke sáth dákhil honá ya nikalná

Tides'man (tidz'), n Sundáguri jahazon se muhsul wusul karnewálá, ghát wál

Tide'waiter, n Sundágari jaházon ká muhassil i muhsúl

Tid'ings (ingz), n *News intelligence* Khabar, sandesa samáchár muzdih, bishárat, **khush khabarí** (*olad* tidings)

Tid'y, a *Neat, orderly, neatly dressed keeping things neat and orderly* Saf suthrá, saf shusta, arásta, batartíb **khush poshák khush libas** chíz bast ghar bar bátartíb aur sáf suthrá rakhnewálí n Ek qism ká jahídá kursposh v t Sajána árasta karna dena

Tie (ti), n *A knot, a neck tie, a knot of hair, bond obligation, relation, equality (among competitors)* Gánh, **gánth** gulubund chotí kí gánh bund fúz zimmawárí rishta nimb andh (ties *of friendship blood patriotism, &c*)

It is the secret sympathy,
The silver link, the silken tie
Which heart to heart and mind to mind
In body and in soul can bind

(muqabilon kí) barabarí v t Bandhná Ikgánā (*form, as a knot*), milánā, **gánthná**, munaqid k (*unite*), pabund karná muqayyad k (*confine, constrain*)

Tier (teer), n *A row or rank* Tabqe wár qatárun kí ek qitárí un darjon mense ek jo ek duse se unche hon

Tierce (teers), n Byálís *gallon* (**khumd**) ká pipa ek barí qism ka pipá (jis men chawal nankin gosht wagaira, bhara ke bheje hun) ek rang ke tín mausal tásh, fajr ke nam baje ká waqt, vá us waqt kí ibádat

Tiers é tat (teerz a ta'), n *The third estate or commonalty* Riayá ká tísrá darjá, vam awamm un nas

Tiff, n *A small draught of liquor, a fit of peevishness, a slight altercation* Sharab ká qulfí mutad ghunt, **khafgí** ká **galat** josh jhak, lahar jharpá jharpi, khatá pití hift hisht, bolá chálí, takrár v t Ek jhak k, bi garná, **khafa h**, takrár k

Tiffin (tif' in), n *Lunch* Físte pr **har** ká **náshta** yá jal pán kalewá

Tiff'ish, a *Peevish, petulant* Khisiyána, **khafa** talkh mizaj jhak men

Ti'ger, n Sher, bágh palang tund kho, khún khwár shakhs, sher **khaslat** ádmí wahsí posh ham nikáb nankin

Tight (tit), a *Not loose, too closely fitting, compactly built water tight not leaky, well knit strong, tensely stretched, taut not slack, not easily parting with money close, close fisted, hampered for want of money, not obtainable on easy terms, stringent close, difficult to get out of tipsy drunk, adroit, smart, safe sound* Nákushádá tang, kasá huá, chust mazbutí se baní huá sathílá mazbút, porhá—

Our skiff—
Which, but three glasses since, we gave out split—
Is *right* and tite and bravely rigg d is when
We first put out to sea

jis men pání vá hawá dákhil na hone pae chune vá pání chuánewálá sathílá tawaná tanthá **khúb khin** chá tuná va kasá huá, dhíla nihín mushkil se rupiya denevá sarf karnewála barágaz jaz as tang chashm tang hal tang dast sahij men, ya ásán shrárat par, na milnewálí kuá, charhá huá (*as money or the money market*), tang, sakta saket, jahan se nikalná muhál ho masim, kalí sawar sar **khush** mast chust o chálák, kámka, shitabdar phurtílá **kár** guzar (*My queen s a squire more* tight *at this than thou*) bakhatar mihfúz salámat (*a right little* tight *little island*)

Tighten (tit'n), v t Kasná, khainchná, tang karná charhána tánná, zor se bhínchná

Tight'ly, a Kas ke, kasá, tang, chust, tánke, zor se bhínch ke thus ke, jakar ke

Tight'ness, n Tangi, sakrái, chustí, tanáo, mazbutí, porhái, sangini

Tights, n Ek qism ka chust **pájama** (*breeches*)

Ti'gress, n Sherní, bághni

Ti'grine, a Sher ká sher jaisá, sher ke rang ká

Tike, n *Cur, a boor* Kuttá, lendí (*Base* tike *call'st thou me host?*") gánwar

Til'bury (ber i), n Ek qism ki do pahiya sawárí

Tile, v t 1 Gur (yam, namakram i ráz) kí mudákhalat se bachaná 2 (Kisí chíz yá maqám par) khapre yá

chauke lagáná, **khaprail** ḍálná khapra chháná n khaprá, naraá, chauká ek waza kí ṭopí

Til'er, n 1 Khapra chhánewala 2 Fírmes mon ká darbán

Til'ery, n Khapríl pakáne ká pazáwá

Til'ing, n Khapríl khapre kí chhan khapre chauke

Till, 1 n Sandúq ki daraz (*drawer*) jis men rupya rahtá hai 2 prep *Up to* Tak, talak ta (till *now*—tá hal) 3 conj Tak (till *I come*—mere áne tak) 4 v t *Cultivate* Jotna aur bona (uzár ka) taraddud karná

Tillage (til'āj), n *Cultivation, agriculture husbandry, cultivated land* Taraddud karne, jotná bonā, khetí bárí, kashtkárí, hulwahí, kisnaí, zirāat kásht, jot, khetí

Tiller (til'er), n 1 Hulwahá, kásht kár 2 Per ki jar se phuṭí hui gáchhí, mhál 3 Sukkán yá patwár ká dasta, chhotí daráz (*drawer*) v t Jar se gáchhí nikálná

Tilly fally (til'i fāl i) } int Fuzul bát
Tilly vally (til' văl i) } hai! wáhiyát! (" *Tilly fally, Sir John, never tell me your ancient swaggerer comes not in my doors* ")

Tilt, v t Ek taraf jhukaná (jaise kursí khare pipe, waganra ko) bhonkne vá khonchá márne ko chalaná kisí taraf sídhá yá nishana k, hathiare se pítná v i *To joust, ride and thrust with a lance, (with at) attack, tip, heel over* Ghoron par sawár ho ko (ek dusre par) ballam chalaná, neza bází karna

But who would force the soul *tilts* with a straw
Against a champion cased in adamant

(kisí par) hamla k (kisí kí) hajo maz mmat yá aib gírí k—

Satire is my weapon but I'm too discreet
To run amuck and *tilt* at all I meet

ek taraf ko (kharā) jhukná ya terhá honá n 1 Khonchá, bhonk, hul nezebází ká khel (khari chíz ka) ek taraf jhukáe 2 Jambu, khemá sáe bán, chandwá

Tilth, n *Culture tillage, tilled land* Zaráat taraddud kásht rází i mázrá, khet

Tilt' yard, n Nezebází ka sahn

Tim'ber, n Imárat, asbáb waganra ke kám kí lakrí—

Knowledge and *timber* should not be much used till they are seasoned

aisí lakrí ke per, lattha, shahtír, karí, wagaira jo imaz kí paisli kí lakrí, lazima, mu'ála sanjam chíz máddá (*material they are the fittest* timber *to make politics of*) v t Lakrí lagáná, lakrí ka banáná (*his bark is stoutly* timbered *against*) uska kishtí mazbút lakrí kí bani hui hai)

My arrows,
Too slightly *timbered* for so loud a wind
Would have reverted to my bow again

Tim'brel, n *A kind of drum* Dholak dafl

Time, n Waqt zamáná (*ancient* times, *modern* times) uvam aisá belá, samay kal asr ahd daur sukhmat hangám (*an period*), dunya dahr zamáne—

But sure the *Glass of time* beholds no name
So blest as thine in all the rolls of fame

zindagí

He that hath suffered in the flesh hath ceased from sin that ye no longer should live the rest of your *time* in the flesh

yeh zindagí is dunya kí zindagí (" *till time and in together ceased* ") mádi zindagí, muqarrar waqt (*why should'st thou die before thy* time? ", *He will accomplish it in His own* time) waza i hamal ka waqt, jáe ke din, púre din (*the* time *of parturition or delivery*) tabáhí, mout ya tahlat á waqt (*my* time *is come*)—

I go not up unto this feast because my *time* is not yet fulfilled

muqarrar arsa, miád (*an appointed period the* time *is up*), zauja (*bride one's* time) munasib waqt (*proper* time), mahall (*all in good* time ")—

There is a *time* for some things and a *time* for all things a *time* for great things, and a *time* for small things

mardsum

Now the time was the *Ides* of the first triumvirates I have lived these *Ides* to fall

fursat faragat subihtí (*leisure*)

He that lacks *time* to mourn lacks *time* to mend
Eternity mourns that 'tis spent in vain
For those who will *time* to have *time* to feel *them*

muhlat (*the accused has been given no* time *to prepare a defence*), dera, mauhaba, bár, guna (*ten* times *ten*)—

Many a *time* and oft
In the Rialto you have rated me

tál (*in music*), dunya yá zamáne ke log, hálát i maujúda, rawíya i hál (*the world, the prevailing circumstances, the fashion of the* time)—

To beguile the *time*,
Look like the *time*, bear welcome in your eye
Your hand your tongue look like the inno cent flower,
But be the serpent under it

v t *Appoint the time for, record the time or rate of, regulate as to time, to accompany* (Kisí bát ke liye) waqt muqarrar yá thík k thik muayan waqt par shurú yá tam k, yá pahuncháná, (daur, raftár, wg kí) sharh fí lamha, ghantí, wagairá, likhná, waqt ke liház se chalaná yá kamá (kisí fil ke) sáth honá v i *Beat time, move in time* Tál denā, thík waqt par yá muwáfiq ho ke chalná

At times—gáhe kabhí *Civil time*—roz mar ra ke kár o bár kí taqsím i auqát yani sál, mahína, hafta, wagaira *At the time of the transaction*—is muamale ke waqt, imdul mua mala *From time to time*—waqtan fa waqtan *For the time being*—us waqt ke liye waqt ka *Gain time*—waqt páná waqt lena *Go more run against time*—kam se kam waqt men kisí tasile ko tai karna ziyada se ziyada tasila kisí muaiyan waqt men tai karna *In course of time* kisí waqt waqt par *In the mean time*—is asná men *In time*—waqt par, bar waqt achchhe waqt *Kill time* khali yaq itan waqt kisí shugl men katna hansí khushí waqt gu zárna *Mean time*—waqt jo bilkull sahíh ghalí ke mutábiq shumar kiya jatá hai *Once upon a time*—kabhí, kisí zamane men *Time book*—mazdurí ya karkardagí ke waqt kí kitáb *Time enough*—kafí waqt waqt par, bar waqt, achchhe waqt, mauqe se *Time fuse*—talíta jo gole ko muaiyan waqt par dágtá hai *Time immemorial* or out of mind—zamána jo kisí kí yád men ná ho bahut qadím zamana *Time of day*—waqt ka salam, salam al ruk

Time'-honoured (ŏn erd), a *Venerable by reason of antiquity* Qadamat yá pírí kí wajh se wajib ut tazím yá qábil i tauqír ("*Old John of Gaunt*, time honoured *Lancaster*"), bahut puráná (*a* time honoured *jest*)

Time'keeper, n Ghari, mazdurán, wagaira, ke kám ke waqt ká hisab rakhnewálá, gáríon kí rawánagí ká waqt batane w , tal dene w

Time'less, a *Interminable, premature, untimely* Khatm na honewálá, lámtnhá, daimí, waqt se pahile ká, bewaqt, akal, jawani kí ("*Poison, I see, hath been his* timeless *end*"), námunásib waqt ká, bemauqa, bema hall.

Time'lier, ad *Earlier* Waqt se pahle, qabl, peshtar—

Thanks to you,
That called me *timelier* than my purpose hither

Time'ly, a *Sufficiently early, being in good time, seasonable, opportune, welcome* Suwer ká, achchhe waqt ká, ain waqt ká, bar mahal, mauqe ká, jo suwere á jáe yá mil jáe maqbúl, khush gawár, mugúb-

The west yet glimmers with some streaks of day,
Now spurs the lated traveller apace
To gain the *timely* inn

ad *Early, in good time* Sawere, waqt par, bar waqt, thík waqt par, waqt se-

He did command me to call *timely* on him
I have almost slipp d the hour

Timely parted, a *Lately departed, of a man recently dead* Jise guzre chand roz hue, hál ke mutawaffí ká—

Oft have I seen a *timely parted* ghost
Of ashy semblance, meagre, pale and blood less—

Time'piece, (pēs), n *A small portable clock any clock* Chhotí dastí yá safrí ghari ghari, sáat numá

Time'pleaser, n *A time server* Za mánasáz dunyásáz ibn ul-waqt -

The devil a puritan that he is or any thing constantly, but a *timepleaser*

Time'server, n See *Timepleaser*

Time' table, n Taqsím i auqát ká naqsha, naqsha i imzibát i auqát, rel gárí kí ámad o rawánagí kí jadwal

Tim'id, a *Timorous, easily frightened, faint hearted, chicken hearted, cowardly, shy* Buz dil, darpok, kam jurat, kichchá dil yá dil ká kachchá, híz, hetá, kádar yá kávar, námard, ramida kho

Timid'ity, n *Want of courage, timorousness pusillanimity, cowardice, shyness, diffidence* Behimmatí, kamjuratí, be jigarí, buz dilí, hetápan, darpokí, ju bun, námardí, ramída khoí, sankoch

Timŏc'racy (-sí), n *A form of government in which a certain amount of property is a necessary qualification for office* Wuh nizám i mulkí jis men sarkarí uhde par sarfaráz hone ke liye milkiyatdarí ek zarúrí shart thí

Tim'orous (-rŭs), a *Timid, easily frightened, caused by timidity* Buz dil, darpok, kam-jurat, dil ká kachchá, hiz, tarsnak, jis ká sabab khauf yá buz-dilí ho, bejigarí ká.

Tim'orsome (-sŭm'), a *Timorous* Buz dil, ḍarpok

Tim'ous (ŭs), a *Timely* Achchha waqt, vaqi, mauqá ká barwaqt

Tin, n Ráṅgá uzíz, qalaí, rasás, tín (*thin iron plate covered with* tin) ru paya paisá, paisá kaurí (*money*) v t Qalaí k uzíz chaṛhaná ṭín e maṛhná

Tin'cal, n Tinkár, vaṃi, khám sohágá

Tin'chel, n Shikár ko gher ke ek taraf haṅká le jáná haṅkwá

Tinct, a, pp *Tinged, imbued* Raṅgá huá, racháyá yá basayá huá (‘*lucent syrops, tinct with cinnamon*’) n *Tinge, colour, tincture* Kisí chíz ká halká raṅg, raṅg (“*such black and grained spots as will not leave their tinct*”), ṣraq—

Plutus himself,
That knows the *tinct* and multiplying medicine—

v. t *To tint* Raṅgná

Tinctō'rial, a Raṅg ka, raṅgnewálá

Tinc'tūre, n *A tint, a shade (of colour), a solution (of anything, in or by means of spirit of wine), a slight taste or quality (added to anything), mixture* Halká raṅg, síwa ya chhiṇo (kisí raṅ kí), ṣraq (sharab kí ruh ke zaríe mila huá), (upar se dálá yá paṛá kiyá huá) halká záiqa, maza, bu, wasf, khássa, ámez

The air hath starved the roses in her cheeks
And pinch'd the *lily tincture* of her face

Every man had a slight *tincture* of soldier ship, and scarcely any man more than a slight tincture

v t *Tinge, impregnate, imbue* Raṅgná, rachaná, sarayat k (kisí chíz meṅ), asar k (kisí chíz par)

Tin'der, n Diya salái, átash gir shai, sokhta, tíli *Tinder box*—diyá salái kí ḍibiyá

Tineṇ, n *Tooth, prong* Dánt, kánte kí ek shákh, súl (*as in*, trisúl)

Tin'ea (-iă), n *Ringworm* Dád

Tinge (tinj), v t *Imbue (with some thing), colour slightly, stain* (Kisí chíz ka) halká maza paidá k, (kisí chiz se kisi ko) halka raṅgná, rachána n *A slight degree of colour, flavour or quality infused into anything, tint, smack* Halká raṅg, maza, va kh ssa jo kisí chíz meṅ paida kiya gayá ho raṅg, sáya, bu, ramaq, mazá, tiobháo.

Tin'glę v i Sansanáná, chunchuná ná chuparáná chirmiraná chamchamáná

Tink'er, n *I mender of copper, brass or tinware* Tambi, pítal yá ṭín ke bartan marammat karne w ṭingar kasgar panjera v t Marammat k, jhálná v t Támbe, ṭín wg ke bar tan marammat k va jhálná marammat sarammat k, páradozí k, árizí tadbír se nuqsan rafę k

Tink'le, v t *To clink, jingle, tingle* Chhankarna, tuntunána jhanjhanáná sunsunaná, chunchunáná n Chhankár, tun tun áwáz jhanak tintináhaṭ

Tink'ling, n Chhankar ṭintináhaṭ tun ṭun áwáz

Tin'man, n Ṭín ke bartan banánewála, ṭingar, ṭín ká sbáb farosh

Tinned (tind), a *Plated or covered with tin, canned* Qalaí kiyá huá qalaidár ṭín se maṛhá yá chhayá huá ṭín ke bartan meṇ bhara yá band kiyá huá.

Tinner (tin' er), n Tín kí kan meṇ kám karne w ṭingar, tín ke bartan banane w

Tin'sel, n Pumi jaṛjagá jhilmili jhúthi zewar yá goṭá kinárí chamkílí bharkílí chíz, mulamma shai masnú chamak damak, namud i bebúd a *Gaudy, specious* Bharkílá, chaṭkílá, zarqbuq záhir numá, jhuṭha, mulamma v t Jhuthe zewar yá goṭá kinarí se árásta purasta k

Tin'smith, n Tíngar, ṭín ká asbáb banánewálá

Tint, n *A slight tinge, shade of colour, hue* Halká raṅg, raṅg kí chhápo, raṅg, gúná v t Halká raṅg raṅg ná (*to tinge*)

Tintināb'ūlā'tion (shŏn), n *A tinkling sound* Tun ṭun áwáz tintináhaṭ

Tintināb'ūlous (lŭs), a *Tinkling* Tuntunáta, jhunjhunáta

Tin'to n Ek qism kí míṭhí lál sharáb

Ti'ny a *Very small* Bahut chhoṭá, nanhá

Tip, n *The tapering end of a thing, point, end, an end piece, a cap, a tap, a small present, a douceur, a hint* Kisí chíz ká gáodum sirá, nokíli yá patli chíz ká sirá, nok, sar, ṭungá, phulang tondi, fanduq (*of the fingers*), tip ash (*of the ear*), phuṅgal yá sar i zabán (*of the tongue*), sine ka purza, sim (*ferrule*), koṭhí (*of a scabbard*), tir ai (*of a shoe*), topí, thapkí, thápí, halka zarb, ṭahoka, inám, shiríni, pan

kháne ko rupaya, nazrána, rishwat, ishára (is bát ká, ki kis ghore ke jítne ká ziyáda umkán hai) v t Nok par lagáná ("*truncheon* tipped *with iron head*")

Persuasion *tips* his tongue whene'er he talks
And he has chamber in King's Bench walks

sire par charháná—

Lady, by yonder blessed moon I swear
That *tips* with silver all these fruit tree tops

halká zarb lagána, tahokná, miṭhái vá pán kháne ko kuchh nazr k, kuchh chatá dena ek taraf (kharáb) jhukáná (*tilt*) v t Ek taraf girna yá jhukná

Tip off—undelná, dhálná *Tip over*—ulat dená, aundhá dená *Tip the wink*—ankh ka ishára karná ánkh marná *Tip up*—ek taraf se thorá ulat dená

Tip'cărt, n Waisí gárí jo asání se lád utárne ke liye ek taraf níchí kar dí já saktí hai

Tip'căt, n Gullí-yá gillí danḍá

Tippet (tip'ĕt), n Ek libás jo gulú band aur shána-posh ká kám detá hai

Tipple (tip'l), v i *Drink frequently in small quantities, without getting drunk* Bár bár thorá thorá píná aur matwálá na honá piyáki bízí karná v t Thorá thorá pite rahná pulián bándh ke sukháná n Sharáb

Tippler (tip'ler), n Piyákr báz, ghontí dás, chukkar báz, sharábi

Tippling house (tip' ling), n Mai khána, kalwar khána, mai kada

Tip'sify (-fi), v t *Make tipsy* Matwálá k, makhmur k, sar khush yá sar garán k

Tip'staff, n Sámdár láṭhí, kánstebal, názir ká jamadár pulis

Tip'sy, a *Partially intoxicated, fuddled* Kisí qadr matwálá, sar-khush, sar-garán, nim makhmúr

Tip'toe (-tō), n Anguṭhe kí nok a, ad. Anguṭhe kí nok par, yani, anguṭhe ke bal uncha, buland (*above the* tiptoe *pinnacle of glory*"), taiyar, ámáda (*ready*)—

Night's candles are burnt out, and jocund day
Stands *tiptoe* on the misty mountain tops

beáwáz, beáhaṭ, dabe ("*with* tiptoe *step*"—dabe pan, beáhaṭ chál)

To be or stand a tiptoe, on tiptoe—khabardár, ágáh, chaukanná, chaukas, barangekhta, bedár, chust muntazir, taiyár ámáda, pá ba rikáb—

He that outlives this day and comes safe home
Will stand a *tiptoe* when this day is named
And rouse him at the name of Crispian

* * * * *

Religion stands on *tiptoe* in our land
Ready to pass to the American strand

Tiptŏp', a *Excellent, first rate* Ni háyat umda, afzal, bahut'hí khul chokhá tuhfa, nádir, barhiyá

Tirādĕ', n *A long violent speech, a censorious harangue, a lengthy invective, a diatribe* Lambí gazabnák taqrír malámat ámez taqrír, tawíl tan tashni malamat mazammat, lan tan tuhfín, tuhajjí

Tire, n 1 *Tier, row* Tabqa, safi, qatar 2 *Attire, apparel, a head dress, a child's apron, equipment, the furniture of a bedroom, the iron hoop on the circumference of a vehicle* Libás, poshák, sarband, dastár, sihá, maur (*a chaplet*), mukut, daihím (*diadem*), topí—

If I had such a *tire*, this face of mine
Were full as lovely as is this of hers!

larke ká pitwa, yani, libás posh, sázo sámán, khwábgáh ká asbáb—

But I much marvel that your lordship, having
Rich *tire* about you, should at these early hours
Shake off the golden slumber of repose

gárí ke pahiye kí hál v t 1 *Adorn* Árásta karná 2 *Exhaust the strength of, weary, fatigue, exhaust the patience of* Kisí ki táqat (masalan, mihnat se) khálí kar d, thakaná, mánda k, ájiz karna, kisi ka sabr (masalan, diqq kar ke) khálí k, diqq kar máná v i 1 *Serve and tear prey, feed ravenously, spend one's fury* Shikár ko pakarná aur dánt panjon se phárná, darindagí karná ("tires *with her beak on feathers, flesh, and bone*"), bhukhe darinde jánwar kí tarah khilái k yá kháná (*with* on), pet bharná, apní ishtiha ko ser karná—

Whose haughty spirit, winged with desire,
Will cost my crown and like an empty eagle
Tire on the flesh of me and of my son!

jhánjh yá gussa nikálná ("*and left wrath* tiring *on her son*") 2 *Become weary.* Thak jáná

A merry heart goes all the day
Your sad *tires* in a mile—a

Tire'some (-sŭm), a *Fatiguing, wearisome, tedious* Thakane w, thakaú, ajíran, tabiat uchaṭ karne-w, dushwár, pahár

Tire'woman, n *A lady's maid* Bíbí ko kapṛa pahnáne aur singár karaṇe wálí khawass mashshátu

Tir'ing house, n *A dressing room (for players)* Rup dhárion ke kapṛa pahinne vá bhes badalne ká kamrá—

This green plot shall be our stage this hawthorn brake our *tiring house*

Tir'ing room, n See *Tiring-house*

Tirrit (tir'it), n *Mrs Quickly's word for terror* (?) Khauf, haul, dahshat haibat zadagí—

I'll forswear keeping house afore I'll be in these *tirrits* and frights

Tisick (tiz'ik), n *A cough* Kháṅsí, surfa

Tissue (tish'ū), n *A rich cloth, fine silk stuff interwoven with gold or silver threads gauze, web, texture, the elementary substances of which organs are composed, a connected series, a fabricated texture* Buná huá párcha, báfta shai barík qism ká zarbaft shabnam, jhilmil, jáli, jálá bunáwaṭ, báft banawaṭ sákht baza vá indrion ke bunyádí máddo vá jalí juse reshe munshik tasalsul jáli bandish, jal sází, tumar (*a tissue of falsehood* jál sází jhut ká tumár) v t *Intertweave* Milá ke bunná

Tissue paper—bahut mahín kagaz jersa baz kapre ke thán aur diya hotá hai

Tissued (tish'ūd), a *Clothed in tissue, variegated* Mahín zarbaft se purásta vá mulabbas qunagun bu qalamun rangárang

Tit, n Chhotá ghorá aspak, ṭukrá, luqma, ek chhotí phudkí jusí chiriyá, zanki *Tit for tat* adle ká badlá

Titā'nia, n Devi *Diana* pariyon kí malika

Titān'ic, a *Relating to the giants of mythology, enormous in size and strength gigantic, huge* Putání kahánion ke deo aur jinnon ke mutaalliq azím ul jusamaṭ o taqat bahut bará bahut bare dil ká, deo jusá azím ul jussa bará bhárí pahár sa

Ti'tans, n Párih deo va jinn jo azím ul jusámaṭ aur táqat ke hive mash húr hain *sing*, aftáb

Tit'bit, n *Tidbit* Lazíz luqmá

Tithe, n *A tenth the tenth part a small part or proportion, the tenth of the produce of land and stock allotted to the clergy* Daswán daswán hissa, dasans dah-yak, oshr, qalil hissa paidáwár i arází aur mál mawáshí ká daswán hissa jo khádiman i dín kí parwarish ke live wusúl ho a Daswán, dahum v t Daswán hissa batáu i khiráj denā, daswán hissa batáu i khiráj denā v t *Pay tithes levy or take tithes* Daswán hissa batáu i khiráj denā, daswán hissa batáu i khiráj wusúl k va lenā

Add this much more, that no Italian priest shall *tithe* or toll in our dominions

Tith'ing, n Dahyakí wusúl k dah yakí das ghar jo ek dusre ki nek chal aní ke zimmewár hote the pargana (*'a hipped from* tithing *to* tithing"). *Tithing man* das ghar on ká ehaudhrí jamadár

Tit'illate, v *Tickle or be tickled* Sur suráná, kahír surasurí paidá yá malúm karná

Titilla'tion (shŏn), n Surasuráná, sur surí, sursuráhat, gudgudí

Ti'tle, n Nám, ism unwán, surkhí, peshám, sar waraq (*of a book*), khitáb laqab paidví (*an appellation of distinction*) haqq daawa, ikhtiyár idhikár istihqaq, wajib i haqqiyat (*claim, right, that which constitutes a claim*) qubala, dastáwez (*a deed, &c*) v t Mulaqqab karná

Ti'tle deed, n Dastawez i haqqiyat

Ti'tle-page, n Kitáb kí wuh safha jis par kitáb ká nám hotá hai sar waraq unwán

Title leaf, n See *Title page*

Tit'mouse n *Tomtit* Pidrí, phudkí

Titter (tit'er), v t Thi thi karná khilkhilaná n Dabí hansí, thil thil

Tittle (tit'l), n *A particle, a jot* Ek zarra, ek shosha, rattí bhar, til bhar pl *Trifles* Fuzúl chízen, hech púch—

What shalt thou exchange for rags? robes for *tittles* titles, for thyself? me

Tittle tattle, n *Empty prattle* Gap shap, fuzul goí, harza goí v t Gap shap k, harza gora k

Tit'ular (ler), a *Having the title or name only nominal, having the title without the duties of an office* Mahz laqab yá nám ka, sirf kahne ke liye, barái nám nám chai ko mahz khitábí va námí, jo kisí ohde ke nám se mu laqqab ho lekin uske supurd koí kám nahín n Mahz khitabí ohdadár

Tit'ulary, n Mahz khitábí ohdadar wuh shakhs jo kisí ohde ki tankhwáh yá amadamí ká mutasarrif ho par khid mat i mansabí se mazúr rahe

Tiv'y, ad Jald, shitab, lipak ke l p jhap

Tmē'sis (or **mē'sis**), n *The separation of the parts of a compound word by the insertion of one or more words between them* Murakkab kalime kí ujzá ko dusre lafz yá alfaz ke bích men háil kar ke juda karná

To, prep ko, ke , se, ke háth—

I am going *to* Lahore, Calcutta—main Láhaur yá Lahaur ko játá hun Kalkatte yá Kalkatte ko játá hun In comparison *to* this—is ke muqábale par send the venison *to* the Saidá: agreeable *to* the mind , he said to him—us ne usse kaha I sold the horse to Gámu—Gámú ke hath becha

pás—

Keep it *to* yourselves "I ll *to* him again

tarf—

Our duty *to* God "she stretched her arms *to* heaven "

tak, ko, darje yá naubat tak—

To the best of my recollection—jahán tak mujh ko yád hai, count *to* ten stooped *to* the lips in poverty come *to* an end done *to* a cinder beaten *to* death

ko ikhtiyár karne ko—

The profession *to* which he is going

men—

Sweet *to* the taste—kháne vá záiqe men míthá *to* my mind—mere khayal men

darje ko—

He has risen *to* fame and honour—shuhrat aur izzat ke darje ko

muwáfiq, par—

Dance *to* an air, dance *to* the *sarangi* and the *tabla*

jis se yá jis sabab—

To his surprise—jis se wuh hairan huá, *to* his ruin jis sabab wuh tabáh hua

mutábiq, muwáfiq, hasb, ká—

To his taste, this house is not *to* his mind —us ke man ká, us ke man ke muwáfiq, nahin

bamuqábala

It is ten *to* one that he fails this time Lady Macbeth's and Gertrudes deeds were but child's play *to* the atrocities of Agrippina

sáth, par, upar, men—

Raven tresses, and *to* her raven tresses, a snow white and rose red body , add fifteen to twenty

h nisbat, se tarf se—

To all appearance—bamisbat tamám zahiri surat ke vasi záhir men, zahiran dekhne men, a dislike *to* bread and butter, deaf *to* entreaty, reason, &c , *to* that end—us garaz se

waste, hye, ko, hone ko, tá ki ho—

The boys have gone *to* play, the cattle *to* graze, the sheep *to* the slaughter, "give me this damsel *to* wife

par—

We will commend your outspokeness if you can say all this *to* his face—us ke munh par

rishte men—

Is he your brother *?*—or what is he *to* you *?* What is Hecuba *to* him, or he *to* Hecuba That he should weep for her *?*

uthá kar—

He learnt it *to* his cost—nuqsan uthá kar

ná,-ne ko, ne ke liye—

To sleep, *to* die, good *to* eat, I longed *to* see him , he is ready *to* start

To and again to and fro—áge pichhe idhar se udhar yahan se wahán márá márá *To the best of ability* —apni qábiliy it bhar, yani, hatt al wus'a, hatt al maqdu *To the contrary* —khilaf is bát ke *To the full*—purá purá *To the last*—ákhir tak ákhir dam tak *To the utmost of his power*—jahán tak usse ho saka ga, hatt al maqdu maqdúr bhar *To wit*—jano yani, arthát

Toad (tōd), n Sthal mendak, guk, guk i zahridár

Toad'eater, n *A mean sycophant* Kamín i cháplus, chapar qanátiyá

Toad'stool, n Sánp kí chhatrí, kukar muttá

Toady (tōd'i), n *A mean sycophant, a fawning parasite, a coarse country-woman* Kamina cháplús, tabáqí kuttá, chapar qanátiyá , besalíqa gan-wár surat v. t Kamínagí se (kisí ki) cháplusí k

Toadyism (tōd'i'izm), n *Mean sycophancy, disgusting flattery* Kamíní cháplusí, gulamána lujáj at nafrat-ungez khushamad

Toast (tōst), v t Angárun par senk ke lál karná sondhiáná binishta k senkná, garm k (kisí ke nám ká) jám i sihhat pína n Angarun par senkí hui lal kí hui dabal roti kí qásh , wuh shakhs jis ke nám ká jam i sihhat pí-yá jáwe wuh maqula yá jumla jo jám i salámati píte waqt kahá játá hai *(a sentiment)*—

Let the *toast* pass
Drink to the lass
I'll warrant she'll prove an excuse for the glass

Toast'master, n Mí i jalsa jo khana par jám i sunáuná ka muqala sunatá hu

Tōaze, } v t *Card or comb (tease), pull violently* Tumbúná sul
Tōze, } jháná zor se khunchna yá táuna chhín lená

Thinkest thou for that I insinuate or *toze* from thee thy business I am therefore no courtier?

Tōbacco (băk'ō), n Tambaku

Tōbacconist (băk'kō nist), n Tambákúwalá, tambáku farosh, tamkhera

Tocsin (tŏk'), n *An alarm bell* Khatra bardar karne ká ghanta

Tod, n *A bush a fox, twenty eight pounds* Jhárí lomrí, 28 *pound* (bherí ki pashm ka) v t Atthais *pound* pashm dena *every later nether tods'*)

To day, ad Áj, aj ke din, muroz n Aj ká din jo wiqt háth men hai hál ka wiqt

Toddle (tod'l), v i Bachche ki tarah dagmagáte chalna

Toddy (tŏd'i), n Tari (sam tar ki ras) shirkat ur ganm pani mez sharab

To do (too doo'), n *Bustle, ado* Dhum dhup, tag o dau, hal chal jhanjhat

Toe (tō), n Pair ka angutha ya koi angusht, janwar ke khur ki nok juti ká panja ya nok v t Angutho se chhuna pahunchná (*toe the mark* pura utarná, andáze ko pahunchná)

Tofore', prep *Before* Pahle, peshtar, má qabl

Tō'ga, } n Chugá jaisa dhila jama jo
Tōge, } ihl i Rom pahinte the

Tō'gated, } a Fo i pahná hua chu
Tō'ged, } ga posh

Togeth'er, ad Ik sath milsath mil kar, ikatthe milá ke, sath attifaq kar ke ek ja ho ke shámil i hal ho ke

loggery (tŏg'er i), n *Clothes* Kapre

Toil, n 1 *A net snare,* Jál, dam phan dí 2 *Hard labour* Sakht mihnat, mishaqqat, parisram v i Sakht mihnat k mashaqqat k, parisram k, lahú pani karna v t *To weary, overwork* Thakáná thaká márna bahut ziyádá kam lená ("so *nightly* toils *the subject of the land*")

And now have *toil'd* the unbreathed memories
With this same play against your nuptial

Toil'er, n Mihnat kash, mihnatí, yá parisrami (ádmí)

Toil'let, n 1 *A dressing table, a cloth spread over a dressing table, the act of dressing, the mode of dressing, fashion of dress, dress* Singar mez, singár mez posh kapra pahinná árish singár, kapra pahinne ká tarz waza qata libás libás, poshák

Toilette (toi let'), n Kapra pahinná árish, singar, kapra pahinne ká tarz libás ki waza qata libas, poshák

Toil'some (sŭm), a *Laborious, wearisome* Mashaqqat talab, parisram ká, sakht, dushwár, thakau

Tokay', n Tambe qism ka angur, is qism ke angur ki sharab

Tō'ken, n *Sign symbol, mark, indication, symptom, memento, souvenir pledge of love, a plague spot, a piece of money (not coined by authority)* Nishán, chinh alamat isar pahchán nisham vádgari

It seems you loved not her, to use her *token* She is dead belike?

táun ka dag yá nishán sikka (jo sat kári dár nazarb se jári na hua ho) v t *Betoken* Kisi bát ki nishání hona ("*may token to the future our past deeds*")

lokened (tō' knd), a *Spotted marked with plague spots* Digí, chitti dar jis par táun ke dag nikal áe hon—

Ham How appears the fight?
Scar On our side like the *token'd* pestilence where death is sure

Tole, v t *Allure* Lubha ke tagib karna

Tolē'do, n Shamsher i *Toledo*

Tŏl'erable, a *Endurable, supportable, passable middling* Qábil i bardásht jo bardasht ho sakta ho tahammul pazir, sahán mivana, bam bam kán chalán rasi wastí ausat darje ki

Tol'erance, n *The act or capacity of endurance, the quality of being tolerant the disposition to be indulgent towards others* Bardásht k, bir dasht ki táqat mutal ummib tahammul bardasht táb shikeb burdbárí chashm poshí ká mizáj, saláhiyat

Tol'erant, a *Disposed to tolerate forbearing indulgent, able to endure* Mutahammil mizáj, igmáz yá chashm poshí karne wálá, burdbár sulahkull,

gam khanc w , rwádat, mut thammul, bardásht karnc w , tab lanc w , sah sakne w

Tol'erate, v t *Suffer to be suffer to be done allow not to restrain, treat with forbearance, nudge of liberally* Hone dena karne dena rwádar h , jáiz rakhna, (kisi bát se) mutaarriz na honá, na rokna burdbarí ke sáth (kisi se) suluk k , kisi bát ko gawará k , tas sub yá sakhtí se na jaechna kusháda khayálí se (kisi bát ká) mulázaza k

Tolerā'tion (shŏn), n Hone dená, karn d rawádárí, chashm poshí, ig máz, sulábiyat i kullí, díní ázádí (jo sarkár se mayá ko milí ho) apne apne aqíde par amal karne ká ikhtiyár, betaassubí (*freedom from bigotry*)

Toll (tol), v t 1 *Allure* Lubha ke ragib k lubháná, wargalaná (*entice*) 2 *Take away, vacate, annul* Nikal lena khálí k mansukh karná 3 Bajaná ghanta baja ke (kisi kí mout kí) khabar d ghanta baja ke kahín bulaná ya bhejna 4 Wasul karna v t Bajna, mahsul dena

I will buy me a son in law in a fan and *toll* for this I'll none of him

mahsul yá zakát lena n 1 Ghanţe kí awaz 2 Mahsul, chungi, rahdarí pisáí ka huqq , zakát

Toll'booth, n Chungí ghar, jahán mal wazn hota aur mahsúl liya jata hai pol khana

Tom'ahawk, n Márkínon ka gandá sa v t Is gandáse se márná

Toma'to, n Ek tarkárí, wiláyatí bain gan ţamatar

Tomb (tōōm), n *A grave sepulchre a monument erected in memory of the dead* Gor, qabr maqbara, murqid turbat mazar ruzr

Tŏm'boy, n *Romping girl a hoiden, a strumpet* Larkon ki tarah khel kud karnewali larki, hurdangin fahisha aurat, kasbin

Tom'căt, n Billa, bilao qurbi

Tŏmę, n *A large volume* Zakhamat ki pothí, bhárí kitab kitab, jild, pustak

Tōmentōse', a Játa hal jaisa roen va pashm se dhanpa hua pashmdar roendar

Tom'fool, n *A great fool* Ek aur ullu ya ahmaq

Tomfool'ery, n *Folly* Hamaqat, púch harakat

Tommy (tŏm' ĭ), n Roţí, sídha, rasad dukan, jinsi ajnas (bajae maqd)

Tom'noddy (nŏd ĭ), n Samundar ká ek parind, ullú, ahmaq, gáodí (*a fool*)

To morrow (mŏr' ō), ad Kal kal ko, fardá n Kal ka din

Tŏm' tom, n Dhol tásha

Ton (tōn), n *The prevailing fashion* Ámm riwáj

Ton (tŭn), n *A weight of twenty hundred weight* Bís *hundred weight* ka wazn, qarib sattháis man

Tone, n *Sound, the character of a sound modulation of the voice, health, tenor, spirit character, the harmony of colours in a picture, and vigour* Áwaz áwaz ki khususiyat tabdíl i hwaz sihhat o táqat, tawánái , waza, qarína, hálat tarz, (taswir mein) rangon ka sumel v t Kisí áwáz se kahna sun k , (aksí taswír ko) kisí mahlub darje ke rang par lána

Tone down —kisi kí awaz ko dhima k mad dim k rang ko halká k rangon ko báham muwafiq k *Tone up*—áwáz tez ya bulund k taqwiyat dená *Toned paper*—bahut halke rang ka kágaz

Tŏngs, n Destpanah (daspana), chimta

Tongue (tŭng), n Zaban, lisán, jíbh boli bhakha, zaban, kisi khass zaban yá mulk ke log , bolne kí táqat, goyáí zaban, kantá (*as of a balance or buckle*), lolak yá latkan (*a clapper*) rás (i zamín) awaz, izhar rái (*vote*)—

Of him that did not ask but mock bestow Your sued for *tongues*

v t *Speak, utter, proclaim a guilty, denounce* Munh se nikalná, zabán se kahná—

Tis still a dream or else such stuff as mad men *Tongue* and brain not

barmala kahna kí is ne kch gunáh ya jurm kiyá, ilzám dená—

But that her tender shame Will not proclaim against her maiden loss How might she *tongue* me!

v t *Talk, prate* Bát k , bolná, bakná

Have on the tip of the tongue—zabán pr rakhna yani kuchh bolne yá kahnechi par hona *Hold one's tongue* chup rahná

Tongued (tŭngd), a *Having a tongue* Jo zabán rakhta hai, zabánwálá bolne wálá ,

Tongueless (tŭng'), a Bezabán, zabánbasta, khamosh chup, gungá ya gunggá sa (*speechless, mute*) jis ka zikr yá charcha nahín hua (*not spoken of*)

Tongue'ster, n *A talker, a gossip* Bolnewálá, bátuní, gappi, huzago

Tongue tied (tŭng' tid), a Zabán basta, gungta zabán kungo ('tongue tied *simplicity*'), jise azadi se kuchh kahne ki mamanat ho yá majál na ho (*made* tongue tied *by authority*')

Tŏn'ic, s Mutaalliq tawáz, áwaz ka tanáo ká tanáo zivadá kamewála muqawwí (*increasing strength*) n Muqawwi dawa

Tonicity (nis'iti), n Sifat jisme ke resho ká munásib tanáo táqat (*tone*)

To night', ad Aj rát ko, guzishta shab ko ("*I did dream of money bags to night*") n Aj ki rat

Tonnage (tun'āj), n Us qadr mál jo jaház par ládá játa ho jahaz kí bhartí kí wazn jaház ki bhartí par fí *ton* ke hisab muhsúl kisí mulk ke tamam jaházon ki bojhái ká kull wazn bahisab *ton*

Tŏn'sils, n *The almonds* Gale ki kamiyán (jin kí sozish ko gilti kahte hain)

Tonsili'tis, n Gale kí kamiyon kí sozish

Tŏnsō'rial, a Hajjam ya hajámat ká

Ton'sūre, n Sir ke bál katarna sir mundna rasmí mundan

Ton'sūred, a *Shorn, shaved, bald* Mundá huí, ghota huá, mundlá, rish tarashída, hajámat kiyá huá kamiyá huá chandlá

Tō'ny, n *A simpleton* Sidhá ádmi sádá luh, ahmaq

Too, ad Bahut, ya munasib darje se zivádá, azhadd, wasikhí sáth hí, bhí, níz (*likewise also*)

Tōōl, n *An instrument an implement a weapon, a person by whose agency another accomplishes his purpose* Alá, auzár, hathyar, hurba, silah, talwár khanjar wagaira ('*Draw thy* tool') (kisí námunasib kám ká) zaria, wasíla yá kárinda v t Auzár se ghar ná, taráshná, dhuláná yá mukammal k

Toot'ing, s Tú tu bajnewálá bajnewála

Tōōth, n Dánt, dandan dant, dántí (*of a saw, sickle, &c*) kantá, shakh (*of a fork*), mazedár chíz ká shauq, chít

Cast in one's teeth—kisí ko kisí bat ka tana ya ulahna dena *In spite of one teeth*—bawajúd kisí ki mukhalafat ke *In the teeth of* kisí ke mukhalif *Show the teeth* dánt dikhána na, gussa dikháná daránā *To one's teeth*—mukhálafat men samhne munh par *Tooth and nail*—apná tamám zor laga ke, bat tamam hád o jahd, nakhen dánten

v t Dánt lagáná dandánedár k, kisí chíz men dánte katná

Tooth' ache (āk), n *Odontalgia* Dánt ká dard, dard i dandán

Tooth' brŭsh, n Dant ká burush, miswak, dátan, datwan yá dátaun

Tooth' drawer, n Dánt ukhárnewálá, dandán kash, tabib i dandán (*a dentist*)

Toothed (tootht), a Jis ke (kisí tarah ke) dant hain dandánedar

Tooth'less, a Bedant ka, jis ke dant nahin, popla, mulá, baula

Tooth'pick, n Khilál, dánt khilalí dant kurední

Tooth' powder, n *A dentifrice* Manjan

Tooth'some (sŭm), a *Palatable* Mazedar laziz khush zaiqa ('*I would that I had more* toothsome *fare to offer ye*')

Tŏp, n 1 Littu, bhunia, bungí 2 Sab se upar la hissa, sirá, chotí, sar, sar chashma—

How would you be
If He which is the *top* of judgemen should
But judge you as you are

phunga nok (*summit fountain head apex, point*), upari satah, sirposh dhakna chapni, topí kotha (*the upper surface, cover, lid terrace*) gáo u darja, untihá ("*They fool me to the* top *of my bent*"), auj, uruj, sab se bara, mumtaz yá mustallá rutba yá darja (yá darje kí alámat)—

And wears upon his baby brow the round
And *top* of sovereignty

taqrib, qarib waqt pl ghore kí sawari ke bare *boot* (top *boots*) v t *Cover on the top, to cap, surpass, reach the top of, play or perform excellently, lop off the top* Kisí chíz ká sirá dhánpná, yá us ke sire par honá kisí par sabqat yá fauq le janá—

Not in the legions
Of horrid hell can come a devil more damn'd
In evils to *top* Macbeth

sire ya chotí ko pahunchna, nihayat khúbí se karná yá anjám dená, sira chhant dená—

Even such our griefs are
Here tho're but felt, and seen with mischief's eyes,
But like to groves, being *topp'd*, they higher rise

At the top of one's voice—khub chilla ke, jitna ho sake áwáz baland kar ke *To top off*—sire par kuchh baná ke khatm ya mukammal k

v i *To tower, predominate, be eminent* Baland h gálib vá táli honá fauq le janá

Tŏ'păz, n Ek qism ká qímatí patthar yá jauhar Topaz, zabarjad, pokhráj

Top' boots, n *Riding boots* Ghore kí sawárí ke bare *boot*

Top'coat, n *An overcoat* Bará *coat* jo sab libás ke upar pahná játá hai

Top'dressing, n Khád jo khet kí sitah par dálí játí hai

Tōpe, n 1 Stupa yani Budh dharm wálon kí samádh 2 Bág (jaise ám ká), peron ká jhund v i *Drink hard or frequently* Kash-noshi k bahut ya bár bar shurab pína

Tō'per, n *A drunkard, a sot* Piakkar, chukkarbáz, nashebáz, badpi rast, sharábí

Tŏp'ful, a *Brimful* Labálab bhará huá, bharpur, mungá mungh

Tŏp'gallant, a Jiház ke mastul ka tísrá yá sab se baland hissa sab se bára baland va shándár

Top'heavy, a Bhárí sir ka sir garan

Tŏ'phet (-fet), n Yarusalim ke mashriq ki janib ek maqam jahan kisí zamane men *Molech* devatá ko bachche charháe játe the bad ko (jab *Moloch* kí pujá maugúf huí) jahan shahr ki tamám galázat dálí játí thí

Tŏp'ic, n *Subject, a general truth, or maxim* Mazmún muzú ámm masala, yá maqúla

Top'ical, a Mazmun ka mazmun ke mutaallig yá mutábiq, jagah yá mauqa ka, kisi khass maqám ká yá kisí maqám par lagáne ká

Tŏp'knot (-nŏt), n Chiriye kí chotí, turra aurat ke sir ká phundná

Top'less, a *Having no top, or visible top, very lofty, supreme* Jis ká sira nahín va dikhái nahí detá nihávat baland

Was this the face that launch'd a thousand ships,
And burnt the *topless* towers of Ilium?

alá, jall o ala shahí—

Sometimes great Agamemnon
Thy *topless* deputation he puts on

Top'mōst, a *Highest* Sab se unchá, sab se úpar ká, bálá turín

Topŏg'raphy (-ra fi), n Kisí khass jagah ká bayán, kisí jagah (kí surat tabeí, wagaira,) ká mufassal hál

Topping (tŏp'ing), a *Lofty, eminent, surpassing great, fine* Unchá, bala and fáiq, bará, umda najíb

Topple (tŏp'l), v i *Fall forward, tumble down* Sámhne ko gir parná gir parna, dhar parná

Top' proud, a *Exceedingly proud* Nihávat magrur, azhadd mutakabbir

Top'sail, n Jiház ká ek bichlá bádban jo aksar kám men ata hai

Top'sy tŭr'vy, ad *Upside down* Ulta pulta tale upar, darham barham

Toque (tōk), n Ek qism kí topí

Tor, n 1 *tower, a high pointed hill* Burj, minar únchí nokílí pahárí

Torch, n 1 *flambeau* Mashal, falita

Torch'bearer, Torch'er, n Mashalchí, falita burdár, roshní dikhane ya denewálá—

I re twice the horses of the sun shall bring
Their fiery *torcher* his diurnal ring

Tŏrĕadŏr', n *A bullfighter* Sand se larnewála

Tor'ment, n *Extreme pain anguish torture extreme misery* Ashadd dard azíyat sijasat azáb, saubat hadd darje ki dil sozí

Torment', v t *Put to extreme pain or anguish, inflict extreme pain or torture, afflict, vex, put into violent commotion* Hadd darje ke azab men dalná, ashadd íza rasaní k yá azíyat d, ázár pahun chaná taklíf d sitáná, kalpáná diqq karná, (kahín) shadíd jumbish tazalzul yá halbalí paidá k

Tormen'tor (-ter), n Azíyat rasán muzí, azár dih, dil ázár, sitamgar, zálim.

Tornā'dō, n *A violent whirlwind or tempest, usually accompanied with thunder, lightning, and torrents of rain* Tund gird bád yá túfan, jis ke sáth unmuman hiddat se pání barastá, bijlí taraptí hui bádal garajtá hai

Tŏrpē'dō, n Ek chauní sí machhlí jo dusre zi-hiss makhlúq par bijlí ká sad ma pahunchá sakti hai ek qism kí kánsús

Tŏr'pid, a *Benumbed, dull, sluggish* Be hiss sunn, sust, dhílá maj'húl

Tor'pŏr, n *Numbness, dullness* Be hissí, sustí, maj'húlí

Torrent (tŏr'ent), n *A violent stream, a rapid flow, a flood, strong bent* Bare tor ká dhárá, tez baháo sail yá sailáb, qawí mailán—

Where is the man who has the power and skill
To stem the *torrent* of a woman's will?

Torrential (tŏr ĕn' shal), a Bare tor ke dhāre ka zor o shor se bahtā dhāra sā, barī shiddat kā

Torrid (tŏr'id), a *Parched, burning* Sakht garmī se khushk, hārī, mahrūq jalānewālā, muhriq, soznāk

The torrid zone = mulk-e-garm kā woh hissa jise khatt-e-istawā do masawī hisson par munqasam karta hai, aur jahān hamesha garmī kī shiddat rahti hai mintaqa-e-maaruqa

Tŏr'sion (shon), n Ainthnā mor na, ainthan, mor pech

Tor'so, n But kā dhar yā badan (*trunk*)

Tort, n *Injury, wrong* Zarar, mazarat, ziyān nuqsan, yā hiqq talfī (jo qā bil-e-istighāsa ho)

Tor'tion, n *Pain* Dukh, takhlīf, īza

Tor'tive, a *Twisted* Ainthā huā ("Tortive *and errant from his course of growth*")

Tŏr'toise (tis, toiz), n Kachhuā, sang pusht

Tor'tuous (tū ŭs), a *Twisted, winding, devious deceitful crooked* Ainthā huā, terhā binggā pechīdā tirchā hāst se mutajāwiz, kajrau, dhokha dih makr-o-mez, nārāst

Tor'ture, s *Extreme pain anguish torment, excruciating pain the judicial infliction of excruciating pain* Sakht īza, aziyat, azāb sakht azīyat jo kisī ko qanūnan dī jāwe, ma salan shikanja kashī v t Sakht azīyat denā, shikanja kashī wagaira kurnā

Tŏ'ry, n *A conservative* Wuh jo mutī zām-e-sulṭanat aur tasawwuṭ-e-dīnī men tabaddul o taghyur ke khilāf hai

Tŏss', v t *Throw upward, throw up with a jerk, dash or fling about, fling, keep in play* Uchhālnā, upar phenknā, jhaṭak ke uthānā (toss *the head*), idhar udhar dolānā yā paṭak dā (*as, tossed on the ocean in a storm*), phenk denā—

If goodness lead him not, yet weariness
May *toss* him to my breast

lagae yā masrūf rakhna, idhar se udhar chalāna yā daurānā—

He *to seth* his thoughts more easily he may shalleth them more orderly, he seeth how they look when they are turned into words

v. i *Roll and tumble, to be flung and dashed about* Lurhnā aur girna dhamkiyānā, idhar udhar phenkā jānā

aur pachhār khānā n Uchhāl, uchhalna jhaṭak ke uthānā

Toss off—pī jānā, urā jānā, charha jānā *Toss for*—kisī bāt ke liye pāse dālna yā rupaya uchhalna *To up*—lāzī lagā ke rupayā yā paisa uchhālnā chit pat khelna

Tŏss'pŏt, n *A toper* Chukkarbaz, piyakkar sāgar kash

Tossy (tŏs'i), a *Offhand, contemptuous* Beṣākhta, ṭil badāh, hiqārat kā, tahqīr amez

Tŏt, n Nanhī munnī chīz, jaisā chhotā bachcha

To'tal, a *Complete, full, absolute* Pūrā kamil, kullī, sampuran mutlaq

Totăl'ity, n Kullīyat jumlagī, tamamī puranta

Tō'tally (tal i), ad Bilkull, kullahum surāpā, dar o bast se tak qalam tamāmtar mutlaqan

Tō'tem, n Chiriye wagaira kī surat jo qadīmī Markīmon kī qaumī alāmat thī

Totter (tŏt' er), v i *To be unsteady to stagger* Jumbish khana, dagmagana larkharānā

Totty (tŏt' i), a *Unsteady* Jumbān bequābū, dagmagātā ghumta *(dizzy)*

Touch (tŭch) v t Chhuna mas k pahunchnā *(reach)*—

I have *touched* the highest point of all my greatness
And from that full meridian of my glory
I haste now to my setting

āzmānā, parakhnā imtihān karnā *(test, prove)*—

You have beguiled me with a counterfeit
Resembling majesty which being *touched* and tried
Proves valueless

wāsta yā sarokār rakhna *(concern "the quarrel* toucheth *none but us alone")*, kisī par asar k *(have effect upon)*—

Touch us gently, Time!
Let us glide adown thy stream
Gently—

muassir yā mutaharrik k *(influence impel "Spirits are not finely* touch'd *but to fine issues")* kisī mazmūn ko hāth lagānā yā us par likhnā *(handle, treat of)*—

Who left scarcely any style of writing untouched
And *touched* nothing that he did not adorn

kisī chīz ko beja hāth lagānā, kisī bāt men dakhl denā *(meddle with "touch*

no state matters'), musauwarí ke qalam se chhuná, vaṃi, isláh k, ṭip ṭáp k khuṅchná yá mukhattat k (*delineate, improve*), hiwáss vá dil par asar k, dil ko mulaim k, gudaz k (*affect the senses or the heart, soften, melt the tender one was touch'd with what he said*), kisí sáz ko chherna vá bajáná, kon rag bajáná (*play on play*)

And feeling hearts *touch* them but rightly pour
A thousand melodies unheard before!

nuqsán vá zarar pahuṅchana, taklif d tasdiya d, diqq k (*harm, affliction trouble*), sir pherná, kisí qadi majnun k (*make somewhat insane*) vá Chhuná, mumass h muassis h asar l, (umumun sursarí taur se) mubaṃvin h tazkira k yá likhna n Chhúná chhut spursh, lums, mas, mumasat quwwat i lámisa khatt kashish, qalam ká ishára (*a stroke, as of an artist's pencil*), báje kí cher, sázindagí, áwaz, sur, nagma—

Soft stillness and the night
become the *touches* of sweet harmony

Khatt o khal, shabáhat khususiyat khássa ('*One* touch *of nature makes the whole world kin*') chihre ká andáz (*lineament, trait*)—

I do remember in this shepherd boy
Some lively *touches* of my daughter's favour

már, chot (*as, a* touch *of artillery*), harf, dág, dhabbá ('*the* touch *of a man's reputation*' nám par harf yá dhabba) —

Opinion of the *touch* of a man's reputation doth multiply and sharpen anger

malámat, tambíh (*reproof*), zarra, shimma, ámezish, tásír (*a little, a dash, influence*)

No beast so fierce but knows some *touch* of pity

imá, ishára (*a hint, a suggestion*)

And if there be
No great offence belongs to't, give your friend
some *touch* of your late business

kasautí ("*now do I play the* touch"), ázmáish imtihan, jáṅch, jauhar (*test, proof, quality* '*friends of noble* touch')

Wherein the fortune of ten thousand men
Must bide the *touch*

kisí khass shakhs par ishára (*a personal reference*)—

Speech of *touch* towards others should be sparingly used, for discourse ought to be as a field, without coming home to any man

dard, gam yá niqqat paida karne ki táqat, niqqat angezí dil sokhtagi (*the power of exciting emotion*)—

Not alone
The death of Fulvia, with more urgent *touches*
Do strongly speak to us

imdhsusiyat, dard, ham-dardí (*feeling, sympathy*)

Hast thou which art but an a *touch* a feeling
Of these afflictions?

I have touch—bahádurí ki pahchan—

And hast thou kill'd him sleeping? *O brave touch!*

In touch—mumass ham dard khayalát aur dil ki takli se waqif *Keep touch*—apná kám bakhubi karná milá rahná, mumass honá ntibát rakhná hamdard rahná *Know no touch*—hunar yá mahárat na rakhná—

Ham. Will you play upon this pipe?
Guil. I know no *touch* of it my lord

Lose touch of—bál bhar ke farq, yani, mush kil se bachna, ab tak kí bat mil gayi *Touch wait*—kahín se hote hue jana (wahan thyám na karna) *Touch the wind*—ishaz ko hawa ke qarib rakhna *Touch up*—marammat k musawwafi qalam se ishlah karna tip-tap karna

Touch'hole, n lop ke ranjak ka surakh

Touch'iness, n *Irascibility, peevishness* Tunak-mizáji, zud ranji, chir chirápan

Touch'ing (tŭch'), a *Affecting, pathetic* Niqqat angez, dil gudáz, gam awar, jigar soz, dard khez, dard angez prep *Concerning, relating to, with respect to* Bábat, dar bára, mutaalliq, dar báb, haqq men

Touch' paper, n Bárúd dágne ká kágaz, kágaz ká shoredár talítá

Touch' stone, n *Basanite, test, criterion* Kasautí, sang i sayár, mihak, jaṅch, parakh, ázmáish yá imtihán ká zaria, pahchán—

Calamity is man's true *touch stone*

Touch'wood, n *A kind of tinder* khuksí-lakri, qism i sokhta

Touchy (tŭch'i), a *Irascible, peevish apt to take offence* Tunak mizáj, zúd ranj, chirchirá, jald náraz ho jánewála

Tough (tŭf), a Mulaim yá lachíla aur mazbút, sakht (*as,* tough *meat,* "tough *and derelish shy*")—

He hates him much
That would upon the rack of this *tough* world
Stretch him out longer

chimta kurá, qawi pokhá bahut mulázim (*very tenacious*), shadid, bare zor ká, tez, tund (*violent*), mutamarrid (*stubborn*) na dabne hatne vá ṭalnewála (*unyielding*)

Toupee (too pē'), } n *A little tuft,*
Toupet (too pā'), } *a curl an artificial lock of hair, a small wig* Chhoṭa tukrá kákul, gesú, bnáyá huá zulf, chhoṭí bál kí topí

Tour (tōōr), n Daura, gasht, sair, siyáhat, naubat, daur

Tour'ist, n Sáin, sayyah

Tournament (tōōr'), n *A knightly sport on horseback, a tilting match among a number of combatants* Gazí mardon ká ek khel jis men ghoron par sawar hokar bephal barchhon se ek dusre par hamla karte the

Tour'ney (ni), n See *Tournament*

Tour'niquet (ket), n Khun band karne ká ek ál.

Touse, } v *Pull, haul, worry* Khainch
Touze, } ná, ghasítná, khasotná, jhinjhorna, digdik, phárna, torna (*tear*)

To the rack with him! we'll *touse* you
Joint by joint

Tousle (tou'zl), v t *Put into disorder* Abtar yá parishan k bikherná ulat pulat dená

Tout, n Wuh jo ghurdaur ke ghoron ki qabiliyat khufiya taur e dusrán kare ki koshish kutá hai gáhak muwakkil, wigaira, talásh karne wala

Tout'er, n Gahak, sawárí, wigaira, bula lánewálá dallál

Tow (tō), n 1 Sutli kátá motá, tutá aur uljhá hissa pat patsan 2 Rassá (kishtí khainchne ka), gun, gun kí khainch gun e kishtí kishtí v t Pánr par gun se khainchna

Towage (tō'āj), n Gun se khainchna, khainchne kí ujrat

Toward (tō'erd), } prep Kí taraf (*in the direction of*), kí or, ke jánib bamsbat taraf se (*as regard*), bábat wáste (*in behalf of, for*), qarib (*nearly* towards *five o'clock*) ad Near at hand *in preparation* Qarib, tayyár par háth men, zer e tamáddud -

What, a play *toward*! I'll be an auditor

Towards (tō'erdz), }

a *apt, docile, forward, valiant* Shauqín, honhár, tarbiyat-pazír--

Tow 'Tis a good hearing when children are *toward*

Tow But a harsh hearing when women are forward

mustaid jawan mard mardanah bahádur (*Why, that is spoken like a* toward *prince*')

Towardly (tō'erdli), a *Docile* Tarbiyat-pazír, adab ámoz

I have observed thee always for *towardly* prompt spirit

Towardness (tō'werd), n *Docility* Tarbiyat pazírí, honhárí, liyáqat

The destruction of Crispus a young prince of rare *towardness*, by constantinus the Great his father was in like manner fatal to his house

Tow'boat, n Gun se khainchi jáne wálí kishtí jahaz khainchnewalí agin bot

Towel (tou'el), n Tauliya, dast mal, anggocha

Tower (tou'er), n Burj, qila, garh yá garhi, kot, ek qism kí unchí topí yá sar kí aráish v i *To be lofty, to stand sublime, to soar* Auron se bahandh bahando balá h, ásmán se báten karná, buland parwaz hona, urná

And like an eagle o'er his aery *towers*,
To souse annoyance that comes near his nest

The Tower, the tower of London—I kabarbhari mukán jo shahr i *London* ki janub sharqi amin hai sirf zamane men vahan sarkari mujrim qaid kiye jate the Hisari *London* shahí qaid khana *Tower Hill*—jo hisa i nazuk ke bilkul magrib hai jahan gaddar aur bádshah dushman qatl hote the

Tow'ering, a *Very high, elevated, violent* Bahut buland, murtafa mutaálí tund, shadid—

The bravery of his *towering* spirit did put me
Into a *towering* passion

Tow line (tō'), n Kishti khainchne ki rassa, gun

Town (toun), n Shahr, balad, nagar i Shahi ka

Town'crier, n Dhandorya wa dhandorchi, munadi shahr

Town'hall, n Shahr ki anjuman majlis gah

Town'ship, n *The district of a town* Mahall wá tualluqa i shahr

Tox'ic, a Zahr ká, zahrila, zahrí, zahardár, zahrisar (*poisonous*)

Tox'icant, n *A poisonous drug* Zahr hai, zahrí dawaa

Toxicŏl'ogy, n Zahiron ká bayán ilm i sammiyát

Toy, n *A plaything a bauble, a trifle, a silly tale a silly fancy folly* Khilauná, bázícha hech bát láshu, fuzul chíz—

All is but *toys* renown and grace is dead,
The wine of life is drawn—

Princes many times make themselves de sires, and set their hearts upon *toys*

pách kahání

I never may believe
These antique fables, nor these fairy *toys*

wahí khayál, wahm, yá lahar—

The very place puts *toys* of desperation
Without more motive into every brain

humáqat, bí hudá gí behuda bátoṉ wá hiyát (*there's toys abroad*) v i *Play trifle, dally* Khelna khel k, lahv o lab k baz o mváz, ro chío vá bos o kinár meṉ lage rahná

Trace (trās), n 1 *Jot 2 A mark left by anything passing, track, vestige mark* Kisí guzarta huí chíz ká nishan lík, naqsh i pá, surág khoj, baqíya (*remains*), patá, nishán, dág v t Naql k ya utárna (*use kisí taswír ko usp i barík kaghaz dhar ke*) mukhattat k (*delineate*), kisí ke naqsh i pá ko dekh kar us kí purawí k, nishánat dekh kar malúm karna ki (*mas koí hadisa*) kahán kahan wáqi huá hai kahín se guzarná (*traverse*)

Trace'able, a Jis ká pata chal sakta hai, qábil i surag, kisí se munsub kiye jane ke qabil

Trā'cery (ser i), n Darwaze vá daríche ke mihrab ká jálidár kám

Trā'chea (kēa), n *The windpipe* Hulqum, gale kí nalí, nurkasí

Trāchēŏt'omy, n Gale ki nalí meṉ chhed karná

Trăck, n *Mark, trace vestige, course, way* Kisí guzrí hui chíz ka nishan, lík, naqsh i pá, ráh, tariq v t *Follow the traces of pursue by following the foot marks of, to trace* Kisí ke naqsh i pá ya nishanát dekh kar pichhe pichhe janá, kisí kí lík pakarna naqsh i pá dekh kar talqub k va pichha karná (*use shikar ká*) khunchna

Track'er, n Pata va surág lagane wálá surági, khojí muttaáqib (*shikár ká*) panaukár kutta

Track'less, a *Pathless untrodden* Jaháṉ koí ráh bat ká nishaṉ nahín benaqsh i pá jahán se kabhí koí guzrá nahín

Trăct, n 1 *Expanse, region, extent, piece or portion, length, duration, track trace description, traits, expression (of the countenance).* Phailáo, wusat bistár khutta, sarzamin taqa ba qita-

Large elements in order brought,
And *tracts* of calm from tempest made

daraz tukra hissa (*as the beaten tracts of knowledge*) túl arsa darázi (' *improved by tract of time*') dauṙ (*course*) patá, nishán—

His deeds immutable like the sea
That shuts still as it opes and leaves no *tracts*
Nor print of precedents for poor men's facts

bayán, barnan—

The *tract* of everything
Would by a good discourse lose some life
Which action's self was tongue to

chihre kí alamat bishrí, wiza-

The discovery of a man's self by the *tracts* of his face is a great weakness and betraying

2 Risala (*a short treatise*)

Tract'able, a *Manageable, docile* Qábú meṉ rahnewálá, tarmáṉ burdár, tabiyat pazír, khush lagám, garib qabu ka

Trăctā'rian, n Unnish'húi dauri sáleṉ ke musannifon meṉ se ek jo san 1833 41 ke arse meṉ muallif hue in risálon kí talfíqat ka parna

Trăc'tate, n *A treatise a tract* Sahífa, risála

Tractā'tor (ter), n Riqam i risála sahífa nawis

Trăc'tile, a *Ductile* Tár kí tarah khunche jáne ke qábil, muláim

Trăc'tion, n Khunchna kashish, kashídagí khunch

Trade, n *The business of exchanging or selling commodities for profit, commerce traffic, a mechanical art which has been learnt as a means of livelihood, business, way path, resort, custom, habit standing practice* pl *the trade winds* Nafa kí garaz se tabádila va farokht i jins den, banj, sodagarí, koí dast kari jo hatham i surat i mash shkí par ho peshe hirfat

In every age and clime we see
Two of a *trade* can never agree

kar o bar muamila kám

Will you encounter the house of any mere is desnous you should enter if your *trade* be to her

ámad o raft—

Or I ll be buried in the king's highway,
Some way of common *trade*, where subjects feet
May hourly trample on their sovereigns head

ráh—

Stands in the gap and *trade* of moe preferments
With which the time will load him

mamul, aádat, rozmarra—

Thy sin's not accidental but a *trade*

mintaqa ı mahruq kí wuh hawá jo ek'hí samt se samundar par umuman barabar chaltí hai v t Bechna, farokht k , mubádila karná v ı *Buy and sell, barter, carry on commerce, have dealings* Kharíd farokht k , lenden k , dád o sitad k , mubádila k , saudágarí yá tijárat k , kár-o-bár k , muámala k , wásta yá kam rakhna, rah-o-rabt yá ráh o rasm rakhná ("*How did you dare to* trade *and traffic with Macbeth?*")

Trade mark—saudágar ka khass nishán jo us ne kisí tajaratí jins par tamíz ke liye lagáyá ho muhr ı tajár *Trades union*—hitz ı huqúq ke liye karígaron aur dastkaron ká ittihád, ittifáq ı ahl ı hirfa *Trade wind*—mintaqa ı mahrúq kí wuh hawa jo ek hí samt se samundar par umúman tamá n sál chaltí rahtí hai

Trād'ed, a *Practised* Kárázmuda, mashq kiyá huá, jis ko (kisí kam kí) mashq hai—

Trust not those cunning waters of his eyes,
For villany is not without such rheum
And he, long *traded* in it, makes it seem
Like rivers of remorse and innocency

Trade' fallen, a *Fallen out of employment* Berozgár ("*revolted tapsters and ostlers* trade-fallen")

Trad'er, n *One engaged in trade, a trafficker, a merchant* Kharíd farokht yá len den karne w, byopárí banik, banjárá, saudágar, tájir

Trades'man, n *A shopkeeper, a mechanic* Dukándár, banya, dastkar, kárígar, peshawar

Tradition (-dish' ŏn), n Talím, rít rusúm, wagaira, ká báp dáde se nasldar nasl zabaní utarná , riwáyat, naql, tadawul, hadis

Traditional (-dish'-), a Riwáyatí, manqul, mutadáwal, jo sína basína pusht bapusht názil hotá ayá ho

Traditionist (-dish'), n *One who adheres to tradition* Wuh jo riwáyat ká páband hai, páband ı hadis

Traduce (-dūs'), v t *Calumniate, vilify, defame, exhibit, make an example of* Muttaham k , badnam k , mulzim k numáyán k , auron ke liye nazír yá namuna b nana

Traduce'ment, n Muttaham k , badnami (*defamation*)

Tradūc'tion, n Ek se dusre ko iblág karna, tarjuma ı ishtiqáqı nasl mun taqil k , intiqál, ubur , tabdíl (*transition*)

Traffic (trăf'ik), n *An interchange of goods, trade, commerce, goods or persons passing along a road, canal, &c , intercourse, dealings, affair, business* Tabádila ı ajnás, byopár, lenden, dád o sitad, kharíd farokht, banij, saudagari, tijarat kisí sarik, nahr, wagaira, pal mal, musáfir, wag kí amad o raft , ráh o rasm, sarokár, aláqa, muamala kám, shugl tamasha—

The fearful passage of their death marked love—
Is now the two hours *traffic* of our stage

v ı Byopár k , lenden k , kharíd-farokht k , tijarat k muamla rakhna, sarokár ı , byohár k (*have dealings*)—

How did you dare
To trade and *traffic* with Macbeth
In riddles and affairs of death

Trafficker (trăf'i ker), n *A trader, a merchant* Byopárí, saudágar

Tragē'dian, n Gam khez nátak ká musannif yá naqqál

Tragēdienne (-di ĕn'), n Gam khez natik men rup bharnewálí aurat,

Trăg'ēdy, n Gam khez nátak, gam-khez muhlik hádisa (*a fatal and mournful event*)

Tragic (trăj'), } a Gam khez nátak
Trag'ical, } ká , gam khez, mal al angez, pur huzn (*mournful*), muhlik (*fatal*), hulnák, dahshat angez, bhayanak (*terrible*), qahr ká, gazab ka, áfat ká (*calamitous*)

Trăgi cŏm'ēdy, n Wuh nátik jis men gam-khez aur khandpazir májare mile hon

Trail (trāl), v t *Draw, drag, tread down, lay flat, carry in an oblique forward position hunt by the track, impose upon* Khainchná, ghasítná, pamal k , bichha dena (goya latár ke), bích men pakar ke (banduq ko) tirchhá rakhná, naqsh ı pá dekh ke shikar k , dhokhá yá fareb denā v ı Tul khainchná, lambí lakír yá dhárí banná , bel kí tarah barhná n

4 track, a footpath, a long line, a train, the scent left on the ground by an animal pursued Nishán, naqsh i pá, lík (*"the* trail *of the serpent is over them all"*), pagdandí, lík, lambí lakír yá dhárí, silsila, dum, zamín men ján war kí bú jis ke zarie kutte us ká pí chhá karte hain

Train (trān), v t *Prepare by practice, drill exercise, discipline, educate, break, teach to perform certain actions or tricks, form to a desired shape, draw along, entice, allure, draw by artifice or persuasion* Mashq kará ke taiyár k, sikháná, talím d tarbiyat karná, ámokhta k, banáná, árásta k (train *soldiers servants, horses, or the mind*), sadháná, nikálná, koí kartab yá khel sikháná kisí matlub shakl par (jhuká ke yá chhánt ke) láná, khunche liye jáná, dil-kash targib, hikmat, wa gaira se khainch le jáná, kashish k, le áná—

I *train'd* thy brethren to that guileful hole
Where the dead corpse of Bassianus lay
* * * * *
They would be as a call
To *train* ten thousand English to their side

v i Qawáid sikhná yá tuyár kiyá jáná, mashq yá kasrat kar ke tuyár honá n Relgárion ká silsila rel silsila tasalsul, larí, tár, silk, qatár, zanjirbandí, tánta (*series*), paiá, barát, jilau, tuzuk, (janázadáron ká) julus—

When I am dead no pageant *train*
Shall waste then sorrows at my bier

hasham o khadam ká silsila, jilaudáron ká para (*suite, retinue*), dum (*of a bird*), barud kí lakír (*a line of gunpowder*), shitába top kí gárí ká pichhlá hissa, zanána libás ka dumbála, phandá, dám (*snare*), tuma, targib, lubháo, tahrís (*allurement, enticement*)—

Devilish Macbeth
By many of these *trains* hath sought to win me
Into his power

Train'bánd, n Ik fauj jo bádshah *James I* ne qáim kí *London* kí shahrí fauj (*militia*)

Train'bearer, n Libás ká dumbálagír, dáman burdár, zul burdár

Trained (trān'd), a Sikhá hua sadha huá, tarbiyat váfta

Train'er, n Sadháne w, tuyár karne wálá, nikálnewálá

Train'ing, n Sadhan, sidháwat yá sádhná, nikálná yá nikálá jáná, talím, tarbiyat, per ko koi matlúb shakl dená

Train' oil, n *Whale* machhlí ká tel

Trait (trāt, trā), n *Stroke, touch, peculiarity, peculiar feature* Qalam ká ishára, khass sanaat, khusúsíyat, khássíyat, ikhtisás

Traitor (trā' ter), n *One who violates his allegiance and betrays his country, one guilty of treason, one who perfidiously plays into the hands of an enemy, a perfidious person, a betrayer, a deceiver* Wuh jo namak harámi se apne mulk ko dushman ke hawále kare namak harám i sarkár, wuh jo dagábází se dushman ke mufíd i matlab kárrawái kare, watan dushman, gaddár, ráj drohí, sháhí dushman, dagábáz, adharmi, dhokhebáz—

Our doubts are *traitors*,
And make us lose the good we oft might win
By fearing to attempt

Trai'torly, n *Treacherous* Dagábáz, adharmí—

What talk we of these *traitorly* rascals?

Trai'torous (ter ŭs), a *Guilty of treason, treacherous, perfidious, involving the crime of treason, treasonable* Namak harámí i sarkár ke jurm ká mur takib gaddár dagábáz, dhokebází ká, beímán, adharmí, bewafá, ráj drohí yá gaddárí ka, jisse sábit ho kí sarkár ká bad khwáh hai

Traject', v t *Throw across, or make to pass through* Wár-pár dálná, an dar se guzárná

Traject'ory, n Wuh khamída khatt jo hawá men mut harrik jirm kí naftár se paidá ho

Trām, n Ek qism kí rel gárí

Trammel (trăm' el), n *A kind of net, a kind of shackles, anything that impedes motion or interferes with freedom* Machhlí, chiriyá, wagaira, pakarne ká jál, auraton ke sir kí jálí, ek qism ki paikarí, koí chíz jo muta harrik harkat yá ázádí ho v t *Entangle, confine, hamper, intercept* Uljháná, band k, rokná, pá bajaulán kuná, masdúd k, pakar rakhná—

If the assassination
Could *trammel* up the consequence, and catch
With his surcease success—

Tramŏn'tane, a Pahár (khusúsan *tops*) ke us tarf ká gairmulk ká (*foreign*)

Trămp, v t *Trample, travel over, wander through* Latárná, pámal k., tamám men safar karná yá áwára phirná v. i. Safar k, áwára phirná,

gasht karná n *A journey on foot, a traveller, a vagrant, the sound of the feet in marching* Piyáda safar, musáfir, sayyáh, áwaragard, sipáhiyon ki báqáida chál kí áhaṭ

Tramp'er, n *A tramp, a vagrant, a stroller* Áwárágard, jhangud, báo dandí phirnewálá, saulání

Trăm'plę, v t *Tread down, treat with contempt* Latárná, pámal k kisí kí tahqír karní v t Raundná, pámalí karná n Pámálí, chulne kí áwáz

Tram'road, n *Tram*-gárí kí chobí va áhiní sarak

Trăm'way, n Shahr kí áhiní surak jis par ghore (bajáe *engine*) gárí khainchte hain

Trance (trans), n *Ecstasy, catalepsy* Wuh hálat jis men ansá malum hotá hai ki goyá rúh tan se nikal kar aur kisí kaifiyat ko pahunchí hálat i wajd yá bekhudí, aálam i roya, sakta v t *To entrance, pass over* Hálat i wajd yá bekhudí men dálná

His grief grew puissant, and the strings of life
Began to crack twice then the trumpets sounded
And there I left him *tranced*

úpar se guzarná, chhá jáná ("*when thickest dark did* trance *the sky*")

Trăn'ect, n *A ferry* Utáre ká ghát, ghát ("*unto the* tranect, *to the common ferry*")

Tranquil (trăṅk'wil), a *Calm, quiet, peaceful, undisturbed* Murtfa, ásúda, bá-árám, sthir, báqarár, sákin, mut ma'mn, pur amn, básulah, befasád, hamwár

Tranquillize (trăṅk' wi liz), v t *Make tranquil, compose, allay the agitation of, make calm and peaceful* Murtfa-hal, báqarár, mutma'mn, pur amn yá básulah karná, kahín se shur o fasád rafa k, thandá k, amn bakhshná, dhíraj dená

Tranq'uillizer (wil iz er), n Rafáh bakhsh, amn bakhsh, musakkin, thandá karne-w, dhíraj dene w, dáfi i sharr o fasád

Tranquillity (trăṅk wil' i ti), n *Calmness, freedom from disturbance* Amn, rafáh, sulah, ásáish, qarár ráhat, dhíraj, sthirtá

Trănsăct', v t *Carry through, perform.* Chaláná, anjám dená, karná, kisí muámale ki sarbaráhí k.

Trănsăc'tion (shŏn), n *The performing of any business, performance, business, affair, proceeding* Kisí muámale ko anjám dená, anjám dihí, surbaráhí karná, tamíl, takmíl, muamala, muqaddama, kar o bár, kám, bechohár, umr, májará, kar rawái, ijrá kár

Trănsăl'pinę, a Jo *Alps* pahár ke pár hai

Transătlăn'tic, a Bihr i Atlantís yá Oqiyánus ke pár ká, yá us par ya us men se guzarne wálá

Transcend (trăns end'), v t *Rise above, go beyond, surpass, excel, be beyond the comprehension of* Kisí se bulind hona

As angels in some brighter dreams
Call to the soul when man doth sleep,
So some strange thoughts *transcend* our wonted themes,
And into glory peep

kisí hadd se tajáwuz k ya bahar h ("*such popes as shall* transcend *their limits*"), sabqat lejána (kisi par), fauq, tarjih yá shuruf rakhná kisí ko fahm se baid h, samajh se báhar h

Transcend'ence, n *Supereminence,*
Transcend'ency, n *exaggeration* Gá yat darje kí barturi, fauqíyat yá fazílat, mubálagá, ástí se tajáwuz

Transcend'ent, a *Surpassing, going beyond the reach of human intellect* Fáiq, umda tarin, nihávat, khúb, afzal, murhottam, taq, benazir, basharí aql ki pahunch se baid, baíd ul fahm

Transcenden'tal, a Afzal, umdatarin, faiq, murhottam us ilm se baid jo tajribe se hasil hotá hai, jo ánum khayál ya tajribe ke báhar ho niháyat daqíq ya muglaq (*abstruce*)

Transcenden'talism (izm), n Wuh falsafa jo ishiya i máddi o gair-máddí aur insan o Khudá ká jahán tak insán kí aql pahunch saktí hai, sacheha ilm rakhne ká dawá karta ho, amr i mub'ham

Transcen'dently, ad Badrija i gáyat, burí fauqíyat se

Trănscribę', v t *Copy* Naql karná, utárná

Transcrib'er, n *A copyist* Katib, naql nawís

Trăn'script, n *A copy* Naql

Transcrip'tion, n Naql karná, naql

Trăn'sept, n Girje ká wuh hissa jo salib kí shakl par tamír hotá hai

Transfer', v t Muntaqil k , naql ı makān karānā , tabdīl k , tafwīz k , dākhil khātij k (*in accounts*), dūsrī chīz par utārnā (pūrse nawisht yā tas wīr ko kāgaz se patthar pār)

Trans'fer, n Intiqal, naql ı makān, tabd l , tafwīz , dakhil khātij , tabdīl ı naqsh

Transfer'able, a Qābil ı intiqāl, tabdīl, tafwīz, yā furokht

Trans'ference, n. Muntaqil k , intiqāl, tabdīl, tafwiz, yā furokht, guzar

Transfig'ūrate, v t *Transfigure, transform* Shakl badalnā, tabdīl ı haiat k , maskh k

Transfigūrā'tion (-shŏn), n Tabdīl ı s akl, tabdīl ı haiat, maskh , ek pā hār par Masīh kī surat ka badal jānā

Trans-fig'ūre, v t *Change the outward form or appearance of, transform* Zāhir surat yā h uat ko badal denā, qalb ı haiat k., tabdīl ı surat k

Transfix', v t *Pierce through, impale.* Wār pār chhednā, bīndhnā

Transform', v t *Change the form of, give a new form to, metamorphose, transmute, convert, change the character or disposition of, change into another form without altering its value* Kisī chīz kī sūrat badl d kāya badal denā kisī ko navī shakl d , kisī chīz kī tabdīl ı hait k , kisī c'ūz ko kuchh se kuchh bana d (pūrse tambe ko sonā), tabd l ı mahiyat k , mustahil k badal denā, mutabaddal k , kisī ke dil, yanī us kī khasl t o mizāj ko badal d , bilā tabdīl ı haqīqat dusrī shakl par lānā, tahwīl karnā v ı Surat men tabdīl h , mut abaddal ho j

Transform'able, a Qābil ı tabdīl ı haiat, tabaddul pazīr, tagu pazīr

Transforma'tion, n *Change of form or condition, metamorphosis* Qalb ı haiat k , taqlīb ı haiat, tabdīl ı surat, tagīr kuchh se kuchh ban jānā ya bana d , tabdīl ı mahiyat, tabādul, istihāla (*transmutation*), tabdīl ı dil, yanī khāssiyat o mizāj (*conversion*), t abdīl ı shakl, tahwīl (*as of a fraction, without altering its value*)

Transfuse (fūz'), v t *Pour out of one vessel into another, transfer from the veins or arteries of one animal to those of another, cause to pass from one to another, instil* Ek zarf se dusre men unḍelnā, ek haiwān kī rag se dusre kī rag men (khūn) ḍālnā, ek se dusre ko pahunchānā, dil men ḍalnā yā paidā k , dilnashīn k.

Transfū'sion (zhŏn), n Ek se dūsre zarf men natul k , intiqal ı khun

Transgress', v t *Overpass, overstep, break, violate* Kisī kī hadd se guzar jānā yā tajāwuz k , tornā, radd k , na mānnā, udūl k , (qānun yā hukm kī) khilāf warzī karnā v ı Tajawuz k , udūl hukmī k , gunāh k

Transgression (-gresh'ŏn), n *Trespass, breach of command, crime, sin, offence fault* Hukm se tajāwuz, hukm udulī, khilāf warzī ı hukm, jurm, gunāh, ıṣyān, taqsīr, khatā

Transgressor (-grĕs' er), n. Muta jāwiz az hukm, hukm udūl karne w , mutaaddī, mujrim, gunāhgār, taqsīr wār khatākār, mukhtī

Trān'sient (-si ent, -shi ent), a *Passing before the sight to disappear in a short time passing quickly away, of short duration, momentary, fleeting, short lived* Ānkh ke sāmhne guzarne wur thorī der men gāib ho jānewālā jald guzar jānewālā—

Catch, then, oh catch the *transient* hour,
Improve each moment as it flies

chand roza, fanī, dam bhar kā, nāpāedar, n aqsh b ū āb, hubābī, jis kī zindagī hubāb sī, kam-zīst, qalīl ul hayāt—

Early, bright, *transient*, chaste as morning dew,
She sparkled, was exhal'd and went to heaven

Trans'it, n *The act of passing, passage, conveyance* Guzarnā, guzar, kisī jirm ı falakī kā kahīn ke khatt ı nisf-un nahar par se, yā, masalan qurs ı āftāb par se guzarnā , (māl, wagaira kī) rawānag

Transition (zish' ŏn), n *Passage from one place or state to another, change* Ek jagah yā hālat se dūsrī ko guzarnā , tabdīl, tagīr yā tagaiyur, tabādul

Transitional (zish'-), a Tabdīl kā, t abdīl ke waqt kā, muzhir ı tabā dul

Tran'sitive (-tiv), a *Capable of passing, denoting action passing to an object, taking an object after it* Guzarne ke qābil , jo zāhir kare ki fi kisī mafūl par guzrā hai, jo mafūl rakhtā ho, mutaaddī, sakarmak

Trān'sitory, a *Continuing only for a short time, short and uncertain, evanescent, fleeting* Sirf thorī der qāim rahnewālā, chand-roza aur beqayām, bebaqā, naqsh-bar-āb sā, hubāb sā, besabāt, jald guzarnewālā.

Translāte', v t *Render into another language, express the sense of, explain (in other words), interpret, transform, carry, remove, transfer, take up to heaven while still living* Ek zabán se dúsre men láná, tarjuma k , kisí mazmún ko aur alfáz men bayán k , alfáz men adá k , tabir k , tabdíl i hailat k , súrat badalná—

Snout O Bottom, thou art changed! what do I see on thee?
Quin Bless thee Bottom! bless thee! thou art *translated*

uṭhá le jáná, muntaqal k , le jáná, tabdíl k , jíte jí ásmán ko uṭha le jáná—

By faith Enoch was *translated*, that he should not see death

Translā'tion, n Tarjuma k , tarjuma , asman ko jíte ji intiqál , tabdíl

Translā'tor (-ter), n Tarjuma karnewálá, tarjuma-nawís, mutarjim

Translit'erate, v t *Write in the characters of another alphabet* (Ek zabán ke alfáz ko) kisí dúsrí zabán ke hurúf men likhná

Translū'cent (-sent), a *Partially transparent, pellucid* Nim-shaffaf, shaffáf, nirmal—

Listen where thou art sitting
Under the glassy, cool, *translucent* wave

Translū'cid (-sid), a *Translucent* Nim shaffaf, shuffaf, nirmal

Trānsmew (-mū'), v t *Transform* Tabdíl i hailat k , surat badal d

Trāns'migrate, v i Ek mulk se dúsre ko búd o básh ke liye chale jáná, naql i watan k , ek jism yá hál ko chhor dusre ko intiqál k , qalib badalná, tanásukh k

Transmigrā'tion (-shŏn), n Naql i watan k , naql i watan , tanásukh, hulul, áwagaun

Trānsmissible (-mis' i bl), a. Ek jagah se dusrí ko bheje j ne ke qábil, qábil i irsál yá iblág, kisí chíz men se chalaye jáne ke qábil

Transmission (-mish'ŏn), n Bhejná, rawána k , rawánagí, irsal, tarsíl, iblag, haqq i intiqál i tarka

Transmissive (-mis'iv), a Qíbil i tarsíl, muntaqil ho kar kisí ko pahun chá huá

Transmit', v t *Cause to pass (from one place to another), send (to some person or place), hand down, let pass through.* (Ek jagah se dúsrí ko) **rawána k. yá** chaláná , (kisí shakhs yá jagah ko) bhejná, irsal yá iblag k , nasl dar-nasl utarná yá pahunchána—

He lives to build, not boast, a generous race,
No tenth *transmitter* of a foolish face

andar se guzarne dená

Transmitter (-mit'er), n Bhejne yá rawána karne-w , iblág-kunínda, muballig, irsál-kunínda, mursil, *telegraph* ya *telephone* ká wuh hissa jis ke zarie khabar bhejí játí hai

Trānsmŏg'rify (-fi), v t *Transform* Tabdíl i hailat k , surat badal dená

Transmūt'able, a Qábil i tabdíl i mádda, qábil i tabádul, qábil i istihála

Transmutā'tion, n Tabdíl i mádda, istihála, tabádul , tabdíl i nau yá qism

Transmūte', v t *Change from one substance, nature or form into another, transform, change* Tabdíl i mádda, khássiyat yá hailat karná , dúsrí shai baná d , káyá-palat k , tabdíl i máhiyat k , badal dená—

Controls them and subdues, *transmutes*, bereaves
Of their bad influence, and their good receives

Transpā'rency (-sī), n. Shaffáfi, bar riqí, safái nirmalta , taswir jo (shishe jaise) shaffaf zamín par khinchí yá munaqqash ho

Transpā'rent, a. *Pervious to light, diaphonous, pellucid, translucent, gauzy, easily seen through* Jis men se roshní safai se guzar sake, shaffaf, bar ráq shisha yá billaur sá sáf, nirmal, ujjal, aisá bárik kí us men se chihia nazar áwe , aisá kí jisse asl khayál, manshá, wagaira, chhip na sake

Trānspic'uous (-ŭs), a *Transparent* Shaffaf, nirmal

Transpierce (-pērs'), v t *Pierce through* Ár pár gausná yá bíndhná

Transpire', v i *Exhale, become public, come to light, come to pass* Bukhár ki tarah nikalná, tabkhír h , qwámm men phail jáná, malúm honá, khulná, zahir honá , waqú men áná v t Bukhár ke taur par kharij k , tabkhír k

Transplant', v t Ek jagah se ukhár ke dúsrí jagah lagáná, naql i maqám yá watan karaná

Transport', v t *Convey (from one place to another), banish, carry away (as with joy, anger, &c.), ravish, enrapture* Le jáná (ek jagah se dúsrí ko), pahunchána , jalá-watan k , kálepání k., watan-badar ba-qubúr i daryá i

shor karná, (basabab khushí, gussa, wg) kisí ko ápe se báhar, yạni, bekhud yá majzúb k, wajd meṉ láná, azhadd khush yá masrur karná n *Conveyance, a vessel or ship for the conveyance of soldiers, warlike stores, &c, a convict sentenced to transportation, a vehement emotion ecstasy rapture, passion* In tiqál i sipáh, asbab, wg, bárbardárí, sawárí, jaház, wagaira, wáste intiqál i fauj, hariba o dígar sámán i jang, mujrim jis par kále pání ká fatwá huá ho, bekhudí, wajd, jhánjh, harárat, jazba, bará josh azhadd khushí, josh i masrurí

Alas! by some degree of woe
We every bliss must gain,
The heart can ne'er a *transport* know
That never feels a pain

Transpōrt'ance, n *Transportation, carriage, conveyance* ("*give me swift* transportance *to*"—*carry or convey me swiftly to*) Ek jagah se dúsrí jagah le jáná, intiqál

Transportā'tion, n *Conveyance, carriage removal, transmission, the banishing (of a criminal) to a penal settlement* Ek jagah se dusrí jagah le jáná, intiqál i makán karáná, naql i makan, intiqál, rawángí, iblág irsal, kále pání karná, jalá-watani (i mujrim) ba ubur i daryá i shor, kála pání *Transportation for life* –jalá watani i dáimí, intiqál i dáimi, hameshe ka kálá pání

Transport'ed, a Muntaqil, majzub, bekhud, ápe se báhar, izhadd khush yá masrur *(entranced, ravished)*

Transport'ing, a Muntaqil karne w azhadd bekhud ya masrur karnewálá *(ravishing)*

Transpose (pōz'), v t *Change the place or order of, put one in the place of the other, cause to change places, bring over from one side to the other, change the order of, put out of place, change* Kisí chíz kí jagah ya tartib badalní, ek ko dúsre kí jagah rakhná, tabádala i maqam karáná, adal-badal karná, ek tarf se dúsrí tarf le janá, (fiqre ki tartíb i alfáz ko badalná, jagah se bejagah k, muntaqil k, badalna—

That which you are my thoughts cannot *transpose*
Angels are bright still, though the brightest fell

Transposition (-pō zish'ŏn), n Tabdíl i maqám yá tartíb, adalbadal, tabaddul, taqlíb, inqiláb, taqdím o tákhir,

Trans shape', v t *Transform* Súrat yá hailat badal d, tabdíl i shakl k, maskh k

Trans ship', v t *Remove from one ship or conveyance to another* Ek jaház yá sawárí se dúsre meṉ le jáná

Transŭbstăn'tiate (shĭ āt), v t *Change into another substance, convert the bread and wine of the eucharist into the flesh and blood of Christ* Kisí chíz ke mádde ko badal d, kisí chíz meṉ tabdíl i hayúla paidá k "Áshá i Rabbání" kí roti aur mai ko Masíh ká jism aur khún baná dená

Transūde', v i *Pass or ooze (through the pores of a substance)* Chhanná, risná, pasíjná yá risiyaná (kisí chíz ke masámoṉ meṉ se)

Transver'sal, } a *Running or lying*
Transversę', } *across* Árá dhará yá guzarta huá, árá, tirchha, ureb

Transverse'ly, ad Árá, tirchhá, urebwáṉ

Trăp, v t 1 *Adorn* Sajáná, árásta karná 2 *Catch in a trap, insnare, take by stratagem, provide with a trap door* Dám meṉ pakarná, bajháná, phansná, fitrat, fann fareb yá már pech se pakarná yá apne qábú meṉ láná, (badan-rau ko) darwáza yá chor darwáza lagána v i Dám lagáná n 1 Dám, jántí, dabkar, kal, dán yá dání (*as in,* chúhe dán, chuhe dání), phandá, jál, kamín, fitrat, dágo ghát, már pech, fann fareb (*a snare, ambush, stratagem*), gole yá mittí ke kabútu uchhálne kí kal jis par mishánc kí mashq hotí hai, gárí, ṭamṭam pulis ka sipáhí (*a policeman*) pl *Goods, luggage, things*—chhotá motá asbáb, safrí asbáb, chíz bast, badná boriyá

Trapăn', n *A snare, a stratagem* Jal, phandá, dám, már pech, fann fareb v t Dám meṉ phansána fann fareb se giriftár k

Trăp' door, n *A door in a floor or roof* Darwáza jo farsh yá saqf meṉ lagá ho, chor darwáza jo tah kháne, wagaira, ke upar ho

Trăpes, n *A slattern* Sust phuhar ṣurat, siṭallo, sirbillí v i Phúhar yá siṭallo sí phirtí rahná

Trapeze (-pēz'), n Munhariṉ shakl (*a trapezium*), kasrat kí áwezán chob, warzish ká jhúlá

Trapē'zĭŭm, n Wuh chaugosha shakl jo mutawází ul azlá na ho, shakl i munhariṉ

Trăp'ŏzoid, n Wuh chaugosha shakl jis ke do azlá báham mutawází hon

Trapper (trăp'er), n Phande men jánwar pakarnewálá, patthar koele kí kán ke darwáze kholne aur bund karnewálá, tamtam ká ghorá

Trappings (trăp'ingz), n *Ornaments, superficial decorations dress* Ārāish kí chízen, uprí tím tám yá sajawat, boruní zabáish, banáo kí chízen, árāishí sámán, zínaten—

The *trappings* of a monarchy would set up an ordinary commonwealth

libás, poshák, jhúl (*housings*)

Trap'stick, n Ek khel ká dandá pat lí táng

Trăsh, n *Loppings and leaves of trees, sugarcanes from which the juice has been expressed, waste or worthless matter, rubbish, refuse, a worthless person, money* Chhántan, tarásha aur patte úkh kí pachchhí, khoí, khoya fuzla, kurá-karkat, paryal sarwal, aláe balác, balá-battar, nábakár shakhs, rupaya, daulat—

If he be thankful for small benefits, it shows that weighs mens minds, and not their *trash*

v t Chhántná (*to lop*), rokná (*restrain*)

Who to advance and who to *trash* for over topping

* * * * *

If this poor trash of Venice, whom I *trash*
For his quick hunting stand the putting on—

Trash'y, a *Like trash, waste, worthless, useless* Khoí yá chhántan jaisá, fuzul, nákára nábakár, nikammá, hech

Traumăt'ic (tra), a Zakhm ká, zakhm ke mutaallig, zakhm achchhá karne ká, jo zakhm ke báis paidá ho

Trau'matism (-tizm), n Zakhm, sadma jisse zakhm ho jae

Trăv'ail, n *Severe toil or exertion, parturition, labour* Sakht mashaqqat yá koshish, barí ján fishání yá jidd o jahd, waza i hamal, dard i zih v t Mashaqqat k, daid i zih vá pír men honá

Trăv'el, v i *Go on foot, journey, pass* Paidal jáná, gasht k safar k, mulk kí sair karná v t Kisí mulk kí sair yá safar karná n *A journey, labour* Safar, siyáhat, sair.

"After a demure *travel* of regard"—is par us par sanjida nigáh phei ke—

And then to have the humour of state, and *after a demure travel of regard*, telling them I know my place as I would they should do them s

mihnat ("*those that have joined with their honour great* travels")

Travelled (trăv'eld), a Jisne sair ya safar kiyá ho, mulkon kí sair se tajrí ba hásil kiyá huá, jahán dída (*experienced*)

Trăv'eller (-ĕl er), n Musáfir, sayyáh, sálik, ibn us sabíl, ráhgir

Trav'el tainted, a *Fatigued with travel* Safar ká márá huá, thaká mánda—

Travel tainted as I am, have, in my pure and immaculate valour, taken Sir John Colville of the dale

Trăv'erse, v i *Lying across* Āra ad Ār pár n *An awkward accident, a barrier* Bandá yá bedhab hádisa, ár, sadd, takhta, parda v t *Lay crosswise, thwart, bring to naught, cross, travel over, survey, deny* Ār-pár yá árá rakhná, kátná yá bátil k, ubúr k, kahín safar yá tamám sair karná, mulahazá k, gaur se sairsair dekhna, inkár k (kisí ke dawe se) v i *Assume the posture of opposition (in fencing), turn (as on a pivot), march* Hathyár bází men muqábale kí waza ikhtiyár kar ke khare honá, (khuntí par) ghúmná, qadam uthána, chalná—

There are many events in the womb of time which will be delivered *Traverse!* go, provide thy money

Trav'ersed (erst), a Bain tarf ko jhuka huá, tirchhá, ek dúsre par (*crossed*), ulta (*reversed*), bekár (*idle*)

Till now myself and such
As slept within the shadows of your power
Have wander'd with our *traversed* arms—

Trăv'esty, n *A burlesque treatment (of a work)* Mazáhiya tarjuma ya naql (kisí tasníf kí), tasakhkhur v t *To burlesque* Tamaskhur ke taur se (kisi chiz kí) naql karní

Trawl (tral), n Machhli pakarne kí barí shist yá dor ek taur ká thailá jaisa jal

Trawl'er, n *Trawl* (shist ya jál) se machhli pakarnewálá *trawl*-jál se machhli pakarne kí kishtí

Tray (trā), n *A waiter, a salver, a shallow removable receptacle within a box* Tasht, khwán, kishtí, sínī, thál, tabáq, sanduq yá sanduqche kí kishti.

Tray'trip, n Páse ká ek khel

Treacher (trēch'er), n *A traitor* Dagabáz, beíman, namak harám—

We make guilty of our disasters the sun, the moon, and the stars, as if we were villains by necessity, knaves, thieves, and *treachers* by spherical predominance

Treacherous (trēch' er ŭs), a *Like a traitor, involving treason, traitorous, faithless, perfidious* Namak haram sá, namak harámi yá dagabázi ka, beímání ká, beíman, adharmí, namak-haram, dagabáz, gaddar

Treach'ery, n *A treasonable act, perfidy, treason.* Namak harámi ká kám, dagabázi, beímání, gadr

Treacle (trē'kl), n *Molasses.* Shíra, chhoá, rab

Tread (trĕd), v i *Set the foot, step, walk copulate* Pair dharná, qadam rakhná, chalná, juftí khánā v t Kahṉ qadam dharná, dabáná (pair se), chal kar banáná, kuchalna, raundna, páemál k (*trample*)—

Ye shall *tread* down the wicked for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet

n *A step, stepping, way of walking, gait, track, path* Qadam, pairi kí uparlí satah, qadam rakhná, chalne ká tarz, chál, rawish, lík, pag-dandí, ráh

Tread on or *upon*—raundná, pámál k *Tread out*—raund ke nikálná, gáhná *Tread upon the heels of*—bahut qaríb pichhe pichhe áná yá janá—

One woe doth *tread upon another's heel,*
So fast they follow

Tread the stage—nátak numái ke akhára meṉ rup bharná *Tread a measure*—ráchná—

They have measured many a mile
To *tread a measure* with you on this grass

Treadle (trĕd'l), n Kal ká wuh hissa jis ko pair se chaláne par kal chaltí hai

Tread'mill, n Jelkháne kí páon-chakkí

Treason (trē' zŏn), n *Breach of faith against the sovereign, or chief authority of the state, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy* Harakat i khilaf i khairkhwáhí i bádsháh yá hákim i azam, namak harámi yá badkhwáhí, gadr, dagábázi, beímání

Treasonable, a Mutaallig i badkhwáhí i sarkár, namak-harámí yá dagábázi ká

Treasonous, a Namak-harámí yá dagábázi ká

Treasure (trĕzh'ūr), n *Wealth accumulated, a great quantity (of anything collected for future use), a rich store, something greatly valued* Jamá kí hái daulat, khazina, (áyanda istimál ke live dhari hui chiz) baṛá miqdár, ambár ya ganj, iftat, firáwání besh qímat zakhíra—

And who (in time) knows whither we may vent
The *treasure* of our tongue? To what strange shores
This gain of our best glory shall be sent

T' enrich unknowing nations with our stores

wuh chiz jis ko ham besh qadr yá bari nimat samajhen—

Their *treasures,*—love and light
And calm thoughts, regular as infants' breath
* * * * *
He that is stricken blind cannot forget
The precious *treasure* of his eyesight lost

v t *Collect for future use, lay up, hoard, cherish a loving or vindictive memory of, regard as precious, prize* Ávanda istimál ke liye jamá kar chhorná, dhar rakhná, pyar, yá kínawarí se, yad rakhná—

The patient search and vigil long
Of him who *treasures* up a wrong

beshqímat samajhná, bari qadr k

Treas'ure house, n Khazána, makhzan, ganjina, zakíra

Treasurer (trĕzh'-), n Khazánchí, tahwíldár, fotedár

Treas'ure-trōve, n Láwáris khazána jo zamín meṉ gará, yá aur kisí tarah poshída, rakhá huá ho dafína

Treasury (trĕzh' ū ri), n Khazána, mahkama i mál, kothá, ganjína, zakhíra, málkhána (*a store house*), makhzan (*a treasury of knowledge* –makhzan ul ilm), daulat, dhan, rupaya (*treasure*)—

Thy sumptuous buildings and thy wife's attire
Have cost a mass of public *treasury*

Treat (trēt), v t *Use, act (well or ill) towards, write or discourse on, handle, develop, entertain with food or drink, subject to the action of, subject to the operation of remedies* Kisí se pesh áná, (burá yá bhalá) suluk yá bartáo k , kisí mazmún par tahrír yá taqrir k , yá us ká bayán likhná, yá use wázih k khátiran khiláná yá piláná, tawázu k ,

kisí chíz kí zer i tásír k , iláj ke zer i amal karná, yani, muálaja karná v i Tahrír yá taqrír k ahd o paimán k , bat chít ya muámala k (*negotiate*), tawazu karná n *An entertainment, that which affords peculiar gratification, or is highly enjoyable* Tawazu shuíní, khane yá sharab kí dawat, ajíb hazz yá kaifiyat kí chíz, bará lazíz khaná, tar luqma, mahá prasad

Treatise (trē' tíz), n Tasníf (jis men kisí mazmún ko usul ká musharra bayan ho), risála, nama, qissa, dastán, tazkira, bayán (*story, discourse*)—

My fell of ham
Would at a dismal *treatise* rouse and stir
As life were in t

Treat'ment, n *Management, manipulation, handling, usage, the application of remedies, the mode of dealing with a patient or a complaint* Amal yá tajriba karne kí tariq, kimiyai tajribe men adwiyat ka milaná, muamlak kab ká tajazzi karná, wagaira kisí se (kisí tarí par) pesh aná, sulúk, bartao muálaja, tajwiz, tariq i iláj tawazu, mihmándárí

Treaty (trē' tí), n *Agreement, contract, negotiation a proposal tending to an agreement, entreaty* Sulahnáma ká báhamí ahd o paiman, qaul o qarar, qarár madár, qaul náma, ahd-náma, muámala, bát-chít, musálaha (*adjustment of differences*), sulah kí tajwiz yá pairam, minnat, istidaá—

Now I must
To the young man send humble *treaties*, dodge
And palter in the shifts of lowness

Trēb'le, a *Threefold, triple, acute, sharp* Tiguna, si-chand, tez, mahín, zor v t Tiguna yá si chand karna n Sab se únchi aur mahín áwáz, jisí larke yá aurat kí, bachaní áwáz—

His big manly voice,
Turning again toward childish *treble*, pipes
And whistles in his sound

"*Trebles thee o'er*" —tujh ko sichand barha ta hai, tujhe alá martabe ko pahunchata hai —

I am more serious than my custom you
Must be so too, if heed me, which to do
Trebles thee o er

Treb'lę dated, a *Living for three generations* Tin pusht tak jinewálá

Tree, n Per, daraakht, shajar, birchh, shajra, nasab náma, kursí-náma (*a genealogical tree*), krús salíb (*a cross*), pháusi ká khambá, dar, gal (*gallows*)

Trē' foil, n Tipatiyá butí, tarifal, tarfíl

Treillage (trēl'āj), n *Lattice work for supporting vines* Bel charháne kí jáfrí

Trellis (trēl'is), n *A structure or frame of lattice work* Jáfridár tatti, jhanjhrí, jafri

Trĕm'blę, v i *Quake, quiver, shiver, shudder, quaver, shake, totter* Larazná, larzán h , kanpná, thartharáná, daldaláná, halhalaná, thalakná, tharráná, hilná, dolná, digmagáná, larkharána, lagzish k

Trĕmĕn'dous (dŭs), a *Terrible, terrific, dreadful, astonishing, very great* Haulnák, haibatnák, khaufnák, sahmnák wahshat angez hairat angez, ashadd darje ka, shadíd

Trē'mŏr, n *An involuntary trembling, a shivering or shaking* Rash, kipkipí, thartharí, larzish

Trĕm'ūlent, a *Tremulous trembling* Larzán, kánpta yá thartharáta

Trĕm'ūlous (lŭs), a *Quivering, shivering, trembling* Larzan, kánpta, thartharáta

Trench (trensh), n *A long narrow cut in the earth, a ditch* Zamín men lamba gahrí kat, khái, khandaq, nálí, salábat kuchh v t Khandaq ya nálí ke taur kát ke nikálna, kanda k kisi jagah náli katna, (dariyá ká) rukh badal dená (*divert*), mor dená—

Yet, but a little charge will *trench* him here
And on this north side win this cape of land

v i *Encroach, intrench, have direction* Madákhalat k , hath d , dakhl dená, rukh karná, mail h , maddi na zar i akhná

Trenchant (trensh'), a *Sharp, keen, biting, severe* Tez, burrán, hádd, kátnewálá, chokha, chubhtá, sakht

Trencher (trensh'), n Khaí yá nálí khodnewalá, khandaq-kan , kathkutí, kathra, tagár, tabaq i chobí, mez, dastarkhwan (*table*), taam, kháná (*food*), achchhá kháná pína

Trench'er fly, n *One who haunts the tables of others, a parasite* Wuh jo aksar auron ke ghar khána khaya kartá hai, tafám tulásh, muft-khor, tabáqí kuttá

Trench'er friend, n See *Trencher-fly* -

Live loathed and long,
You fools of fortune, *trencher friends*, time's flies

Trench'er knight (nit), n *One who waits at table* Wuh jo mez kí khid mat par hazir rahtá hai, khidmatgár —

Some mumble news, some *trencher knight*, some Dick—

Trench'er man, n *A hearty feeder, a gormandizer, a cook, a table companion* Shikam parwar, khán, peţú—

You had musty victual and he hath holp to eat it he is a very valiant *trencher man* he hath an excellent stomach

Trench' plough (plou), n Ek qism ká hal jis ká gahrá báhan hota hai

Trend, v i *Extend in a particular direction, stretch tend* Kisi khás taraf ko phailá honá phailná barhá hona, máil honá n *Inclination in a particular direction* Kisi khás taraf ko mailán, rukh, jhukáo

Trĕpăn', n 1 Khopri men chhed karne kí jarráhí ari v Istuzái se khopri men chhed karná 2 *A snare, a cheat* Jál, phandá, dam, dagábáz, thag v t *Insnare, trap* Dam men pakarná, phansá lena

Trĕphine (fin', fēn'), n Kásat i sur men surákh karne kí nuí qism kí árí

Trĕp'id, a *Trembling* Kánptá, thar-thráta, larzan

Trepidā'tion (shon), n *Quaking, quivering, trembling, tremor, a state of terror, consternation, confusion, confused haste, hurry, a libration of the starry sphere* Kánpan, tharthrí, larza, larzish, hulchalí hubbuzadi halat, tahayyur hubbuzadgi ashufta gí, ghabrahat, iztiráb hajbari tazil zul i sipihr

The crystalline sphere whose balance weighs The *trepidation* talk'd

Tres'pass, n *An injury or offence (done to another), a violation of some law or rule, transgression sin, misdeed, entering another's house or ground without permission* Ziyán ya zarar (jo kisí se pahuncho), qánún ya qáida shikaní, khiláf warzi i hukm i Iláhí, khatá taqsír, (trespass *offering* taqsír kí qurbání), gunah, asyan, bad felí, bad-kirdárí, ku-karm, dikhl i bejá, mudákhalat i mustalzam i sazá v i *Commit an offence, do wrong, offend, transgress, commit sin, intrude, encroach, enter without permission upon that which is another's property* Annyái ya jurm k, bad-felí ya harakat i nájáiz k, khatá k, udul-hukmí k, qusur k, khiláf-warzí i hukm i Iláhí k, gunáh k, páp k, aprádh k, hánj h, mukhlil, v i mukallif h (to pass *upon one's time or patience*), bilá rijázat mil kiyat i gair ke andar jáná, mudákhalat i bejá karna

Tres'passer, n Ásí, gunahgár, mukh tí, khatákár, taqsírwar, pápí mudi khalat i bejá ka murtakib

Tress, n *A braid, curl, ringlet* Chotí, gesú, kakul, zulf, ghungar, jad

Tressed (trest), a *Braided curled* Chotídár, gunthá ya gundhá hua, mai gulí, ghungrudár, chhalledár, ghun rálá

Tressured (trĕsh'oord), a Jis ke kinare phul se ráshta hon, guldár, phúldár

Trestle (trĕs'l), n Sandalí, ya sandali jaisa dhanchá, mez ke piye ani chau kath

Trestle board—mimárion ani naqsha nawi son ki mez jis par wuh naqsha khinchte hain

Trĕv'ĕt, n *A trivet* Tipáí, sipáya

Trews (toorz), n *The trowsers of Highlanders Scotland* ke *Highland* sipahion ka chust patlun

Trey (trā), n Tásh ki tigri pás ke tín dánc

Trī *Three, threefold, threefold* Tin ta, si, sibári si chand

Tri'able, a Qabil i ázmáish ya imti hán jis ká imtihan ya tajriba nahin ho sakta, tahqíqat ke qabil

Tri'ăd, n Salasa, tikrí, tashs, tri murti

Tri'al, n Ázmaish (*a trial of strength* —zor ázmaí), imtihán, jánch, parakha (*test*), tajriba (*experiment*), sabr, ta hammul, burdbárí, imán, waguná, ki ázmaish barsi azíyat yá malálat, afat, musibat, gam (*that which afflicts affliction, misfortune, etc*), burí taqdír, tama (*temptation*), adálat kí tahqíqát, tah qíqát i qánúní

Tri'alogue (lŏg), n Tín ádmion kí bát chit

Tri'ăngle, n Wuh hall i mahdúd jis ke tín azla aur tín zawie hon, musal las, ek tikona ahimi baja sazi i bad ki tikoní

Triăng'ūlar (-ler), a Sigosha, tiko niya, musallas numá, musallai

Triangulā'tion, n Kisí qata i zamín ko paimáish ke waqt musallason par munqasam kar dená

Trib'al, *a* Fuqe ká, khailí

Tribe, *n* Khándán, khail ya fuqa jo ek buzurg kí nasl ho, zumra (*group*) jirgh, qaum, tabár (*the tribes of the North American Indians*) guroh, jumá, hujúm—

And then there flutter'd in
Half bold, half frighted with dilated eyes,
A *tribe* of women dress'd in many hues

Sáfiq, kafa—

Society is now one polish'd horde,
Formed of two mighty *tribes*, the Bores and Bored

Tribūlā'tion, *n* *Severe affliction* Sakht taklif, suúbat, ázár, azíyat, musibat

The *tribulation* of Tower hill—Shadi Puri tin Isaiyon ki kofi jamáat jo haiza goi aur kalla darázi ke liye mash'hur hogi ("that no audience, but *the tribulation of Tower hill* are able to endure")

Tribū'nal, *n* *The seat of a judge, a court.* Adil kí kursí, masnad i adalat, adalat

Tribūne (trī', trib'-), *n* Ek hákim jo awámm un nás ko zumará ke zulm se panah dene ke liye adná riayat ki taraf se muqarrar hua kurtá thá, ek jangí afsar, faráz chabútra yá kursí, mimbar hakim i adalat kí baith ek, masnad i adalat adálat, kachahri

Tribūnitial (nish' al), **Tribunitian (nish' an),** **Tribunitious (nish' ŭs),** *a* *Of a tribune, befitting a Tribune* Tribune ka, mutalliq i Tribune, jo Tribune ko munásib yá shayán ho

Trib'ūtary, *a* *Laying tribute, paid as a tribute or as something due to a person or an occasion, inferior, subordinate, contributory, auxiliary, subsidiary* Khiraj dene wálá, baj guzár, jo khiraj, ya kisi ko haqq ke taur par ada kiya jawe, munasib samajh ke bahayá huá—

Your *tributary* drops belong to woe
Which you mistaking, offer up to joy

adná, mátaht, mumidd, madadgar, muawin *n* Ráis yá riyasat i báj guzár i saltanat, muawin i daryá (*an affluent*)

Trib'ūte, *n* *A sum regularly paid by one ruler or nation to a sovereign, either as an acknowledgment of submission, or by virtue of a treaty, a personal contribution* Wuh raqm jo, bataur i iqbál i itáat, yá hasb i ahd o paimán, koí ráis ya riyásat bádsháh ko adá karta rahe khiraj, báj peshkash, bhet, hadiya, nazrána, nazr—

Ne'er
Was flattery lost on poet's ear
A simple race! they waste their toil
For the vain *tribute* of a smile

Lay under tribute -báchh, bihri yá hissa rasad lena (kisí se)—

His imperial fancy has *laid* all nature *under tribute*, and has collected riches from every scene of the creation and every walk of art

Trice (tris), *n* *An instant, a moment* Ek lamha, ek pal, ek lahza, ek an, án kí an (*in a trice* án ki án men, ek pal men "*in this trice of time*"—is qalil arse men, itní thorí der men)—

This is most strange,
That she, that even but now was your best object,
Most best, most dearest, should *in this trice of time*
Commit a thing so monstrous

Haul and tug up by means of a rope hoist khainch kar rassi se bandh dena, uthána, charhana

Tricennial (sĕn' ni al), *a* Tis sál ka, tís sala tís sal men ek dafa anc ya honewála

Tricentenary (sen' ti), *a* Tin sau bars ka *n* Tin sau baras ka arsa

Tri'ceps (sĕps), *n* Bazu ki tin sira pit thá

Trichina (kī' na), *n* Ek barík kirm jo kabhí kabhi insan ke patthon aur anton men paya jata hai

Trichinō'sis, *n* Ek maraz jo *trichina* ke hamare patthon aur ántoṇ men ghar karne se paidá hota hai

Trī'chord (kŏrd), *n* Tin tar ka ek bája

Trick, *n* *An artifice, a cunning contrivance, sharp practice, sharpness, craft, trickery, finesse, legal chicanery, legerdemain, jugglery, an amusing imitation of human action by an animal, a prank, a frolic, knack, faculty, an action peculiar to a person, habit, a mechanical action, trait, peculiarity, peculiar expression of the face, all the cards played in one round, a sailor's turn at the helm, a toy, a trifle* Hik mat i amalí, fann, finn fareb ("*There are no tricks in plain and simple faith*"), hila, jugatbazí, fittat, dágo, thag bidya, chalákí—

Nay, by God, soft, I know a *trick* worth two of that, i' faith

qánúní dhandhal, pharphand, kaj-bahsí yá hujjat—

Where be his quiddities now, his quillets, his cases, his tentures, and his *tricks*

shabad ibazí, nazarbandí, bazígarí, huq qabází, kartab, batṭebází, tamásha jo bandu, richh, wagaira karte hun, naṭkhaṭí, sharárat—

Like an angry ape,
Plays such fantastic *tricks* before high heaven
As make the angels weep

dhab, ithal, malika, salíqa, liyaqat, shuúr—

And now my Lady Worm's chapless, and knocked about the mazzard with a sexton's spade here's fine revolution, and we had the *trick* to see 't

kof khass fel jis ki kisi ko ádat par jae, beikhtiyárí harakat, adat—

'Faith, my lord, I spoke it but according to the *trick*

khususiyat (' *Put thyself into the* trick *of singularity* ")-

It is always yet the *trick* of our English nation, if they have a good thing to make it too common

rang rup, khatto khal, chhab takhti—

'T was pretty, though a plague
To see him every hour, to sit and draw
His arched brows, his hawking eye his curls,
In our heart's table heart too capable
Of every line and *trick* of his sweet favour

kull tásh jo ek hath men khele jéwen, patwar par kisí sukkum kí bari khel auná, lashu, hech bat, zarur si bát-

The imminent death of twenty thousand men,
That, for a fantasy and *trick* of fame,
Go to their graves like beds

v. t. 1 *Cheat, defraud impose on* Thagná, fareb dena dagá d dhokhá dena 2 *Dress, decorate, set off, draw in outline* Kapra pahnaná mulabbas karná, árásta k, sanwárná, singarná, pairásta karná, kisí chíz ká khaka khainchna, mukhattat k

Trick'ery, n *Artifice fraud, impos ture* Fitrat, hikmat i ṣmalí, aiyarí, chhal, fareb, dagábází, dhokhábází

Trick'iness, n Aiyarpan, dagabazí, hílabází

Trick'ing, n *Dress, ornaments* Posh ák, aráish kí chízen, gahná, zewarát a *Tricky* Farebí, dhokhebáz, dagábáz

Trick'ish, a *Given to tricks, artful, knavish* Farebí, dhokhebaz, hilesaz, dagábáz, harraf

Trickle (-trik'l), v i *Flow in a slender stream, run in drops* Patlí dhár bandh ke bahna, tirtirána, muqattir honá, bundyana

Trick'ster, n *One given to tricks, a cheat* Harráf, aiyar, dhokhebaz, da gábaz, hílesiz, thag

Trick'sy, a *Trickish, artful, quibbling* Harráf, aiyar, dhokhebaz, hilesáz, fitratí, zu funun, gol gol, muzabzab, zu mani—

A many fools, that stand in better place,
Garnish'd like him, that for a *tricky* word
Defy the matter

Trick' track, n Takhta nard jarsá ek khel

Trick'y, a *Given to tricks, trickish, knavish, shifty, mischievous* Dho khebaz, dagabaz, hilesaz, harráf, har rafan, aiyar, aiyarana, narast, nat khat

Tri'colour (kŭl er), n Ek rus káṣlam jis men tín rang kí (surkh, sufed aur nílí) dhariyan hun, si rangí jhandí

Tricŭs'pid, a Jis ke tín nok hon, tinoka

Tri'dent, n *A three pronged spear* Tishákha bhalá, trisul

He would not flatter Neptune for his *trident*,
Or love for's power to thunder

t Tín shakh ya dant ká, si dandaní

Tried (trid), p p *Proved, trustworthy* Ázmayá ya janchi hua, mujarrab, azmuda, qábil i itibar, mutabar, wa fadár

Triën'nial, a Tin sal tak jari ya qaim rahne w, sisálá, tín sal men ek bár waqi hone vá dikhaí denewálá

Tri'er, n Janchne ya parakhne w tahqiqat kunninda, hakim i muhaqqiq ázmane ya imtihan karnewalá, janch, imtihan, ka uṭi *(a test)*

Tri'fle, n Bahut khafíf bát ya hech chíz, láshai—

Whether thou be'st he or no,
Or some enchanted *trifle* to abuse me,
As late I have been, I know not

ek mithi khana v i *Act or talk with levity; spend time in trivial occupations or amusements* Ochhepan se kam k, halkepan se, yani, bila sanji dagí bát k, hech-puch men waqt sait karná, lab o lagv men waqt ganwáná v. t *Fritter away, waste, reduce to*

insignificance Uráná, ganwáná, zár karna, náchíz yá beqadr kar dená—

I have seen
Hours dreadful and things strange, but this sore night
Hath *trifled* former knowings

Trifle with—treat as a trifle make a fool of, mock Ek aduná bát sa najhna, heech jánna, ek khafif muamala khayál kar ke chandán lihaz na k ullu banana, chutkion men urana, (kisi ki) hansi k

Tri'fling, a *Of small value, of little significance, paltry, trivial* Qalil, khafif, jo chandán qábil i lihaz nahín, chhota, adna, halka

Trigger (trig'er), n Bandúq ki chanp ka wuh hissa jo dagte waqt unglí se dabáyá játa hai, pathiya tokne ka atkao

Tri'gon, n *A figure having three angles* Shakl i si zaviya, musallas *The fiery trigon*—Sulas i atashí, yani Mirikh (*Mars*), Mushtari (*Jupiter*) aur Zuhal (*Saturn*) ká burj i Hamal (*Aries*), Asad (*Leo*) yá kamán (*Sagittarius*) men hona "*The fiery* Trigon, *his man*" surkh chihra Bardolph

Trigonom'etry, n Ilm i mu allas, trikon mití

Trigonometrical survey—paimáish i arazi ba zaria i ilm i musallas

Trigrăm'mic, a *Triliteral* Sihaifi, sulasí

Trilling'ual (wal), a Tín zabán men likhá huá, tin zabán ka, si lisani

Trilit'eral, a *Trigrammic* Tin hurufi ki, sihaifi sulásí

Trill, v t *Trickle, sing with quavers, quaver* Mahin dhar bandh ke bahna—

And now and then an simple tear *trill'd* down Her delicate cheek

awaz i lurza ke ganá gitkiri lená, lahak nikálná t Awáz i lurzá ke (kuchh) gáná n Gitkirí, lahak, tirání

Trillion (tril'yŏn), n 1000000000000000000 dah sankh

Trim, v t *Put in due order, adjust, embellish, as with ribbons, lace, &c., decorate, clip, pare, prune, &c., arrange or adjust for sailing, dress or make smooth, as timber, rebuke, reprove give a beating to* Batartíb kar d, durust k, thík k, uksana, fita wagaira se árasta k, paristik, sajaná, muzayan k, taráshna, katarna, katai yá chhánt ke muqatta k, qalm k, mu qassar k, chalne ke liye durust yá mauzun k (jaise badbán yá jaház ko), sáf yá chikna karná, sarzanish k, jhirkna, ghurkna márná, pitná, kutná, thík banana v i *Deal so with parties as to appear to favour each* Is tarah fariqain se pesh aná ki goya har ek ka tarfdár hai, zamána sazi karná n *Dress, garb, decoration, order disposition, condition, the state of a ship (as regards her fitness for sailing)* Poshak, libás, árash, zeb o zinat

When proud pied April, dress'd in all his *trim*,
Hath put a spirit of youth in every thing

tartib, árastagí, halat, (safar ke laiq) jahaz ki saj dhaj—

In gallant *trim* the gilded vessel goes
Youth on her prow, and Pleasure at the helm

a *In good order, properly adjusted, neat, tidy, smart, snug, tight fine (used ironically)* Bátartíb bakhubi durust kiya huá, arasta, sif suthrá, muqatta—

Retired Leisure
That in *trim* gardens takes his pleasure

baná thaná hust nist khush qata, khub-andam aur gathílá *(well-set)*, mazbut, pokhá, nisandh yá nisandhí, umda, khub, maqul ("*a trim reckoning*")

I was
Trim sport for them that had the doing of it

ad *Trimly* Umdagi, khúbí yá chustí se, bakhabri—

Young Adam Cupid, he that shot so *trim*
When king Cophetua loved the beggar maid!

Trimmer (trim'er), n *One who trims, one who fluctuates between parties, one who does not adopt extreme views a time server, one who chastises or reprimands, an instrument of chastisement* Muratib, yá arasta parást i karne w, waganet, wuh jo subuk mizaji ke sabab kisi fariq men mustaqil taur se shamil nahin hota, zaif ul ráda yá mutalawwin mizaj shakhs—

This is a most weak minded ship—a ship which will make no way in the world See how she hangs in the wind, neither keeping on her course nor tacking She is a *trimmer* of the seas—the Lord Halifax of the ocean

miyána-rau khayalát ka ádmí, zamana sáz, thalí ka baingan, ibn ul waqt, sizá dene ya sarzanish karnewálá, zania i tambíh—

I will show you his last epistle and the scroll of my answer—egad, it is a *trimmer*

Trimming (trim'ing), n Katarne, chhánṭná, árásta k waganá, musta qil mizáji se kisí fariq men shamil na honá, thalí ka baingan bana rahná, beistiqlálí, talawwun mizaji, besabátí (*inconstancy*), zamána sazí (*time serving*), lars, fíta, gota, kinari, waganá sazsamish, sazá, tambíh pl Kisí kháne ke lawazim, chat, chaṭni, waganá

Trim'ness, n *Neatness, orderliness* Safaí, suthráí, nafasat, ástagí, baqa tínigí, khush tartíbí, sajawat

Tri'nal, a *Triple, threefold* Siguná, sichand

Trine, a *Triple* Siguná, sichand n Sayáron kí wuh surat jab un men bá ham 120° darje ka fasila hota hai—

> When thy star is in *trine*
> Between darkness and shine,
> Duke Monmouth, Duke Monmouth,
> Beware of the Rhine

salis sulásí, taslis (*a triad*)

Trinitā'rian, a Masala i Taslis ke mutaallíq, Taslis ka n Mutaqid i masala i Taslís

Trin'ity, n Taslís, salis salasa, tri deo

Trink'et, n *A small ornament, a trifle* Chhota zewar (masalan angu thí, laung, bálí, wg), lashai

Trink'etry, n *Small ornaments* Chhoṭe moṭe zewar, libas ki ará ishi chízen

Trinō'mial, a Sí adadi, sí rukní (mi salan *a* + *b* – *c* ek sirukní miqdar hai)

Tri'o, n *Three united, a set of three, a musical composition for three voices or three instruments* Tín ikatthe, tín chízon ka mel ya juṭ, rág jo tín awaz men ya tín saz pa gave jane ke liye ho

Trip, v t *Step lightly, move the feet nimbly (as in dancing), stumble, make a false step, err, go wrong* Subukqadamí yá jhamak se chalná, tezí se qadam chalana (jaise nachte waqt), thirakna, ṭhumakná, thokar lená, sikandarí kháná, ṭhes lagna, galatí k, chúkná, khata karna v t Ṭhokar khilaná, girá ya pachhár dená (masalan kushtí men aranga, langí yá chaprás már ke), rokna, chalne na dená ("trip *the course of law*"), pakarna, mulzim k, gunahgar ṭhahrá na, qáil k (*catch, convict* "*These hen women can* trip *me if I err*") n Subuk chal, halka qadam, ṭhumak chál, mukhtasar safr yá safar (*an excursion*), langí, chaprás, bichhiyá (*a wrestler's stroke or catch*), galat qadam (*a false step*), thokar, lagzish (*a stumble*), galatí, sahv, chuk, khata (*an error*).

Trip'artite, a Tibhaga, tiphánka, sijuzí, jis kí tin naqlen hon, jo tin tariq baham karen (masalan **ahd** o paiman)

Tripe, n Mida, ojh, jhojh, pachauni, antrí ant, rudi chusta

Triphthŏng (trip',trif), n *A combination of three vowels in a syllable* Tín hurúf i illat ki juz (masalan *eau* i ifz *beau'ty* men)

Tri'plę, a *Threefold, treble, third* Tihrá, sichand, tiguná, tísra

> You shall see in him
> The *triple* pillar of the world transformed
> Into a strumpet's fool

v t Sichand kar dena

Trip'le crowned (kround), a Tín tájwálá sitabaq taj pahinne wala (jaise *Pope*)

Trip'let, n *Three united, three verses rhyming together, one of three children at a birth* Tín ikatthe, tín hum jins chizon ka mel, musallas, tripad, tín ikatthí paidáish ka ek larká

Trip'le turned, a *Thrice false* Si chand yani nihayat bewafá yá dagábáz ("Triple turned *whore*" "*'Tis thou hast sold me to this novice*")

Trip'licate, a *Triple* Sichand, tiguna n Tín ham jinson men se ek musallas, tísrí miql, musammát bit taqsír

Tri'pod, n Sipáya chíz, sipáya, tipái, tripad

Tri'pŏs, n *Cambridge university* ka imtihan waste *honours* ke

Tripping (trip'ing,) a *Stepping quickly and lightly, nimble* Tezí aur subukí se qadam uthánewála, tez qadam, subuk gam, tez, chust, zud rau, subuk khez n Tez qadamí, subuk khezí, subuk rawí, nach

Trippingly (trip'), ad *With a light airy motion, nimbly, with rapid but clear enunciation* Subuk rawí se, ṭhumakte yá thirakte hue, tez qadamí se, farráṭe ya tarrárí se, chust zabani yá chaṭpatí se

Tripūdlā'tion (shŏn), n *The act of dancing* Nachna, raqs karna

Tri'reme (rēm), n Qadím zamane ki ek jangí kishtí jis men dánron kí tín qatáren hotí thín.

Trisā'glōn, n Ek purāna bhajan jo meṉ latz *pavitr* (muqaddas) mutawātir tīn dafa ata hua, mastlan yun —

Holy, holy, holy, is the Lord of Losts the whole earth is full of his glory

Trisect', v t *Divide into three parts cut into three equal parts* Tīn hissoṉ par taqsīm k, taslīs k kisi chiz ko tīn barābar barābar tukre k una

Trist, n *Trust, a secret meeting, a tryst* Itibār, poshida mulāqat, poshida mulāqāt kī jagah yā tajwīz

Tris'tful, a *Sad, sorrowful* Gamgīn, gam ālud, udās

Yea, this solidity and compound mass,
With *tristful* visage, as against the doom,
Is thought sick at the act

Trisyllable (tris' sil a bl), n Si juzī lafz, masalan, *sull a ble*

Trite, a *Worn out, common, hackneyed* Farsūda, ām, purāna, bahut mustamal

Tri'thēism (izm), n Yeh masala ki Bap, Beta aur Rah ul quds tīn mutafariq wujud hain

Tri'tōn, n Samundar kā ek deotā, jis kā upala jism insan kā aur nichla machhli kā, ek qism kā abi janwar jis kī sūrat sankh jaisī hoti hai, ābi sa mundar (*salamander*)

Trit'ūrate, v t Ghisna, kuchalna, pīsna ghis ya pīs k khub barik karna hal, khub yā bukm k

Tri'ŭmph (-ŭmf), n *A magnificent procession in honour of a victorious general; victory, joy or exultation produced by success, success a pageant, a trump card* Fatehmand sipāh sālār ki tauqīr ka julūs fatch, zafar, mus rat, firozī, jai—

Why comes temptation, but for man to meet
And master and make crouch beneath his foot
And so be pedestaled in *triumph*

kāmyābī kī khushī, shadmānī yā um ang, fatah kāmyābī, kāmānī (*the* tri umphs *of science, the* triumphs *of grace*), numāish, tamāsha, hashmat, dhum dhām—

Our daughter,
In honour of whose birth the *triumphs* are,
Sits here, like beauty's child

mīr yā hukm (kā pattā)—

She, I vow, has
Pack d cards with Cæsar and false play d my glory
Unto an enemy s *triumph*

v t *Celebrate victory with pomp, exult, boast insolently (upon an advantage gained), be successful, prevail, prosper, flourish* Dhumdhām se fatch manana zafarmandī yā kāmyābī par hulasna, shādmānī k, phulon na samānā, phūlnā yā shādiyāna bajana, ding mārnā, kamyābī, gālib ana yā galaba pāna uruj pakarnā, sarsabz h, barhna, taraqqī k

Triŭm'phal, a *Zafar yā fatch kā, firozī* n Fatehmandī kī nishanī

Triŭm'phant (fant), a *Rejoicing for victory, exultant, victorious, expressive of the joy of success, triumphal* Fatch yabī se shādmān yā hulasta, zafarman dī kī khushī se phulā fatehmand, muzafar, firozmand mansur, galib fatch yā kāmyābī zahir kune-w, firozī ka zafarmand kā, firozmandon ka ("*captives bound to a* triumphant *car*")

Triŭm'vir (ver), n *One of three men united in office* Tīn muttafiq hākim mon men se k

Trium'virate (verāt), n *An association of three men in office government by three men in coalition* Tīn mutta fiq hukkam, ittihād salāsa, tīn mutta fiq ashkhās kī hukumat tīn muttafiq ashkhās ka ahd amal

Trium'viry, n *A triumvirate* Tīn admion kā mel, salasī (*thou malest the* triumviry)

Tri'ūne, a Jo tīn muttafiq wujūd hone par bhi ek Khuda hain wahid but taslīs

Triv'ĕt, n *A tripod* Tipāī, sipāya

Triv'ial, a *Petty, paltry, commonplace* Chhota, adna, khafīf ām (*It is a* trivial *grammar-school text*) nāqābil ilhāz hech, tuchh

What mighty contests rise from *trivial* things'

* * * * *

Yea, from the table of my memory
I'll wipe away all *trivial* fond records

Triv'ialism (izm), n *A trivial matter or mode of acting* Chhotī bāt, ami a khafīf, hech tariqa amal

Trivĭăl'ity, n Adnā yā chhotī bāt honā, subuki, halkāpan, khiffat, kof adnā, khafīf yā hech bāt

Triv'iŭm, n Ilm sarf o nahv, mantiq aur sanaat kalam

Trō'car, n Ek jarrāhī ūla jisse jalodar, nuzūl ul-mā, wagaira, ka pānī nikālte hain minqab

Truculent (trŭk'ū-), a *Fierce, savage, barbarous, destructive* Tund, tund kho, berahm, wahshí muhlik

Trudge (trŭj), v i *Walk with painful exertion, travel wearily, jog along* Thk líf se, thake hue ádmí kí tarah, chalna, pair ghasíţ te chalna, chalá jáná

True (trōō), a *In accordance with fact, correct, actual not false, exact, accurate, faithful, loyal, real, genuine, not counterfeit, honest* Mutábiq i haqíqat, sach, sachcha, haqq, haqíqí, sahíh, rást, tahqiq, yaqíní, nafs ul amr, ilhaqq, wáqií, darog nahín thik, sahih, mutabiq i asl, sachchá, wafádár, sat wantí (" *You are my* true *and honourable wife* "), khankhwáh, namak halal, sádiq (true *to one's word or promise* sádiq-ul qaul, qaul ká pura, wada wafá, apní bát yá qaul ká sachcha), sachchá, haqíqi, aslí (" *The* true *Amphitryon is the Amphitryon where we dine* "), masnú yá banawatí nahín, diyánatdar, ímándár, rastbáz, rast go—

I will not believe such a Cataian though the priest of the town commend him for a *true* man

ad *Truly* Fil haqíqat, waqií, sach much, vt Thik daul dena, thík karna, ain sídhá va musattah k, khub tezh

True'blue, a *Inflexibly stanch or honest* Jis kí sábit qadamí, wafadari va mutadiyaní men kabhí farq nahín áne ka Wuh shakhs jis kí, wagaira

True' born, a *Of genuine birth, having a right by birth to any title* Halal zádá, khalaf us sidq, jis ko pardáish kí wajih se kisí laqab ka (yá, kuchh kahlaye jáne ká) istihqáq hasil ho (" *Though banish'd, yet a* true born *Englishman* ")

True'bred, a *Of a genuine breed, of the real or right breeding* Asíl, sháista tarbiyat yáfta

True'dērived, a *Legitimate* Sahih ul asl

True'devoted, a *Full of sincere devotion* Parastár i ján nisár, sachcha, sádiq (" *a* true devoted *pilgrim* ")

True' disposing, a *Ordaining justly, just* Rast tajwíz karnewálá, rást, ádil

True' divining, a *Having a true presentiment* Jis ká ágamgyan sahíh ho

True'-hearted, a *Having a faithful heart, faithful, honest, sincere* Rá sikh, sádiq, wafádár, diyánatdar, sachchá, pákbáz, mukhlis

True' love, n *One really beloved* Dil ka sanam, haqiqí dildar

True'love knot (nŏt), n Sachchí mahabbat kí gánth

True'penny, n *An honest fellow* Sachchá yá mutabar admí

Truf'fle, n Ek qism kí khumbí jo zamín ke andar paidá hotí hai

Trŭg, n *A hod for mortar* Mimár ke masale ká kathrá, tagárí

Truism (trōō'izm), n *An undoubted or self evident truth* Wuh haqíqat jo subut talab nahín, amr i badíhí ya mushtahir biz zát, sarih bát

Trŭll, n *A strumpet, a harlot* Chhinál, hargishta, fahisha, kasbí, beswá

Truly (trōō'lí), ad *According to truth, precisely, exactly, accurately, really, indeed, sincerely, faithfully, lawfully, legitimately* Haqíqat ke mutábiq, such sach, alhaqq, haqq haqq, thík thík, sahíh sahíh, bi amrihí, bu bahu, sihhat se, filwáqií, haqíqatan, fil haqiqat, nafs ul amr, sidq dili se, mukhlisána, dil se-

No, the heart that has *truly* lov'd never forgets,
But as *truly* loves on to the close

qanunan, jáiz taur se, bataríq i halál ("*to give obedience where tis* truly *owed* ", *his innocent babe* truly *begotten*)

Trŭmp, n 1 *A trumpet* Narsingá, nar singá, surnae, qarnae 2 *A winning card, an excellent person, a reliable person, a game with card* Jít ká tash, mir yá hukm--

Martin, if dirt was *trumps*, what hands you would hold!

mhayat umda ádmí, wuh jis par bharosá ya itibár ho saktá hai, qábil i itimad shakhs, híra ádmí v t 1 Mir yá hukm khelná v t 1 Mir ya hukm khel kelená 2 Dhoke se (kisí chíz ko) chalá dena va gale manrhná (*palm off*)

Put to one's trumps—ákhirí chára ya tadbír kí naubát ko pahunchana *Trump up*—(jhúthá ilzám) gharna, jorná bándhná, yi gánth na *Trump up a charge*—bi hitán bandhna

Trŭmp'ery, a *Worthless, trifling* Nákára, hech puch, khafif, náchíz n *Worthless finery, something that deceives by false show, rubbish* Nakára zebáishi chízen—

The *trumpery* in my house, go bring it hither, For stule to catch these thieves

dhokhe kí numaishi chíz, dhokhe ka thátli—

Embryos and idiots, eremites and friars,
White, black and gray, with all their *trum pery*

bila battin, toar biar, kurá kurút, malamút

Trŭm'pet, n Narsinggá, nau singgá, sumáe, qurnae, tarif karnewala, saná khwán, tarif yá shuhrat ká zarii v t Narsingge ke zarie sunána, mushtahir karná (*proclaim*) v t Narsingá phunkná ya bajáná narsingge kí tarih chingharna (masalan jaise háthi)

Trump'eter, n Narsingá bajánewala, qurnaechí, Afríqa ka ek bara parind, ek qism ka ráj hans, ek qism ká kabutar shuhrat phulánewálá

Truncate (trŭng' kāt), v t *Cut short lop* Kat ke chhota kar dená, chhánt na, upar ka hissa, yá sira, tarash dená *a* Upar se chhanta ya tarasha hua

Trŭn'cheon (shŏn), n *A short staff, a cudgel, a baton* Chhotí lathí, sontá asá i hukumat v t Sontarna, lathiána (*cudgel*)

Trun'cheoneer (shŏn er), n *One who carries a truncheon* Wuh jis ke háth men láthí yá sonta ho lathait, lath báz, láthiwálá—

I might see from far some forty *trunch oneers* draw to her succor

Trŭn'dle, n Chhotá pahiya, ek qism ki gári, thelá, lurhakna hanakat v t Chhote pahiyon par lurhkána, dhulkaná v i Lurhakná, dhulakná

Trun'dle bed, n *A truckle bed* Na chí pahiyedár palang

Trun'dle tail, n *A round or curled up tail a dog with a curled up tail* Gol yá chhalledár dum, chhalledár dum ká kutta

Trŭnk, n *The body of a tree, the body of an animal, the main body the proboscis of an elephant, a box covered with leather* Perkatana, peri han wán ká dhar yá pind, bích ka bará hissa, hathi kí sund, khurtum, chamra manrha hua sandúq

Trunk' hose (hōz), n Ek qism ka jánghiyá yá ghutnon tak ká pájama, ghutannā

Trunk' line, n Bari sarak, bari nahi

Trunk' sleeve, n Lambí farákh ástin

Trunnion (trŭn'yon), n. Top ka bázu jis ke bal wuh gári par dhari rahti hai.

Trŭss, n Pulá gaddí unti (*a bundle*), ek ala jo maraz i fatq men ánt ko utarne nahín deta qainchí, zina ke níche pahinne kí rundi mirzai v t *Make into a truss, pack up, skewer, execute by hanging* Pulá ya gaddí bunána, kasná, bharná, kababí parind ko bázun ko síkhche se kas dená, phánsí dena

Trŭst, n *Reliance, confident expectation, confidence, hope, a person relied on, belief without examination, credit, something committed to one's care, a responsible office, safe keeping, care* Bharosá tawakkul, itibar—

Faith in womankind
Beats with his blood, and *trust* in all things high
Comes easy to him

as ásta, takiya, tuyaqqun, pratít ('Put *no future, however pleasant*'), pukhtá yaqín tawaqqu, ummed, itmínan—

Sustained and soothed
By an unfaltering *trust*, approach thy grave

wuh jis par kisí ka tawakkul ho, ummedgah ('*O Lord God, thou art my* trust *from my youth*'), vaqín bila tahqiq ya subut (*take things upon* trust unon kí báton ko bilá subut, mahz itibár par, yaqín kar lena), sikh, itibar, udhar (*sell goods on trust*) wuh chíz jo kisí ki supurdí men ho, zimma, amánat—

All power is a *trust* we are accountable for its exercise from the people and for the people all springs, and all must exist

amanati mal vi jaedad zimmawári ka kam vá uhda, supurdi, muhafazat, khabardárí—

O Timothy, keep that which is committed to thy *trust*, avoiding profane and vain babblings

kisi jis kí muhafazat aur nukhbandí ká mutazám a Ummatí v t *Place confidence in, rely on, credit, believe, intrust, leave or let remain fearlessly* Kisí par itibar k, yaqín vá báwar k, mutabar samajhna kisi par tawakkul karna yá bharosá rakhná, kisí ki bát ko sachh mánná, yaqín k, kisi bat kí um med i kámil rakhna, itibár kar ke supurd k, bila andesha chhor dena (kisí ke sath yá kisí halat men) v i *Have trust or reliance, confide, hope confidently, give credit* Itibár k, tawakkul k, mutawakkil h, mutayaqqin h, bharosá rakhná kámil ummed rakhná, ummedwar h, mutayaqqin h, udhár dená.

Trŭs'tee, n *A person appointed to hold a property in trust for the benefit of another* Wuh shakhs jo dúsre kí jáedád us ke fáide ke liye amánatan rakhne ko muqarrar ho, amánatdár ı jáedád

Trust'ful, a *Trusting, trustworthy* Pur-ummed, mutayaqqin, mutawakkil, qábil ı itibar, mutabar, mutamad

Trust'less, a *Not worthy of trust, faithless* Naqabil ı itibár, dagabáz, dhokhá dih—

Borne by the *trustless* wings of false desire,
Lust breathed Tarquin leaves the Roman host

Trust'worthy (-werthi), a *Worthy of trust or confidence* Itibar ke laiq, ıtibárí, qábil ı itimad, mutamad

Trust'y, a *Trustworthy, reliable, involving trust and responsibility, not liable to fail* Itibár ke láiq, ıtibárí, qábil ı itimád, ímándár, mutabar, diyanatdár, wafádar, itibár ur zimma wárí ká, waqt par na chúkne yá dhokha denewálá, jis ne hamesha waqt par kám diyá, wafádár, mazbut

Truth (trōōth), n *Conformity to fact, that which is true, fact, reality, a verified fact, a true statement, an established principle, veracity, honesty, sincerity, genuineness, purity, constancy, true religion or doctrine* Haqíqat se mutábaqat, sach bát, sach (*speak the* truth), sachchái, haqq—

Let her and Falsehood grapple who ever knew *Truth* put to the worse in a free and open encounter?

haqíqat ("*I long to know the* truth *here of at large*"), sidq, sadáqat, asliyat, wáqií amr, haqiqí kaifiyat, amr ı mutahaqqaq, sachchá bayán ya súrat hál, qáim ustukhus, asl ı mushakhkhas—

Horne Tooke obtained a double triumph over the "Hermes" of Mr Harris, for he not only extirpated old errors, but planted new *truths* in their place

rast goí, sadáqat, diyanat, ikhlás, beriyái, sachchái—

No words suffice the secret soul to show,
For *truth* denies all eloquence to woe

asálat, naqáwat, safa, wafádárí, sachchí dosti, ikhlás —

Alas! they had been friends in youth,
But whispering tongues can poison *truth*,
And constancy lives in realms above

dín ı haqq, sachchí talim, haqq—

I am the way, the *truth*, and the life no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

Truth'ful, a *Veracious, true* Sachchá, rast go, sat-bádí (*a* truthful *person*), sachchá, rást, sahíh, thík (*a* truthful *statement*), sádiq (*as in* sádiq-ul bayán)

Try (trī), v t *Attempt, endeavour, undertake, test, examine, put to the test, prove, experiment with, see what will be the effect of, examine judicially, gain knowledge of by experience, decide by an appeal to arms, settle, strain, subject to severe trial, afflict, tempt, clarify, refine* (Kisí bát kí) koshish, sa'í, qasd, yá iqdam k, yá bírá uthana, ázmána, parakhna, (kisí bat ka) imtihán k, kasauti par charhána yá kasná azmá ke dekhná, sabit karná ki karsá hai—

Thou thinkest me as far in the devil's book as thou and Falstaff for obduracy and persistency let the end *try* the man

dekhná ki (kisi tadbír yá chíz ká) kyá asar hotá hai, (kisí amr ki) tahqíqat ı qánúní k, dair ı adálat k, tajribe se ma'lum karna ki karsá hai, (kisí bát ká) tajriba k—

Full little knowest thou that hast not *tried*,
What hell it is in suing long to bide
To loose good days, that might be better spent,
To waste long nights in pensive discontent

bizor ı shamsher, ya kisí tarah lar ke (kisi bat ka) faisala k, tasfiya k —

Purposely therefore
Left I the court, to see this quarrel *tried*

sakht asar k (masalan kisí azv par), taklíf dena (*the light of this lamp* tries *the eyes*), sakht ázmaish k (kisí chíz kí, masalan, himmat, ismat, taham mul, waganá kí), dukh dená, azárasída k-

Longing, yet afraid to die,
Patient, though sorely *tried*!

wargalaná, burí targib (kisí ko) dena, igwá k, saf k (dág ke zaile), taná yá taoná, ayar k, ázmáná—

The words of the Lord are pure words as silver *tried* in a furnace of earth, purified seven times

Every man's work shall be made manifest, for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire, and the fire shall *try* every man's work of what sort it is

v ı Koshish k, sa'i k, iqdám k, qasd karná n, *Attempt, trial, a test (of fidelity or loyalty)* Koshish, ázmáish, imtihán (masalan wafádárí ká) —

Pain 'T is said he gave unto his steward a mighty sum
Poet Then this breaking of his has been but a *try* for his friends

Try it—contend—muqábala k—

Who with their crosiers did almost *try it* with the king s sword

Bring to try with main course —bara bádbán khol ke hawa ke nazdík ek kinare kar dena—

Down with the topmast! yare! lower, lower! *Bring her to try with main course*

Tryst (trist), n *An appointment to meet, an appointed time or place of meeting, a rendezvous* Pahle se thahráí huí muláqát, thahrí huí muláqat ká maqám ya waqt, jáe faiahamí *Bide tryst*—muqarrar kí huí muláqát ke liye thahrna, muláqát ká wada purá karná.

Tryst'ing, n *tryst* Thahrí huí muláqát, muláqát ka maqam yá waqt

Tsar, n Shahan sháh i Rus ká laqab

Tsaritsa (reet' sa), n Malika i Rús ká laqab

Tsĕt'sē, n Afríqa kí ek zahrílí makkhi, dáns

Tŭb, n Lakrí ká nándá, ek bara zarf jis men gusl karte hain, pipe ká ádhá, ek qism ka mimbar, chhota pípá, pat thar-kocle ká tagárá, atashak ka ek ilaj

Tub fast—atashak ke mariz ki bitauri ilaj pasína aur faqa karna ("bring down rose checked to the *tub fast* and the diet")

v t Pípe ke ádhe tukre, ya gamle men lagná v i Nánd men nahá na, gusl k

Tubby (tŭb' i), a Nand sá, pípá sa, bhaddí áwáz ka

Tūbę, n *A pipe* Nal, nalkí, nic

Tū'ber, n Kund, alú, ararot (*arrowroot*) ke qism kí paidáwar i arzí

Tū'bercle (ber kl), n Gánth, gilti, gumrí, bat turi, dalí, daná

Tuber'cūlar (ler), a Ganthílá, batauridár, jis men phephre ke andar dane par jate hain, gumrí jaisa

Tūbĕrcŭlō'sis, n Wuh maraz jis men phephre ke andar dáne par ke sill ho játí hai

Tūbę'rose (rōz), n Gul i shabbo

Tū'berous (-ber ŭs), a Ganthílá, batauridár, kanddár, jis men álú wagaira lage

Tūb'ing, n Nal sází, nalkion ká maj múa, kull nal, wuh chiz jisse nal bantá ho

Tū'būlar (ler), a Nal jaisá, jis men nal lage hon

Tu'bulated, a Chhota nal sa, naldár, nal jaise lambe munh ká

Tū'būlę, n Patla ya chhota nal, nalkí

Tu'bulous (lŭs), a Nal kí tarah ka, nal jaisa

Tŭck, n 1 *Fraper* Nímchá, peshqabz, lambí patli talwar 2 Lambur kí awaz 3 Silí huí tah jo kapre men, chhota karne ke liye, dál di játí hai tak v t *Draw up, shorten, shorten by making a tuck or tucks in, fold under, gather the bed clothes around, put (under or into)* Charhá lená (jaise ástín yá páenchá), chhotá kiná, tah sí ke chhotá k, dabaná, níche daba dená (jaise palang kí chádar ko toshak ke níche), orhná chaugird samet dená dal lená, daba lená (jaib ya bagal men)

Tŭck'et, n *A fanfare* Narsinge kí ek lahak yá lahra *Tucket sonance* narsinge kí lahak kí awaz—

Then let the trumpets sound
The *tucket sonance* and the note to mount

Tū'dor, a Us khándán i shahí ke jis ne san 1485 (*Henry VII*) se 1602 (*Elizabeth*) tak Inglistan men saltanat kí, is khandán ki sultanat ke zamáne ká

Tuesday (tūz' dā), n Mangal, Sishamba

Tŭft, n *A bunch, knot, cluster, clump* Guchchhá, turra, kulgí, chonḍá, jhár, jhund

Tuft'ĕd, a Guchchhedá, turredar, chondedar, ek jé jhund ban ke khare (jaise per)

Tūg, v t *Pull, haul, drag by means of a steam boat, tow* Khainchná, ainchná, khasotná (musalan bál), ghasítná, agin bot se khainchná (jaise daryá par jihaz ko) v i Zor márná, ainchatání k, jidd o jahd k, mashaqqat k, hath pair márna (*strive, labour, struggle*)

So weary with disasters, *tugg'd* with fortune,
That I would set my life on any chance,
To mend it or be rid on't

* * * *

To *tug* and scamble and to part by the teeth
The unowed interest of proud swelling state

n Ainchá tání, jidd o jahd, zorá zorí, jahaz khainchne ká agin bot

Tuition (tū ish' ŏn), n *Teaching, instruction, guardianship, protection* Talím, tadib, tarbiyat, sikshá, muhafazat, nigahbání, panáh, rachchhá—

Bone And so I commit you —
Cloud To the *tuition* of God

Tū'lip, n Sosan kí qism ka ek phul gul i lala, shiqaiq

Tulle (tool), n Ek qism ki bárík, jalí jaisa, reshmí kapra reshmi jhilmil

Tŭm'ble, v i *Roll about, roll down, fall, be precipitated perform the feats of an acrobat* Idhar udhar lotna upar se lunhak parna, gir parna mit ke kartab dikhana, kulá bazí khana, wg v t *Turn over, throw about for examination, toss over carelessly, dis order, rumple, throw down* Ulat dená ulat palat ke dekhna, kuchh tulash kurne men idhar udhar phenkna beparwai se uthal puthal karná dar ham barham k, bigar d, dul masal k gira dena n Girna uftádgi, pichhar, patkanyá

Tŭmb'ler, n *An acrobat, a large drinking glass, a variety of pigeons that turns somersaults during flight, the spring of a lock* Nat, kalábaz, rasanbáz, pání pine ká bará gilas, tamlut ek qism ka kabutar giriibáz, lotan tálc ke andar udhar kí kamání jo khatke ko idhar udhar sarkáti hai

Tŭm'brel, } n Murle kí gári, dopa
Tum'bril, } hui gari jis men faují beldárun ke auzár, kartus wagaira hote hain, kisan ki gari

Tūmēfāc'tion (**shŏn**), n *The act of swelling, a swelling, a tumour* Phul ná, sujan, amas, gumá

Tū'mēfy (**fi**), v t Phulana, sujaná, aphra yá phapsa dena v i Phulna, sujna, waram ya amas k

Tū'mid, a *Swollen, distended, turgid, inflated, bombastic* Phulá, aphra yá sujahua aphrá huá, numayshí, lafzí, phulphula (*a* tumid *style*)

Tū'mour (**mor**), n Gumá, bataurí, amás, dumbul, sozish—

Apt words have power to suage
The *tumours* of a troubled mind

Tū'mŭlt, n *Commotion, disturbance, hubbub, uproar, violent agitation or excitement* Hujum ka shor o tazalzul shorish, áshob, gulgulá, halchal, walwala, khalbalí, gul gapárá, shor shár, hullar, hangama sakht jumbish, ghabrahat, beqaráí yá iztiráb, bara josh, josh o kharosh (*the* tumult *of the elements*)—

The gods approve
The depth, and not the *tumult*, of the soul

Tūmŭl'tuous (**tū ŭs**), a. *Turbulent, boisterous, noisy, disorderly, violent, violently agitated* Pur ashob, pur shor pur hangama, hangama parda dar hamburham, tund, zor o shor ka, pur josh o kharosh, bahut muztarib ya beqarár, shorída

Tū'mŭlŭs, n *A mound raised over a grave, a barrow* Qabr ka tibba yá tuda

Tŭn, n Bará pipá *hogshead*, yam, 252 *gallon*, 2,240 *pound*

Tūn'able, a *Capable of being tuned, or made harmonious, musical, harmonious, tuneful* Surila yá hum-áz kiye jane ke qabil, surila, pur-soz, khush áwaz, khush áhang, hum-saz rasilá, shirín

Tun' bellied (**bel id**), a Pipá sá petwála, sabu shikam (*pot bellied*), tun dulá, bari petá

Tŭn' dish, n *A funnel* Qif ("*For filling a bottle with a* tun dish")

Tūne, n *An air, a melody the condition to produce tones in unison, humour, mood, right disposition* Sur, lai, lahn, surod, nagma, tarana, rág—

How cruelly sweet are the echoes that start
When memory plays an old *tune* on the heart

surilápan, ham sázi, khush áhangi, tal mel (*out of* tune —besurá, be tal *'above the pitch, out of* tune, *and off the hinges*"), mizaj, lahan, munasib halat, sahih mizáj v t Bajáne ke liye durust k, surila k (*put into tune*), ham saz k, muwafiq k (*attune, adapt*), khush ilhání se ganá (*sing melodiously*) v i Ham saz yá ham ahang hona

In tune surilá ras par lai par—
Strange that a harp of thousand strings
Should keep *in tune* so long

In tune with—ham saz, muwáfiq mizaj—

And we, *with* Nature's heart *in tune*,
Concerted harmonies

Keep tune—ham sáz, ham áhang yá sazgár honá—

Saintly as tolls the evening chime,
Our voices *keep tune* and our oars keep time

Out of tune—be rang, besur—

Now see that noble and most sovereign reason,

Like sweet bells jangled, *out of tune* and harsh

Sing the same tune—ek hí rag gána, ek hí tár bajáná, ek hí tarz ikhtiyár k —

To *sing the same tune*, as the saying is, is in everything cloying and offensive

Tune one's praise—kisí ka gun ganá, jas gáná, kisí kí madah sará k, saná khwani k

Tune'ful, a *Melodious* Khush áwáz, khush ilhán, khush áhang, surílá, ra silá, suras, míthá, shírín

Tune'less, a *Unmusical, playing no tune, silent* Belahn, beras, besur khámosh

Tūn'er, n Bigrá huá bájá durust karne wálá

Tū'nic, n Lambá kurtá, pirahan, qamís ek qism kí kurtí, jhillí, pirdá, khíl

Tunnel (tŭn'el), n Surang numá rásta jo pahár, wagaira, kat ke nikálá gaya ho, zamín doz surak, dud kash kasná qíf (*a funnel*)

Tŭp, v *To butt, to cover.* Takkar márná, bharná, lagná, chirhná n *A ram* Mendhá

Tŭr'ban, n Sarband, ammáma, distár, sarpech, pagrí, mundasa

Tŭr'bid, a *Not clear having the sediment stirred up, thick, muddy* Nasaf, mailá, gadlá, mukaddar

Tŭr'bine, n Ek qism ki panchakki, pan chukkí.

Tŭr'bŏt, n Moh kí qism kí ek chaptí machhlí

Tŭr'bŭlence, n *Disturbance, tumult, disorder unruliness* Darhamí barhamí, futur, hangama, fasád, gadbad, sarkashí

Tur'bulent, a *Disturbed, violently agitated, tumultuous, unruly, refractory, seditious, riotous, disorderly* Mutazalzal, darham barham, pur futur, pur hangáma, pur áshob, mawwaj, mutalátim, mauj zan, sarkash, mutamarrid, mufsid, hangáma pirdáz, dangebaz, fitna angez, fasádí

Tŭr'cōman, n Bahr i *Caspian* ke mashriqí atráf ká báshinda, *Turk*

Tūreen', n Shorbadán

Tŭrf, n *Sward, sod, race course* Zamín kí upartlí part jis men ghás kí jar hoti hai dubdhaurá, chaptá ghur daur ka chakkar v t *Cover with sod* Kisí jagah ghásdár chapre lagáná

Tŭr'gent, a *Swelling, tumid, turgid bombastic* Ámás kartá huá phula huá, aphrá huá, laffaz numaishí

Tŭrgescent (jĕs' ent), a Phúltá, waram yá ámás kartá huá, ámás áwur, barhtá hua

Tur'gid, a *Swollen bombastic* Phula yá aphrá hua, sújá hua, phaphsahá laffáz, numáishí

Tŭrk, n Turk, ahl i Rúm, ahl i Turkistán, Sultán i Rum (*The Grand Turk "every third word a lie, duer paid to the hearer then the* Turk's *tribute* ")

Turn Turk—dagá dená abtar ho jána—

Would not this sir, and a forest of feathers—if the rest of my fortunes *turn Turk* with me— get me a fellowship in a cry of play? *Turk Gregory*—Pope Gregory VII

Tŭr'key (kĭ), n Peru, fil murg

Tur'koman, n See, *Turcoman*

Tur'lygod, n *mad beggar* Págal fiqir Mastan Sháh (*Lear* iii 3, 21)

Tŭr'meric, n Haldi, zard chob

Tur'moil, n *Harassing labour, molestation by tumult, tumult, commotion* Zich kamawálí mihnat jhagrá ragra, hangáma pareshání khurkhasha, hangama, gulgula, áshob shorish, halchalí, khalbalí

Tŭrn, v t *Cause to move round, or from one direction to another, rotate, revolve form in a lathe, fashion shape, revolve, ponder, bring the inside out, invert, reverse, divert, direct, apply, devote use, employ change, convert, transform, transmute, translate, transfer bring to a certain condition, subject, make, make acid curdle, produce sickness or nausea in, modulate, adapt, give back return* Ghumána, chakkar dená gardish dena chukkar se dusre ko phena, phirna (turn *the eyes, the head, a spit*), chalána (masala in chakki) kharáda, kharad ke bananá, dandená sadmal ke dandiyána qata karná, tarásha ("*his lambs have* turned"—uske **aza** kaise sadmal ya **khush** qata ya tarásha hue hain), gharná, banáná, dil men phirná, (kisi bát par) sochna, gumak ulat d, ulatná (*a pair of old breeches thrice* turned"), phera, qalb karná, phirna, palatná

What care does she (the hen) take in *turning* them frequently that all parts may partake of the vital warmth

kí tuf morná, phirná yá lagáná, -datáná, bahkana, mutawajjih karna (turn *one's attention*), laganá, kám men lána, mashuf k—

You are a devil at every thing and there is no kind of thing in the versal world but what you can *turn* your hand to (*Cervantes*)

badalná, munqalib k, qalb karná, tabdíl k, mubaddal k (*with to or into*)—

I will *turn* your feasts into mourning, and all your songs into lamentation

ráda, dil yá khayál badalná—

He is in one mind, and who can *turn* him? and what his soul desireth, even that he doeth

tarjuma k (turn *a passage into Urdu*), muntaqil k , (kisi ke) **háth men** de dená (" *our inheritance is* turned *to strangers* "), kisí hálat ko pahunchaná, baná d , kar dená (turn *one sick, it* turned *him mad*), khattá kar d (turn *milk*), jamá d , málish yá matlí paidá karná (pet men) , muwáfiq yá ham ilhán karná--

Under the greenwood tree
Who loves to lie with me,
And *turn* his merry note
Unto the sweet bird's throat

lauṭána, pher dená—

And I will *turn* thy falsehood to thy heart,
Where it was forged, with my rapier's point

v i *Revolve, wheel round, take form on the lathe become giddy, go, move, or become inclined in another direction, shift or change posture (as in bed), take a different course, return, come back, face the enemy, show fight, change from flow to ebb, or from ebb to flow, become inconstant, change, be transformed, or transmuted, be converted, become, become infatuated, become sick or qualmish, become sour , go, repair, have recourse, betake one's self, depend, result, terminate* (turn *to—result in*) Ghúmná, phirná, chakr kháná, gardish karná khurad pur sukat pikarná yá bán ná, kharad chalná ghúmná (juice sit), ghumerí ána, chakkh men aná, chakráná, kisí taraf jáná, harakat k , múl honá yá phirná, murná (turn *to the right* —dahne muro), jhukná—

If the scale do *turn*
But in the estimation of a hair,
Thou diest and all thy goods are confiscate

karwaṭ lená, lot pot k , (bistar men) lotte hue ek jagah se dúsrí jagah jáná, pahlú badalná , aur kisí taraf jáná, aur koí tariq ikhtiyár k lauṭná (" *ere from this war thou* turn *a conqueror* "), phir ná, wápas áná—

Backward, *turn* backward, O Time, in your flight!
Make me a child again, just for to night!

báz áná, rujú láná—

The Redeemer shall come to Zion, and unto them that *turn* from transgression, saith the Lord

All the ends of the world shall remember and *turn* unto the Lord

kisí se rú gardán yá munharif honá (turn *away from*)—

Thou shalt call me, My Father , and shalt not *turn* away from me

dushman ká sámhná yá muqábala k , lagne ko taiyár ho jáná (" *the smallest worm will* turn, *being trodden on* "), (pání ká) charháo yá utár par honá, zawál yá urúj par honá, bewafa yá siyáh-chashm ho j , badal jáná—

If you *turn* not, you will return the sooner
Keep this remembrance for thy Julia's sake

mubaddal h , munqalib h , mutagaiyir h , ho jáná, bun jáná (" *This Hebrew will* turn *Christian* " " *Thy mirth shall* turn *to moan* "), maftún, yá hamáqat zada h , málish k , mutalaná, mutanaffir h (pet yá jí ki) khaṭṭá ho j , phaṭ j (dudh, wagaira ká), janá, cháia joí k (" *I know not where to* turn "), mauquf h , munhasir h (*the whole case* turned *upon the validity of a document*), kisí anjám ya natíje ko pahunchná—

Continue to try, bearing in mind that even your feeblest efforts will *turn* to account (*fauda*)

n *A revolution, a winding, a flexure, a bend, an angle, a meander , a short wall , a change of course, change, alteration, vicissitude, a* (*different*) *condition or aspect , chance, opportunity, occasion, course, an occasional deed or service* (*prompted by ill will or kindness*), *purpose, exigence, requirement , form, fashion, cast, manner, temper, character , a nervous shock , a fit, a short spell of work* Gardish, daur, daurán, chakkar, pher pher, chakkar, bánk, mor, koná, kham, pech (sarak, daryá, wagaira ká), gasht, sair, chihil qadamí (masalan bág men), tabdíl i rukh, tabdíl, tabaddul, tagaiyur, inqiláb, tabdil i hálat yá súrat (" *at length his complaint took a favourable* turn "), ittifáq, mauqa, gaun, qábú, ghát, dáo, naubat, bári, suluk (*a good* turn— nek sulúk , *an ill* turn—bad sulúkí " *one good* turn *asketh another* "), matlab, murád, nágahání zarúrat, ikhtiyáj, kám (*will those soft white hands serve your* turn *then?*)—

If you have occasion to use me for your own *turn*, you shall find me yare

súrat, ḍaul, dhab, chhab, tarásh (" *the* turn *of his neck and arms* "), tarz, khususíyat (turn *of thought or expression*), khássa, subháo (turn *of mind*), hailat yá hairat ká sadma, maraz ka galba yá gashí kí naubat , koí chhoṭe kám kí naubat

v t *To be turned of*—(kisí umr se) ziyáda honá, dhalná *Turn a cold shoulder*—kam tawajjuhí yá sard mihrí se pesh áná *Turn adrift*—ghar se nikál d *Turn a corner*—kisí

mor par ghúm jána kisí kone par mur jana *Turn the enemy's flank* –dushman ke pahlú par vá pichhe á jana *Turn a penny or an honest penny*—do paise kamaná kuchh kama lena *Turn away*—manuqf k, alahida k, bartaraf k, kisí taraf pher d, baz rakhná *Turn back* mor d hatá d pas pa k wapas karná, lautad na *Turn forth*—nikal dena dafa karna *Turn in*—niche kí taraf mor d andar kí taraf pherná *Turn off*—nikal d, dafa k, aur kisí taraf pher d (masalan khiyál) tuvar kar dena chhapd band kar d phan rded shu dh kar d *Turn on*—khol d (masalan pipe kí pani) *Turn one's hand to*—kisí kam men hath lagana ya mashgul h *Turn one's head* kisí kí taraf pher d *Turn out*—nikal d, chalat par bhej d, chalat gáh ko bhej d tanyái kar d ulat d pesh k gal kar d *Turn over*—ulat d muntaqil k parhna (itne) rupiye ká kar o bar k *Turn over a new leaf* nayi tarah ya tarikhtiyái k nek bani j *Turn tail* bhag jáná *Turn the back upon*—hiqarat se mamnizan ya radd k *Turn the corner*—nazuk hálat se salámat nikalná, khatarnák halat se gazar ke rubasbihat hona *Turn the edge of* –dhar mor d, kund kar d *Turn the scale* –fasala karna *Turn the stomach*—matlí paida k *Turn the tables* farmandá tuq ko galbá d

v i *Turn about* –ek taraf ghum jana ghum khare hona *Turn again* –lautna wápas ana *Turn in* –andar kí taraf murch sirkat, men utar parna, bistar men árám k sone jana *Turn on or upon* kisí par qussa hona khafgí se mukhátib hona *Turn out* bistar se uthná bahar nikalna nikalna paida h *Turn over* –karvatlena lotná *Turn round*—ghum jána apna khayal badalna *Turn to account*—faidamand hona *Turn up*—upar ko mura h dikhai d zahir h ana, waqi h *To be turned of*—kisí umr se kuchh ziyáda hona

n *By turns* bari bari barse *For a turn*—ain thik batamam o kamil *Turn of life*—hasiz khud bakhud band ho jáne kí umr

Turn'bull Street, n Kasbion ki ek mohallá chakla–

Thus some starved justice hath done nothing but prate to me of the wildness of his youth, and the feats he hath done about *Turnbull Street*

Turn'coat, n *A renegade* Woh jo apne fariq ya usul se munharif hogaya ho, rúgardán ya bargashta shakhs

Tŭr'ner, n Kharadí

Tŭr'nip, n Shalgam ya shaljam

Tŭrn'key (kē), n Jelkhana kholne aur band karnewála

Turn' out, n *An equipage, a strike, a number of persons come out to see a spectacle, produce* Gari ghora sawárí, kisí ádmion ká mil ke tark i mulázamat, bahut se logon ka koí tamásha dekhne ko nikalná, paidá wár

Turn'over, n Ulat ke girná, ámadaní, bikri, ek qism ká samosa a Jis ká ek kinara ulat diyá já sakta hai

Turn'pike, n *A turnstile, a toll gate, a turnpike road* Rásta kí chaukhi jo admí ko guzarne deti aur jánwar ko roktí hai, sarak ke mahsúl ká phátak, woh sarak jis par mahsúl ká phátak laga ho

Turn screw, n *A screw driver* Pech kash

Turn' sick, n *Giddy* Jis ká sir ghumta ho

Turn'spit, n Kabáb kí sikh pherne wála bahut nich naukar

Turn'stile, n 1 *turnpike* Rásta kí chaukhi jo admí ko guzarne deti aur janwar ko rokti hai

Turn'table, n Rel gárí aur enjin ko ghumáne ka chakkar

Tŭr'pentine, n Tarpín ka tel, turmantin

Tŭr'pitūde, n *Valeness, shameful wickedness, depravity, baseness* Sifla pan, razalat ibtizal burái jis se sharm awe, sakht sharárat, badzátí yá kharábí, pajípan, danáat, shiqawat

Tŭr'quet (ket), n Turk surat but ya putlí

Tŭrquois (koiz), n *Calaite* Firoza, firozaj

Turret (tŭr' et), n *A little tower, a movable tower formerly used in sieges, a revolving tower on a man of war within which cannon are mounted* Chhotí burj (jo umuman makán ke goshe par hota hai), burja, pahiyedár burj jo qadim zamane ke muhásir kám men láte the jangi jahaz ká ghumne wálá burj jis men topen hotí hain

Turreted (tŭr' ĕt ĕd), a Burjídár, burj kí shakl ká

Turriculated (tŭr ik' ū lāt ĕd), a *Formed like a small turret* Burja kí shakl par baná hua, burj jaisá

Tŭr'tle, n 1 *The sea tortoise*, 2 *The turtle dove* Samundar ká kachhuá, 2 fakhta, ţoţá

Turt'ling, n Samundar ke kachhue pakarná

Tŭsh, } n Suar ya háthi ká bará
Tŭsk, } dant, khánag, bir, náb

Tusked (tŭsk't), a *Furnished with tusks* Dantaal, dantilá, nábdár, zú náb

Tŭsk'er, n *An elephant having large tusks* Baro dāntwalá háthí, fíl i zúnáb

Tusk'y, a Dantail, nábdár, khangail

Tussle (tŭs'l), n *A scuffle, a struggle* Hathá-pái, dhínga-mushti, hushtmusht, khainchá khainchi

Tussock (tŭs' ŏk), n *Tuft, bunch* Gupphá, jhund bachchha guchchha

Tū'tēlage (lāi), n *Guardianship, the state of being under a guardian* Nigaráni, nigahbání muhafizat zor i nigaráni honá

Tū'tēlary, i *Guardian* Nigahbán, muhafiz

Tū'tor, n *A private teacher or instructor, a teacher* Atáliq, muallim ustad, sichchhak v t *Teach, instruct discipline* Sikháná, talím d, imokh tak, tarbiyat k

Twaddle (twŏd'l), v i *Talk in a silly manner, prate* Abtah kí tarah bateṉ karná, bakná, fuzul goí k, hurza gon karná n Behudi bāteṉ, bakwás, hurra goí

Twain, i, n *Two, two parts* Do, dono, do hisse yá tukre

Twăng, v t Thankárná, jhankárná n Phankár, jhankar, tinkor pimpmahat, gungunáhat

Twăngle, v *To twang* Thankárná pimpmáná

Tweak (twēk), v t *Pinch and pull with a sudden jerk twitch* Chutki se pakar ke jhatká d, aiṉthná mroṛná n Aiṉthan mroṛ

Tweed, n Ek qism ka úni kapiá

Twee'dle, v t *Fiddle with, coax, wheedle* Kisí chíz se khelna, phuslaná, kisí ko dam jhánsa doná n Sá rangí kí áwáz, ren pun

Tweese, } n Juruh há auzar
Tweeze, } dán

Twee'zers, n Mochná, chimṭí, nakchoṇṭí

Twelfth, a Bárahwáṉ, duwazdahum n Bárahwáṉ hissa

Twelfth' cake, n Wuh *cake* jo Bara Din ke barahweṉ roz banáya játá hai

Twelfth' night, n Barú Din ke bárahweṉ roz ki shám

Twélve, n Bárah (ạdad), duwázdah a Bárah

Twen'tieth, a Bíswáṉ, bistum

Twen'ty, n, a Bís, bist, ishrún, korí,

Twice (twis), ad Do dafa, do bar, do martaba, mukarrar, do-chand, dogúna, dogáná, do tarah se—

It is *twice* blest
It blesseth him that gives and him that takes

Twiddle (twid'l), v t *Twirl* Chut kí se ghumáná

Twig, 1 n Ṭahní, dálí, qamchí 2 v t *Understand, observe keenly, detect* kisí kí bát yá mansha samajhná, bagair dekhná, tar janá

Twiggen (twig'en), a Patlí tahnion yá tíhon ka buná huá

Twi'light, n Din aur rát milte ká waqt, mun tárikí, sai i shám, níma shám, munh andheri, go dhuli, dhúrí sánjh, dhundlí roshní wasátat i mushtabih (*uncertain medium*) a To dhundhlí roshní men dekhá yá kiyá jáwe, dhundhlá (*obscure*), sáyedár (*shaded*)

Twill, n Zín kí bunawat ká ek kaprá, jis men báik ubhrí huí tirchhí dhárián hoti haiṉ, nar, sar, gond (*reed*)

Twilled (twild), a Jis men ubhrí tirchhí dhárián pari hoṉ (jaise zín kapre meṉ), jiháṉ nai yá gond ugá ho, nuidár, pur nar (*reedy*)

Twin, i Juruán bachchoṉ men se ek, tauam, hamzád, juruan—

These be the great *Twin* Brethren
To whom the Dorians pray

The twin Brethren—do bhái *Castor* aur *Pollux*, Sinak Sanandan

n Juruán bachchoṉ men se ek bachcha, pl jora, juruán bachche, tauam án—

For fate has wove the thread of life with pain,
And *twins* even from the birth are misery and man

jauza, mithun (*the constellation*) v i *Bring forth twins, to be born at the same birth* Juruan bachche dena, kisí ke sáth (ek'hí mán se) paidá honá v t Juruán, hamzád yá jorá baná dená

Twine, n Pech, bal, katán wagaira kí dorí, sútlí, rísmán v t *Twist together, make by twisting two or more threads together, to wreathe, inwreathe, wind (about or around)* Milá kar batná, umeṭhná yá bháṇjná, do yá ziyáda sut ikatthe bat ke (kuchh) bánáná, lapeṭná, (kisí chíz ko) lipaṭná v i Ek dusre ke sáth umeṭhá yá batá jáná, ek dusre se ulajhná, bal kháná, pechída honá, pechida taur se rawáṉ honá yá bahná

Twinge (twinj), v t *To cal, pinch, torment with sharp pains* Umethná, (kisí ko) chutkí lena, tez dard se azab dená v i Tez dard malum karna n *A twitch, a tucak, a pinch a sharp pain* Minor, unthwan chutkí tez dard, chilak

Twink, n *A wink, a twinkling* Ānkh kí jhapki, chashmak, turfat ul ain, jhilak, pal, lahza (" *with a* twink - turfat ul ain, yá ek pal, men)

Twinkle, v i Timtimana, jhilmilana, jhilmilána, ánkh mithna yá michkaná n Jhilmilahat, jhapkí, turfat ul ain, pal lamha

Twink'ling, n Jhilmilána, timtimá hat, jhapkí, chashmak, turfat ul ain, pal, lahza

Twire, v i *Peep, twinkle* Jhankí márná timtimana, jhilmilána

Twirl (twerl), v t Zor se ghumána ya nachaná v i Zor se ghumná yá nachná n Tez gardish

Twist, v t *Contort, distort, convolve, wind, twine wreathe, pervert turn from a straight line, form into a thread, fabricate* Marorná, unthaná, unth yá umeth dená, (kisí chíz ko) bal dená, pechídah lapetná bigárna, munqalib k, mani ulatna ya phorna, (kisi hqie se) zabardasti asne mufid i matlab mani nikálná, katta dena (June gend ko) bhánj yá bat ke sút binaná, batná, jorná, ganthna, ghainá, ikhtiná k —

Was it not to this end
That thou began st to *twist* so fine a story?

v i Maror, bal ya pech khana, batá jáná n Moi, pech, bal (*contortion, convolution*), kham, jhukao, bánk (*flexure*), bataí yani batne ka taur unthwan hath (gend ka), bita hua resham, sut, dor ya rassí, tambáku ká rassá, ek qism kí roti, ek sharab ameez noshídaní

Twit, v t *Taunt, upbraid* Qusúr, aib, wagina, yád dilá ke diqq k, tana márná, mihná márna, chináná

Twitch (twich), v t *Pull, or pluck, with a jerk, snatch* Jhatká mar ke khainchná, kisí kí kisí chíz (masalan dámen) ko jhatká mar ke ishára k, jhatka de ke ukhárna, mihotná jhatak lená n Jhatka dena, jhatká, chilak, chamak

Twitter (twit' er), v i Ábábíl kí tarah tintinaná, thíthí hansná, khilkhiláná

Two (tōō), a, n. Do, adad i do

Two' decker, n Jangi jahaz jis kí do manzilon par topen lagí hon

Two' edged (ĕjd), a Dono taraf se tez, do dhárí, do dhará

Two'fōld, a Do wasí (*a* twofold *nature*), do tarah ká (*a* twofold *sense*), doguna, do partá, doguna, duhrá—

By happy chance we saw
A *twofold* image on a grassy bank
A snow white ram, and in the crystal flood
Another and the same

ad Do chand, duguná

Two' foot, a. Do fut ki do futa

Two' handed, a *Having two hands, powerful, wielded with both hands, ambidexterous* Do hathwala, do-hat tha mazbut qawi, dono hath se chalne ka—

Put thrust *two handed* engine at the door
Stands ready to smite once, and smite no more

jis ke dono hath barabar kám dete hon

Two' legged, a Do tang ká, do páya

Two' ply (pli), a Do taha, dohra

Two' sided, a Do pahl, do pahlu, do zala, do rukha (*double faced*), makkar, riyákár (*hypocritical*)

Tympăn'ic (tim-), a Jambur sa, tam bur ká kám denewalá parda i gosh ká

Tympani'tes (tēēz), n Pet ká apnar jáná, nafkh

Tympani'tis, n Parda i gosh kí sozish

Tym'panŭm, n Kan ka pardá, parda i gosh

Tym'pany, n *Tympanites, concert, turgidness* Nafkh, shekhmen phulna, khud bíní, ghamand lafzí, bhamrá hat, aphráhat

Tyne (tin), v t *To lose* Khona, zaya karna

Type (tip), n *Symbol allegorical representation, an animal or plant possessing the essential characteristics of a group, a raised letter cast in metal, emblem, mark, style, semblance, crown* (') Alamat, nishán, illat, majazí yá mutashabih namunah, taswír, mumasil, sadrish (*the paschal lamb was a* type *of Christ*) –

Oft on the dappled turf at ease
I sit, and play with similes,
Loose *types* of things through all degrees.
* * * * *
Type of the wise who soar but never roam,
True to the kindred points of heaven and home

koí jánwar yá nabát jis men ek zumre kí lázimí khusúsíyaten hon—

So careful of the *type* she seems,
So careless of the single life

chhápe (yani, sfse, wigaira) ká hurf ślámat, nishán, pahchán ("*short bles tered breeches, and those* types *of travel*"), khitáb, shabáhat, taj (?)—

Thy father bears the *type* of king of Naples
Of both the Sicils and Jerusalem

v t *Prefigure, typify* Kisí chíz kí pahile se shabáhat dikhanı, kisí chiz par dalálat k , kisí kí taqlíd k , kisí ká namúna utárná

Type' founder, n Ihizzi hurúf banane yá dhálnewálá

Type' foundry, n Ihizzi hurúf banáne yá dhálne ka karkhána

Type'setter, n Chhápe ke hurúf bátartíb baithne ya jumáne wálá (*compositor*)

Type'writer, n Ihizzi hurúf se likhne kí kul, wuh shakhs jis ko is kal se likhne ya chhápne ká shauq ho

Typhoid (tí' foid), a *Typhus* bukhár kí tarah ká, khafíf *typhus* bukhár ká sa

Typhoid fever—ek qism ka bukhár jis ke chand ásár yeh hain,—dard i hikam jiyan i shikam, khalal i shush o maghz, aur pet par dag (noya pissuon ne kafá hai)

Typhoon (tí fōon'), n *Violent whirl wind* Chín aur Jápan ke samundron kí gird bad

Typhus (tí'fus), n Ek mutaddí bu khár jo do tín hafte rahta hai Is ke chand ásár yeh hain,—bari naqahat, zabán maili aur bhurí, nak, munh ya pet se khun ka jáná, chauthe ya panch wen din peru par surmí rang kí chhitton ka namud hona

Typical (tip'), a *Prefiguring something, emblematic, combining in itself the characteristics of a group* Pahile se kisí chíz kí shabáhat dikhánewalá, mushábih, shabáhat numá, jis men kisí zumre kí lazimí khususíyaten hon

Typ'ically (-al í), ad Bataur i numuna, nishán yá shabíh

Typ'ify (fi), v t Kisí kí alamat, nı múnı yá shabíh honá, kisi ki nazír yá tamsil honá

Typographer (tip ŏg' raf er), n *A printer* Chhapnewala.

Typography (tī pŏg' ra fī), n *The art or operation of printing by means of types* Ihizzí hurúf se chhápne ka hunar va amal

Typology (tī pol' o jī), n Shabíhon ká ilm va bayan

Tyrannical (tī răn' ī, tī ran' ī), a Zálim, sitamgar, jafákar, zálimána, nihayat sakht, pur zulm, pur jaur o jafá pur sitam

Tyrannize (tir' an īz), v i *Exercise oppressive severity, exercise arbitrary power* Pur hawa sakhtí k , zálimán tashaddud k jaur o jafá k , taaddí k , zulm k , khud mukhtárí se hukúmat k

Tyrannous (tir' an ŭs), a *Unjustly severe, tyrannical, cruel, inhuman* Nahaqq, yá zálim kí tarah, sakht jafakár, sitamgar, zalimana qahrí, gazabí (*it is tyrannous*—qahr ya gazab kí bat hai)—

O, it is excellent
To have a giant's strength, but it is *tyrannous*
To use it like a giant

jalládáná, berahmi va sangdili ka ('*The* tyrannous *and* bloody *deed is done*) —

That fiend a *tyrannous* and damned light
To their lord's murder

Tyranny (tir' an ī), n Zulm, tashaddud, jaur o jafá, jafákarí, taaddí, sitam zálimana hukumat, sakht tarbiyat, sakhtí, shiddat (masalan sardi kí *rigour, severity, inclemency*)

Tyrant (tī'), n *One who obtained sovereignty in ancient Greece in an unconstitutional way, an oppressive ruler or master, an oppressor* Wuh jo qadím zamane men Yunan par khilafat ke sám tasallut hasil karta tha zálim badshah, hakim, áqá, wg sitamgar, jalakar, jabr

Tyre (tīr), n *Curdled milk, curd* Dahí jugrat

Tyrian (tĭr'), a Shahr i Sur (*Tyre*) ká, jisháin ka ungawani rang mash húr tha n Shahr i Sur ká bashinda

Tyrocíny (tī' ro sĭni), } n *The state*
Tyronism (tī' roni zm), } *of being a tiro* Mubtadí kí hálat, nau ámozí, shágirdí

Tyrolese (tī' ro lēz), n Ahl i *Tyrol*, jo Austria men hai

Tzar (zar), n Shahanshah i Rus

Tzarina (zà rē' na), } n Sultana
Tzaritza (za rīt' sa), } i Rus.

U

Ū bī'ety, n Kisi ja hona

Ubiquitous (ū bik' wi tŭs), a *Omni present* Hamá já hazir o názir, sarv vyapí

Ubiquity (ū bik' wi), n *Omnipre sence* Hamá já hazirí o názirí, sarv vyaptá

Ū'dal, n *Freehold* Muáfí i dawam i Muaf

Udaler, Udalman, } n Jizán i *Shetland* un *Orkney* ká jágirdar i khud mukhtar

Udder (ŭd' er), n Lewa, than, pistán

Udderless (ŭd' er), a Bethan, shír i mad se mahrum, bemadar

Ūdŏm'eter, n *A rain gauge* Ala i barish paimá, miqyás i bárán

Ugliness (ŭg'), n *Ill favouredness, de formity unsightliness, repulsiveness* Bad surati zisht rui, bad shakli, bad hairati, bad andám, kurúp munzar, qabahat, makruhíyat

Ugly (ŭg' li), a *Ill favoured, deform ed, unsightly, loathsome, repulsive, unpleasant disagreeable* Bad surat, zisht ru, bad shakl, bad hairat, bad andám kurúp munzar makrúh, nafrat angez, nagawár, burá--

The *ugliest* of trades have their moments of pleasure Now, if I were a grave digger or even a hangman, there are some people I could work for with a great deal of enjoyment

n *A shade for the face* Chihrí ko dhup se bachane ka pardá

Uhlan (ū'lan), n Rusí ya Jarman sipáhí ká sawár

Ukase (ū kās'), n *A (Russian) imperial edict* (Rus ka) farmán i shahí

Ulcer (ŭl' ser), n *Ulcer* Ghao, paka, qurha, burái, zabum, shara (*evil, corruption*)

Ulcerate (ŭl'), v i *To be formed into an ulcer* Ghao ho jáná, nasur par janá

Ulcerous (ŭl' ser ŭs), a Ghao jaisa, pakaha, paka hua, ghawela, zakhmí

Ullage (ŭl' āj), n *Deficiency* Kamí, ghát, kam o kast

Ullet (ŭl' et), n Ek qism ka ullu

Ulna (ŭl'), n Dast, vah agle bazu, ki wuh burí haddí jo chhoti unglí aur kohni ke darmiyán hai

Ulster (ŭl'), n Bara *coat*, chuga yá fugul

Ulterior (ŭl tē' ri ŏr), a *Situated be yond, more distant, remote* Jo pare yá dur ho, parlá, dur ka, durtar, pastar, baidar poshída, makhfí

Ultima (ŭl'), a *Farthest* Durtarín n Hadd ka akhirí juz Ultima Thule *The most northern country known to the ancients* Shimal ká sab se akhirí mulk jo mutaqaddimin ko malum thá (*vam shud Iceland, ya Norway*)

Ultimate (ŭl), a *Farthest, final, incapable of further division or analysis* Durtarín, sab se pichhlá, akhirí, jis kí aur tajazzí nahín ho saktí, layatajazzá

Ultimately, ad *At last, finally, in the end* Akhrash, akhir ul amr, áqibat ul amr akhir kár, anjam kár, ant ko

Ultima'tŭm, n *The final proposal or terms* Akhirí paigám, tajwíz, ya shartat

Ultime (ŭl' tim), a *Ultimate* Akhirí

Ultim'ity, n *Finality* Akhirí darja yá natija

Ul'timo, n *The last month* Máh i guzashta

Ul'tra (ŭl'), *Beyond, excessively* Pare, pár, izhadd

Ul'tra, a *Extreme* Hadd darje ka numunásib darje ka n *An extremist a radical* Mutajáwiz ul khayál shakhs, wuh jo jar mul se mutizam i maujúda ko bidal dena chahta hai

Ultramarine (ma reen'), n Ek qism ka nila rang

Ultramŏn'tane, a Pahár ke pár ká, *Pope* kí bartarí ki nisbat mutajáwiz ul khayal n Pahár ki dúsrí taraf ka báshinda ajnabí, garíb ul watan, pardesi (*foreigner*) *Pope* kí bartarí ki nisbat mutajawiz ul khayál shakhs

Ultramŏn'tanism (izm), n Unke khayalat jo *Pope* ko gáyat darje kí atila dena chahte hain

Ultramŭn'dane, a Is dunyá se báhar ká, gair dunyáwi

Ultra vires (vī' rēz) *Beyond one's power* Apne ikhtiyarát ke báhar

Ululate (ŭl'), v i *Howl* Gídar yá kutte kí tarah shor k, húkna, huá hua karná, bhaunkna, wáwaila k (*wail*)

Umber (ŭm'), n Ek qism ká bhurá rang—

I'll put myself in poor and mean attire
And with a kind of *umber* smirch my face

Umbered (ŭm'berd), a *Darkened* Jis par tarikí chhái huí hu—

Through their paly flames
Each battle sees the other's *umber'd* face

Umbil'ical, a *Of the navel* Náf ka *The umbilical cord*—nál, ánwal nál

Umbilicus (ŭm bi li' kŭs), n *The navel* Naf, tundí, nabhí

Umbles (ŭm'blz), n Hun kí ánten

Umbrage (ŭm' brāj), n *Shade, shadow, the feeling of being over shadowed, offence, jealousy* Sayá—

His semblance is his mirror, and who else would trace him, his *umbrage*, nothing more

chhaon kisí ke saye tale a jáne ka khyal, nárází, kudurat, hasad—

It will not be convenient to give him my *umbrage*, by seeing me with another person

Umbrā'geous (jŭs), a *Shady* Saye dar

Umbrel'la, n Chhátá, chhatrí, aftab gír

Umpire (ŭm'pir), n *Judge, arbitrator, referee* Sáhs, munsif, salis bil khair, sat panch, munhasir ilalh

Un An, ní, gair, lá, be, bin, a, mi, mir, na wálá

Unā'ble, a *Not able, incapable, weak, feeble* Náqabil, qasir, mazur, árí, kam zor, natawan, zaíf—

Thus far, with rough and all *unable* pen,
Our bending author hath pursued the story

Unabridged (ŭn ăb rijd'), a *Full, complete* Pura, mukammal

Unacceptable (-ăk sept'), a Ná maqbul, nágawár, nápasand

Unaccŏm'modated, a *Not fitted, not furnished with what is necessary* Na muwafiq, zaruri asbáb se khalí, jis ke tan par kaprá nahín, uryántan—

Thou art the thing itself *unaccommodated* man is no more but such a poor, bare, forked animal as thou art Off, off, you lendings!

Unaccomplished (ăk kŏm' plisht), a Jo kiyá, yá anjám diya, na gayá ho, jo purá na hua ho, namukammal, adhúra, bchyaqat

Unaccount'able, a *Not responsible, not to be accounted for, inexplicable, mysterious* Gair zimmawár, jis ká sabab malum nahín, naqabil i inkisháf, samajh men na anewalá, mustatir, ajíb

Unăccrĕ'dited, a *Unauthorized not received* Bila sanad, gair majaz, na sanad yáfta, námaqbul

Unăccŭs'tomed (tŭmd), a *Not habituated, unused, unfamiliar, unusual, extraordinary* Adí nahin, na khopzín, gair mamúl, nayáshná, natajribakar, nádídá, námahirám, nawaqif, gairmamúl, niralá, achambhe ká, hairat angez ("*the unaccustomed terror of this night*")

Unacquaint'ed, a Náwaqif, ná áshna, namahirám, bekhabar

Unadŭl'terated, a *Pure* Bila amezish, kháles, sáf, musaffá

Unadŏrn'ĕd, a Binganhe, bagair zewar, be araish, sáda—

Loveliness
Needs not the foreign aid of ornament,
But is when *unadorn'd*, adorn'd the most

Unadvisable (vīz'), a *Not advisable, inexpedient* Khilaf i maslahat, namunásib, gairwajib

Unadvised (vīz'd), a *Indiscreet, rash, inconsiderate* Bekhabri se, be andesh bekhtiyatí ká, betaammulí ká, betabáshá, nadání ka, maslahat ke khilaf ad *Thoughtlessly, inadvertently* Bekhayáli se, bila náda, bhule se—

I have *unadvised*
Denied you a paper that I should not

Unadvisedly (vīz' ĕd li), ad Bila ihtiyat, betaammuli se, nadání se, khilaf i maslahat

Unaffect'ed, a *Unaffluenced, untouched, unmoved, sincere, genuine, natural* Námuassar, namamsus, benaqqat, be dard, begairat, sachchá, beriya, be sakhta, haqiqí, dilí, tabaí

Unagree'able, a *Not agreeable, unsuitable* Nápasand, nágawár, na muwafiq, násazawár, násázkar, namunasib—

Please you, gentlemen,
The time is *unagreeable* to this business

Unaid'ed, a Bemadad, akelá, gair madadí

Unāl'ienable, a *Inalienable* Gair mumkin ul inhkak—

All men are created equal, they are endowed by their Creator with certain *unalienable* rights, among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness

Unălloyed (lold'), a *Pure, unmixed, unqualified* Khalis, kharā, gair makh lut, sachchā, haqīqī, nipat, mutlaq, sarāsar

Unaneled (ŭn a nēl'd), a *Not having received extreme unction* Ākhirī tad hīn se mahrum, yanī jis ko qurb i marg nahīn, nāk, kān, waganra men pāk tel nahīn lagāyā giya

Cut off even in the blossoms of my sins
Unhousell'd, disappointed, *unaneled*

Unanimity (ū na nim' i ti) n Yak dili, yagānagat, ittifaq i rae

Unănimous (mŭs), a Yak dil, ek mat, muttafiq ur rae, ham dil, ek sa lah, sab ka, bilā ikhtilaf

Unăn'swerable (ser-), a *Irrefutable* Lāradd, lājawāb, lāk ulam, dandan shi kan, nāqābil i tardīd

Unăppalled (pald'), a *Undaunted* Bekhauf, bebāk, nadarshat zadā, nā khāif

Unappeal'able, a Nāqabil i murāfa at, jis ke faisale se murāfa at mumkin nahīn

Unapprō'prīāted, a *Not applied to any specific object, not granted to any person, company, or corporation* Jo kisī khass kām par na lagāyā (sarf kiyā gayā) ho, gair mushakkhas, gair makhsus, jo kisī shakhs yā jamāat ko atā na huā ho, bila tasarruf

Unăpt', a *Unsuitable, not accustomed, dull* Nāmauzūn, bejā, nāmaqūl, nāsazāwār, ādī nahīn, kārnewālā nahīn ("unapt *to weep*"—ronewalā nahīn) sust, kund-zihn

Unapt'ness, n *Indisposition* Kasl mandī, sustī, betawajjuhī—

Perchance some single vantages you took,
When my indisposition put you back
And that *unaptness* made your minister
Thus to excuse yourself

Unarm', v t *Lay aside one's arms, put off one's armour* Hathyār alag dhar denā, nāmusallah honā, zirh bakhtar utār denā

Unarm'ed, a Nihattha behathyār, besilāh, khulī kamar, bezirah baktar

Unăssūm'ing, a *Not bold, forward, or presuming modest, humble* Bebāk, shokh, bedab, yā gustākh nahīn bāhib i havā, hayādar, mu addab, halīm, garīb

Unattached (tăcht), a *Free, not taken (on account of debt), not belonging to any company or regiment* Āzād, khulā, alag, nāmaqrūqa (bawajah i qarzdarī) jo kisī khāss dasta yā paltan se talluq nahīn rakhtā

Unattaint'ed, a Nirdokh, besaib, munsif, insāf kā (*impartial*)—

Go thither and with *unattainted* eye
Compare her face with some that I shall show

Unavail'ing, a *Of no avail, useless, vain, ineffectual* Jis se kuchh fāida nahīn, fuzūl, befaidā, rāegān, lāhāsil

Unavoid'able, a *Inevitable necessary* Nāguzīr, gairmumkin ul tarā, nāgu zer, lāilāj lābudd, zarurī

Unavoid'ĕd, a *Not avoided, inevitable* Jisse bache yā bachte nahīn jis se bach nahīn sakte, naguzīr ("*Ill* unavoided *is the doom of destiny*")—

We see the very wreck that we must suffer
And *unavoided* is the danger now,
For suffering so the causes of our wreck

Unaware', a Bekhabar nāwaqif

Unawares (a wārz'), ad *Suddenly, unexpectedly, inadvertently* Bekha bari men achanak, nāgahan, ankāyak bekhayālī men

Unawed (ad'), a *Undaunted* Bebāk, bekhauf, khauf zada na hoke

Unbacked (băkt'), a *Unsupported, unbroken* Bemadad bilā himāyat jo sadhāyā yā nikālā hua na ho, nayā (jaise ghorā)

Unbăl'anced (anst), a Nāhamwazn, nāmauzūn, bequarār digmagātā jis kī wāsil bāqī nikālī na gaī ho jis ka hisāb milāī na gaī ho

Unbănd ed, a Bekhaud, khulā—

Your hose should be ungartered your bonnet *unbanded*

Unbar', v t Darwāze kā āgal yā bel nā l hol denā, kholnā

Unbarbĕ'd, a Bebāl, bepar bereen, jo katā na gayā ho, yā dhonā huā ho bezirah baktar (*unarmoured*), bekhod, khod utare hue, nanga ("unbarbed *sconce*"—nangā sir "*Must I go show them my* unbarbed *sconce?*")

Unbāt'ed, a *Undiminished, without a button on the point* Bekam o kāst, jis kā zor kam nahīn huā jis kī nok par ghundī nahīn—

You may choose
A sword *unbated*, and in a pass of practice
Requite him for your father

Unbear'able, a *Intolerable* Nāqābil i bardāsht, nāgawār, bardāshtse bāhar, bahut sakht, barī shiddat kā

Unbeaten (bēt'n), a *Untrodden* Jis par koí chala nahín, nayá, námalúm

Unbēcoming (kum'), a *Unsuitable, indecorous, unworthy, beneath the character of* Námuwáfiq, namunásib, nashaista, gair mustaujib, násazawar, náshayán (*not* unbecoming láiq, yogya)

Death closes all, but something ere the end,
Some work of noble note may yet be done
Not *unbecoming* men that strove with Gods

Unbeheld', a *Unseen, concealed* Nádida, jo dekhá na gayá ho nihufta, chhipa poshída ugochar—

Thou within the cave
Behind yon whispering tuft of oldest pine,
Mays well behold them *unbeheld*

Unbēlief (lēf'), n *Incredulity, scepticism, disbelief* Adam a ímán shak, subut talabí, bertiqádí, be imanf, Khuda kí parwardigárí yá wadon kí bertibárí, ilhám yá tanzil se inkár

Unbeliever (lēv'er), n *An incredulous person, a sceptic, an infidel* Beitiqád shakhs, gair mutiqid, gair mutayaqqin, shakki, washwasí, munkir, bedín

Unbelieving (lēv'), a Be iman, gair mutiqid, gair mutayaqqin, shakki, washwásí, washwásí

Unbend', v t Sídhá k, utárná, khol daná, dhílá k árám d shigufta k, ráhat daná fahut d bahlána táza k (*relax, set at ease, recreate*) v i Sídha hona, dhíla h, tafrihan kuchh k (bad mihnat ke), jí bahlána, shigufta h, betakallufí se koí chuhal k (*give up stiffness and indulge in amusement*)—

The capability of *unbending*—like Scipio and Laelius as they gathered shells on the seashore, or Henry IV as he played at horses with his little boys on all fours—the genuine cheerfulness which enters at due times into simple amusements, has been found not rarely in the highest and purest minds

Unbeseem', v t *Misbecome, belie* (Kisí ko) munásib na hona, na phabná, sháyan na h, (kisí bat ke) muwáfiq na hona

Unblassed (-bī' ast), a *Free from bias, unprejudiced, impartial* Jánib dárí se mubarrá, nájánibdar, apaksh, betaassub, munsif, munsifana, betaassub hokar

Unbīd', } a *Not commanded,*
Unbidden (-bid'n), } *spontaneous, uninvited* Námihkúm, bilá hukm beikhtiyar, khud bakhud, khud rau, bebuláye, bebulayá, nákhwánda, gairmadav

Unbleach'ing, a Jo ujlá yá safed nahín hotá na urne ya mitnewálá (masalan dág)

Unblemished (blem' isht), a *Not blemished, stainless, spotless, pure* Be aib, bedág, nishkalank, nirdokh, pakíza munazzah

Unbless', v t *Make unhappy* Na khush karná ranjída k

Unbless'ed, } a *Not blest, cursed,*
Unblest', } *unhappy* Jis men barakat nahín námubárak, bura la nati zabun, nákhush, náshád hasrat zada

Unbloodied (blŭd' id), a Khun se na áluda, khun ke dág se sáf

Unblown (blōn'), a *Unopened* Na shigufta—

Ah, my young princess! ah my tender babes!
My *unblown flowers* new appearing sweets!

Unblŭsh'ing, a *Shameless, impudent* Beshurm, behayá, gustakhána

Unbōlt', v t Kholná, wá karna v t Tashrih k, khol kar kahná, wázih k (*explain*)

Unbōlt'ĕd), a, p Khulá, bechhitna motá (*coarse*), ujadd, nataráshída na sháista (*unrefined*)

Unbŏn'net, v t Adab se topi utárná

Unbon'neted, a Nange sir, bagair topí utáre, bigair sahm kiye

Unborn', a Jo abhí paida nahín huá nápaidá, gair hast, ámda, anewalá ("*Ye unborn ages, crowd not on my soul!*")

Unbor'rowed (rōd), a *Not borrowed, one's own, natural* Ápasí nahín, apná, zati, qudrati, khudá dád

Unbosom (boo' zŭm), v t *Reveal, disclose disclose the thoughts of (one's self)* Záhir k d, ashkára k, batá dena, (apna) khayál, mada, wigana, batá daná, (apne) dil kí ghundí khol ná

Unbought (bat'), a Muft ká—

Better to hunt in fields for health *unbought*
Than fee the doctor for a nauseous draught

zátí, jibillí khulqí (*natural "the unbought grace of life"*)

Unbound'ed, a *Unlimited, boundless, infinite, unrestrained* Gurmahdud, bchadd, bepáyán, beniháyat, beshumár, bantihá, izhadd

Unbounded courage and compassion join'd,
Tempering each other in the victor's mind

beqaid, belagám—

He was a man
Of an *unbounded* stomach, ever ranking
Himself with princes

Unbowed (boud'), a *Unbent, unsubdued* Bin jhuka, nákhhumídá, gair mutí, past na hoke, mustaqil, ustuwár

Unbrace (brās'), v t Khárí ya jotí utárí (masalan dholak kí), dhila karná

Unbraced (brāst'), a *Loosened, relaxed, unquit* Dhilá dhílá dhála, utrá huá, khulá, dhilí ya khuli kamar

Unbraided (brād'), a Khulá, kushadá, bin gundha

Unbreath'ed, a *Not breathed, unexercised, unpractised* Jis men dam na liyá ho, jo (mudat) na liyá ho jo barta, ya kam men lává na giya ho, nákára, muda, námustamal

And now have told thee *unbreathed* memories
With this same play against your nuptial

Unbred', a *Unbegot, untrained, illbred* Janá, yá paidá na hua naamokhta, beshurí

Unbreeched (brīcht), a *Wearing no breeches* Ghutannú ya jánghiya bin gán

Unbrewed (brōōd'), a *Pure* Khális, sáf

Unbrī'dle, v t Belagám yáázád karná

Unbrī'dled, a Belagam, azád, bezabt beqaid, berok (*unrestrained*), munhzor, sar kash (*unruly*)

Unbroached (brōcht), a Jis (pipe) se sharáb nikálí na gayí ho, jo khula na ho

Unbroke, } a Salim nashikasta,
Unbrōk'en, } jis ká udul nahín hua, ifá yá pura kiya huá, námaglub, bin sadhá, nikálá na huá, gair mánus

Unbrotherly (brŭth'), a Bhaí kasá nahín, nábirádrání

Unbuild (bild'), v t *Demolish* Mundhdim karná, dhá denú, mismar karná

Unburrow (bŭr'ō), v t Bil ya mánd men se nikalná

Unbutton (bŭt'n), v t Butám kholná

Uncalled (kal'd), a Jis ko bulává yá talab nahin kiyá bubuláye, unbulává, bilá dawat, námudar

Uncalled for jis kí zarúrat nahín, gair zarurí, gair matlub, námunasib (*uncalled for interference* animadversions &c) bebuláye khud bakhud áp hí—

Self reverence self knowledge self control
These three alone lead life to sovereign power
Yet not for power (power of herself
Would come *uncalled for*)

Uncan'ny, a *Dangerous, mysterious, possessed of preternatural powers, weird, shrewd, secure* Khatarnak, mustatir, gubí sahirí yá dam jusí, gair dunyawí bhut ya pret se sakht, shadíd

Uncanon'ical, a Khilaf e qanun, khilaf e shara, gair shará, gair mulhim

Uncape, v t *Uncouple the hounds, begin the hunt* Shikárí kutte chhordena hikar shuru kar

I'll warrant we'll unkennel the fox,
Let me stop this way first So now *uncape*

Uncase', v Khol ya gilaf utár lena jhuddá khol de, khilaf udharna, khul khelná, kapre utarna—

Tranio at once
Uncase thee take my colour'd hat and cloak

Unceasing (sēs'), a *Ceaseless, continual, incessant, unremitting* Mauqúf yá band na honewálá, lagatár, mutawatir, nirantar

Unceremonious (ser i mō' nĭŭs), a Zahirdárí o takalluf na karnewálá, betakalluf, ghar kasa

Uncertain (ser'), a *Not assuredly known, doubtful, ambiguous equivocal not sure, not to be depended upon, precarious, undecided, pitiful, indefinite, inconstant, fickle* Yaqíní taur se malum nahín, mushtabah, mutazabzab, mushkuk, mub'ham, muhtamal, zumanam golgol namustaqim, sundehi bethikaná, bemisharat, gairmuayan, jis ka itibar nahin besabat ("*the world* uncertain *come and goes*"), khatarnak, gairmahfuz (*insecure* "*life's* uncertain *voyage*"), jo mile yá na mile, jis ka thikaná yá mishar nahín—

Men having often abandoned what was visible for the sake of what was *uncertain*, have not got what they expected, and have lost what they had

bilá iráda i musammam, muzabzab, mutaraddid, pas o pesh men, beqarár, jo kisi kháss rág ká nahín, gair muqri rar—

Amid the strings his fingers stray'd,
And an *uncertain* warbling made,
And oft he shook his hoary head

lahrí, mutalawwin, mutalawwin mizáj, beristiqlál, chanchal—

Uncertain, coy and hard to please,
And variable as the shade
By the light quivering aspen made

Uncer'tainly, ad Gair yaqiní taur se gair mutayaqqin taur se, mutazabzab ya mutaraddid ho ke, násafái se, inub ham taur se

Uncer'tainty, n Kisí amr ke thík thik na malum hone kí hálat, beqarárí (*the glorious* uncertainty *of the law* — qánún kí ajíb beqarárí ham na jáne sakte ki qánun kya faisla karegá) náqábilíyat i itibar, hálat i mushtabih, besabátí, beqararí, tazabzub, taraddud, pas o pesh, shash o panj, shubha, amr i gairmuayan, ittifaq kí bat, bethikáne bat, ihtimál, inishchai—

He is no wise man that will quit a certainty for an *uncertainty*

Unchál'lengeable, a *Unquestionable, secure* Naqábil i itiráz, beshubha, lajaib, musallam, mustahkam

Unchal'lenged (lenjd), a *Unquestioned, not objected to* Jo jawáb talab na kiyá gayá ho, jis par itiráz na hua ho, bilá itiráz

Unchán'cy (sí), a *Unlucky, dangerous, unsuitable* Násaíd, námubárik, manhus, ishubh, khatarnak, námunásib, namaqul,

Unchánge'able, a *Immutable, not subject to variation* Hamesha yaksán rahne wálá, nátabaddul pazír, nátagayur pazír, gair mutalawwin

Unchanging (chánj'), a *Suffering no alteration, unalterable* Jo na badle, nát abaddul pazír, bebadal, nátagayur pazír, yaksán rahne wálá

Uncharge (charj'), v t *Acquit of blame* Ilzám se barí k—

And for his death no wind of blame shall breathe,
But even his mother shall *uncharge* the practice
And call it accident

Uncharged (charj'd), a *Not loaded, unassailed* Khálí jis par hamla nahín huá ("*Descend, and open your* uncharged *ports*")

Unchár'itable, a *Unnecessarily attributing bad motives (to others), judging harshly (of others), captious, censorious, illiberal, inconsistent with the duty to put the best construction on the words and actions of others* (Aurón ke fil ya kalám se) khwáh nakhwáh burí níyat mansub karne wálá (aurón kí mis bat) náhaqq burí ráe dene wálá, aibgír, harfgír, tang chashm, tang dilí ká, hásidana, auron ke fil ya kalám se achchhí níyat ko mansub karne ke furse khiláf

Unchár'itably, n *Uncharitableness* Aurón ke fil ya kalám se khwáh-nakhwah burí niyat mansub kí, hásidana, ya tang dilí ká, khayál

Unchar'nel, v t *Disinter* Qabr se nikalná

Unchá'ry, a *Careless, heedless* Be ihtiyát, gairmuhtát, beparwá, befikr, namultafit, gáfil

Unchást'e, a *Not free from sexual impurity, incontinent, libidinous* Be ismat, nápák, shahwat parast, harám kár, chhinal, zání, zániya

Unchás'tity, n *Sexual impurity, incontinence* Besmatí, nápákí, shahwat parastí, harám kárí

Unchecked (chek't), a Berok, bilá mizahamat, belagám, bazabt, beqaid, khule bandon (*unrestrained*), jis ke bar aks kuchh sunne men nahín atá, bilá takhaluf (*uncontradicted*)—

It lives there *unchecked* that Antonio hath a ship of rich lading wrecked on the narrow seas

Uncheer'y, a *Cheerless, dull* Udás ya jí uchát karne wálá, berauniq, bechuhal

Unchild', v t *Bereave of children* Beaulád ya umdas k, (kisí ke) larke már dalná—

In this city he
Hath widow'd and *unchilded* many a one

Unchivalrous (shiv'alrús), a *Unknightly* Na shahsawárana, khud garaz, kamína

Uncial (shial) letters, n Ek qism ke bare bare Latíni huruf

Unciform (ún'si), a *Hook like* Ankrí jaisá, qulláb numá

Uncinctured (-sink'), a Bemintaqa, bepatká, bilá kamarband

Uncircumcised (ser'kúmsizd), a Besunnat, bekhatna, námakhtun

Uncircumscribed (ser' kŭm skrībd), ı *Without limitation, unbounded* Biláquid, gair mahdud, gair mushrkhkbas, gair mutanahí

Uncivil (sĭv'), a *Not civilized uncivil manners, rude* Nashárista, nátuá shída, gawwá.—

The *uncivil* kerns of Ireland are in arms

bad silíqa, bethazíb, bad khulq beh haz, betamíz, bedeb dingta, fasadí ("uncivil *rule*" *disorderly behaviour* dangá, fasad)

If you prized my lady's favour at any thing more than contempt you would not give me means for this *uncivil* rule

shokhi, behhazí ya ujaddpan ka—

They love me well, yet I have much to do To keep them from *uncivil* outrages

Uncivilized, ı *Barbarous, rude, indecent* Nashárista, gairmuhazzab, nátuáshída, ganwar, namaqul, násháista, fahish

Unclăd', a *Not clothed, unclothed* Behbás, nimulabbas, buthna, libas utárá hua

Unclaimed (klām'd), ı *Not claimed or demanded* Jis ká kí ne dawá nahín kiyá, ládawá, láwáris

Unclasp', v t *Undo the clasp of, open, lay open reveal* (kisí chíz, mas alan kitáb, ká) qubza kholná kholná, wá karná, munkashif k, (dil) kholná, záhir karná, áshkára k, bata dena (' *to my kingly guest* unclasp'd *my practice* ') —

And tell'st me Hero I am Claudio And in her bosom I'll *unclasp* my heart

Uncle, n Chachá, tau, phupha, amm (*paternal*), mamú, mausá, khalu (*maternal*), bandhalı, murthin (*a pawnbroker*) *Uncle Sam*—tuyá sit'hác mut tahida kí sarkár

Unclean', ı *Dirty, filthy, foul, ceremoniously impure, morally impure* Násaf, maila, galíz, gandı, gadlá, multawwis, álúdı, nashustı, gair táhir, apáwan, asuch, ashudh, chhutthá, chhutthira, bhrisht, nápák, najis, palíd, ganda, ashudh

Uncleanliness (klĕn'), n *Want of cleanliness filthiness* Násafái, maila pan, gandapan, áludgi, nashustagí, najásat, palídí, ashudhtá

Uncleanly (klĕn'), a *Dirty foul, filthy, indecent, obscene* Maila, galíz, ganda, ashudh, násháista, benang, mugallaz, ganda

Uncleanness, n *Dirtiness filthiness, ceremonial impurity, moral impurity, indecency, lewdness* Nasafái mailápan, gandapan, aludgí náshustagí, ashudhta napáki, najásat, palídí, nashustagi, behayái, haram kárí, luchpan

Unclerical, ı *Not clerical not befitting a clergyman* Gair padriána jo padrí ya khadim i dín ko shávân nahín

Unclew (klū'), v t *Unwind, undo, ruin* Kholna tabah k, barbád k, mufsid k —

If I should pay you for 't as 'tis extoll'd, It would *unclew* me quite

Unclŏg', v t *Disencumber relieve* Ujhare se chhurána, ázad k hulká k, subuk dosh k ("*I would* unclog *my heart of what lies heavy to't* ")

Unclose (klōz'), v t *Open* Khol ná

Unclŏthe', v t Kisí ko kapre utár lená, barahna karna

Uncloud'ed, ı *Free from clouds, unobscured, clear* Barbi, sáf, khula, sáf, shaffáf, buráq, mumid, ujjal—

Oh bless' with temper whose *unclouded* ray Can make to morrow cheerful as to day

Unco (ung'ko), ı *Strange* Ajib, gairmamul id *Uncommonly, remarkably* Gair mamul taur e, bahut, nihayat

Uncoffined, ı *Not put into a coffin* Jí kí lash ko tabut men nahín rakha, námaktun

Uncoil', v t Kisí chíz kí kundli khol daná

Uncoin'ed, ı *Not coined or minted, genuine sincere* Jis ká sikka nahín buna, gair mazjub, sachchá, sadiq, mukhlisán, báwafa—

While thou livest dear Kate take a fellow of plain and *uncoined* constancy

Uncoloured (kŭl' ord), a Berang, sada bila mubálagá

Uncolt', v t *Deprive of a horse* Beasp karná (kisí ka) ghoá le lená, beghorá chhor jáná-

Lal "What a plague mean ye to colt (make a fool of) me thus?"
Prince "Thou best, thou art not colted thou art *uncolted*

Uncomeatable (kŭm ăt'), a *Unobtainable, inaccessible* Náyab, dur labh, náqábil i rasáí

Uncomeliness (**kŭm'**), n *Want of beauty or grace, indecency* Adam i husn, bedaulí, bad surátí, bad andámí, bezebí, bad zebí, nasháistagí

Uncome'ly, a *Wanting beauty or grace, unbecoming, unseemly, indecent* Be husn, bilá khubsúrátí, bad surat, bad andám, asuj, bad zeb, adurshaní, bhondá názeb, násazáwár, námunásib, unuchit násháista, bel ivt, behayaí ki bát ad Námunásib tarz se

Uncomfortable (**kŭm'fert**), a *Causing discomfort, uneasy, ill at ease, disagreeable unpleasant, inclement* Be árámí ká, jis men áram na mile be-ásáish, be-arám, bechain, ná gawár, náparsindida, sakht, kathin

Uncom'forted, a Be árám, betasalli, betashfi

Uncŏmmend'able, a Naqábil tarif, tahsín ke láiq nahín

Uncŏmmitted (**mit'ed**), a Jo kiyá nahín gayá, nás.zid (*not perpetrated*), beqaid, khalul wada, napábund (*unpledged*)

Uncŏm'mon, a *Rare unusual, remarkable, strange* Nirala, anokhá, kamyab, sházz, nadir, gair mamul, nádir, ajíb

Uncom'monly, ad *Rarely to an unusual degree* Sház o nadir, mále tauparr, gair mamul darjetak, bahut, mahayat, bashiddat

Uncom'monness, n *Rareness infrequency* Nirálapan, kamyábi, nudrat, nadirul wuqui, aqallíyat

Uncommū'nicable, a Naqábil intiqal nágufta, bhed ka batánewálá, chuppa, kam go, pambadil ka

Uncommū'nicative, a *Reserved* Chuppá, kam go, kam sukhan, pambadil ka, bhed ka batanewálá

Uncompanionable (**păn'yon**), a *Unsocial, reserved* Ná áshná mizaj, nasuhbat pasand, námilansar, ginfta muc mughká

Uncŏm'plaisant (**plā'zant**), a *Uncivil* Bad khulq, ná ahl, bemurauwat, behiraz

Uncomprehen'sive, a Kamwusaat, kam samajh, kam zarf, kotah andesh, bepayán, athah, agamm (*unfathomable*)—

The providence that's in a watchful state
Knows almost every grain of Plutus' gold,
Finds bottom in the *uncomprehensive* deeps,
Keeps place with thought and almost, like the gods
Does thoughts unveil in their dumb cradles.

Unconcern (**-ser'n**), n *Freedom from anxiety or solicitude, indifference, insouciance* Befikrí, laparwái, achinti, beandeshi, beparwái, bagairazi, tagafful

Unconcerned (**ser'nd**), a *Free from anxiety or solicitude, indifferent, insouciant, uninterested, easy in mind, unaffected* Fikr yá andesha se mubarrá, befikr, beandesha, beparwá nishchint, lágaraz gáfil besarokár bewá sita khatir jama, khulasat gam mu tasan

Unconditional (**dĭ' shŏn al**), a *Made without any condition, unreserved* Jo bilá shart hua ho, gair mashrut, mutlaq

Uncŏnfin'able, a *Unbounded* Be hadd, láintihá, beniha yat-

Thou *unconfinable* baseness, it is as much as I can do to keep the terms of my honour precise

Unconfined', a Azád, wárasta beqaid, wasi, kushádá, mumtadd, muhít (*comprehensive, extensive*)

Uncŏnfirmed (**-ferm'd**), a Pure tau se qáim nahín, námustahkam, námustaqil, kamzor, nigáh, durbal (*weak*), khám, kachcha (*raw*), bilá tasdíq, gair musaddiq, besabat, jo dín tak im o ada i rusum ke zarur mustahkam na kiyá gaya ho

Uncŏnform', a *Unlike, dissimilar* Mukhtalif, gair mushábih

Unconform'able, a *Not consistent or agreeable, not parallel* Namuwafiq, namutábiq, nasázgár, khiláf namuta wazi, náhamwár

Uncongeal', v a Pighalná, phir jáná

Uncŏngē'nial, a *Not suitable* Namuwáfiq, nágawar

Uncŏn'jūgal, a Gair zaují, zaujíyat ke námunásib, nikáhí faraiz ke khiláf, iffat ke barakh

Unconnect'ed, a *Not connected or united, separate, incoherent, rambling* Bela'alaq, besarishta, be aláqa, gair matuf, alag, aláhida, juda, berabt, bemel, bejor, namarbut

Unconquerable (**kŏng'ker**), a *Invincible, insuperable, that cannot be subdued, uncontrollable* Ajít, fatch na honewalá, jo maglub yá sir na ho sake jo zer na ho sake, qábú men na lahnewála, náqabil inzibát

Unconquered (**kong'kerd**), a Na maftúh, námaglub, jo sir na huá ho, jo zer yá zabt na huá ho, gair-munzabit

Uncŏn'scionable (shŏn), a *Unreasonable, inordinate, exorbitant, enormous, vast* Gair wájib, beja, na munasib, námaqul, behisab, be andaz, bahut zyádá, mutajáwiz, bethikáná azim, bahut burá, wasi, lambá ("*with less* unconscionable *strides*" –kam lam ba dig bhartá hua)

Uncon'scious (shŭs), a *Not conscious, without mental perception, devoid of consciousness, ignorant, unaware, not known by consciousness, going on independently of mental perception* Anján, behlm, bekhabar, gair hissás, bejan (*as*, unconscious *causes*), behosh (*she lay* unconscious *for hours*), náwáqif, na ágáh—

A green old age *unconscious* of decays,
That proves the hero born in better days

jo ihsas i bátini se bila wásita, yani, namalum taur par, hotá rahta hai–

"*Unconscious* Cerebration" is the precise parallel, in the higher sphere of Cerebration or Mental activity, to the movement of our limbs, when we set out on some habitually repeated walk

Uncŏn'sciousness, n Behlmí, bekhabarí, behisasí, be agáhí, behoshí

Unconsid'ered (erd), a *Not attended to, unregarded* Jis par tawajjuh na huí ho, gair malhuz, aduá, chhotá moṭa, jis ka koí khayal nahín kartá—

My father named me Antolycus who being as I am littered under Mercury was likewise a snapper up of *unconsidered* trifles

Uncon'stant, a Beqiyam, besabat, bewafá mutalawin

Uncŏnstitutional (tū' shon al), a *Not agreeable to the fundamental principles of government, contrary to the principles of the constitution* Mulk ke nizam o nasaq ke bunyádí usul ke namuwáfiq, nizám i mulkí ke usul ke khiláf

Uncŏnstrained (strān'd), a *Free from constraint or compulsion, voluntary* Dabáo yá jabr se ázád, ázádáná, az khud, ikhtiyarí

Unconstraint', n *Freedom, ease* Ázádí, farágat, tamáníyat, sahulat

Uncŏntest'ed, a *Undisputed, evident* Gair mutanázi, behujjat, jis par koi itiraz va hujj tanhín saf záhir, surh, ashkára, hawaida, lál alám

Uncŏntradict'ed, a *Not contradicted or denied* Bila ijtiráz, tardid, takháluf, yá inkár, taslím ho kar, iqbál shuda

Uncŏntrollable (trōl' a bl), a *Not restrainable, ungovernable, beyond our control* Náqábil i inzibát, zabt na hone wala, beqabu, beligam humáre tasarruz, insidád, yá ihtimam, se bá har

Uncontrōvert'ed, a *Undisputed* Lábahs, láraddí, lá alám, musallam

Uncŏn'versant, a *Not familiarly acquainted* Bakhubí wáqifiyat na rakhne wala, náwáqif, ná áshna, námahram

Unconvert'ed, a Jis ká khayál nahín badlá, jis ká dil nahín badlá, gair mutaqayyin, námunqalib, gair tabdíl pazír, jise ruhání nauzadgí (*regeneration*) hásil na hui ho

Unconvert'ible, a Náqabil i tabdíl, nátabdíl-pazír

Uncork', v t (Botal ká) datṭá, dáṭ yá kag nikalna, kholna

Uncorrected (kō rĕkt' ĕd), a *Not corrected or revised, unreformed unamended, unchastised* Gair sahih shuda, jis kí islah yá nazar i sání na huí ho, bel lah, námuhazzab, gair árásta, nádurust, bilá tadíb ya tambíh

Uncŏrrŭpt', a *Not depraved or perverted* Jo bigrá nahín, gair mufsid, gair mukhtall nish-khot, rást, sádiq, sáf pák, watándár, imandar, diyanatdár

Uncount'ed, a *Unnumbered, innumerable* Jis ka shumar nahín kiya gayá, beshumár, ginti behisáb, betadad, gair mumkin ut tadád

Uncouple (kŭ'pl), v t Jorí se khol dena (jise shikari kutton ko), judá k (*separate*) aláhidá k, alag k, torná, bhinn k (*disjoin*)

Uncourteous (kōrt' ē ŭs), a *Uncivil* Namajhs dída, nátaráshída, bad-khulq, bemurauwat, beadab

Uncourt'ierlike, a Ahl i darbár ki tarah nahín, cháplús yá chaab zaban nahín, námajhsidá ki tarah

Uncourt'liness, n Betahzíbí, náshá istagí, nataráshídagí, bad akhlágí

Uncourt'ly, a *Uncourtierlike, not like that of one trained in the manners of a court, not suave, uncivil, plain, blunt* Ahl i darbár jaisá nahín, majhsidá ke atwár jisá nahín namulám, násháista, nátarashída, námuhazzab, gairmuhazzabána, bad khulq, ujadd, sáf, kharí, khartal, behiház

Uncouth (kōōth'), a *Awkward, boorish, odd, strange, unknown* Bedhangá, nátaráshída, násháista, dih-

qám, ganwárú, anuṯhá, tamáshe ká, ajnabi, námalum, ajíb—

If this *uncouth* forest yield any thing savage, I will either be food for it or bring it for food to thee

I am surprised with an *uncouth* fear
A chilling sweat o'erruns my trembling joints
My heart suspects more than mine eye can see

Uncovenăntĕd (kŭv' en), a *Not bound by a covenant or agreement* Kisí ahd o paiman ká pabnd nahín, gair mutahid

Uncovenanted civil service -gair mutahid mulkí mulázimat, jismen ahálí imtihan i dá khulá nahín hote aur jab cháhen istifá de sakte hain

Uncover (kŭv'-), v t (kisí chíz par se) dhakna, topí, parda, poshish, wa gairá, utárí lená khol dená, ughárná, be pard k (*lay bare*), áshkará k (*disclose*) v i *Take off one's hat* Apni topí utárná

Uncrēāte', v t *Annihilate* Mądum karná i Námukhlúq

Uncrēāt'ing, a *Destroying, annihilating* Gárat karnewálá gáratí, hádim, nest o nabud karne-w, fná karne w—

Lo! thy dread empire Chaos is restor'd,
Light dies before thy *uncreating* word

Uncropped (krŏpt'), a *Not pluck a* Nachída

Uncrossed (krŏst'), a Jis par qalam nahín phera gaya jis kí mukhálafat yá muzáhamat nahín huí, be tarauz, bilá muzáhamat

Uncrown (kroun'), v t Kisí ká táj utárí lená, be taj k, yá takht se utárí d

Unction (ŭnk'shŏn), n *The act of anointing, ointment, salve, a soothing unguent, the quality of exciting tenderness or religious fervour, simulated fervour, fulsome sentimentality* Tilá karná, tid'hín k, mamsuh k mukham, lep, zimád, zakhm ko thandá karne w marham, taskínbakhsh bát yá khayál—

Mother, for love of grace,
Lay not that flattering *unction* to your soul,
That not your trespass, but my madness speaks

kalám ki wuh sifat jisse dil gudází, riqqat ruhání josh paidá ho, riqqat angezí, muassirí, sákhta josh yá sargarmí, nágawár latáfat, mom dilí yá riqqat

Unc'tuous (-tū ŭs), a *Greasy, oily, fat, having a smooth greasy feel, bland, soothing, mollifying, nauseously fervid or sentimental* Chaibdár, muchnaib, tar, ruganí, mungan, tilá, mota chikná, teliya mulaim, latíf, taskín bakhsh, chikní chuprí nafiat angez tau se latíf-mizají, raqiq ul qalbí, yá garm joshí záhir karne w

Uncŭck'ōlded, a Jo dubára na buna ho

Uncŭl'tivable, a Naqábil i kasht, gairmumkin ut tiraddud

Uncul'tivated, a Gairmazru, be tarad dud, partí, uftádá (*untilled*), nakhwán da, naturbiyat yáfta (*uneducated*), nás hásta, nataráshída, gairmuhazzab, gairwází (*uncultured, rude*), be tarqqi, gair áráste (*unimproved*), chhutá uf tada, bedásht, bilá tawajjuh (*neglected*)

Uncŭm'bered (berd), a *Unencumbered unembarrassed* Subuk dosh, ázád, waraste, beqaid, khulá hand, kushádá, mubarrá, farig, berín, bedam, namaq ruz (*without debt*)

Uncurbable (kerb'-), a Naqábil i zabt, nok, náqábil i tarauz, be lagam

Uncurb'ed, a Bedhána, berok, bezabt, belagam ázád, khulá bandon, khalás (*unrestrained, unfettered, free*)

Uncurl (kerl'), v i Bechhallá ho j, sídhá ho jáná v t Sídhá kar dená

Uncurrent (kŭ'rent), a Bechalan, taksál báhar, gair mustamal, matruk, gairmurawij

Uncurse (kers'), v t *Free from a curse, revoke a curse on* Bad dua ke asar se ázád k, srap se chhuráná, kisí ki mánúní ko mansukh l

Uncŭs'tomary, (tŭm), a *Unusual* Khiláf i dastur, gairmamúl

Uncŭt', a Bin katá, gair dhárá shuda, nataráshída

Undam'aged (ājd), a Benuqsán, be ziyán, sahíh sálim, alamat

Undamped (dămpt), a *Not dejected* Ná afsurda, gair azurda, past himmat na ho ke

Undated (ŭn'-), a Ghairda satah ká, jis ka kinara lahriyá ho

Undāt'ed, a *Having no date* Jis par koí tárikh marqum nahin, bilá tárikh, gair muwarrikha

Undaunted (-dant'ĕd), a *Not daunted, dauntless, fearless, intrepid* Ná khaufzada, gairkhaif, bekhauf, nidar, bebák, bedharak, diler, nisang, dilerá na

Undeaf (-dĕf'), v t Sunne ke qábil kar denā, kholná (*open*)—

Though Richard my life's counsel would not hear,
My death's sad tale may yet *undeaf* his ear

Undebauched (bach't), a *Uncorrupted, pure, chaste* Pákíza, pák dáman, bá ismat, pársá, pákbáz

Undēcay'ing, a *Not subject to decay or decline, everlasting* Kam yá zá'il na hone w, lazwál, dáim, jáwidán

Undēceive (sēv'), v t *Free from deception or mistake, open (one's) eyes* Dhokhe se á'zád k, (kisí kí) gulatí ya gulat fahmi rafa k, dhokhá dur k, ankhe n kholna, ánkh kí pattí utární, kán kholna

Undēcided (sid'ĕd), a *Not decided, unsettled, undetermined, hesitating, irresolute* Jis ka faisla nahín huá, jo tai nahín huá, befaisla, be mísal, nátamám, muallaq, muzabzab, do dilá shish o panj yá dubdhe men, námus tiqill iráda, dolta, mutaraddid, mush wwash

Undecipherable (si'fer), a *Incapable of being read or understood, illegible obscure* Jo parhá yá samjhá na ja sake, nákhwandní, náqabil i fahmíd, samajh men na ane w, khalí

Undeck', v t *Divest of dress or decoration* Libás yá arásh utár lena

Undēclin'able, a. Naqábil i tasríf, natasríf pa'ín, gair mutasarrif, jis ki gardán nahín hotí

Undeed'ed, a *Not signalized by any feat of arms, not transferred by a deed of conveyance* Jis se koí marike ká kam nahín huá—

I'll hew thee, Macbeth
Or else my sword with an unbattered edge
I sheathe again *undeeded*

jo bazaria i tamlik námi muntaqil na huá ho

Undēfĕnd'ĕd, a Gairmahfúz, be panáh, námahfus, bila hifazat bilá jawáb dawa

Undēfin'able, a Naqábil i tahdíd, jis kí hudud mushakhkhas nahín ho sakte naqábil i tashkhís yá taayun

Undē fin'ed, a Gairmuarraf, gair mausuf, gairmubayyan, gairmushakhkhas

Undēmŏn'strative, a *Not given to strong expression of feeling, reserved* Jo apne dil ki baten bajosh záhir nahín kiyá karta, dil ká josh na dikhá ne w, salím ut taba, pamba-dahan, gam kháne-w

Undēnī'able, a *Indisputable, obvious, evidently true, unobjectionable, decidedly proper, excellent,* Jis se inkár nahín ho sakta, náqábil i girift, láiaib, lákalám, sarísh, záhir, sarísan sahíh ya rást, náqábil i itnáz, bilá shubha mu násib yá maqul, umda, aulátar, munasab

Undeni'ably, ad *Quite plainly, indisputably* Bilkull sáf taur se, sarísan, qatgan, yaqínan, beshubha, láiaib lákalam

Un'der, prep Niche, tale, zer, tuht, mátaht (*I served* under *him for fourteen years*), tabi, zer i nigarani, men (under *one care*), mustajib, sazáwár, zer i ahtimál (*liable*), níche, utar ke, kam darje par (kisí se) kamtar (*inferior*), kam (*less*), ghat, nyam, ahd yá zamáne men id Bataht i hukumat, apne qabu, hásh yá bas men, niche se

Under a cloud zer i shubáh, altab *Under age* nabálig *Under arms*—musalsah hathyarband jang ke liye taiyar *Under fire*—dushman ki golandází ke niche *Under foot*—isli yá wájib qimat se kam par *Under lock and key* tálá lagá huá muqaffal *Under one's hand and seal*—badast khatt yá hamuhi i khud *Under sail*—badbani i hole hue chalta, rawána *Under the breath* dhimí yá dabí áwáz se, áhiste se *Under the rose*—chhip ke, chuppe chuppe, khufiya taur se bil ikhtifá *Under these circumstances*—banazar ba in hálát musáinatonmen *Under way, under weigh*—langar uthaya huá, chalta, rawan i

a Niche ká, nichlá, mátaht (*an* under *officer*—ufsar i mátaht), poshída, khufiya, jahannam ká—

I will fight
Against my cankered country with the spleen
Of all the *under* fiends

Underact', v t *Perform inefficiently* (Kisí nátak ko) sustí, bekutfí yá gairmuassir taur se dikháná

Underbear (bār'), v t *Support, endure, suffer, border* Uthaná, bardásht k, ingezna, sahná

Wooing poor craftsmen with the craft of smiles
And patient *underbearing* of his fortune

kisí chíz par kimárí yá háshiya i lagáná

Set with pearls, down sleeves, side sleeves, and skirts, round *underborne* with a bluish tinsel

Underbid', v t *Offer less than another* Nílám men aur kisí se kam mublag par theká lena ya mál muhaiya karne ko taiyár h.

Un'derbred, a *Of inferior breeding or manners, ill bred* Jis ne achchhí tarbiyat nahín pái, jis ke atwár bahut

shásta nahín, besalíqa, betamíz, bad akhláq, rizála sá

Un'derbrūsh, n *Brushwood growing under large trees, underwood* Bare peron ke níche kí jhárí, jhárí, jhánkar (*brushwood*)

Un'dercharge', v t *Charge less than a fair sum, load insufficiently* Wajib raqam se kam lená yá hisab men likhná, kam bárud wagaira bharná

Un'derclōthes, } n Niche ke kapre,
Underclothing, } yáni, qamís, kurtá, banyám, wagaira zeri jáma

Under crest', v t *Wear, bear* Turie kí tarah lagáná, pahinná, lená, (kisí khitáb wagaira se) apne taín mufakhkhar k —

I mean to stride your steed, and at all times
To *undercrest* your good addition
To the fairest of my power

Un'dercurrent, n *A current below the surface, secret tendency, or feeling different from what is apparent* Sathi duyá ke níche kí dhár, nichlí dhár, koí khafi mailán ya dili khayál jo záhir ke khiláf ho a *Running below the surface, secret, unexpressed* Satah ke níche rawán, poshída, pinhán, ná,uftá

Underdo (doo'), v t Apni qabiliyat se kam k, zaruri se kam k, nim pukhtk, kachchá rakhna

Un'derdose (dōs), n *An insufficient dose* Nákáfi mutad, kam miqdar, qalíl khurák (dawá kí)

Underēs'timate, v t Munásib qímat se kam undázi k, thík lagat se kam takhmína k, kafí qadr ni karná, apne qiyás men kam samajhná n Nákafí takhmina, kam ya kham undáza

Underfeed', v t *Feed insufficiently* Khána kam denú, pet kátna

Underfoot', ad Paon ke níche, zeri pá, níche, tale

Underfurnish (fĕr'-), v t Kam samán yá asbab baham pahuncháná

Undergird (gerd'), v t *Gird round the bottom* Níche níche chaugird kas dena, níche se bándh ke mazbut kard

Undergo', v t *Endure, suffer, bear, be subjected to, go or pass through, be subject to, partake of, enjoy, undertake* Angezná, uthána, bardásht k, sahná, khunchná, jhelná, kátná, mutahammil kiyá jáná apne upar koí amal karwáná, tajriba k, guzarná, kisí amr ká mauzá yá mutahammil h (" *Claudio* undergoes *my challenge* "), mustaujib yá maurid h, bhogná, mustafíz honá—

Their virtues else—be they as pure as grace,
As infinite as man may *undergo*—
Shall in the general censure take corruption
* * * * *
If any in Vienna be of worth
To *undergo* such ample grace and honour,
It is Lord Angelo

kisi bat ká qasd yá azm k —

I have moved already
Some creation of the noblest minded Romans
To *undergo* with me an enterprise

Undergo'ing, a *Suffering, patient, patiently enduring* Sahne yá jhelne wála sabr, sabr se bardasht karne w, mutahammil, shikebá—

An *undergoing* stomach, to bear up
Against what should ensue

Undergrăd'uāte, n Wuh tálib ul ilm jis ne *University* se hunoz B A ki darjá nahin páyá

Un'derground, n Zamín kí tah a Zeri zamín, zamin ke undar ka, zamín doz (*subterraneau*), taht ul arzi

Un'dergrowth (grōth), n *Underwood, underbrush* Bare peron ke níche kí jhárí, zer dar ukhta

Un'derhand, a *Secret, clandestine, done with the hand inclined below the elbow* Makhfí, chhipa, poshída, khufiya, jo háth niche kar ke diyá jáwe, zer dastí ad *By secret means, in a clandestine manner, by unfair means* Makhfí taur se, chhipá chhipí, bilakhtifá, dar parda, dhokhe yá fareb se

Un'derhanded, a *Clandestine, not having an adequate supply of labourers, workmen, or assistants* Khufya, poshída, bagair káfí mazdúron, káríguron, yá madadgáron ke

Underhŭng', a Báhar ko niklá huá (nichla jabrá), jis ká nichlá jabrá báhar niklá huá ho

Underlay', v t Kisí chíz ke tale rakhná yá lagána, kuchh tale rakh ke sambhálná n Kágaz yá dafti kí tah

Underlet', v t *Let below the value, sublet* Wájib raqam se kam par kerí ya yá thekа denú, shikmí patte par denú

Underlie (lī'), v t Kisí ke tale h, kisí kí bunyád h (*be the foundation or basis of*), zer rahtmál h, jawábdih h, mustaujib h (*be liable to*)

Un'derline, v t *Underscore* Níche khatt khench dená

Un'derling, n *A subordinate, a mean worthless person* Mulázim ı mátaht, adná kárında, hech ádmí, daní—

The fault dear Brutus is not in our stars,
But in ourselves, that we are *underlings*

Undermine', v t *Form a mine under, excavate the earth beneath, sap, destroy the foundations of, subvert or injure by secret means* Níche surung lagáná, niche ki zamín khod yá kured dálná, bekh-kaní k, jar khodna, jar yá bunyád máná, makhfi zarion se tah o bálá karná yá zarar pahunchána, bhítar bhítar kisí kí jar kátná ("*They have hired me to* undermine *the duchess*")

Undermin'er, n Surung lagáne w, surung zn, bekh kan, dar parda zanı pahuncháne w, chhipa dushman

Un'dermōst, a *Lowest* Sab se nich lá, zertar ya farotar, kamtarín, sab se adná

Underneath', ad Niche níche, tale prep Ner, níche

Un'derofficer, n Afsar ı mátaht

Un'derplŏt, n Nátak ki kawáif ı shikmí, dástan dar dástán, khufya sázish

Underprize', v t *Undervalue* Kam qadr karna, náchíz ya halká jánná

Underprop', v t *Prop from beneath, support* Níche se tek lagáná, sambhálná, pushtí d

Underrate', v t *Rate too low, undervalue* Kisí chíz ká bahut kam nirkh yá mol lagáná, kamqadrí k, náchiz yá halká samajhná

Underscore (skōr'), v t *Underline, draw a mark under* Níche khatt khenchná, níche likn yá nishán dal dena

Undersell', v t *Sell cheaper than* Aur kisí se sasta bechná, zer qímat bechná

Underset', v t 1 Tek lagá ke khará rakhná, sambhálná, pushtí dená (*prop, support*) 2 Arází ká shikmí pattá yá ţhoká dená

Un'derset, n *A contrary undercurrent* Nichlí mukhálif dhár

Un'dershŏt, a Jis ko páni kí dhár níche se mutaharrik kare yá chaláwe

Un'dershrŭb, n Past-qadd bútá, jhárí

Undersigned (-sin'd), p and a Niche likhá yá dastkhatt kiyá huá *The undersigned*—ráqim ı zail, dastkhatt kunında, alabdí

Un'dersiz'ed, a Chhote qadd yá dil ká, chhotá

Un'derskinker, n *An under-tapster* Chhota báda kash, yani, pípe men se sharáb nikálne w, náib tahwíldár (jaház ká)

Un'dersong, n Gít ká antrá, shika mí lai, makhlí mani

Un'dersparred (-spard), a *Under masted* Jis men mastul kam hon

Understănd', v t *Comprehend fully, know the meaning of, apprehend the intention or motive of, appreciate the value or force of, have an adequate idea of, learn, be informed, imply, assume as implied, interpret, stand under* Ba khubí fahm kí sirfit men lana, samajhná, mani janná, mam se wáqif h, (kisí ke) níde yá gıraz ko samajhná, (kisí ko) samajh ya tár jána, (kisí bát kí) qadr yá wazn ko shanákht k, bakhubí qiyás men lánı, malúm k, sunná, khabar pánı, mafhum rakhná, fahm kar lena, samajh lená, qiyas k, tashrih ya tabír k Kisí ke níche khara honá v ı Taaqqul k, zaql h, aql ko kám men laná, samajhná samajh rakhná

Understand'ing, n Samajhná, taaqqul, samajh, fahm, idrák, fahmíd, mudrik ı (*the faculty*), tamíz (*discernment*), wuqúf, danish, danáí (*wisdom*) a Fahmdar, sáhib ı tamíz, samajhdár, ızmud kár ("understanding *in the business of the court*")

Understate', v t *Represent less strongly than the truth will warrant, state below the actual number, quantity, or degree* Iraqíqat se kam zahir k, asl tadád miqdar, yá darje se kam batáná

Understock', v t Mal mawáshí kam muhaiya k (kisí arází ke liye)

Understood', p t and p p Samjhá, samjhá gayá, hazf kiyá gayá, mahzúf

Un'derstrapper, n *A petty fellow, an inferior agent* Adná shakhs, hech ádmí, adná kárında

Un'derstrapping, a *Subservient* Mufid, kám ká, khidmat guzár

Un'derstrātŭm, n *Substratum* Tab qa zerín, níche kí tah

Understroke', v t *Underline, underscore* Níche khatt khench d, niche lakír yá nishán kar d.

Undertake', v t *Take upon one's self, set about, attempt, pledge one's self, guarantee, warrant, make an attempt upon, attack, engage with, assume, take charge of* Apne zimme lená, tzahhud k, (kisí bát ká) bírá uṭháná, qasd yá iqdám k, (kisí bát par) kamar bándhná zabán yá bachán hárná (ki main yeh kám karungá), qaul o qarár k zimma k, mutavaqqif ho kar kahná, yiqín dilaná—

And those two counties I will *undertake*
You shall well and quietly enjoy

(kisí kí) wakálatdárí, ismat, wigaira, par hamla k—

My suit then is desperate, you'll *undertake* her no more?

Sir To You mistake knight 'accost is front her, board her, woo her, assail her

Sir And By my troth, I would not *undertake* her in this company

(kisí se) muqábala k, bhirná, do háth karná—

Your lordship should not *undertake* every companion you offend

ikhtiyár k, lená—

His name and credit shall you *undertake*
And in my house you shall be friendly lodged

apní himáyat men lená ("*who undertakes you to your end*") v t Koí kám apne háth men lená kisí khatar nák azam par kamar bandhna, himmat yá jurat k (*venture*), zimmawár h, zámin h (*guarantee*)

Undertāk'er, n Koí kám háth men lene w, qázim, qásid, wuh jo parâye ká kam yá jhagra apne sir letá hai (*one who takes upon himself the business or quarrels of others*) -

Sir To Nay if you be an *undertaker*, I am for you

jawáb dih, zamán yá zámin, zimmawár ("*his undertaker*"—*responsible for him*)—

As for Cassio, let me be his *undertaker* you shall hear more by midnight

ahl i kár, muntazim, nizám (*administrator, commissioner* "*counsellors and undertakers in the country that plant eth*"), mutahhid, thekedár (*contractor*) muntazim i tajhíz o takfín, tadfín ká thekedár, tábútgar

Undertāk'ing, n *That which one undertakes, an enterprise, an engagement, a guarantee* Kár i maqsúd, azm, muhimm, udyog, kám, zimma, wada, taahhud, qarár a *Enterprising, rash* Aazim, ululazm, hausalamand, sáhimmat ("*the* undertaking *talent of Prince Eugene*"), jaldbáz, betammul—

There are never wanting some persons of violent and *undertaking* natures, who, so they may have power and business, will take it at any cost

Un'der tenant, n *The tenant of a tenant* Asámí ká ásami, shikmí asámí

Un'dertone, n *A low or subdued tone* Dhimí ya dabí awáz

Un'der tow (tō), n Mukhálif michh dhár pání kí báz gasht jab samundar kí lahar sáhil se takrá ke hatti hai, báz gasht i mauj

Undervalue (-văl' ū), v t *To value below the real worth, esteem lightly, despise* Asli qimat se dam men kam samajhná, kam qimat yá halká mol lagáná, kam qadr k, kam qadr k, beqadrí k, hech samajhná—

If she *undervalue* me
What care I how fair she be?

Undervăl'ued (ūd), a *Inferior* Kamtar—

Her name is Portia, nothing *undervalued*
To Cato's daughter, Brutus Portia

Un'derwear (wār), n Aur kapron ke níche pahinná níche pahinne ke kapre (*underclothes*)

Un'derwood, n *Underbrush* Bare peron ke níche kí jhárí

Un'derwork, n *Petty affairs* Chhote kám, khafíf muámalát

Underwork', v t Kisí se kam kám lená, koí kam dusre se kam ujrat par karná, kisí ke khiláf khufyá kár rawái karni, poshída poshída kisí kí bekhkam karná (*secretly undermine*)

Un'der world, n *The earth, the sublunary world, the antipodes, Hades* Yeh zamín, hamárí dunya, álam i tiht ul qamar, kura i arz ke mukhálif hisse ke báshinde, álam i arwáh, patál

Underwrite (rīt'), v t Niche likhná, bímá ke qarár náme par dastkhatt k, bardásht k, gawara k (*submit to*)—

Disguise the holy strength of their command,
And *underwrite* in an observing kind
His humorous predominance

Un'derwriter, n Wuh jo jaházon ká bímá kartá ho, wuh jo "*company*" ke chandon ká theká letá ho.

Un'derwrought (-rat), p p *Under mined* Bokh kanî kiyá—

But thou from loving England art so far,
That thou hast *under wrought* his lawful king,

Undēscried (-skrīd'), a *Not discovered, not seen* Ġair munkashif, nádída, andekhá

Undēserved (-zerv'd), a *Not merited* Beistihqáq, nasíza, gairwájib, náhaqq

Undeserving (-zerv'ing), a Beistihqáq, náláiq, gairmustahiqq, gairmustaujib

Undēsigned (-sīn'd, -zīn'd), a *Unintentional* Bilirádá, beqasd, nádánistá

Undēsirable, (-zir'), a *Not desirable improper* Nápasandída, námunásib, námurgub, námaqul

Undētĕr'mined, a *Unsettled, undecided undefined, indeterminate* Befaisalá, betashiya, gair mushakhkhas, gairmuayyan

Un'devout, a *Having no devotion or reverence for the Creator* Ġairabid, namabud shinas, nákháliq shinás (*"The* undevout *astronomer is mad"*)

Undigested (-jĕst'), a Jo tahlil na hín huá, gairmunhazim, gairmurattab (*not reduced to order*), nátamám, khám (*crude*)

Undig'nified (-fid), a *Not consistent with dignity* Khilaf-i-shán, náshayán, jis se berubí ho

Undiscerned (-diz zern'd), a *Not seen or observed* Nadída, gairmumayyaz, námalum

Undiscernible (-diz zern'), a Nadídamí, náqabil-i-mukhtasif, buda-i-imtiyáz, jo tamíz-ná-ho-sake, jise hamaql se malum-na-kar-sakeń, jis kí chal samajh meń-na-áwe

Undiscerning (-diz zern'), a Tamíz-na-karnewálá, bemtiyáz, námumayyaz, náfahmída, besamajh, abujh

Undisciplined (-dis'siplind), a *Untrained, raw* Berabt o-nizámokhtí, naqawáid shinás, nátarbiyat yáfta, khám

Undiscoverable (-kŭv'), a Náqabil-i-mukhtasaf, nadiryaftamí, jo pakrá-na-ja sake, nágirftamí, jo malúm-na-ho-sake, námumkin ul idrak

Undiscovered (-kŭv'erd), a Ġair munkashif, nádaryáft-shudá, namalum, andekhá, nadída, pinhań, makhfí (*laying hid*), agochar.

Undiscrim'inating, a Imtiyáz na karnewálá, namumayyiz, abichárí, gairmunsif

Undisguised (-giz'd), a *Not under an assumed appearance, open, plain, candid* Ikhtiyár kí huí surat meń nahíń, khulá, sáf, sádá, beriyá, besákhtá, sachcha, beraib o riyá

Undismayed (-mā'd), a *Not overwhelmed by fear, undaunted, unappalled* Dilshád se námuraglúb, bekhauf, bebák, bahausla, dilawá

Undisposed (-pōz'd), a *Indisposed, not inclined, not disposed to merriment, not appropriated (with of)* Alíl, nasáz, kasílmizaj, sust, kisí qidí mándá, rukash, nuraju, dil bardashtá, dillagi yá chuhulbází kí taraf ragib nahíń—

Or I shall break that merry sconce of yours
That stands on tricks when I am *undisposed*

jo hansí-kisí ko diyá nahiń gaya, gair mukhsus

Undispūt'ed, a *Unquestioned, uncontested* Jis par koí-tánáz nahíń hua, láraddí, bekalám, bebahs, behujjatí, musallam (*sound*)

Undistinct'ive, a *Undiscriminating, making no distinctions* Imtiyáz na karnewálá, gairmumayyiz, farq-na-karnewálá, sab se yaksań sulúk karnewálá

Undisting'uishable, a Jo saf dikhái na dewe, namumkin ut tamíz, gairmumayyiz

Undisting'uished (-gwisht), a *Not distinguished, bearing no distinctive marks, not discerned, not honoured with special marks of respect, not famous, not eminent, boundless* Namumayyiz jis par koí pahchán ká nishan-na-ho námumkin ut tamíz, jis kí kisí khass taraf se izzat na hui ho, gairmuazzaz, namunta'iz, ánam, adná, benishá, be ant, beh add—

O undistinguished space of woman's will!

Undisting'uishing, a Bure bhale, laiq nalaiq meń tamíz na karnewálá, namumayyiz, bilá tamíz

Undisträct'ĕd, a Jis ke khayálat mukhtalif baton se muntashir nahíń hue, gair-áshufta, qamal hawáss, bá quwáí

Undistŭrb'ed, a *Free from interruption, unmolested, calm, tranquil, free from agitation, unstirred* Betakhallul, báaram, báamn, mutma'inn, khátir jama, báásáish, sthir, sákin, bejumbish, kharár, ṭhahrá huá.

Undiver'sified (fid), a *Not diversified, unvaried, uniform* Jo gunágún na ho, yak rang, ek rú, ek tarásh, yak sán

Undivid'ed, a *Not separated, unbroken, whole, entire* Jo judá na kiyá gayá ho, namunfiuq, gurmunfasil, gurmahjúi, púrá, musallam, sálim, kull, anbatá

Undivorced (vōrs't), a *Not divorced, not separated* Namutallaqa, jo judá na kiyá gaya ho, gairmunfasil, námafiuq, ibhinn

Undivulged (vŭly'd), a *Not divulged, not disclosed, secret* Jo fásh nahín huá, námushtahar, poshída, chhipá, makhfí, pinhán

Undo', v t *Leave unperformed, annul, reverse, bring to naught, open unfasten, take to pieces, unravel, solve, ruin, seduce* Na karna, bin kiye chhor rakhná—

These ought ye to have done, and not to leave the other *undone*

munsukh, ulat, batil, bátil, akárath karná, kiyá karáyá bigár dálná kholná, kushada, khol dálna, udherná, purze purze judá, suljháná, hull, sulajhna, bujhná ("*seeking to* undo *one riddle*"), nás, barbád, tabáh, kharab, igwa

Undo'ing, n Bigárná, ibtal, takhrib, kharabí, barbádi, találu, nás, khwarí, garat (*ruin, destruction*)

Undone (dŭn'), p, a Nakarda, bin kiye, unkiyá—

A wrong doer is often a man that has left something *undone*, not always he that has done something

adhurá, kham akárath, batil khulá, kusháda, udhrí hui purze purze judá hull kiyá gayá, samajh menaya (*solved* "*If by which time our secret be* undone"), barbád, tabáh, kharab yá bersmat kí huí (*ruined* "*Another such victory and we are* undone", "*From thousands of* undone *widows one may derive some wit*")

Undoubted (dout'ed) a *Not doubted, unquestioned, indubitable, indisputable, unsuspected, brave* Gairmashkuk, lákalám, beshubha, laraib, nágábil iltiráz, yaqíní, lábahs, saríh, gairmushtabih, jis kí nisbat koí ishtibáh nahín, jawángmard, jis ke dil men kisí qism ká andesha nahín ("*hardy and* undoubted *champions*"), bebák

Undraw', v t *Draw aside* Ek tar sarká dená.

Undrawn (dran'), p, a *Not pulled, not portrayed or described* Nákashída, bin khinchí, jis ká biyan nahín huá, namubaiyan

Undreamed (-drēm'd), } a *Not*
Undreamt (drēm't), } *dreamed, not imagined* Jo khwáb men na dekhá ho, jis ká khwáb o khayál nahín, námalum—

A course more promising
Than a wild dedication of yourselves
To unpath'd waters, *undreamed* shores—

Undress', v t Kisí ke kapre utárná, aráishi chízen utárná, (zakhm se) patti ya pháhá utárná v i Kapre utár dálná n Ghar ke khule hulke kapre, rozmarra ka libas, ámm kapre

Undressed (drest'), a, p Jis ke kapre utár liye gaye, gairmulabbas, kaprá na pahiná huá, bin kapre, bebastr, kachcha, khám, nápukhta, bin kamáyá, nataráshída (*raw, crude*), jis kí qalam, urástagí yá daresí nahín huí

Undue (dū'), a *Not due, improper, unlawful, unworthy, excessive* Gair wájib uladá, náqábil i talabí, gairwájib, namunásib, nájaiz, násháyán, hech, azhadd, beandáza, bahut ziyada, mutajáwiz, gurmamul

Un'dūlate, v i *Wavy* Lahriya v i Lahrana, mauj mánind, hiloren lená v t Lahr chál chalaná

Un'dulating, pp, a *Having a wavy surface* Lahrdár satahwálá, yani jis kí satah lahráte samundar jaisí ho, mashab o faráz

Undulā'tion (shŏn), n *The act of moving like waves, a wavy motion, a wavy form, a wave* Maujon kí tarah harakat, lahr chál, tamawwuj, lahriyá surat, ek lahr

Un'dulatory, a Amwáj kí tarah mutaharrik, lahrsá, lahriyí, lahráta

Undū'ly, ad *Improperly, wrongly, excessively, inordinately* Gairwajib, námunásib yá nájáiz taur se, azhadd, beandáza, bahut ziyáda, gairmamul darje, bethikane, bejá darje

Undū'teous), (tē ŭs), a Wálidain o áqa kí tarf jo faráiz hain unko na adá karne wálá, nakhalaf, náfarmán, mutamarrida, nákhalafána (undutiful *conduct*)

Undying (dī'), a *Immortal, deathless* Amar, niranqál, láyamut, qaiyum, jáwidání.

Uneared (**ēr'd**), a *Unploughed, untilled* Jis par hal nahín phira, jo jotá boyá nahín gayá, námazrú

Unearned (**ĕrn'd**), a *Unmerited* Jis ká (koí shakhs) mustahiqq yá sizá war (*worthy*) nahín

Unearth (**erth'**), v t *Drive out of a burrow or hole, discover, bring to light* Mánd yá bil se nikál bahar k (kisí bat kí) surág rasání k, patá lagáná, nikál lená, munkashif k, dhund ni kalná

Unearth'ly, a *Not earthly, not like anything belonging to this world, supernatural, fearful, appalling* Gair arzí, aisá nahín ki is zamín ya dunyá ká malum ho gair dunyáwí gair tabaí, gair fitrí bhayának, hairatnák, muhib

Uneasily (**ēz'ili**), ad *Uncomfortably, painfully, with difficulty* Be arámí se, bechaini se, taklif se, badiqqat, dard ingezi se, dushwárí se, mushkil se

Uneasiness (**ēz'**), n *The state of being uneasy, restlessness, disquiet, anxiety* Be arámi kí hálat, be chaini, beqarárí, bekalí, iztirab, tashwish, fikr mandí

Uneasy (**ēz' i**), a *Restless, unquiet, troubled, a prey to mental disquietude, not enjoying peace of mind, solicitous, agitated, uncomfortable, disagreeable, irksome, stiff, cramped constrained, difficult* Be arám, be cham, bekal, mushawwish, muztarib, beqarár, áshufta, áshufta khátir, bilá taskin i khátir, bagair itmínán i khátir, námutma'inn, fikrmand, mutaraddid, betáb, byákul, ghabráya huá, be arámí ká, árám se nahín, be ásáish, nashwár, námuwáfiq, akrá huá, lakrí sa, muqayyid, gairsalís, sákht i (*an uneasy deportment, an uneasy style*), mushkil, dushwár —

This swift business
I must *uneasy* make, lest too light winning
Make the prize light

Uneatable (-ēt'), a Jo kháyá na ja sake, kháne ke láiq nahín, námumkin ul akl, nákhuridaní

Uneath (**ēth'**), ad *Not easily* Ba mushkil, ásání se nahín, diqqat se —

Uneath may she endure the flinty street,
To tread them with her tender feeling feet

Unebbing (**ĕb'ing**), a Jo hatta, ghatta, yá utartá nahín, gair-zawál pazír

Uneclipsed (-ē klip'st), a *Unobscured, undimmed* Jo dhundlá na kiyá gayá, jis kí taj allí yá raunaq men farq na áyá, lánu, darakhshán, tabnák, jalawagar, prakashit, ujágar

Unedifying (**ĕd'i**), a *Uninstructive, not expected to be morally or intellectually beneficial* Jis se kuchh ilm ya ibrat hasil na ho, gairnáfi, gairmufíd, gairmuhazzib jisse koí akhlágí yá aqlí faida mutasawwir nahín, námaqul, zabun

Uneducated, a *Not educated, illiterate* Gairtalím yáfta, nátarbiyat yáfta, jis ne talím nahín pái nákhwánda, láilm, anparh ilm se bebahra, jahil

Uneffective, a *Not producing the proper effect, ineffectual, dimmed* (" *uneffectual fire* ") Jis ka munásib asar na ho, kamzor, nákárgar, gairmuassir, dhundlá—

The glow worm shows the matin to be near,
And gins to pale his *uneffectual* fire
Adieu adieu!

Unembarrassed (**bă'rast**), a *Not perplexed, not confused, free from pecuniary difficulties unincumbered with debts* Mushawwish yá áshufta nahín, mutmainn, khátir jama, khulásí (*easy*) rupaye pase ki diqqat se ázád, maqdur yá maklul nahín, názerbar

Unembellished (**bĕl' ĭsht**), a *Unadorned, plain* Námuzayyan, náarasta, názeb rasida, besákhtagí, sída

Unembodied (**bŏ'did**), a *Without a body disembodied, not yet organized into a body* Bejism, jism se mubarrá, mujarrad, jo hamoz batan i fauj mutattib nahín huá

Unemotional, a *Free from emotion impassive* Jis men dilí josh paidá nahín hotá, bekhsas, sard dil

Unemployed (**ploi'd**), a *Without work or employment, unengaged, unoccupied, of leisure, lying unused, uninvested* Bekár, jis ke háth men koi kam nahín, námashgul, fárig, farágat ká, fursat ká, bekar yá besúd pará, kisí kár o bar men nahín lagáyá huá, bemasraf

Unending, a *Having no end, interminable* Jis kí koí intihá nahín, námutanáhí, beant

Unengaged (**gāj'd**), a Námansúb, gairmutashhid, hanoz kisí ko diyá nahín gayá, ázád, námasruf, námashgúl, bekár, fárig, khálí (*unoccupied, unemployed, not busy*), gair makhsús (*unappropriated*)

Unenlarged (larj'd), a Jo kusháda yá wasi nahín kiyá gayá, tang, kimzarf

Unenlightened (lit' ĕnd), a *Not enlightened, not intellectually or morally illuminated, without the light of truth and knowledge* Jo roshan nahin kiya gayá jise aqlí yá akhláqí roshní nahín milí, haqq aur ilm kí roshní se munawwar ya behabra, láilm, nasháista

Unenlivened (liv'ĕnd), a *Not rendered bright, cheerful, or animated* Ujjal, khush, khushnumá yá chuhal dár na kiyá huá

Unenterprising (priz'), a *Un adventurous* Jis men agmuá dil nahín, buzm, behimmat, behausala

Unen'viable, a *Not enviable, undesirable* Naqabil rashk, jise dekh ke koí hasad na kare, nápasandída, burá

Unē'quable (kwabl), a *Not uniform, changeable, fitful* Yaksán nu rahne walá, mutalawwin, tabdíl pazír abhí aisa, ghurí men aur tarah ká

Unē'qual (kwal), a *Not equal, insufficient, inadequate, unfair inequitable, unjust, irregular* Nábarábar, gurmusáwí, chhota bara, kam o besh, náhamwár, nákafí, laiq ya qabil nahín, náqabil, kam, thorá, námunsifáná, gairwájib, námunásib –

To punish me for what you make me do
Seems much *unequal*

yaksán nahín, kabhi tez kabhí sust

Unē'qualled (kwald), a *Not to be equalled, unparalleled, unrivalled* Jis ká barábar yá ham chashm nahín, lásání, benazir, bemisál

Unē'qually, ad *Not equally, disproportionately, unsymmetrically, irregularly* Gurmusáwí taur se, kam zyád, kam besh, bemuwázigí se, bad-uslubí se, námauzuní se, nábarabar taur se

Unequivocal (ē kwiv' o kal), a *Not doubtful, clear, not of doubtful signification, unambiguous* Beshubha, láraib, lákalám, sáf, sarih, jiske mani men shubha nahín, sáf mání, bilá ibhám, gairmub'ham

Unequiv'ocally, ad Is taur se kí shubha yá galat fahmí na ho, gairmub'ham taur se, basafái o sarahat

Unerring (-er' ing), a *Making no mistakes, incapable of error, infallible, sure, never missing the mark* Kabhí galatí na karne-wálá, hamesha sahíh, náqábil o sahv, nákhatá pazír, achuk, **bekhatá, tír-bahadaf, thik, nishánandáz**

Unessayed (ĕs sād'), a *Unattempted* Jis kí sáí ya koshish nahín huí, nádz múda, námaqsud

Unessŏn'tial (shal), a *Not constituting the essence, not absolutely necessary, unimportant, dispensable, having no real being* Ganwish, gair zaruríyat, gurlázmí, gurzarún, bila wujud o haqíqí o Gair aslí yá gurlazmí ami

Uneven (ē'vn), a *Not level or smooth, rough, rugged, not of equal length, unequal, not straight, unfair, odd* Náhamwár, gurmusáwih, na hamwár, ubar khabar, bekar, sanglákh nabarábar, chhotá bará, terha, kaj, binga, bendá, nárást, gurmunsifana, taqq, phut

Unē'venly, ad Náhamwarí se, gurmusawí taur se, kahín kam kahín zyada, beqáidagí se, yaksán yá ek tarz par nahín

Une'venness, n Náhamwarí, nashib furazi, tabdíl-pazírí, talawwun, beqayámí (*variableness, unsteadiness*)

Unĕvĕnt'ful, a *Not signalized by any remarkable events or changes* Jis men koí bare májare yá tabaddulát wáqi nahín hue, behawádis

Unexăm'ined, a Jis ká izhár adálat me nahín hua, bilá pursish, bilá tahqíq, bila taftísh, bin dekhe bhále, gair daryáft-shuda, namalum

Unexăm'pled, a *Unprecedented, unparalleled* Jaisá kabhí huá nahín, lasání, benazír, bemisál

Unexceptionable (ĕk sep'), a *Unobjectionable, faultless, excellent* Ná qábil o tazráz, jis par harf nahín a sakta, beaib, bedág, umda, bahut achchhá

Unexcep'tionably, ad Aisá ki mutlaq harf na á sake, lakalám, láraib

Unĕx'ĕcūted, a *Not performed, incomplete (as a legal document), unemployed, unused* An kiyá, bilá tamil, nákarda, bilá anjam dihí, námukammal, betakmíl, bekar, námustamal, muattal (" *You leave unexecuted your own renowned knowledge*")

Unexemplified (ĕgz ĕm'pli fid), a *Not illustrated by examples, unexampled* Jis kí koí nazír yá misál nahín dí gai, bemisál, benazír

Unexercised (ĕk'sĕr sizd), a *Not exercised, undisciplined, inexperienced* Jis se kám nahín liyá gayá, bemashq, **bekár, nátarbiyat-yáfta, nátajribakár**

Unĕxpĕct'ĕd, a *Unlooked for, unforeseen, sudden* Jis kí ummed na thí, jis kí khauf yá andeshá ná thá, gair mutaraqqib, nágahán, achának, bil mufáját

Unexpect'edly, ad Aise waqt yá is taur se kí ummed na thí, nagahán, nágáh, ittifáq se, achának

Unexpē'rienced (enst), a *Inexperienced, untried* Natajribakár, jis ká tajribá nahín huá, nafzmudá

Unexpē'rient, a *Inexperienced* Ná tajribakár (*"the* inexperient *gave the tempter place"*)

Unexpired (pir'd), a Gairmunqazí, gairmunqazí ul miad, báqi, mábaqá

Unexplōre'd, a *Not explored, unknown, unexamined, uninvestigated* Jis ke kawáif tabaí dryaft nahín hue, namalum, anjanchá, bilatafísh, betafahus, jis ki tahqíq nahín huí, gair mutahaqqiq

Unexpressed (prĕs't), a *Not expressed, not declared or proclaimed* Jo zabán se záhir yá lafzon men adá nahín hua, gairmalfuz, námazkur gairmuntashir, gairshái

Unexpressive (prĕs'iv), a *Deficient in expression, inexpressible, ineffable* Kam khayálnuma, námubayin, náqabil izhár, nágufta, jis kí tarif men zabán qásir ho –

Run, run Orlando carve on every tree
The fair the chaste and *inexpressive* she

Unexting'uishable (gwish), a *Unquenchable* Jo bujh na sake, jo gul na ho sake, náqabil tafa

Unexting'uished (gwisht), a *Unquenched, not entirely repressed* Gairmuntafí, jalta, dabkta, zinda, jo purí tarah dabá nahín

Unfā'd'ĕd, a Pazhmurda, kumhláyá, mand yá phíká nahín bárwaq, lahlahá, lahlahatá, táza, tar o tázá, sursabz

Unfad'ing, a Hameshá tázá, sadá lahlahatá, kabhí na murjhane-yá kumhlánewálá, sada sursabz yá bahár par

Unfail'ing, a *Not liable to fail, inexhaustible, never disappointing, sure* Hameshá kám ánewálá, kabhí khatá na honewálá, na chuknewálá, khatm na honewálá, sadá jári kabhí ummed na tornewálá, mutabar, hamesha sachchá yá pura honewálá, achuk

Unfair', a *Not honest, not impartial, disingenuous, dishonest, partial* Ná mutadaiyin, námunsif, gairsádiq, baddiyánat, beímán, tarfdár, námunsifána, riyákárí ká, beímání ká, tarfdárí ká, khota, bad (*as in*, bad muámalagí—unfair *dealing*)

Un'faith, n *Want of faith* Beitiqádí, beitibárí (*distrust*)

Unfaith'ful, a *Not faithful, faithless perfidious, unbelieving* Náwafádár, bewafá, beímán, bad diyánat, namakharam, bad ahd, dagábáz, námutaqid nákhuda shinás

Unfaith'fully, ad Farz, wade, yá ahd ke khilaf bewafaí se, bad diyanatí se, namakharámí se, dagábází se, bad níyatí se, beihtiyatí se, naqistaur se, begár kí tarah

Unfaith'fulness, n Bewafáí, namakharámí

Unfăl'cated, a Hansiye kí tarah khamdár nah'a, bilá wazaat, khalis

Unfal'tering, a *Not faltering or unsteady, firm, unhesitating, implicit* Larbaráne yá dagmagánewálá nahín, sábit, mustaqil, mazbut, wásiq, kámil, purá, bedareg

Unfām'ed, a *Inglorious* Jis men namwarí nahín gumnám, khamlat ká

Unfamil'iar, a *Not familiar, not well known to, not well acquainted with* Bahut hilá milá nahín, gairmaluf, gair manus, jis se achchhí wáqifíyat nahín, nátáshna, kam waqif, namaharam

Unfamiliar'ity, n Gairmánúsí, naáshnáí, kam wáqifíyat, námaharamíyat

Unfă'shionable (shŏn), a *Not after the prevalent mode, no longer fashionable, not conforming to the prevailing manners or taste as regards dress, deformed* Riwaj i waqt ke námuwafiq, berawáj, bechalan, murawwaj taur atwar ya shauq i libás kí taqlid na karnewálá, munhsurat riwaj, bad harat, bad andam, bad-súrat—

Sent before my time
Into this breathing world, scarr'd half made up,
And that so lamely and *unfashionable*
That dogs bark at me as I halt by them

Unfasten (fas'n), v t *To loosen, untie, unfix* Dhílá k, kholná, ukhárná

Unfa'thered, a *Fatherless, not produced in the ordinary course of nature* Bebáp, yatím, jo fitrat ke mamúlí tariq par paidá nahín huá—

The people fear me for they do observe
Unfather'd heirs and loathy births of nature
The seasons change their manners, as the year
Hath found some months asleep and leap'd them over

Unfa'therly, a *Not becoming a father* Jo báp ko munásib nahín, gairpidará na, gairshafíqána, bedard

Unfă'thomable, a *Too deep to be fathomed or sounded* Is qadr gahrá kí thâh nahín liyá já saktá, atháh, agam, náqábil i paimud

Unfa'thŏmęd, a Jis kí paimaish nahín huí, jis kí thah nahin lí gayí, athah (*not to be sounded*), amiq

Unfă'vourable (**ver**), a *Not favourable, unpropitious, bad, prejudicial, adverse* (Kisí ko) hiqq men nahín, námusáid, namuwáfiq, gairmultafit, burá, muzirr, mukhalif

Unfeel'ing, a *Insensible, devoid of sensibility, feeling no sympathy for others* Behiss, sunn, beihsás, kasíf hawáss begairat, bchamíyat, bedard, kisí se hamdardí na karnewálá, nâ hamdard, sang dil

Unfeigned (**fān'd**), a *Not feigned, sincere, real, genuine* Násakhta, berí yá, mukhlisána, wásiq, sachchá, hiqíqí

Unfellow (**fĕl' lō**), v t *Separate from one's fellows, sunder* (Kisí ko) ham jinson se judá karná, ek dusre se alag karná, bhinn k, aláhida k

Unfellowed (**fĕl'lōd**), a *Unequalled, unrivalled* Apná ham sar na rakhne wálá, lásání, bemisál, bemánind, benazír—

> In the imputation laid on him by them, in his meed he's *unfellowed*

Unfĕm'inine, a *Not feminine, unbecoming a woman, ungraceful in a woman* Ganwárána mastúrat ko munásib ya shâyán nahín, jo mastúrat men achchhá nahín malum hotá

Unfenced (**fĕn'st**), a *Not fenced, defenceless* Bebár, be ár, beparda, bepanáh—

> I'll play incessantly upon these jades
> Even till *unfenced* desolation
> Leave them as naked as the vulgar air

Unferměnt'ĕd, a Bekhamír, ná mukhammar, bekhamíra, fatírí (*unleavened*)

Unfer'tile, a *Unproductive, unprolific* Jis men kuchh paidá nahín hotá, názarkhez, usar, besamar, bánjh, aqí ma.

Unfetter (**fĕt' er**), v t *Unchain, set at liberty, give freedom to* (Kisí kí) zanjír khol denâ, ázád k, ázádi yá khalási d.

Unfil'ial, a *Unbecoming a child* Jo larke ko námunasib ho, náfarzandána, nákhalaf sá

Unfin'ished (**ĭs,ht**), a *Incomplete, imperfect, wanting the last hand or touch* Námukammal, nátamám, be anjam, adhurá, nátamyar, jis par tarmím ká háth nahín phirá

Unfirm (**ferm'**), a *Infirm, unstable* Zaif ul bunyad, námustahkam, nápáedár

Unfirmamented (**ferm'**), a *Bound less* Napaida kinár, gairmahdúd, be páyán, apár

Unfit', a *Improper, unsuitable, not suited, undeserving, unqualified, incompetent* Námunásib, námaqul, námunásán, násháyán (*unbecoming*), na muwafiq, nálâiq, násazawar, náqábil, naraná, ajogya v t *Render unfit or unsuitable* Náqábil ya nálâiq kar denâ

Unfit'ness, n *Impropriety, unsuitableness, incompetence, unworthiness* Námunásibí, námaqulíyat, námauzuní, nasazáwárí, náqabilíyat, nálâiqí

Unfitting (**fĭt'ing**), a *Improper, unsuitable* Námunásib, námaqul, náshayán, namauzun

Unfix', v t *Loosen from (its) fastening, unsettle* (Kisí chíz ká) band yá bekh dhílí kar denâ, jar hilá d, ukhárná, beqarar k

Unfixed (**fĭk'st**), a *Loosened, unsettled, erratic, wandering, irresolute* Dhílá, khulá, námuqarrar, beqiyám, darmiyán, bethikaná, amtá, sthiya i, beqarár, beristiqlal, mutaraddid

Unflagging (**flăg'ing**), a *Not drooping, not becoming languid* Pazhmurda, sust yá dhílá na honewálá, qáim, mustaqill

Unfledged (**flĕy'd**), a. Bepar o bál, gedá, leda, kachchá, narasá, nárasída (*immature*)

Unfleshed (**flesh't**), a *That has not yet tasted of drawn blood, untried* Jis ne hanoz khún nahín chakhá yá bahâyá, náázmuda

Unflinch'ing, a *Unshrinking* Na jhijhaknewálá, bebák

Unfoil'ed, a *Not vanquished, unbaffled* Namaglúb, náhazímat khurda

Unfōl'd, v t *Open the folds of, spread out, expand, lay open to mental view, elucidate, explain, disclose, release*

from a pen (Kisí chíz kí) tah kholná, phaílá d, shigufta k, aql ki nigáh (yaní samajh o gaur) ke liye numáyán karná, raushan k, wazih k, tashríh k, záhir k, kholná, numáyán k, áshkará karná ("*To what purpose have you* unfolded *this to me?*)—

Brief as the lightning in the collied night,
Th t in a spleen *unfolds* both heaven and earth

sunáná, gosh guzár k, bayán k (*tell, relate*)—

I could a tale *unfold*, whose slightest word
Would harrow up thy soul, freeze thy young blood—

báre se nikalná v i *Become expanded, develop itself* Phail jáná, khul jáná, khil jáná, shigulta h

Unfōld'ing, s *Marking or indicating the time for letting the sheep out of the fold* Jo bher ko báre se nikálne ka waqt batátá hai ("*Look, the* unfolding *star calls up the shepherd*")

Unfōōl', v t Bewaqúf nafa k nadání ki malámat dur k

Unforced (fōr'st), a *Not done or given under compulsion, free, voluntary, not strained, natural* Jo mej barin kiyá ya diye na gaye ho, ázádána, barzá o ragbat, khushí ká, khulasa, besákhta, tabai

Unforeseen', a *Not foreknown, expected or anticipated* Napesh dída, na andeshida, jis ki ummed na thí, jis ká andesha na tha, nágahání

Unfŏr'feited (fit ed), a *Not forfeited or lost, maintained* Jo zabt na hua, jise kho, ví háth se de, na barbad qáim, barqarar

Unforgiv'en, a *Unpardoned* Nábakhshída, gunahgzur, námuáf

Unforgiv'ing, a *Not forgiving or pardoning, implacable, irreconcilable* Muaf na karne w, nabakshinda, nákhsha bakhsh, náámurzigár, berahm, gair uzr shinawa, sang dil

Unfŏrgotten (gŏt'n), a Jo yad se utrá nahín, jo bisra nahín, náfaramosh, khátir-nashín nafaro guzashta, nára zar andákhta (*not neglected or overlooked*)

Unform'ed, a Anbaná, angarhá, nátaráshída, bedaul, bad uslub, bad waza (*shapeless*)

Unfŏr'tified (fid), a *Not secured from attack by military works or other means, not rendered defensible against attack, defenceless, not strengthened against temptation or misfortune* Qila, hisár, wag ke zane dushman ke hamle se mahfuz na kiyá huá, gairmahrúsa, bepanáh, bepusht o-panáh, beparda, be ár, ázmaish yá musíbat bardásht karne ke liye mazbut na kiyá huá, kamzor, nátawán, gairmustahkam

Unfor'tūnate, a *Not fortunate, unlucky, unprosperous, unsuccessful, unhappy* Abhágí, bad nasíb, kam bakht, nigun-bakht, siyáh fál, bechára, bichára (unfortunate *Miss Bailey*), na mubarak, zabún, manhus, bad yumn, nákamyáb, bemaqsad, nápesh raft, ná murad, násaíd, bebahra

Unfor'tunately, ad *By ill fortune, unluckily, unhappily* Kambakhtí ya kam nasibi se, nahs ittifaq se, afsos hai ki—

Unfound'ed, a *Not built or established, having no foundation, baseless, vain, idle* Jo tamír ya qaim nahua huá bebunyad, be asl, batil, besar o pá, abas, puch, behúda, britha

Unfrēquent'ed, a *Rarely visited, seldom resorted to* Jahín log kam áte játe hain, ámad o raft ká nahín, be ámad o shud, munála, ekánt

Unfriended (fr end'), a *Without friends, unbefriended not countenanced* Bilá dost, be rafíq, bemadád, bechára, besahára, behimáyat

Unfriend'ly, a *Not kind, unfavourable* Námihrban, be murauwat, gair dostána, gairmulitfat, námusáid mu khálif (*the* unfriendly *elements*)

Unfrock', v t *Ungown* Pádriana uhda le lena

Unfruitful (frōōt'), a Besamar, jis men phal na áwe, aqíma, bánjh (*past bearing, barren*), usar, nazarkhez (*unproductive*), ekárath, abas, nishphal, besúd, besamara labasil, barbád, zae gáo, betásír, naqsh bar áb (*fruitless, unprofitable, vain, ineffectual*)

Unfulfilled (fil'd), a *Not fulfilled, unsatisfied, unaccomplished* Jo pura na hua, jo bar na áya, jo isa na kiyá gayá jo waqó men na aya, jo sidh yá pura na huá (*an* unfulfilled *prophecy*)

Unfūnd'ed, a Jis ke sud kí adáí ke liye kof sarmáya nahín

Unfurl (ferl'), v t *Spread out* Khol dena, phaílá d, kushádá k (bádbán ko)

Unfurnish (fer'), v t *Strip of furniture divest, deprive* Berasháb k, asbab se khálí k, lena, khali k, mahrum k, masbub k ("*that which may* unfurnish *me of reason* – wuh

bát jo mumkin hai ki mujhe maslúb-ul-ęql karę)—

When I shall see this gentleman, thy speeches
Will bring me to consider that which may
Unfurnish me of reason

Unfur'nished (nisht), a *Not furnished, not supplied with furniture, unprovided* Gairmuhaiyá, náárásta, besáz o samán, beasbáb, besar o-sámán, mahrum ("*leave itself* unfurnish'd"—khud mahrum yá akelí rahtí—aękh)—

How could he see to do them? having made one,
Me thinks it should have power to steal both his
And leave itself *unfurnish'd*

Unfur owed (fŭ'rōd), a *Unploughed* Bin jotí, bin báhin, gairmazrú

Unfused (fūz'd), a *Unmelted* Jo galá na ho, nagudakhta

Ungain'ly, a *Awkward, uncouth* Be dhanggá, bad zeb, bad numa, bhondá, bedaul, bad uslúb

Ungăl'lant, a *Not gallant, not polite and attentive to ladies unchivalrous* Námard, námardána, behausala, past himmat, bíbiou ki khátir khidmat na karnewála

Ungalled (-gal'd), a *Not galled, unhurt* Jis kí pith na lagí ho, jis ká kandhá zakhmí na huá ho, bezarar, beáseb, begazand

Ungen'erous (ŭs), a *Illiberal, dishonourable* Bafiz, tang chashm, jis se admí zalíl ho, khilaf i izzat, sharm angez

Ungĕn'itured (-tūrd), a *Wanting genitals, impotent* Mukhannas, námard, sust rag—

This *ungenitured* agent will unpeople the province with continency

Ungen'tle, a *Harsh, rude* Tursh, baksá, talkh, sakht, karakht, behiház, bemurauwat

Ungen'tlemanlike, a *Not like a gentleman, unbecoming a gentleman* Ashráf jaisá nahín, jo sharíf ko sháyán nahín, gair-ashráfána

Ungen'tlemanly, a *Unbecoming a gentleman* Jaisá sharif ko munásib nahín, gair ashráfána, gairmuhazzab

Ungird (-gerd'), v t *Divest of a girdle, loose the band or girth of, relax* Petí, kamar-band, wag kholná, kamar dhílí karná, band yá tang kholna, kholná, dhílá k, kam k —

I prithee now, *ungird* thy strangeness and tell me what I shall vent to my lady

Unglāz'ęd, a Beshísha, berangan

Unglove (glŭv'), v t Dastána utarná

Unglutted (glŭt'ed), a *Not satiated, not saturated* Naásuda, jo seir nahín huá, jo khub tar na hua ho

Ungŏd'liness, n *Impiety, wickedness* Nákhudá tarsí, bedíní, shararat, khabasat

Ungod'ly, a *Godless, impious, wicked* Bekhuda, nákhuda shinás, nakhudátars, bedín, sharír, bad kar

Ungōr'ed, a *Not wounded with a horn or tush, unharmed* Jo jánwar kí sing yá dánt se zakhmí nahín hua, bezarar, begazand, bedag—

Till by some elder masters of known honour,
I have a voice and precedent of peace,
To keep my name *ungored*

Ungŏt', **Ungotten (gŏt'n)**, a *Not gained, unbegotten* Jo hasil nahin huí, náyafta, jo paida nahín huá, názáída—

Who is as free from touch or soil with her
As she from one *ungot*

Ungovernable (gŭv'-), a *Not capable of being governed, unbridled, unruly, refractory, wild* Náqabil i zabt, beqábu, belagám, sarkash, benkhtiyár, gairtábi, wahshiána, wahshímizáj

Ungoverned (gŭv'ernd), a *Having no government, unrestrained* Be amal, besiyasat, benizm o nasiq, bezabt, beligám

Ungown (-goun'), v t *Unfrock* Jámа utár lena, khilaat le lená, (pádí ko) uhde se bartarf k, bemansab k

Ungraced (grās't), a *Not graced, not favoured, not honoured* Gairárásta, námuzaiyab, nímamnún, mahrum, namuazzaz

Ungrace'ful, a *Wanting ease and refinement, inelegant, clumsy, awkward* Betamámiyat o árástagi, nashárista, besalasat o latáfat, gairfasíh, náshusta, bhaddá, bad zeb, bad numá, bad u lub, bedaul, bedhab, nátaráshída, bad waza, bedhanggá

Ungracious (-grā'shŭs), a *Showing no favour, unmannerly, odious, offensive, unpleasing, unacceptable, graceless, depraved* Námihrbán, bemurauwat, besalíqa, ganwar, wahshí, ujadd—

Will it be ever thus? *Ungracious* wretch
Fit for the mountains and the barbarous caves,
, out of my sight!

nafrat angez, makruh, malaun, nápa sand, nágwár, namanzur, namaqbul, mardud, malamatí, nakhalaf ("*sweareest thou*, ungracious *boy*!"), Khuda ke fazl se mahrum, shaqí, bad nafs, bura—

Do not, as some *ungracious* pastors do,
Show me the steep and thorny way to heaven,
Whilst like a puff'd and reckless libertine
Himself the primrose path of dalliance treads

Ungrammat'ical, a Qawáid ka sarf o nahw ke khilaf, beqáida, galat

Ungrate'ful, a *Unthankful, unpleasing, disagreeable, harsh* Namashkur, ná shukrguzár, kafir nimat, nimak haram, nápasandida, nágwár, námatabar, bura, karih (*as in* karih us saut)

Ungrăt'ified (fid), a *Not gratified, unsatisfied* Bagair pura yá ser kiye, be ser hue, naasúda, nakhush, namahzuz, námutmain, nirás

Ungrave'ly, ad *Without gravity, in an undignified manner, with levity* Bilá sanjídagí, betahí se, halkepan se, ochhe pan se—

His present portance,
Which most gibingly, *ungravely*, he did fashion
After the inveterate hate he bears you

Unground'ed, a *Unfounded* Bebuniyád

Ungrudging (grŭj'ing), a *Freely giving liberal* Khatirkhwáh yá kush ada dilí se dene w, badnegh, fayáz

Ungrudgingly (gruj'), ad Kushidá dilí se, bilá dareg, shauq se, khushí se, dil ankhon se (*heartily, cheerfully*)

Ungual (ŭng'gwal), a Nákhun, changul, yá sum ka

Unguarded (gard'), a *Not watched, not defended, incautious, heedless, careless* Jis kí nigahbaní nahín huí ya hotí hai, gair nigah dá hua, námahfúz, gairmahfús, nákhabardar, gáfil, bekhabiyat, achet, jo bila ihtiyat kiyá ya kahá jawe, gafilat ka, bekhabarí ka, betaammulí ká, besoch samajh ka

Unguardedly, (gard'-), ad Gafilat, bekhabiyáti ya betaammuli se, besoche samjhe

Unguent (ŭng'gwent), n *A salve, an ointment, a lubricant* Marham, anjan, raugan, mom raugan

Unguicular (ŭng gwik'ŭler), a Nákhun ya panje ka, nakhun jaisa

Unguiculate (ŭng gwik' ū lat) a *Having claws.* Panjedár

Unguided (gid'ed), a Bilárahnumáí, berahnumá, bekhidáyat, benizam, gairmanzum (*unregulated*)

Unguinous (ŭng' gwinŭs), a *Oily, unctuous* Rauganí, tilákha, chikná, muraggan, raugan sá

Ungulate (ŭng' gū), a *Having hoofs, hoof shaped* Sumdar, khurwálá, sum kí shakl ká

Unhă'bitable, a *Uninhabitable* Náqábil i bud o bash, náábád pazír, naqabil i sukunat

Unhair', v t Bál sáf karna, kumáná, bal utarná, ganja karná (*mute marte I'll unhair thy head*")

Unhallowed (hăl' lōd), p, a Nápák, apavitr, gairmutahhar, muqaddas kam ke liye namakhsus, nápak (*unholy*)

Unhalsed (hăl'st), a *Unsaluted* Besalám

Unhămpered, a *Not hindered, unembarrassed, unencumbered* Berok, bejanjal, bedaqqat, nazerbár, beqaid, ázád, khulasa

Unhănd', v t *Release from one's grasp* (Kisí ko) apni giraft se azád karna, chhorna

Unhănd'dled, a *Not handled untouched, not managed, not broken in* Hath men na liyá hua, na chhuá huá, unchhuá, besarinjam, binsadhá, nayá (*youthful and unhandled colts*")

Unhănd'some (sŭm), a *Not beautiful, or good looking, ungenerous, unbecoming, unfair* Bekhush, kamsurat, tang-dil, kam hausla, adami nisá, kamínawat, bemurawati ká, namunasib, nashayan, namunsifána, bemsafí yá khud garazí ka

Unhănd'y, a *Not dexterous, awkward, inconvenient* Tez dast ya kárígar nahín, anari, nákám ya subhite ka nahín, anghar, bedhab

Unhap'pily, ad *Not happily, miserably, unfortunately, as ill luck would have it, mischievously* Khushi se nahín, nákhush, áshufta hál se, dukh men, áshufta hál, bad nasíbí se, afsos hai ki (unhappily *the letter miscarried*)—

I promise you, the effects he writes of succeed *unhappily*

muzir yá bure taur se, kisí (anewalí) musibat yá balá par ishara karte hue—

Indeed would make one think there might be thought,
Though nothing sure yet much *unhappily*
Hamlet IV 5.

Unhap'piness, n Nákhushí, ranj, malál, alam, gam, afsos, hasrat, áshuf tagi, azuidagi, sog, dukh, koí malál angez bát—

I have heard my daughter say, she hath often dreamed of *unhappiness* and waked herself with laughing

bad bakhtí, shámat (*misfortune*), bare afsos kí bát, bad zatí, sharárat ki ruh yá khassíyat, bad tínatí (*evil disposition*)

If ever he have child, abortive be it,
Prodigious and untimely brought to light,
Whose ugly and unnatural aspect
May fright the hopeful mother at the view
And that be heir to his *unhappiness*

Unhap'py, a Náshád, nakhush, ranjí da, malul, gamgín, mutassif, hastat zadá, áshufta khatir, ázurdá, sogí, dukhí, ranj áwar, malál khez, gam nák, námubárak, manhús, burá, áfat yá musíbat ká (*infelicitous, inauspicious, evil, calamitous*)—

Upon a time,—*unhappy* was the clock
That struck the hour!—it was in Rome—

nibakhtá, mafluk, nigun bakht, bad nasíb (*unlucky, unfortunate*), nakhatí se bharí huá, barí shokh yá natkhat (*pranksh*) –

Clo If I put any tricks upon 'em, sir, they shall be jades tricks—
* Duf* A shrewd knave and an *unhappy*

Unhar'ness, v t Sáz utarná, juá utarná, bakar utárná

Unhatched (**hăch't**), a Ande se abhí nahín niklá huá, napukhta, namukammal, khám (*not matured*), abhí khulá nahín, námukshuf, chhipá (*not disclosed*)

Unhealthful (**hĕlth'**), a *Unwholesome, insalubrious, noxious* Muzirr, sihhat ke liye burá, násazgar, námuwáfiq, bura, bigrá, kharáb, bímárgar, ziyánkár, fásid

Unhealthy (**hĕlth'í**), a *Not possessing a sound body, not hale and hearty, not of vigorous growth, unsound, unfavourable to health, sickly, insalubrious, unwholesome, morbid, indicating a diseased condition.* Bhala changá nahín, nátandurust, bímár, maríz, rogí, jaisá cháhiye waisá nashw o namá yáfta yá harí bharí nahín, muzirr i sihhat, bura, bigra, fasid, náqis, jahán kí áb o hawá achchhí na ho (*as, an* unhealthy *season, climate, or country*), bímárí ká, jo bímárí men paidá ho, fásid (*depraved*), muzhir yé mushir i maraz, marízána, rogihá, rogílá (*an* unhealthy *appearance*)

Unheard (**herd'**), a Jo sunái na diya ho, nashunída, gair masmú, jis kí na suní gaí ho, gair mashhur, gumnám

Unheard of—juá kabhí sunne men nahin aya, jis kí nazír na ho, gairmamul

Unheart (**hart'**), v t *Dishearten, discourage* Bedil k, dil chhotá k, behimmat k, himmat torná

Unheed'ed, a *Disregarded, unnoticed* Jis kí parwa na kí gaí, jis ká khayál ya liház na kiyá gayá, bila liház, gairmulhuz ("unheeded *flew the hours*")

Unheed'ful, a *Inattentive, careless, rash, inconsiderate* Beparwa, gáfil, gairmutawajjih, nákhabardár, achet, besoch samajh ka, betammulí ká, betháshá

Unheed'fully, ad *Carelessly, incautiously* Beparwái se, beihtiyátí se, bilá khabardárí yá chukasí, gáflab se, bilá tawajjuh

Unheed'ing, a *Careless, inattentive, negligent* Beparwá, gairmutawajjih, gáfil, bekhabar, achet

Unheed'y, a *Unheeding, precipitate, inconsiderate* Beparwa, gafil, betahashá, betaammulí ká—

Wings and no eyes figure *unheedy* haste

Unhelp'ful, a Jis se koí madad nahín miltí, namadadgár, ubas, láhasil, lachar, bebas (*helpless*)

Unhep'pen, a *Misshapen, awkward* Bedaul, bad uslub, bad shakl, bedhangá

Unhesitating (**hez'í**), a *Not hesitating, prompt* Bila pas o pesh, bilá taammul, bedarag, bila tawaqquf

Unhesitatingly (**hez'í**), a Bilá pas o pesh, bilá taammul, bilá tawaqquf, fauran

Unhinge (**hinj'**), v t Qabze yá kare se utarná, chul ukhárna, bejagah k, jagah se hatana, bethikane k (*displace*), ukhárna, mutazalzil k, hilá d (*unfix*), uthal puthal k, garbara d, beqarár k, abtar k, bekhawáss k (*discompose, unsettle*), náqábil kar d, maslub ul hawáss k

Unhitch (**hich'**), v t *Unfasten* Khol daná

Unhō'ly, a *Not sacred, profane, unhallowed, not ceremoniously purified, impious, sinful* Gairmuqaddas, gairmakhsús, nápák, ashudh, apawitr,

nákhudatars, udhumí, gunahgár, gunáh-aludá

Unhonoured (ŏn' erd), a *Not honoured, unrespected, unreserved, uncelebrated* Bilá izzat, namuwaqqar, beádar, gairmuazzaz, namuazzam, namuhtaram, namukarram, benám, bejas —

Shall go down
To the vile dust from whence he sprung,
Unwept *unhonour'd* and unsung

Unhope'ful, a Beummed, jis men ummed kí gunjaish nahin, naummed, mirás, mayus

Unhorse', v t Ghore se girá d, (gairse) ghore khol dena

Unhoused (houz'zd), a *Not having received the sacrament* Bilá "Ashá i Rabbání" páye, namubárak

Unhū'manize, v t Beshrfyat le lena, insán se haiwán k

Unhurt (hert'), a *Unharmed* Bilá mazarrat, bezarar, sahíh sálim, silá mat, názukhm khurdá, naimajruh

Unhurt'ful, a *Not hurtful, harmless* Benuqsan, názarar rasán, gairmuzirr, jis ka koí dar nahín, jo kuchh kar nahín sakta —

O, you hope the duke will return no more
Or you imagine me too *unhurtful* an opposite

Unhusbanded (hŭz'), a Beshauhar, unbyáhí, kuárí, jo kisíyat yá hisíyat se, yá mufíd taur par, sirf apná

Uni (ū' ní)—*One* Ek

Unicity (ū nis' i ti), n *The state of being unique, the state of being united into one* Yaktaí, ikattiyat, milkar ek ho jáne ki halat, wuh mel jisse wahdániyat paidá ho

Unicorn (ū' ní kŏrn), n Ek singá jánwar (*a monoceros*), timghore kí ek siwaí

Unifacial (fā' shial), a Yak rukh, yak pahlu

Unificā'tion (shŏn), n Milke ek ho jana, mila ke ek kar d

Uniform (ū' ní), a *Never changing in form uniarying, equable, always consistent, of the same form or character with others, conforming to one mode, homogeneous* Hamesha ek'hi waza ká, jis kí waza qata badalti nahín, ek tarásh, gairmutagayir, yaksán, ek andáz, ek dhul, ek sa, ek hal par ek barábar, hamesha mutábiq i sabiq, ek muwáfiq, námutalawwin, auron ke muwáfiq, ham shakl, hamtarfq, mutábiq-ul-ajzá

Uniformity, n Yaksanfyat, ek wazaí, mutábiqat, ham tarfqí, simata, ek rangí

Act of uniformity—tarfq i ibádat men mutabiqat káin jo sin 1662 I men waza huá Is kí ru se *Book of Common Prayer* ká tamam arjon men istimál, aur kull wajfdar o wazífa khwar pádrion ko is kitab e purá tabaiq lázim qarár diyá gaya

Unify (ū' ní fi), v t Ek banád, tarddyat kí halat men lana, yaksan karná, ek sa, amal yá chíz sa majhná

Unilāt'eral (ū ní), a Yak tarfa, ek taraf hukúmat

Unilit'eral, a Yak harfí

Unimăg'inable, a *Not imaginable inconceivable* Jo mutasawwar na ho sake, baid az tasawwur, khiyál yá qiyás men na anewala

Unimagined (ŭn im ăj' ind), a Jo kabhi khiyal men nahín áyá

Unimpaired (pār'd), a *Not enfeebled, undiminished* Jo zaif nahin hua, bahal, qáim, tawaná, mazbut, jo zail nahin hua, bekamo kast, bana (*as in*, tandurusti bani rahe)

Unimpassioned (pă' shond), a *Not moved by passion, calm* Bejosh, bilá jazbá, bezahra, ahmut taba, mutmain

Unimpeachable (pēch'), a *Not accusable, unreproachable, unquestionable faultless, blameless* Naqabil i ilzam ya muwákhaza, namalamat pazír, pak saf, náqabil i itiraz beshubha, láka lam, beaib, bedág, nirdosh

Unimpeached (pēch't), a Jis par ilzám nahin aya, barí izlzám, na mashkuk, gairmushtabah

Unimport'ance, n Bewaqí, beqadr, bewazni, adnapan, bahut hiház ke qábil nahín, khafíf

Unimpōrt'ant, a Bewaqi, beqadr, bewazn, adná, chundán hiház ke qabil nahín, khafíf

Unimpōrt'ing, a *Of no importance or consequence, trivial* Chundán hiház ke qabil nahín, adní, bewazn, khafíf

Unimposing (pōz'), a Beshán, sáda adná, berab, khushi ká

Unimpressible (pres' i bl), a *No impressible, insensitive* Náasar pazir, behiss, majhúl, murda dil

Unimproved (proov'd), a *Not ameliorated, not turned to account, unutilized, uncultivated, undisciplined* Bila taraqqí, nátarbiyat yáfta, gair-

muhrzzab, nrshárista jisse kuchh fáida nahín uthává gaya, jisse (kof) mustrífz na hua, besud, kharath, ráe sán, gurmrzru, bila tarraddud, nátar biyat yafta, bilá-isláh, beqaid, belagám, bezibt—

Young Fortinbras,
Of *unimproved* mettle hot and full,
Hath in the skirts of Norway here and there
Shark'd up a list of lawless resolutes

Unimpugnable (**pūn'**), a *Unimpeachable* Naqabil rrzám, náqábil rtiraz yá rshtibáh, lákalám

Uninflammable (**flăm' a bl**), a Āg na pakarne w, gair tarshgír, náso zmda, náqábil rshtiráq, ág ya mush taal yá afrokhta na hone w

Unin'flūenced (**enst**), a Zor rsu na ho ke, tabiín yá taqlíd men na a ke, bila mulán ramunsifana, bilá-ta ssub bilá jambdárí (*unbiassed*)

Uninformed (**förm'd**), a *Not informed, uninstructed, untaught, not animated, unenlivened* Námuttalí, nátarbiyat yáfta, natalím yáfta, násmokhta, nákhwánda, beján, benamak, maj hul

Uninhă'bitable, a Gair ábád pazír, náqábil rbud o básh, naqábil rstiqá mat, jo basan jog nahín

Uninha'bitĕd, a Gair-ábád, ujar, khálí

Uninspir'ed, a Jis ko ilhám nahín huá, gair mulham, gair ilhámí

Uninstrŭct'ed a *Untaught, uneducated, not directed or advised* Na talim yáfta, nákhwánda, jahil, bilá hidáyat, jis ko (kisí amr men) masla hat nahín milí

Uninstrŭct'ive, a Jis se koi ilm, nasíhat yá ibrat hásil na ho, láhasil, besud, fuzul

Unintel'ligent, a Jo aql se tarlluq nahín rakhta, beaql, nadan, gabí, motí samajhwálá, náwáqif (*unaware*)—

We will give you sleepy drinks, that your senses *unintelligent* of our insufficience, may, though they cannot praise us, as little accuse us

Unintel'ligible, a *Not capable of being understood* Samajh men na ánewálá, náqabil rfahmíd, náfahm pazír

Unintĕn'tional, a *Undesigned* Bilárádá, gair irádí, nádánista

Uninten'tionally, ad Bilá iráda, irádatan yá qasdan nahín, nádánista.

Unin'terested, a *Unconcerned, indifferent, inattentive* Begaraz, bewásta, besarokár, námutawajjih, jis men dil nahín lagá, beiltifát, gairmultafit

Unin'teresting, a *Not engaging the attention, not capable of exciting interest, curiosity, or emotion, dry, dull, prosy* Apní tarf tawajjuh na lagá lenew, shauq yá kisí tarah ka dilí josh pudá karne ke náqábil, nádil chasp, jis men dil na lage, behazz, belutf, beras, bechuhal, phíká, sítha

Unintermitted (**mit' ĕd**), a *Not suspended for a time, uninterrupted, continued* Jo kisí arse tak mauquf na rahe yá rahá ho, bilá-nága, anantar, har dam yá barábar ká

Unintermittedly (**mit' ĕd-**), a Bilá waqfa, mutawátir, alattawatur, lagátár, anantar, har dam, barábar

Unintermitting (**mit'ing**), a Har gharí ká, barábar ká, dáimí

Uninterrupted (**-rŭpt'-**), a *Uninterrmitted, unceasing, incessant* Jo kisí arse tak mauquf na rahe ya rahá ho, kabhí kuchh der tak band na hone w, har ghatí ká, barábar ká, anantar, mutawatir, lagatár

Uninterruptĕdly (**rŭpt'-**), a *Uninterrmittedly, incessantly* Bilá waqfa, mutawátir, alattawátur, anantar, har dam, barábar, lagátár

Uninūr'ed, a *Not hardened or habituated* Jo porhá yá mazbut nahín huá, jo ádí ya khogar na hua ho

Uninvit'ĕd, a Bebulayá, námudav.

Union (**ūn' yŏn**), n Mel, jog, sanjog, báhami, mil kar ek ho jáná, ittifáq, yagánagí, tawáfuq, muwáfaqat (*concord, agreement*), ittihád (*confederation*), eká, bará nádir motí (*a large fine pearl*)—

The king shall drink to Hamlet's better health
And in the cup an *union* shall he throw

The union—*England* aur *Scotland* ka, san 1707 I men mil ke ek bádshahat ho jáná *The Union Flag, the Union Jack*—*England, Scotland,* aur *Ireland* ka jhanda saltanat i Inglishia ka nishan

Unionism (**izm**), n Yeh usúl ki ittihád maslahat hai, peshawaron ká ittihád

Unionist (**ūn' yŏn ist**), n Ittihad ko maslahat samajhne w, peshawaron ke ittihád ká sharík

Uniparous (**ūnip'a rŭs**), a Ek byán men ek'hí bachcha denewálá (jánwar).

Uniper'sonal (ū ni), a Yaksíga, síga i gáib ká, ek purushí, annya-purushí

Unique (ū neek'), a *Single in its kind and excellence, unmatched, unparalleled* Apní qism aur khubí men akelá, yaktá, lásání, bemisl, táq, be nazír, nirá'á, anokhá

Unisex'ūal, a Ek lingí, ek jinsí, yani us qism ki (nabát) jis men nar o máda phúl alag hote hain

Unisŏn (ū' ni), n *Harmony, accordance, agreement* Ham áhangi, ham sází, ham áwazí, ek dilí, ittifaq, mel, sázgárí, tafáwuq, sulah

Unit (ū' nit), n Ek shai, ek, ikáí, ek fard, buny ádí adad, miqdárí, ya náp

Unitā'rian (ū ni), n Wuh Isáí jo masalah i "Taslís" ká qáil nahín aur sirf Khudá se uluhíyat mansub kartá hai, muwahhid (*a monotheist*)

Unitary (ū' ni), a Ek yá ekáí ká, muttalliq i fardíyat, gairmunqasim

Unite (ū nit'), v t *Join, combine, connect, link together, associate, ally, cause (things) to adhere* Milá kar ek karná, bahm k , milaná, wasl k , mulhaq karná, munsalik k , shámil k , muttafiq k , sharik k , muqarrab k , pairwasta k , jorná v i Mil ke ek ho janá, milná, wasl h , shamil h , sharík honá, ittifaq k , pairwasta h , jurná

United (ū nit' ĕd), a Mil ke ek baná huá, milá huá, muttafiq, muttahid, yagána, pairwasta

Unitedly (nit'), ad Mil ke, ek ho ke, báham, eká kar ke, ham sar ho ke, ittifáq kar ke, muttafiq ho ke, bilmushárakat, mil-jul ke, sulah se

Unitive (ū' ni tiv), a Ek karne yá milánewálá, mel yá ittifáq paidá karne wálá

Unity (ū' ni ti), n *Oneness, singleness, agreement, uniformity, concord, the number 1* Ektái, ekáí, fardíyat, ahdíyat, wahdat, wahdáníyat, tauhíd, mel, muwáfaqat, rabt, tawáfuq, ittifáq, sázgárí, yaksániyat, hamwárí, yagá nagí, sulah, adad 1

Univer'sal (ū ni), a *Of the universe, all embracing, all reaching, all pervading, general, of all, whole, entire, taken in its widest sense* Kainát ká, jumlajahán ká, tamám alam ká, kaun o makán ká, dunyá ká , alam gir—

Thy hand, great Anarch, lets the curtain fall,
And *universal* darkness buries all

sab ko pahunchne-w , sab par háwí, sarv-vyápí, aámm, aámmí, kullí, sab ká ("universal *good*"), púrá, sárá, tamám—

An arrant traitor as any in the *universal* world, or in France, or in England

kullí (universal *proposition*—qazíya i kullíya) n Qiyás i kullíya, tasauwur i aámmí yá ahsaníya, qazíya i kullíya.

Universal affirmative—isbat i kulli *Universal church*—kalisiya i jami *Universal negative*—sáliba i kullíya

Univer'salism (izm), n Yeh itiqád ki kull bani Ádam ko ayanda zindagi men najat, yani bihisht, nasíb hogí

Univer'salist, n Wuh jo kull bani Ádam ká ákhirash najat páne, yani bihisht nasib hone ká mutaqiqqin hai

Universăl'ity, n Kullíyat, umumíyat, alam gír

Univer'sally, ad Kulí taur se, is taur se kí tamam par háwí ho yá tamam ko shámil kare, kulluhum, bilá istisná

Universe (ū'ni), n Káinát, alam, alam tamám, jumla jahán, khalq ul lah, tamám dunyá, tri lok, tri bhuwan

Univer'sity (ū ni), n Wuh jamaat i samajvalon jo ulum i tabaí, adab, falsafa o tawáríkh li talím dene, aur fazilat kí sanad atá karne ko qaim hui ho

Univ'ocal (kal), a Jo ek mani rakhtá ho, ek arthí, sarih mani gair mubham n Yak mani lafz, ek arthí shabd, ism i jinsí, yani usá jis e koí jins mafhum ho (masalan *bird* parind)

Unjaundiced (jan' dist), a Jis ko yarqán ka marz nahín, jo rashkí, hásid, yá mutaassib nahín

Unjoint'ed, a Bejor, beánath, begirah, berabt, bethikána, bemani (*incoherent, nonsensical*)—

This bald *unjointed* chat of his, my lord,
I answer d indirectly

Unjŭst', n Insaf ya haqq par na chalne w , námunsif, náhaqq parast, bedádgar, annyáí bemsáfí ká, gair wájib, khiláf qánun, nájáiz (*contrary to justice, unjustifiable, wrongful*), dagabáz, bewafa (*perfidious, faithless* "*O passing traitor, perjured and* unjust"), nárást, jhutha, asattya, (*untrue*), beímán, bad diyanat (*dishonest* "*I see this is the time* unjust *man doth thrive* ")

Unjŭstifi'able, a Jo rást, haqq, yá durust sábit na ho sake, nárást, náhaqq, nádurust, nájáiz, námunásib

Unjust'ly, ad Náiastí se, khiláf i qánún, zabardastí se, nájáiz taur se—

I think t no sin
To cozen him that would *unjustly* win

Unkemmed (kŏm'ed), a *Unkempt* Kanghí na kiyá huá, bikhra hua, pareshan, uljhá huá

Unkempt (kŏm't), a *Uncombed, unpolished* Kanghí na kiyá hua, bikhrá huá, pareshán, uljhí huá, ná mujallá, motá jhotá

Unkent', a *Unknown* Námalum, jise koí jantá nahín

Unken'nel, v t *Draw from, or take out of, a kennel, disclose* Sig kháne yá mánd se nikálná, fásh, záhir yá áshkárá karná

If his occulted guilt
Do not itself *unkennel* in one speech
It is a damned ghost that we have seen

Unkep't, a Na rakhá huá, hifzat se na rakhá huá, na mánjá hua, udúl kiyá huá, bila parwarish yá khabargírí ("*he stays me here at home* unkept")

Unkin'd, a Námihrbán, beshafaqat, gair multafit, nirdai iqámbání mihabbat se khálí, begánagí (*having none of the affection that kindred should have*) —

Bid them farewell, Cordelia, though *unkind*

Unkin'dliness, n *Unkindness* Námihrbání, bemihrí, bad sulukí

Unkin'dly, ad *Without kindness, without affection, unnaturally* Námihrbání se, bilá mahabbat beshafaqati se, khiláf i fitrat i *Unkind, ungracious, unfavourable, malignant, unnatural* Námihrbán, bemahabbat, beshafaqat, bemurauwat, mukhálif, kína war, khiláf i fitrat

Unkin'dness, n Námihrbání, bemihrí, beshafaqatí, ná unsí, bemurauwatí, bemihrí ká kám, bemurauwatí ká ya gair mushfiáqna sulúk

Unking', v t *Deprive of royalty, dethrone* Bádsháhí le lená ("*God save king Harry* unking'd *Richard says*"), taj o takht se mahrum k, takht se utár d ("unking'd *by Bolingbroke broke*")

Unking'like, } a *Unbecoming a king*
Unking'ly, } Jo bádsháh ko sháyán nahín, gair sháhána

Unknelled (nĕl'd), a *Untolled* Jis ke marne par ghantá na bajá ho

Unknightly (nit'li), ad Is tarah ki sur bír ko phabtá yá munásib na ho

Unknit (nit'), v t. *To smooth or open out* Sáf yá kushádá k, chunbajabín na rahná

Unknowable (nō' abl), a Jo malum yá daryaft na ho sake, náqábil i taallum, náqábil i idrák, nádaryáftaní

Unknow'ing, a *Not knowing, ignorant* Anján, náwáqif, bekhabar

Unknow'ingly, ad Nádánistá, náwáqifí yá bekhabarí se, nádánís se, anjáne

Unknown (ŭn nōn'), a Námalum, námaruf, gum nam, gair munkashif, behisáb, jis ká bayán nahín, bahut zyada, benihávat (*incalculable, inexpressible, immense*)—

The planting of hemp and flax would be an *unknown* advantage to the kingdom

náqábil i izhár—

For diverse *unknown* reasons, I beseech you,
Grant me this boon

Unlā'boured (berd), a *Not produced by labour, natural, not stiff, easy untilled* Jo mihnat se paida nahín kiyá gaya, besákhta, sahaj, salí, be tauddud, námazad

Unlāce', v t Kisi chíz ké tasma, band, wag kholná, utár d, bigarná (*undo*)—

What's the matter
That you *unlace* your reputation thus
And spend your rich opinion for the name
Of a night brawler?

Unlāde', v t *Unload* Lád, bár, yá bhartí utárná (masalan jaház se) utarná, khálí k, hulká k

Unlaid(lād'), a *Not laid, not fixed not allayed, not exorcised, not laid out, as a corpse* Jo dálá na gayá ho, jo qáim na huá ho, jo furo yá zer na huá ho, jo jhára yá utárá na gayá ho (masalan bhut), jo dafn le liye na gayá ho

Unlatch (lăch), v t Billí yá khatká utár ke khol d

Unlawful (la' ful), a *Contrary to law, or to divine ordinance, illegal, illegitimate* Khiláf i qánun, khiláf i shara i Iláhí, gair shará, námashrú, nájáiz, nárawá, harám, harámí (*as in* harámí pillá—unlawful *issue*)

Unlawful assembly—wuh majma jis se naqz i amn ka andesha ho majma i khilaf i qanun

Unlaw'fully, ad Khiláf i qánún (*illegally*), námashrú taur se, nájáiz yá nárawá taur se, gair munkáha aurat se, batariq i harám

Unlaw'fulness, n Khiláf qanuní, nájawází, nárawáí

Unlearn (ler'n), v t Sikhí huí bát ko (galat samajh ke, yá aur kisi wajh se) bhulá dená

Unlear'nĕd, a *Illiterate, ignorant, inexperienced, composed by an illiterate person* Nákhwínda, kumílm, beílm, jáhil, múrakh, nátajrubakár, kumílm ídmí ká mshá kiyá huá—

I will prove these verses to be very *unlearned*, neither savouring of poetry, wit, or invention

Unleavened (lĕv' nd), a *Not raised by leaven* Nakhammí, bekhamír, gumukhammar, fatírí

Unless', con prep Agar na, gumagar ís ke ki —

Unless above himself he can
Erect himself, how poor a thing is man!

bidun is ke ki, bajuz i ke ki, bajuz, siwáe, chhor ke (*except*)

One Michael Cassio a Florentine,
That never set a squadron in the field
More than a spinster *unless* the bookish theoric
Wherein the toged consuls can propose
As masterly as he

Unlessoned (lĕs' nd), a *Untaught* Nátalimyatta, nátámokhta, nákhwanda

Unlettered (lĕt' erd), a *Unlearned, ignorant* Anparh, nákhwánda, beílm, jáhil

Unlicensed (senst), a Gumanad yáfta, jis ko sanadi se dukán rakhne yá koí pesha ikhtiyar karne ki ijázat na mila ho, bilá ijazat

Unlicked (lik't), a *Not licked, not properly shaped, ungainly unmannerly* Na chátá huá, anghar, bedaul, bhondá, besalíqa

Unlikę', a *Not like, dissimilar, unlikely, doubtful* Gumán habíh, anmel, mukhtalif, bahúm namuwafiq, gumuhtamil, mushtabih (" *Make not impossible that which but seems unlike* ")

Unlike'lihŏŏd, n *Improbability* Adam ihtimal

Unlike'ly, a *Improbable, likely to fail, unpromising* Gumuhtamil, jis ki nákamyábi ká ihtimál ho, jo shuda ní yá honhár na malum ho ad *Improbably* Gumuhtamil taur se

Unlike'ness, n *Dissimilarity* Ikhtiláf, farq

Unlim'ber, v t Gárí se (top ko) utárná

Unlim'ited, a *Boundless indefinite, unrestrained* Bemtihá, behadd, beniháyat, gumutanahí, bepiyán, be ant, kullí, mutlaq, gumushakhkhas, be zabt

Unline', v t Astar udher dálná, khálí karná

Unlin'eal (lal), a Jo sahíh ul nasl nahín, mukhlut un nasab, náhamnab, begána, gair—

Upon my head they placed a fruitless crown,
And put a barren sceptre in my gripe
Thence to be wrench'd with an *unlineal* hand,
No son of mine succeeding

Unlink', v t Karí karí judá k , khol ná

Unliquefied (lik' wi fid), a *Unmelted* Anpighlá, nagudákhta, munjamid

Unliquidated (lik' wi), a Jo adá yá bebaq nahín huá jo chukáyá nahín gayá, gairmuayan, gairmushakhkhas, jo thík malum nahín

Unlive', v t *Live in a manner contrary to* Aurí tarah kí zindagí ikhtiyár karná

Unlive (liv'), v t *Deprive of life* Zindagi se mahrúm k , jín lená (" *Where shall I live now Lucrece is unlived* ")

Unload (lōd'), v t *Discharge of a load or cargo, disburden, discharge, remove (a from a vessel), draw the charge from (fire, case* Lad, bojh yá bhartí utarná, subuk bár k , utárná (bandug kí khumak ko nikál ke bandug) khálí k balka k

Unlock', v t Kisí chíz ká tálá kholná khol dená, wa karna

Unlooked (lŏŏk't), Unlooked for (lŏŏk't), a *Not expected, unforeseen* Jis kí intizárí ya mmed na thí, gairmutaqqib, nágahání, jo ágse malúm na huí ho, gairmuhtamal

I pray him
That none of you may live your natural age,
But by some *unlooked-for* accident cut off

* * * * *

Nor F me I slight not for her favours call
She comes *unlooked-for* if she comes at all

Unloose (lōōs'), v t *To loose, untie, undo, unbind, set free* Kholná, kushádakarná —

There cometh one mightier than I after me, the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to stoop down and *unloose*

kisí kí mushkeń, band, berí, wagairá, kholná ázád yá khalás karná

Unlovely (lŭv'li), a *Not amiable, not beautiful, unpleasing, disagreeable* Pyár ke láiq nahín, jis ko pyár karne ko dil na chahe, qábil i tanaffur, makruh, qabih, nákhushnumá, námargub i khátir, nágawár, nápasandída

Unlū'cent (-sent), a *Not giving light* Jis meṉ roshnī na ho

Unluck'ily, ad *In an unlucky manner, unfortunately, unhappily, with regret be it said* Nahs taur par, nahúsat se, bad bakhtí se, kambakhtí se, námasudí se, afsos hai kí—

Unluck'y, a *Unfortunate, ill fated, unsuccessful, doomed to disappointment or failure, disastrous, inauspicious* Badbakht, bad nasíb, kam bakht, siyáh bakht, siyáh fál, sahz qadam, ibhágí nákám, námurád, manhus námubárak, námasaud, asubh, asídh

Unmaidenly (māḋ'n), a *Unbecoming a maiden* Jo kuárí ko munásib nahín, námuhjúbání, behayá yá be ganatí lá

Unmake', v t Bigárná, kharáb yá barbád k, nasht k, munhadim k, tabah k, madúm k, nábúd k (*annihilate*)

Unmăl'lēable, a Jo pit kar barháyá nahín já saktá, nákoftaní, nákoft pazír, námuláim

Unman', v t *Deprive of courage or fortitude, dishearten, emasculate, deprive of men* Behimmat k, himmat torná behausala k, hausila pist k, past himmat k, bedil l, bejurat k námard k napunsak k, (kisí jagah ke) ádmí nikál lena adhion e khálí k

Unmăn'acle, v t Hath kirí utár lená, ázád yá khulás k (*set free*)

Unmăn'ageable (āj a bl), a *Uncontrollable, ungovernable, unrestrainable, not manageable* Qábu meṉ na ánhe wálá, qábu se báhar, gair tábi, námutí, sar kash, belagám, bad lagám, munhzor, náqábil inzibtám yá intizám

Unman'liness, n *Effeminacy* Námardí, behimmatí, behausalagi, berstiqlálí, jubn, nazákat

Unmăn'ly, a *Effeminate, unworthy of a man, cowardly* Námard, randí sá, bodá, buzdil, behimmat, híz, názuk, námardána, jis se mard ko sharminda hona chábiye, buzdilí ká kam himmatí ká

Unmanned (măn'd), a *Made effeminate, deprived of manly fortitude, untamed, not yet familiar with man* Jo námard, behimmat zan sifat yá názuk baná diyá gayá, mardána istiqlál se khálí yá mahrúm nákhogar, gair mánus, ádmí se hanoz náshná—

> Come civil night,
> Thou sober suited matron, all in black,
> And my *unmann'd* blood

Unmannerly (-măn' er-), a *Wanting in manners, ill bred, rude* Besalíqa, jis ko akhláq shásta nahín, bad akhláq, náshásta, betamíz, bad atwár, be adab, gustákh ad *Incivilly* Bad khulqí, bemurauwati, yá betamízi se

Unmar'ketable, a *Not fit for the market, unsaleable, of no commercial value* Bázar meṉ farokht ke láiq nahín, náqábil i farokht, jis kí bázár meṉ talab yá qadr nahín

Unmarred (mar'd), a *Unimpaired, unspoiled* Jis ko nuqsán nahín pahunchá, jo kharáb na kiyá gayá yá bigárá na gayá

Unmarriageable (mă'rij abl), a Shádí ke láiq nahín, náqábil i nikáh, byáhne jog yá bar jog nahín

Unmask', v t *Strip of a mask or disguise, expose, lay bare* Chihra, burqa, yá bhes utárna, khol d, ughár ná áshkárá k záhir kar d, fash k, parda darí k, qalaí kholná

Unmas'tered, a *Unsubdued, uncheckled, unrestrained unconquerable* Gair mutí, bezabt, berok, belagám ("*his unmastered importunity*"), jo mag lub ví zibt na ho sake ("*He cannot his* unmastered *grief sustain*")

Unmatched (măch't), a *Matchless* Lásání, benazír, bemisl, bemánind

Unmeaning (mēn'), a Bemani, beurth, beaql

Unmeasurable (mĕzh'), a *Immeasurable, boundless* Náqábil i paimáish, bepáyán, behadd, beandáza, be intihá

Unmeasured (-mĕzh' ūrd), a *Not measured, beyond measure, immense, infinite, not subject to metrical rules, irregular* Nápaimuda, gair mahdud —

> Beyond this vale of tears
> There is a life above,
> *Unmeasured* by the flight of years

kasir, behisáb, bepáyán, behadd, be intihá, nazmí qawáid ká pábund na hín, beqáida

Unmeet', a *Not fit, proper or suitable* Láiq nahín, gairwájib, námunásib, násazawár, námuwáfiq, bejá

Unmĕl'lowed (lōd), a *Not fully matured not softened by ripeness, not toned down by years* Jo bakhúbí pukhta nahín huá, nárasída, ras pai na áyá huá, námuláim, nárasilá, jo umr pá ke maddhim na huá ho

Unmen'tionable, a Náqábil i zikr, náguftaní, jis ká nám na lená chábiye

n , pl Wuh kapṛe jin ká nam nahíṇ lete, mastlin, tambán, patlun, ghu tumá, birchis (*breeches*), jánghiya

Unmer'ciful, a *Merciless, inhuman, cruel* Berahm, bedard, nirdai, be máya, sakht dil, betars, kitthat, be rahmí yá bedardí ká, julládána

Unmé'ritable, a *Undeserving, devoid of merit* Gairmustahiqq, nasazáwár, behyáqat—

My desert
Unmeritable shuns your high request

Unme'rited, a *Undeserved, unjust* Jis ká haqq nahin, bilá istihqáq, nasazá, gairwájib, bejá, namunásib, khiláf i adl

Unme'riting, a *Undeserving* Naláiq

Unmind'ed, a *Not heeded* Jis ká khayál yá fikr nahíṇ kiya gaya, jis kí kisí ko parwa nahin

Unmind'ful, a *Not heedful, regardless* Nákhabardár, bekhabar, achet, besurt, gáfil, láparwá, befikr

Unmingled (-ming'gld), a *Unmixed, unalloyed, pure* Numakilut, náámekhta, anmilá, khara, kháis, saf, nirmal

Unmistake'able, a *Clear, evident* Jis kí nisbat galat fahmí nahin ho sakti, saf, suráh, wázih, badihí

Unmistrüst'ing, a *Unsuspicious* Be shubha

Unmit'igablę, a *That cannot be lessened* Jo kam yá halka nahíṇ kiyá já sakta, dhímá ya halka nahone w

Unmi'tigāted, a *Not lessened, not softened or toned down* Bekami o kást, jis ke sáth koi takhfíf kiinewalí bat ya wasf na ho, nipat, niá

Unmixed (mixt), a *Unmingled, unadulterated, unalloyed, pure* Anmila, naámekhta khális, khara, saf

Unmö'difiable, a Naqábil i tanzím yá islah, jis mein radd o badal nahíṇ ho sakta

Unmo'dified (fid), a Nataríimí shuda, bilá islah, gairmahdud (*un circumscribed*)

Unmoor', v t Ek langar pukar denā, khol dena

Unmör'tise (tis), v t Sál ya khane se nikalná, ukhárná (masalan jor)

Unmount'ed, a Paidal, piyada

Unmoved (mōōv'd), a Apní jagah par qáim, gairmutaharrik, bejumbish, iráde par qáim, musammam-iráda, mustaqil, sabit qadam, atal (*firm, unshaken*), gairmuassar, námuztarib, báqarar, bedard, berahm, behiss, sangín (*unaffected, impassive, hard*)

Unmoving (mōōv'), a Beharakat, sakin, betásir, námuassir

Unmown (mōn'), a Nádirau shuda, náqalam shuda, inkatá, sabit, sálim—

The sloping of the moon lit sward
Was damask work and deep inlay
Of braided blooms *unmown*

Unmur'muring, a *Uncomplaining* Na kurkuráne-w, beshikayat, nashákí, gair khánewálá, mutahammil, khamosh

Unmū'sical (zik al), a *Unmelodious, harsh* Besurá, násáz, karakht, na suwár, burá

Unmuzzle (müz'l), v t Munh chhiká utar lena, munh khol d , beqaid yá belagám kar d(*unmuzzled—unrestrained*)

Have you not set mine honour at the stake
And baited it with all the *unmuzzled* thoughts
That tyrannous heart can think?

Unnāt'ūral, a *Not natural, contrary to the course of nature, devoid of natural feelings, not truly representing nature, forced, strained, affected, artificial* Gair tabai, khiláf i tarig i fitrat, khiláf i waza i nirí (*unnatural crimes or offences*), gairmamuli nirmohi, be rahm, nirdai, bedard, sang dil, kitthar, bemaya (kisí qudrati shai kí) hu bahú shabihat na dikhánewálá, banawatí, masnu, sakhta, tiqazá i tibiat ke numuwafiq

Unnāv'igable, a Jis par agin bot, jahaz, waig nahíṇ chal sakta, náqábil i jaház-rání, náqabil i guzar, masdud

Unnē'cessarily (sĕs sa ri li), ad *Needlessly* Bila zarurat, befáide, yunhí, fuzul, náhaqzuman, bagair i hájat

Unneighbourly (nā' ber li), a Ham sáyo ke sa nahíṇ, bekhátir, gurmuta wázi , begánawár, gairshafiqána

Unnervę', v t *Weaken, enfeeble* Kamzor k , bequwwat k , zaif ya natawán k nirbal k

Unno'blę, a *Ignoble, mean* Kamína, kamináwár, razilana, khilaf i shafafat

I have offended reputation
A most *unnoble* swerving

Unnōt'ed, a *Unnoticed, unregarded, not shown outwardly* Jis ká kisí ne khayál nahíṇ kiyá, námalúm, jo chihre par záhir na ho ("*sober and* unnoted *passion*")

Unno'ticed (tĭst), a *Unregarded, neglected* Jis ká kisi ne khayál na kiyá, namalúm, nápursan, betawázo, bekhátir

Unnŭm'bered, a *Innumerable* Be shumár, an gint, gair mutaddid

Unŏbjec'tionable, a Náqábil e itiráz beaib, jáiz, munasib

Unŏbservant (zerv'), a Namanne wála, gair se na dekhne w, betawaj juh, námultafit, beparwá, gafil

Unobserved (zerv'd), a *Not observed, unnoticed, unregarded, unheeded* Jo mána nahín gayá jis ka khayal nahín kiyá gaya, nádíd, bemalum, bila ihláz, nápursán

Unŏbtrusive (troō'sĭv), a *Not forward, modest* Bebákí se na ghus parne w, shokh yá bedarb nahín, hi yádar sáhib e hijáb, báadab, adabdár

Unŏccupied (ŏk' kū pīd), a Gair maqbuza, gair mutasarraf, khálí, gair masruf, nákhshgul

Unoffend'ing, a *Harmless, innocent* Benuqsán, beshaar, bebad, garíb, masum

Unŏpposed (pōz'd), a Bilá takhaluf, bigair mukhálafat, berok tok, bila muqábalat ya muázaza

Unor'ganized (ĭz d), a *Inorganic* Be aazá

Unŏr'thodŏx, a *Heretical* Bidatí, ráfizí, mulhidána

Unŏstentā'tious (-shŭs), a *Not making a show and parade, not showy, modest* Tim támí nahín, bekar o fuzl, nákhudnumá, sáhib e hijab, halím

Unowed (ōd'), a *Not due, unowned, not possessed* Wájib ul adá nahín, bewálí o wáris, kisí ke tasarruf men nahín (*"The* unowed *interest of proud swelling state"*)

Unowned (ōn'd), a *Having no known owner, unclaimed, unacknowledged* Bewálí yá wáris e malum, be dawádár, láda wá, bilá iqbál, námu tarifa

Unpack', v t *Open, unload, disburden* Kholna, subuk bar k, halká k —

Unpack my heart with words,
All fall a cursing, like a very darb

Unpacked (pāk't), a Na bharí huá, bebhara, nájáiz hikmaton se na mun takhab yá dákhil kiyá huá

Unpăl'atable, a *Not agreeable to the taste, distasteful, disagreeable* Badmaza, bad-záiqa, besawád, nágawár, námuwáfiq, nápasand, burá.

Unpă'radīse, v t Goyá firdaus se nikál d, kisí barí khush hálí se bartaraf kar diná, kisí bare hirz se mahrúm k, bahut náshád ya alamnák k

Unpă'ralleled (raleld), a *Unequalled, unmatched* Lasání, bemisl, be mánind, benazír

Unpar'donable, a *Not to be forgiven* Jo muáf nahín ho saktá, náqábil e afu, náqábil e mazurí, nachhimá

Unpar'liamentary (lĭ men ta rĭ), a Khiláf e dastur yá qaward e párlament, jo párlament men zaban par láne ke qábil nahín, násháista

Unpathe'd, a *Trackless, untrodden* Besarah, beráh, jahan koi ráh bát nahín, jahán se koi kabhí guzrá nahín

Unpătrĭŏt'ic, a Náwatan dost, khiláf e hubb ul watan

Unpāvę'd, a *Not paved, castrated* Jis kí tush bandi nahín huí, ukhta, bekhusyah (*"the voice of* unpaved *eunuch"*)

Unpay', v t *Undo* Bátil k, shumárat ká dand bharna yá muáwza e dena —

I ay her the debt you owe her, and *unpay* the villainy you have done her

Unpeaceable (pēs'), a *Not peaceable, quarrelsome* Beamn, násulah jo, jhagrálu, dangebáz, laránka —

Away, *unpeaceable* dog, or I'll spurn thee hence!

Unpeople (pē'pl), v t *Depopulate* Beábád k, wíran k, ujárná

Unperceived (sēv'd), a *Unobserved* Námalum, nadída, ankh bachá ke, chupke se (*he slipped out of the room* unperceived)—

An age that melts in *unperceived* decay
And glides in modest innocence away

Unper'sonable, a *Not handsome* Be husn, kamrú, shakíl e nahín

Unphilosophical (fĭl o sŏf'-), a Khilaf e usul yá talím e filsafa

Unpicked (pĭk't), a Ghará hua náchída, bila hirz yá lutf uthaye (*un enjoyed*), jo bila kunjí na khola gayá ho

Unpinked (pĭnk't), a *Not pierced with eyelet holes, unpatched* Jis men tasme ke nále yá surákh na hon, jis men áráishí ánkhen lagí na hon, beparwand (')

Nathaniel's coat sir, was not fully made,
And Gabriel's pumps were all *unpink'd* in the heel

If it were but well *pinked* it would last longer for a summer suit

Unpit'ied (id), a *Not pitied, pitiless* Jis pe rahm nā huā, nāmarhūm, jis pe kisī ne tars nahīn khāyā, jis kā koī ham dard yā gam khwār nā tha, bilā rahm, sakht, shiddat kā—

You shall have your full time of imprisonment, and your deliverance with an *unpitied* whipping

Unpit'iful, a *Unmerciful, exacting no pity* Be rahm, bedard, sang dil, jis pe tars nā āwe

Unpit'ifully, ad *Unmercifully* Be rahmī se

Unpit'ying, a Rahm yā ham dardī nā karne w

Unplagued (plag'd), a *Not afflicted or tormented* Nā satāyā hua, bichā hua

Unplausive (pla'ziv), a *Unapplausive, unadmiring* Tarīf nā karne w, jis se tahsīn zāhir na ho, be parwā, gair mulahizat—

Please it our general to pass sentencely by him,
As if he were forgot and princes ill,
Lay negligent and loose regard upon him
I will come last Tis like he'll question me
Why such *unplausive* eyes are bent on him

Unpleasant (plez'), a *Disagreeable* Nākhushgawār, nākhushī bakhsh, mukaruh, nāgawār, nāpasand, bura, kharāb

Unpleasantness (plez'-), n *Disagreeableness, a slight alteration, a tiff* Nakhushgawārī, zidbāzī qubā hat, nāchāqī, bad mazagī, rañjish, khafā pafī, khafīf takrār

Unpleasing (pleez'), a Nākhush, nākhushgawār, nāgawār, karih, karākht, burā, kharāb, zisht (*as in*, zisht kho, zisht rū)

Unpli'ant, a *Not easily bent, stiff, unyielding, uncompliant* Āsānī se na jhukne w, kara, sakhā, na mānne wā muzāhime w, gardan kash, sakht

Unplumbed (plūm'd), a *Unfathomed* Athāh, amīq

Unplūme', v t Tūrā yā khālgī utārnā, zālī k

Unpoet'ic, a Gair nazmī, nazm ya shāirānā adāt se khālī, gair shāirānā

Unpŏl'icied (sid), a Be zābto rabt, bilā nazm o nasaq i maqul, be tadbīr, kotah andesh, bewaqūf, ahmaq, besamajh—

O, couldst thou speak,
That I might hear thee call great Cæsar ass
Unpolicie

Unpŏl'ished (isht), a Bejilā, besaiqal, nāmujallā, nātarāshīda, gair shusta, nāmuhazzab, besalīqa

Unpolled (pōl'd), a Jis kī rāe kitāb men darj nahīn huī, jo mundā ya luṭā nahīn gaya

Unpollūt'ĕd, a *Undefiled, pure* Nāpāk, sāf, pāk, munazzah bedāg, mubarra, pākīza, kora, pawitr

Unpŏp'ūlar (lĕr), a *Not liked by the public, not pleasing or acceptable to people in general* Jis ko log, umumman nā pasand karte hon nāmaqbūl o nāpasand, har dil azīz nahīn, āmm pasand nahīn

Unpōr'tioned (shond), a *Not endowed with a portion or fortune* Jis, jahez yā daulat se bebahra, be mā, bejahez, be mās, bebahra, muflisān

Unpossessing (pozzĕs'ing), a *Having no possessions* Jis ke pās kof mulk ya jāedād nahīn, bebahra, kangāl—

Thou *unpossessing* bastard! dost thou think,
If I would stand against thee, would the reposal
Of any trust, virtue or worth in thee
Make thy words faith'd?

Unpōst'ed, a Jo hamoz kisī mustaqil asāmī yā uhde par muqarrar nahīn hua

Unpräct'ical, a Jo kārāmad par gaur karne men dunyawī fāide kā khiyāl rakhtā ho gair amalī, gair mufīd, mutlaq khayālī

Unprăc'tised (tist), a Jis ne khud mashq kī ke nā sikhā ho, nākarda, nāzmudakār (*inexperienced*), narasa, beshunur, anārī (*unskilful*), kachchā, nau āmoz (*raw*), betajribā, nāwāqif

An unlesson'd girl, unschool'd, *unpractised*,
Happy in this she is not yet so old
But she may learn

Unprē'cedĕnted (si), a *Unexampled* Jisā kabhī nahīn huā, jis kī nazīr na ho, benazīr, bemisl

Unpre'cedentedly, ad *Exceptionally* Itnā yā aisā kī kabhī dekhne men nahīn āyā, mustasna taur se, bahut'hī

Unpreg'nant, a *Not pregnant, without a definite conception or notion* Nāhāmila, bilā āt tasawur yā khayal ke ('unpregnant *of my cause*"—apne muāmale men kyā tajwīz karun sāfāi se khayāl men nahīn ātā, "*makes me* unpregnant *and dull to all proceedings*"—mujhe aisā maj'hul kar diyā hai kī khayāl men nahīn ātā kī kyā karun)—

Yet I,
A dull and muddy mettled rascal, peak,
Like John a dreams, *unpregnant* of my cause

Unprē'judiced (-dist), a *Free from undue bias, impartial* Mailan i má munásib se ázíd, betarssub, munsif, aadil, munsifána

Unprēmed'ītāted, a *Not previously meditated, purposed, or planned, unintentional* Jo pahile se socha huá, náda, tayár, yá tajwíz kiyá huá na ho bilá peshbandí, bagair nada, besákhta, gair irádí

Unprēpared (pār' d), a *Not made fit or ready for use, not ready unfit to meet death* Istimál ke liye nátayár, nátayár, gair mustaidd maut ká samhná karne ke láiq nahín, naqábil i nibhat

Unprēpossessed (poz zest'), a *Not prepossessed, unbiassed, unprejudiced.* Jis ke dil men pahile se kisí bat ne ghar na kar liya ho, bila mailan i nájaiz, betarssub

Unprepossessing (poz zĕs' ing), a *Not winsome or engaging, unattractive* Ammohni, nádilkash, násuháom, ná margub, tamaffur angez, zisht

Unpresentable (-zĕnt'), a Pesh yá nazr karne ke láiq nahín, majlis i shuráfá men jáne ke láiq nahín, ná shusta parásta

Unprēsuming (-zūm'), a *Modest, humble* Bezum, sahib i hijab, hayádár, halím, farotan

Unprēsumptuous (zŭm' tū ŭs), a *Modest, humble* Shokhí, ailerí ya gustákhí na karne w, bezum, sáhib i hayá, halim

Unprētend'ing, a *Unassuming, modest* Bedáíya, be iddia, bezum, hayádár, halím

Unprevail'ing, a *Of no force, unavailing* Bezor, be asar, láhásil, befaida—

We pray you, throw to earth
This *unprevailing* woe, and think of us
As of a father

Unprin'cipled (sĭ pld), a Beusul, kisí usul par na chalne w, bila nek usul, besaláhiyat, luchchá, shuhda, rind mashrab (*immoral, profligate*)

Unpriv'ileged (lejd), a Jis ko koí khás istihqáq yá bartyat hasil nahín, gairmustasná, ámm,

Unpriz'able, a *Inconsiderable, invaluable* Bahut chhotá yá qalíl, náqábil i lihaz—

A bawbling vessel was he captain of,
For shallow draught and bulk *unprizable.*

beshqímat, bebahá, anmol—

"Your brace of *unprizable* estimations" (your ring and your mistress), "the one is but frail and the other causal"

Unprīz'ed, a *Unvalued, invaluable* Jis kí qadr nahín, beqadr, bebahá, anmol, beshqímat

Not all the dukes of waterish Burgundy
Can buy this *unprized* precious maid of me

Unprōductive (-dŭk' tĭv), a *Not yielding abundant crops, barren, unprofitable, unremunerative, not producing* Wátir fasl na parda karne w, nazarkhez, úsar bemanfaat, besud, besamra, begunjáish, láhásil jis men nafa, upárjan, prápt yá labh nahín, na pardá karne w

Unprōfessional (fĕsh' ŏn), a *Not pertaining to one's profession, unbecoming one's profession, not belonging to a profession* Jo apne peshe se taalluq na rakhta ho jo apne peshe ko zeb na deta ho, jisse apne peshe kí beqadri ya ruswaí ho, gair peshawar, gair

Unprof'itable, a *Bringing no profit, profitless, of no benefit or advantage, useless, vain* Bemanfaat, besúd, be gunjáish, befaida jis men koí nafa, upárjan, prapt yá labh nahín, láhásil, fuzul, abas

Unprōlif'ic, a *Unproductive, infertile, unfruitful, barren, sterile* Wáhi fasl na pardá karne w, názarkhez, kamsamra, besamar, bephal, usar, bánjh

Unprŏm'ising, a *Not affording promise of good or success, likely to prove unfavourable, unhopeful, hopeless* Jis men bihtarí, khairíyat, ya kámyábí kí kam ummed ho, jis ke námuwáfiq hone ka ihtimál ho, námusáid, na honhar

Unprōpitious (pĭ' shŭs), a *Unfavourable, inauspicious* Námusáid, na mubárak, namuwáfiq, násázgár, námurád, mukhalif, manhus

Unprōpōr'tioned (-shond), a *Unsymmetrical, unsuitable, indefinite, immature* Be andáza, kudaul, bad uslúb, namuwafiq, namauzún, gair muaiyan, khám—

Give thy thoughts no tongue,
Nor any *unproportion'd* thought his act

Unpros'perous (per ŭs), a Nábahrawar, násarsabz, nákámyáb, námurád, násaid

Unprōtect'ed, a Bepanáh, námahfúz, beamán, berakshá, beásrá, besáya, bewálí-wáris, anáth

Unproved (prōōv'd), a Jis ká imtihán yá tajriba nahín huá, náázmúda, gair-mujarrab, besubút, gairmudallal, gair musbat

Unprōvide', v t *Unfurnish, render irresolute* Besáz o sámán kar d, khalí kar d, zaif ul iráda kar d

I ll not expostulate with her, lest her body and beauty *unprovide* my mind again

Unprovid'ĕd, a *Unfurnished, unsupplied, unprepared, unprepared to appear before God* Besaz o sámán, khálí, muhaiyá na kiyá gayá, bigair (unprovided *with books of reference*)—

Only my friend, I yet am *unprovided*
Of a pair of bases

ámada nahín, nát aiyár—

Tears for a stroke unseen, afford relief
But *unprovided* for a sudden blow,
Like Niobe we marble grow

Khudá ke sámhne házir hone ke live nat aiyár—

If they die *unprovided*, no more is the king guilty of their damnation than he was guilty of those impieties for which they are now visited

Unprōvoked (vōk't), a *Not incensed, without provocation* Bila báis i khashm, bila ishtial

Unpŭb'lished (lisht), a Námushta har, makhfí (*secret*), gair shai zátí, apní, khanagí (*private*)

Unpŭnc'tūal, n Thík waqt par hazir na hone w, nipabandi waqt

Unqualified (-kwŏl'i fid), a *Not having the requisite abilities or accomplishments, unfit, not legally competent, unlicensed, undiplomaed, unmodified, unrestricted* Zarúrí liyáqat yá istidád na rakhne w, náqabil, nárasa, qánúnan laiq yá majáz nahín, sarkar se nájáz at yá nasmad yáfta, bilá shart yá mustasnayat, sarásar, mutlaq

Unquenchable (kwensh'), a *Not to be extinguished or allayed* Na bujhne-w, thandá na hone w, faro na hone w, gairmuntafi

Unquestionable (-kwest' yŭn), a *Indubitable, certain, averse to being questioned, unanswerable, reserved* Beshubha, lákalám, yaqíní, jo pasand nahín kartá ki mujh se kot sawál kare, pumbá dahan, kamsukhan—

A blue eye and sunken which you have not, an *unquestionable* spirit, which you have not

Unquiet (kwī' et), a *Disturbed, agitated, restless* Beqarar, muztarib, chanchal, pareshan, betáb, mutazalzal, bekal, bechain

Unquietness (kwī'), n Beqarárí, muztarib hálat

Unraked (rāk't), a Jis par jandrá yá panje nahín phera gayá, jo topá yá dhanpa nahín gaya, khulá yá phailá huá

Unrăv'el, v t *Disentangle, unfold, clear up* Suljhana, kholna, pechídagi rafa karna, safái se zahir karna, ifsha karna, (kisí pechída fasana ki) iqda kushái karna v i Pechídagí rafa ho jána, suljh jáná, khul janá

Unread (red'), a Bila mutálaa, an parhá anpaith nákhwanda

Unready (red' i), a *Not ready, not prompt, undressed* Natayar nákámta, námunasib sust, bebibás, nimuhtab bas

Unrē'al, a *Not real, unsubstantial* Gairhaqíqi, bejasad, bewujud, mayá ru pi, bebud ("unreal *mockery, hence*")

Unrēăl'ity, n Behaqíqati, haqíqí wujud na rakhná, bewujudí gair haqíqat, bewujud ya mahz khayálí shai

Unreason (rē' zn), n *Unreasonableness, absurdity, folly* Namaqulíyat, wahí tabáhí, bebudagí, khurafat bala hat, bamaqat

Unreasonable (rē' zn), a *Not agreeable to reason, exorbitant, immoderate irrational* Khilaf i aql námaqul hadd se zyáda, be ndáza, gairwajib beaql

Unrēcalling (kal' ing), a *Irrevocable* Jo mansukh yá batil nahín kiya já sakta

Unrēclaim'able, a *Not capable of being reformed, uncultivable* Násláh pazír, durust na hone w, na sudharne wálá, naqábil i zuáat

Unreclaimed (klām'd), a *Not reformed, untamed* Jo sudhra nahín gaimanús, wahshí, tund, tez (*fiery*)—

The flash and outbreak of a fiery mind,
A savageness in *unreclaimed* blood

Unrĕcŏgniz'able, a Jo pahchaná na já sake, náqábil i shnákht

Unrĕc'onciled (-sīld), a Ek dusre ke mukhálif, námarbút, mutanaqiz (*inconsistent*), jin kí báham sulah nahín hui jo bakhshá nahín gayá ("*crime* unreconciled *yet to heaven*")

Unrecŏrd'ĕd, a Námundarj, jis kí rajistrí nahín hui, námarqúm.

Unrēcūr'ing, a *Incurable* Achchhá na hone w , lá ilāj, lādawá

Unrēdeem'ed, a Jis kí makhlasí yá najāt na huí, jo uda na hua, jo wafá na huá, jis ke sáth koí tikhfíf karne walí bát yá wasf na ho, nipat, mitá (*unmitigated*)

Unrēdressed (drēs't), a Jis ki dád rasí na huí jis ki chara sází na huí, jis ka ilāj na hua ("*wrongs* unredressed, *or insults* unavenged' , *evils unredressed*)

Unrēgard'ed, a Jis kí parwa yá tamíl na huí, jis ka lihāz y a khayāl na huá, nipunsín (*neglected, slighted*)

Unrēgen'erate, a *Not renewed in heart* Jis kí ruhani nauzidagi nahín huí, jis ka punar janm nahin huá, burá aur nakhudá shimás, bigrá, ubtu

Unrēg'istered, a *Unregistered, unrecorded* Jis ka rajistrí nahin huí, namundarij, gair mundarijá, námaz kar ("*hours* unregistered *in vulgar fame* ")

Unrēlent'ing, a *Relentless, inexorable* Tars na khāne w , mulum na hone w , sang dil, kattar

Unrēll'able, a Naqábil e itibar, ná mutabar, naqabil e tawakkul

Unrēmitting (mit'ing), a *Incessant, continued* Lagátar, mutawátir, bara bar járí, muntazi

Unremoved (mōōv'd), a *Not removed, firm* Gurmandafa, jo utha yá y a sarkáyá nahín gayá mustahkim, nstuwár, atal

Unrēnewed (nū'd), a Sui naw na kiyá hua, tázá y a mujaddad na kiyá huá, betajdid, bila ruhání nauzadagí

Unrēpealed (peel'd), a Jis ki tansíkh nahín huí, namansúkh, hanoz jarí

Unrēpin'ing, a *Uncomplaining* Na kunhne yá kurkurá ne wálá, sabir, shi kebá

Unrēplēn'ished (isht), a Namamúr, khálí

Unrēprēsented (zent' ed), a Jis kí tarf se koí wakíl ya mutamad na ho, jo tamásha gah men dikhayá na gay e ho

Unrēprievable (preev'), a Jis ko sazá e maut se muhlat nahín mil sakti

Unreproved (prōōv'd), a Bemalá mat, náqábil e malámat, jáiz

Unrēquited (kwit'), a *Unrecompensed, unreciprocated* Bemukáfát, be ajr , bemuáwaz e, gair báhamí, yak tarfa

Unrēserved (zerv'd), a *Unrestricted, full, frank, free* Purá, kámil (ya kamál), kulli, bekam o-kást, musallam, bedareg, sáf, beriyá

Unrēsisting (zist'-), a Námutaarriz, bila tazarruz mutí, munqád, mutahammil, adhín (*submissive, humble*)

Unrespect'ive, a Betamíz, beihtiyát, belihāz (*inconsiderate, regardless*) jis men chizon kí tamíz nahín rahtí (yá bacha kuchá jhuthá khána beihtiyátí se dal diyá játa hai)—

We turn not back the silks upon the merchant,
When we have sold them, nor the remainder viands
We do not throw in *unexpective* sieve,
Because we now are full

Unrest', n *Disquiet, uneasiness* Be árámí, bequrárí, bechamí, iztirab, iztirár—

The sun sets weeping in the lowly west,
Witnessing storms to come, woe and *unrest*

Unrestrained (strān'd), a *Uncontrolled, unlimited, licentious, loose* Mutlaq ul inan, bequid, be bandhej, bila bandish, mutlaq (unesti une d *power*- ikhtiyar e mutlaq) , bezabt, belagám

Unrestrict'ed, a Bequid, bila bandish, bila mahar e, belagám

Unrēv'erēnd, } a *Irreverent, dis*
Unrēv'erēnt, } *respectful, not respectable, indecent* Be adab, bemuziyaz, gustákh ("*lue, fie,* unreverend *tongue* , "*thou* unreverend *and unhallowed friar* ")—

This tongue that runs so roundly in thy head
Should run thy head from thy *unreverent* shoulders

khiláf e adab yá tazím, gairmuhazzab, násháista—

See not your bride in these *unreverent* robes
Go to my chamber , put on clothes of mine

Unreversed (ver'st), a *Not reversed, unrepealed* Jo kisí dúsre faisale se na ulat diyá gayá ho, gurmunqalib, námaqlub, bahál, námansukh

Unrevoked (vōk't), a Námansukh, gairmunfasikh, bahál

Unrewar'd'ed, a Beaj, besila, bemamám, besamara

Unriddle (rid'l), v t *Solve* Hall ' karná, kholná, samjháná, tabír k

Unrighteous (rit' yŭs), a *Not upright, unjust, wicked* Nárást, gair sálih, námunsif, bedádgar, náhaqq-

shinás, annyáí, badkár, sharír, gairmunsifána, beinsáfi ká, khiláf i adl, gairwájib

Unrighteously (rīt'), ad Nárastí se, beinsáfí se, bedádgarí se, náhaqq, zulm se

Unrighteousness (rīt'), n Nárástí, gairsadáqat, beinsáfí, bedádí, náhaqq, andher, zulm, annyáo

Unrightful (rīt'-), a Nárást, gair wajib, khiláf i adl, najáiz, ná-haqqdár, gairmustahiqq ("*know'st the way to plant* unrightful *kings*")

Unripe', a Kachchá, kam pukht, khám, nárasída (*immature*), jis ká hanoz waqt nahín áyá, beminhal, be hangám (*unseasonable, premature*), nátaiyar, námukammal, nátamám (*incomplete*), kam, kam sinn

Unri'valled (-vald), a *Having no rival, unequalled, peerless* Jis ká koí raqíb yá haríf nahín, benazír, bemisál, lásaní, yaktá

Unrōll', v t *Open, display, remove one's name from a register* Kholna, numáyán k , kitáb (ya rajistar) se nám khárij k —

Let me be *unrolled* and my name put in the book of virtue

v i Khulná, apní kundalí kholní ("*As an adder when she doth* unroll")

Unrōōf', v t Chhat giná dena, besaqf karná, ujar d

Unrōōst'ed, a *Driven from the roost, henpecked* Adde ya bisere se nikála huá, zan-murid banayá huá —

Thou dotard! thou art woman tired, *unroosted* By thy dame Partlet here

Unrōōt', v t *Uproot* Jar se ukhárná

Unrough (rŭf'), v t *Unbeard, smooth faced* Berishá, ghbru, chikne chihrewalá

Unruffled (rŭf' ld), a *Calm, tranquil* Sakin, sthir, hamwar, baqarar, bejosh, thandá

Unruly (rōō' li), a *Ungovernable, turbulent, refractory* Náfarman, beqábú, bolagám, beqaid, fitna angez, mufsid, sarkash, mut marrid

Unsaddle (săd'l), v t Zín utár lená

Unsafe (-sāf'), a *Not free from danger, insecure, perilous, hazardous, not free from the possibility of error, not to be trusted* Bekhatar nahín, gairmámún, námazbút, girne-w, makhtur, khatarnak, andeshanák, náqábil i itmínan, jis ke galat hone ká imkán ho, náqábil i ítibár, jis kí nisbat khátir jamaí nahín

Unsaid (sĕd'), a *Unspoken, unuttered* Nágufta, an kahá, namazkur

Unsāle'able, a Naqabil i farokht, náfarokhtaní, bikne jog nahín

Unsalt'ed, a Namak mirá huá nahín, benamak, tázá

Unsānct'ified (fīd), a Gairmuqaddas, hirám, napák, dunyawí, gair iz din namakhsus, gair mutabarrak

Unsātisfāc'tory, a Gair khátir khwáh, ná hasb i dilkhwáh, jis se itmínan yá tashín na ho, ná khatir pasand, nasawáb

Unsat'isfied (fīd), a *Ungratified, unappeased, not content, not pleased, dissatisfied, not convinced, payable* Ser va asudá nahín, ná ser chashm, gair qáni, asantusht, razí ya khush nahín, nakhush, náraz, beitmínan, qail yá khátir jama nahín, wajib uladá, nábebaq

Unsat'isfying, a Jis se ser, asudagí, yá khátir jamaí nahín, jis se itmínan yá tasallí nahín, namaqul, gair shafi

Unsā'voury (ver i), a *Tasteless, disagreeable, unpleasant, disgusting, offensive* Bemaza, beswád, bilazzat nágawar, nápasand, buri, zabún, makruh, zisht, fahish, mugallaz

Unsay', v t *Recant, retract* Phirna, palatna, radd k , (apni bat se) tauba karna, inkár k , mukar jáná

Unscanned (skăn'd), a *Unmeasured, uncomputed* Napaimúdá, bepáyan, jis ka hisab yá andáza nahín.

Unscāthe'd, a *Unmjured* Bezarar, sahih salim, salamat

Unschooled (skōōl'd), a *Uneducated, not developed by training* Nátalím yáfta, beilm, jo tarbiyat se shigufta na hua ho

Unscriptūral (skrip'), a Namutabiq i talim i kalam ullah

Unscrupulous (skrōō'pūlŭs), a *Having no scruples, unprincipled* Jis ko kisí burí bat se taammul ya dareg nahín, jo kisí nek usul ka páband nahín

Unsealed (seel'd), a *Not sealed, unratified, not sanctioned* Jis par muhr nahín lagí, bila muhr, namakh tum, bila tausiq, námusaddaq, námanzúr yá bilá manzúrí

Unseam', v t Udherná, chák k

Unsearchable, (serch'), a *Not to be discovered by search, inscrutable, mysterious* Jo tulásh se mil nahín sakta, jo kisí justoju se maalum nahín ho sakta, nádaryaftaní, gair mum kin ut tafahhus, baíd ul fahm, mus tatir

Unsearched (serch't), a Jis kí ta lásh, yá taftísh, nahín huí, bila tahqíq

Unseasonable (sē'zn), a *Untimely, ill timed, improper, unsuitable, too early or too late, unusual to the season* Bewaqt, behanggám, befasl, thík yá munasib waqt ká nahín, bemauqa, na munásib, námuwáfiq, beja, gair, waqt se pahile yá der men, khiláf i mamul i mausim, jisa us mausam men umu man hotá nahín

Unseasoned (sē'znd), a *Not made fit for use by keeping, not inured, unused, untrained unripe, unseasonable, untimely, without any seasoning or condiments* Jo kuchh arsa rakh kar khushk aur pukhta na kiyá gaya ho (unseasoned *timber*), jo tajribe se (kisí bat ká) sáfí ya mutahammil na hua ho, nakhuda ir natajribakar, anárí, kachcha—

'Tis an *unseason'd* courtier, good my lord,
Advise him

namuwafiq, mukhill i sihhat—

And these *unseason'd* hours perforce must add
Unto your sickness

bemasál i, sida

Unseat', v t Kursí ya digar nishast se girá yá uthá d, *House of Commons* se bartaraf k

Unsea'worthy, a *Not fit for a voyage* Bahrí safar ke nágábil, mi ram mattalab ya besaz o samán

Unseconded (-sĕk' ŭnd), a *Not supported, not assisted* Jis kí kisí ne táid na kí, bilá madad, behimáyat

Unsē'cret, a *Not reserved or reticent, open* Saf go, sína sáf, khula, dil khol ke boln kamcwálá v t *Disclose* Khol d, áshkárá k—

Let princes beware that the *unsecreting* of their affairs comes not from themselves

Unsĕctā'rian, a Kisí firqe ká jánib dár va hámi nahín, betaassub, gair mutaassibána, ázadana

Unsēduced (-dū'st), a Jo wargaláyá na gayá ho, mustaqím, khairkhwáh, namak halál, wafádár, pák báz, pák dáman, afífa, patíbratá.

Unseem', v i *Not to seem* Ján ke anján banná, tajáhul k—

Unseeming to confess receipt
Of that which hath so faithfully been paid

Unseem'ly, a *Unbecoming, indecent* Námunásib, názebá, namaqul, náshaista ad Námunásib taur se

Unseen', a Andekha, nádída, gáib, agochar, alakh, nadídaní (*invisible*), adrishi, gaibí *The unseen*—alam i gaib, aáqibat, aálam i arwáh

Unsel'fish, a Nákhud-garaz, nakhud-parast, begaraz, auron kí bihbúdí ká khayál rakhne w, paropkarí

Unsĕm'ĭnared, a *Deprived of seed or virility, made a eunuch* Jo betukhm yá námard kiyá gayá, bekháya yá khoja yá akhtar kiyá gayá

Unser'viceable (vĭs), a *Useless* Nakáramad, nikammá, nákára, gairmufíd, kám ká nahín, nábakár

Unsettle (set'l), v t *Disturb the settled condition of, make uncertain, disorder, derange, unhinge, make mad* Kisí chíz kí qáim hálat men khalal dálna, beqiyám kar d, mutazalzil k, gurmuaiyan yá betthikana kar d, garbar ya abtar kar d, darham barham ya betartíb kar d, (dimág men) khalal paida kar d, makhbut kar dená v i Garbar, abtar yá betartíb ho janá

Unsettled (set'ld), a *Disturbed from a settled condition, disordered, deranged, not calm or composed, troubled, turbid, fickle, changeable, not permanently inhabited, unpaid, unadjusted* Mutazalzil, mutaharrik, garbar, darham-barham, abtar, bekand o bast, benazmo nasaq, beqarár, muztarib, gadlá, mukaddar, mutalauwin, tabdíl pazír

Unsex', v t Bejins, yani, nirling k, (kisí kí) jins ko mutagaiyin k, khássíyat yá subháo badal d, (surat ko) sangdil ya bebák baná dená

Unshackle (shă'kl), v t *Unfetter, set free* Zanjír, beri, wag, utár lená, khol d, pabandí yá qaid se ázád k

Unshaked (shāk't), } p p, a *Not*
Unshaken (shāk'n), } *shaken, steady, firm* Nájumbán, jo hiltá nahín, bejumbish—

I do know but one
That unassailable holds on his rank,
Unshaked of motion and that I am he

mustahkim, sábit qadam, mazbut, barqarár—

The heavens hold firm
The walls of thy dear honour, keep *unshaked*
That temple, thy fair mind!

Unshape', v t *Deprive of shape; throw into disorder, confound* Bedaul kar d, súrat bigar d, garbar kar d, garbará d, hakká bakká yá bad-hawáss kar d, aqlmard ("*This deed* unshapes *me quite*")

Unshaped (-shāp't), } a *Shapeless,*
Unshapen (shāp'n), } *incoherent, misshapen, ugly* Bedaul, námarbut, bejor, ultí pultí—

Her speech is nothing,
Yet the *unshaped* use of it doth move
The hearers to collection

bad uslub, bad shakl, zisht ru –

And will she yet debase her eyes on me,
On me, that halt and am *un shapen* thus?

Unshape'ly, a *Ill formed* Bedaul, kudaul, bad uslúb

Unsheathe', v t *Draw from the sheath or scabbard* Gilái yá miyán se khánchna

Unshell', v t Chhilke yá sadaf man se nikálna, jaise se nikálná azád yá rihá k (*release*)

Unshel'tered, a Besaya, beár, bepanah, khulá

Unshŏd', a *Having no shoes* Bejutí, khalí pair, benál

Unshorn', a Jo katna nahín gayá, jo miqráz nahín kiyá gayá, unkatá

Unshout', v t Jo lalkár ke kahá gaya use bátil k

Unshrubbed (shrŭb'd), a Jis par jhárí yá per pálu nahín, kafí dúst (*bare*)

Unshunnable (shŭn'), a *Inevitable* Náguzir, gairmumkin ul firár ("*'Tis destiny* unshunnable")

Unshunned (shŭn'd), a *Not avoided, inevitable, necessary* Jis se parhez yá gurez nahín kiyá, gair mumkin ul firár lázimí, lábud ("*an* unshunned *consequence; it must be so*")

Unsift'ed, a *Not sifted, not critically examined, untried inexperienced* Be chhaná, gair párchá pe', nukta dání se na dekhá huá, nazmudá, nátajrubakár, náwáqif—

You speak like a green girl
Unsifted in such perilous circumstance

Unsightly (sīt' lí), a *Disagreeable to the sight, ugly, ill favoured* Jise dekhne ko jí na cháhe, kanih-manzar, bad numa, bad shakl, zisht ru

Unsing', v t *Recant* Apne kahe se inkár k, apní bát morná yá pher lená

Unsist'ing, a *Unresisting (or probably a misprint for* unlisting) Na rokne yá muqábala karne w (yá na sunnewálá, náshinawá)—

That spirit's possess d with haste
That wounds the *unsisting* poster n with these strokes

Unskil'ful, a Anárí, nárasa, beshuur, náqábil, past fitrat, betamiz

Unskilled (skil'd), a See *Unskilful*

Unslaked (slāk't), a *Unquenched, unslacked* Gairmuntafí, unbujhá, kachchá, barí ká unbujha

Unsmirched (smer'cht), a *Unstained, stainless immaculate* Jis par koí dhabba na lo bedág, nishkalank, pák ("*the chaste* unsmirched *brow of my true mother*")

Unsmōte', a *Unsmitten* Jo márá yá qatl nahín kiya gayá, námarzub, na mujtul, námajruh

Unsoaped (sōp't), a *Not soaped, unwashed* Jis ko sábun na lagáyá gayá ho, jo sábun se na dhoyá gaya ho, undhoyá maílá

Unsō'ciable (shí abl), a *Unsuitable for society, disinclining a person for society, unsocial uncompanionable, reserved* Hum jinson kí suhbat ke liq nahin, hum jinson kí suhbat se kashídá kar dena w, namuwafiq i ins yá musáhibat nasuhbat-pasand, námilansar, gair manus náshna mizáj, mutawahhish, tanha khor

Unsō'cial (shal), a See *Unsociable*

Unsoil'ed, a *Not soiled, unstained, unpolluted, untainted, pure* Jo maílá nahín huá nirmal ujjal, sáf, bedág, bilá áludgí, gair áludá, pák, pakíza, mujássat se mubarra, munazzah, pawitr

Unsŏl'der, v t Judá kaná (kisí chíz ko jo táuke se jurí huí ho), mufáriq k mutafariq k, aláhidá k, muntashir k, bhinn k, torná (*disunite, dissolve, break up*)—

The sequel of to day *unsolders* all
The goodliest fellowship of famous knights
Whereof this world holds record

Unsōlicited (lis'ít ed), a Jis se darkhwást yá istidá nahín kí gaí ("*not a god left* unsolicited"), bin mángge, bilá darkhwast, bila istidá

Unsōlicitous (lis'ít ŭs), a *Not deeply concerned or anxious* Bahut fikrmand nahín, námutmaikin, namutaraddid,

Unsōphisticāted (-fis'), a *Not corrupted or perverted, unadulterated, unmixed, pure* Jo bigáṛá yá bahkáyá na gayá ho, nábargashta, bilá ámezish, khális, sáf, pak, mubarrá, masúm, sídhá sádá, bekhoṭ, besharr, beriyá

Unsort'ed, a *Not arranged, not assorted, unsuitable.* Gair murattab, bácchhá na kiyá huá, qismwár tartíb na diyá huá, námuwáfiq—

The friends you have named uncertain,
the time itself *unsorted*

Unsought (-sa't), a *Not searched for, unasked for, unsolicited* Jis kí talásh nahín huí, bilá talásh, bin mánge, bilá istidáá, bilá darkhwast, man mání, khusł í se diyá huá

Unsound', a *Diseased, decayed, rotten, incorrect, erroneous, unorthodox* Marízz, azárí, rogí, násáz, naqis, jis men futúr ho, khorá, khondlá, sará, galá, bosída, nádurust, galat, ashuddh, khiláf i aqída

Unsound'ed, a Jis kí thih nahín lí gayí, agamm, gan pamúda, naázmúda, is ke bhed ko kisí ne páyá nahín, jise kisí ne pahchana nahín, jis kí gahrí fitrat ká andáz milá nahín

Unsown (-sōn'), a Anboyá, nárekhta (*as seed*), jis men tukhm rezí nahín huí, nakáshta, gairmazrú (*as land*)

Unspar', v t *Withdraw the bars of* (Muhajjar ya lakar kot ke) dande nikál lená

Unspār'ing, a *Liberal, profuse, relentless, unforgiving, not sparing any* Faiyáz, ifrát se dene-w, kushada dast, khulá (*with an* unsparing *hand*—khule háth se, ifrát se), berahm, na bakhshne wálá, kisí ko na chhorne-w

Unspeak', v t *Unsay, retract* Apne kahe ko morná, apne kahe se báz ána, báz khainchná—

I put myself to thy direction, and
Unspeak mine own detraction

Unspeak'able, a *Inexpressible, unutterable, ineffable* Náqábil i izhár, bebayán, bayán se báhir, náguftaní

Unspeak'ably, ad *Inexpressibly* Aisá kí bayán na ho sake, azhadd

Unspeak'ing, a Gairnátiq, bezabán, gum-zabán

Unspell', v t *Disenchant* Jádú ke asar se chhuráná, kisí shakhs par se sihr utárná, jádú kátna

Unspent', a Jo sarf yá khálí na huá ho, gairmasrúf, bharí, maujúd, qáim, baná, barqarár, (*not exhausted*) jis ká zor kam na huá ho, jo ṭhandí na huí ho (*an* unspent *bullet*)

Unsphere (-sfeer'), v t *Remove from a sphere* Halqe yá dáire ke báhar kar dená, dáira i gardish se nikál d—

Though you would seek to *unsphere* the stars
with oaths,
Should yet say 'Sir, no going'

Unspir'itual, a *Not spiritual, carnal, worldly* Gair rúhání, nafsání, dunyádár

Unspotted (-spŏt'), a *Not spotted, spotless, unstained, untainted, unblemished faultless* Jis par dág yá chhínt na paṛí ho, bedág, beaib, mubarrá, nirdokh, pák, pákíza, sáf, shusta

Unsquared (skwār'd), a Jo chauras na kiyá gayá ho, nátaráshída, an ghar, bedaul, náhamwár, námauzún—

Terms *unsquared*
Which, from the tongue of roaring Typhon
dropp'd,
Would seem hyperboles

Unstā'ble, a *Not fixed, unsteady, inconstant, irresolute* Namustahkam, námustaqil mizáj, beqarár, beqiyám, besabát, beistiqlal, mutalawwin, khámnáda, shash-panji, náustuwár

Unstaid (-stād), a *Not settled in judgment, fickle, volatile* Námustaqil khiyál, mutalauwin mizáj, gair-mustaqil, mutalauwin, násanjída, simáb sá, chanchal

Unstained (stān'd), a *Not stained or dyed, unspotted, untarnished, unblemished* Na rangá huá bedág, bechhínt, mubarrá, pákiza, musaffá, mujallá, beaib, benuqs

Unstamped (-stămp't), a Bilá muhr, bemuhr, sáda, betikaṭ, bechháp

Unstanched (stan'sht), a *Not stopped, insatiate* Jo band na huá, yani bahtá rahá, ser na hone-w, na bujhne-w

Unstāte', v t *Divest of state, disgrace* Jáh o hashm se mahrúm k, shán utárná, tahqír karáná, ruswá k—

Frame the business after your own wisdom
I would *unstate* myself, to be in a due resolution
Yes, like enough, high battled Cæsar will
Unstate his happiness, and be staged to a
show,
Against a sworder!

Unsteadily, (stĕd'-), a Larkharáte hue, káṇpte hue, bilá istiqlál, bilá sábit qadamí.

Unsteadiness (-stèd'), n. Náustuwárí, námazbútí, larzish, lagzish, násábit qadamí, beistiqlálí, beqiyámí, besabátí, talauwun

Unsteady (-stĕd'), a *Not firm, trembling, tremulous, flickering, staggering, reeling, fluctuating, unstable, wavering, unsettled, fickle, inconstant, varying* Naustuwár, larzán, kánpta, thartharatá, jhilmilátá, dagmagátá, talmalátá, ghaṭṭá barhtá, kabhí susta kabhí mahnga, yaksán nahín, beqiyam, námustahkam, námustaqil, besabát, beistiqlál, beqarár, chanchul, mutalauwin, kabhí tez kabhi sust, yak rukhí yá yak samtí nahín

Unstoōp'ing, a *Unbending, unyielding, inflexible* Na jhukne ya mutí hone wála, qawí, wasiq, muhkam ("unstooping *firmness*")

Unstring', v t *Relax the string or strings of, untie, relax, take from a string* Chilla yá tár utár d, khol d, dhílá kar d (unstring *the nerves*), dor se nikálná (pōt, munke, wg)

Unstringe'd, a Jis men tár na lage hon, jis ká tár utár liyá ho, betár

Unstudied (-stŭd'id), a *Unpremeditated, not laboured, easy, natural* Pahile se na sochá hua, badíhí, mih nat se na kiyá ya likhá huá, sahj, be sakhtá, gair-mursúl, zátí

Unsubmissive (-mis'iv), a *Not submissive, disobedient* Muti na hone w, sarkash, nafarmán, mutamarrid, magrá.

Unsubstantial (-stăn'shal), a *Not substantial or solid, immaterial, unreal, shadowy* Gairmáddí, násangín, gair mujassam, mujarrad (*incorporeal*), bejism, niranggkár, bewujud—

Welcome, then,
Thou *unsubstantial* air that I embrace!

Shall I believe
That *unsubstantial* death is amorous!

gair haqíqí, sáya sa, beasl

Unsuccessful (-sŭk sĕs'), a Nakam, nákamyáb, námurád, nápeshraft, benasíb, nábahrawar

Unsuitable (-sūt'-), a *Not suitable, unfit, improper, incongruous* Námuwáfiq, láiq nahin, ajog (ayogya), námunásib, názeb, násazgar, bemel, námauzún, betukí

Unsuited (-sūt'), a Námuwáfiq, ajog, námunásib, láiq nahín, jise matlúb chízen na baham pahunchí hon

Unsullied (-sŭl'lid), a *Untarnished, stainless, free from imputation of evil, blameless, faultless* Ujjal, bedág, jis par kabhí koí harf na áyá ho, mubarra, nirdosh, beaib

Unsŭng', a Gáyá na gaya, mausúf banazm na huá (*not celebrated in verse*)

Unsunned (sŭn'd), a *Not exposed to the sun.* Dhup na kháyá huá, kabhi dhup na dekhá huá (yani, tah kháne men band "*the* unsunn'd *heaps of misers's treasure*"), anpighlá, nágudaz—

A prudency so rosy the sweet view on 't
Might well have warm'd old Saturn, that I thought her
As chaste as *unsunn'd* snow

Unsŭn'ny, a *Not sunny, not radiant, gloomy.* Áftábí yá dhúp ka nahin, ná bashshásh, malul, udás

Unsupple (sŭp'l), a Námuláim, ásání se na jhukne w, sakht

Unsure (shōōr'), a *Not sure, uncertain, unsafe* Beisbát, gairtah qíq gairmuaiyan, bethikáná besabat mischai, muzabzab—

The truth thou art *unsure*
To swear, swears only not to be forsworn

gairmahfuz, zawál pazír—

Exposing what is mortal and *unsure*
To all that fortune, death and danger dare

Unsured (shōōr'd), a *Insecure, uncertain* Gairmustahkam, anischai, muzabzab, beqiyám, zaif-ul-buniyád—

For by this knot thou shalt surely tie
Thy now *unsured* assurance to the crown

Unsurpassable (-ser pas'), a *Not to be excelled* Jis par koí fauq nahín le ja sakta

Unsurpassed (pas't), a *Not excelled, or outdone* Jis par koí sabqat nahín le gayá

Unsusceptible (-sŭs sep'-), a Gairmutahammil, gair-ákhiz, ná —pazír.

Unsŭspect'ed, a Gairmushtabih, jis ka ishtibáh na huá ho

Unsuspect'ing, a Jis ke dil men kisí tarah ki sharr ká ishtibáh yá undesha nahín, beshubha

Unsuspicious (-pish'ŭs), a See *Unsuspecting*

Unswaddle (swŏdl'), v t *Remove a swaddle or bandages from* Kisi ke badan se patti yá pattián utár lená
Unswathe (-swāth'),

Unswayable (-swā' abl), a Jis par tasallut mumkin na ho, jis par hukú mat na chal sake, kisí ke kahe men na ánewálá

Unswayed (swā'd), a *Not wielded, not controlled, uninfluenced* Jo chalaya na gayá, hath men rakhá yá kám men layá na gayá, tahakkum ya qábu men nahín, zer i asar nahín

Unswear (swār'), v t *Retract, abjure* Baz khaingchná, phir lena, (ek saugand ke khiláf dusrí khá ke pahlí ko) batil karná, radd k

Unswerv'ing, a *Undeviating, unwavering, firm* Námutajáwiz, sábitqadam, mustahkim.

Unsymmĕt'rical, a Bad uslub, bedaul, be mdazi, gairmutnásib, beqa rína

Unsystĕmăt'ic, a *Irregular, desultory, immethodical* Beqáida, betartiq, be qarina, gairmusalsal, besarishta, kisí tartíb ya nizam o nasaq ke mutábiq nahín

Untainted (tānt'ed), a 1 *Uncorrupted, pure, limpid, unsullied, unstained, still fresh* 2 *Unattainted, not charged with a crime* Jo kisí burí chíz kí ámezish se bigrá na ho, nirmal, saf, shaffaf ("*Narcissus pining over the* untainted *stream*"), bedag, gairalúda, mubarrá, pákíza, pak, pawitr ("*What stronger breastplate than a heart* untainted), jo sarne yá bigarne na lagi ho (untainted *meat*) 2 Jis par koí jurm ya ilzam na laga ho, lá jurm samjhá gayá, nirdosh, sukhrú—

And yet within these five hours lived Lord Hastings
Untainted, unexamined, free, at liberty

Untăm'ablę, a Hiláye jáne ke náqábil poswán, mánus, dastámoz, khána kuríz, muti, maglub, yá sháista na honewálá

Untăme'd, a *Unreclaimed (from a savage condition), not made gentle and familiar with man, undomesticated, unsubdued, ungoverned, passionate, savage* (Wahshiána hálat se nikál ke) sháista na banáyá huá, nasháista, jis kí wahshat dúr na huí, gairmánus, anhilá, na hilá huá, námutą, námaglúb, tund, wahshí

Untăng'le, v t *Disentangle, clear up* Suljháná, sáf záhir kar d, kholná, áshkárá k ("*O time! thou must* untangle *this, not I*")

Untar'nished (nisht), a *Unstained, unblemished* Bedág, ujjal, sáf, jis par kabhí harf na áyá yá kalank na lagá ho, nirdosh, nishkalank, beaib, benuqs

Untāst'ed, a *Not tasted, not enjoyed or experienced* Náchashída, anchakhá, lutf yá maze se náwáqif, jis ká tajriba nahin, anbhogí

Untaught (ta't), a *Not taught, uneducated, illiterate, ill bred, rude, artless, unskilled* (Jo shakhs) sikháyá na gayá, náámokhta, jise (ilm, waghí) talím na huí ho, ansikháyá, nátalím yáfta, nátarbiyat yáfta, anparh, nákhwánda, betamíz, beshuúr ("*he call'd them* untaught *knaves*")—

O thou *untaught!* what manners is this,
To press before thy father to a grave?

sáda, besákhta—

In obsequious fondness
Crowd to his presence, where then *untaught* love
Must needs appear offence

nárasá, anárí, náwáqif ("untaught *to plead favour*"—kisí ináyat ke liye istidá karne ke fann men nárasa)

Untaxed (tăk'st), a *Not taxed, not charged with any fault, unslandered, unaspersed* Jis par mahsul nahín lagáyá gayá, mahsúl se mustasna, bilá mahsul, gairmahsulí, jis ke zimme koí qusur áid nahín huá, bilá ittihám, bagair harf láye ("*common speech, which leaves no virtue* untaxed")

Unteach', v t Sikhái huí bát ko radd karná yá farámosh karaná, (kisí kí) galatí rafa karni

Untem'per, v t 1 Faulád wagh kí sikhtí rafa k, beáb k, mulaim k, kam karná 2 Sikht k, rú kash k, mutanasir k (*harden, disincline, repel*)—

My blood begins to flatter me that thou dost (love me) notwithstanding the poor and *untempering* effect of my visage

Note Possibly Shakespeare has used the prefix with an intensive force as in *unloose*—

Turn him to any cause of policy,
The Gordian knot of it he will *unloose*

Untem'pered, a Achchhí tarah na miláyá huá, beáb, anbujhá, na bujháyá huá (untempered *iron*), beandáza, gairmutadil, sakht, bilá rahm, bezabt, tund

Untĕn'ablę, a *That cannot be held; that cannot be maintained, indefensible, weak* Jis par qabza qáim nahín rah

saktá, athamb, jo dalíloṉ se qáim yı sábit nahíṉ ho saktá, nıqabil ı wuzuh nísubut pazír, jo hifázat pazír nahíṉ, gairmuhkam

Untěn'ant, v t Beábád k , nikal d , bedakhl k

Unten'dereḍ, a Jo adá na huí ho, diya yá pesh kiyá na gaya ho

Untent', v t Khome se nikalna

Untent'ed, a Jis (ghóo) meṉ battí na dálí gaí ho, achchhá na honewála, náshifápazír

The *untented* woundings of a father' curse
Pierce every sense about thee'

Untent'y, a *Careless* Nakhabardár, beparwá, beihtiyat

Unthankful, a *Not thankful, ungrate ful* Náshukr, ná shukránmand, nashukr guzár, káfir ı nimat

Unthink', v t Khiyál se utar d , kisi amr kí nisbat khiyál badal d

Unthink'able, ı *Incogitable* Qiyas meṉ nı áne w, jo tasauwar meṉ na a sake, baíd az qiyás

Unthink'ing, a *Thoughtless, incon siderate, heedless* Besoch, befikr, beti ammul, kam andesh, kotáh-andesh, be parwa, beihtiyat, gáfil

Unthread (thrěd'), v t Kisí chíz meṉ se sut nikál lenı, (kisí jugh se, yá kisí bát se) pichhe lautná, báz gasht karná, báz aná (*retrace one's steps through, desist*'—"unthread *the rude eye of rebellion*"—nashaista bagáwat se báz áo ?)—

Fly, noble English, you are bought and sold,
Unthread the rude eye of rebellion
And welcome home again discarded faith

Unthrift', a *Unthrifty, prodigal, good for nothing* Talaf-mizáj, fuzul kharch, musrif, kisí kam ká nahíṉ, nikara, nabakár, nikammá—

In such a night
Did Jessica steal from the wealthy Jew
And with an *unthrift* love did run from Venice
As far as Belmont

Un'thrift, n *A spendthrift* Fuzul-kharch, musrif—

My rights and royalties
Pluck'd from my arms perforce and given away
To upstart *unthrifts*

Unthrif'ty, a *Prodigal, wasteful* Talaf-mizáj, fuzúl-kharch, musrif.

Untie (tí'), v t *Unfasten, loosen undo, set loose, solve, understand, dissolve* Khol d , kusháda k , band dur k , azád k ("untie *the winds*"), hall k , samajhná—

Or senseless speaking or a speaking such
As sense cannot *untie*

utárná, rafa k (masalan jádu ke asar ko)—

Set Caliban and his companions free,
Untie the spell

Until', prep Tá tak, talak, jab tak kí conj Bajuz us jagah ke jahaṉ

Untilled (til'd), a *Uncultivated* Namazıu, bezará at, betaraddud

Untime'ly, a Bewaqt ká, gair waqt ká, bemausam , bemauqa, bemahal, námunásib ı mauqa (*inopportune, ill-timed*), náma qul, beja, namunásib, ná sawáb (*improper, unsuitable*), waqt se pahile ká, pesh az waqt, jawání ka (*premature*) ad *Unseasonably, prematurely* Gair waqt ya námunásib waqt par, waqt se pahile, pesh az waqt, bemahal, bemauqa

Untime'ous (us), a *Unseasonable, improper* Gairmamul, bemauqa, be mahal, námunásib

Untinc'tūred, ı *Untinged, unimbued* Jis meṉ kisí rang yá araq kí amezish na ho, anrachá, namukhsus

Untir'able, ı Na thakne w , námándı (*unwearied*), mustaidd

Untir'ing, a Na thakne w , mustaqil'

Unti'tled, a Bekhitáb, beistihqáq, gairmustahiqq

Un'to, prep Pás, tak, ta, ke liye, kí nigah meṉ ("unto *the pure all things are pure*"), ke sámhne—

Unto dying eyes
The casement slowly grows a glimmering square

Untōl'd, a Jis ká bayán yá zikr na hua ho , begintí, bilá shumár ("*in the number let me pass* untold "), beshumár, angint, behisab, látadád (*countless*)

Untouched (tŭch't), a *Not touched, not reached unmeddled with, unharmed, unaffected, unmoved, not mentioned* Anchhuá, námamsus, jis tak pahunch na huí, nárasída , jis ko háth na lagává ho, jise na chhora ho, jis meṉ madákhalat na huí ho, achhúta, bilá mudákhalat, bezarar, bila zahmat, benuqsán, námajrúh, sahih salámat,

námuassar, jis par asar na huá ho, námagmum, gairmutaassif, betars, bedard, beriqqat, namazkúr

Untō'ward (werd), a *Awkward, inconvenient, vexatious, perverse, refractory, unmannerly, insolent* Bedhab, bedhangá, námaqúl, námuwáfiq, khalal andáz, múzí, diqqat talab, sar khud, ziddí, magrá—

If she be froward,
Then hast thou taught Hortensio to be *untoward*

besaliqa, ujadd, gustakh—

What means this scorn, thou most *untoward* knave?

Untraced (trās't), a *Not marked by footsteps, not marked out, not followed, not traced* Jahán kisí ká naqsh i pá nahín, jahan se koí kabhí guzrá nahín, gairmukhattat, jis ká pichhá na kiyá gayá ho, besurág

Untracked (trăk't), a Jahán kisí ká naqsh i pa nahín, beráh, jahan koí lík na pág dandí (*pathless*), jis ka khoj yá surág na chalá ho yá lagaya gayá ho

Untrăc'table, a *Intractable, ungovernable, stubborn, unmanageable, difficult, refractory* Beqábu, belagám, khud-sar, sar kash, dhít, magrá, jo kisí qáide par nahín layá já sakta, dush wát-guzár, jo ág se na gale yá nákoftaní ho

Untrād'ed, a *Unhackneyed* Gair mustamal, gairmamul ("*Mock not that I affect the* untraded *oath*")

Untrained (trān'd), a *Not trained, undisciplined, unskilled* Natalímyáfta, nátarbiyat yáfta, náámokhta, ansadhá, belagám, nárasá, náhunarmand, anárí

Untravelled (trăv' eld), a Jis kí kisí sayáh ne sair na kí, jis men se koí kabhí guzrá na ho, jis ne kabhí mulkon kí sair na kí, jis ko gairmulkon kí sair se tajriba hásil na huá, nájahán dída, nasaih karda, khana yá watan guzín (*home-preferring*)—

Where'er I roam, whatever realms I see,
My heart *untravell'd* fondly turns to thee

Untread (trĕd'), v t *Tread back, retrace* Ulta phirná, jis ráh gaye the usí ráh lautná—

Where is the horse that doth *untread* again
His tedious measures with the unbated fire
That he did pace them first?

Untreasure (-trĕzh' ūr), v t *Deprive (as of a treasure), bring forth (as treasure).* Mahrúm, maslúb yá khálí karná (masalan khazáne yá kisí besh-bahá chíz se)—

The ladies, her attendants of her chamber,
Saw her abed, and in the morning early
They found the bed *untreasured* of their mistress

nikálná (bataur i kházana)

Untr'ed (trī'd), a *Not attempted, not subjected to trial, not investigated by a court of justice, not experienced or endured, unexamined, unnoticed* Jis kí koshish nahín kí gayí, besaí, jis ká imtihan ya tajriba na huá ho, náázmúda, gairmujarrab, jis kí adálat se tahqíqát na huí ho, námasmú, jis ko kabhí sahá, uthává yá bardásht na kiyá ho, betahqíq, jis ká hisáb yá khiyál na rakhá ho—

I slide
O'er sixteen years and leave the growth *untried*
Of that wide gap

Untrimmed (trĭm'd), a Jo katrá yá chhantá na gayá ho, an katra, an chhantá, nádurust, bikhre yá khule hue (juse bál), jiske bál khule hon, bila áraish, sáda

Untrŏd' } a Jis par yá
Untrodden (trŏd'n), } jahán se koí guzrá na ho, jahan ádmí kí ámad o-raft bahut kam yá mutlaq na ho, nirálá (*unfrequented*)—

She dwelt among the *untrodden* ways
Beside the springs of Dove

Untroubled (-trŭb'ld), a Gam, fikr aur dunyawí bakheron se bachá huá, báamn, bárahat, sukhí, shánt, mutma'inn (*unruffled, calm, tranquil*), bájamíyat (*with* untroubled *mind*—khátir-jamaí se), belahar, sthir, námukaddar, sáf

Untrue (-trōō'), a *Not true, false, unfaithful, inconstant, false* Sach nahín, khiláf i haqíqat, jhúth, jhuthá, asatya, bewafá, dagábáz, namak-harám, beímán, jhuthá

Untrŭss', v t *Untie, loose* Kholná, dhílá karná v i Izar kholná—

This ungenitured agent will unpeople the province with continency Marry
this Claudio is condemned for *untrussing*

Untrŭst'ful, a Námutaqid, námutawakkil, náqábil i itibár, námutabar (*untrustworthy*), bewafá, beímán (*not trusty*)

Untrust'worthy, a Náqábil i itibár, námutabar, námutamad, beímán, baddiyánat.

Untruth (trōōth'), n Galat ya jhúthí bat, jhuth, drog, narásti, asat yatá, bewafái, numak hrami, drgábázi (*faithlessness, treachery*)

Untruth'ful, a Such yá rast nahín, jhúthá, kázib, drog go

Untūn'able, a Jo sur yá thik na kiya já sake, besura rahne w , best ra, ná gawár, buri (*discordant, disagreeable*) -

My news in dumb silence I will bury,
For they are harsh, *untunable*, and bad

Untūne', v t Besurá kar d, utár dená (masalan bája ke tar ko), pare shán, ashufta, yá násáz kar d (*confuse*)

Untū'tored, a *Uninstructed, rude, raw* Nátalím yáfta, náámokhta, ná sháista, nataráshída, kham, beshuur

Untwīne, v t Bhánj kholná (rassí ki), lapet yá pech kholná v i Khul jáná

Untwis't, v t, v i See *Untwine*

Untwisting all the chains that tie
The hidden soul of harmony

Unused (ūz'd), a *Not used, unapplied, unemployed, disused, unaccustomed* Kam men na laya gayá, námustamal, bekár, gairmustamal, na ádí, ná-kho gar, náwáqif, ná áshná

Gave us not
That capability and godlike reason
To fust in us *unused*
* * * * *
Whose subdued eyes,
Albeit *unused* to the melting mood,
Drop tears—

Unū'sual (zhū al), a *Not usual, uncommon, rare* Khiláf i mamul, gair mamul, jo umuman dekhne men na áwe, anokha, anuthá, ajíb, nirálá, nádir, hairat angez ("*some comet or* unusual *prodigy*")

Unū'sually, a *Not commonly, rarely* Umuman nahín, aksar nahín, sház o nádir *Not unusually*— Umuman, aksar, bárhá

Unūt'terable, a *Not utterable, inexpressible, ineffable* Gairmutalafiaz, jo zabán par nahín láyá ja sakta, nagufta ní, náqábil i izhár, bebayán, bayán se báhar

Unvāl'uable, a *Invaluable, valueless* Bebahá, anmol, beqadr, nikára, hech

Unvāl'ued (-ūd), a *Not valued or prized, inestimable, not appraised* Jis ki qadr na huí, beqadr, jis ko aziz yá beshqímat na jáná, besh qímat, be bahá, anmol—

Inestimable stones, *unvalued* jewels,
All scatter'd in the bottom of the sea.

jis ki qímat mushakhkhas na huí ho.

Unvā'ried (rid), a Ek'hí tarah ká, yaksán, gairmubaddal

Unvar'nished (nisht), a Beraugan, beluk, bilá wárnish, sádá, sídhá sáda, gairmuklallaf (*simple, artless*)—

I will a round *unvarnish'd* tale deliver
Of my whole course of life

Unvā'rying, a *Not altering, uniform, unchangeable* Gairmubaddal, yaksán, nitabaddul pazír

Unveil (vāl'), v t Niqab, parda, yá burqa (kisí ke upar se) utár lená, khol dená, áshkará k (*disclose*), namudár karná—

The moon
Rising in clouded majesty, at length
Apparent queen *unveil'd* her peerless light,

Unven'erable, a Náqábil i tikrím, tahqír ke láiq, haqír, mubtazal

Unversed (ver'st), a Náwaqif, nárasá

Unvexed (vex't), a Diqq yá beqarar nahín, nimuztarib, bá amn, bezarar (*uninjured*)

Unvi'olable, a Jo faskh nahin ho sakta, gairmumkin ul infisákh, pakká

Unwares (wār'z), adv *Unawares* Nádánista ("*whom in this conflict I* unwares *have kill'd*")

Unwā'rily, ad *Incautiously, unexpectedly* Gáfilana, chaukas ya muhtat na rah kar, nakhabardár ho kar dafatan, nagahan, achanak—

The best part of my power
Were in the Washes all *unwarily*
Devoured by the unexpected flood

Unwar'like, a *Not fit for war, not used to war, not used in war* Na qábil i jang, jang se nááshna, jo larái men kam nahín ata, gair jangí

Unwarrantable (-wŏr' ant), a *Unjustifiable* Bejá, námunásib, nájaiz, gairwajib

Unwarranted (wŏr'), a Nájaiz, bila ikhtiyár, gair majaz, jis ká fair shinda zimmawár nahín, jis ka koí thikaná yá itmínán nahín

Unwā'ry, a *Not vigilant unguarded* Náchaukas, námuhtat, nákhabardar, gáfil

Unwashed (wŏsh't), a Mailá *The unwashed, the great unwashed*— maile log, jo nihate dhote nahín, ruzalá, telí tambolí, kunjre qasái,

Unwā'vering, a *Constant, steadfast* Sábit qadam, mustaqill, mustahkam

Unwearied (wē'rid), a *Not tired, unfatigued, indefatigable assiduous* Jo hamo thaká nahín, námándá, na thaknewá, sábit qadam, burábar sáí, mustaqill, istiqlál se apne kám men lagá rahnewálá

Unweighed (wā'd), a Jo wazn na huá ho, untulá, gair mauzun, bilá gaur yá tammul kiyá huá, bedhtiyátí ya gaflat ká (*unguarded*)

Unweighing (wā'), a *Inconsiderate, thoughtless* Bettammul, bedhkí, kam andesh—

A very superficial, ignorant, *unweighing* fellow

Unwel'come (kŭm), a Jo khushí se qubul na kiyá já sake, napasandída, namaqbúl, nágawár, namangub, nádil pazír

Unwell', a *Indisposed, ailing, ill from menstruation* Tabiat achchhí nahín, násáz, kasalmand, mánda, alíl, nahání yá maile sir se, uyúm se

Unwholesome (hol'sŭm), a *Insalubrious, not conducive to health, unsound, tainted* Muzir i sihhat, námuwáfiq, násázgar, mukhill i tandurustí, mayúb, náqis, áludá, nápák, ganda

Unwieldy (weel'), a *Unmanageable, ponderous, bulky* Jo mushkil se hiláyá já chaláya já sake (biwajih i wazn yá jasámat), bhárí, háthí sá, motá, jasim

Unwilling (wil'ing), a *Reluctant, disinclined, unintentional* Rází yá khush nahín, kashídá, nárazamand, bedil, rágib nahín

Unwillingly (wil'), ad Khushi se nahín, shauq yá ragbat se nahín, kashída khátirí se, bedilí se, beman se, chár na chár

Unwillingness (wil'), n Nákhushí, nárazámandí, beragbatí, kashída khatirí, bedilí, dilag

Unwin'd, v t Kholná, suljháná (*disentangle*)

Unwisdŏm (wiz'), a *Want of wisdom, imprudent conduct, foolishness* Beaqlí, nádání, hamakat i náqibatandesh, náqibat andeshí, betamízí, hamáqat

Unwise (-wiz'), a Lá áqil, kam aql, náqibat andesh, beaql, nádan, betamíz, beaqlí ká, nádání ká, betamízí ká, kotáh andeshí ká, náwájib, khiláf i danái yá firásat.

Unwit', v t *Deprive of wit or understanding* Beaql kar d, (kisi kí) aql már d, maslub-ul aql kar d, hosh gum kar d ("*As if some planet had* unwitted *men*")

Unwittingly (wit'ing), ad *Unknowingly, inadvertently, unintentionally* Nádanista, jan bújh ke nahín, bhule se, gaflatan, amadan yá qasdan na hín

Unwomanly (-wŏo'), a Jo aurat ko sháyán nahín, gair-zanána, khiláf i hijáb, behayá

Unwonted (wŭnt'), a *Unusual, unused* Gairmamul, nirálá, gair mánús, (kuchh) dekhne yá karne ká sadí nahín

Unworthily (wer'-), ad Hasb i liyáqat nahin, násazáwárí se, khiláf i istih qáq

Unworthiness (wer'), n Náláiqí, behayaqatí

Unworthy (wer'), a *Not worthy, undeserving, worthless, base, unbecoming, discreditable, shameful, unjustifiable* Ná laiq, láiq nahín, namustahiqq, gairmustahiqq, gairmustaujib, nikamma, nábakár, nálaiq, puch, kamína—

The spurns
That patient merit of the *unworthy* takes

námunásib, násazawár, nazebá, jo zeb na dewe, jo qadi ke khiláf ho, náshá yán—

It is *unworthy* a religious man to view an unreligious one with any other feeling than regret and hope and brotherly commiseration

zabun, sham, burá, sharm ávar, ná wájib, náuzr pazír, bejá, nájáiz—

Worthy vengeance on thyself
Which didst *unto thy* slaughter upon others

Unwritten (-rit'n), a *Not committed to writing, oral, traditional, not written, not containing anything in writing* Gair tahiríí, gair nawishta, zabání, riwáyatí, manqul, sína ba sína utrá huá, mutadawal (*customary*)—

There is a written and an *unwritten* law
The one by which we regulate our constitutions in our cities is the written law, that which arises from custom is the *unwritten* law

anlikhá, jo na likhá gayá, jis par kuchh na likhá ho, sáda, korá

Unwrought (-rat'), a *Not manufactured.* Násákhta, an ghará, jis ká kuchh banáyá nahín gayá.

Unwrung (-rŭng′), a *Unpinched, ungalled* Jo dabá yá bhinchá na ho, jo ghis yá lag na gayá ho, sahíh sálim, bezarar—

It touches us not let the galled jade wince, our withers are *unwrung.*

Unyielding (-yēld′), a *Unpliant, inflexible, firm, stubborn* Mulaim na hone-w, bát na mánne w, na talne w, sábit qadam, mustaqill, sukhan par war, migrá, atal, mutamarrid, mutinā hone w

Unyōkę′, v t Juo se khol d, alag k, juda k, bhinn k (*disjoin, part, bread* "unyoke *this sermon*"—is ittihad ko tor dewen)—

And shall these hands
Unyoke this seizure and this kind regreet?

Unyoked (yōk′d), a Júe se khulá, jue tale na áyá huá, an jutá, bezábt, beqaid, ázád (*unrestrained*)—

I know you all, and will a while uphold
The *unyoked* humour of your idleness

Ŭp, ad Ūpar, upar ko, khará bistar se utha huá ("*to be* up *early and down late*"—subere uthná aur der men soná), kuchh kahne ke liye kharā, amádā jang—

The Archbishop's grace of York, Douglas, Mortimer,
Capitulate against us and are *up*

bahálat i bagáwat, uthá, barpá, chalne lagá ("*the storm is* up"), buha ya chalá huā (*prices are* up) prep Kisí bulund chíz ke sath kisí taraf, par, bajámib i mumbę (up *the Ganges, from Monghyr to Cawnpore*), sáhil i samundar se mulk ke andar kí taraf n Chalháo, faráz

All up—Kám tamám, khatima ho chuká, tabah *Come up with*—pakar lena barabar ho jáná *The time is up*—waqt á pahuncha hai waqt munqazi ho gayá hai *Have one up*—kisí ko kachahrí pahunchaná, yani us par muqaddama dáir k *Up and down*—idhar udhar, ek jagah se dúsrí jagah *Ups and downs*—nasheb o faráz, utár charháo, únch nich, sard o garm i zamána

Up to—wáqif ágáh *Up to snuff*—hoshyár, syáná, chatur *Up with*—kharā karna ("*up with* my tent") *What is up?*—kya huá ya kyá majara hai, kyá ho rahá hai?

Ŭ′pas, n *Java* ká ek per, jis ke araq ke zahardár hone kí wajah se kisí zamáne men ych mashhur thá kí ku kos tak is kí hawá jan var aur nabátát ko már detí hai

Upbear (bār′), v t Uthaná, (upar) pahunchaná yá le jáná, charhaná, baland k, (bulandí par) sambhálná, ásrá yá sahárá denā, barqarár rakhná, (*support, sustain*)

Upbraid (ŭp brād′), v t *Reproach, reprove* (Kisí ko) malamat k, ulahná denā, matun k —

Ungrateful Florence! Dante sleeps afar,
Like Scipio, buried by the *upbraiding* shore

malun kahná, tárná, dantná

"*It doth upbraid unto them*"—it reproacheth them with—kisí but ke liye malamat yá sharminda karta hai—It (the promotion of equals) *doth upbraid unto them* their own fortunes and pointeth at them, and cometh oftener into their remembrance

Upbring′ing, n Parwarish, pratipálan, tarbiyat, talim (*training, education*)

Up′cast, a *Directed upwards* Ūpar ya asmán kí taraf kiyá hua n Ulat diya jáná, pichhar tana, mulámat, *bowls* khel ká pichhla hath

Upheaval (hē′val), n Uthana, ubharná, ubhár, uncha ya faráz ho jáná, murtafa kiyá j

Upheave (hēv′), v t Uthaná, uncha karna, ubháma, baland k

Up′hill, a *Going up a hill or a rising ground, difficult, toilsome, tiresome* Pahár yá kisí unchi jagah ká charhái ka, mushkil, bura mihnat-talab, mashqqat talab, dushwár, kathin, thaká marne w

Uphōl′d, v t *Hold up, support, sustain, maintain* Uthána, uthác rakhná, sahare se khará rakhná, samhálna, pushtí k, asrá d, nibáhná, qáim yá barqarár rakhna

Uphōl′ster, v t Mukán ko parda, qalín wag se, aur asbáb ko poshish se, árásta k.

Uphōl′stery, n Farráshí, parda, qálín, asbáb kí poshish, wagaira, farsh furush

Up′land, n Ūnchí zamín, faráz, uprá hai, qita i murtafa, pahar wag ká nasheb yá dhál

Up′mōst, a *Topmost, highest* Sab se uncha, sire ká, bálátarín

Upŏn′, prep Par, upar ("*our host* upon *his stirrups stood anon*", "upon *the platform, 'twixt eleven and twelve*", "upon *this hint I spake*", upon *the death of Salim, the Philistines be* upon *thee, Samson*"), basabab wáste, khátir—

He made a great difference between people that did rebel *upon* wantonness, and them that did rebel *upon* want

Upon the love you bear me, get you in

bazaria, se (*by*)—

I'll follow thee, and make a heaven of hell
To die *upon* the hand I love so well

Upper (ŭp' er), a Ūpar ká, uparlá, bálátar, zabarín, bara yá aalá

Upper crust—aalá darje ke log umará. *Upper House*—majlis i umara *Upper ten thousand*—mutamawwil log, amír, umara *Have the upper hand*—bala dast ya zabar dast hona

Upper hand, n *Superiority, advantage* Bartarí, bálátarí, bálá dastí, charhtí, galba, fauqiyat

Uppermōst (ŭp'er), a Sab se úpar ká ya únchá, bálátarin, sab se bará yá zabardast, gálib, prabal (*predominant*)

Uppish (ŭp'ish), a *Proud, pretentious, putting on airs of superiority* Mudam mig, magrur, apne táin ámin logon se bará samajhnewalá

Up' putting, n *Lodging* Tikne yá utarne kí jagah, shab bash kí gunjáish

Up'right (rit), a *Erect, having rectitude, just, righteous, inflexibly honest, strictly correct* Khará, istáda, sídhá—

I have seen
Him caper *upright* like a wild Moriseo

rást, rastbáz, rast muámala, nekbaz, mutadayin i mutlaq, bilkull khara, purá pákbaz ya nek chalan—

It is very meet
The Lord Bassanio live an *upright* life

n Kharí lakrí jo dhalwin chhat kí tarak yá karí ko samhále, zine ká thambá

Up'roar (rōr), n *Great tumult* Bará gulgulá, gul gadr, ashob, gaugá, hangáma, gulgupara v t Āshob, futúr yá gadi bupa karna (mi'salan kahín ke amn men)

Uprō'rious (ri ŭs), a *Tumultuous, noisy* Āshobí, pur shor, jo gul shor ke sáth kiyá jáwe

Up'see Dutch, } ad *In the Dutch*
Up'sees (sōz), } *manner deeply* Ahl i *Holland* kí tarah achchhí tarah, bahut, kasrat yá shiddat se—

Our vicar still preaches that Peter and Poule
Laid a swinging long curse on the bonny brown bowl,
Yet whoop Barnaby! off with thy liquor,
Drink *upsees* out, and a fig for the vicar!

Upset', v t *Overturn, overthrow; greatly discompose, shock the nerves of* Ulat d, dhá d, munhadam k, abtar karna, radd yá bátil k, bahut muztarib karná yá ghabrá d, muntashir ul hawás karná a Muqarrar, chuktá, bilmuqta (*fixed*), jis se kam par (chiz) farokht na ho sake, kam-az-kam (upset *price*)

Upsetting (-set'ing), a *Uppish, assuming* Apne taín bará samajhne w, mudaimmig, ghamandí, apne se baron kí naql karne w

Up'shŏt, n *Conclusion, result, end* Khátima, natíja, anjam, ant, hásil, samapti

Up'sīde, n Uparlá yá upari tarf, upar kí satah *Upside down* tale upar, tah o bálá, zer zabar ulat palat, ulta, aundha

Up'spring, v i Sídhá ugá yá khará honá n 1 Just, zagrand "*Swaggering* upspring *reels*"—ek qism ká nách 2 *An upstart*, kal ka ádmí, nau daulat, naya nawáb

Up'stairs (stārz), a Makan ke uparle hisse ka, kothe par ká ad Kothe ko, kothe pa, úpar kí manzil men

Upstārę', v i *Stand on end* Khará ho jána—

The king's son, Ferdinand,
With hair *up staring*, then like reeds, not hair,—
Was the first man that leap'd

Up'start, n *A parvenu* Kal ká ádmí, nau daulat, naya nawáb

Upswar'm, v t *Raise in a swarm* Kasrat se uthána, angekhta, yá jama karná—

You have ta'en up
The subjects of his substitute, my father,
And both against the peace of heaven and him
Have here *up swarm'd* them

Up'train, n Rel gariún jo sube yá mulk ke bare shahr (dár ul-khiláfat) ko játi hon

Up'ward (-werd),) } ad Ūpar, úpar
Up'wards (werdz,) } kí tarf, upar ko, ziyáda, siwa *Upwards of*—(kisí tadád) se ziyáda n *Top* Sirá, balandí

Uræmia (ū rē'), n Khun men shásh (*urine*) ká mil jáná

Urā'nia, n *The muse of astronomy* Ilm i najúm kí devi

Uranic (ū răn' ik), a. *Celestial, astronomical* Āsmání, falakí, ilm i haiat ke mutaallik

Urban (er' ban), a *Of a town* Shahr yá qasbe ká, shahrí, qasbátí

Urbane (er bān'), a *Courteous, suave* Khush-khulq, khalíq, latíf uslúb, mai gub-atwár

Urbăn'ity, n Khush akhláqí, khulq, lutf, margúb atwárí, ahlíyat, mardumí, nek nihádí

Urchin (er'-), n *A hedgehog, an elf, a pert boy* Khár pusht sá ek chhotá jánwar, bhutná, shokh laundá.

Urchin show, n Phutne ká dikhái dená, bhutne kí surat ("*fright me with* urchin shows")

Ure (ūr), n *Use, practice* Istimál, amal, mashq

Urethra (ū rē' ,) n Mujra i pesháb, baul gáh, mutr dwár

Urge (erj), v t *Press, impel, solicit earnestly, importune, present earnestly, advance by way of argument, provoke* Dabana, takíd k—

For solitude sometimes is best society,
And short retirement *urges* sweet return

dhakelná, durpai h, tang k —

The scribes and the Pharisees began to *urge* him vehemently and to provoke him to speak of many things

mujbúr k, bajbd jarí rakhná ("*headlong* urg d *his flight*"), sargarmí yá ish tiyaq se ultimás k, bárí mimnat se iz karná ("urge *the king to do me this last right*"), kisí se mutaqazí hona, sargarmí se pesh k, batan i dalíl ya subut pesh k ("*He knows not what I can* urge *against him*"), bharkána, uksáná, angekhta karná v i Dawák, istár k, mutaqazí h dalíl, subut vá ilzám pesh k

Urgency (er' jĕn sĭ), n *Constraining force, pressure, earnest solicitation, importunity* Majburí, dabáo, lácharí, zarurat, tashaddud, sakht taqáza, sargarm istidá

Ur'gent (jent), a *Pressing, calling for immediate action, importunate, insistent* Bahut zarurí, náguzir, sakht (urgent *necessity*) jis men bila tawaq quf tadbír, kár rawái, yá muálaje kí zarúrat ho, mutaqází, musirr, muak kid

Ur'gently, ad *Pressingly* Biz-zarúr, náguzír taur se, bashiddat, bare taqáze yá takíd se, takídan, bajidd

Urinal (ū'rin), n Pesháb ki jáezarúr, baul dán, qárúre kí shishí

Urinary (ū'rĭ), a Pesháb yá qárúre ká, masáne, gurde, wagaira ká

Urinate (ū'rĭ), v i Peshábk, baulk, mútná

Urine (ū'rin, ū'rĭn), n Peshább, shash, baul, mút (mutr)

Urinŏm'ĕter, n Peshábká kháss wazn daryáft karne ká ála, miqiyás ul baul

Urn (ern), n Ek zarf jis man murde ki khak rakhte the, phuldan, cháe ke liye garm pání taiyár rakhne ka ek zarf ek pumana

Ursa (er'sa), n *A she bear* Khirs i mádi *Ursa Major*— Dubb i Akbar *Ursa Minor*— Dubb i Asgar

Ursine (er'sin), a Richh ká, bhálú jusá

Urticaria (er ti kā'), n *The nettle rash* Pitti, kharishi dadore

Ŭs, pro Ham ko, hamen, hamáre (*with* us), ham se (*tell* us, *it concerns* us)

Usage (ūz'āj), n *The mode of using, treatment, custom, practice, customary use (as of a word) in a particular sense* Bartáo ká tariqa suluk (*good* usage husn i suluk, murawwat *ill* usage bad suluki), dastur, riwáj, qáida, mamul, muháwara

Usance (ūz'ans), n *Use, usury* Istimal, bartáo, sud, byaj

Use (ūs), n Istimál, kám, baratná (*not in* use- baratne men nahín átá), kharch, fáida ("*sweet are the* uses *of adversity*") khidmat, madad, matlab, garaz, masraf (*it is of no* use *to me*- wuh mere kisí masraf ka nahín), zarurat, hájat, ihtiyáj, prayojan (*need, necessity, occasion*), mashq, rabt, abhyás (*practice*)—

Refrain to night,
And that shall lend a kind of easiness
To the next abstinence the next more easy,
For *use* almost can change the stamp of nature

riwáj, dastur, rasm (*custom*)–

How weary stale, flat, and unprofitable
Seem to me all the *uses* of this world!

mamul (*wont* "*It is not Arthur's* use *to hunt by moonlight*"), ámm tajribe, mamulí wuqu (*usual experience or occurrence* "*O Cæsar! these things are beyond all* use"), sud, byáz (*interest* "*He lent it me awhile, and I gave him* use *for it*")—

She determines
Herself the glory of a creditor,
Both thanks and use

In use—in trust--bataur i amanat, a án tan—

So he will let me have
The other half in *use*, to render it,
Upon his death, unto the gentleman
That lately stole his daughter

Use and wont—rasm, riwáj, dastúr

Use (ūz), v t Istimál k , baratná, kám men laná, sarf k (*expend* "*instant occasion to* use *fifty talents*"), kisí se suluk k , pesh ánáná (*treat, behave to wards*)—

Use em kindly, they rebel,
But be rough as nutmeg graters,
And the rogues obey you well

adí k , khogar k (*accustom he is not* used *to such practices*), wazá, taur yá dhang ikhtiyár karáná (*comport*, used *reflexively* "used *myself unmannerly*" —mujh se beadabí, besalíqagí yá bejá harakat ho gayi)—

Pray forgive me,
If I have *used* myself unmannerly

v i Kiyá karná (used *to come daily* — roz áyá karta thá), huá karna, kiyá jayá k (used *to happen*, used *to be lighted*, &c)

Use up—barat ná khatm, sarf ya kharch kar dálná, thaka d , natáqat kar d , gira d

"*It had been so used*" yehí dastur tha, aisahí hota thá—

An Irish rebel condemned put up a petition to the deputy that he might be hanged in a with, and not in a halter because *it had been so used* with former rebels

Useful (ūs'), a Mufíd, faidamand, kam ká, kár ámad

Use'fully, ad Mufíd taur se, fáide ke sáth, kár ámad taur par

Use'fulness, n Fuidamandí, sud mandi, mufíd hona (*there is no question as to its* usefulness—uske mufíd hone men kalám nahín)

Use'less, a Nikamma, nakára, nába kár—

An idler is a watch that wants both hands,
As *useless* if it goes as if it stands

bemasraf, fuzul—

Where none admire 'tis useless to excel,
Where none are beaux, 'tis vain to be a belle

ráegán, be arth, lahásil, brithá, akárath (*vain, fruitless*)

Uselessly, ad *Without profit or advantage* Láhásil, befáida, fuzul, britha, akáran, muft, náhaqq

Use'lessness, n Láhásilí, nábakárí, látáilí

Usher (ŭsh'), n Darbán, dwárpál , arzbegí, mír arz, shahí mahall ká ek afsar, náib mudarris, khalífa (*an assistant master*) v t *Introduce* Pesh karná, le ána, dákhil k , kisí ká pesh rau honá, kisí ke pahile namudár h —

Nor that full star that *usher's* in the even
Doth half that glory to the sober west,
As those two mourning eyes become thy face

Ŭs'quebaugh (kwī ba), n *Whisky* sharáb

Usual (ū'zhual), a *Common, ordinary, customary* Ámm, mutadí, murauwaj, mamulí

As usual—dastúr ke muwáfiq, bidhí purbak *Is usual*—dastur yá chalan hai, mamuli bát hai

Usually (ū'zhu), a *Commonly, ordinarily* Umuman, aksar

Usufrŭct (ū'zu), n Árizí tasarruf, yani, tasarruf i milkiyat i jáedád, bilá haqq i mitqál i jaedad

Usurer (ū'zhur), n Bahut ziyádá sud par rupiya chalánewála, barh bvájú

Usuring (ū'zhur), } a *Lending*
Usurious (ū zhū'), } *money at an exorbitant rate of interest* Bahut ziyadá sud par rupaya chalánewálá

Usurp (ū zer'p), v t *Hold, occupy, or assume without right* Bilá istihqaq qábiz honá, lená, yá ikhtiyári k , gasb karná, dabá buthná

Usurpā'tion (ū zer), n Qábza yá akhz i nájáiz, gasb, dast burdí, dast darází

Usurper (zer'p), n Qábiz yá ákhiz i gair majáz, gásib, dast burd, dast dráz

Usury (ū'zhoo), n Súd, byáj , kasír súd, sud i nájaiz, motá byáj , sud i kasír lená, motá byáj kháná

Utĕn'sil, n *An implement, an instrument, a domestic vessel* Ála, auzár, hathyár , khángí zarf,(khusús in báwarchíkháne ká) bartan, básan, bhándá

Ū'terine, a Bachchedán ká, rihmí , ek má ká, ek mátrik, akhyáfí

U'terŭs, n *The womb* Bachchadán, rihm, zihdan, garbh-sthán

Ūtilitā'rian, a Fáidamandí ká, us fulsafa ká jis kí bina fil ki fáidamandí hai n *Us falsafe* ká mutaqid jis ki bina fil kí fáidamandí hai

Utilitā'rianism (izm), n 1 *Benthami* kā masla, yani yeh, ki zyāda se ziyāda ashkhās kī hatt ul imkān bihbūdī tamām tajāwīz i mulkī kī bunyād honī chāhiye 2 *Mill* kī mas'ala, ki neki kī bunyād fāidamandī hai, yā yeh ki afāl wuhī nek hain jo bāis i khushī hon, aur wuh bure jo barāks is ke

Util'ity, n *Usefulness* Mufīd yā kār āmad honā, fāidamandī, sudmandī

Ū'tilize, v t *Make use of, turn to profitable account* Kam men lānā, mufīd tarīq se istimāl k, (kisī chīz se) fāida uthānā

Ū'tis, n *Jollity, fun* Rang, chuhal, tamāsha ("*old utis*"—*rare fun*—ajīb tamasha, bara maza)

Utmōst (ūt'), a *Farthest, extreme, greatest* Sab se parlā, durtarīn, akhirī nihayat yā gāyat (darje kā) n *The greatest effort or degree* Hatt al wasa koshish, gāyat darja, hadd i imkān

He did his utmost—us ne hatt al wasa ko shish kī, us ne koi kotāhī na kī *Try your utmost*—apnā tamam zor lagā dekho

Ūtō'pia, n *Sir Thomas More's island where everything is perfect, a place of ideal perfection* Ek farzī jazīra jahan ke qawānīn, tadābīr i saltanat, akhlāq, wagaira, benuqs hain, khayālī kamāl kī jagah

Uto'pian, a *Utopian* sā, khayālī kamāl kā n Ahl i *Utopia* wuh jis kī tajāwīz khayālī kamāl par tamīr hon, wuh muslih jis ke khayālāt baīd az amal hon

Ŭt'ter, 1 a *Total, absolute perfect, outer, remote, distant* Purā, mutlaq, mahz, kullī, kāmil—

Go to Socrates, and gaze on his *utter* mastery over temptation and passion

bāhar kā, dur kā, parlā 2 v t *Give forth, give expression to, pronounce, speak, put into circulation, sell* Nikālnā, zabān par lana, munh se nikālnā, zāhir k, talaffuz k, kahnā—

These very words
I've heard him *utter* to his son in law

chalāna (masalan, jālī not yā sikka), bāzār men bechnā—

Such mortal drugs I have, but Mantua's law
Is death to any he that *utters* them

Ut'terance, n 1 Talaffuz, uchchāran, izhār, goyāī kī tāqat ("*as the Spirit gave them* utterance"), lab o-lahja (*manner of speaking*), farokht (*sale*)

2 *The last extremity, the bitter end* Ākhir dam yā anjam, maut, jānbāzī kā muqābala (yani wuh jis men dushman ko mārā yā apnī jān dī)—

Come, fate, into the lists,
And champion me, to the *utterance*

Ut'terly, ad Bilkull, nipat, sarasar, tamāmtar, mahz, mutlaq in (utterly *useless or vain*)

Ut'termōst, a *Utmost, extreme* Gayat, ashadd ("*this* utter most *distress*"), hatt al imkān, hatt ul maqdur, sab se parla ya dur kā—

If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the *utter most* parts of the sea

Ū'vula, n Kuwva, kāg

Uxorial (ŭg zō' rĭal), a Byāhī surat kā, sohāgan ka

Uxorious (ŭg zo' rĭ ŭs), a Apne qu bīle se izhādd muhabbat karnewālā zan murid, zan parast, joru ka gulām

V

Vā'cance (kans), n *Vacation* Ta tīl

Vā'cancy (kan sī), n *An unfilled post, empty space, a gap, vacation, relaxation, leisure* Khālī nihdī yā āsāmī khālī jagah, khulā, waqfa, sakta, antar, tatīl, ārām, tufarrug ("*no interim, not a minute's* vacancy"), khālī waqt, faragat, fursat—

If he fill'd
His *vacancy* with his voluptuousness
Full surfeits, and the dryness of his bones
Call on him for't

Vā'cant (kant), a *Not filled by an official or incumbent, unoccupied, empty, void, thoughtless, inane, unemployed, unoccupied* Jis par koi mulazim yā afsar muqarrar nahīn hua jis men koī nahīn, khālī, mahrum ("*being of these virtues* vacant") khayālāt se khālī, khālī, tihī (*as in* tihī dimāg

Absence of occupation is not rest,
A mind quite *vacant* is a mind distress'd

bekār, bekārī kā, beshagl, khālī, fursat kā, faragat kā

Vācate (kāt'), v t Khālī k, khālī chhorna, qabza chhorna (kisī jagah se), uth jana (kisī makān se)

Vācā'tion (shŏn), n *Holidays, recess,* Tatīl, chhuttī

Vaccinate (văk'sĭ nāt), v t Chechak se mahfuz rakhne ke liye ṭíká lagá na

Vaccine (văk' sin or sīn), a Ġáe ká *Laccine matter* ġáe kí chechak ká pmchhá yá mawad

Vacillate (văs' il lāt), v i *Waver, be indecisive, fluctuate in mind* Pas o pesh k, shash o panj men h, mu tarıddid h mussammam raida na h, hichkichána

Vacilla'tion, n Pas o pesh, shash o panj, hichkichahat, tarıddud, tazab zub, tulawun, besabatí

Vacuity (kū'), n *Emptiness, vacuum, lastlessness, thoughtlessness, inanity, an inane or unintelligent look* Khokh lápan, thothapan, tihí-shikamí, khalá, khálí jagah, bekhyálí, tıgáful, tihí-dimágí (" *indolent* vacuity *of thought* "), maj'hul sí surat

Vacuous (văk' ū ŭs), a *Vacant, void* Khalí, jis men kuchh nahín, mukhalá

Vacūŭm (văk'), n Khálí arsa, khalá *Absolute* vacuum—khalá i mutlaq

Vāde, v i *Fade* Murjhána, kumhlána, pazhmmida h, guzar jáná, chalá jáná, dlop honá

Vā'dē mē'cŭm (- kŭm), n *A pocket companion* Jebi kitab (yani wuh jo hai waqt sáth rahe)

Văg'abŏnd, a *Wandering, driven to and fro, of a vagabond* Awára gard idhar udhar bahá phirtá, áwára gard ká n Āwára gard shakhs

Vagā'ry, n *A wandering of the thoughts, a whim, a freak* Chitt kí dáwandolí, chitt bhram, hawa khayálí, tarang, lahr, khám khayáli, jhulání, achpalí

Vagı'na, n Khol, myán wuh nalí jo aurat ke rahm aur andam i mhání se mutaalliq hai

Vā'grancy (-sĭ), n Āwára gardí

Vā'grant, a Āwára gard, beqiyám n Awára gard ádmí, awára badmaash

Vague (vāg), a *Indefinite, hazy, uncertain* Gairmuaiyan, gairmushakhkhas, mubham, bethikana, bad hawáí, besar o pá, urtí (khabar ya afwáh)

Vail (vāl), v t *Take off, let fall, lower, abate* Utárná (" *without* vailing *his bonnet* "), dálná—

Vail your regard
Upon a wronged, I'd fain have said, a maid

nichá karná, nigáh k, jhukáná—

Do not for ever with thy *vailed* lids
Seek for thy noble father in the dust

* * * * *

Now the time is come
That France must *vail* her lofty plumed crest

kam k, ghatána yá dhímá k (" *That furious Scot gan* vail *his stomach* ") v i (1) *Yield, uncover, bow* Muti honá, tarjish d, topí utárná, sir jhukáná (2) *To avail* Faida dená (" vails *not* "—befáida yá láhásil hai) n (1) *Submission, decline* Ājizí, itáat, nuzul, gurub—

Even with *vail* and darking of the sun
To close the day up, Hector s life is done

(2) Inaám (jo muláqáti yá mihman nawaz log ko detá hai), yáft i mutaraqqiba, dád i Iláhí

There are certain condolements, certain *vails* I hope, sir, if you thrive you'll remember from whence you had it (" a rusty mmour ")

Vain (vān), a *Worthless, unsubstantial, unreal, delusive, empty, idle, trivial, useless, ineffectual, having a silly craving for admiration, proud of petty things, conceited, showy, silly, foolish* Nákára, bekár, behaqíqat, hubáb sá, máyárupí (" Vain *pomp and glory of this world, I hate ye* "), bemani, behúda, lagv, tuchh, bearth, fuzul, nábakár, látáil, abas, akárath, bátil—

Vain, very vain my weary search to find
That bliss which only centres in the mind

jis men yeh ochhí árzu ho ki log mujhe dekh ke ash ash karen, khafif báton par názán, khud bin, burái khor, mudammig, khud numá, puch, ahmaqána, safih, subuksár, subuk mizáj

For vain, in vain—befáida fuzul britha bila zarurat, bemauqa, bataur i takiya kalám (take not the name of God *in vain*)

Vainglō'rious (ŭs), a *Boastful* Apní kartút par bahut fakhr karne wala, fákhir, láfzan, shekhíbáz, láfzaní ká, khudsitái ká

Vainglō'ry, n Apní kartút par fakhr, lafzani, shekhí, khud sitái, anániyat

Vain'ly, ad *In vain, to no purpose, arrogantly, foolishly, unreasonably, erroneously* Anarth, britha, náhaqq, befáida, láhásil, runat, ghamand, abhimán yá takabbur se, akar ke, nádání yá hamáqat se, námaqúl se (" *At random from the truth,* vainly *expressed* "), galatí se, khámkhayálí se—

It hath been prophesied to me many years,
I should not die but in Jerusalem,
Which *vainly* I supposed the Holy Land

Vain'ness, n Láhásilí, látáilí, khud bíní, tumak, abhimán (*vanity* "*Free from* vainness *and self glorious pride* "), láfzaní, anámiyat, shekhíbazí—

I hate ingrat tude more in man
Than lying, *vainness*, babbling, drunkenness

Văl'ance, } n *Fringes* Jhalar ("Val
Văl'ence, } ance *of Lence gold in needle work* ")

Vāle, n *A valley* Wádí, dunyá, behálí, khastagí (*wretchedness*), zawál (*decline* "*I am declined into the vale of years*") garíbáná hálat, adná darja (*lowly condition, humble station*)—

Spangling the wave with lights as vain
As pleasures in the *vale* of pain,
That dazzle as they fade

* * * * *

Through the sequestered *vale* of rural life
The venerable patriarch guileless held
The tenor of his way

Vā'lē, n *Adieu* Al widá, khudá háfiz, salám

Valedic'tion (vā lĭ, văl ĭ), n Al widá ul wida yá khudá háfiz kahna

Valedic'tory, a Al widái, rukhsat ká

Valencien'nes (-va lan si en), n Ek nafis qism ki júlídár kinárí yá lus

Văl'ĕntine, n *St Valentine* ke din ká sanam, yá shauq náma

Valē'rian, n Bilái kand, bilái lotan, sumbul ut tíb

Văl'et (or, văl' ā), n Khidmatgár

Vălētūdinā'rian, n *A person of a sickly constitution* Dáim ul maraz, sadá rogí, janam rogí

Valhal'la, n Surmáon ká baikunth, namwaron k' jae tadfin, masalan *West minster Abbey*

Văl'iant, a *Brave, puissant, valorous heroic* Dilér, bahádur, shujá, jawán mard, mardána, bahádurana

Văl'id, a *Strong, sound, good, weighty, well grounded, good in point of law* Balwant, zoráwar, kharí, achchhá, wazní, qawí, sahih, pakká, qánúnan mustahkam, mutábiq i zábita, jáiz

Valid'ity, n *Cogency, soundness, justness, firmness, strength, stability, value, legal force, soundness in point of law* Mazbutí, maqúlíyat, durustí, rásti, wájibíyat ustuwárí az ru i qanun, jawáz, istihkam, mazbutí, pácdárí, sabát, barqarárí—

Purpose is but the slave to memory,
Of violent birth, but poor *validity*

qímat, bahá ("*rich* validity"—beshqímati, garán bahá) —

O, behold this ring,
Whose high respect and rich *validity*
Did lack a parallel

Valise (lees'), n *A traveller's small leather bag, a travelling bag* Chamre ká chhotá safrí thailá

Valkyrian (val kē'), a Maqtúl janginon ko Valhalla le jánewálí devion ká, jangí Valkyrian *hymns*— jang náme, lurái ke sarod

Vallā'tion (shŏn), n Fasíl (*rampart*), khái, morchabandí (*intrenchment*)

Valley (văl'ĭ), n Wádí, dara

Văl'lŭm, n Fasíl (*rampart*), Ilkarkotá, khai, morchabandí (*intrenchment*)

Văl'ŏrous (ŭs), a *Valiant, brave* Bahádur, jawán mard, shujá, surmá

Valour (văl'or), n *Bravery, courage, gallantry* Bahádurí, jawán mardí, shujaat, surtá

Văl'ūable, a Qímatí, besh qímat, besh bahá, bahut mufíd yá kár ámad, láiq (*worthy*), muazziz, qábil i qadr (*estimable*) n, pl Qímatí chízen zewarát, wig

Valuā'tion, n Tashkhís i qímat yá málíyat, kankut (*appraisement of crops*), qadr, waqr (*estimation*)

Value (văl'ū), n *Price, worth, importance, account, estimation, utility, import* Qímat, mol, dám, málíyat, qadr, waqr, bisat, khubí, juuhar, fáida ("*Let ignorance talk as it will, learning has its* value")

It so falls out
That what we have we prize not to the worth
Whiles we enjoy it, but being lack'd and lost,
Why then we rack the *value*

mani, maál, murád v t Qímat lagáná, yá tashkhís k (kisí chíz kí), mol thahráná, dam lagáná, qadr k (*esteem*), besh qímat jánná (*prize*), kisi kí fauj wagaira ka andáza k ("*The queen* is valued *thirty thousand strong*"), kisí ko haqíqat se ziyáda máldár kahná (*give one out to be wealthier than one really* is)—

Certain though it (usury) be (as a means of gain) it hath flaws, for that the scriveners and brokers do *value* unsound men to serve their own turn

hisáb yá khayál rakhná ("*the mind doth* value *every moment*").

Val'ued (ūd), a *Esteemed, highly prized containing the names of things with their prices or descriptions* Mu azziz, jis ki burí qadr kí jáwe jis men chízon ká nám mai qímat yá tarif duj ho -

The *valued* file
Distinguishes the swift, the slow, the subtle –

Val'ueless, a *Of no value, worthless* Náchíz, nákára, hech, hech kara ni kamma

Văl'vate, a Pardedár dhakneda, khol dár, parda ya dhakná sa kmare se jurá huá

Vălve, n Darwaze ká ek pallá ya pat parda, dhakna, chapní, khol, sadaf

Văl'vūlar (ler), a Pardedár, dhakne dár, kholdar parda ya dhakná, sa

Vămp, n Jutí ká upurlá chamra, pai wand, chaktí v t Ūpar se naya chamrá lagana murammat kar ke naya jusá bana d, tajdid k, jilá d, yá musiqqal k (*turbish up*) chumká dena v i Sun yá safar k jana chalna, áge barhná

Văm'pire, n Khun ásham jinn yá wuh murda jo rát ko gor se nikal ke soto admi kí khun pitá ho, mcho ru sakhtgir zivadasitán (*extortioner*), lahu chus (*a blood sucker*), mal i mu dum khor, ek qism ki lahu chus chum gadar

Vam'pirism (izm), n Khun áshám jinnat ki wajib zivada sitam sakht gir, mal i murdum khorí

Văn, n i *The front of an army, the first line of battle, the vanguard* Fauj ká muhra, muqaddam ul jaish, sena kí agárí, harawal 2 Kunáchí, tel kí asbabí garí, mál gárí 3 *A winnowing fan, or wing* Supwagun i jo se naj khalyán men usate hain, pankh, pr, bázu

Van'dal, n Ek wahshí qaum jis ne pándhwin sadí men Shahr i Rom ko tákht o táraj kiya aur ilm o sanaat ki chizon ko gárat kiya, mukharribi sanaatkárí

Van'dalism (izm), n Vandalon ká sa kam yá khayál, takhrib i sanaat kárí, mukhalafat i ilm of sanaat, khubsurat ch'zon kí beqadrí yá muta barrikát ki wishsháni bedadí

Vändyke (dik'), n Ek taiz ká gire ban (yani gardan aur sháne kí jálidár áráish) jis ká 17 win sadí men riwáj thá' a Musawwir Vandyke ki tas wiron kí libás kí tarz ka

Văne, n Bád numá, jhandí, alam

Văn'guard (gard), n Fauj ká muh ra, muqaddam ul jaish, sená kí agárí, harawal

Văn'ish, v i *Disappear, become invisible, pass out of view, pass away, be lost, exhale, issue* Agochar yá alop hona, dikháí na dená gáib hona, nazar se gáib hona, nápadídh, guzar j, jatá rahná, gum hona, uthná, tabkhír h, mikalná ("*A genteler judgment* vanish'd *from his lips*")

Văn'ity, n *Unrealness, emptiness, false show, illusion, worthlessness, futility, falsity, idle show vain pursuit, empty pleasure, a trifle of which one is vain, a silly desire for admiration, empty pride, a character in a puppet show* Behudgí, jhuthá dikh láwa, mayá, butlan, numud i bebúd–

Meek Nature's evening comment on the shows
That for oblivion take their daily bath
From all the fuming *vanities* of earth

dhokha, tilismí tamásha, kurishma–

I must
Bestow upon the eyes of this young couple
Some *vanity* of mine art

nábudgí, behúdagí, láhásilí, jhúth yá darog h, batálat, khalí numáish yá hashmat, fuzul shugl, be arth kám, láhásil khel tamásha, rang rahyan—

Ph s aged men, full loth and slow,
The *vanities* of life forego

adná yá hech bát jis par kor názan ho aráish, zewar yá libás (jis se mastúrát khush hoti hain), is bát kí hech hawas ki log mujhe dekh ke ash ash karen, khud bíní, khud numáí, khud faroshí, gurur i bátil, puth ke tamashe ká ek swáng.

Vanity Fair butlán ka melá bázar i dahr, jahan dunyawí batalatan (masalan aish ash rat ká sáman izaz iftikhár, tamge, khitabát, wagaira) bikti hain—

It beareth the name of *Vanity Fair*, because the town where it is kept is lighter than vanity

Vanquish (văng' kwish), v t *Overcome, conquer, defeat, refute, confute, prostrate, overpower* (Kisí par) gálib áná yá galbe hásil k, fatah páná yá zafaryáb h, (kisí ko) maglub, sar yá zer k, hará yá shikast d, lájawáb k, (kisí ki dalílon kí) tardíd k ("*E'en though* vanquish'd *he could argue still*"), tor d, past k ("*Sorrow and grief have* vanquish'd *all my powers*")

Văn'tāge, n *Advantage, profit, favourable situation or circumstances, occasion, opportunity, excess, superiority* Faidá, munáfaat, bihbúdí, lábh, gaun—

In her right we come,
Which we, God knows, have turn'd another way,
To our own *vantage*

mufíd i matlab surat ya hálat, dáno (dáno chalná *have the advantage*)—

They had them at *vantage*, being tired and harassed with the long march

mauqa, subihtá, ausat, waqt—

When the doctor spies his *vantage* ripe,
To pinch her by the hand, and on that token,
The maid hath given consent to go with him

ziyadatí, afzuní, beshí—

A dozen, and as many to the *vantage* as would store the world

tafzíl, tafawwuq, sabqat, sharaf—

My love is more than his,
My fortunes every way as fairly ranked
If not with *vantage*, as Demetrius

Coign of vantage—wuh goshá jahán kisí bat men baitarí ya fauqiyat rahe asaish, gunjaish, ya mauqe ká maqám—

No jutty, frieze,
Buttress, nor *coign of vantage*, but this bird
Hath made his pendent bed and procreant cradle

Of vantage—tchchhí jagah se (masalan jahán poshida huth ke koi sab báten unsake 'overhear the speech *of vantage*")

To the vantage—to boot, into the bargain—alawá, upar, aur us par, aur usse ziyada ya siwáe

Van'tage ground, n *Advantageous position* Buí gaun kí jagah, mauqa i mufíd buland yá aalá, yani baitarí yá fauqiyat ka, maqám—

No pleasure is comparable to the standing upon the *vantage ground* of Truth (a hill not to be commanded, and where the air is always pure and serene)

Văn't'brace, n Kulaí se kohní tak ká baktar

Vă'pid, a *Insipid, flat, dull, spiritless* Phíká, bemaza, utrá huí sust, murda, benamak, beraunaq, belutf

Vā'porize, v t *Convert into vapour, cause to evaporate, sublimate* Bukhár yá bhap banáná, tabkhír karáná tabkhír ke zarie (kisí chíz ká) jauhar uráná v i Tabkhír ho janá, bukhár ban ke ur jáná,

Vā'porous (ŭs), a Abkhirá jaisá, bukhárát se bharná huá tabkhír pudá karne w, rih ya nafkh paida karne w, fuzul, bátil, látáil (*vain*), lahví, khayálí, bád hawáí, bemaiz

Vā'pour (por), n Bukhár, abkhira, bháp, dhund, kohásá, shabdud, gubar (*fog, mist, haze*), bád hawaí khayál, khayal i latul (*vain imagination*), wahm (*unreal fancy*), pl báo jhak, khalal i dimág, khafaqán, saudá, udási v i Tabkhír h, bukhár mikálná, tabkhira chhorna, lát zaní k, shekhí márná, lambí chauí háṅkná

Vā'pouring, n *Bragging, vain talk.* Laf zaní, láf guzát, fuzul bakwás, yáwa gol

Vā'pourish (pŏr ish), a *Hypochondriac whimsical, splenetic* Khafiqání, saudáwi, wahmí, lahri, chirchirá, badmizáj zudranj

Vā'poury (pŏr i), a Bukhárat se bharáhuí, bukhárí ká, gubar ká, lahrí, bad mizáj tunak mizaj

Văr'ăn'gian, n *By antrine* bádsháhon ke khass gárd ka sipahí

Vā'riable, a *Liable to change, changeable, mutable, fickle, inconstant, subject to increase or diminution* Badalne w, tabaddul pazir, mutagaiyir mutalau wim, beqarar phirtá, rukh badalne w, ghatne barhne w n Tabaddul pazír shai ya adad rukh badalnewálí hawa, bád i mutalawwin.

Vā'riableness, n *Changeableness, mutability, fickleness* Tabaddul pazírí, tagaiyur pazíri, beqarárí, bul hawasí, tulawwun

Vā'riance, n *Variation, dissension, discord* Tagaiyur farq, ikhtilaf, nifaq, bigar, násazí, námuwáfiqat, ná chaqi unis unban *At variance*—báham namuwáfiq, mukhtalif, násáz, baraks ya phate hue

I am come to set a man *at variance* against his father—main láp ko bete ke birudh khará karne bap bete men mukhalafat paidá karne, áyá hun

Va'riant, a Mukhtalif rukh badalnewálá, phirta ("variant *bree es*"), mutalawwin n Dusri surat ek'hí bát, hikayat, waqiat bayán/ digar

Vărīā'tion (shŏn), n Badalná, tagaiyur, tabdil, radd o badal (*alteration, change, modification*) tabdíl ká darjat (*degree*) ya hisáb (*rate*), tasrif, gardán, farq, faqrat (*as of the compass*)

Văr'icose (kōs), a Phúlá huá, phailá hua kushada, phule hue rag ko dabáne ká,

Vā'ried (-rid), a *Altered, changed, various, diverse, consisting of various kinds of things* Mutabaddil, mutagayir, dusrí surat ikhtiyár kiyá huá, digar-gún, mukhtalif, mutafarriq, iq sám aqsám ke, mukhtalif qism kí chízon ká

Vā'riegate (riā), v t *Diversify or mark with different colours* Gunagun k, buqalamun k, rangárang k

Vā'riegated, a Gunágun, buqalamún, rangárang, chitrí bi chitr, abrí

Vari'ety, n *Diversity, a collection or succession of different things, a varied assortment, a kind, a sort, manysidedness, versatility* Rang ba rangí, buqalamun, anwa o aqsam, gunagun kaifiyat, tabdíl—

To sing the same tune, as the saying is, is in every thing cloying and offensive men are generally pleased with *variety*

qism qism kí chízon ká majmua yá tasalsul, qism, taur, raqam, bhánt (*carnelian is a* variety *of chalcedony*), anwá anwa kí khúbí yá adaon—

Age cannot wither her, nor custom stale
Her infinite *variety*

Vări'ola, n *The small pox* Chechak, mátá, sítalá

Vări'ŏ'rŭm, a Mukhtalif muhashshion kí tafsírwálí

Vā'rious (ŭs), a *Diverse, different, several, diversified as regards natural features, versatile* Mukhtalif, juda judá, qism qism ke, tarah tarah ke, mutafarriq, bhánt bhánt ke jis men tarah tarah ke nazáre hon, gunágún, buqalamun—

The earth was made so *various* that the mind
Of desultory man, studious of change
And pleased with novelty, might be indulged

jis men anwá anwa ki liyáqaten hon, har fann maula—

A man so *various*, that he seem'd to be
Not one, but all mankind's epitome

Vā'riously (-ŭsli), ad *Diversely* Tarah tarah se, kaí bhánt se, mukhtalif taur se, kaí tarz se, anek prakár se, buqalamúní se

Vār'let, n *A knight's follower, a gentleman's attendant, a menial, a scoundrel* Gázímard ká jilaudár, sáhib ká khidmatgar, adná naukar, kamín, badzát, badmásh.

Var'letry, n *The rabble* Ámm log, hazárí, bazárí, telí tamolí, kunjre qasái ("*Show me to the shouting varletry of censuring Rome*")

Var'nish, v t Raugan k (kisí chíz par), luk phemá, barnish k, khush numá kar d, rumaq d, chamká d, tázagí bikhshná—

A withered hermit five score winters worn
Might shake off fifty, looking in her eye,
Beauty doth *varnish* age, as if new born

(kisí bát ko) lang raugan k, banáná, chikaná, khafif kar dikháná, ajib chhipáná, kalap k (*gloss over, palliate*) n Raugan, luk, bárnish, chamkílí sa tah, záhirí típ táp, rang raugan, qalai, jila

Var'nished (-nisht), a Raugan kiyá huá, lukdar, ranga huá ("*To gaze on Christian fools with* varnish'd *faces*")

Var'sal, a *Universal, all* Tamám, kull, sab

Vā'ry, v t *Alter, modify, change to something else, diversify, express in various terms* Kisí qidr badal d, tarmím k, badal ke aur kuchh banád, mutagayir k, tabdíl k, gunágun k, tarah tarah se adá k ("vary *desired praise on my palfrey*") v i Badalná, mubaddil h, aur ká aur h digar gun hona, mukhtalif h (*differ*), farq h (*the belá varies from the jasmine* belá chambeli men farq hai), rangá rang yá buqalamun h, mhiráf k, tajáwuz k, bahar h, khiláf k (*swerve, depart, deviate*), barí barí numúdár h (*appear alternately*), apna khayál yá ráe badalná (*change one's opinion* "*he would* vary *and try both ways in turn*"), ittifaq na rakhná, muttafiq (ur-ráe) na honá, ikhtiláf k, farq rakhná, judá h (*disagree, differ*) n *Variation, caprice* Tabdíl, farq, tabdíl i khayál, talauwun i taba, maqlab i mizáj—

Renege, affirm, and turn their halcyon beaks
With every gale and *vary* of their masters,
Knowing nought, like dogs, but following.

Vā'ry coloured (kŭlerd), a *Variegated* Jo tarah tarah ke rang se rangín ho, búqalamun, chitrí bichitrí, panch rangá

Văs'cular (kū'ler), a Ragon yá dusrí qism kí nalion ká (jin ke zarie khun, kailús, yá aur koí siq gardish kare)

Văse (or, **vaz),** n Ek áráishí zarf, phuldán, guldán.

Văs'sal, n *A tenant holding lands under a lord, a feudatory a servant, a retainer, a slave, a despicable person* Kisí sardar kí ásámí, jágírdar jis ko bashart i khidmat i jangí jagír milí ho, naukar, khádim, mulazim, anugámí, gulam, kamína, pájí i *Servile, obedient* Khádimana, tabidár, far mánbardár, adhín –

Large clemer ts in order brought,
And tracts of calm from tempest made,
And world wide fluctuation sway d
In *vassal* tides that follow d thought

Vas'salāge, n Jágírdárí, ıaiatí mahkumíyat, tábidárí, adhínta, gulámi (*servitude, slavery*), jágír, t alluqa (*a fief*), ruaya, parjá (*subjects*)––

And all my powers do their bestowing lose,
Like *vassalage* at unawares encountering
The eye of majesty

Vas'salry, n Jumla jágírdár, tamám raaya

Vast, a Bará wasi, laqq o daqq, sunsán (*dreary, lonely*), nápaidakinár, bemisálí, jis kí kuhín hadd nahin, bepáyán (*boundless*)––

The envious flood
Kept in my soul and would not let it forth
To seek the empty, *vast* and wandering air

azim, bahut bará duryá sá, mute bahlıt, nihayat kasr, gaffr (*as in*, jamm i gafir, *a vast multitude*), bahut ziyáda, bisiyar

The rude militia swarms
Mouths without hands, maintained at *vast* expense

sakht, shadíd, maha (*as in*, mahá parıstam) n *Immensity, a boundless space, a boundless ocean* Wasaat i bepáyan, bepáyání ("*the* vast *of heaven*"), bahr i nápaidá kinár, be hadd samundar—

Thou god of this great *vast*, rebuke these surges,
Which wash both heaven and hell

Shook hands, as over a *vast* and embraced,
as it were, from the ends of opposed winds

The dead vast of night—sat ká sannata, yá sunsán waqt—

Richins
Shall for that *vast* of night that they may work,
All exercise on thee

Văstid'ity, n *Immensity, boundless space* Bepáyání bemihayatí, azimat, bepáyan wasaat ("*though all the world's* vastidity *you had*")

Vast'ly, ad *To a vast extent, immensely, desolately* Bemihayat, gayat darje, izbas, bahut'hi, atyant, wíránawar (vastly *stood bare and unpeopled in this fearful flood*)

Vast'ness, n *Immensity, immense bulk, immense magnitude* Azímat, bemihayatí, bepayani kulani, wasaat i bepayan, azím jasamat ya hajm jasad i azim, tadád i azím

Vas'ty, a *Vast, boundless, unfathomable* Azím, bemihayat, bepayán ("*The Hyrcanian deserts and the* vasty *wilds of wild Arabia*")

Văt, n Bará kathrá yá nánd, mat, chahbacha, hauz

Văt'ic, a Nabi ká, gaibgo yá gaibgoí ká, gaibdan yá gaibdani ka, ilhámí

Văt'ican, n *Pope* ka azím ush shán mahal jo *Rome* ke *Vatican* pahárí par wáqi hai pop, pop ká miqdur yá tahakkum

Vaticination (tis i nā' shŏn), n *Prediction* Peshín goí, nabuwat, agahí i ghaibání

Vault (valt), n Mihrabdár saqf, gumbad tah khana zer i zamin miq bara yá godám sahare ki chhaláng, ghore ki zigad ya t Mihrabdár, gumbazdar ya muqabbab banana gumbad ya mihrab ki tarah upar hona v t *Bound, spring* Uchhalna, chhaláng márna, ziqan marná, hath ya kisí chiz ke sahare se kud parná, yá utar parna ya aswar hona

Vault'āge, n Mihrabdár ya gumbazdár tah khana, kamra, kothi ya khoh

Vault'ed, a Mihrábdar, gumbazdar, mujauwaf.

Vault'ing horse, n Warzish gáh ka kath ghorá

Vaul'ty, a Gumbazí, mujauwaf (*concave*)

Vaunt (vant), v i *Boast brag, exult* Shekhi márná, lafzaní k hulasná phulon na sumáná, shahána gáná, shádiyána bajaná v t Kisí bát par phulná, shekhí marna ya fakhr karná n 1 Shekhí, láfzani, fakhr, anániyat, baraí 2 *The first part or beginning* Pahla hissa yá agaz

Vaunt cou'rier (koŏ), n *A forerunner* Peshrau

Vā'ward, n *The van, the fore part.* Fauj ká muhrá, harawal, pahla hissa, ibtida, ágaz a Muhre **yá harawal** ká, aglá.

Veal (vēl), n Bachhre ka gosht

Vec'tūre, n Le jana, lád le j, dholái

Vedette (dĕt'), n *A mounted sentinel stationed on an outpost to give notice of danger* Lashkar se dur kí chauki ká sawár santrí jo khatre ki ittila dene par mutanayin ho

Veer, v i *To turn, shift, vary, change one's mind* Phirná, ráh badalná, murná, rukh badalná, aur kisí taraf ko chalne lagna, badalná, mutalawwin honá v t Dusrí taraf tawajjuh

Veer out—chalne ya barhne ke burhana *Veer away*—dhil dena, chalne de

Veer'ing, n Badalna, talauwun, tagayyur i khayal i Badalne w, badaltá, talauwun ya tagayyur pazir

Vega (vā'), n *An open plain a fertile plain* Khulá maidan, zarkhez mai dan

Vĕg'ētable, a Nabatát ká nabati n Nibát rustaní, sabzí, sag-pat bhají, tukari, pl nabatat, buqul ya buqu lát

Vĕg'ētal, i Nabatát ki, nabatí n Nibat

Vegē'tā'rian, i Sabzi ká n Sirf turkárí aur maj khanewálá, gosht se parhez karne w

Veg'etate, v i Nibátat kí tarah ugná aur barhna, balída h, fuzul taur se auqát basar k, mahz jina

Vegetā'tion, n Ugná aur barhná, noidagí, bálídagí, nashv o namá barh, nabátat, sabzi

Veg'etative, i Barhtá, bárh par, qabil i bulidagí, burháne w

Veg'etive, i Ugne aur barhne w, nabatat si, nibátí n Nibát

Vē'hemence (hi mens), n *Great fervour, passionate ardour, impetuosity, violence, great force* Barí harárat, bara josh, josh khurosh, shiddat ki sargarmí, shiddat, hiddat, tezí, tundí, bara zor, galba

Vē'hement, a *Very ardent, fervent, passionate, energetic, impetuous, violent* Par harárat, par josh, nihayat sargarm, dil soz, barezan ká, tez, tund, shadíd

Ve'hicle, n *A carriage, a conveyance, means (of conveying a thing), medium, a medium for the administration of medicine, a solvent* Garí, chhakrá, bahal, wagaira markab, sawárí, bár bardári, zaria, wasila, wuh mádda jis ke zarie dawá di gayí ho, masalan gul qand, murabba, wgaira badraqa, anupan muhalil, masalan páni, tel, wgr

Veh'icular (hik'ūler), a Jo sawári ke zarie ho (masalan ámad o raft), sawari yá bárbardárí ká

Vehmgerichte (fām'girikti), n Makhfí adálaten jo barzmánan i muta wassit (8 win se 15 win sadí tak) tamám *Germany* men qáim rahin

Vehmic (vē' mik), i Adálat banám *Vehmgerichte* ká

Veil (vāl), n Parda, burqa, niqáb, jalí yá mahin reshmíni jo masturát ke chehre par pará hotá hai, bhes, baná, libás, jama (*disguise*)

Take the veil become a nun banágan ban jáná, tarik ud dunya hoke khanqah nashíní ikhtiyar k

v t Parde se dhánpná niqab posh karná, (chehre par) jali wgaira dál lena chhipana, mastur k (*disguise, conceal*), pahnáná, mulabbas k, (kisí kí) rup yá bhes ikhtiyár k, gun ki nigah se bachána

Vein (vān), n Rag nas patthar ká wuh shigaf jis men dhat ho asár i filizz, dhat kí rekhá, jauhar, abri jál, lahar (*in wood marble, &c*), rang, tarz, dhar, sail, silsila (*strain, current*), khass tarz, dhang (*particular style*) —

I must speak in passion, and I will do it in king Cambyses *vein*

khassa, mizaj subháo (*disposition, mood, cast of mind*)

Though the sects of philosophers of that kind be gone, yet there remain certain discoursing wits which are of the same *vein*

lahar, (man ki) mauj (*humour*), mai lan i khátir ("*I am not in the giving vein to day*"), hálat (*state*)—

When thus the heart is in a *vein*
Of tender thought the simplest strain
Can touch it with peculiar power

jauf, gár (*cavity*, "*to do me business in the veins o' the earth*")

Veinous (vā' nŭs), a Ragdar, jis par rage n dikhai den, ragílá

Vellum (vé l'ŭm), n Chikná kágaz (jo buchhre ki khál ka bantá hai), riqq, ek umda qism ka kágaz

Vēlocipēde (lŏs'), n. *A bicycle* Lohe ki dopahiyá sawárí jo pairon se chalái jatí hai,

Vēlocity (lŏs'ĭtĭ), n *Speed in motion, swiftness, rate of motion* Tezí raftár ká hisáb (kam, muslan, fí sáat itne fut ya míl)

Vel'ūre, n *Velvet* Makhmal (*a woman's crupper of velure*')

Vēlū'tinous (ŭs), a *Velvety* Mukhmal sá, makhmalí

Vel'vet, n Makhmal

Velveteen', n Sutiya mqlí makhmal

Vel'vet guards (gardz), n Makhmal ká hashiya ya sanjaf, makhmalí hásh iye ke kapre pahine hue log

Vĕl'vĕty, a *Like velvet, smooth, soft* Makhmal sa, makhmalí, chikna, mulam, komal

Vē'nal, a 1 Riz ya lagon ka 2 *Mercenary* Guraz ka, jo vaft ke khatir kiyá jáwe, khud gurz gurzashná, zurashná

Vēnăl'ity, n Khud gurzí, gurzáshnáí, zuráshnaí, zurpasti apni hyaqiten, khidmát, yá sarkarí uhde rupaye wálon ko dena

Vend, v t *Sell* Bechna, farokht k

Vendet'ta, n *A blood feud* Janí dushmaní kahín kahín yeh dastur hai ki agar kisí ne kisí ka khun kiya to jab tak muqtul ka qaribí rishtadar qatil yá qátil ke kisí azíz kí ján na le le tab tak unke khándánon men sulah nahín ho saktí

Ven'dible, a *Saleable* Qábil e farokht, farokhtaní n Bikau chiz, jins e farokhtaní

Vēneer', n Wuh chobi kam jis men kisí amm qism kí lakrí par umda lakri ká patri charhá hotá hai, satahi árásh tagi, zahirí mulamma

Vēnēne', a *Poisonous* Zahrí, zahrdár, zahrnak, sammí

Vĕn'erable, a *Worthy of veneration* Wájib ut tazím, buzurgwar, buzurgana, mushárikhána, ádarjog, muqaddas

Ven'erate, v t *Revere, regard as sacred* Tazím k, mukarram yá bahut muqaz zánná, bari hurmat k., bahut mánna yá summan k

Venerā'tion (shŏn), n *The highest respect, reverence* Gayat darje ká adab, tazím, takrím, bará iráz, atyant ádar wá sanmán

Vēnē'real (rĭ al), a *Pertaining to sexual love or intercourse, produced by lewd sexual indulgence, aphrodisiac, adapted to the cure of venereal diseases* Mutaallíq e mubashrat yá nafsaní mahabbat ratí kriyá ká, shahwatí, kámí, jo randibází se paidá huá ho, atashak, vá sozák ká shahwat angez, mubhí atashak, wg chchha karne ká

Vene'reous (rĭ ŭs), a *Lustful, aphrodisiac* Shahwati, kami, pur shahwat, shahwat angez, mubhi

Vē'nery, n 1 *Sexual intercourse* Mubashrat, jima, suhbat, gaman, bhog, bilas 2 *Hunting, the chase* Shikár khelná, shikár

Vĕnēsection (sĕk' shŏn), n *Phlebotomy* Nishtar zaní e rag zaní, fasd

Vēnē'tian (shĭ an), a Shahr e *Venice* ka n Shahr e *Venice* ka báshinda, jhilmilí (*a venetian blind*)

Venew (ven' ū), } n 1 *Bout or turn*,
Veney (vĕn ĭ), } *a thrust* Bar, bari, do hath, khonchi, bhonk

Venge (venj), v t *Avenge, take revenge for* (kisí jurm ya zulm ká) intiqám lená, sza dená—

> This hows you are above,
> You justicers, that these our nether crimes
> So speedily can venge

(kisí bá' ká) rwaz vá badla lená—

> To safeguard thine own life,
> The best way is to venge my Gloucester's death

Vengeance (venj' ans), n *Punishment, retribution, revenge, harm, injury, evil* Sza, intiqám badla, padásh, zarar, nuqsan, gazand, balá, gazab, qahr (*A vengeance on your crafty, withered hide* bala yá qahr e Ilahí nazil ho!) ad *Excessively* Bahut hí, azhadd—

> That's a brave fellow but he's vengeance proud, and loves not the common people

What a vengeance, What the vengeance! kyá gazab huá, gazab ki bát hai kyá! *With a vengeance* e bashiddat hamla angez karna se

Venge'ful, a *Revengeful, retributive* Pur bugz kinawat sza dih, munta qim

> But here's a vengeful sword, rusted with ease,
> That shall be scoured in his rancorous heart

Vē'nial, a *Pardonable, excusable, allowed* Qabil ul afu, qábil e muafi, chhima jog, uzr pazir, wájib ut tark, khafif (*venial*), jaiz, rawa

Venison (ven'zn, ven'ĭ zn), n Shikár ká gosht, hiran ka gosht

Ven'ŏm, n Zahr, samm bikh (*poison*), kinawat, khubs, bugz (*malignity*) a Zahrí, pur bugz v t *Envenom*

Zahrdar yá pur bugz k ("venomed *vengeance*" -intiqám i pur bugz

Ven'omous (om ŭs), a *Poisonous, malignant, malicious, injurious* Zh rí, zahrdár, bikhaná bugzi, siyáh bátin—

'Beshrew the witch!' (night) "with *venomous* wights she stays
As tediously as hell, but flies the grasp of love'

bugz alud, khabisána shaáratí, mu ziri—

Thy tears are salter than a younger man's,
And *venomous* to the eyes

Vē'nous (nŭs), a Rig ká ragon ká

Vent, n 1 *A small opening, the touch hole, the flue of a chimney, the anus, an outlet, discharge utterance, expression recital or narration, scent, effervescence excitement* Surákh duz rakhna top ke pyale vagairah ka surákh, dud kash, mugad, nikas, man fuz, ikhráj—

Here, on her breast
There is a *vent* of blood and something blown

izhar ("*free* vent *of words*") bayán ("*thou didst make tolerable* vent *of thy travel*"), bu (shikayat ki), ubal, josh, tahrík—

Let me have war, say I it is spritely,
waking audible and full of *vent* Peace is
a very apoplexy lethargy mulled deaf,
sleepy—

2 *Sale, market* Farokht, bikrí, bazár v t 1 *Let out, emit, make a vent in, give violent expression to, pour forth, utter, promulgate* Nikálna, kháraj k chhed yá súrakh karna (kisi chíz men) bajosh zahr k jhaarná, nikálna, utarna (*he vented his spleen upon his poor child*), kahna, sunána—

In his brain,
Which is as dry as the remainder biscuit
After a voyage he hath strange places crammed
With observation, the which he *vents*
In mangled forms

2 *To sell* Farokht k, bechná, chalá daná—

I am glad on't then we shall ha means to *vent*
Our musty superfluity

Ven'tāge, n Báusli ká súrákh ("*Govern the vantages with your fingers and thumb, give it breath with your mouth*")

Ven'tail, n *Visor.* Khod ká chihra posh

Ven'tilāte, v t *Open to a free access of fresh air, to winnow, lay open for consideration and discussion by the public, give utterance to* Táza hawá kí ámad ke liye khol daná, hawá daná, usáná, sup k, kisí amr ká is garaz se izhar karna ki us par log gaur aur bahs karen, (awamin men) kahná, shaik, (kisí mazmun par ámm taur se) likhná

Ventilā'tion (shŏn), n Hawá daná, hawá-dihi, táza hawa kí amad o raft, hawádárí, taze hawá ki ámad o raft ke wasáil, amm tahqíq, tanqíh yá bahs tashhír, izhár, prakásh

Ventilā'tor (-ter), n Ganda hawá ní kálne aur táze hawá dákhil karne ká saranjám ya álah, bádkash

Ventŏs'ity, n Aphára, nafkh, jhuthá fakhr, lálzaní

Ven'tral, a Shikam ká, pet ká, andar kí taraf ká

Ven'tricle, n Khána, ghar, jagah yá muqam, jauf, shikam

Ventril'ŏquism (-kwizm), n Is tariq se awáz nikálná ki malum ho ki dur se atí hai

Ven'tūre, n Azm jo khatarnák ho, yá ittifáq par munhasir ho—

We must take the current when it serves,
Or lose our *ventures*

jokhim, qismat azmáí, dáo (*stake*), byopar yá saudágari ke zarie nafa kí tajwíz, mál i tijárat (jo jahaz men khín bhejá gayá ho)

My *ventures* are not in one bottom trusted,
Nor to one place

ittifáq (*chance*), qismat (*luck*)

At a venture—at random—yunhi, bethikáne beshast, unkh mund ke, bad hawai, atkal pachchú

v t *Dare, have the presumption, have the courage to go, run a risk, try one's luck* Himmat, hausala yá jurat karná, bebákí dikháná, (kahín) jáne kí jurat karná yá hausala rakhná, jokhim uthána qismat azmáí k

Venture at—kisi lát par kamar bándhná (jo khatarnák ho) kisi amr ká qasd k (us men kamyábi mushtabih ho)

v t Jokhim yá khatre men dálná (masalan apní ján ko), bhejná (tijarati mál ke taur par), itibár k (kisí par)

Ven'tūresome (**sŭm**), a *Ready to brave danger, or run a risk daring, intrepid* Khatre men parne yá jokhim utháne ko taiyár man chalá, ján báz, diler, himmatí, barí jurat ká, hausale wálá, mardána, misanḳ, sáhasí

Ven'tūrous (**ŭs**), a *Adventurous, daring, intrepid* Ul ul azm, man chalá, ján-báz, diler, mardána, barí jurat ká, sáhasí

Vēn'ūe, n 1 Qurb o jawár, jáe wuqu, jáe wáridat, jae tahqíqát 2 Hamla, wár (*an onset*), do háth (*a bout*), khon chá, bhonk (*a thrust*)

Vē'nŭs, n *The goddess of beauty and love, a planet so named* Husn o ishq kí deví, rátí, zuhra, lolí i falak, náhíd, sukr

Vērā'cious (**shŭs**), a *Truthful, true* Rást go, haqq pa rast, sádiq ul-qaul, sahih wáqa i mígár, sádiq ul bayán sachchá, satyabadi, mutabar, thík, sahíh, mutabaqqiq, rást, yaqíní

Veracity (**-răs'ĭ tĭ**), n Sidq, sidáqat, rásti, rast goí, sachchái, haqíqat, haqq (pl haqáiq)

Verb, n Fil, kriyá *An active verb*— fil i mutaaddi, sakarmak kriyá *In transitive verb* fil i lázimí, akarmak kriyá

Ver'bal, a *Expressed in words, oral, literal, wordy, about words only, consisting in words merely, paying undue attention to words playing upon words,* or, *plain-spoken* (*'*), *derived from a verb* Zabaní (*a verbal message* "*made she no verbal quest*'"), gair tahrírí, lafzí (*a verbal translation*), jo mujhz lafzon par ho, lugwí, mujhz zabání, mugh bolá, lafzon par bahut zyáda mutawajjih, lafzon par khelne wála, yá, sáf go (*'*)

You put me to forget a lady's manner
By being so *verbal*

fil se mushtaqq yá mikla huá, hásil bil masdar (*a verbal noun* -ism i fáil, kriyá-váchak sangyá)

Ver'bally, ad *Orally, word for word* Zabání lafz balafz

Verbā'tim, ad *In the same words* Lafz balafz usí tarah

Verbē'na, n Ek wiláyatí phul

Ver'blāge, n *Verbosity* Bilá zarurat bahut alfáz ká istimál, bisiyár kalámí, laffází

Verbose (**bōs'**), a *Wordy, prolix* Pur-alfáz, laffáz, tul kalám, túl tawíl, ziyáda go

Verbŏs'ity, n Laffází, tul-kalámí

Ver'dancy (**sĭ**), n *Greenness, inexperience* Sabzí ya sarsabzi, haryálí yá harálí, nátajribakárí, khámí

Ver'dant, a *Green, fresh, inexperienced, raw* Sabz, sarsabz, taro táza, hara, nátajribakár, nau ámoz, sídhá, anjan, ásání se dhokhá khánewála

Ver'dict, n *The answer of a jury, decision, judgment* Jurí ká jawáb yá tajwíz, faisala, fatwa, rác

Ver'digris, n Támbe ká zangár

Ver'dūre, n *Greenness, freshness* Sabzi, sabza, haryáwal yá haryálí, sarsabzí, taro tázgí

Ver'dūrous (**ŭs**), n *Verdant, green* Sabz, sarsabz, hará

Verge (**verj**), n 1 Chob, asá, halqa, chakr (*circle, circlet*)—

I would to God that the inclusive *verge*
Of golden metal that must round my brow
Were red hot steel

ghera, ihata, dayra (*compass* "*incaged in so small a* verge"), jagah, gunjaish (*room*) 2 *Edge, margin, border* kinára dámun ("*quite in the* verge *of heaven*"), lab, qurb ("*the very* verge *of her confine*") v t *To slope, approach, border* Dhalná, jhukná (*bend*), qarib aná, á pahunchná, kinare yá lab par h, mazdík h

Verg'er, n *Bishop* yá tur kisí bare pádrí ká asa bardár, gunje ká ek mulázim

Ver'ĭdĭcal, a *Veracious* Sachchá, sádiq ul bayan

Ver'ifiable, n Qábil i tahqíq, qábil i isbat, subut pazír, qábil i tasdíq

Verĭfĭcā'tion (**shŏn**), n *Authentication, confirmation* Tahqíq, tasdiq, isbát, tashíh, satkár, partál (*testing, as an equation*)

Ver'ified (**fid**), a Muhaqqaqa, musad diqa, musbata

Ver'ifiĕr, n Muhaqqiq, musaddiq, musbit

Ver'ify (**fī**), v t *Prove to be true, prove to have spoken truth, establish, support the credit of, assert* Sach yá sabít k, rást k, isbát k, mutahaqqiq k, tasdíq k, sábit karná ki sachcha hai, sábit yá qaim k ("*verify our title with our lives*"), mutabarí kí shahádat d, hamáyat k, pushtí k ("*I have ever* verified *my friends*"); istiqlál se kahná

Ver'ily, ad *Truly, in very truth, certainly, really* Fil haqíqat, fil-waqi, wáqif, yaqínan, sach, bilá shubha

Verisim'ilar (-ler), n *Probable* Mumkin

Verisimil'itūde, n *Probability, a fact in appearance* Imkán, ihtimál dekhne yá záhir men umr i haqiqí, haqíqat kí surat

Ver'itable, a *True, real* Sachchá, haqíqí, asli, thík

Ver'ity, n *Truth, reality, honesty* Sach honá, sachcháí, rástí, haqíqat, amr i haqíqí, haqq, diyánatdárí

Ver'juice (jūs), n Khattc scb ká ras, turshí, tursh mizájí

Ver'meil (mil), n *Vermilion* Shingarf, engur, surkhí, lálí

Vermicelli (chel' li), n Sewíyan yá siwaiyán, rishta i mámúlí

Ver'micide (sīd), n Ántson ke kirm ko marne w, kirm kush dawá

Vermicular (mik'ū ler), a Kirm ka, kirm sá, kíre ká sá

Vermic'ulāte, a Kirm jusa, rengtá

Vermiculā'tion (mik'), n Kirm kí tarah harakat kirná yá chalná

Vermic'ulous (lŭs), n Kirm se bhará huá kirm jusa

Ver'mifūge, n *An anthelmintic* Ántson ke kirm (kenchwe) márne w dawá, kirm kush dawá

Vermil'ion (yŏn), n Shingarf, engur

Ver'min, n Jánglí muzí jánwar, chuhá, neulá, júa, pissu, wg, múzi (pl muzívat)

Ver'minous (ŭs), a Muzívát paidá karne w, júa wigairá se bhará huá, jo múzívát se paidá ho

Vernacular (năk'ū ler), a Desí, mádarí n Desh bháshá, desí zabán

Ver'nal, a *Of the spring, of youth* Mausim i bahár ká, bahárí, basanti, jawání ká, shabáb ká

Ver'sal, a *Universal* Jahán ka, tamám

Ver'sant, a *Familiar* Áshná, wáqif

Ver'satile, a *Many sided, capable of being turned round* Turah turah ke kám kí liyaqat rakhne w, har fann maulá, har babí, phere yá ghumaye jáne ke qábil

Verse, n Misre, fard, charn, karí, pad (*a line of poetry*), shi, nazm, kabit, kávya (*poetry, poem*), áyat (*as of the* Quraán) v t Manzúm k—

Blank verse—gairmukaffá nazm, betuká chhand *Heroic verse*—panjarkáni misra

Versed (verst), a *Thoroughly ac quainted, skilled* Bakhubí wáqif, máhir, wáqifkár, mahir umkár, rasá

Versification (-kā'shŏn), n *Metrical composition, the measure of verse* Nazm likhná, tanzím, qáfiyabandí, ka bitá, nazm ká wazn, bahr

Ver'sifier, n Nazm likhne-w, názim pribandhí, nasr ko manzum karne w, qáfiya band

Ver'sify (fi), v t *Describe in verse, turn into verse* Nazm men bayán karná manzum k, nazm kuna v t *Make verses* Nazm likhná, but bnana, kabit kahna, chhand rachná

Ver'sion (shŏn), n *The act of translating from one language into another, a translation, an account of an affair (from a person's particular point of view), conversion, direction* Ek zbán se dusrí men tarjama k, tarjama, bayán i muámle (hasb i khayál i zíkn), tabdíl h, tarjilub ("*the version of an into water*"), sunt i mulan—

Comets are rather gazed upon than wisely observed in their effects that is, what kind of comet for magnitude, colour, *version* of the beams, &c

Verst, n 3500 fut ká fasila

Ver'sŭs, prep *Against* Khiláf, "bi nám"

Ver'tēbra, n Rirh kí ek haddí

Ver'tebral, a Rirh ka, mutaalliq i sulb rirhwalá, sulbdár

Vertebrā'ta n pl Rirhwále janwar, sulbdar huwánát, mesalm, machhlí, ghorá, ádmí

Ver'tebrate, n Jordár haddion ka janwar i Rirhdár, sulbdár

Ver'tex, n *Top, apex, summit, the zenith, the crown of the head* Sar, chonti, phunng, sikhar, samt ur rás, sir kí chandí, matriq

Ver'tical, a Sab se unchá yá uparlá, sir ya chonti ká, samt ur rás ka, khari, amudi (*upright, perpendicular*)

Ver'tically, ad Samt ur raspar, khari, amudan, sídha nísha

Vertiginous (tij'i nŭs), a *Whirling, dizzy, giddy* Ghumne yu gardish karne w, chakkar khane w, sir ghumtá ya chakratá, ghumeri paidá karne w

Verti'go (or, ver'ti go), n, *Dizziness, swimming of the head* Daurán i sar, ghumeri (*or* ghumri) yá chakkar áná

Ver'tu (too), n *Artistic excellence, objects of art or curiosity* Simatí khú bi sunat kí chízen, ishyá i nádir, ajáibat, tuhfaját

Verve, n *Great spirit, enthusiasm* Bará tezí, chaták, julaní, surgarmí josh, mamodveg

Ver'y, ad Bahut, bisyar, adhik, at tyant, mihá yat i *Veritable, actual, the same, even* Haqíqi wuhí am wuhí, bhí—

Whether thou be my *very* son I sak or not —ayá tu mera I sau hi hai ya nahin The *very* birds are mute parinde tak khamosh hain Those are the *very* words—am yehí alfáz hain The *very* shrew of all—tarákion man ki taraki

Věs'ical, a *Of the bladder* Masáne ká

Ves'icant, n *An epispastic* Phi pholá dálne ká lep

Ves'icate, v t *To blister* Phipholá dálná

Ves'icatory, n Phipholá dalne ka lep i Ábila uthane wala

Ves'icle (i kl), n Chhotí thalí sí chía, mugakchi, kurí, khodrá, chhotá abila, dana

Ves'per, n *The evening star, the evening, the time of the evening service, evening service* Shám ka tará shukr náhíd sham, sandhyá, sham kí namaz ká waqt chám kí ibádat

Ves'sel, n Zarf bartan, pahár, kishtí, rag, nalí marad, mauzu ("vessels *of wrath*" marad i gazab i Ilahí jin par Khadá ká gazab nazil hogá "vessels *of mercy*" —mauzu i rahmat i Iláhí)

The weaker vessel—aurat, tiriyá, stri, nári—

I must comfort the *weaker vessel* as doublet and hose ought to show itself courageous to petticoat

Vest, n *An outer garment, garment, dress, a waistcoat* Jubba, khilat, chogá, qaba jámá, libás, poshak, nímastín, fatuhí, sadrí, wáskat v t *Clothe, robe, dress, cover, surround, invest, endow, confer, place* Pahnaná, mulabbas k, purásta k, dhánpná, mulfuf k, ghera, derá, ghatá k, bakhshná, qábiz k (masalan, jáedád par), qabz o dakhl d, supurd k, mutasarrif karná v i *Devolve* Utarná, áná, pahunchná

Ves'ta, n *The virgin goddess of the earth, an asteroid* Dhartí kí kunárí devi, ek chhota sayyára

Ves'tal, a Devi Vesta ká, pak dáman, pákíza, afffána *(pure, chaste)* n Devi Vesta ko sumpí hui kunárí, *Vesta* kí pujarin doshíza i tarik ud dunya, kunárí sádhní, kunarí

Vest'ed, a Mulabbas, purásta, mufawwaza, atá shuda, bakhshá hua muqarrar, mustaqil *(fixed)*

Ves'tiary, n *A wardrobe* Malbúskhána

Ves'tibūle, n *An ante chamber* Deorhí, pesh dalan

Ves'tige (tij), n *A footprint, a sign or mark or remains (of something no longer existing)* Naqsh i pa, alámat, nishán, va baqíya (kisí chiz ká jo ab maujúd nahín)

Vest'ment, n *A covering, a garment* Poshish, libás jámá, bastr

Ves'try, n Gira ká malbus khána, kamra jis men padri apná jáma pahntá hai, girja kí mtizámí majlis

Ves'tūral, a Mutallaq i libas, poshák ká

Ves'tūre, n *Dress, clothing, apparel, covering* Libás, poshák, kapre, malbus, basta poshish, tan ("*muddy* vesture" tan i mukaddar ya kasíf, tan i khákí)—

Such harmony is in immortal souls
Put whilst this muddy *vesture* of decay
Doth grossly close it, we can not hear it

Vetch (věch), n Urad, moth, khisárí, kulthí wig

Vět'eran, a *Of long experience (especially in military service), gained by long experience or practice, long* Derína (jungí khidmat ke) tajribe ká, bará tajribakár ya kár 'zmuda, purana 'az mudakár, derína tajribe ya amal se hásil kiya huá, derína, burson ká n Puráná tajribakar sipáhí, murid i jang 'zmuda, purkar dída

Vět'erinary, a Ghore aur dígar mawashí ke ilá j ká

Vē'tō, n Ikhtiyár i maminá, hákimána mumanaat ya námanzurí v t *Withhold assent to, forbid, interdict* Rázmandi zahir na k ya manzúrí na d (kisí amr kí), napasand rakhná, (kisí ami ko) mana k, barajná

Vex, v t *Irritate by slight provocations, annoy, tease, harass, distress, afflict, agitate* Chher-chhar se khijáná, diqq karná, bezár k, ranj pahunchána, zich k, satána, tang k, nák men dam k, ján ya magz khána—

Oh, rather give me commentators plain,
Who with no deep researches *vex* the brain.

ranjida k , ázurda k , dukháná torná (dil)—

It was ill counsel had misled the girl
To *vex* true hearts

mutalátim yá mauj zan k , hilkorná—

In the deep nook, where once
Thou call'dst me up at midnight to fetch dew
From the still *vex'd* Bermoothes, there she's hid

Vexation (vek sā' shŏn), n *Irritation, annoyance, chagrine, grief, affliction* Khijálat, diqqdárí, dildárí, tasdi, mazamat, bezárí, zahmat, rinj, malál, musíbat, diqqat, azíyat, dilsokhtagí—

All thy *vexations*
Were but the trials of my love

Vexā'tious (shŭs), a *Causing annoyance, annoying, troublesome, harassing* Diqq karne yá mazamat pahuncháne wálá, muzí, ízá rasán, taklíf dih, zich yá tang karne w , jis se ádmi aárí á jáe

Vexed (vek'st), a *Annoyed, troubled, disquieted, afflicted, much disputed, agitated* Khijálhuá, diqq, bezár, muztarib, pareshán-khátir, ázurda, muztarí , bahut mutamáza, jis par bahut bahs ho rahí ho (*a vexed question*), mutalátim, mauj zan (' *the still vex'd Bermoothes*)

Vexil'lary, a Jhande ká n *A standard bearer* Alam bardar, burqí

Vexillum (vek sil' ŭm), n Jhandá, alam , ek jhande ke sipáhí, fauj ká ek dasta

Vi'a, n Sháhráh, shárá ámm, ráh, rásta int Rawána ho' chalo ! (' Vía ! *says the fiend*") ad Raste se, az rah, ba ráh

Vi'aduct, n Rel ká pul (jo nále, wa gaira, par ho)

Vi'al, n *A phial or small bottle* Shí shí, chhotí botal, chhotá shísha

Vi'and, n *Food, victuals* Kháná, tqám, sídhá, khurish

Viát'ic, a Safar ká

Viát'icŭm, n *Provisions for a journey, a travelling allowance, the communion given to a dying person* Tosha, tosha i ráh, zád i ráh, ráh-áward, sídhá , safar-kharch, bhattá , qarib-ul-marg ká "qshá i Rabbání"

Vi'brant, a *Vibrating, resonant.* Thartharátá, lahaktá, gúnjtá

Vi'brate, v i *Oscillate, undulate, resound, quiver* Jhulná, jhumna, ágo pichhe harakat k , mauj kí tarah hara kat k , lahraná , gunjná , thartharáná

Vibrā'tion (-shŏn), n Gharí ke latkan yá langar kí sí harakat, hirakat i shá qulí, jhuláo, lahráo, thartharí

Vi'bratory, a Gharí ke latkan yá langar ká sá, sháqúlí, sháquli harakat kartá hua, lahrátá yá thartharátá, thartharí yá tirmirahat paidá karne w

Vicar (vik' er), n *A substitute, the priest of a parish* Iwazí, qáim maqam , mahalle, basti, wag ká pádrí

Vicarage (vik' er āj), n *Vicar* ká haqq , *vicar* ka makán

Vicā'rial (-kā), i *Vicar* ka , khafíf mufawwiza

Vicarious (kā' ri ŭs), a *Of a vicar, or a substitute deputed, delegated, offered, done or suffered for another* Vicar ká, iwazí ká, mufawwaza , dusre ke liye chuhayá, kiyá, yá sahá giyá

Vice, n 1 *A defect, an evil habit or practice, depravity, immorality, a bad trick in a horse, the buffoon in the old "morality plays"* Nuqs, aib, khámí, khot, burí aádat, bad khu, lat, illat, burái, badi, zabuni, shari—

So for a good old gentlemanly *vice*
I think I must take up with avarice

I am a great friend to public amusements for they keep people from *vice*

ghore kí koí burí aádat (ek qism ke dimí nátak ya lílá ká) maskhara—

A slave that is not twentieth part the tithe
Of your precedent lord, a *vice* of kings

2 Zunbur, áhimí shikanja , qabza, grift (*grasp* —"*an I but fist him once, an a' come but within my vice*") v t Dabáná, bhinchna , zambúr kí tarah pakarna , pech se (yá goyá pech se) kasdená ki wahán se hil na sake—

I partly knew the instrument
That *screws* me from my true place in your favour
* * * * *
But *screw* your courage to the sticking place
And we'll not fail

himmat dilána, khúb ámáda k —

He thinks, nay, with all confidence he swears,
As he had seen't, or been an instrument
To *vice* you to't

Vice (vi' sē), prep ad *In place of* Bajáe, kisí kí jagah.

Vice- (vīs) Náib (*as in*, vice *president*)

Vicegerĕnt (vīs jē'-), n *A lieutenant, one exercising delegated authority, a vicar* Já nashín, khulífa, farmán rawá i qáim maqám, náib, naib mukhtar

Vicennial (**sen' ni al**), a Bist sálá

Vicere'gal, a Náib us saltanat ká

Vice'roy (**vīs**), n Náib us sultanat, názim ul mulk

Viceroy'alty, n Názim ul mulk ka uhda, mutabá, hukumat ya qalamrau

Vice versa (**vī sī ver'sa**), ad *Contrarywise* Bil aks is ke

Vicinage (**vis'i nāj**), n *Neighbourhood* Qurb o jawar, gird nawáh, tros paros, ham sayagi

Vicinity (**sin'**), n *Nearness, propinquity, neighbourhood* Nazdikí qurábat, pás pas honá qurb o jawar, gird nawah, nawáh, qurb

Vicious (**vish'ŭs**), a *Faulty, defective, corrupt, depraved, evil, bad, immoral, impure, incorrect, purulent, malignant, given to bad tricks* Náqis, muqassir, khotá mavub bigrá, bad, burá, fasid, khurab, khwár, zibun, zisht, náshusta, náshaista, gandfasíh, galat, sakht, gussawar, kínawar, jo jhánjh (yani gusse) men ákar khiwá jawe, shurír, aibí

Vicissitūde (**sis'i**), n *Change, revolution* Tabaddul tagayyur, inqilab, gardish (*as in*, qismat ya dinon ki *gardish*), únch ních (*as in*, zamáne kí unch ních), nashib o faraz

Victim (**vik'**-), n Jánwar ya adami jo qurban kiyá gayá ho, qurban, fidya, bal, baldan wuh shakhs yá shai jo kisi umr ke khatir tibah hua ho yá mí, chiriya, said, shikár (*dupe*)

Vic'timize, v t *Make a victim of, swindle* Qurbán k, churháná, bal f, thagná, múndná, ulte ustura se mundna, ásámí banáná

Victor (**ter**), n *Conqueror, vanquisher* Fátih, fat'hmand, mansúr, zafarmand, galib, maglub yá tábi karne w (" *the* victor *of your will* ")

Victorious (-**vik tō'rĭŭs**), a Fat'h mand, fat'h nasíb, firozmand, zafar mand, zafaryáb, muzaffar, juwant, fat'h ká (*of victory* " *this* victorious *day*") zafarmandí ká, mushir ya muzhir i fat'h—

Now are our brows bound with *victorious* wreaths,
Our bruised arms hung up for monuments,
Our stern alarums changed to merry meetings

Victory, n Fat h, firozí, zafar, nusrat, jít, jai, galbá (*as, for instance, over our passions*), kámyábí

Victual (**vit'l**), n *Food, provisions* Khurák, azuqa, rasid, tosha v t Khurak d (kisí ko), rasad rasání k (fauj wag kí), rasad pahunchana yá bharná (jahaz men)

Victualler (**vit'l er**), n Khurák deneválá, rasid rasan sarádár, bhatyára, nanbaí, kulwar (*a tavern keeper* " *all* victuallers *so*)

Vi'dē See Dekho

Vidēl'icet (**set**), ad *That is, namely* Yani, uthát

Vidette (**det'**), n See *Vedette* Lashkar se dur ki chaukí ka sawár santrí jo khatre kí ittila dene par mutaayan ho

Vi'dimŭs, n Muamla, muláhaza, dekhbhal, janch partal khulásá

Vid'ŭous (**ŭs**), a *Widowed* Bewá

Vie (**vī**), v i *Strive for superiority, or equality with a rival* Sabqat ya barabarí ki koshish k muqabala k, rí k, hamsarí k ham chashmí karná v t *Wager, stake, lay, bring into competition* Badna, dao par laganá, lagáná, denā—

She hung about my neck and kiss on kiss
She vied so fast protesting oath on oath,
That in a twinkle she won me to her love

kisi ke muqabale par lana, ham chashmí v barabarí karna (" *Nature wants stuff to vie strange forms with fancy*)

With the dove of Paphos might the crow
Vie feathers white

n I *challenge a wager* Muqabale ká dawa, shart, shartá shartí, badábadí

View (**vū**), n Nigáh, nazar, drisht, nigáh ki pahunch (*reach of sight*), did, nazara, manzar (*scene, prospect*), taswir, naqsha (*picture, sketch*), gaur, khayal, mulahaza (*observation, consideration*), khayal kí rasáí (*reach of mental vision*), manshá, iráda, matlab, garaz, madd i nazar, khayál (*design, an object of consideration, motive*)—

Lest men suspect your tale untrue,
Keep probability in *view*

He ascribed to the interested *views* of themselves or their relatives the declarations of pretended patriots

khayál, ráe, bichár (*opinion, notion a man of enlightened* views) v t. *Look*

on, see, survey, explore, examine mentally, consider Dekhná, nazar k, duṛyáft i hál ke liye dekhná (masalan kisí mulk ko), aql kí nigah se dekhna, gaur k (kisí amr par), muláhaza k (kisí amr ká)

View'less, a *Invisible* Nádídaní, idrisht —

To be imprison d in the *viewless* winds,
And blown with restless violence round about

Vig'il, n Rat ko der tak jagna, be khwábi, shab bedárí, rat jaga, chauki, namaz i shab

Vig'ilance, n *Watchfulness, circumspection* Khabardárí, chaukasí, hoshyárí

Vig'ilant, a *Watchful, alert* Khabardár, chaukas, hoshyár, bedár, suchet aur chaukanna

Vignette (vin yet'), n *A small photograph showing only the head and shoulders* Ádmi ke shánon tak kí chhotí aksi tasvir

Vig'orous (ŭs), a *Strong and active energetic, powerful* Tawana o chust, chust o chalák, zorawar, zor ka, qawí zabardast

Vig'our (ŏr), n *Active strength, energy, violence* Quwwat i mutaddí, zor, táb o táqat, chustí, tawánáí, tezí, shiddat

Vik'ing, n *A pirate* Daryáí dáku

Vile, a *Base, despicable, worthless, depraved, very bad or disagreeable odious* Hech, puch, asfal, zalil, mubtazil, idham, mazmum, pají, khwar, be qadr, nikamma, nákára, bigrá hua, abtar, bahut burá yá nágawár, zabun, makruh

Vile'ly, ad Hech taur se, najis taur se, kamínawár, bahut burí tarah abtari se, apne tain zalil kar ke, bahut nágawar taur se

Vile'ness, n Kamínagi, barí sifagí, abtazál, khwarí, pájipan, dinaat, mazallat, najásat, nábakárí, abtarí, nikhdtá

Vilifica'tion (-shŏn), n Badnámi se zalil k, tazlil, mazammat, dushnám dihí

Vil'ifier, n Badnámí se zalil karne w, mazammat karnewálá, muttahim muftarí

Vil'ify (fi), v t *Traduce, defame, slander, debase* Badnámí se zalil karne kí koshish k, badnám k, ruswá karná, muttaham k, zalil k, khafif k, ábrú bigárna, qadr khoná (" *when them selves they* vilified *to serve ungovern'd appetite*)

Vil'ipend, v t *Vilify, slander, slight, have no regard for* Badnam k, ruswá karna, muttaham k, halka jánna, tahqír karna, beqadrí k (" *volatility which* vilipends *the conversation and advice of seniors*")

Vil'la, n *A country seat* Amín ká dihátí tafrihí makán, fuhat makan, rang bhawan

Village (vil' āj), n Mauza, dih, gáno, basti a Gano ká, dehí

Villager (vil' a jer), n Dihátí, dihqání, rostáí, ganwlá, ganwár

Villagery (vil'), n Sab halqe ke gáno, dihát

Villain (vil' ān), n *A feudal serf, a boor, a scoundrel* Adna darje ki gair ázád raiyat, bandi, bandi, shúdi, chandál, ganwar, dihqání bad mash, harámzadi, shaitán a *Servile* Gulámana, gulámí ká

Villainous (vil' an ŭs), a *Very wicked or depraved, vile, wretched* Nihayat shaní, burá bazat, bahut burá, bahut khráb yá zabun ad Bahut hí, azhidd

Villainy (vil' an i), n *Atrocious wickedness, a crime, a wicked deed* Ashadd shaárat, bari khabasat yá badzátí, jurm, sakht burái yá bad fel, zabúní

Villanous (vil' an ŭs), ad Bahut hí (" *apes with foreheads villanous low* ")

Villany (vil' an i), n *Mischief* Shararát, natkhatí —

I will consent to act my *villany* against him that may not sully the charmness of our honesty

Villat'ic, a Mazra ká, dihátí

Villein (vil'en), n Adná darje kí gair ázád raiyat

Villeinage (vil' en āj), n Musta jirí bashar i khidmát i razíl

Villiago, n *A rascal, a vile wretch* Badmaash, pájí —

I see them lording it in London streets,
Crying, '*villiago*" unto all they meet

Villous (vil' ŭs), a *Nappy* Ruendár, khwábdár

Vin'cible (sibl), a *Conquerable* Fat'h, maglub yá zer kiye jáne ke qábil

Vinc'ūlŭm, n Band, khatt i wahdání

Vindē'mial, a Dákh kí fasl ká

Vin'dicate, v t *Defend, prove, maintain, justify, claim avenge* Himá yat k , pushtí k , sábit k , qáim k , táíd karná, rast yá barhaqq quár d —

Laugh where we must, be candid where we can,
But *vindicate* the ways of God to man

dąwá k ("*The birds of heaven shall* vindicate *their grain*"), intiqám lená (kisí umr ká), sazá d , tadáruk k (kisí masiyat ká "vindicate *and punish infidelity*")

Vindicā'tion (shŏn), n *Justification, establishing, proving, defence* Uzr tabarrí, tibrá, safaí, tanjíh, rást yá, burhaqq sábit karne w , burkane w , mubarrí kíná kash, intiqám kash, wail kash (*vindictive*) —

For Hector in his blaze of wrath subscribes
To tender object but he in heat of action
Is more *vindicative* than jealous love

Vindic'tive, a *Revengeful* Purkína, kínawar, kína kash, intiqam kash, wail kash

Vindic'tively, ad Bataur a intiqam, kínawari se, badlá lene ke liye, barse, adáwatan

Vindic'tiveness, n Intiqam kashí ká mizáj, kínawarí, bugz

Vine, n Angur kí bel, tak , bel, latá

Vine' dresser, n Anguristán ká malí, tákbán

Vin'ēgar (ger), n Sirka, talkh mizáj

Vinewed (vīn'ūd), a *Musty* Basí, gumsá, bosída, sara

Vineyard (vin'), n Angaristan, tákistán

Vin ŏrdina're (van), n Sastí qism ki *claret* sharáb

Vinous (ŭs), a Angurí sharáb jaisá, sharáb ká

Vint, v t Angur ki fasl par jamak , bananá (sharáb)

Vin'tāge, n Angur kí fasl, fasí kháss fasl a angur kí sharáb sharáb a angúrí, mau v t Fasl par jamak

Vint'ner, n Mufrosh , taám-farosh

Vi'ol, n Sáringí yá belá jaisá ek bájá.

Vi'ōlate, v t *Do violence to, transgress, infringe, break, disturb, dishonour, profane, commit rape on, ravish* Kisí se zabardastí yá tashaddud karná torná, addál k , khiláf warzí k , faskh k , bhang k mukhill h , khalal-andáz h , beizzatí k , beadabí k , nápák k , mulauwas k , bhrasht k , zabardastí hurmat lená, (kisí se) zinábil jabr k

Violā'tion (shŏn), n Tashaddud, shikam, udul, khiláf warzí, faskh, bhangtá, khandan, khalal andází, takhlíl, tarruz beizzatí, beadabí, bhrashtá, napáki hath gaman, mubáshrat bil jabr

Vi'olātor (ter), n Mukhill, hanj, torne w , shikam, fasikh napak yá bhrasht karne w hath gámi, mubáshrat yá mujámi bil jabr

Vi'olence, n *Force, vehemence, impetuosity, outrage, unjust exercise of power, tyranny, rape, attack, assault* Zor tezi, tundí galbi, shiddat, tashaddud, zulm, sitam, bidąt, hamla, háth chalána

Do violence on—kisi par hamla k , jan se már dalna, khun k *Do violence to* kisi par jabr ya tashaddud k (*do violence to* one's feelings)

Vi'olent, ad *Vigorous and sudden, furious, boisterous, impetuous vehement, passionate, caused by violence outrageous, excessive, enormous, extremely severe, distorted* Zbardast aur nashání burá sakht, bahut tund ya tez shiddat ká, pur josh, gazabnak (*a* violent *trade, a* violent *attack on the government*), bulgam, beandáza diwánawár, shoridá—

These *violent* delights have violent ends
And in their triumph die, like fire and powder

nágahání sadme ká, gair mutaraqqiba (*a* violent *death*, "violent *delights have* violent *ends* "), zulm ka, gazab ká, bahut burá—

Let this kiss
Repair those *violent* harms that my two sisters
Have in thy reverence made

mirgí ka sakht shiddí (*he was seized with* violent *cramps*), jabrin hasil kiyá huá ('*vous made the pain are* violent *and void*') v i *Be violent or passionate* Pur josh yá dilsoz hona, dil áshob h —

The grief is fine full, perfect, that I taste,
And *violenteth* in a sense as strong
As that which causeth it

Vi'olently, ad Bashiddat, bahut zor se, tund yá tundí se, bare josh se, taish men á ke, jabran, bizor i shamsher—

As it will be the right of all, so it will be the duty of some, definitely to prepare for a separation,—amicably if they can, *violently* if they must

Vi'olet, n Ek khushbudár wiláyatí phúl, ek rang jo surkh aur nílc rang kí ámezish se pudá hotá hai, bunjní, banafshai

Vi'olin, n Sarangí, belá, táus

Violöncello (-sel'lo), n Ek qism kí wiláyati sarangí

Vi'per, n Ek zahrí sánp, shatir, bugzí yá nesh zan ádmí

Virā'go, n Qaddáwar, zoráwar aur dilcr aurat mardmár, bághin, lurnkí (*a termagant*)

Virgin (ver'-), n *A maiden, a chaste bachelor* Kunárí kanya, doshíza, bákira, durí násufta, mukhlis i pák dáman a Kunárí, koí, mahjub, hayádár doshíza ká, justí kunárí kanyá ko munásib hai, hayádárí ká, bákirána (virgin *blush*), pak, pák dáman, afífa (*pure, chaste*), taza, nayá, korá, anchhuá (*fresh, new untouched*), gair mustamal, náázmuda (*unused untried* "*Impatient straight to flesh his virgin sword*"), saf, bedag, nirmal (*unsullied, pure* "*the white cold virgin snow upon my heart*") v *Virgin it—play the virgin, remain chaste*—kunárí banna, pakíza rahna—

Now, by the jealous queen of heaven, that kiss
I carried from thee, dear, and my true lip
Hath *virgin'd* it e'er since

Virginal (ver'), a *Maidenly* Kunárí ká, bákmána n *Piano* ke tarz ká ek bájá v i Ungluon se thapki denú y bajáná (mas, hutheli)

Virginia (ver jin'ia), n *Virginia* ká tambáku

Virgin'ity, n Kunárpat, doshízagí, bikarat, pák dámaní, ismat (*chastity*)

Viridescent (děs'sent), n *Greenish* kisí qadr sabz, sabzí mail

Virid'ity, n *Greenness* Sabzí, sarsabzi

Vir'ile, a Báh ká, mardána (*masculine*)

Viril'ity, n Mardí, rajúlíyat, quwwat i báh, mardánagí

Virtu (ver tōō'), n See *Vertu*

Vir'tūal, a Tásír yá zor ká, aslí, jauhari, máhíyati

Vir'tually, ad Ba itibár i máhíyat, tásír, yá ikhtiyár i mufawwaza, go filwáqai yá asálatan nahín manan, bilwasita, bazaria i awazi yá mukhtár

Virtue (ver'tū), n Neki, saláhíyat, khúbí, husn (*the* virtue *of temperance or humility*— husn i itidál yá inkisár), gun, subháo, wasf, jauhar, liyáqat, fazílat, sawáb (*good quality, accomplishment, merit*)—

God gives to every man
The *virtue* temper, understanding, taste
That fits him into life

sawab, kái i sawáb (*make a* virtue *of necessity*), khássa, tásir, asar, zor (*efficacy, force*), tásír i sihhat-bakhsh (*medicinal efficacy*), asl, máhíyat, sár (*essence* "*pity is the* virtue *of the law*"), ismat, pák dámaní, iffat, pákbátiní—

Once he saw a youth blushing, and addressed him, "Courage, my boy! that is the complexion of *virtue*"

mardánagi, jawánmardí, bahádurí (*courage, valour*), ek darje ká fazilat—

By, or in, virtue of —kisí hasiyat ikhtiyár zor yá tafazul se, az rue hamajib *Theological virtues* imán, ummed aur mahabbat

Virtue proof, a Jispar neki yá ismat kí wajih se badi ka mutlaq asar na ho saka

Virtūō'so (ver), n Zu fanun, sáhib i hunar, umda sanatkárion ká shauqín

Vir'tūous (ŭs), n Nek, nikokár, nek bakht, bhalá ("*Sweet are the slumbers of the* virtuous *man*"), nek, achchhá bhala, hasana, mustahsan ("*blessings ever wait on* virtuous *deeds*"), afifa, asima, nekbakht, pákdáman, pársá, patibrata, bahadur (*brave*), qawí, qawi-asar, shifá bakhsh (*potent, efficacious* "*culling from every flower the* virtuous *sweets*"), mubassir, kárgar, mufíd, gunkár (*salutary*)—

Whose liquor hath this *virtuous* property,
To take from thence all error with his might
And make his eyeballs roll with wonted sight

jismen kámyábí ke ausáf i mumtáz hon (*eminently qualified for success*)—

Those that are first raised to nobility are commonly more *virtuous*, but less innocent, than their descendants

Virtuous season—khush gawár yá khush tá sír mausam—

It is I
That lying by the violet in the sun,
Do as the carrion does, not as the flower,
Corrupt with *virtuous* season

Vir'ūlence, n Tezí, shiddat, hiddat (*intensity*), sakht talkhí, ashadd khushúnat (*extreme bitterness*)

Vir'ūlent, a *Extremely poisonous or noxious, extremely bitter* Azhadd zahrnák yá muzir i sihhat, muhlik, qátil, niháyat talkh, pur khushunat

Vi'rŭs, n *Poison* Zahr, marz ká zahrí máddah

Vis, n *Strength, energy* Táqat, zor —

Vis inertiæ —tamanúz i máddah, masalan jab koí chíz mutaharrik ki játi hai, yá harakat kar rahi thahi jati hai

Vis'āge (āj), n *The face, countenance, look* Chihrah, bashra, surat

Vis a vis (vēz a vē), ad *Face to face* Ámne sámhne, bil-muwájahah n Sámhne baithá shakhs, ek qism ki siwari jis men ádmí ámne sámhne baithte hain

Viscera (vis' e ra), n Sir, sine, yá pet ke andar kí chíz ántaen (*the entrails*)

Viscid (vis' sid), a Laslasá, luáb sá, chipchipá

Viscosity (kŏs'), n *Viscidity, stickiness* Laslasáhat, chipchipáhat, laslasá yá chipchipá h, chaspídgí

Viscount (vi' kount), n *Earl* sa ntante, vazir chauthe, darje ká amir

Vis'cous (kŭs), a *Sticky, adhesive, glutinous* Chipchipa, laslasa, losdár, luábdár

Vis'cŭs, n Ánt, phephrá, yá kaleja, wg

Visibil'ity (viz), n Dikháí dene ki hálat, dikhái daná, paidáish, namudárí, gochartá

Visible (viz' i bl), a *Perceivable by the eye, open to sight, manifest discernible, apparent, certain* Jo dekha já sakta hai, dídaní, dikhai dene w, maujúd, darsí, gochará, zahir suth, áshkara, namudár tahqíqí nishchit—

Men having often abandoned what was visible for the sake of what was uncertain, have not got what they had

n Dídaní shai

Visibly (viz'-), ad Is tarah ki dikhái dewe, dídaní taur par, sarásar, záhir an (*clearly, manifestly*)

Visie, Vizie (viz' i), n *A peep, aim* Jhánki, nishana

Vision (vizh ŏn), n *The act of seeing, actual sight, sight, an object of sight, something seen in a dream or a trance, a supernatural appearance, an apparition, a phantom, poetic imagination* Dekhná díd i haqíqí ("*Earth here is turned into* vision *there*"), básira, bínái, basárat, nazar, nigah, drishṭ—

An unreflected light did never yet
Dazzle the *vision* feminine

nazár i, díd, manzar, surat -

Surely never lighted on this orb which she hardly seemed to touch a more delightful *vision*

koí chíz jo khwáb yá aálam i roya men dikhái de, roya, bisharat—

And in clear dream and solemn *vision*
Tell her of things that no gross ear can hear

zuhur i tauq ul aádat, sair, surat, bisháraf, namud i bebud ("*the baseless fabric of this vision*"), takhaiyul yá tasauwur i shánána-

The *vision* and the faculty divine
Yet wanting the accomplishment of verse

Beatific vision dídár i mubárak yani Khudá i zul jalál ká saadat i bahishtí baikunth bilás

Visionary (vizh' ŏn), a Khayálí roya ten dekhne w, hawái khayalon yá tidbíron men lagá rahne w wahmí, khayali, behunyád n Royaten dekhne w, roya bín mud yá aurat, wuh shakhs jo hawái, vain, khayali taj wizon men lagá rahe, khayalí bandi

Visioned (vizh'ŏnd), p a Batayi roya dekhá huá, roya ya bisháraf ká khayalí, sáyi sá, bebud

Visit (viz' it), v t *Go or come to see call upon, call at goon come to touch afflict, send a judgment from heaven upon punish* Dekhne, mulaháza karne, muamla k, muláqat, iyádat, yá mizaj pursi ke live jáná y áná, kahín se hote jáná, kahín jáná yá aná, chhuná, lagna —

So loving to my mother,
That he might not beteem' (allow) "the winds of heaven
Visit her face too roughly '

kisi par bataur i áfat názil k sataná, diqq k, ázurdah k ("*Fire he by sickness had been* visited), sazá, muazzab k, gazab i Ilahi ya qahr i Rabbáni bhejna ("*therefore hast thou* visited *and destroyed them* ")-

They have the plague, and caught it of your eyes
These lords are *visited*

kisi ke gunáh ke live *aur* kisi ko muáqab k

Visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, and upon the children's children

v t *Make calls* Logoṉ kí mulaqát ko jáyá karná n Díd, darshan, muláqát, muláhaza, muáina, iyádat, mizáj-pursí

Visitant (viz'-), n *A visitor* Muláqí, muláqátí, mihmán a Muláqí, jo kisí ke ghar áyá kare

Visitā'tion (-shŏn), n *A formal visit of inspection, divine judgment, a visit* Afsar ká muáina, gazab i Iláhí, qahr i Rabbáni, muláqát

Vis'iting, n Muláqát k, muláqát ko janá, tangíb, tahrík, azíyat (*prompting, infliction*)—

Come, you spirits,
Stop up the access and passage to remorse,
That no compunctious *visitings* of nature
Shake my fell purpose

i Muláqát ká, muláqátí, muáina karne w

Visitor (viz'í-), n Muláqát karne w, muláqátí, muláqí, afsar i muáin

Visnōmy (viz'), n *Physiognomy, face* Chihra, bashara, munh

Visor (viz'ŏr), n Chihra, mukhṛá, niqáb, khod ká mukhrá

Vis'ta, n Darakhton ki do rúya qatár ke bích se jo manzar dikhái dewe, do ruv i qatár ke per

Visual (vizh'ū), a Dekhne ká, nazarí, mutaalliq i básra

Vis'ūalise (iz), v t Dekhe jáne ke qábil kar dená v i Is safai se tasauwur karná ki goya wuh chíz dikhái de rahí hai

Visūăl'ity, n Zaria i basárat hone kí hálat, nazar, sarsarí nigáh, jhalak, shabíh yá taswír (i bátiní)

Vi'tal, a *Pertaining to life, being the seat of life, necessary to life, having life, essential* Mutaalliq i zindagí, zindagí ká, jo nishast yá maqám i zindagí hai, jo zindagí ke liye zarúrí hai, jándár, zinda, mihayat zaruri, lázim, lábud

Vitāl'ity, n Izhár i quwá i zindagí kí hálat, qábilíyat i ján-barí, ján, zindagí, jándarí, qáim rahne kí qábilíyat, qiyám, páedárí

Vi'talize, v t Zinda k jándár k (kisí meṉ) ján dálná

Vi'tally, ad Is taur se ki ján par jáe, mihayat zarúrí yá lázim taur se, fí nafsihí, fil haqiqat

Vi'tals (talz), n Aazá i zindagí

Vitiate (vish'iāt), v t *Impair, spoil, contaminate, invalidate* Bigáṛná, kharáb k, áluda, ganda yá mugallaz k, nájáiz yá bátil k

Vit'icŭltūre, n Ták kí kásht

Vit'reous (-rĭ ŭs), a Shíshe ká, kách ká, kách sá, jo shísha malne se paidá ho

Vitrifăc'tion, n Āg meṉ galá ke kách yá kách sá baná dená

Vit'rify (fī), v t Āg meṉ gala ke kách yá kách sá baná dená v i Āg meṉ gal ke kách, yá kách sá, ban jáná

Vit'riól, n *Sulphuric acid* Gandhak ká tezáb *Blue vitriol*—nilá thothá, tútiyá

Vitruvian (trōō'), a Ek mash'hur Romí mimar banám *Vitruvius Pollio* ká

Vit'ūline, a Bachhre yá bachhre ke gosht ká

Vitū'perate, v t Dushnám dihí se badnám k, (kisí ko) gálián d, mulá mat k, burá bhalá kahná

Vituperā'tion (-shŏn), n Mulámat o dushnám dihí, gálí-galauj (*abuse*), bolí-tholí (*railing*)

Vitū'perative, a Dushnám-ámez, mulámat ámez

Viva (vē' va), int *Long live* Bahut jíe, umr daráz, chiranjív howe!

Vivā'cious (-shŭs), a *Lively, sprightly* Zinda, rangíla, shigufta, khush, zindadil, shigufta khátir, khush mizáj

Vivacity (-văs' i tí), n *Liveliness sprightliness, animation* Zindadilí, shigufta khátirí, khush mizájí, jandárí, achpalí, tarrárí, namak

Vivat (vē va), int Umr daráz, chiranjív!

Vi'va vō'ce (sí), ad *Orally* Zabání

Viv'id, a *Lively, bright, animated, sprightly, realistic* Tez, shokh, chatkíla (*as, vivid colours*), chatak, khultá, khúb safái se tasauwur bándhnewálá, sáf, raushan (*as, a vivid imagination or description*)

Vivif'ic, a *Life giving, vivifying* Ján-bakhsh, ján dálne w, sajiv karne w

Viv'ify (fī), v t *Give life to, animate* Jándár k, (kisí meṉ) ján dálná, zinda k, jiláná

Vivip'arous (-rŭs), a Zinda bachcha paidá karne w, bachcha guzár, koṉ paleṉ paidá karne w

Vivisec'tion (-shŏn), n Zindı jánwar ko chír ke dekhná, zinda tashrih

Vix'en, n *A she fox, a termagant* Mádı lomrı, laṛánkí, karkasá

Vix'enish, ı Mádíni lomrı sá, bad mizáj, turush, jhallá

Viz *Namely* ıam

Vizament (vĭz'), n *Advisement, counsel* Saláh, mıslıhat ("*take your* vizaments *in that*"—ıs ko maslahat jáno)

Viz'ard, n *Vizor, mask* Chihrı, mukhra, miqab, parda

Viz'or, n *Mask the movable faceguard of a helmet* Chihra, mukhrá, miqáb, parda, khod ká qabzadár mukhrá v t *Cover, disguise* Dhánpná, chhipáná

Vō'cable (**kabl**), n *A word* Laf

Vōcabūlary (**kăb'**), n *A word book, a dictionary, a stock of words* Lugat ki kitáb, farhang, ibhidhán, amıa kosh misábı lugaṭ, ılfáz ká zakhíra

Vō'cal, n. *Uttered or performed by the voice, endowed with a voice, voiced, sonant, having a vowel sound* Sautí, nawáí ("vocal *worship*"), bıs-saut, áwáz-dár, bá-sadá, bá-áwáz—

Bright gem instinct with music, *vocal* spark

jıs kí talaffuz men achchhí tarah áwáz mikalti ho (masalan ba, hurúf, jaise b hamuqábalat s yá l), jıs men harf ı illat kí yá mábí áwáz ho

Vō'calist, n *A singer* Gawíya, sarod go, khwánındı

Vōcation (**kā' shŏn**), n *A calling, employment, occupation, trade* Buláhat, hidáyat, takíd kám, kar o bár, uddım, mıshgalı, rozgár, pesha

Vocative (**vŏk' a tiv**), ı Nidáívı n Nida, hálat ı nidá, sambodhan

Vōciferate (-sĭf'), v ı *Cry out vehemently, shout* Bulınd áwáz se bolná chillána, háṅk pukár k, kharosh k, shor machána

Vocif'erā'tion, n *The act of vociferating outcry, clamour* Bashor bolná, chilláhat, shor o shagab, gul-shor, shor-shár, gul gupára taubat tillá, tauba dhár

Vociferous (-sĭf'er ŭs), a *Noisy, clamorous* Bashor bolne-w, shorí, kalla-daráz

Vocular (**vŏk' ū ler**), ı *Vocal* Áwáz ká, sautı, nawáí

Vŏd'ka, n Ek qısm ke gandum kí sharáb

Vō'gie (**gī**), a *Pleased, merry* Magan, khush, ánandit

Vogue (**vōg**), n *Fashion, popular acceptance* Rıwáj, chalan, chál, pasand ı ámm

Voice (**vois**), n Áwáz, sadá, saut, bol, ızhár ı khayál ("*Give every man thy ear, but few thy* voice"), ızhár ı ráe, rae (*vote*)—

My *voice* is still for war
Gods! can a Roman senate long debate
Which of the two to choose, slavery or death?

rae dene ká ikhtıyár (*the right to give an opinion he has no* voice *in the matter*)—

Sir, the people
Must have their *voices* neither will they bate
One jot of ceremony

bát, kalám (*words* "*my* voice *is in my sword*"), mukhıyá (*mouth piece*)—

A potent *voice* of Parliament,
A pillar steadfast in the storm

hukm, farmán, ırshád, nasíhat—

If thou wilt diligently hearken to the *voice* of the Lord thy God I will put none of these diseases upon thee for I am the Lord that healeth thee

sígah (*as in, the active* voice—sígah maruf, *the passive* voice—sígah majhul) v t *Give expression to, report, vote, nominate, proclaim* Izhar karná (kisí amr ká voice *the grievances of a subject nation*)—

Preserve the right of thy place, but stir not questions of jurisdiction and rather assume thy right in silence and *de facto*, than *voice* it with claims and challenges

ıfwáh k, urána, mash'hur k —

It was *voiced* that the king proposed to put to death Edward Plantagenet

pasand k, muntakhab k, ráe dekar nám zadd k ('*made you against the grain to* voice *him consul*"), mushtahar karná —

Is this the Athenian minion, whom the world *voiced* so regardfully?

Voice'less, a Beáwáz, bezabán, besadá, khámosh

Voic'ing, n Áwaz mikálná, afwáh uṛáná

Void, a *Empty, vacant, unoccupied, unsubstantial, destitute, without, free from, ineffectual, without legal force, null* Khálí, sáná, muṭṭal, gair-mutasallat, jıs par kof muqarrar nahín, be ásámí be asl, behaqíqat, maha sú-

tatí, bebúd bagair, bilá, khálí ("*a conscience* void *of offence*"), barí, mu ṣarra, mahrum, bátil, nájáʼz, radd n *An empty space* Khálí jagah, khulá, suntá v t *Vacate, quit, evacuate (from the bowels), avoid* Khalí k, chhorná, nikal jáná (kahíṉ se), nikalná, jhárná, ikhráj k (peṭ se), kisí se máʼzyá ihtiráʼz k, bachná—

If
I had fear'd death, of all the men i' the world
I would have *voided* thee

Voiding room, n *An anteroom* Deoṛhí, posh dálán, vatash khána

Vŏl'ablę, a *Quick uttered* Teʼz fuhm, chálák—

A most acute journal, *volable* and free of grace

Vō'lant, a *Flying* Urtá, urák pa rinda

Vŏl'atile (til), a *Evaporating rapidly, fickle, lively, possessed of the power of flight* Jald tabkhír ho jane yá un jáne w, káfúr ho jáne w, **kátúr** sifat, mutalauwin mizáj, simáb tabę, chan chal, zindadil, qábil parwáʼz —

The caterpillar towards the end of summer waxeth *volatile*

Vol'atilize, v t Kafur sifat banana, uṛá d, tabkhír kar d

Vŏlcā'no, n Koh atash khezʼ, atash fishán pahár, jwalá mukhi

Vōlition (lish'ŏn), n *The exercise of the will the power of willing, will* Mashíyat ko kam men lána, mashíyat kí tíqat, mashíyat, rada, marzí

Vŏlley (li), n *A simultaneous discharge (as of musketry)* Ek sath chalna (mashalan banduqon ká) shalkh (*pop* shallakh), báth, bharmár, bau chhár v t Shalkh uráná, báth, márná top khánc kí báth kí tarah gu garáná v t *Discharge or utter with violence* Barsorya bal und áwáʼz se karkáná, garjána, nikálna yá gáná

Then the boy shall sing,
The holding (*chorus*) every man shall bear as loud
As his strong sides can *volley*

Vŏlt, n Chakkar chál, uchhal ke ek taraf ho jáná, aur isi tarah wápas ho bachná

Vŏltā'ic, a Hukm *Volta* ká, jo ilm i barq kí us shakh ka mujid thá jise *voltaism* kahte hain

Vol'taism (tā izm), n Ilm i barq kí wuh shákh jo filiʼzát aur baʼzashya i marzab ke bahamí taassur se taalluq rakhtí hai

Vŏlūbil'ity, n *Over fluency of speech, glibness* Aʼzhadd zabán áwarí, zabán chálakí, zaban daraʼzí bisiyár zabán rawání

Vol'uble, a *Revolving, rolling, over fluent, glib* Gardish karne w, lu dhakne w, aʼzhadd teʼz yá tarár, zabán chalák, bará zabán rawán, jis kí qainchi sí zabán chaltí hai

Vol'ūme, n Jild kitáb (*a book*), tumár (*a roll*), pothí golí, lachchhá (*a coil or wreath*), túmar (*a convoluted mass*), jusámat, zakhámat, díl, miqdár, miq dár i mukaab, (áwáʼz kí) bharpúrí yá quwwat

Vōlū'minous (nŭs), a Bara pechdár yá luchchhedár bare lapet ká burá jusámat yá zakhámat ká (*very bulky*), aʼzim-ul jussa, bahut bará bhárí, kasír ul tasnif, jis ne bahut kitáben likhín hon, tul tawíl, lambá chaurá, tul ba yán (*copious, diffuse*)

Vŏl'ŭntarily, n *Of one's own accord, spontaneously* Apní marzí se aʼz khud, khud bakhud, áp se, apní khushí se bilá tahrik

Vol'untary, n *Controlled by the will, done of one's own free will, spontaneous, unconstrained, free, intentional, acting according to one's own free will, endowed with the power of willing* Marzí ke qabú men, ikhtiyárí

It has been customary to classify bodily movements as *voluntary* or *involuntary* but it will be found preferable to distinguish them as *volitional* and *automatic*

apní marzí se kiyá hua, apní marzí yá razá o raghbat la ikhtiyárí bilá tahrík gun, apní khushí ká, ázád, jo aʼz khud kuchh ho gayá ho ("*She fell to lust a voluntary prey*"), nádi, qasdí, amadí apní marzí ke mutábiq amal karnewalá, khud mukhtár, qudratun khud mukh tár, apní marzi ká málik (*a voluntary agent*) n koí rág jo dagh ke ungun par ibádat ke shuru men yá ikhtitám par bajáyá jáwe, wuh shakhs jo apní khushí se koí kám uthá lewe, khush khidmat sipáhí, najíb (*a volunteer*)

Ajax was here the *voluntary* and you as under an impress

Vol'untaryism (izm), n Apní khushí kí ránat se kisí kár i sawáb ko chaláná

Volunteer', n Wuh shakhs jo apní khushí se koí khidmat uthá lewe, khush khidmat sipáhí, najíb, ballam ṭeer v t Apní khushí se dená v t Apní razá o raghbat se koí kam yá khidmat uṭhá lená

Vōlŭp'tūary, n *A sensualist* Aiyásh aishí bandá, nafs parast, nafs parwá, shahwat parast, shikam parwá

Volup'tuous (tū ŭs), a Nafsání, aiyáshána, aish o ishrat ká, nafs parwarí ká, shahwat angez nafs parast, aiyásh

Volup'tuously, ad *Sensually, luxuriously* Aiyáshánah taur se, tubáshí kí tarah, aish jush men, bhog bilás men, hirs o nafsání men, ba aish o ishrat, bare takalluf se

Volup'tuousness, n Aiyáshí, tubáshí, aish jush yá bhog bilas hirs o nafsání, nafsániyat, nafs parwarí

Vŏl'ŭspa, n Nabíyah *Iceland* kí ek mashawí

Vŏm'ic nŭt, n *Nux vomica* kuchlá

Vŏm'it, v t *Throw up, belch forth* (kisí chíz ko) qai karná or idd karná or ok dená bazor khaná karna v i Qai, idd, uchhál ok, okrá, bokna, bhaŋ dekhna, istifrág karná n Qai, idd, istifrág, mastafrig, muqai (*an emetic*)

Vōmito (mē' tō), n Ek qism ká bukhar jis men mariz siyáh qai karta hai

Vŏm'itory, n Mustafrig qi áwar dawá tamáshagáh ká darwáza *Emetic* Mustafrig, qi áwar

Vōrā'cious (shŭs), a *Greedy for food, eager to devour, ravenous* Khane ko turasta, bhakosne ko taiyar, izhadd mushtahi bahut ghisana bara khane ka, ráksh, bhukmuá akul, kháu, mar-bhuká, petu, durmda

Vora'ciously, ad Akul, khau, mar bhuke, bhukshí, petu ya durmde ki tarah

Vora'ciousness, } n Bisiyar khaní,
Vōracity (rās'iti), } akulíyat jo ul baqarí, bari khurmdagi, ghismi chashmí, durmdagi

Vŏr'tex, n *A whirlpool a whirlwind, an eddy* Gardáb, gardbád, bagula bhanwar, warta, chukkar

Vor'tical, a *Of, or resembling, a vortex, whirling* Gardbád ya gardáb ká, gardab sá, bhanwar jaisá, chakkar khátá, duraŋ, gardan

Vŏrtiginous (tij' i nŭs), a Bhaŋ war kí tarah chukkar khátá

Vō'tarist, } n *A votary, a devotee*
Vo'tary, } Aábid, záhid–

The jewels you have had from me to deliver to Desdimona would half have corrupted a *votarist*

pujárí, sewak, upásak, banda (" *see how the world rewards its* votaries "), fidwí, ján misár, tálib i sargarm (*a votary of liberty, knowledge, &c*) a *Made in consequence of a vow, votive* Qasam yá manmat ke sabab kiyá hua, manmat ká, mánáhuá—

Men of the first blood are as firm as butchers by occupation and *votary* resolution is made equipollent to custom even in matter of blood

Vote, n *An expression of will or opinion, suffrage, a grant* Izhar i marzi yá ráe, ráe, galba yá kasrat i ráe, parchi i izhár i rae atá, manzurí v i Marzí yá pasand zahir k , ráe dená v t Ráe dekar muntakhab k , ráe dekar manzur k

Vō'tive, a Mannat ká máná huá

Vouch, v t *Attest declare, affirm, answer for, warrant, support follow up* Issdíq k , sháhidí dená, biyán k , muzhir h (kisí ami ká), mutavaqqil ho kar kahná, kisí ami kí nisbat kuchh vaqín dilána—

Con But the rarity of it is, which is indeed almost beyond credit—
Sch As in my *touched* rarities are

* * * * *

The first is sold
That is not often *vouch'd*, while 'tis a making, 'Tis given with welcome

zimmawár hona (kisí ami ka) táid k (kisí bat kí)

Even in theirs and in the commons' ears
Will *vouch* the truth of it

pushtí k kuchh kah ke us ke mutábiq kaná bhi v t *Bear witness, be surety, assert* Sháhid ya gawah rah na (" vouch *with me, heaven* "), zamin v i zimmawár h dawa k musta h, vaqi m kahna n *Testimony, attestation* Gawáhí, shahádat, tasdíq (" *the* vouch *of very malice itself* "), izhar—

My *vouch* against you, and my place i the state
Will so your accusation overweigh
That you shall stifle in your own report

Vouch'er, n Gawah, sháhid mustaddiq, tasíd, sanad, dastáwez

Vouchsafe', v t *Condescend to grant, condescend to accept* Baráh i nawázish bakhshná, mar hmat k baráh i nawázish manzur yá qabul farmaná—

Upon which better part our prayers come in,
If thou *vouchsafe* them

Vow (vou), n *A solemn promise, a solemn oath made to God, a solemn declaration* Sanjída ahd, Khudá ke

sámihne sanjída qasam yá wada, mannat, niyat, kásmná, sanjída izhár, dawá yá israr v (kisí bát kí) mannat mánní, ahd k , d náwá denú

Vowel (vou' el), n Harf i illat *The vowel points*- iqráb

Voyage (voi'āj), n *A journey by sea, attempt* Daryáí yá bahrí safar azm, qasd (masalan ismat lene yá khatáb karne ka)—

If he should intend this *voyage* towards my wife I would turn her loose to him

v i Abí safar karná, safa k ute huc guzarná v t Kisí maqám ya dunyá ke kisí hisse par se guzarná

Voy'ager, n Daryáí yá jahází musáfir

Vraisemblance (vrā san blans), n *The appearance of truth, verisimilitude* Haqíqat kí súrat, imkán, ihti mál

Vůl'can, n Filiz garí ká deotá

Vulcā'nĭan, a Deotá *Vulcan* ká, áhan garí ká, átash khez pharon ká

Vul'canite, n *Ebonite (hard vulcanized rubber)* Sakht kiyá huá rabar (jo gond kí qism ká ek máddá hai)

Vul'canize, v t Rabar ko gandhak se murakkab kar ke garm bháp denú

Vulcanŏl'ogy, n Ātish khez maqá mát ká ilm

Vůl'gar (ger), a *Of the common people, plebeian, belonging to the lower class of people, low, rude, boorish, mean, common, commonly experienced, ordinary, public, undignified, without self respect* Aámm logon ká, awámm un nas ka, ních logon yá duje ká, izzilá ká, razíl, adná, ních, ganwárí, razílána, kamina, sifl, ámm, desí, murakkaj, jo aámm zabán yá desí bhákhá men ho ("*the* vulgar *air*," *tis a* vulgar *proof, that very oft we pity enemies,*" *the* vulgar *tongue, the* vulgar *version*), aámm taur ká, mamuli ("*above the* vulgar *flight of common souls*")—

Certainly moderate praise used with opportunity, and not *vulgar* is that which doth the good

roz marra ká, aámm tajribe ká—

For what we know must be and is as common
As any the most *vulgar* thing to sense
Why should we in our peevish opposition
Take it to heart?

aámm, khalq yá awámm o khawass men zabán zadd yá phailá huá—

What hotter hours,
Unregister'd in *vulgar* fame, you have
Luxuriously pick'd out

halká, subuk mizáj, násanjída mizáj, ochhá, bilá pás i izzat ("*Be thou familiar but by no means* vulgar") n Aamm ádmí, kamín, ganwár, ních log, izzilá—

So do our *vulgar* drench their peasant limbs
In blood of princes

aamm zabán ("*you clown, abandon, which is in the* vulgar *leave, the society of this female*")—

Vulgar era—zamána i īswí *Vulgar fractions*—kusur i aámm *The vulgar*—awámm, nakhwánda log, izzilá, aámm zaban *The vulgar heart*—áamm logon ka dil *A vulgar station* hujum men khare hoke dekhne ki jagah—

Sold shown flamens
Do press among the popular throngs and puff
To win a *vulgar* station

Vulgā'rĭan, n *A vulgar person* Ních admí, sifla, kamína, dún khayál amí

Vůl'garism (ger izm), n *Vulgarity a vulgar expression* Siflagí, kamínagí, ochhápan, ganwárí lif yá jumla, kalima i gair shusta, gair fasih muhawara

Vulgăr'ity, n Nichí, ítarta, kamínagí, ochhapan, siflagí, ganwárpan, nátaráshídagí, náshaistagí, gair fasáhat

Vůl'garly (ger lĭ), ad Aámm zaban yá muhawre men, umúman, ganwár pan yá náshaistagí se aámm men, barmalá, alániya (*publicly*)—

To justify this worthy nobleman
So *vulgarly* and personally accused,
Her shall you hear disproved to her eyes

Vůl'gate, n *Bible* ká Látini zabán men tarjama, jise *Catholic* Isáí sanad samajhte hain

Vůl'nerable, a Jis ko zakhm lag sake yá zarar pahunch sake, mumkin ul jarh khalal pazír, muzarrat-pazír, jis ko dág lag sake (*a* vulnerable *reputation*)

Vul'nerary, a Jo zakhm achchhá karne ke kám men áwe

Vůl'pine, a Lomrí ká, lomrí sá, robáh bází ká, aiyárána (*artful*)

Vůl'tūre, n Gidh, kargas

Vul'tūrine, a Gidh ká, kargas ká sá, kargas sifat

Vul'tūrish, a Kargas jusá, darmda, luterá, (*rapacious*)

Vul'tūrism (izm), n *Rapacity* Lut már, gáratgarí, sakhtgírí, zivada sitá ní

Vŭl'va, n Aurat ke maqám i mham ká bichlá hissa, titá, farj

Vying (vi'ing), p *Emulating* Hum suí yá ham chashmí k, muqábila, rís

W

Wabble (wŏb'l), v i Dhile pahiyé kí tarah dagmagáná, dalmuláná, dolná (*coach*)

Wad (wŏd), n Koí mulaim chíz jo chhed band kurne, banduq bharne, wagaira, men istimál ho dát, bhartí, kasan, kártús kí ţiklí

Waddle (wŏd'l), v t Pamal kar ke bichhá dená

Wāde, v i Kisí roknewálí chíz men chalná (masalan pání yá unchi ghás), helná, khare páon ya páeáb utarná, mushkil se guzarná –

O'er bog or steep, through strait, rough, dense or rare,
With head, hands, wings, or feet, pursues his way,
And swims or sinks, or *wades*, or creeps, or flies

Wād'er, n Helne yá páeáb utarne w bagla, butimái, cháhá, wagaira

Waf, n *Low born, paltry* Nich, adná

Wā'fer, n Tiklí, qurs, lauz, tikiyá

Waft, v t Urá le jáná, bhejná, pahun cháná—

A braver choice of dauntless spirits
Than now the English bottoms have *waft* over
Did never float upon the swelling tide

háth ke ishára se buláná (*beckon*)—

In such a night
Stood Dido with a willow in her hand
Upon the wild sea banks and *waft* her love
To come again to Carthage

pherná (*turn*)—

Wafting his eyes to the contrary and falling
A lip of much contempt, speeds from me

v i *Float* Hawá men chalná, ána yá jána n Lapet (*sweep*), hawá ká jhapká, sanak, rumaq, jhandí ká ishára

Waft'age (āj), n *Conveyance through air or by water* Hawá men se guzar ya páni par ubar, pár kiyá yá pár utárá jána ("*A ship you sent me to, to hire* waftage")

Waft'ūre, n Ishára ke liye hiláná, ishára (háth ká)

Wăg, v t Hiláná (dum kí tarah), chalaná (zabán kí tarah), ḍoláná v i Hilná, chalná, chal dena, khiskná ("*Discard, bully Hercules, cashier let them* wag *trot, trot*"), maţakná, jhapkná, márná (palak)—

Why, I will fight with him upon this theme
Until my eyelids will no longer *wag*

n *One fond of making jokes, a joker, a droll fellow* Tamashkhur pasand shakhs, ţhaţţhebáz, maskhara, khush maskhara, dillagíbáz, hansáf, zarif, thatholiyá

Wage (wāj), v t *Engage in, carry on, to wager, stake, venture on, hire, engage, employ* Kisí kám men mashgul h, karná ("*I* wage *not any feud with death*", wage *war*), dáon par lagáná ("*I will* wage *against your gold, gold to it*"), jokhon men dálna—

My life I never held but as a pawn
To *wage* against thy enemies

kisí khatarnák kám ká azm k —

I fear the power of Percy is too weak
To *wage* an instant trial with the king

ujrat par rakhná, naukar karna par rakhná

I seem'd his follower not partner and
He *waged* me with his countenance–

v i *Pledge one's self, wage war, contend, claim* (e g, *equality*) Khud zimma lená, jang k, muqábala k, larná—

I abjure all roofs, and choose
To *wage* against the enmity o the air

dawá k (masalan barábarí ká) –

His taints and honours
Waged equal with him

n *Hire, wages* Ujrat, mazduri, mawájib

Wager (wā'jer), n Dáo, shart v t *To bet, stake* Dáo par rakhná ya lagáná, badná v i Shart bándhná, bází lagáná

Wā'ges (jez), n Ujrat, mazduri, mawájib

Waggery (wăg' er i), n *Jocular sayings, mischievous merriment, pleasantry* Thaţţhebází, khillíbází, har-

ráfí naṭkhaṭi, dillagíbází, khush mas khirí

Waggish (wăg'ish), a Thaṭṭhebáz, dillagíbaz, naṭkhaṭ, thaṭṭhe vá dillagí ká, harráfáná

Waggle (wăg'l), v Dihne báen hiláná yá hilná

Wăg'ŏn, n Bhárí búrdarí kí gárí, kuánchí ya kí mál gárí chhakṛá

Wag'oner, n Gáríwan raṭhbán, sáthí (*a charioteer*) "*such a* waggoner *as Phaethon*")

Wăgŏnette (ĕt'), n Ek tam kí khuli chaupáhiyá aspí gárí

Wag tail, n Ek chiryá jise dhoban kahte hain, shokh (*a pert person*)

Waif (wāf), n Koí chíz jo hawa men uṛá páni men bahátá ho, wuh mál jo bhágtá chor dal guyá ho, phutkul (*odd*) chíz, ittifáq se háth yá gáe huí chíz, áwára gard (*a wanderer*) bekhán o maṅ (*homeless*)

Wail (wāl), v i *Lament* Nauha k, nála k, wáwaila karná v t Kisí ke liye nála yá wáwaila karná n Nauha nála, wáwaila guzaro zárí

Wail'ful, a *Mournful* Gamnak andohgín

Wail'ing, n Roná píṭná guzaro zárí, nauha

Wain (wān), n *A wagon the constellation called Charles's Wain* Chhakrá kuánchí, gárí, raṭh ("*the hindmost wheels of Phabus* wain"), Dubb i Akbar ke sat bare sitare jin ko Hindí men saptarikhí kahte hain –

At noon or when the lesser *wain*
Is twisting round the Polar star

Wain'rope, n Gárí ká rassá

Wain'scot (skŏt), n Díwár kí takhtí bandí

Wain'wright (rīt), n Gárí sáz

Waist (wāst), n Kamar kamar band

Waist'bănd, n Paṭkar kí kamar kamarband

Waist'coat (kōt), n Sadrí, wáskaṭ

Wait (wāt), v i Thamná, tawaqquf karna, arsa khainchna intizárí k, ráh dekhná, sabr k, khidmat yá hukm bajá láne ko taiyár rahná, khidmatgárí ká kam dená (kháne ke waqt), khidmat men házir rahná –

Wait on or *upon*—kisí kí khidmat men házir honá yá rahná, khidmat yá tahal k sáth honá bataur i natija áná gaur se dekhte rahna—

It is a point of cunning to *wait upon* him with whom you speak, with your eye

nigáh se paṛawí k, yani dekhná ki kidhar játá hai ("*they comets—are rather gazed upon, and* waited *upon than de*")—

Wait upon one's memory—yad karne ki ko shish karná–

He that is put out of his own order will go forward and backward, and be more tedious while he *waits upon his memory*

v t Kisí ke liye thamna, kisí ki intizárí k multawi k, bataur i natíja kisí par wárid honá

Wait attendance—házir rahna (*Wait at tendance* till you hear further from me)

n Thamáo, intizár, ghát, kumm–

Lie in wait—gnát men baiṭhná, chhip ke máre ki ták men rahna

Wait'er, n Thamne vá tawaqquf karne wálá, kisí par ás lagáe rahne w, mutawakkil khidmatgár, darbán, tabáq, khwán, kishtí

Wait'ing, n Intizárí házirbáshi v Házirbásh, tahalí.

Wait'ing văssal, n *An attendant* Khidmatgár, jiladár

Wait'ing woman, n Khidmatgárni tahlin, dási, bándí

Waive (wāv), v t *Not to insist on, forego* Isrár na karná (kisí bát par), kisí dawe se dastbardár honá, chhor dená

Wāke, v i Jagte rahná, bedár rahná jágná yá jag uṭhná rat jaga yá jágran karná, rát ko der tak jashn k

The king doth *wake* to night and takes his rouse,
keeps wassail, and the swaggering upspring reels

v t Jgáná, bedár k, uṭháná, ubhárná, rachána, tahrík dená yá karna, mushtaal k, (kisí men) taze rau ján dálna, táza dam k, táza k, bahál k (*revive, renovate*) n (1) Bedárí, jág, bekhwábí, jágran, rat jagá, chaukí chauki ká mela, jashn, nách rang, (2) jaház kí guzar ká nishán

Wake'ful, n Bedár, bekhwáb, jágtá khabardár, chaukas, hoshyár (*vigilant*)

Waken (wā'kn), v t Jagáná, tahrík daná, ubhárná, uskáná, mushtaal k, bharkáná, paidá k (*excite, rouse, produce*)

Wald'grave, n Jangal ká sardár, nigahbán

Wāle, n Ubhrí dhárí, chábuk yá bed kc zarb ká ubhrá nishán

Walhal'la, n See *Valhalla*

Walise (-leez'), n *A portmanteau* Chamre wagaira ká safri jámadán

Walk (wak), v i Paidal chalná, chalná phirná, tahalna, gasht k, sair k (*ramble*), ána yá jáná, tashrif lána yá le jáná -

"Will you *walk* into my parlour?" said a spider to a fly
"'T is the prettiest little parlour that ever you did spy '

chalná, chál chalan rakhna, rawish rkhtiyar k (*live, act, conduct one's self*) —

If you will not be reformed by me but will *walk* contrary unto me, then will I also be contrary unto you, and will punish you—

harakat k, janá chalná (*more "seem to walk on wings, and tread in air"*) v t Kisí jagah chalná (walk *the streets*), jáná -

She *walks* the waters like a thing of life,
And seems to dare the elements to strife

chaláná, tahlána, áhista áhista yá qadam baqadam le janá (*as, to* walk *a horse*) n Chalná chál, sair, gasht, chahl qadamí, raftár, chál, rawish, khirám, chalne ká dhang, tarz i khirám (*gait, manner of* walking), sair, gasht, chakkar, chahl qadamí, hawá khorí sairgah, bág ki sarak yá rawish maidán, arsa ("*the boundless* walk *of his imagination*"), hulqa, ihátá, dair, sigá, alaqa, mahall (*range, province, department*)—

The chamber where the good man meets his fate
Is privileged beyond the common *walk*
Of virtuous life

His imperial fancy has laid all nature under tribute, and has collected riches from every scene of the creation and every *walk* of art

chál chalan, rawiya, atwár, rawish, ráh rawish, ácharan (*manner of life*), charágáh (*as in, sheep-walk*), phirí wálc ká halqa

Walk into —bahut dauṛná dapatná, saza dená, pítna, kutná *Walk over*—ásání se jitná *Walk the hospitals*—shifa kháne men (bataur i tálib ilm) muálaja aur amal i jarrahí dekhna

Wall, n Díwár, sadd (*as in,* sadd i sikandari, sadd i ráh), bhít, fasil, shahr-panáh, chár díwárí (*a rampart, a city* wall), ár, panáh (*defence*)

Go to the wall—hár jáná, zer yá zich ho jáná *Hang by the wall*—kam men na áná, bekár pará rahná *Drive, push, or thrust to the wall*—achehhí jagah se hatá daná, dabá lená *Take the wall of*—kisí par tarjíh rakhná, kisi se apne tain bihtar samajhná

v t Díwár se gherná, kisí jagah ke gird díwár khainchná, masdud k, roknā (*hinder*), band k, barajná—

On either hand thee there are squadrons pitch'd
To *wall* thee from the liberty of flight

Wallet (wŏl'let), n Thulí, jholí, zambíl, buqcha

Time hath, my lord, a *wallet* at his back,
Wherein he puts alms for oblivion

Wallets of flesh kisí qism ká gumrá, ya shánd ghegha (*goitre*) jo baz pahárí qaumon ke aksar nikalata hai—

There were mountaineers
Dew lapp'd like bulls, whose throats had hanging at 'em
Wallets of flesh

Wall'-eyed (īd), a Kanjí ánkhonwálá, tiraq chashm (') , shokh chashm

Wall' newt, n Siplak, chhipkalí, girgit

Wallop (wŏl'ŏp), v i Khadbadáná, khalbalaná, bazor daurná, surpat jáná v t *Castigate, beat soundly* Khub pítná, dhum dálná, thonkná, zad o kob karna

Wallow (wŏl'o), v i Lotná (kích, gard, wag men), gultán honá

Wall' plate, n Díwari kí wuh lakrí jis par shuhtír, *girder*, wag ká sirá hotá hai

Wal'nŭt, n Akhrot, chár-maghz

Walrus (wŏl'rŭs), n Samundar ká ek jánwar jise daryáí ghorá (*sea horse*) bhi kahte hain

Wal'ty, a *Unsteady* Dagmagátá.

Waltz (walts), n Ek nách, is ách ká rág ya bajá

Wamble (wŏm'bl), v i Gargaráná

Wam'pish, v t Uchhálte, ghumáte, yá chamkáte phirná

Wan (wŏn), a *Pale, of a sickly hue* Zard, phíká, pílá, zard ru, sufed v i Zard ho jáná, phíka par jáná—

All his visage *wann'd*,
Tears in his eye, distraction in 's aspect

Wand (wond), n. *A rod* Chharí

Wander (wŏn'-), v i *Ramble, roam, rove, stray, deviate, be delirious* Idhar udhir phirná, áwára yá dáṇwádol phirná, harʼa gardí k , ramná, bhraman karná , bhatkte phirná, bhatak jáná, gumráh yá beráh ho jáná, bihak jáná, bahkí bihkí báteṇ k , hizyáṇ zida honá v t kisí maqám yá mulk meṇ phirná yá bhraman k

Wan'derer, n Āwára gard, harzagard, beṭhikáne phirnewálá—

Wanderers o'er Eternity
Whose bark drives on and on, and anchor'd ne'er shall be

khána badosh , bhúlá bhaṭká, gumráh

Wan'dering, a *Rambling, roaming, roving* Rumtá, dáṇwádol, áwára, áwára-gard, harzagard, suyáḥ n Sair i bemaqsid, áwára gardí, harʼa gardí, siyáhat, gumrahí, bhatakná, nek tariq se tajáwuz, rástbází se inhiráf, bad kirdárí khiyál ká bihakná yá bhatak ná, mazmún se tajáwuz

Wāne, v i *Decrease, diminish, decline* Ghatná, zawál páná, ḍhalná, utár par honá n Chánd ká ghatná, mihaq zawál, utár, kumí, takhfíf mihtát, ghattí

Wanlŏn (wŏn'), n *Calamity, mischief* Áfat, balá, bad bakhtí, burái

Wanions on you—tumhárá bura ho! *with a wanion*—balá chimte, burá ho, burí taiah, jabran qahran—

Look how thou stirrest now! come away, or I'll fetch thee *with a wanion*

Wannish (wŏn'ish), a *Palish* Kisí qadr zard yá phiká, be áb, mundá

Want (wŏnt), n *Lack, absence, deficiency, defect, need, a thing needed, indigence, penury, poverty* Na honá, ḍdam, kamí, totá, qasr, qillat, nuqs, aib—

A brave and heroic nature which thinketh to make his natural *wants* part of his honour

zarúrat, ihtiyáj, zarúrí chíz ("*Habitual superfluities become actual* wants")—

Feels not the *wants* that pinch the poor,
Nor plagues that haunt the rich man's door

muflisí, iflás, muhtájí, tihí dasti, usrat, tangí—

The poor must be wisely visited and liberally cared for, so that mendicity shall not be tempted into mendacity, nor *want* exasperated into crime

v t Na rakhná, (kisí chíz se) mahrúm honá, (kisí chíz ká) hájatmand h , zarúrat rakhná, (koí chíz) darkár h —

Not what we wish, but what we *want*,
Oh, let thy grace supply!

(kisí chíz kí) khwáhish yá árzú rakhná, mángná, cháhná, khwáhán h , buláná (*Rám Krishn, father* wants *you*), talásh karná (*Gulāb is* wanted *by the police*) v i *Not to come up to a required standard, to be deficient, suffer destitution, be missed or absent* Pʼumáne yá mizáze ko na pahunchná, purá na utarná, qásir ṭhahrná—

Tekel thou art weighed in the balances, and art found *wanting*

kam honá ("*the things that are* wanting"—jin kí kamí yá qusúr hu) muhtáj h ("*that nothing be* wanting *unto them*"—ki wuh kisí bát ke muhtáj na hoṇ ki unheṇ kisí tarah kí taklíf na ho), házir yá maujud na honá ("*twelve*, wanting *one, he slew*"—bajuz ek ke)

Want'age, n *Deficiency* Kumí, qasr

Want'ing, p , a Kam, qásir ("wanting *the manage of unruly jades* —*unable to manage his unruly steeds*—jo apne munh zor ghoroṇ ko qabu meṇ na rakh sakí)—

Down, down I come, like glist'ring Phaethon,
Wanting the manage of unruly jades

khalí, mahrum, qásir—

The vision and the faculty divine,
Yet *wanting* the accomplishment of verse

Wan'ton (wŏn'-), a *Unrestrained, licentious, loose, lascivious, lustful, immodest, playful, frolicsome, playing freely, flying loosely, luxuriant, done in utter disregard of right, reckless* Be qaid, be zabt, beparhez, khulá, berok, khub chaltá yá rawán ("*How does your tongue grow* wanton *in her praise!*"), shahwat parast, shahwat angez, shahwati, shahwat ká, mast, rasílá, behayá

There ekes the soft delights that witchingly
Instil a *wanton* sweetness through the breast
* * * * *
One who never feels
The *wanton* stings and motions of the sense
* * * * *
With stretched forth necks and *wanton* eyes, walking and mincing as they go

khilárí, khilandrá, achpal, shokh

I have ventured,
Like little *wanton* boys that swim on bladders
This many summers in a sea of glory,
But far beyond my depth

khulá kheltá, lahiátá ("wanton *ringlets*"), khub sar-sabz ya nashv numá, kasír-un numú ("*the quaint mazes in the* wanton *green*"), kasír, beandáza, afzuṇ, adhik ("*lop their* wanton

growth"), jo haqq nahaqq ká mutlaq hukúmat se ho, bilá hisáb ináf (wanton *mischief, waste, &c.*) n Luchchá, rind, tamáshbín, chhinal, khilar, atkhel, yábis, náz parwarda, albelá (*a petted, pampered fellow, a fop, a spark*) –

"Shall a beardless boy
A cockered (pampered) silken *wanton*, brave our fields,
And flesh his spirit in a warlike soil'—

v t *To revel play, sport, sport lasciviously, dally* Mauj k, binájná, khub nashv numa h (*Nature here* wantoned *as in her prime*"), khelná ("*I have loved thee, Ocean' from a boy I* wantoned *with thy breakers*"), atkhelí k, náz nakhra k, ráo chao k khilár k

Wan'tonly, ad *Lasciviously, playfully, sportfully, lightly, recklessly* Luchpane se, mastí se, rindáná, atkhelí se khel khel men fuhsh o lahw se, shokhí se, hulkepan se subuksárí se, be kha vahí se, besoche samjhe, haqq náhaq ká mutlaq khayal na rakh ke, bilá aaqibat andeshí, beparwai se

Wan'tonness, n Bezábtí, beqaidí, ziyádatí, luchpan, mastí, rindí, atkhelí, bekhayálí–

You jig, you amble you lisp and nick name God's creatures and make your *wantonness* your ignorance

khel, fuhsh o lahw, shokhí, mazákí mauj yá fuhsh

Young gentlemen would be as sad as night,
Only for *wantonness*

Want' wit, n *A fool, an idiot* Be aql ullu, ablah, makhbut ul hawás

Wap (wŏp), v t *Wallop* Pitna, udhed dálna

Wapenshaw (wa'pn sha), n Fauj ki qawaid ka sálana muláhiza (*review*), jab nishánbazi aur tarah tarah ke khel huá karte the

Wapentake (wā'pn tāk), n *County*, ká ek zila

Wappened (wăp'end), a *Worn out, stale, soiled* (?) Fursuda, purání, doshína, áluda (?)

This (gold) is it
That makes the *wappened* widow wed again

War, n Jang, pukár, azm, hirái, fauj, lashkar, sipáh, sená (*forces, army*)—

Say, heard ye nought of Lowland *war*,
Against Clan Alpine, raised by Mar?

mujádala t, hangáma, shorish (*conflict, tumult*)—

Unhurt amidst the *war* of elements,
The wrecks of matter, and the crash of worlds

dushmaní, mukhálafat, mukhásamat (*hostility, enmity*)

A wounded thing with a rancorous cry,
At *war* with myself and a wretched race

v i Jang k, mujádala k, muqábala karná, jihad k (*contend, struggle*) –

What pleasure can we have
To *war* with evil? Is there any peace
In ever climbing up the climbing wave?

Warble, v t Chiriyo kí tarah chah chahá ke (kuchh) gáná gáná, thartharáná dená v i *Trill, quaver, carol* (*in trilling notes*) Chahchahána, lahak ná, (lahak lahak ke) gáná n Chah chahá chahak, rez gít, rág, surod

War'bler, n *Singer songster, a singing bird* Chahakne w, mutaranum, surod khwan nagmasanj shái ("*Dan Chaucer, the first warbler*") ganewálá chiriyá, murg chaman –

The bird let loose in Eastern skies,
Returning fondly home,
Never stoops to earth her wing, nor flies
Where idle *warblers* roam

muharrir i shirín, musannif i khush tahrír ("*Sidney, warbler of poetic prose*")

War' cry, n Narai jang, nidai jang, ran gohár

Ward (werd) Tauf, bujámib, barne

Ward, v t *Repel, turn aside, defend, guard* Hatáná, dafa k, rokná, tálná, bachaná, muhafizat k, jatan k –

If you fight against God's enemy,
God will in justice *ward* you as his soldiers

n *Defence guard, guardianship, custody prison, a minor under guardianship, a quarter of a city, one of the divisions or sections of a hospital, one of the notches in a hay, a defensive motion in fencing, a bolt* Bachán, muhafizat, siyánat, rachchhá—

Bear this significant to the country maid
That there is remuneration for the best *ward* of mine honour is rewarding my dependents

murabbí kí nigahbání, waláyat, nigaráni, sarparastí—

I must attend his majesty's command, to whom I am now in *ward*, evermore in subjection

hirásat, hawálat, qaid,–

I know, e'er they will have me go to *ward*,
They'll pawn their swords for my enfranchisement

nábálig bahifázat ı walí , shahr ká ma halla, halqa yá tolá, shifá kháne ká koí hissa jo kisí khás maraz ke marı zon ke liye makhsus ho , kunjí ke dánt ká khandána , tále ká jhar, hathyár bází men bachao kí ek hırakat, dar band, arḍandá, belná—

Doors that were ne'er acquainted with their *wards*
Many a bounteous year, must be employ'd
Now to guard sure their master

Court of wards—nabálıgon kı sarparastí ká mahkama

War'-dance, n Nách jo wahshí qabl ız jang náchte hun , jang kí tarz ká nách

War'den, n *A guard, a keeper* Háris, chaukídár, pahredár, gárad ká sipáhí , ımín, dárog ı, girdáwar (*a patrol*), ek gısm kí náshpátí

Ward'er, n *A guard, a keeper , a truncheon of authority* Háris, chaukídár, pahredár , asán hukumat yá ishár ıt

Ward'róbe, n Toshakhan ı, malbus-khána, poshák kí almarí , pehinne ke kapre, libas, poshák (*apparel*)

Ward' room, n Bare bare jahází afsaron ke kháne ká kamra

Wāre, 1 a Khabardár , ágáh (*aware*) v ı *Take heed, beware* Khabardár honá yá rahná (" Ware *pencils, ho !* ", " ware *horns, ho !* ") 2 n *Goods* Mál, ajnás, asbáb, zurúf , chízen

Ware'house, n *A store house, a go down ; a store* Kothí, jins kháne, málgodám , golá, dukán v t Sarkárí kothí yá mál godám men tá adá ı mah sul jama rakhná , mál godám men rakhná

Ware'room, n Mál godám , dukán

Warfāre, n *Continued contest between armed parties, hostilities, war , contest, militancy* Musallah fariqon ka mutawátir jang, jang o jadal, jangbází, mujádala, razm, larái

War' flame, n *A beacon, a signal fire* Kisí jagah ke báshindon ko dushman kí ámad se ágah karne ká aláo, ákásdíyá, wag

War'-garron (**-ga rŏn**), n *A war horse* Jangí ghorá, turang, samand

War'-horse, n *A charger* Jangí ghorá, turang, gázímard, khing

Wā'rily, ad *Cautiously* Hoshyárí, ihtiyát, khabardárí, chaukasí yá saqibat andeshí se

War'like, a *Fit for war, military, soldierly* Qábil ı jang, larái ke láiq , jang ká, jangí , sipáhiána.

War'ling, n Wuh jis se koı hamesha lartá rahe (jaise mían bíbí se)

War'lock, n *A wizard* Syáná, sáhir, afsun gar

Warm, a Garm, shír garm, tatta , sargarm (*zealous*), purmahabbat , jald mushtaal ho jane wálá, chirchirá, tunak (*irritable*), hárr, garm, tez, átashí (*ardent, hot*), sakht, tund, shadíd, zor ká, tattá táolá, garm (*violent, animated*), chatpatá (*brisk*), zinda dil (*sprightly*) , sozán, soznák, dil-soz (*warm desire*), ásudahál, khush-hál, murafiahhál (*in easy circumstances, well off, well to do*), ıtná kí ádmí farágat se guzrán kar sake (*competent*), káfí, wáfí , surág ke, yá talásh kí chiz ke, qaríb—

Here, indeed, young Mr Dowse was get ting *warm*, as children say at blindman s buff

v t Garm k , sar garm k , sozán karná, mushtaal k , dahkáná, dagdaganá, damkáná, tábnák k , tapáná (*cause to glow*), tamkáná (*to flush*) v ı Garm honá, garmáná, sar-garm h , josh men áná, mahabbat se garm hona n. Senk, tábish

War' man, n *A veteran* Ázmúda kár sipáhí, mard ı jang-ázmúda vá pukár díd ı

War' marked (**-markt**), a *Bearing the marks of war, veteran* Jis par jang ke nishán mujud hon, jang-ázmúda yá pukár díd sipáhí

Warm' hearted (**hart ĕd**), a Jis ke dil m n muhabbat yá dosti ki hurárat ho, sáhib ı tapák, mahabbatí, pur-uns , dilí, garm joshí ká, mukhlisána, sádiqána (*hearty, sincere*)

Warm'ing pan, n Bistar garm karne kí band angethí

Warm'ly, ad Garmí yá hurárat se , garm joshi, sargarmí, muháyat shuq yá tapák se (*with warmth of feeling or ardour*)

Warmth, n Garmí, hurárat, tábish , hiddat, garm joshí, sargarmí, shiddat (*fervour, intensity*), tapák (*cordiality*), soz ı dardmandí, shafaqat, murauwat, yá mihr (warmth *of kindly feelings*)

Then blood is caked, tis cold, it seldom flows
'Tis lack of kindly *warmth* they are not kind

Warn, v t Khabardár k (*caution*), khabardár kar ke bachá lená—

For lovers lacking—God *warn* us ! (amán Alláh !)—matter, the cleanliest shift is to kiss

chetaná, samjháná, nasíhat k , tambíh karná (*admonish*), ágáh k , mutanabbih

kárná, muttáli k (*notify*), talab k, buláná (*summon*)—

O me! this sight of death is as a bell,
That *warns* my old age to a sepulchre

Warn'ing, n Khatre kí khabar, tambíh, ittilá, talabí, buláhat (*a call*)—

It illumineth the face, which as a beacon gives *warning*, to arms

Warp, v t Terhá kar d, ungthá d, bingá kar denā (*distort*)

Contempt his scornful perspective did lend me,
Which *warp'd* the line of every other favour

ráh i rást se mor yá pher d, bigárna, bahkáná, munqalab k (*pervert a mind* warped *by prejudice*)—

Cursed be the social lies that *warp* us from the living truth

hálat badal d (*change the state of*), hilonā, lahardar yá munqazin k—

Freeze, freeze, thou bitter sky
Though thou the waters *warp*,
Thy sting is not so sharp
As friend remember'd not

rasse se khenchná (jahaz ko) udhurá (bachchá) dálná, dushwár guzar jagah men rasse se khainch ke nikál le jáná—

There was no way of effecting this passage except by towing or warping the vessels

v t Terhá yá bingá ho janá ungthaná, murná, phirná, bahkaj, inhiráf karná (*turn, swerve*), bigárná, námunásib tarf mail h dal bandh ke lahiáte hue urná adhárá bachchá dálná rasse se khainchá já ke (mushkil guzar mi qam se) nikalná—*be towed by means of a rope*

The passage by which the ships had entered from the westward was closed The men were set to cut a passage and *warp*, through the small openings to the westward

n Táná jahaz khenchne ká rassá udhurá byant, chái chíz, char hafta, ainth yá ungthan

War' paint, n Rang jis se wahshí larái par jáne ke waqt chihra aur badan rang lete hain

War' path, n Jang ká rásta, rah panth, muhimm, azímat

Out on the war path—muhimm i jang par amáda i jang, hamle ya mukhálafat par kamar bándhe hue

Warped (warpt), a Ainthá huá, bigrá huá, nákhalaf (*perverted, wicked*), harámzáda—

Heaven shield my mother play'd my father false!
For such a *warped* slip of wilderness
Ne'er issued from his blood

War'proof, a Hamla rokne ke qábil n *Valour proved in war* Bahádurí jo jang men sábit hui ho, ázmuda shujáat ("*whose blood is fet from fathers of* warproof")

Warrant (wŏr'ant), v t *Assure, guarantee, furnish sufficient grounds of belief to, pledge one's word for, assert, sanction, authorize, guarantee as secure from danger* Yaqín dilaná, itmínán k, kafí subut pahunchána ("*could ali my travels* warrant *me they live*") (kisí bát ka) zimma lena yá zimmawar h, (kisí kí nisbat kuchh) mutaiyaqqin ho ke kahná yá itmínán se izhár k ("*I* warrant *man, that we shall bring y round*"), sabíh qarár dena, táíd k, (kisí umr ká) ikhtiyár denā, mukhtar k, mujáz k

How far I have proceeded,
Or how far further shall, is *warranted*
By a commission from the consistory

Khatre se mahfuz hone ká zimmakar ná, bekhatar ya mámun qarár denā n Sanad, farmán, dastak, ikhtiyar náma, ággwa patti, amal-dastak zamánat, zimmí, kifálat, wajh i itmínán yá taiyaqqun (*security, guarantee*), dastáwez, rasíd, subut, prumán (*a voucher, proof, authority*), rupaya i wasul karne ka ikhtiyar námá, tahsíl námá, warrant purwána, hukm námá (giriftárí, talashí, wagairah), jawáz, ijázat, munásibat (*lawfulness, allowance, propriety* "*the* warrant *of womanhood*")—sanat ke liye jaiz yá munasib honá)

May we, with the *warrant* of womanhood and the witness of a good conscience, pursue him with further revenge?

Warrantable (wor'ant), a *Justifiable, lawful* Jáiz, munasib, wájib, rawá

Warrantize (wor'ant), n *Warranty, security* Zimmawari, jawáb dihi, zamin

Warrant officer (wŏr'ant), n Fauj ká wuh mulázim jo dirje men shámil sanad-yáfta afsar se nichhe ho, masalan, *Quartermaster Sergeant* yá *Gunner*

Warranty (wor'anti), n Ahdnáma i haqqíyat is mazmun ká qabálat ki farokhtá ko mal i farokht shuda ke bai karne ká ikhtiyár hai, ikhtiyár (*authority*), zamánat, dil jamaí

Warren (wŏr'en), n Khargosh, yá títar, bater, wagaira shikár ká rakhauná (yani mahfúz ihata)

Warrior (wŏr'yer), n Muhárib, sipáhí, joddhá, gázímard, shuh sawár, run már, bahádur, surmá

Warrison (wor'ĭsŏn), n *A war cry* Ran gohár, nidá i jang

War' song, n Larai ká gít, karká, surod i jung

Wart, n Massa

War whoop (wŏr' hōōp), n Nara i jung, lulkár, kelkar

Wā'ry, a *Cautious, circumspect, guarded* Hoshyár, khabardar, chaukas, chaukanná, dur undesh, muhtát, hoshyárí ka

Was (wŏz), v i Thá, huá, rahá, gayá (*he* was *called*)

Wase (wāz), n Indhwa

Wash (wŏsh), v t Dhoná dhodálná, dho ke saf k, khuggalná, sung shuk (*as rice before boiling*), chhántná, kachhná, pakhálna, rahlánā, gusl d, kullí se sáf k, sáf k, pák k, pawitr k (*purify*), bhigoná, tar k —

The rose is sweetest *wash'd* with morning dew,
And love is loveliest when embalmed in tears

sailab kí taruh upar se guzarná yá bah janá (*flow over*), kisi maqám par bazor mutalátim honá yá takráná (*dash against*), baha le jáná (*a man washed overboard*—samundar kí lahar ek admí ko jaház par se bahá le gai), halka rang pherna paní pherna (sone chándí ká) v i Dhoná, háth mugh dhoná, nahánā, kapre dhoná, dhul sakná, dhop men pakká nikalna imtihán men purá utarná, asl nikalna, mutabar thahrná n Dhulaf, dhop, dhobí kí khep, jugán, shust o shu, dhoná, gusl, nahan, ashnan bahao, mauj zaní, talatum (*flow, billowing, dash*) —

Katie walks
By the long *wash* of Austral'an sea
Far off and holds her head to other stars

uthlá, yam, kam gahrí, maqám pásáb paní, bartan ká dhowan (jo wilayat men aksar sáhon ko diyá játá hai "*The usurping boar spills your warm blood like* wash") jism par kahín lagáne yá (ánkh men) dálne kí raqíq dawá (*lotion*), rang ka, yá sone wagaira ká, paní

Neptune's salt wash —the sea—samundar, bahr i muhít—

"Full thirty times hath Phœbus cart gone round
Neptune's salt wash and Tellus,' (the earth's) orbed ground"

Wash' -ball, n Sábun ká golá

Wash' board, n Dhobí ká patrá yá pat, takhta jo baz makánon men díwár par niche lagá hotá hai

Washer (wŏsh'er), n Dhonewálá, sho (*as in*, murdá sho) lohe yá chamre ka tawá (jo, masalan, pahiye kí náh men dálá játá hai)

Wash'erman, n Dhobí, buruthi, gázur *Washerwoman* - dhobin, barsaithin

Wash' hand bāsin, n Zuf i dast sho, sulpchí ya chilamchí

Wash' hand stand, n Háth munh dhone ki mez

Wash' leather (leth er), n Sábar, chamsi ká bádámi chamra

Wash' pot, n Dhone ki lagan ya nand

Wash' tub, n Kuprá dhone ká tugár, nand yá gumla

Washy (wosh'ĭ), a *Watery, soft, much diluted, thin, weak feeble, worthless* Panchá, pumha, pichpichá, mutub, mulamm, pulpulá, bahut hulká, pání sá, kamzor, zaif

Wasp (wŏsp), n Zumbur, haddá, barr, birní, bhir, tatraya

Wasp'ish, a Bhir yá tatraiyá jaisá bad mizáj, tund mizáj, chirchira, jhallá (*irascible, irritable*)

Wassail (wŏs'sel), n *Carouse, the liquor used on festive occasions* Shurábnoshí ká jashn shurab jo is jashnon men píyá játá hai v i Shurábnoshí ka jashn k, kasrat se mai khwárí k

Wassail bout (wos'sel), n Jashn i mai noshí

Wassailer (wŏs'sel er), n *A reveller* Ádmi jo jashn i mai noshí men shámil ho, rang i rilyán kamewálá, jashní

Wāst'age (āj), n Istimál, chunc, wa guna, se zái honá, kam o kást, tlaf

Wāste, v t *Ruin, devastate, spend uselessly or prodigally, squander, intentionally allow to go to decay, cause to wear away gradually* Nás k, sattyánas k, tabáh k, khákistar k ("*will hell fire* waste *his whole creation*"), wirán k, páemál k, gárat k, tákhtí-o tárúj k, barbád k, bafáida sarf karná, uráná, gumwáná, phunk d, záj k, talaf k

'Full many a flower is born to blush unseen,
And *waste* its sweetness in the desert air

Waste not the remnant of thy life in those imaginations touching other folk, whereby thou contributest not to the common weal

dída dánista záil yá barbád hone d ghuláná, khisáná, ghisáná v i Ghat ná, khisná, nuzul h , gulná, tahhl h , sukhná, jhurná, ghulná (*dwindle, be consumed*) a *Like a desert, desolate, uncultivated, unproductive, lying unused, refuse, valueless, superfluous, exuberant* Sahrá jarsá, wírán, khák siyáh, bechirág, ujár gair mazrú, betarddud, uftádá, parí, banjar be masraf, bekár, nákara, raddí, fazil, afzun n Itláf, barbádí, tazyi ("waste *of wealth and loss of blood*"), isráf, mubazzirí, fuzul khurchí (' *Thinking is but an idle waste of thought* '), sahrá, wírána (*a wilderness*), sunsán khalá (*a dreary void*), sannáta (*dead silence* "*the dead* waste *and muddle of the night* '), luqq o diqq sirh yá maidán ("*In the wide* waste *there still is a tree* ' "*Old ocean's gray and melancholy* waste "), partí, gair mazrú khet

In the way of waste—(hamen) khurab karne ke liye—

If the devil have him not in tee simple with fine and recovery he will never I think, *in the way of waste*, attempt us again

Lay waste—barbad k , tákht o taraj karna, ujar dena *Run to waste*,—barbad ya zu jáná—

Alas! our young affections *run to waste*,
Or water but the desert

Talaf hona, naqán janá, kisi kam ka na rahna

Waste'ful, a *Causing waste, ruinous, lavish, prodigal* Barbád yá zái karne wálá, mukhrib, tabah karne w bul fuzul, fuzul khurch, urau, musrif, mu bazzir

Waste'fulness, n Fuzúl khurchí, isráf, mál kí barbádí, mubazzir

Wastel cake (wŏs'tel), n Ek nafis qism ká kulcha yá shirmál

Waste' paper, n Raddí kágaz

Wāst'er, n Musrif, mubazzir machh lí márne kí tirsul jaisí barchhí

Wāst'ing, a Wírán yá tabáh karne wálá, gáratgar, jism ko sukháne, ghuláne yá tahlíl karne w (wasting *disease* —mariz i muhallil i jism, chhai rog, tap i diqq, sill)

Wāst'rel, n Parí yá betaraddud zamín, partí urízí, ámm churágáh yá maidán, larká jis ká koí khabar gíán nahín, tifl i áwárah, aivásh

Wat (wŏt), 1 n *A hare* Khargosh 2 a Bhígá, tar, báda parast.

Watch (wŏch), n Bedárí, jágaran—

And he, repulsed—a short tale to make—
Fell into a sadness then into a fast,
Thence to a *watch*

rat-jagá (*vigil*), gaur se dekhná, nigaraní (*supervision*), hoshyárí, chaukasí (*vigilance*), pahradár, pahrewále gárad, santri (*sentry, sentinel*), pahrá, chaukí, gharí, pahra—

My thoughts are minutes and with sighs they jar
Their *watches* on unto mine eyes

job ghari, sá'at numá mom battí (*a watch candle*)—

Fill me a bowl of wine Give me a *watch*,
Saddle white Surrey for the field to morrow

v i Jagna rát jágná, rat jagá k , jágte rahná ("watch *and pray*") —

For sleeping England long time have I *watch'd*
Watching breeds leanness, leanness is all gaunt

mutawajjih, khabardár, hoshyár yá chaukas rahná (*be attentive, be vigilant*), chaukíd rí k , pahra d , ghát mon h , marqa dekhná, intizár k , bímardárí karná v t Chaukasí se (kisí par) nigáh rakhná, yá (kisí ko) dekhte rahna yá nazr mon rakhná, tárná, (kisí kí) nigaraní yá nigahbaní karná, khabardárí k , muhafizat k , pásbání k , (kisí bat kí) muntazir rahná—

We will stand and *watch* your pleasure

hilá lene yá mutlaq karne ke liye (mast hunbáz ko) some ma dená

Another way I have to main my haggard,
That is to *watch* her
Last night she slept not nor to night she shall not

Watch' box, } n *A sentry box, a*
Watch' case, } *case for a watch*
Pahredár yá santrí kí kothí ghari ká khánah, ghari dán

O thou dull god, why liest thou with the vile
In loathsome beds and leavest the kingly couch
A *watch case* or a common 'larum bell?

Watch' fire, n Chaukí, yá kisí bát kí khabar, ká aláo

Watch'ful, a *Careful, observant, vigilant* Khabardár, bímanda, nigaran, chaukas, chaukanná, bedár

Watch' glass, n Shísha i sá'atnumá, gharí ká shísha

Watch'-guard (-gard), n Gharí kí zanjír

Watch'-gún, n Jaház par pahra ba dalne kí top

Watch'-house, n Makán jis men pahra khará kiyá gayá ho, gárad ghar, chaukí, hawálat, hájat (*a lock up*)

Watch' light, n Jágarn kí buttí

Watch'maker, n Gharí sáz

Watch'man, n Santrí (*a sentinel*), gárad ká sipáhí (*a guard*), chaukídár, mahalladár, shab gard, pahrú, gorait

Watch' night, n Sál kí ákhirí rát kí shab bedárí aur ibádat

Watch'-tower, n Pahre ka mínár, mínár i didbán

Watch'word, n *A password, a countersign a word used as a motto* Wuh lafz jis se rát ko santrí yá gárad dost dushman men tamíz kar sake (masalan, lafz *palwal*), pahchán ká kalima, kalima jo batan i qual istimal ho, shiár

Watch' work, n Gharí kí kal

Wa'ter, n Áb, pání, jal, samundar, daryá, jhíl, wag, bárish, pání (*rain*), ánsú, áb i didi (*tear*), pesháb, baul, mut, pám (*urine*), áb, chamak, pání (*lustre* "*diamonds of the most praised water*") v t *Irrigate, supply with streams of water, supply with water to drink, give a wavy lustre to* Sínchná, (khet kí) áb páshí k, pání d (kisí per yá khet ko), paniyáná, (kisí mulk men) daryá, nadi, nále jári k, nadí nálon se seráb k (*the Panjáb is* watered *by five rivers*), pání dikháná, pání dená yá piláná, ábdár k, lihriyá karna, áb dená v i Pání bhar áná ("*there was a Spaniard's mouth so* watered"), dabdabáná, bilná (*his eyes began to* water), pání bhar lená (jaház men), pání yá sharáb piná ("*when you breathe in your* watering, *they cry*, '*hem!*'")

Keep one's head above water—tante rahná, tabáhí se bachá rahná, samhlá rahna *Make water*—pesháb ya baul k pání chuiná (*admit water*), chuna, rezish k (*leak*) *Water on the brain*—ek maraz jis se sir men pání charh játa hai istisqá i sar *The mouth waters*—munh men pání bhar áyá hai, ral ta pakta hai, jí lalachtá ya tarasta hai

Wa'ter bailif, n Jaházon kí talashí ká afsar

Wa'ter-brash, n Ek tarah kí bad hazmí jis men dakár ke sáth pet se pání ká uchhál átá hai

Wa'ter-break, n *A ripple* Paní kí chhoti lahar yá tarang

Wa'ter-butt (-bŭt), n Pání jama rakhne ká khará pípá

Wa'ter-cart, n Pání gárí, chhirkáo-gárí

Wa'ter-chesnŭt, n Singhárá

Wa'ter-colour (kŭl er), n Pání men hall kiyá huá rang, ábí-rang

Wa'tercourse, n *A stream of water, a channel, a canal* Nadí, nálá, sotí, pání kí guzar gáh, baráh yá barhá, mujrá, nahr

Wa'ter craft, n *Boats, vessels* Náo, kishtí, agin bot, jaház

Wa'ter-cress, n Ek qism ká ság jo pání men paidá hotá hai

Wa'ter cure, n *Hydropathy* Ábí mualaja, iláj i zulálí, yani, mahz saf pání pilá ke tan usse gusl de de ke marz ko dúr k

Wa'ter-dog, n Pani men tairne ká ádí kuttá, purání jaházi (*an old sea-dog or sailor*)

Wa'ter drop, n Pání kí bund, ansu, ashk (*a tear*)

Watered (wa'terd), a Ábdár, lahar dár

Wa'terfall, n *A cataract, a cascade, a kind of neck tie* Ábshár, jharná, chádar, ek qism ká gulubánd

Wa'ter flowing, a *Flowing like water* Pání kí tarah bahtá, járí, rawán

Wa'ter fowl, n Murg i ábí, jal-panchhí

Wa'ter gall, n Gái jo pání kí sail se bin gayá ho, ásmán kí ek surat jo bárish ki alámat samjhí játí hai, qaus i quzah i khám (*an imperfect rainbow*)

Wa'ter grūĕl, n Sholá, ásh jau, nuktáb, mánd

Wa'ter hen, n Jal kukkar, pan-kukrí

Wa'tering call, n Ghoron ko pání piláne ká tarám yá bigul

Wa'tering place, n Áb-gáh, panghat, madání pání pine yá samundar ke pání se gusl karne, ká maqám

Wa'tering-pot, n Phul kí kiyárí men pání dene ká zarf, áb pásh, hazára

Wa'tering trough (-trŏf), n Ghore aur mawáshí ko pání piláne ká kathrá

Wa'terish, a *Watery, thin, wet, humid, weak, insipid* Pání sá, raqíq, patlá, bhígá, martúb, odá, namnák, gilá, pichpichá—

Not all the dukes of *waterish* Burgundy
Can buy this unprized precious maid of me

panílá, patlá, phíká, bemaza ("*feed upon such nice and* waterish *diet*")

Wa'ter level, n Bahnakat pání kí hamwár sathh, sathah kí hamwárí dekhne ká ek alat jis men bajáe páne ke pání hotá hai, pansál

Wa'ter lily, n Kanwal, padam, nílofar

Wa'ter line, n Wuh dhárí jo pání se jaház ke pet par chan gird par játi hai

Wa'ter logged (logd), a Latthe kí tarah pání par parahuá pání bhar ján ke sabab chalne ke náqábil

Wa'terman, n Mallah, mánjhí, kishtí bán, ghoron ko pání pilánewálá

Wa'ter mark, n Suláb ke chalháo ká daura, pan chháp jo kagaz par hota hai (muslim táj, hathí, wagairah)

Wa'ter melon, n Tarbuz

Wa'ter mill, n Pan chakkí

Wa'ter nŭt, n Singhárá

Wa'ter-nymph (nimf), n *A naiad* Jal devi

Wa'ter plate, n *A hot water plate* Ek qism ká dohra bartan jis men khaná garm rakhne ke live garm pání bhar dete hain

Wa'ter pot, n Pání ka bartan, ghará, wagairah

Wa'ter pox, n Ek qism kí pan gotí

Wa'ter proof, a Jis men pání nafuz na kar sake, raugani, panírok n Raugani kapre raugani kapre ká barání v t Kisí raugan se aisá karná denáki pani nafuz na kar sake

Wa'terproofing, n Kisí raugan se aisa karna dena ki pání uspar bahut kam asar kare, is kam ká raugan

Wa'ter purple (pŭr pl), n Pani ká ek sáf

Wa'ter rate, n Pani ka mahsúl

Wa'ter rŭg, n Ek qism ka kuttí

Wa'tershed, n Wuh kull khitta jahan se kisí dusra yá jhíl ko pani pahunche, wuh hadd jahán se zamín kí sathh ka pání do mukhálif taraf bah kar dusrá wagairah men pare

Wa'ter spout, n Siyah abi ka sutún jo aksar samundar par nazar átá hai

Wa'ter tight (tit), a Jis men pání dakhil na ho sake, ya jis men se nikal na sake mání nafuz ráb

Wa'ter way, n Dusra wagairah ka wuh hissa jo guzar gáh i jaház ho

Wa'ter wheel, n Pan chakkí, rahat, agin bot ká pahiya

Wa'ter work, n Ek qism ká munaqqash kaprá, jis ke kisí zamáne men parde yá dere bante the, pl shahr ko sáf pání pahuncháne ka jumla sámán

Wa'ter wŏrn, a Pání se ghisá yá chikna kiyá huá

Wa'ter wraith (rāth), n Jal bhut, yani ek sáya jis ká dikhái dená manhús samjha játá thá

Wa'tery, a Pání ka, ábí pání jaisá, patlá (*thin*) raqíq (*liquid*), pání bharí huá panílá, martúb bemaza, phíka, belutf (*tasteless insipid vapid*) sál tapkátá, pání bhar láyá huá, tuastá, nihayat árzumand (*watering, longing*)—

What will it be,
When that the *watery* palate tastes indeed
Love's thrice repured nectar? death, I fear me

Wattle (wŏtl), n Latti, thatthar murg ke gale kí lolkí v t Qamchion se bandhná shákhchon ko milá ke bimná yá gundhná

Waul (wal), v i *Cry as a cat, caterwaul* Billi kí tarah chillaná, chichiyáná chíkhna zor zor se (chhote bachche kí tarah) rona, tihun karná

Waur (war), a *Worse* Bad tar

Wāve, n Lahar, mauj, tarang, dheu mauj wash yani lahar sí, harakat lahardar sathh (háth jhandí, wagairah) ishara pání (*water under the glassy cool, translucent wave*) v i Idhar udhar (hawá se) dolna, lahiáná, jhumna háth lahra ke ishara karna, yá bulána (*beckon*), pas o pesh karna, dagwandola karná, mustagil taur se nadi nahi (*water*), muzabzib honá—

If he did not care whether he had their love or no, he *waved* indifferently twixt doing them neither good nor harm

v t Idhar udhar hilana, phernáva dolaná, ghumáná (*brandish* "waved *his fatal sword high over his head*"), lahrana hath lahra kar (kisí ko) ishara karná yá bulána (*beckon*)—

It *wave* you to a more removed ground
But do not go with it

háth lahra kar (kisí bat ka) hukm yá ishara k

Wave' offering, n Charháwá yá qurbán jo Yahudion kí haikal men 'Khudáwand ke rubaru" chár su (uttar, dakkhin, purab, pachchhim) káhin ke muqaddas karne par phera játá thá

Wā'ver, v i Age pichhe yá idhar udhar hilna, hawá men lahraná, dagmagáná, ţalmalána (*totter, reel*), beqarar yá

gairmusammum h, pas o pesh k (*vacillate*)

Wā'verer, n Beqarar, gairmustaqil mizáj yá na ustuwar náda shakhs shash panjí

Wā'vy, a Mauj zan, mutamawwij, lahrein marta huá, laharwant, puramwaj, lahratá, laharidár (*undulating*)

Wawl (wal), v i Wahshat se dekhna

Wāx, 1 n Mom (kán ká) maul, lakh v t Momi k, mom lagáná 2 v i *Grow, increase, become* Barhná, afzáish k, taraqqí k honá (wax *cold, dim, hot, old, pale, &c*)

Wax'-clŏth, n Mom jama, farsh ka kaprá, jájam

Wax'en, a Mom ká, momí, mom sá, narm, muláim, mom laga huá

Wax' work, n Mom ka but, momí butoṉ kí numaish gáh

Wax'y, a Mom sá, mulaim, momí

Way, n Rah, rasta, path, máig, tariq, taur, waza, tarih, dhang, sulíqa, dhab (*method, mode, manner, style*)

God moves in a mysterious *way*
His wonders to perform
* * * * *
Thou say'st an undisputed thing
In such a solemn *way*
* * * * *
But oh, she dances such a *way* !

durí, fasilá, mafásat (*distance* 'I *am going a long* way' —maiṉ bihut dur já raha huṉ)—

I am going a long *way*
With these thou seest—if indeed I go—

safar, jana, guzar, raftár (*journey, going, transit*), tarf, sú, jánib (*direction* "*now sways it this* way *now sways it that* way" "*That* way *madness lies*"—us tarf khayál karne se janun sawár hotá hai)—

Your old kind father, whose frank heart gave all,—
O, that *way* madness lies, let me shun that

zarí, tariq, tadbír, surat (*means, plan*)—

Death broke at once the vital chain,
And freed his soul the nearest *way*

tariq i zindagi, rawish, taur atwár, rawíya, chal chalan, ráh o rawish, taur tariqa, ácharan (*course of life*)—

Let the wicked forsake his *way*, and the unrighteous man his thoughts

Along the cool sequester'd vale of life
They kept the noiseless tenor of their *way*

apní marzi (yá us par amal karne ká ikhtiyár, *one's own will, or the liberty to act according to it*)—

If I had my *way*
He had mewed in flames at home

Let us a little permit Nature to take her own *way*, she better understands her own affairs than we

rae, khayál, mat (*way of thinking, opinion*)—

Hear me, Sir Thomas you are a gentleman
Of mine own *way*

By the way—bataqrib i tazkira, zimman, baqata i kalán, asna i guftogu *By way of*—bagaraz bataur, ba iwaz, bajae *Come your ways*—chalo, chalo ji—

You must be watched ere you be made tame, must you? *Come your ways, come your ways*

Give way—tut janá gir parna, rásta dena, jagah chhorná yá dená hat jana tarjih denáe (small to greater matters must *give way*") muti honá, sar nigun honá, mutaarri/na hona *Go the way of the earth*—dunya ki ráh lená, ráhi i mulk i baqá hona, chal basna ithlat k, faut hona wafát k, mar jána *In the way*—ráh men, mutaarri/, harij, sadd i rah *In the way of bargain, or kindness* ar rah i saúda, yá nawa ish *Lead, or Marshal the way*—ráh dikhaná, peshwái yá rahnumái k ("*Thou marshall'st me the way* that I was going") *Make way*—alag ho jana, rásta dená, jagah dená, ráh chhorná, rah mikalná, ghusná, paithná *Out of the way*—beráh, gumráh, raste se alag, mulá, amad o raft se dur ya alag, maqsad se dúr, qabáhat yá taklif men (Don't put yourself *out of the way* on our accounts') apni jagah par rahna aur kahin, alag, chhipá, gum (*lost*), mará, anokhá ajíb ajíb o garib, nádir, gairmamul (*extraordinary*) *Under way*—rawán, rawáni *Ways and means*—tariq, wasáil, sahulaten, amadani ke wasáil yá tadabir

Way'-bill, n Musáfiron kí fihrist, mál kí bilti

Way' farer, n *A traveller, a passenger* Musáfir, ráhí, ráhgír, ibn us sabíl, ráh rau, pathik

Way'faring, a *Travelling* Musáfir, ráhgír

Way'lay, v t *Beset in ambush, lie in wait for* Ghát men baith ke gher lená aur hamla k, (kisí kí) ghát lagána, (kisí ke liye) kamín men baithná

Way'side, n Ráh ká kinára i a Ráh ke kinára ká, jo ráh ke kinára ho, jo ráh ke kinára ugá ho

Way'ward (werd), a *Perverse* Hatti, ziddí, sarkash, khud pasand, shokh

Way'-warden, n Sarak ká nigahbán yá daroga

Way'wōrn, a *Wearied by travelling* Safar ká thaká, thaká mánda

Wē, pro Hum, ham tum, hamá shumá, ham ne

Weak (week), a *Not strong, feeble, infirm, deficient in vigour, easily broken, fragile, low (as voice), thin, imbecile, frail, vulnerable, resulting from moral infirmity, ineffective, unimpressive, unconvincing, indefensible, invalid, unsound, regular (as a verb)* Natawán, kamzor, zaíf, naqíh, nátaqat, nátáb, zahíf, nirbul, durbul, sust, láchár, gair matin, bemagz, kamzor (*a weak style*), phuská, bodá, kamzor (*weak rope, timber, &c*), názuk, tunuk, subuk ("*giving honour unto the wife as unto the weaker vessel*"), dhímá, patlá, subuk, nihíf (masalan, awáz), naqíq, halká, patlá (*weak tea, infusion, &c*)—

Here's that which is too *weak* to be a sinner,—honest water, which never left man i the mire

záíz, zaíf, sust, muzmahil (*a weak mind*)—

Beauty stands
In the admiration only of *weak* minds
Led captive

zaíf ul aql, kam samajh—

Origen was never *weak* enough to imagine that there were two Gods

chand roza, beqiyám—

Now that ye have come to know God how turn ye back again to the *weak* and beggarly rudiments

khatá-pazír, kamzor, zaíf ul bunyán, kam zarf—

If *weak* women went astray,
Their stars were more in fault than they

asir pazír, taskhír pazír (*a weak citadel*), zakhm pazír, qábil i majruhí—

Guard thy heart
On this *weak* side where most our nature fails

jo beristiqlálí, gairwásiq-ul irádatí yá zaíf siratí kí wajih se ho, be asar, gair muassir, nákárgar, sust—

If my *weak* oratory
Can from his mother win the Duke of York,
Anon expect me here

jo maqúl na kar sake yá musallam-us subut na ho, náqis, zaíf (*a weak argument, or evidence*), gair-musabbat, qánúnan nájáiz, bátil—

My title's *weak*—
Tell me, may not a king adopt an heir?

jis kí mází, aur mází qaríb yá matufi wagaira *d* yá *ed* ke lagáne se banti hai qiyásí

Weak'en, v t *Lessen the strength of, enfeeble, debilitate, enervate, lessen* Kisí ká zor kam karná kamzor, nátáqat, naqíh, nátawan yá durbal k , kam karná (*as in, weaken the force of an objection*) v i Kamzor, naqíh yá durbal honá, zaíf h ("*his notion* weakens" —wuh zaíf-ul aql hotá játá hai, use zuf i dimág ho gayá hai)—

Doth Lear walk thus? speak thus? Where are his eyes?
Either his notion (mind) *weakens*, his discernings
Are lethargied

Weak' headed (hĕd ĕd), a Zaíf uldimág , zaíf ul aql

Weak'-hearted (hart ĕd), a Zaíf ul qulb , kam himmat, bedil, ázurdi khátir, be hausila (*dispirited*)

Weak'ling, n *A feeble creature* Zi hí wujud, zaíf ul khilqat

Weak'ly, ad Quwí yá mustahkam taur se nahín, kam himmatí yá sustí se, zaíf ul aqlí se betaamiuli yá nádání se, besoche samjhe (*indiscreetly*) a Kamzor, nátawán, zahír, durbal

Weak'ness, n *Feebleness, debility, infirmity, deceptitude, faintness insolidity, unsoundness, fragility, slightness, softness, moral infirmity feebleness of mind, failing, frailty, dejection, fault, want of force or cogency, invalidity* Kamzori, kam quwwatí, nátáqatí, nátawání, zuf, zaífí, naqáhat, durbaltá, kam himmatí, sustí, ná ustuwárí, namazbutí, khámí, bodápan, phuskápan, subukí, riqqat mom dilí, adam i ustuwárí, beristiqláli—

Bear with my *weakness* my old brain is troubled,
Be not disturbed with my infirmity

bedilí, murda dilí, aib, nuqs, qasr, (bashríyat kí) kamzorí—

My grace is sufficient for thee for my power is made perfect in *weakness*

gair-maqúlí, adam i istihkám, nájáizí

Weak'-spirited, a *Timid* Buz dil, híz, past hausala

Weal (wēl), n *Welfare, well being, the state* Bihtarí, bihbudí, bahtmandí, riyásat, sarkár, saltnat –

Blood hath been shed ere now, i the olden time,
Ere humane statute purged the gentle *weal*

Weal'-balanced (bālānst), a *Balanced or considered with regard to the public weal* Riáya kí bihbudí ke liház se mauzun (yani bigaar i munásib muqarrar) kiyá huá

Weald (wēld), n *A woody place, a wold* Jhár khand, jangal, khulá maidán

Wealsman (weelz'), n *A common wealth's man, a statesman* Mudabbir i saltanat, rukn i daulat

Wealth (wĕlth), n *Riches, material possessions, abundance, profusion welfare* Daulat, zar, jamaíyat, málíyat, dhan, lachhmí, sampat, mundhin, dhan sampat, mál mulk bahutáyat, kasrat, afzuní, fináwání ("*the* wealth *of words and wit*"), bihtarí, bihbudí, bahtmandí, bhalái—

Let no man seek his own, but every man another's *wealth*

I once did lend my body for his *wealth*
Which, but for him that had your husband's ring
Had quite miscarried

Wealth'y, a *Rich, opulent, affluent, ample* Daulatmand, mutamawwil, ganí, tawangar, tahwar, zardár, máyadar, dhaní, dhanwant, sampatwán bahut, barkí, bisyár, wafir ("*her* dowry wealthy")

Wean (ween), v t *Separate from the mother's milk, ablactate alienate, disengage* Dudh chhuráná, julá k, chhuraná, alag k, ázad k

Whom will ye make to understand the message? them that are weaned from the milk, and drawn from the breasts?

I will restore to thee
The people's hearts, and *wean* them from themselves

n *A weanling, an infant, a child* Dudh chutá bachchá, bachchí, shír khwar, tifl k, bálak, larká—

'Are the *weans* in their bed? for it's now ten o'clock

Wean'ling, n Bachchá jis ká hál men dádh chhurává gayá ho a Dudh chhútá

Weapon (wĕp' ŏn), n Hathyar, harba, silláh, álai harb, shastr

Weap'oned (ŏnd), a *Armed* Hathyárband, musallah

Weap'onless, a *Unarmed* Behathyár, gairmusallah, nihatthá, khálí háth

Weap'on schaw (sha), n See *Wapenshaw*

Wear (wār), v t *Have on, carry or be armed with, waste away by use or attrition, impair, efface from the memory, make by constant attrition, bring gradually, weary, bear the appearance of, show* Pahinná, rakhna (hathyár, ghará, dárhí, wagairah), árásta honá, purástah,—posh honá (*the head that wears a crown*—sar i táj posh) istimál se ghisa denā, fursúdah kardan se ghisa dená, khá j, bigárná, khalal pahunchaná, ghatána, yád se met dena, bhulá d ("*these few days' wonder will be quickly worn*"), ghisá ghisá ke nikálna ya buná d rafta rafta (kisí dusrí ya hálat par) lána, thakána, mandá k, diqq k—

Or if thou hast not sat as I do now
Wearing thy hearer in thy mistress' praise
Thou hast not loved

surat se zahir k, namud k, dikháná–

'Tis better to be lowly born,
And range with humble livers in content,
Than to be perked up in a glistering grief,
And *wear* a golden sorrow

v i Rafta rafta ghisná, fursúdah honá, zail yá bárbad honá, bamushkil guzarna yá katná (*thus* wore *out night*"), bitná, nikaltá j ("*I way, I say time* wears"), muraauwaj honá (*to be the fashion*)–

Virginity like an old courtier wears her cap out of fashion just like the brooch and the toothpick, which *wear* not now

rafta rafta thík buthná ya muwafaqat karna (*become gradually fit*)–

Let still the woman take
An elder than her self so *wears* she to him

buthná, chuthná, turaqqí k (juse din, mausim, wagairah) n Pahinna pahrawá, poshish poshák, riwáj, chalan (*fashion*)—

Any toys for your head
Of the newest and finest finest *wear*-a?

Wear away—ghisá denā khá janá *Wear off*—ghis ya ragar ke utár d yá saf kar d *Wear out*—pahinte pahinte puran i caur fursuda kar d, halkán yá barbad k talaf k gaq wana, diqq kar márná táqat zail k *Wear off* (v i)—rafta rafta guzar janá yá jatá rahna *Wear weary*—rafta rafta thak jáná yá sáíl ána *Wear well or ill*—der men ya jald ghisná, tutna yá puráná hona bahut ya kam chalna ya tikna n *Wear and tear*—istimal kí fursudagí, shikast rekht

Wear (wār), v t Ikrukh se dúsre ko pher dena

Wear (weer), v t *Guard, ward off, drive away* Muhafizat k , (kathin) chukí va pahiá d , dafa k , mar hatana, bhagá d

Wearer (wār'ĕr), n Pahinnewálá wálá (*the wearer of a beard*—darhí wálá), posh (*the wearer of a cloth*—lubádá posh) dar (*the wearer of a crown*—tájdar), bund (*the wearer of a sword*—talwárbund)

Wearily (wē'), ad Ikomandgi se is tarah se ki admí diqq ho ju vá thak jae , thake mande kí tarah

Wea'riness, n Thakáwat, thikan vá takán, mándagi (*fatigue*), tabiat kí takán, uchátu, aktaí, nagawárí, udási (*tedium, ennui*)

Wearing (wār'), a Pahinne ká, poshídani, poshaki, n *Clothes, garments* Pahiáwá, jáma, poshak, libás, kapre

Wearisome (wē' rĭ sŭm), a *Tiresome, tedious, irksome* Thakáne wala, thikáu, ajíran, pittemár, dushwár, kathin, duraz, bhárí, pahár

Weary (wē'ri), I a *Tired, fatigued, disgusted, sick tiresome, irksome* Thaká, mandá, thikí mánde, haroman da , bezar, aján, diqq, tang, ázurda

> One more unfortunate
> *Weary* of breath,
> Rashly importunate,
> Gone to her death

ajíran, dushwár, kathin, nágawar, mulál angez (*a weary life*)—

> O God! God!
> How *weary*, stale flat, and unprofitable
> Seem to me all the uses of this world!

v t Thaká d , nak men dam k , kisí ko abi ko khálí karna d tang k , diqq karná v i Thakná, tangh , diqq h , bezar honá 2 *t curse* Lanat

Wea'ryful, a *Calamitous* Musíbat ka, bipta ka, afat rasída

Weasand (wē'zand), n *The windpipe* Sáns nalí, rah kasí

Weasel (wē'zl), n Nevla jusa ek jánwar dubla, bhuk mua ádmí

Weather (wĕth'), n Hawá i muhít kí hálat, mausam kí koi khass hálat, sama (same, samai), ritu (rut) andhí, túfán (*tempest*), tabaddul o tagayur, inqlab (*vicissitude*)—

An ancient family which have stood against the waves and *weathers* of time

Keep the weather—tarjíh yá galba nahina—

Mine honour is my life the *weather* of my fate
Life every man holds dear but the brave man
Holds honour far more precious dear than life

Make fair weather—khushamed k hillo jat to k chaplusí ya chikni chupri baton se khush k —

I must *make fair weather* yet awhile, till Henry be more weak and I more strong *Make good or bad weather* andhí tufan nahin (jahaz men) kam ya ziyada pani a jáná

v t Kisí jagah yá jaház ko us taraf jáná jidhar hawá ka rukh ho jhelna yá bardasht karna, (andhi men se) salámat nikal ana

Here's to the pilot that *weathered* the storm!

kisí mushkil par gálib áná

Weather a point—kisí kam ko báwjud mukhalafat ke, anjam dená *Weather out*—sahna uthana, jhel lena

I Hawá kí taraf, hawa kí taraf há

Weath'er anchor (ăng ker), n Us taraf há lagana jo hawá ke rukh par ho

Weath'er beaten (bēt n), a *Harassed by the weather, worn by exposure to severe weather, tried in all kinds of weather* Andhi pání ká mará hua, tufán zada tufánon i mallahí ká garmi sard azmuda, har tarah ke mausam men ázmáyá huá

Weath'er bitten (bĭtn), a *Worn by exposure to the weather* Jo hawa pání kí tasír se tarsuda ho gayá ho

Weath'er board, n Takhtá ká wuh pahlu jidhar hawa marti ho Chadwán takhte kí ár

Weath'er bound, a Andhí pání se rukí huá

Weath'er bow (bō), n Jaház ke sire ka wuh pahlu jo hawá kí taraf ho

Weath'er-box, n Ek álá miqyás ur rutubat (*a hygrometer*), jis men do puthliyan hoti hain, hawa murtub hui to ek baharu nikli aur agar khushk to dusrí,- iskitthe kabhí nahín

Weath'er cock, n Murga i bád numá, mutalawwin mizáj ádmí (*a fickle person*)

Weath'er eye, n Wuh ánkh jis se asmán kí surat dekh ke hawá pání kí peshín goi karte hain

Keep one's weather eye awake—hoshyár o chaukas rahná

Weath'er fend, v t *Defend from the weather* Hawá pání, sardí garmí, se bachánā

Weath'er gage (-gāj), n *The advantage of the wind, advantage* Hawá ká fáida, yani, ek jahāz ká dúsre kí banis bat us tarf honá jidhar se hawá chaltí ho, fauq, sabqat, tarjíh, galba

Weath'er-gleam, n Safá i ufaq jo bádal ke phatne kí alamat samjhi játí hai

Weath'er-headed (hĕd ĕd), a *Wither headed* (') *Having a sheepish look* Mesh súrat, mugbchor, sharmálu, sar nigun

Weath'er proof, a Jis par hawá pání asar na kare

Weath'er prophet (-prŏf ĕt), n Ándhí pání ka peshín go, mausamshinás

Weath'er vāne, n *A weather cock* Bád numá

Weath'er wise, a Mausam shinás, aut gyání

Weave (weev), v t Bunná, kisí chíz ko (masalan sút, khaparchchiáñ, wa gaira) bunná, miláná, jorná, sánthná (*unite*), bándhná, jorna, ganthná (*fabricate, contrive*) v i Kaprá bunná, párcha báfí k

Weav'er, n Bunne w, kaprá bunne wálá, parcha báf, báfindá, julahá, tánti

Weav'er bird, n Bayá, yá baya jusí chiriyá, jo apná ghonslá bun kar banátí hai

Weav'ing, n Bunná, binái (yá bunái), báfindagí, párcha-báfí

Weazen (wē'zn), a *Thin, lean* Dublá, patla, qáq, zahír

Wĕb, n Buní huí chíz, kaprá, párcha, jál, jálí, makre ká jálá, táná (*the warp*), ábí parind ke panje ki jhillí

Webbed (wĕb'd), a Jhillídár

Webbing (wĕb'ing), n Niwár

Web'-footed, a Jhillídár páonwálá

Wĕd, v t *Marry, espouse, attach firmly, unite closely, join* Shádí kar denā, shádí kar lenā, (kisí ká kisí se) byáh kar d, byáh lenā, aqd yá nikáh kar denā yá kar lenā, (kisí ke sáth) gath-jorá bándhná, munaqid k, mustamirr taur se mulhiq k, mustaqil taur se páband karná (*they are* wedded *to their prejudices and customs*), miláná, shámil karná, láhiq karná ("*that noble title your master* wed *me to*")

And Thought leapt out to wed with Thought,
Ere Thought could wed itself with Speech

v i Shádí k, byáh k, nikáh k, mankúh h

Wedded (wĕd'ĕd), a Mankúh jore ká, míyan bibí ká, zaují yá zaujíyat ká, jurá, jorá, jorlá

Wedding (wĕd'ing), n Shádí, byáh, bibáh, sumangalí, rusum i shádi, jashn i shádí a Shádí ká, byáhú (masalan, byáhú joṛá)

Wedding-bed (wĕd'-), n Suhág sej

Wedding-clothes (wed'), n Byáhú, yani, shádí ká, jorá, arusí libás yá jorá (*trousseau*)

Wedding favour (wed'-), n Reshmí fite ká phúl yá gupphí, jo shádí ke waqt barátion ko lagáyá játá hai

Wedding-feast (wed'-), n Shádí ká kháná, walíma, urs

Wedge (wĕj), n Phaní yá pháná, pachchar, theká, sone yá chándí kí salákh pháne ki shakl ká dasta (i sipáh)

The thin end of the wedge—pháne ká patla sira, yani wuh khafíf ibtidái taharruk jo baṛi tadbír zor pakarnewále ho

v t Pháná yá pachchar thonk ke phárná kisí chíz ko pachchar kí tarah thonk denā, ghuser d, chalí d, lagá denā, jakar d (*fasten, make or hold fast*)—

Remember Milo's end,
Wedged in that timber which he strove to rend

Wĕd'lock, n *Matrimony* Izdiwáj, zaujíyat

Wednesday (wĕnz'dā), n Budh, chár shamba

Wee, a *Small, little* Chhotá, nanhá, tanak yá tanik, zarra n Ek pal, pal bhar, chhin bhar

Weed, n 1 Fuzul nabát, khet ká khud ro khas o khár, nirauní, daryái nabátát, ákhor, malámat, khas o khá-shák jhárí—

A wild and wanton pard
Crouched fawning in the weed

náqis jánwar, khusúsan ghorá, jo dekhne men achchhá, lekin dar haqíqat náhára ho, churat (*a cigar*), tambákú 2 *A garment* Libás, joṛá, tíyal (*a widow's* weeds—sánpe kí tíyal, randsálá) v t Khud ro khas o khár nikálná (kisí khet men se), niráná, nikána, nikál d, sáf yá khalás karná, ukhár d (*remove, free, extirpate*)

Weed'ĕd, **Weed'-grown,** } a *Overgrown with weeds* Khud-ro khas o khár se bharā huá

Weed'ing, n Nikáí, nikauní, nalaí yá nirái

Weed'y, a 1 Khud ro khas o khár se bhará hua, aráhe, yạni, jangli ghas pát ká, naqis, nakara 2 Sánpe kí tíyal pahine hue

Week, n Sát din ka arsa, hafta, ath wárá

In by the neck—a close prisoner (Wright) in love (Rolfe)—sakht hirasat men, kisí par aashiq, shaida

O that I knew he were but *in by the neck!*
How I would make him fawn and beg and seek—

A prophetic week—sát sal ka arsa *This day week*—is roz ke áthwen din masalan agar Pír hua, to áinda Pír se mulad hai

Week'-day, n Itwár chhor ke hafte ka koí din

Week'ly, a Hafte yá athware ká, haftawár (*a weekly paper*—akhbár i haftawar) adv Hafte men ek bár, ek ek hafta

Ween, v i *Be of opinion, imagine, fancy* Samajhná, khayál k, qiyas k, sochná, bichárna, gumán k

Weep, v i Ānsú bahána, rona, ashkbár h, tazarru k, zar zar rona (*weep bitterly*), bahná, jarí h (*flow* "*the blood* weeps *from my heart*"), gam zahir k, hazín honá (*express grief* "*words that* weep *and tears that speak*"), pání tapkáná ya barsáná ("*when heaven doth* weep"), shakhon ko jhukaye ya latkáye rahná, áweza-shakh h (*as, the* weeping *willow*) v t Kisi bát par rona, bahána (*shed*)—

Thrice he assay'd, and thrice in spite of scorn
Tears, such as angels *weep*, burst forth

tapkaná (*drop*), ro ro ke sufed k, gudáz karna, talaf k, nikálná yá dafa k (*consume, get rid of* "*I could* weep *my spirit from mine eyes*")—

I could lie down like a tired child,
And *weep away* the life of care

ro ro ke (kuchh) baná d (*we vow to* weep *seas*"), ashk bari se kuchh kar dená ("weep *the fire out*")

Weep'er, n Ronewálá, ashkez, sufed kapre ká kaf (*cuff*), sanjáf, yá band, jo kisí zamane men mátam kí alámat thí

Weep'ing, a Ashkbár, giriyan, guharbár n Roná, rolái, zárí, ashkbárí, tazarru

Weep'ing ripe, a *Ready to weep* Rone ko taiyár, rohánsá, chashm puráb, áb díde—

What, *weeping ripe*, my Lord Northumberland?

Weep'ing-willow, n Bed majnun

Weet, v i *To know* Jánná, agáh h

I bind
On pain of punishment the world to *weet*
We stand up peerless

Wee'vil, n Anáj ká ghun, pitárí, sursurí

Weft, n 1 *The woof* Baná, bharni 2 Háth ká ishára

Weigh (wā), v t Tolná, wazn k, jokh ná, bhárí k—

Weigh my eyelids down
And steep my senses in forgetfulness

dubáná, zer bár k, gulbar k (*oppress*, "*My soul is quite* weighed *down with care*"), uthána (*lift, raise* weigh *anchor*), aql kí mizán men tolná, (kisí amr par) sochná, gaur yá khayál k (*consider* "*without sufficiently* weighing *his expressions*"), jánchná yá ázmáná (*test* "*a young man not* weighed *in state affairs*"), muqábala karna, miláná (*compare* "weigh *oath with oath*"), parwá k, lihaz k, khayál ke láiq samajhná (*care for, regard, consider worthy of notice* "*for life I prize it as I* weigh *grief*")

Weigh down—apne bojh se dabá yá giráná, ziyáda wazni ya quwat h, maglub k

v i Bhári honá, wazn rakhná, tol men honá yá nikalná (*it* weighed *ten sers*—tol men das ser nikla), wazni, maqul, yá qábil i lihaz h, giráo-bar h (*bear heavily*)—

And with some sweet oblivious antidote
Cleanse the stuff'd bosom of that perilous stuff
Which *weighs* upon the heart?

Weigh (wā), n *Under way*—chal pará, rawána, rawán

Weight (wāt), n Wazn, bojh, tol, batkhará, battá, bhárí chíz, bar (*burden*)—

Sage he stood,
With Atlantean shoulders, fit to bear
The *weight* of mightiest monarchies

saqálat, giráni (*a sensation of heaviness*), waqi, wazn, zarurat, muzáyaqa (*importance*), tásir (*impressiveness*), zor (*power*) v t Kisí ke koí bhárí chiz bándh d, wazní kar d, zer bar k, kisí bát ke bojh tale dabaná

Weightiness (wā'ti), n Bhárípan, garán wazní, saqálat (*ponderousness*), wazndárí (*heaviness*), sangini, pukhtagí, matánat, zor, maqulíyat, muassiri (*solidity, force, impressiveness*)

Weighty (wā'tī), a Wazndár, wazní, garáṉ, bhárí zhamm, sṉggín, samjídá, matín, qawí, pukhtá, maqúl, mussir (*momentous, important, serious, grave, cogent, convincing, impressive*)

Him of the western dome, wh se *weighty* sense
Flows in fit words and heavenly eloquence

sikht, sṉggín, shadid (*severe*)—

If after two days shine, Athens contains thee,
Attend our *weightier* judgment

Weir (weer), n Nadí ká páni rokne ka band, pushta yá pát bandí tatti (máhigír ki)

Weird (weerd), a Sihr sází yá jádú ka, gumdumwáli, ujází, ajíb, hairat ṉgez khaufnák, bhayának (*unearthly, fantastic, preternatural, appalling*), muqaddar ya karam ká (*fatal*)—

As the *weird* women promised and I fear
Thou play'dst most foully for t

n *A spell* Sihr, jadu, mantr

Weirdness (wērd'), n *Eerieness* Ajíb tarah ki dahshat ṉgezí

Weise (weez), v t Hidáyat k (kisí ki) rahnumaí k, rágib k, phemá

Wĕl'come (kŭm), a *Gladly received, pleasing, gratifying, gladly allowed* Khushí se maqbul, dil tawázu ke láiq, mubárak—

Nor ever was to the bowers of bliss conveyed
A fairer spirit or more *welcome* shade

khush áyand, khush gawár, sohaoná—

The bitter past more *welcome* is the sweet

jis kí bakhushí ujázat ho (*you are welcome to the use of my bicycle*) n Awabhagat, khátir, tawázo, tazím, sammán, ádar sammán, khatir yá tawázu k, (kisí ko) khushí o khátir se qabúl k

Weld, v t *Unite firmly by heating and hammering together, unite closely* Tío ke aur ikatthe pít ke miláná, ek ján k d, khub muttahid, yagána yá muttafiq k d, ek dil k d

Wĕl'fare, n *Well being* Bihbúdí, bihtarí, bhalái, khair khubí

Wel'kin, n *The sky* Ásmán, falak a Ásmání, kibudí, azraq

Well, n Chashma (*a spring*), cháh, kuá, baolí, qadalat ka wuh hissa jahán wakil wagaira baithte hain, mamba, sat i chashma, jáe sudúr—

Dan Chaucer, *well* of English undefyled,
On Lames eternal beadroll worthy to be fyled

v t *To spring* Nikalná, phútná, ján hona t Achchhá, bhalá, bihtar, khush, mubárak (*fortunate*), tan durust, achchhá, changá, bhalá changa, sahih sálim ásuda, sukhí, khush, bá ásáish (*comfortable*), munásib, achchhá, wájib (*right, proper*), dunyá ke dukh taklíf se ázád, árám se, jannat nasíb, swarg bási—

What were more holy
Than to rejoice the former queen is *well*

ad *Rightly, righteously, in a desirable manner, satisfactorily, properly, skilfully, amply, conveniently, suitably, sufficiently, fully, perfectly, thoroughly, considerably, much, greatly, with praise or approbation* Rásti se, sadáqat se, mikaf se, bhalí tarah, khátirkhwáh, hasb i dil khwah, bakhúbi, achchhí tarah, munásib yá ahsan taur se durustí se, hunarmandí se, ustádí se, zirki se, fitrat se, ifrát se, khassí tarah, bakhubí (*a well watered country* khub sarabmulk) bila diqqat, bilá haij, biasání, sazawárí se, mauzúní se, kafí taur se, achchhí tarah (*I am not well acquainted with him*)—

When fallen,
To be *well* shaken

purá púrá, bilkul kamal, sirásar, bakhubí, achchhí tarah ("*Whatever is worth doing at all, is worth doing* well") bahut, ziyada, bistyár, adhik ("*Old and well stricken in years*")—

Then must you speak
Of one that loved not wisely but too *well*

tarífke sáth, bilkul n *That which is well* Achchhí yá bhali bat, bhalái, bihtari

What would my lord and father?
Nothing but *well* to thee, Thomas of Clarence

Is well—bhi, achchhá, munásib *Is well as*—ami, ami bhi, niz, ini sath us ke *Let well alone*—jisa hai achchhá hai sudharne yá islah karne ki koshish na karo *Well done!* Shabásh, áfrin wáh wah! *Well enough*—khásse taur se *Well nigh*—qarib qarib taqribin *Well off*—asuda hal, muraffah hál khush hal *Well to do*—asudá hal &c *Well to live*—ásúda hal, wag

Well' a day, int *Lack a day, alas!* Afsos, hác háe, haif, dareghá!

Well' affected, a *Well disposed* Nekandesh, khairkhwáh

Well' a near, ad *Almost directly or immediately after* Taqribin us ke bad'hí, himáh waqt, dam i naqd ya filfaur

The lady shrieks and *well a near*
Does fall in travail with her fear

Well'-appointed, a *Well equipped* Basázz o sámán i wáfi

Well' armed, a Bakhúbí musallah yá hathyár-band

Well' attempered, a *Well regulated* Khub sadhá, yá baná, huá, khúb durust yá sázgár

Well' balanced (-băl ănst), a Khub mauzún yá tulá huá

Well' bēhāved, a Khush atwár, nekchalan, muaddab, muhazzab, sháista ("well behaved *reproof*")

Well' being, n *Welfare* Bihbúdí, bihtarí, khairíyat, barkhurí, bhalái

Well' beseeming, a *Well becoming* Khub phabtá, sajtá, zebawar, sazáwár yá sháyán

Well' born, a *Born of noble or respectable parents* Najíb-záda, sharif záda, pák nizhád, kulwant, subans, achchhe yá bare ghar ká

Well' breathed (brēth't), a *Well exercised, in good training* Khub kasrat kiráyá yá sadháyá huá

Well'-brĕd, a *Of polished manners, refined, cultivated* Shaista atwár, muhazzab, suhbat yafta, majlis dída, khush khulq

Well' chosen (chōz'n), a Khub chuná huá, chída

Well'-conditioned (dishŏnd), a Sahíh ul jism, tandurust, tawaná

Well'-content, a *Satisfied, happy* Ásúda, razí, khush

Well' dealing, a *Honest* Khairí, diyánatdár, rást-muámala

Well'-dērived, a *Good by birth* Paidáish se achchhá yá nek

Well' deserving (zerv-), a *Worthy* Láiq, gunwant, láiq o fáiq.

Well' desired, a *Much sought after, greatly loved* Jo bahut matlúb, pasandída, margúb yá har dil azíz ho—

Honey, you shall be *well desired* in Cyprus,
I have found great love amongst them

Well' disposed (-pōzd), a *Well-affected, loyal* Nek andesh, khairkhwah

Well'-dressed, a Khush libás, khushposhák

Well' educated, a Achcha likhá-parhá, khúb talim-yáfta, ilmdár

Well' fāmed, a *Famous* Mash'húr

Well' fa'r'd (fard), } a *Handsome, comely* Khubsurat, shakíl, qabúl-súrat, khúb rú, hasín, rúpwant.
Well'-favoured (verd), }

Well' foughten (fatn), a *Well-fought* Dat ke yá bahádurí se laiá huá

Well' found, a *Fortunately achieved, well versed, skilled* Bakhtyárí yá khushnasibí se hásil kiyá huá ("*in our* well found *successes*"), rasá, máhir, pur fann, qábil, prabín—

Gerard de Narbon was my father,
In what he did profess, *well found*

Well' founded, a Jis kí bunyád káfí wujuhát par ho, bebunyád nahín, maqul

Well' graced, a *Popular, graceful* Har dil azíz, awámm pasand, khush adá—

The eyes of men,
After a *well graced* actor leaves the stage,
Are idly bent on him that enters next

Well' head, n *Source, spring* Mamba, masdar, chashma

Well' informed, a *Well furnished with information* Jis ko bakhúbí khabar ho, bákhabar, achchhá wáqif, bá ilm

Wellingtons (wĕl'), n Ek qism ke sipáhiána *boot*

Well' knit (nit), *Compact having a firmly set body* Gathá huá, thos, bandhá huá, jis ká jism gathá huá ho, purkár tan

Well' known, a *Generally known* Jis ko aksar log jánte hon, mashhur, maruf, nikkhyát, prasiddh

Well' learned, a Aálim fazil ("well learned *bishops*")

Well'-liking, a *Well conditioned, good-looking* Sahíh ul jism, risht-pusht motá táza khush shakl

Well' lost, a *Sacrificed in a good cause* Jo kár i khair men nisár huá

Well' meaning, a Nek níyat, neknihád

Well' meant (mĕnt), a *Well intentioned, sincere* Nek níyat, nek-nádir mukhlisáni, berayá

Well' met, int Khush ámadí! marhabá!

Well'-mindĕd, a *Well-disposed* Neknihád, nek níyat, nek khayál

Well' nigh (nī), ad *Almost, nearly* Anqarib, honehí par

Well' ordered, a *Well regulated* Bakhubí muntazim maqúl usúl yá qawaid ke mutábiq (well ordered *actions*), achchhá munzabit—

By a tranquil mind I mean nothing else
than a mind *well ordered*

Well' painted, a Umda khúchá yá rangá hua, (kisí bát ká) achchhá pá-

khanḍ yá banáwaṭ bana huá (*well si mulated* "*O* well-painted *passion*")

Well'-practised (-**prăk tisd**), a Khub mujarıab

Well'-proportioned, a *Well-formed* Khush qaṭa, khush andám, khush chhab, supind

Well' read (-**rĕd**), a Achchhá parhá huá, jis ne bahut kitábon ká mutálaa kiyá ho, kutub dída

Well'-refineḍ, a *Well polished* Khúb sháista

Well'-regulated, a *Well or dered* Khub muntazam, usúl ke mu wáfiq munzabit

Well'-repūtĕd, a. Nek nám, ábrudár yá muazzaz (*respectable*), mutabar

Well'-respected, a *Highly esteemed, well regarded* Niháyat muazzaz jis ká bahut pas ya lihaz ho ("*If* well respected *honour bid me on* "—agar apní izzat, jis ka bahut pas ya khayál hai)

Well' seeming, a Jis ká záhir khush-numá ho, surat haráin

Well' seen, a *Accomplished* Kámil, mahir, ustád, guní—

> Offer me disguised in sober robes
> To old Baptista as a schoolmaster
> Well seen in music, to instruct Bianca

Well' sped, a *Successful* Kámyáb

Well' spoken, a Khúb achchhí tarah kahá huá, khush-guftár, khush-kalám, shirín zaban, khush khulq, khalíq (*fair-spoken, courteous*)

Well'-sweep, n Dhenkli ká dol

Well'-timed, a *Opportune, keeping good time* Bamauqa, barmahall, thík waqt se chaltá, ham sáz

Well' to do, a *Well off, in easy circumstances* Āsúda hál, muraffah hál, dál roti se khush

Well' tūned, a *Harmonious* Sázgár shírin

Well' warranted, a Jis kí nek mihádí aur imándárí sábit ho chuki ho, wafádár i lákalám

Well' willer, n *A well wisher* Khair khwáh

Well' wished (**wisht**), a Pyárá, mahbúb, jis kí dast gírí yá pushtí kí gayí ho

Well' wisher, n Khair khwáh, duá go, dái ul khair, daulat khwáh

Well'-won (**wŭn**), a *Honestly gained* Diyánatdárí se hásil kiyá huá, haqq ká, dharm ká.

Well' wōrn, a *Much worn or used, well trodden* Jis par khúb ámad o raft rahtí ho, khúb chalti (ráh) puráná

Welsh, a *Wales* ká n *Wales* kí zabán

Welsh' hook, n Ek qism ká gandásá

Welsh' main, n Murgbázi ká tamásha, jis men murg larte larte mar jáe to bázi khatm hoti thí

Welt, n Kinára, sanjáf, magzí, dhajjí chamre kí jo jutí ke panne ko talle se jorti hai

Wĕl'ter, v i *Roll, tumble about, wallow* Lotná, galtán-pechán honá (ma salan kíchar yá khún men) v t Lotte hue kahín se nikálná n Kíchar, gilázat, chirk yá malámat (jis men koí lote)

Wen, n Rasauli, gumrí, bataurí

Wench (**wĕnsh**), n Aurat, randí, chhokrí, laundiyá, kanízak v i Randíbází k

Wench'er, n Randíbáz, kaníz dost, aíyásh

Wench'ing, n Randíbází, tamáshbíní a Randíbáz, tamáshbin, luchchá

Wench'less, a Bekanízak, beqahba, málzádion se khálí

Wend, v i *Go, travel* Jáná, safar karna v t Chalná yá jáná, sudhárná (wend *one s way*— apna rásta sudhárná)

Wer'gild, n *A fine paid for man slaughter* Qatl i bakhata ká táwan

West, n Samt i gurúb i áftáb, magrib, pachchhim i Magribí, pachchhim ká, pachhwa (*a* west *wind* - pachhwá hawá, pachhiáo)—

> *Facing the west*—magrib ru qibla ru *West of*—kisi jagah ke pachchhim kí tarf *West End*—*London* men amiron ká mahalla

Wes'tering, part, a Magrib ko rawán

Wes'terly, a Pachchhim ká, magribí, pachhwá (*a* westerly *wind*)

Wes'tern, a Pachchhim ká, magribí, pachhwá

Wes'terner, n. Magrib ká báshinda

West'ward, ad Pachchhim ko, bajá-nib i magrib

Wet, a Bhígá, tar, nam, gílá, odá, tarbatar, araqnák, páni-búndí, bárish yá jhari ká, bárání (*rainy, drizzly*), pání ká, raqíq, píye hue, matwálá, kaifí, sarshár (*drunken*) n Paní, nam, rutúbat, bárish, bárán, barkhá, mau sam i bárán (*rain, rainy weather*)—

> She may guess what I should perform in the *wet*, if I do so much in the dry

v t *Make wet, soak, drench* Bhigo ná, tar k , nam k , shorbor k—

Wet one's whistle –apni bansh tar karna, pína, mai noshi karna

Wet'-dock, n Jaház kí wuh ghát jaháṇ barábar l áfí pání rahe

Weth'er, n *A castrated ram* Akhta mendá

Wet' nurse (-ners), n Dudh pilái dái, anná

Wet'-shŏt, a *Growing in moist land* Jo martub yá odí zamín meṇ puidá hotí ho

Wē'zand, n *The windpipe.* Sáṇs nali

Wha. *Who* Kaun, jo

Whăck, n *A heavy blow, share* Bhárí zarb, gadáká, dhamáká, hissa v t *To thwack* (Kisí ko) bhárí zarb lagáná, gadáká jaṛná, thoṇkná

Whack'er, n Koí bahut bari chíz, koí bará jhút

Whack'ing, a *Very large* Bahut bará, tanáwar

Whāle, n Samundai ka sab se bará machh-sá janwar *Very like a whale*—jo báwar na ho, anhoná sá, námumkin sá

Whale' boat, n *Whale* ke shikár kí kishtí.

Whale' bone, n Síṇg jaise mádde kí lachakdár tíli jo *whale* ke muṇh meṇ lagí hotí hai

Whale'-calf (-kaf), n. *Whale* ká bach cha

Whāl'er, n *Whale* ká shikarí, whelgír , whelgírí ká jaház

Whāl'ing, a *Whale* ke shikár ká, whelgírí ká

Wharf, n Jaház kí lád charháne utárne ká chabutrá, pakkí ghát , daryá ká kinára, sáhil (1 samundar)—

And duller shouldst thou be than the fat weed
That roots itself in ease on Lethe *wharf*

Wharf'āgę, n Ghaṭ ka mahsul, ghaṭwárí , ghát

Whar'finger (-fin jer) n Ghatwál

What (whŏt), pro Kyá, kaun, kis ("what *manner of man is this?*"), kaisá ("what *a base and peasant slave am I!*"), wuh bát jo, jo kuchh , wuh chíz jo, jo, jaun (what *I want to say*, what *followed*, what *is mine is yours*, *come* what *will*)—

What is writ is writ,—
Would it were worthier!

What I formerly expended,
I have , *what* I gave away, I have

What 's one man's poison, signor
Is another's meat or drink

jis (what *time or day*), jo koí, khwah koí—

What in the world he is
That names me traitor, villain like he lies

qadre basabab (*partly in consequence of*)—

What one thing, *what* another
I shall leave you one of the e days

The track, *what with* pack horses feet and *what with* the wear and tear of five hundred years' rainfall, was a rut in which no horse could turn

What by force, *what by* policy, he had taken from the Christians above thirty small castles

kaisa, kis qadr (*how greatly*), aisá ki, us qism ka ("*no swords but* what *are sanctified*") id *For what, why?* Kis liye, kyun ? ("What *should I don this robe and trouble you?*")—

I tell you what—meri suno, main tum se kahtá hun sunyo *Know what's what*—wáqif kár, janamkár, tajribakar, ya daná bina hona *What if*—kyá hogá agar, agar to kyá? *What not*—kya na kya wagaira, aur bhi taiah taiah ki chizen jin ká kya zikr *What of*—(us se) kya hasil, (us ká) kyá zikr? *What though*—farz kiya ki, bil farz, kya huá agar, phir kyá hua?

Whatĕv'er, pro Jo kuchh , khwah kuchh hí, khwáh kaisá hí, kya ?

What'not, n *An etagère* (a ta zhār) Tuhfaját, kitábon, wagaira, kí nafis khulí almarí

What'so, } pro Jo kuchh, sab
Whatsoev'er, } kuchh, jo chíz, jo bát yá amr jaisá, jis tarah ho—

I have learned, in *whatsoever* state I am, therein to be content

Wheat (wheet), n Gandum, gehún

Wheat' ear, n 1 Gehun kí bál 2. Ek chhoti chiriyá

Wheaten (whē't'n), a Gehún ká, gandumí

Wheed'le, v t *Entice by soft words, coax, cajole, get by coaxing or flattery* Míthí míthí báton se luibháná, phuslá lená, (kisí ko) dam jhánsá d , lallo-patto se (kuchh) kará lená , phusla ke ya chaplúsi se (kuchh) le lená v i Phusláná, dam jhánsá d , lallo patto karná, chaplúsí k , phulásrebází k

Wheel, n Pahiyá, chakkar, charkh í ghirní, phirki, charkhá (*a spinning wheel*)—

You must sing a down, a down,
An you call him a down a
O, how the *wheel* becomes it!

chák (*a potter's* wheel), garárí (*over which the well rope passes*), jahaz kí rahnumáí karne ká chakkar (*a steering* wheel), átashbází kí charkhí, azíyat ká pahiyá (jo sikht ázáb dene ká ek ála thá)—

Satire or sense, alas! can Sporus feel?
Who breaks a butterfly upon a *wheel*?

gárí (*a carriage*) v t Ghumaná, chakkar d, pherná, gárí par le jáná, (gárí ko) pahiyá lagáná v i Ghumná, chakkar kháná ghúm ghúm ke urná, mandláná, luṛhakná, ghúm ke jána (*fetch a compass*), chakkar k—

Spies of the Volsces
Held me in chase, that I was forced to *wheel*
Three or four miles about

ghúmná, sair k, phirná, ramná (*roam*)—

Attend me where I *wheel*
Strike not a stroke, but keep yourselves in breath

Break a fly upon the wheel—qusur, aur qusurwár ki haisiyat se kahin bhárí saza dena mákkhi ko top se uráná *Break upon a wheel*—iziyat ke pahiye par bandh ke haddiyán torná *Put one's shoulder to the wheel*—kisi bár ke uthane yá dushwari par gúshane men madad dena khud himmat karná ya or laganá madad i karyai dena—

Like him in Æsop, he whipped his horses withal, and *put his shoulder to the wheel*

Wheel and axle—ek ála mutasliq i alm i jair i saqil *Wheels within wheels*—bá'át i pechí dar pech dar pech muámala

Wheel' barrow (băr'o), n Ek pahiye kí chhotí thela gárí yá thelá

Wheel'-chair, n Bimár kí pahiyedár kursí

Wheel'ed, a Pahiyedár, (itne) pahiyon ká

Wheel' house, n Dabúsá yá kothrí jis men jaház kí rahnumáí karne ká chakkar hotá hai

Wheel'-work, n Pahiye jis se harakat paidá hoti ho

Wheel'-wright (rit), n Pahiye-sáz, gárí sáz

Wheeze, v i Sáen sáen k, dame ke rogí kí tarah sans lena

Whelk, n Chihre ki phunsí

Whelm, v t Úpar dál ke dhánp dená, garq k (*submerge*), dabá márná (*crush*), tabáh k (*ruin*)

Whelp, n Sher, rícchh, wag ká bachcha, baghautá, (kutte ká) pillá, betá, larká, laundá, patthá, jawán v i Bachcha dená v t Paidá k

When, ad Kab, kis waqt, kis ghari, kis roz, wag jab, jis waqt, wag, aise waqt jab, hálán ki, jab bajáe us ke.

When'as (ăz), con *When* Jab

Whence, ad Jahán se, kahán se ("whence *and what art thou*"), kaise, kyunkar—

Whence is thy learning? Hath thy toil
O'er books consum'd the midnight oil?

jis se yá jis men se ("*Look unto the rock* whence *ye are hewn*", whence *it follows*— jis se yeh natíja nikaltá hai), kis bát se—

And their meaning is, *Whence* can comfort spring
When prayer is of no avail?

Whenĕv'er, } a Jab kabhí, jadhí,
Whensoev'er, } har gáh (*at whatever time*)

Where, ad Kahán, kis jagah, jaháp, jis já, kidhar, jahán kahín ("whore *he arrives he moves all hearts against us*"), hálán ki, go, jahán—

Where thou now exact'st the penalty,
Thou will not only loose the forfeiture,
But, touch'd with human gentleness and love,
Forgive a moiety of the principal

bai-aks is ke (*whereas*)—

And fight and die is death destroying death,
Where fearing dying pays death servile breath

kahán se (*whence* "*shewing their birth, and* where *they did proceed*") n *Place* Jagah—

Bid them farewell, Cordelia, though unkind,
Thou losest here a better *where* to find

Where'about, } ad *Near what place,*
Where'abouts, } *about which.* Kis jagah ke qarib, kahán? jis ke yá us ke bárc men, jis (kám) par n *The place where one is* Jagah (jahán koí ho), thikáná, patá, já i sukúnat

Whereagainst (-agenst'), ad Jis se muqábala karte waqt—

Let me twine
Mine arms about that body, *where against*
My grained ash an hundred time hath broke

Whereas (-ăz'), con *While on the contrary, where in fact, since* Jab barakas is ke, jab dar asl, hálán ki, báwa júde ki, dar hálc ki, chun ki, az án-já ki, wázih ho ki

Whereăt', ad Jis par, tis par, jis bát par, kis bát par?

Whereby', ad Jis se, jis par, jis ke zariya, kyunkar, kis tarah?

Wherefore (whăr' fôr), ad Jis sabab se, pas, chunánchi, kyun, kis sabab se, kahe ko, kis liye?

Wherein', ad Jis men, jis bát men, kis bát men, kis tarah?

Whereinto (too'), ad Jis men, jis ke andar, jahán, kis men, kis ke andar, kahán?

Whereof (ŏv'), ad Jis ká, jis bát ká, jis amr ká, jis chíz ka, kis chíz kí?

Whereŏn', ad Jis par, jis bát par, kis par?

Wheresoĕv'er, ad Jahán kahín, khwáh kahín

Wherethrough (throo'), ad Jis men ho ke, jis men se, jis báis

Whereto (-too'), ad Jis tak, jahán tak, jis ko, kis ko, kis bát, maqsad yá garaz ko? kyá?

Whereupon', ad Jis par, kis bat par?, jis par, fil faur

Wherŏv'er, ad Jahan kahin, khwáh kahín

Wherewith', ad. Jis se, kis se, kis tarah yá tadbír se? n Chíz, sámán, saranjám

Wherewithal', ad Jis se, jis ke zarie, ki tarih, kyun kar? n Sámán, saranjam, rupiya paisá

Wherry (whĕr'), n Ek qism ki hulki kishtí, pansúi, palwárí

Whet, v t *Sharpen, stimulate, provoke* Tez k, dhár dhirna, patthar chatána, bár par rakhna, bár dena, barháná, uksána, tahrík d, lahkáná (whet *the appetite, curiosity, &c*), bharkaná, barangekhta k, khushmnák karná, inushtaal k

Wheth'er, pro. Do men se kaun yá kis ne Con Áyá ("whether *wisely or no*")—

You shall demand of him, *whether* one Captain Dumain be i' the camp

khwah ("whether *in sea or fire, in earth or air*"), kya (whether *high or low*—kyá chhotá kyá bará, whether *Hindu or Musalmán*)

Whet'stōnę, n Silli, patthri, fisan

Whey (whā), n *The serum or watery part of milk* Dahí wagaira ká páni, panchhá, áb chír

Whey'-face, n Chihra jo khauf se sufed ho gaya ho, admí jis ká chihra khauf se sufed par gayá ho

Which, pro Kaun, kaun sá, in men se kaun? Jo, jis, jaun sá (*take* which *you will*), jise

Whichev'er, } pro Khwah koi,
Whichsoev'er, } khwáh ych khwáh wuh, jaun sá

Whid, n. *A lie.* Jhúth.

Whiff, n *A puff, a slight gust of air* Phúnk, hawá ká jhoká v t Phúnk d, urá d, pi dálná (tambáku), charha jáná, urá j, pi jáná (*drink, quaff*)

Whiffle (whif'l), v i Ghúmná, rukh badalná, zubán badalná, ále bále batáná hilá hawálá k (*prevaricate*), khayal badalná, mutalawwin mizáj h

Whiffler (whif'ler), n Zubán, yá khayal, badalne w., mutalawwin mizáj ádmí, fazul y s subuksár ádmí, ębas kár (*a trifler*), barát yá julús ká pesh rau, muqaddam-ul jaish (*a harbinger*)—

Whose shouts and claps out voice the deep mouth'd sea,
Which like a mighty *whiffler* 'fore the king
Seems to prepare his way

Whig, n *A liberal.* Hámí i huqúq i riáya

Whig'amōre, n *Scotland* ka *Presbyterian* firqa hámi i huquq i riaya

Whiggery (whig'er i), } n. *The*
Whiggism (whig' izm), } *principles of the whigs* Whigon ke usul, tarfdari i riaya

Whigmalee'rie (ri), n *A trinket, a whim* Chhotá zewar, tum thekri, wahm, khayál, lahar

Whilę, n *Time, space of time* Waqt, arsa, muddat, der Con Jab tak, ta waqte ki, jab, jis waqt, jis asná men, dar hale ki ("while *truth the while doth* —"), tak (*till*)—

We will keep ourself
Till supper time alone *while* then, God be with you'

v t Maze se guzárná yá katná—

The while—is asná men tab tak *Worth while*—us waqt ke láiq jo kisi kám par) sarf ho, qábil i sarf i waqt o mihnat yá zar, mufid *Not worth while*—fuzul, lahásil, tazi i auqát *While away*—sarf karná, katná *While as* jab, jis waqt—

Imates may make cheap penny worths of their pillage
While as the silly owner of the goods
Weeps over them

Whil'ere (-ār), ad *Erewhile, some time ago.* Pesh azin, kuchh arsa peshtar

Whiles (-whilz), con, ad *While, as long as, at times* Jab tak, jab lag, kabhí kabhí, gáhe gáhe

Whilk, pro *Which* Jo

Whil'ly, } v t. *Cajole* Phus-
Whil'ly-wha, } laná, lallo-patto se khush kar lená, dam jhánsá dená.

Whil'ŏm, ı ad *Formerly, once*

Whil'ome (-ōm),) Sábiq men, ıgle dinon men, kabhí, kisí zamáne men

Whil'st, ad *While* Jab tak, tá waqte ki, jab, jis waqt, jis asná men—

The whilst—jab tak, ta waqte ki, jab, ıs asná men

Whim, n *Freak, fancy, caprice* Lch ang, lahar, tarang, khayál, wahm, talawwun mizaj

Whim'per, v ı Rirıyána, pimpmáná, gingmáná

Whim'sey (-zi), n *A whim, a whimsical notion* Lahar, tarang, ajib khayal

Whim'sical (-zi kal), a *Full of whims or odd fancies, freakish, odd, fantastic* Hardam khayálí, jis ke dil men ajib tarah ke khayálát paida hote hon, lahrí, tarangí, wahmí, mutalawwin mizaj, ajíb, anuthá, tamáshe ká

Whin, n Ek qism ká janglí khardár butá.

Whine, v ı Rirıyáná, gingmáná, jhín kná, buchche kí tarah gingma ke rona ya shikáyat k

Whing'er, n *A short hanger* Khan jar, peshqabz, katár, chhurá

Whinny (whin' i), v ı *Neigh* Hin hináná

Whin'yard, n *A hanger* Talwar, khándá, nímcha

Whip, v t *To lash, scourge, flog, drive with lashes, spin with a lash, beat into a froth, beat, surpass, snatch, convey, take, or drive suddenly and quickly* Chábuk yá kora márná, tázıyana yá bet lagáná, phatkárná kore már ke nikálná—

Consideration, like an angel, came
And *whipped* the offending Adam out of him

chabuk se nachána (jaise lattu), phetna (kí jhag ho jáe), sabqat lejaná (kisí par), jhapat lená, yaka yak tezí se le jáná, nikálná, yá hanká dená v ı Nagahán tezí se chale j, nikal yá bhág jáná n Chábuk, kochwán, parla manţ ká wuh *member* jo upne fariq ke fawaid ká mgarán rahtá, aur waqt ı zarúrat par dígar mumbaran ko jama kartá hai, (kisí fariq ke) mumbaránı párlamanţ ke apni apní jagah par házir ho jáne ká hukm—

Whip the cat—kanjusi k, ghar ghar rozan dárí karna *Whip and spur*—sarhadd shitábí se, bag tút vá bag chhút *Whip in*—ikatthe kar lena, ikaţthe rakhna

Whip'-cord, n Sakht baţí huí dor jis ká chábuk banţá hai.

Whip'-hand, n Chábuk ká hath charhtí, galba (*advantage*)

Whipper-snapper (whip'er snăp er), n Past qadd haqír sá ádmí, thing ná

Whipping cheer (whip'), n *Flogging* Korebází, chábukzaní ("*she shall have* whipping cheer *enough, I warrant her*")

Whipping pōst (whip'), n. Korezaní kí chob, bedzaní kí tiktikí

Whipping snapping (whip'ing), a. *Diminutive, insignificant* Past qadd, thingná, behaisiyat sá, haqír sá

Whipping-tŏp (whip'-), n Lattú jo kore se nachává játá hai

Whip'ster, n *A little fellow* Thingná, tení gurjí-

I am not valiant neither,
But every puny *whipster* gets my sword

Whip'-stock, n Chábuk ya kore ka dasta

Whir (wher), v ı Phurr se ur janá, phurráte se urná yá ghumná, pharráná v t Phurráte se urá le jáná n Phurr sí áwáz

Whirl (wherl), v ı Zor se ghúmná yá chakkar khána, (gárí par) tez raftarí se jáná, ghumna yá sair karná v t Zor se ghumána yá chakkar d, (gárí par) tez raftárí se le j, ura le jáná n Tez gardish, bagulá ("whirls *of March dust*"), chakkar

Whirl blast (wherl'), n *A whirl wind* Girdbad, bagulá, bawandar

Whirligig (wher'), n *A toy, revolution* Larkon ká ek khelauná, banggí, bhaunrá, phirkí, bhamírí, gardish, daur—

But do you remember? 'Madam, why laugh you at such a barren rascal? and you smile not, he's gagged' and thus the *whirligig* of time brings in his revenges

Whirlpool (wherl'), n *A whirling eddy, a swirl* Girdáb, bhanwar, warta

Whirl'wind, n Girdbad, bagúla

Whisk, n Buhárná, jhárná, jhár, lapeţ, pher, hawá ká jhoká, paf, jhapká yá jhapkí, morchhal jaisá chhoţá muláim jhanu, andá wagaira pheţne ká ála

Whis'kers, n Gal muchchhen, jánwar ki muchhen.

Whis'kery, a Gal-muchchhedár

Whis'key (-ki), } n 1 Jau wagaira kí
Whis'ky, } ek wiláyatí sharáb
2 Ek qism ká wiláyatí yakka, yani ek ghore kí gárí.

Whis'per, v i Kana phusi k , kána bátí k , sar goshí karn i phusphusáná, suskárná v t Gosh bagosh yá kán men (kuchh) **kahná** n Káná phusí, kaná bátí, sar goshí, phusphusáhaṭ , sarsaráhat, sursurí—

Whispering gallery—us qism ka kamra jis men sar goshi ya phusphusáhat ki awáz dur tak pahunchti hai

Whist, i int *Silence ! Chup !* Khámosh ! hisht ! a *Hushed, still, silent* Chup, **khámosh,** chupcháp 2 Tásh ká ek khel

Whistle (whis'l), v i Síṭí dená yá bajána, safíri márná , síṭí kí tarah sm sanáná v t Sití men ida k , síṭí de ke bulaná n Síṭí, safíri , larkon ká ek bájá, *engine* yá *guard* kí síṭí , galá, halq, nalí (*throat*)—

Whistle off—síṭí de ke ura dena , ura dená chhor dena *Go whistle*- chulhe bhar men jaun *Pay or pay dear, for one's whistle*— kisi shauq ki chiz ke liye az hadd ziyada qi mat dená, koi shauq pura kar ke zahmat uthaná

Whit, n *A jot, an iota, a little, a bit* Zarra, til bhar, kuchh bhí, rattí bhar *Every whit* -har tarah, har bat men, sarásar, sarápá

White, a Safed, ujlá, gora, chittá, barraq, dhaulá nuqrá (*horse*), phíká, **bekhun , sáf,** pák, pákíza, munizzah, bedág, musaffa (*pure, stainless* "*a soul as* white *as heaven*", "*no* white *page than Addison's*)", mubárak, saíd (*lucky*) n Safed rang, inde kí safe dí, **áṅkh** kí safedí, gorá admí, ahl i *Europe*, nisháne ká mark iz, hadaf ká bích—

'Twas I won the wager, though you hit the *white*,
And, being a winner, God give you good night'

v t Safed **k** , (kisí chíz par) safedí phernā , (dho ke) sáf yá ujlá k

White' ánt, n Dímak, arza, kirm chob

White' bait, n Ek chhotí zát kí machhlí

White' beard, n Mard i safed rísh, dhaulí-dárhí, burha, pír i kuhan sál (*a graybeard, an old man*)

White fa'voured (-verd), a Jis ke shádi ká phul laga hua hai

White feather (feth'), n Safed par, jo buz dili ká nishán hai buz dilí, na mardi, heṭápan

White'friar (frier), n *Carmelite* firqe ká safed fargul posh darwesh

White' handed, a Safed dast **sáf** háth ká, begunáh pákbiz, rást muámala, mutadaiyin

White' heat, n Wuh tez harárat jis men lohá wagaira tapish **ki** shiddat se safed malum ho

White' lead (lĕd), n Safedá, asfidáj

White' lie, n *A harmless or excusable lie* Benuqsán, uzr pazír, yá maslahat ámez jhúth

White' limed, a *Whitewashed* Jis par safedí pherí huí ho

White list'ĕd, a *Having white stripes* Jis par safed dhariyán parí huí hon

White' livered, a *Lily livered, cowardly* Safed jigar yani bejigar, buz dil, námard, hecta, híz

White'ly, a *Whitish* Safed gún

White'meat, n Khí wagaira, murg, **kh** ugosh, wagaira ka gosht

Whit'en, v t Safed yá chittá k , ujla karná v i Safed, chittá yá ujlá ho janá, safed par j , safedí kí jhalak mar ná

White'ness, n Safedi, sibahat phí kapan, **khun** ká na honá, zardí, safá, pakízagí, pak dámaní (*purity*)

Whites, n Safed gandum ká maida, safed parchi, jis latthá kahte hain, safed libas pirsut, jariyan i mazí yá áb (*leucorrhœa*)

White'wash (wŏsh), n Jild ko safed karne kí dawá safedí, chúnakarí, **qalaí** v t Kisí chíz par qalaí ya safedí pher na, (mukán ko) chúnakarí k , (badnám shakhs kí) qalaí k , bad námí rafa k , (nádár shakhs ko) qaraz **khwáhon** se událat ke zarie **kh** ulasí dená

White'wine, n Saf yá halke rang kí sharáb, masalan *Madeira, Sherry,* wag

Whith'er, ad Kahán, kis jagah ko, jahan, jahán **kahín**

Whith'ersoever, ad Jahán kahín, **khwáh** kahín

Whit'ing time, n *Bleaching time* Kapre nikharne yá chhántne ka waqt

It is whiting time—send him by your two men to Datchet mead

Whit'low (lō), n Nakhun ke kináre unglí ki sozish, unggalbará, bisahrí

Whit'ster, n *A bleacher* Kapre nikharne ya chhántnewálá, gázar

Whit'sŭnday, n *Easter* ke bad sátwán itwár , Ruh ul Quds ke názil hone **ka** teohár

Whittle whattie (whŏt'l what i), v i *Shilly-shally* Agar magar karte rahná, tizabzub ya shash o panj men rahná

Whittle (whit'l), n *A knife* Chhuri v t Chhuri se katná vá chhántna

Whiz, v i Sansanáná, zannáná n Sansanáhat, zannátá, sarátá

Who (hoo), pro, rel Kaun, kise ("who *hath sorrow*"—kaun gamzada hai?—kise gam hai) jo, jis ne (*he* who *has seen him*—jis ne use dekhá hai)—

Just are the ways of God,
And justifiable to men
Unless there be *who* think not God at all

As who should say—goyá koí kahe ("*as who should say*, I would thou were the man)

Whoev'er, pro Jo koi, khwáh koí, khwáh kisí ne, jis kisí ne, koí ho, kise báshad

Whole (hōl), a *Entire, total, all, well, healed, unimpaired* Salim, musallam, salámat, bezarar, sábat, puirá, tamam, kull, sára, samúcha, achchhá, changa, tandurust, bhalá changá, bahál, benuqs, mazbut, sahih sálim n Puri chiz, kull, tamám, jumla, jamaíyat—

On, or upon the whole kull hálat yá kawaif par gaur karke, ill jumla *Whole blood*—sahih nasab *Whole number*—sahih adad

Whole'sale, n Thok bikrí v Thok, ekjái, darbasta, thok bikri ka, maj mái, bakasrat o bilá untiyaz, kulli, ámin, támm

Whole'some (-sŭm), a *Salubrious, salutary, healthy* Sihhat bakhsh musfid, mushh, fáidamand, sudmand, nek (wholesome *advice*)—

Liberty exists in proportion to *wholesome* restraint

tandurust, bhalá changá—

It doth posset
And curd, like eager droppings in milk,
The thin and *wholesome* blood

Wholly (hōl'li), ad *Entirely, completely, fully, totally, exclusively* Púrá púrá, puri tarah, sarásar, bilkull, sarbasar, bál bál, sarápá, charo taraf se, nipat, bitamámihi, kulluhum, daro bast, tamámtar, mahz ("*they employed themselves* wholly *in domestic life*")

Whom (hoom), pro Kise, kis ko, jise, jis ko

Whomsoev'er, pro Khwáh kisí ko yá kisí ke, jis kisí ko, jis kisí se

Whoobub (hoo'bŭb), n *Hubbub, outcry* Gul shor, hánk pukár, faryád o fugán, dohái tihái—

Had not the old man come in with a *whoobub* against his daughter and the king's son
They had not left a purse alive

Whoop, v i *Shout, hoot* Nara márna, lalkárná, shor machána, hu hú k

Whoop'ing cough (kŏf), n Kukarkhánsí, masán kí rog, hibbádabbá

Whŏp, v t *Beat* Márná, thonkná

Whopper (whop'er), n Márnewala, hath chhut bará jhuth

Whopping (whop'-), a *Very large, thumping* Bahut bara, gazab ká

Whore (hōr), n *A harlot, courtezan, prostitute, strumpet, a grossly lewd woman* Qahba, bázarí aurat, loh, kasbí, paturiyá, randí, kanchaní, beswá, lashkar-khalas, hazár gáida, yárbáz, mardbaz, zimákár, chhinál v i Shahwat parastí k, randíbázi karná v t Ziná, mubásharat yá jimá k (kisí aurat se), khariáb k (kisí aurat ko)

Whore'dom (-dŭm), n Qahbagí, randíbází, chhinálá, yárbází, gair mabúd kí parastish, but parastí (*idolatry*)

Whore'master, n *A pimp, a procurer, a whoremonger* Bharwá, kutná, mír shikár, randíbáz, tamáshbin

Whore'monger (mŭnger), n Randí baz, kanchambáz, tamashbín

Whore'son (-sŭn), n *A bastard* Haramí pilla, walid uz ziná hurám záda a Burá, pájí, sikht nágawár

Whor'ish a *Lewd* Shahwat parast, lachchá, kasbiána

Whŏrl, n Patton yá pankhrion ká dáira pech ká pher, kundal, takle kí charkhí

Whose (hooz), pro Jis ká, jin ká, kis ká? kin ká?

Whosesoĕver, pro Khwáh kisí ká, jis kisí ká

Who'sō, pro *Whosoever* Jo koí, khwáh koí

Whosoev'er, pro Jo koí, khwáh koí, har kas

Whummle (whŭm'l), v t Tale-úpar kar dená, ulat palat dená n Darhamí, hazímat, pácmálí, tazlíl, kharábí (*overthrow, ruin*)

Why, ad Kis sabab se, kyun, káhe ko, kis liye, kis garaz yá jihat se? jis liye n Sabab, wajih mat Balki, kyun, kase, aji, bhalá—

For why—kyun ki, is liye ki *Why so?*—kyun, káhe ko? *Why so*—achchhá, kyá hua

Wick (wik), n. Batti, fatila

Wick'ŏd, a *Evil, sinful, vicious, iniquitous, roguish, mischievous, baneful, poisonous* Burá, bad, bad kar, zabún, khabís, khabísán, natkhat, sharír, ziyankár, múzí, nuqsan rasán, fásid, muzirr, zahrnák—

As *wicked* dew as e er my mother brush d
With raven s feat er from unwholesome fen

The wicked—bure log, badkár sharir

Wick'edly, ad Shararat se *Do wickedly*—badí, burái, gunah yá shara rat k

Wick'edness, n Badzatí, badkhoí, badí, shararat, khabasat, jurm, gunáh, burá kám, badkárí, burái, bad felí

Wick'er, n Patlí muláim shakh, tahní, santí, jhaunrá a Mulaim shákhchon ka, tahniyon ká bana yá bunwa huá

Wick'er work, n *Basket work* Tokrí kí sí bunwat

Wick'et, n Chhotá phatak, bare dan waze ka rauzan yá darichá, tín lakrion ki bár jis pa *cricket* ke khel men gend chalate hain, *cricket* kí zamín

Wide, a *Broad, comprehensive, extensive, deviating from the aim, remote* Chaurá, wasi, khula, kushadá, farákh, arís, arzdá, bahut ilmon par hawí, muhít, wasi, kushádá nishane ka s dh se alag, baíd az hadaf, dur n *Extent* Wusat, farakhí ad Dur tak, dur dur, kushadagí s , bahut, achchhi tarah (" *Open thy mouth* wide *and I will fill it* "), farq se, bahut ke, baíd az nishana, b thikane (" *Pyrrhus at Priam drives in rage strikes* wide "),—

I never heard a man of his place, gravity and learning so *wide* of his own respect

betukí -

Is my lord well that he doth speak so *wide* '

Wide of the mark—nishane se alag baid az hadaf

Wide' awake, a *Fully awake on the alert, sharp* Khub bedar chaukas, chaukanna, hoshyar chatur, chár bánk, kafyan n Ek qism kí topi

Wide' chapped (chŏpt), a Chaure munhwalá, daráz dahan

Wide'ly, ad Farákh taur se, dur dur, dur daraz, bahut hi, bahut kuchh, bará (*very greatly, far*)

Wide' mouthed, a Chaure munh ká, kushádá dahán

Widen, v t Kushádá k , ziyáda farákh ya wasi k , khol doná, kushádá ya wa karná (*throw open*) v i Kushada, yá ziyáda farákh h

Wide' skirted (-skert-), a *Extensive.* Lambá chaurá, wasi, arís, farákh

Widgeon (wij'ŏn), n Ek qism kí mur gábí, ahmaq

Widow (wid'o), n Bewá, bidhwá, ránd v t Bewá kar doná, (bewa ke haqq ke taur par) muqarrar ya atá karna—

His possessions,
Although by confiscation they are ours,
We do instate and *widow* you withal

mar ke ránd ho jáo

Let me be married to three kings in a fore noon, and *widow* them all

Wid'ower (ō er), n Wuh shakhs jis ki bíbí mar gaí ho, randwa

Wid'owhood, n Bewagí, randápá, hiba yá atíya i bewagi (*an estate settled on a widow*)—

I ll assure her of
Her *widowhood*, be it that she survive me

Width, n *Breadth* Arz, paná, bar, pát, wusat, chaurái

Wield (weeld), v t Chaláná, ghuma na, hathyaná (*handle*), pakar yá is timál kar sakna, burtná, amal men láná (*exercise*), asar k , muharrik k , ubharna, barangekhta k (*influence, incite*)

Wield the sceptre—asa i saltanat háth men rakhna, rái yi bádshahat karna

Wife, n *A woman, the spouse of a man* Aurat, nári tiriya, muhárn, wálí, bechnewalí (*as in, house* wife, *fish* wife, *&c*), bíbí, joru, qabíla, zauja, mankuha, strí

Wife' ridden (ridn), a *Ruled over by a wife, henpecked* Joru ke tábi, joru ka gulám, qabíla ka mahkum, zan murid, kushta i zan

Wig, n Bál kí topi barakí

Wiggery (wig'er i), n Bal kí topí banane ka kam, jhuthe bal (*false hair*), zabte kí ahdd pábandí (*redtapism*)

Wigging (wig'ing), n *A rebuke, a scolding* Sakt zanish dánt ghurkí, malámat, chashm numáí

Wight (wit), n *A person* Shakhs, admi, aurat

He was a *wight* of high renown
And thou art but of low degree

She was a *wight* if ever such wight were—
To suckle fools and chronicle small beer

a *Strong and active* Chust o mazbút, jándár, chust o chábuk

Wig'wam, n *An American Indian hut America* ke aslí bashindon ká jhonprá

Wild, a *In a state of nature, not domesticated, savage, uncivilized, fero-*

cious, roving, growing without culture, produced in forests, uninhabited, desert, reckless, rash, visionary, wanton, wayward, extravagant, fantastic, excited, distracted, too eager, violent, passionate, inordinate, furious, tempestuous, violently agitated Qudratí hálat men, jangalí, banaílá, dashtí, sahrái

Ere the base laws of servitude began,
When *wild* in woods the noble savage ran

wahshí, gairmuhazzab, náshaista, tund kho, khúnkhwár, tund ("*the wildest savagery*"), suiyár, áwára, khánabadosh, khud ro, jangli—

I know a bank where the *wild* thyme blows,
Where oxlips and the nodding violet grows

jo jangal men paida ho, jangalí makhion ka, gair ábád, sunsan, laqq o daqq, námuhtát, betaammulí ká, betaháshá, bád hawáí

For in an act of this importance 'twere
Most piteous to be *wild*
* * * * *
A *wild* dedication of yourselves
To unpath'd waters

khayálí, wahí (*a* wild *project*), albelá, lahrí bolagam ("*he kept company with the* wild *prince and Poins*"), khud sar, ziddí, shokh, natkhat, sharir, shutar i bemahár sa (*though* wild *in youth, he was ever generous and honourable*), bedhangá, hairat angez, mirálá, ajíb—

What are these
So wither'd and so *wild* in their attire?

beqáida aur mast (*juise rág 'twas sad by fits, by starts 't was* wild), pur josh, pareshán, ghabráyá, sarásíma, muztarib, muztaribána (*a* wild *look*, "wild *amazement*"), azhadd árzumand yá sargarm, shadíd, zor ká, dil soz, beandaz, betaháshá, pur josh o kharosh, tund, túfání, joshán kharoshán, pur áshob—

There is an evening twilight of the heart
When its *wild* passion waves are lulled to rest

ad *Wildly* Bethaur thikáne, betukí, díwánawár, qudratí taur par n *A desert, an uncultivated tract* Sahrá, biyábán, qita i gair mazrú, jangal, dasht

There's a franklin in the *wild* of Kent that brought three hundred marks

Run wild—jangli ho jana sharir ya anbash aur awara ho jana *A wild shot* -bethikáne yá beshast goli, tir i behadaf

Wild' boar, n Jangalí súar, guráz i dasht, banaílá

Wild' cat, n Ban biláo, katas

Wil'der, v t Ráh bhulá d, gumráh k, bhatkána, pareshán k, sargardán k, chakkar men dálná, gorak-dhande men dalná (*bewilder*)

Wil'derment, n *Bewilderment* Hairání, pareshání, sargardání

Wil'derness, n *A wild tract, a desert, a waste, an uncultivated and uninhabited region, a vast and dreary expanse, wild luxuriant growth, a part of a garden where trees and shrubs are allowed to luxuriate unchecked, a vast jumble* Jangli khitta, jangal, bayábán, sahrá, dasht, qita i gair ábád o wirán, wiránа, satah i laqq o daqq, bará pasár ("*environed with a* wilderness *of sea*"), jangal sa numá i kasír ("*a* wilderness *of sweets*"), bag ká wuh hissa jahán per pálu man-mauje ugte aur phailte hain—

Such a warped slip of *wilderness*
Ne'er issued from his blood

Commodus turned out to be but "a warped slip of *wilderness*"

bará makhlut majmú—

Mastering the lawless science of our law—
That codeless myriad of precedent,
That *wilderness* of single instances

Wildfire, n Ek atash gír murakkab jo pání se bujhta na thá (*greek fire*), ek tarah ki bijli, surkhbádá

Wild' fowl, n *Water fowl* Murgábí, chaha, jal kukrí, wagura

Wild' goose, n Jangli bat, qáz

Wild goose chase—bethikáne daur dhup, bád hawai pairawi, bád hawai shikár, shikár i anqa, mirg daur

Wild'grave, n Jangal ká mír-muhá-fiz

Wild'ing, n *Wild* Jangli, khud ro, khud-rusta n Jangalí yá khud ro buta

Wild'ly, ad Bilá zaráat, qudratí taur par jangli taur par, wahshí ki tarah, tundi se (*fiercely*), ghabráhat, iztirárí ya bad hawásí se, díwánawár (*distractedly, frantically*), behúdagí se, beso che samjhe, betaammulí se (*foolishly, inconsiderately*), khám-khayálí se, tilauwun-mizáji se, beaqli se, námaqulí se, beandází se, betaháshá (*capriciously, irrationally, extravagantly*)

Wild'-mare, n Jangli yá ansadhí ghorí—

Ride the wild mare—play at see saw—ek khel kheli a, jis men do larke kisi nise takhte ya lakrí ke siron par baith jate hain ki agar ek dabae to dusrá úncha ho jáe jhúlájhúlí

Rides the *wild mare* with the boys, and jumps upon joined stools and sweats with a good grace

Wild'ness, n Wahshat, ramídagí, uftádagí, wíránagí, betaraddud khudrustagí, belagámí, bezabtí, aubáshí, rindí, sabaíyat ıtkhelí, badmastı (*irregularity, licentiousness*), darındakhoí, tund khoí, khúnkhwárí, berahmí (*savageness, brutality*), khám-khayálí, khám aqlí, betaammulí, betamızí, bewaqufı, nádání (*folly, indiscretion* "*our youths and* wildness *shall no whit appear*"), beqáıdagí, némarbutí, besalíqagí, págalpan, fel ı dıwánawár, junun, saudá, díwánagí (*madness* "*the happy cause of Hamlet's* wildness")

Wile, a. *A deceptive or cunning trick, a beguilement, an allurement, a sly stratagem* Fann ı fareb ámez, jugat bází, pharphand, makr, fareb, daga, bhuláwá, dam jhansá, chhal, targíb, lubháo, chaláki, fitrat ı harífána v t Dam jhánsá d , phernā khayál bhulá denā

Wile'ful, a Pur fareb, atyár, mutafannı, dambáz, fitratí

Wil'ful, a *Obstinate, wayward, intentional* Khud sar, ziddí, magrá , dída o dánista, amadí, bıl qasd

Wil'ful blame, a *Deliberately incurring blame* Dída-dánista apne taín qábil ı ılzám k —

In faith, my lord, you are too *wilful blame*
And since your coming hither have done enough
To put him quite beside his patience

Wil'fully, a Khud-sarí yá mutamarrid sé, magrái se, ırádatan, qasdan, ján bujh ke

Wil'fulness, n *Self-will, perverseness, stubbornness, intention* Apní marzí ká chalan, khud rái, khud sarí, magrái, jhıl ı murakkab , ırāda

Wil'ful-opposite, a *Wilfully obstinate* Irádatan mutamarrid, jan bujh ke Hárún banā huá yá zidd bándhe huе—

The Dauphin is too *wilful opposite*,
And will not temporize with my entreaties

Will, n Marzí, nadı, khushí, mashíyat, razá, ichchhá, ırshád, farmúda, nukm, ágyán (*behest, command*), ıkhtıyár, qábú, qabza (*power, disposal*), qábılíyat ı ırāda, wasıyat-náma (*a testament*) v t Irada k , apní marzi se tajwíz k , thahráná, ırshád k , hukm d , (kisí bát ká) manshá yá muddaa rakhná, ırshád k , hukm d , farmáná, hidáyat k , (kuchh) lene yá karne kí níyat rakhná, wasíyatan denā, (koí jáedád kisí ke nám par) likh jáná v ı Quwwat ı ırādí ko kám men láná, khwáhish k , chálna , marzí yá ırāda rakhná, wasíyat k

At will—jab ji chahe, jab tak marzi ho, mutasarrif yá qabiz tá razá ı málik *Good will*—mihrbání nawázish, iltifat inayat, nek khwáhí, dukán ki gahaki *Have one's will*—bamurád honá, murád ko pahunchná, apní cháhi karná, apní chalana *Ill will*—bad khwáhí, adawat *Will or nill, will you nill you*—khwuh pasand karo yá nápasand, cháho yá na cháho, khwáh na khwah *With a will*—baraza o ragbat dil o jan se, sargarmi se *Work one's will*—marzi ı mutlaq ke muwáfiq amal yá sulúk k

Willing (wil' ing), a Taiyar, rází, razámand, ragib, khwáhán, mustaidd, khushí se khidmat karne w , khushí se bardásht yá manzur kiyá hua (*voluntary*), khushí ka, khwasta

Willingly (wil'), ad Apní razá se, khushí se, shauq se, barazá o ragbat, sir ánkhon se, basar o chashm (*gladly*)

Willingness (wil'), n Razamandí, khushí khatır andeshi, khushnúdí (*good will*)

Will o' the wisp, n *Jack a lantern* Shula ı sharatání

Wil'low (lō), n Bed, bed majnun (*the weeping* willow)

Wil'lowed, (lōd) ı Jhín bed bakasrat ho

Wil'lowy (lō i), a Bed se bharā huá , bed jusá

Will' worship (wer), n Insan ke apne khayal yá tajwiz kí parastish, zaid az farzıbádat (*supererogatory* worship), nawáfil

Willy nilly (wil'i-nil'i), *Will he or will he not, will ye or will ye not* Khwáh wuh pasand kare yá na kare, khwah tum pasand karo yá na karo khwáh na khwah

Wilt, v t *Fade, wither* Murjháná, kumhlána, pazhmurda ho jáná v t Murjha d , pazhmurd ı kar d , afsurda kar denā

Wi'ly, n *Sly, cunning, crafty* Chatur, chalak, atyár robáhbáz, fitratí, mutafanni

Wim'ble, n Ek qism ká barmá.

Wim'ple, n Ek qism kí zanána poshish, orhní v t Chunatdári kar ke dálná , parda posh k , ánkhen band kar d , chashm-basta k (*blindfold*)—

This *wimpled*, whining, purblind, wayward boy,
This senior junior giant dwarf, Dan Cupid

v ı Tahdári ya chunatdári h , lahrdár honá, lahráná

Win, v t *Gain, get, acquire, earn, attain, draw, entice* Jítna (masalan larai, bází, wg), márná (maarka, "*the field is* won "), pirá, hásil k —

Our doubts are traitors,
And make us lose the good we oft might *win*
By fearing to attempt

(kisí chíz par) qabza hasil k , le lená, fatih k ("win *you this city without stroke*"), mushkil se mikálna, jána **yá** chalná (masalan ráh), pahunchná ("*the naked peak they* wan"), apna, yá apní tarf, kar lená, moh lená, girwída k

That man that hath a tongue, I say, is no man,
If with his tongue he cannot *win* a woman

khínchná, kashish k , le jáná (fareb se), lubháná—

And often times, to *win* us to our harm,
The instrument of darkness tells us truths
Win us with honest trifles to betray's
In deepest consequence

v i Fatihyáb h káinváb h , jítná, qábiz h , pahunchná ("*The rabble will in time* win *upon power*")

Wince (wins), v i *Shrink, flinch, start back, kick or flounce (when uneasy or impatient)* Jhijhkná, hichakná, kichyáná, chaunk ke hatná, (bes ibr ho ke) pushtak jhárna yá tinangná, betáb h , ghabráná

Winch (winsh), n Kisí qism ke chirkh ká distra yá hatthá, bhárí chiz upar uthánc kí kil

Win'chester-goose, n *A venereal bubo, a person suffering from it* Átu shirk kí bíd, bághí, wuh shakhs jise bad miklí ho

Wind, n Hawá (i mutaharrik), bád, purwai, hawa jis men janwar kí bu ho, báo, bái, ráh, bád i shikam, aphárá, nafkh (*flatulence*), sáns, dam (*breath*), hawái bátcn, wáhí tábáhí, fuzul dham kí, samt, su, taraf, dishá—

His kingdom shall be broken, and shall be divided toward the four *winds* of heaven

v t Bú le kar pichhá k , hawá dena (*ventilate*), usáira, sup k (*winnow*), daurá ke dam charha d , dam lene **yá** sustáne d

Between wind and water—jaház ká wuh hissa jo pahlú par jhuk jane se pání ke báhar nikal ae, aur jahán gole ká lagna khatarnak ho khatarnak ya nazuk maqám *Down the wind*—hawá ke rukh ki tarf *Get wind*—ámm ho jáná, fásh ho jáná, khul jána, ifshá ho janá, phail jáná *How the wind blows*—hawá kaise yá kis rukh chal rahi hai, kisi muamale ki maujáda halat, súrat ikawáif, súrat yá haqiqat i hal *In the wind*—jis ki khufya taiyári ho rahi ho, jis ka ummaan logon ko khayal, shubha andesha yá ummed ho, lekin hanoz wuqú men na aya ho muhtamal *In the wind's eye*—usi tarf jid har se hawá chal rahi ho *Raise the wind*—kisi tariq se rupaya muhaiyá karná yá baham pa hunchána, masalan idhar udhar se qarz le kar *Sail close to the wind*—hawá kí dhár ke mahz is qadr qarib jaház chaláná ki bádbánen hawá se bhar jaen hatt al imkán hawa ke khiláf jáná, beimáni yá behayái ke qarib pa hunchna *Sow the wind and reap the whirlwind*—hawa boná aur baw indai launa, yani, guzashta nádámion ke sakht natáij bhugatne *Take the wind of one*—manshá samajh jána, mailán i khátir qiyás kar lena—

Let him (a king) beware how he opens his own inclination too much in that which he propoundeth, for else counsellors will but *take the wind of him*

Take the wind out of one's sails—kisi ko rok dena chalne na dená *Three sheets in the wind*—sharab ke nashe men dagmagátá, sarshár, matwala

Wind, v t 1 *Blow* Phunkná, bajána 2 Idhar udhar morna ya pherna —

As if an angel dropp d down from the clouds,
To turn and *wind* a fiery Pegassus

lapetna (*twine*), kukna (*a watch or clock*), rafta rafta dil, itibár, yá ma habbat men paithána yá dakhil karáná (wind *one's self into one's affections*—rafta rafta kisí ke dil men jagah karná, yani, pyára ho jána)—

Edmund, seek him out, *wind* me into him,
I pray you, frame the business after your own wisdom

v i Phirná, badalná, lipatná, pechí da taur se bahna yá rawan h , murna, ghumná—

It is a creature that I teach to fight,
To *wind*, to stop, to run directly on—

idhar udhar murte hue guzarná, ghum parná, báz gasht k

Wind up—lapet dená, khatm karna, kasná, charhana ("*wind up* the slackened strings of thy lute"), kukná, durust ya bahal kar dena—

The untuned and jarring senses, O *wind up*,
Of this child changed father

Wind'age, n Banduq kí kothí yá sal ke qutr aur golí ke qutr ká farq, farq jo hawa ke zor se golí kí sídh men paidá ho

Wind'bág, n Hawá bharí thulí bá túní ádmí, labáriyá, bakwásí

Wind'bound, a Bád i mukhálif se roká huá

Wind' changing, a *Changeful as the wind, fickle* Hawá kí tarah badal jane-w , mutalawwin-mizáj

Wind'fall, n Hawá ká giráyá huá phal ya per, mal i matruk i jis ki ummed na thí nimit i gaii mutaraq qibi, dád i Ilahí, ákás birt

Wind' gall, n Ghore ke tikhne par ka dumbul

Wind' gauge (gāj), n *An anemometer* Hawa kí raftár o shiddat darváft karne ka ála, miqyas ul hawa, wayu pramánik

Wind'iness, n Ándhí jhakkar chalne ka, bád-zadagí, bahut hawadárí, bás, nafkh (*flatulence*), bád angezí, badíptn

Wind'ing, a Pher khatá huá, terhá binga, pechída n *A bend, meander* Bánk, moi, pechídagí, ghum ghumio

Wind'ing sheet, n Murdi lipetne kí chádar, kafan, jáltí battí kí áwezán charbí ya mom

Wind' instrument, n Bajá jo hawá ke zor se bajáya jatá ho, musalin arganun, mizmar

Wind'las, n Langar uthánc ká chirkh kartab aur jugat (*art and contrivance*), hikmat i amalí, phei, chirkat (*round about ways*) –

Your bait of falsehood takes this carp of truth,
And thus do we of wisdom and of reach,
With *windlasses* and with assays of bias,
By indirections find directions out

Wind'le, n Pirota (*for winding yarn*)

Wind'mill, n Asiyá i bád, pawan chakkí *Fright wind mills* – khaválí dushmanon se larná

Win'dore, } n Khirkí, jharoka, dirí
Win'dow, } chi, parda ("*Ere I let fall the* windows *of mine eyes*")

Win'dow bar, n Ainedár darváze ke chaukathe kí ek lakrí, zanána libas ka jálidar sína-posh

Win'dow sāsh, n Ainedár daríche ká chaukathá

Wind'pipe, n *The trachea* Sánas nalí, sánsi, narkasí, hulqum

Win'dring, a *Winding* Pher khátá hua, pechída-rau

Wind' up, n *The final adjustment, the closing part, the close, the conclusion* Ákhirí tasfiya, nibtará, chukautá, akhirí hissa, ikhtitám, khátima

Wind'ward (-werd), n Wuh rukh jid har se hawá chaltí ho a Us tarf ká jidhar se hawá chaltí ho

Lay an anchor to the windward—pahile se kamyabi ya bachao ki tadbir kar chhorna

Wind'y, a *Tempestuous, boisterous; exposed to the wind, like the wind, causing flatulence, attended by flatulence, empty, advantageous, safe* Tez hawa ká, túfání, ándhí jhakkar ká, andhiyáhá ("*Give not a* windy *night a rainy morrow*") hawá zada, bahut hawádár, jis ko bahut hawá lagtí ho, hawá jusá, pet yá ánton men hawá paida karne w, bád angez, naffákh, bádí, bád yá rih ka, kháli hawáí, behuda, bád hawáí, bihtar, mahfuz, bekhatar—

I thank it poor fool, it keeps on the *windy* side of care (yani, jidhar fikr se mahfuz hai)

Still you keep o' the *windy* side of the law (yani jidhar qanun ki girift se mahfuz ho)

Wine, n Angur kí sharáb, sharáb, mai, madíra, bint ul inab, dukht i raz, sharab ká nasha

Wine' bibber (bib er), n Maikhor, bada parast, báda-gusár, piakkar

Wine' cellar (sĕl ler), n Sharáb ká tahkhána yá godám

Wine' fāt, n Mít jis men angúr ká ras kolhu se nikal ke girtá hai

Wine' press, n Angúr pelne ká kolhu

Wing, n Parind ká bázu, par, pankh, tez raftár, tezí (*swiftness*), muháfazat, panáh, saya, rachchhá (*care, protection*)

The Lord recompense thy work the God of Israel, under whose *wings* thou art come to take refuge

parwáz (*flight*)

Unless an age too late, or cold
Climate, or years, damp my intended *wing*

pawan chakki ká bázu, makan ká bazú, do patá palle ká ek pat, fauj ká pahlu (*right wing*—maimana, *left wing*—maisara) v t Tezi yá tez raftárí dena, tez raftár k, par, pargírí yá parwáh laganá ("wing'd *the shaft that quiver'd in his heart*"), urá le jáná, (*reflexively*) ur jáná, parwáz kar j, (kahín se) urte hue guzarná, pahlu par khara k ("*On either side well* winged *with our chiefest horse*"), par kat d, bazú tor ya zakhmí kar dená v i *Fly* Urná, parwáz k, par márná

Make wing—urna, parwáz k ("the crow *makes wing* to the rooky wood") *On the wing* – urta, parran, matmah i nazar ki tarf parwáz karta huá – *Take wing*—ur jána *Upon the wings of the wind* a/hadd tez rafturi se, bad se but karte hue, bád raftárí se *Wing a flight*—urna, par marná, parwaz karna

Winged (wingd), a Pardár, tez, tez-raftár, sarı ul guzar, sarı uz zawál, táiron se bhará huá, baland-parwáz, aǫlá, muǫllá (*sublime*)

Wing' footed, a Jis ke pairon men par lage hon, tez raftár, bád pá

Wink, v i Palak marna yá maṭkáná, aṅkh jhapkáná ya michkáná, chashmak márná, áṅkh marná, áṅkh mar ke ishara k, áṅkhen band k, michná yá múndná—

Wink again,
And I will *wink* so shall the day seem night

jhilmiláná jagmagána, (*twinkle*), igmáz k (*connive*), chashm poshi k, dekh ke na dekhna, darguzar k (*overlook*)

n Āṅkh kí jhapkí, chashmak, aṅkh ká ishára, ek pal, tufat ul ain

Wink'ing, n Palak márná, áṅkhen maṭkáná a *Closed, with closed eyes, blind* Band ("*your city's eyes, your* winking *gates*"), áṅkh band kiye hue, chashm-basta ("*two* winking *Cupids of silver*"), andhá—

Give one's heart a winking—apne dil ki aṅkhen band k ("*given my heart a winking*, mute and dumb") *Like winking*—bahut jald, jaldi jaldi

Winner (win'er), n Jítwant, sarjít, gálib, kamáú, upárjik

Winning (win'ing), n Jit, jít ká ru paya paisa a Jítwant, dil kash, dil-áwez, dil-rubá, mohní, suháona (*attractive, charming*)

Winning pōst (win'), n Ghuı-daur men jít ká situn

Win'now (nō), v t Usaná, barsaná, uráná, dalıyáná, (hawá men pai márná, chhán-bín k, jáṅchná yá bicháma, tahqíq k (*sift, examine*), ázmáná (*try*), judá k —

Bitter torture
Shall *winnow* the truth from falsehood

Win'some (sŭm), a *Attractive, charming, cheerful, pleasant* Dil-kash, dil rubá, mohní, pyará, suháoní—

She is a *winsome* wee thing,
She is a handsome wee thing,
She is a bonny wee thing,
This sweet wee wife o' mine

khush, dil-pazír (*a* winsome *nature, a* winsome *voice*)

Winter, n *The cold season, a cheerless condition, destitution, stint, a year (used synecdochically)* Mausam i sarmá, zamistán, sít-kál, járá, belutf hálat, durgat, malálat—

Now is the *winter* of our discontent
Made glorious summer by this sun of York.

tihí yá khálí hone kí hálat, iflás, tihíkísagí ("*'tis deepest* winter *in Lord Timon's purse*"—*Lord Timon* ká kísa khálí hai), hadd, kamí, kifayat—

For his bounty,
There is no *winter* in 't, an autumn 't was
That grew the more by reaping

a Járe ká, sarmái, zamistání v i *Pass the winter, hibernate* Járá káṭná, mausam i sarmá basar karna v t Jare men khulána yá rakhna

Win'ter-ground, v t *Protect a plant from frost* Per ko pále se bachánc kí tadbír k

Win'tering, n Járá kaṭná, járe ká chará

Win'terly, a Mausam i sarma ke láiq, zamistání, járá jaisá, belutf, malal-angez (*cheerless*)

Win'ter tide, n *The winter season.* Mausim i sarmá

Win'try, a Járe yá sarmá ká, járe ke láiq, sard (*cold*), tufání (*stormy*)

Wipe, v t Ponchhná, ponchh dálná, mitá dená (*efface*), sáf k, dúr karná n Ponchh, zarb (*a blow*), tanz, kináyá, rumál, kalaṅk ká ṭiká

Wire, n Tár, tár-barqí v t Tár se bándhná, tár men pironá, tár se pakarná, tár-barqí ke zarie bhejná v i Tár dena

Wire'draw, v t Tár khaiṅchná (kisí chíz ká), tul kh uṅchna aur daqíq natije ko pahuṅcháná.

Wire'pulling, n Tár yá dor khaiṅchná (masalan kath putlí ká), kisí ke zarie khufiya kárrawái, khufiya sázish yá kársazí (*intrigue*)

Wiry (wī' rī), a Tár ká, tár sa, patlá aur chimrá, qawí-pac aur halke badan ká (*slender and sinewy*), mazbút, porhá, char shána (*tough*)

Wisdŏm (wiz'), n *The faculty of forming the best judgment in matters requiring consideration, and of the selection of the right ends and the best means of attaining them, discretion, sagacity, prudence, common sense, learning, lore, spiritual knowledge* Gaur talab báton men aulá o ahsan ráe dene kí istidád, aur munásib agráz aur maqúl wasáil tajwíz kar lene kí liyáqat, dánish, dánishmandí, dánái—

He that would thoroughly accomplish himself for the government of human affairs should have a *wisdom* that can look forward into things that are present, and a learning that can look back into things that are past

khiradmandí, zírakí, dur andeshi, áqi bat andeshi ("*In youth and beauty* wisdom *is but rare*"), ġmm aql, budh, gyán, ilm, fa/l o hunar, gun, viddyá—

In much *wisdom* is much grief and he that increaseth knowledge increaseth sorrow

rúhání ilm, k'hudá-shinásí, dharm gyán—

So teach us to number our days,
That we may get us an heart of *wisdom*

Wisdom tōōth (wiz), n Aql dárh

Wise (wiz), 1 a Dána, danishmand, dáná bíná, khiradmand, zírak, aqlmand, ġáqil, budhwan, hoshyar, dur andesh (*prudent*), samajhdár (*sensible*), mudabbirána, ġáqiliána, aqlmandí ka, zírakána—

By *wise* counsel thou shalt make thy war and in the multitude of counsellors there is safety

With eyes severe and beard of formal cut,
Full of *wise* saws and modern instances

dáná jaisá, sanjída (*grave*), ġálim (*learned*), tajribakar (*experienced*), jahándída, syána ("*the* wise *woman of Brentford*")—

Joab sent to Tekoa, and fetched thence a *wise* woman

chálák, hoshyár, fitratí, ġiyai (*cunning, wary, crafty*) 2 n *Manner, way* Taur, tariq, dhab

Never, or none, the wiser—bilkull bekhabar *On this wise*—is taur par, is tarah, yun *Wise man*—syana ojha musakhkhir, jadugar *Wise woman*—syáni aurat, sáhira, janai dai

Wiseacre (wiz' ā ker), n *A pretender to wisdom, a would be wise person, a fool, a simpleton* Dánáí ka dawá karne-w, apne taín dáná samajhne w, Sulaimán ká náti, Aflátun ká sálá, ahmaq, bewaqúf, sáda lauh

Wise'ness, n *Wisdom* Dánáí

Wish, n *Desire, request, petition, the object of desire, a benediction, an imprecation* Khwáhish, arzú, tamanná, armán, ichchhá, bánchhá, darkhwást, ġrz, istidá, jo kuchh koí kahá cháhta hai, duá, bad-duá v Cháhná, khwáhish karná yá rakhná, khwáhán h, jí cháhná, jí men h, árzúmand h, sifárish k, saláh d (*recommend*)—

If I can by any means light on a fit man to teach her that wherein she delights, I will *wish* him to her father

Petruchio, shall I then come roundly to thee
And *wish* thee to a shrewd ill favour'd wife?

Wish'ing bone, n *The merry thought* Parind kí hanslí (síne kí do shákhí haddí)

Wish'ful, a *Desirous, longing* Khwahishmand, mushtáq, mutamanní, árzumand, hawasnák, támi

Wish'ing cap, n *Fortunatus* kí topí, jis ke pahinne se uskí tamám khwáhishen púrí hotí thín kuláh i murádbarár

Wish' wash (wŏsh), n Pích-pách, dafar qaliyá, shurb i raqíq

Wish'y washy (wŏsh i), a *Very thin or weak, feeble, feeble minded* Bahut patlá yá páni milá huá, panílá, bezor, beasar, namatín, zaíf himmat, dhílá

Wisp, n Puál, sabzí, wg kí ánti, puli, buhárni, shaitání ág, shahabá, chhalá wá (*will o' the* wisp)

A wisp of straw—puai ki anti, jo alamat jhag ralu, zaban daraz, ya fahisha au at kí thí—

A wisp of straw were worth a thousand crowns To make this shameless callet know herself

Wist, v *Knew* Jántá thá, ma̱lum thá *If I wist* agar main jántá

War I dare presume, sweet prince, he thought no harm
Ham And if I *wist* he did,—but let it rest

Wist'ful, a *Anxiously observant, thoughtful, pensive, longing* Fikrmand dí se mutawajjih, hulín, fikrmand, soch men dúbá, udás, khayál men mahv, arzumand

Wist'ly, ad *Attentively, earnestly, wistfully* Tawajjuh se, gaur se, garm nigáh se—

She thought he blush'd as knowing Tarquins lust,
And, blushing with him, *wistly* on him gazed.

ba árzu, batamanná, ishtiyáq se—

He *wistly* look'd on me
And who should say, I would thou wert the man
That would divorce this terror from my heart'

Wit, v *To know* Janna, malúm karná n Aql, samajh, budh, mizáj, khayál—

"Though the sects of philosophers of that kind be gone yet there remain certain *discovering wits*" (mutalawwin khayal log) 'which are of the same veins"

tez-fahmí, jaudat, hosh, khayál, sudh budh, ausan, tamíz (*discernment*), ikhtirá yá ijad karne kí hiyáqat (*inventive faculty*), salíqa, shuur, zaráfat, latáfat, házir-jawábí, khush tabaí, mazákh (*facetiousness*), zarif, latífa sanj, házir-jawáb, hazzál, thatthebáz, dillagibáz

At one's wit's end—ná jannā ki ab kya karen, mushauwash *The five wits*—hawass i kham sa quwa i taaqqul, takhaiyul, tasauwur, tashkhis o hifz *I live by one's wits*—hikmat i amali se guzran karna *To wit*—yani, jis ki tafsil yeh ya yūn hai

Witan (wit'n), n See *Witenagemot*

Witch (wich), n Sáhira, jadugarni, dáyan, risht rú burhiyá, churail, nau jawán dil fareb aurat v t *Bewitch* Farefta karná.

Witch'craft, n *Sorcery, fascination* Sihr-sázi, jádúgarí, jádú kí sifat, jádú ká asar, firefta yá mohit kar lene kí táqat, dil-rubái, dil gudází—

O father, what a hell of *witchcraft* lies
In the small orb of one particular tear!

Witch'ery, n *Witchcraft, sorcery, fascination* Sihr-sází, jádugarí, jádu, dil rubái, dil awezí, lutf

Witch'ing, a *Bewitching, suited to witchcraft* Dil rubá, jádú asar, sihr sází ke láiq ("*'Tis now the very* witching *time of night*"—ain jádu tone ká waqt)

Wit'cracker, n *A joker, a jester* Thatthebáz, maskhara, hazzál

Wit'ēnagēmot, n *Anglo Saxon* qaum ká párlimant, yani majlis i arakin i mulk

With, prep Se, sáth ("*Abide* with *me from morn till eve*")

With beaded bubbles winking at the brim,
And purple stained mouth

ham ráh, bashumúl, sáth le kar—

The Lord God shall blow the trumpet, and shall go *with* whirl winds

tarf ("*He that is not* with *me is against me*"), khayál yá damst men (with *Catholics matrimony is a sacrament*), kahtehí, kartehí, kah ke, kar ke—

"Poor Blanche! thy wrongs are dearly paid —"
With that h blew a bugle note

ká (*it is a custom* with *the Hindus*), sáth muttafiq (*I am* with *you in this matter*), báwajud ("With *all her faults she is my country still*"), ikhtiyar, ráe, yá marzí par (*It rests* with *him to appoint you or the other candidate*), barkhiláf, bamuqabala, se ("*he shall lie* with *any friar in Spain*" "*I have fought* with *beasts at Ephesus*")

With child—hámila bardár, ummed se, pet se "He is *not with himself*—beside himself—wuh is waqt ápmen nahín hai, ápe se báhar, az khud rafta, maglub ul gazab.

Write *with* a quill pen—par ke qalam se Feed *with* milk—dudh se *With* might and main—apne tumam zor se, apná sárá zor *laga le*, apne zor *bhar* Drunk *with* wine—sharáb se He wrote *with* this intention—us ne is irade ya matlab se likhá I will buy *with* you, sell *with* you—tumi se len den rakhungá but I will not eat *with* you lekin tumháre *sath* kháunga nahin He was *with* me in all my travels—mere *sath*, mere *hamrah* Pass *with* credit—tarif ke *sath*, bahut achchhi *tarah*, mustahsan *tarise* They consulted *with* closed doors—darwáze band *kar ke* *With* one consent—ek mat ya muttafiq ur ráe *ho ke* *With one exception*—ek ko mustasna *kar ke*, siwa ek ke

Withal', ad Sáth us ke, sáthhí, alawa, alawa barín prep Sáth, sang

Withdraw (dra'), v t *Take back, remove, retract* Hatá, sarká, yá uthá lená, wáguzasht k, pher ya lauṭá lená v i *Retire, retreat* Chale jáná, sidhárná, ṣláhida ho jána, hatná, paspá honá

Withdraw'ing room, n *The drawing room* Gol kamra, muláqát ká kamra

Withe (with, with), n Bed, jháú, wag kí muláim tahní jo rassí ká kam de

With'er, v i *Lose freshness, fade, shrivel up, become wrinkled, lose vigour, languish, decay, pass away* Tázi na rahná, murjhána, kumlána, pazhmurdah, sukhj, sikurj, jhurriān parná, zor par na rahná, zawál pána, zawál pazír h, galná, jhurná, muzmahil hoj, dhalná, bigarná, mittí h, guzarj, mundarn hoj, mit jáná v t Murjhá yá sukhá d, pazhmurda karná, jhurriān dálná joban, yani, jawání kí tázagí, ko ghaṭáná, pirána karná, muzmahil kar d, nás yá barbád kar d, talaf kar d, márná, halák k

With'ers (erz), n Ghore ka shána yá pankhá, yani wuh maqám jahán sáz ká halqa lagtá hai

With'er wrung (rŭng), a Shána bhichá yá lagá huá

Withhōld', v t *Hold back, restrain, keep back* Báz rakhná, rokná, rok rakhná, na dená

Within', prep Andar, bhítar, men ad Bátin men, dil men, ghar ke andar, ghar men

Without', prep Bahar, dúr, baíd (*beyond*)—

Our intent
Was to be gone from Athens, where we might,
Without the peril of the Athenian law

bilá, bidún, bin (without *asking* bin mánge), bagair—

Give what thou canst, *without* Thee we are poor,
And with Thee rich, take what thou wilt away

con *Unless, except* Jab tak. na—

He may stay him, marry, not *without* the prince be willing

bajuz, siwá—

A very reverent body, ay, such a one as a man may not speak of *without* he say 'Sir reverence'

ad Báhar kí tarf ghar ke báhar, báhar

Without'-door, a Báhar ká, báharlá, berúní, záhirí

Without'en, prep *Without* Bagair, bilá

Withstánd', v t *Resist, oppose* Sám ná yá muqábala k, rokná

With'y, n Ek qism ká bed, bed wag kí muláim ṭahní

Wit'less, a Beaql, besamajh, nádání ká

Witl'ing, n Kam samajh admí, zaif ut ká muddaí, zarif bachchá, zaíf kí dum

Wit'ness, n Shahádat, gawahí, sákshí (*testimony*), sháhid, gawáh v t Bi taur i subut pesh k, (kisí amr kí) shi hádat yá gawahí d, dekhná (*see*), sábit karná (*prove* "*our cheeks and hollow eyes do* witness *it*"), pahile se (kisí bát kí) ṣlámat záhir k, dalálat k (*presage*)—

Thy sun sets weeping in the lowly west
Witnessing storms to come, woe, and unrest

tasdíq k (kisí dastáwez ko) v t Ga wáhí ya shahádat d, sháhid h, dalálat karná—

Bear witness—shahadat dena, shahid hona *With a witness*—with a vengeance—bahut achchhi tarah, bashiddat

Wit' snapper (**snăp er**), n *One who affects repartee* Házir jawáb hone ká shauqín

Witted (**wit' ed**), a Samajhwálá (*quick witted*—tez fahm)

Witticism (**wit' i sizm**), n *A witty saying or remark* Zaráfat-ámez kalima yá maqúla, zaráfat, nukta, latífa

Witting (**wit'ing**), p p *Knowing* Ján ke, ágáh—

Swift winged with desire to get a grave,
As *witting* I no other comfort have

Wittingly (**wit'**), ad *Knowingly, intentionally* Ján bújh ke, dída dánista, irádatan

Wittol (**wit' ŏl**), n *A cuckold* Wuh shakhs jo apní aurat kí beismatí ko gawárá kare, daiyus, bharwá, qaltabán

Witty (**w i t' i**), a *Smartly facetious, smart, facetious, sparkling with wit, wise, sagacious, ingenious, clever, artful* Chatkíla zarif, zarráf, házir jawáb, chaṭkíla, namkín, chokhá, nokílá, zarafat ámez, shokh, chamchamátá, dáná, fahím, házik, charbang, chálák, chatur, aiyár, harifáf fitrati—

They are soldiers,
Witty courteous liberal full of spirit

A marvelous *witty* fellow I assure *you* but I will go about with him

The deep revolving *witty* Buckingham
No more shall be the neighbour to my counsel

hairáfana, failsufána—

Certain Laodiceans and lukewarm persons think they may accommodate points of religion by middle ways and taking part of both, and *witty* reconcilements

Wive, v Joru ka ná, izdiwáj k, shádí k (kisí amat se)

Wiz'ard (**-erd**), n *Sorcerer, enchanter, magician, a magian, a charming writer* Jádugar, sahir, sihr sáz, shabdbáz, mustakhkhir, jinní, dawatí, majus ("*The star led* wizards *haste with odours sweet*"), mustannif i jádútahrír ('*The* Wizard *of the North*" *Sir Walter Scott*) a Dil fareb, dil kash, jádugarana ká

Wiz'en, v *Withered, wizen* Súkhá-sákhá, dublá patla, chhipṭí sá

Woad (**wōd**), n Ek nabát jis ke patton se kisí zamáne men nil nikálte the

Woaded (**wōd'ed**), a *Coloured with woad* Woad se nílá rangá yá godá huá

Woe (**wō**), n *Grief, misery, calamity* Gam, alam, andoh, santáp, sankaṭ, musíbat, áfat, bálá—

Woe be unto—fulan par lanat ho *Woe to*—fulán par afsos, sad afsos andohnák hogá uska hal *Woe is me*—daregá, wae, haif hai mujh par!

a *Sorrowful* Gamgín, malul, dilgír ("*I am* woe *for't sir*")—

Woe, woe are we, sir, you may not live to wear
All your true followers out

Woe' bēgŏne, a *Overwhelmed with woe, woeful* Gam men dubá huá, gariq i alam, magmum

Woe'ful, a *Afflicted, sorrowful, mournful, calamitous, piteous, paltry, wretched, contemptible* Ġam zada, musíbat zada, gam-álúd, alamnák, mátam-khez, áfat ká, musibat-angez, manhús, qábil i rahm, dard-angez, khafíf, beqadr, malámatí, nabakár, mubtazal

Woe'fully, ad *Sorrowfully, lamentably, grievously, miserably, extremely* Ġamgíní se, andohnákí se, miháyat dil gírí se, burí tarah, shiddat se, mipat, miháyat, bagáyat

Wōld, n *A wood, a low hill or down, an open country*, pl *a hilly district* Jangal, chhoṭí pahárí (jis par ghás paidá ho), khulá maidán, pl pahárí zilą, kohsár iláqa

Wolf (wulf), n Bheriyá, gurg —

Cry wolf—raise a false alarm —khatre ki jhuthí ḳhabar dena

Wolf'dog, n Ġalleriye ka kuttá, jo mesh ko bheriyon se bacháne ke liye rakhá játá hai

Woman (wu'), n Aurat, zan, nár yá nárí, tiriyá, mihráru, randí, nifrám, asíl, khawássin, sahelí, wálí (*as in* dudhwálí)

A strange woman—par nar, gair aurat *Women and children*—zanan o atfal, larke bále, bál bachche *A woman of the world*—dunyadár yu dunyasaz aurat, byáhi aurat, sohagan—

I hope it is no dishonest desire to desire to be *a woman of the world*

v t *Act the part of a woman, soften into an exhibition of womanly feelings, furnish with a woman* Aurat kí tarah kám k, ṣurat ke jauhar dikháná, dil mom kar ke giryi o zárí karáná—

Think upon patience Pray you, gentlemen
I have felt so many quirks of joy and grief,
That the first face of neither, on the start,
Can *woman* me unto 't

ṣurat sáth kar denā ("*see me* woman'd")

Woman-bŏrn (wu'-), a *Born of woman* Aurat ká janá, aurat zád, tiriyá-jáyá

Wo'man grown (-grōn), a *Grown to womanhood* Stripan yá mihráwat ko pahunchí huí, báligа

Wo'man-hāter, n Zan dushman, mutanaffir i zan, nár-drohí

Womanhood (wu'man hud), n Aurat kí khássiyaten, aurat kí halat yá balugat, stripan, nárpan.

Wo'manish, a *Feminine, effeminate* Zanána, aurat ká sá, masturátí, námardí ká, námard yá buz-dil sá

Wo'mankind, n Auraten, masturát, aurat zát, ąálam i nisá, ghar kí auraten

Wo'manly, a *Becoming a woman, feminine* Aurat ke láiq, jo aurat ko sazáwár yá muzaiyab ho, zanána, mas túrátí

Wo'man-pōst, n *A female messenger* Zanána harkára yá payám bar, qásida

Wo'man queller (-kwĕl'er), n Aurat ko qatl karne-w, zan kush, stri-ghátí

Woman-tired (wu' man tird), a *Henpecked* Mahkúm i zan, kushta i zan, zan-murid

Wo'man vested, a Zanána libás pahine hue

Womb (wōōm), n Rihm, bachchadán, zih-dán, garbh sthán (*the uterus*), pet, shikam paidá hone kí jagah, jáe roídgi, koṭhí ("*the fatal cannon's womb*") v t *Contain, hold (as in the womb)* Rakhná, dháran k (goyá rihm men)—

Not for Bohemia nor all the sun sees or
The close earth *wombs* or the profound seas hide

Womby (wōōm' i), a *Hollow* Khálí, mujauwaf

Wonder (wŭn'-), n Taajjub, hairat, hairání, achambhá, áscharj, ajíb yá nádir chíz hairat angez shai, májará, wagaira mujiza, ujúba (*a miracle, a prodigy*), ajíb sanat v i *To marvel, to be amazed, to look with admiration, feel curious to know, to be rather doubtful and anxious* Taajjub k, hairán yá mutahairiyr h, hairat se dekhná, mutaajjib h, jánne yá mąlúm karne cháhná ki—

Libertas et natale solum
Fine words! I *wonder* where you stole 'em

kisí qadr muzabzib o fikrmand—

And katerfelto, with his hair on end
At his own wonders, *wondering* for his bread

v t *Feel curious to know* Jánne cháhná—

I like old acquaintance in a trance,
Met far from home, *wondering* each other's chance

Wonder of—wonder at—kisí bát par taajjub karná ("I *wonder of* them being here together")

Won'dered (-derd), a *Wonder-working* Mujize dikháne-w, ajáib sáz, karámát numá, guní, jádúgar.

Won'derful, a *Marvellous, astonishing, surprising, admirable* Ajíb, hairat-angez, hairat afzá, turfa, ajíb o garíb, nádir

Won'derfully, ad *Marvellously, surprisingly, admirably, very, remarkably* Ajíb yé hairat angez taur se, qábil i did tarz par, ajíb o garíb tarah se, bahut, azbas, niháyat

Won'derland, n Áscharj-bhúm, ṣálam i ujúbát

Won'derment, n *Astonishment* Hairat, taajjub

Won'der stricken, } a *Struck with*
Won'der struck, } *wonder, astonished* Hairat-zada, mutahairyir, hairán, mutaajjib, hakká-bakká

Won'der-worker, n Mujize dikháne-wálá, karámát-numá

Won'der-wounded (-wōōnd ed), a *Wonder stricken* Hairat zada, mutahairyir, mutaajjib—

Conjures the wandering stars, and makes them stand
Like *wonder wounded* hearers

Wondrous (wŭn'drŭs), a *Wonderful, marvellous, admirable* Ajíb, hairat angez, turfa, nádir, ṣajíb o garíb ("*a* wondrous *excellence*") ad *To a surprising degree, exceedingly* Hairat angez darje tak, badarja i gáyat, azhadd, nihayat—

O night
And storm and darkness! ye are *wondrous* strong,
Yet lovely in your strength

Wont (wŭnt), a *Accustomed, used* Ádí, khogar, kho pazír (aksar yá hamesha) kiyá kartá—

If the ox were *wont* to gore in time past
the ox shall be stoned
They were *wont* to speak in old time saying,
They shall surely ask counsel at Abel

n *Custom, habit* Ádat, mámúl, dastúr, tariq, rawish v i *To be used or accustomed* Ádí yá khogar h, kiyá karná (*they were* wont *to speak* —bolá yá kahá karte the).

Wont'ed, a *Customary, usual, accustomed* Mámúlí, mutádi, máhúd, mustamal, jo aksar dekhne yá sunne men áwe, ádí, khogar, málúf—

E'en from the tomb the voice of nature cries,
E'en in our ashes live their *wonted* fires

They grew so *wonted* as to throw off a great part of their shyness

Wōō, v t *To court, seek to bring about, solicit, try to induce* Taashshuq záhir k (kisi se), tamalluq k, ishqbází karná, ishqiya khushámad yá khátirdárí k (kisí kí), khush kar ke moh lená—

And bade me, if I had a friend that loved her,
I should but teach him how to tell my story,
And that would *woo* her

wuqu men láne kí koshish k, khud cháhná kí áwe, goyá bamínnat buláná ("woo *your own destruction*"), kisí bát par ámáda yá rágib karne kí koshish karná v i Aurat se taashhuq záhir k, kahná, minnat k

Wood, } a *Mad* Díwána, maftún,
Wode, } majnun, shorída—

How the young whelp of Talbot's raging *wood*,
Did flesh his puny sword in Frenchmen's blood!
* * * * *
And here am I, and *wode* within this wood,
Because I cannot meet my Hermia

Wood, n Chob, lakrí, kath, jangal (*a forest*)

Wood'apple, n *The elephant apple.* Bel, kath bel

Wood'cock, n Cháhe ki qism kí ek chiriyá, sídhá ádmí, ahmaq (*a simpleton*)—

Oph He hath given countenance to his speech my lord,
With almost all the holy vows of heaven
Pol Ay, springs to catch *woodcocks*

Wood'craft, n Jangal ká ilm yá hunar, hirn ke shikár ká hun

Wood' cut, n Lakrí kí takhtí par kanda taswír yá uskí chháp

Wood' cutter (kŭt er), n Jangal se lakrí kaṭ láne w, hezam-tarásh, tabar zan, lakarhárá, chobí kandakár

Wood'ed, a Jahán peron ká jangal ho, jangaldár

Wood'en, a Lakrí ká, chobí, kath—(*as in* kath-hansí—*a* wooden *smile*), bhad da (*clumsy*), bad waza (*awkward*)—

Wooden spoon—Cambridge University ke riyá zi imtihán men sab se adná kámyáb mumtahan, chobí chamcha, doi *Wooden shoe*—kharáun, Fránsision ke taur tariqe ("Round heads and *wooden shoes* are standing jokes") *Wooden wedge—Cambridge University* ke Yuná ní o Látíní zabán ke imtihán ká sab se adná kamyáb mumtahan

Wood' engraving, n Lakrí par kanda taswír, chobí kandakárí.

Wood'fall, n Per kaṭáí

Wood'land, n Darakhtistán, ban, jaṉgal a *Sylvan* Ban kánan ká, jaṉgal ka, aranyámi

Wood'man, n Muháfiz i jaṉgal (*a forester*), shikárí (*a hunter*), jaṉgal ke per káṭnewálá, tabar zan (*a wood cutter*)

Wood' note, n Ilhán i sahráí, nagma i qudratí, chahchahá yá zamzama i khush áhaṉg

Wood' nymph (nimf), n *A dryad.* Ban devi, kánan kámini

Wood'pecker, n Khuṭ-barhaí, kathphorá

Wood' pigeon (pijón), n Ek qism kí fakhta

Wood'y, a Darakhtsár, jaṉgal se bhará, chobí, lakrí ká, jaṉgal ká

Woo'er, n *A suitor* Khwáhán, cháhnewálá, qáshiq, (kisi se) shádí ki khwást gár

Wōōf, n *The weft, texture* Báná, bharní, baft, bunáwat, sut (*thread "my sky robes spun out of Iris'* woof")

Wŏŏl, n Ūn, pashm, roán, chhote ghuṉgrále bál (jaise Káfirí ke sir ke)

Wool'-gathering, n *The act of gathering wool, idle wandering, indulgence of idle fancies, absent* Ūn jamá k, beṭhikáne rammá, danwaqol phirná, khayálí báton men lag jáná, aur kahín honá—

My thoughts ran a *wool gathering*, and I did like the countryman who looked for his ass while he was mounted on his back

Woollen (wŏŏl'en), a Uní, pashmí, un ki, moṭá um kaprá pahinnewálá, gunwár ("*who was wont to call them* woollen *vassals*") n Ūní kaprá, kammal (bilá chádar)—

Lord, I could not endure a husband with a beard on his face I had rather lie in the *woollen*

Woollen drāper (wŏŏl'), n Ūni párche farosh

Woolly (wŏŏl'i), a Pashmdár, roen dár, un jaisá, ghuṉgrálá *Woolly bear* —kamlá, kamlí kírá

Wool'sack, n. Ūn ká borá, *Lord Chancellor* kí masnad

Wool'-stāple, n Ūn kí mandi, ún ká rúán yá tár

Wŏp, v t *Whop, beat* Márná, ṭhoṉkná, píṭná

Word (werd), n Lafz, kalima, lugat, sukhan, bachan, shabd, bát, kalám, bát chít (*talk "give* words *or talk with the lord Hamlet"*), isháre ká kalima, tákíd, irshád, kahá, fahmáish—

Now to my *word*,
It is 'Adieu adieu! remember me'
I have sworn't

hukm (*a signal, injunction, command*)—

Oh for a single hour of that Dundee
Who on that day the *word* of onset gave!
* * * * *
You dare to answer thus!
But in my time a father's *word* was law,
And so it shall be now for me

qaul, bát ("*If my gossip Report be an honest woman of her* word– agar apne qaul yá bát kí sachchí ho), wada (*promise*)—

Never esteem anything as of advantage to thee that shall make thee break thy *word*

maqula, saja, katba—

And the device he bears upon his shield
Is a black Ethiope reaching at the sun
The *word*, 'Lux tua vita mihi'

zabání wada, zabán, ibachan ("*an honest man's* word *is as good as a bond*"), ittilá, khabar (*information*)—

Take Excalibur,
And fling him far into the middle mere
Watch what thou seest, and lightly bring me *word*

miá i lafzí, takrar, bihád (*hot or hard words, dispute* –"*some* words *that grew 'twixt Somerset and me*"), pák kalam, nawishta i mulham, kalám ulláh (*the Bible*)—

One follows Nature and Nature's God, that is, he follows God in his works and in his *word*

At a word—See, *In a word By word of mouth*—zabání *But one's words*—bát phir kena, apne kahe se munkir ya táib hona *A good word*– sifarishí yá tarífí kalima, sifárish tarif, kalima i khair—

Lament for Madam Blaize
Who never wanted *a good word*
From those who spoke her praise

Have a word with—kisí se ek bát kahná ya zara bát chít karná *I am at a word*—I am as good as my word—main apne qaul ká sachchá hun, apná wada púrá karunga—

Host I have spoke, let him follow
To Bard Let me see thee froth and lime
I am at a word

In a word—ek bat men, al mukhtasar, qissa kotah, hásil i kalám, al garaz *Suit the action to the word*—jaisá kahna waisá fauran kar guzarná, kahe ke mutábiq bháo aur adá dikhána—

Suit the action to the word, the word to the action, with this special observance, that you o'erstep not the modesty of nature

With a word—See, *In a word* *Word for word*—lafz balafz, thik thik, bilá tagaiyur o tabdil i alfáz *The Word*—kalam ullah, ka lima, yani, Farzand i Khuda

v t *Express in words, speak, represent* (*in* words), *cause to be spoken of, try to persuade with words, ply with words* Alfáz men ada ya zahir karná, kahná—

I cannot sing I'll weep, and *word* it with thee

bayán karná (alfáz men), mazkur yá mashhur karána —

This matter of marrying his king's daughter *words* him, doubt not, a great deal from the matter

báton se targíb dene kí koshish k, kisí bát ke darpai h — —

He *words* me, girls, he *words* me that I should not
Be noble to myself

Word'-book, n *A vocabulary* Lugát (kí kitáb), farhang

Word'ing, n Alfaz ki bandish, tarz i tahrír, ibárat, ibárat ke alfáz

Word'painting, n Lafzí naqshabandí, bayán i taswírwash (*graphic description*)

Word'y, a Laffaz pur az alfaz, lafzí (*verbal*)

Work (werk), n Kám, kám káj, kár, khidmat, shugl, dhandhá, uddam (uddam ya uddyam), azm yá azimat, qasd, tajwíz (*employment, task, undertaking, project*), kirdar, karda, fel, karm, kiyá, karní, sákhta pardákhta, kárguzárí, bará kám, kár i numayán (*action, deed, achievement*), dast kárí, sanaat, kárígarí, chiz, kám, mutawallid—

A wit's a feather, and a chief a rod,
An honest man's the noblest *work* of God

kár i tamír, masalan, pul, makan, qilabandí (*a fortification*)—

Suddenly a file of boys delivered such a shower of pebbles that I was fain to draw mine honour in, and let 'em win the *work*

That done, I will be walking on the *works*,
Repair there to me
This fortification, gentlemen, shall we see 't?

kárkhána (*a manufactory the sugar* works *at* Sháhjahánpúr, *the soap* works *at Meerut*), súí ká kám, chikan dozí, gulkárí, búțekárí, zardozí (*embroidery*), tasníf, tálif, díwán (*the* works *of* Gálib —kulliyát i Gálib) v i Kám k, mihnat k, sai k, koshish k, mashgúl honá, masruf h, lagá h, kám chaláná, kár rawái k, naukar h, mazdúrí k, chalná, harakat k, asar k, kárgar h, natíja paidá k —

We know that to them that love God all things *work* together for good

mauj zan h, josh, iztirár yá tazalzul paidá k, zor márná, josh márná, hilore lená jidd o jahd se ágc barhná (*make way laboriously*), amal k (*operate as a cathartic*) v t Paidá k, mujib h, mihnat se anjám dená yá basar le jáná, puirá k ("*the wrath of man* worketh *not the righteousness of God*"), hásil k —

Beads, pictures, rosaries, and pixes,—
The tools of *working* our salvation
By mere mechanic operation

karna i (work *miracles*), dhát wagaira ke liye khodná (work *a mine*), kisí se kám yá mihnat lená, chaláná, zor lagá ke nikálná (work *one's way*), banáná, qaul yá surat d (kisí chíz ko), ghaná, (kisí chíz par) gul-kárí yá zardozí k, kárhná, kisí hálat men láná, khud ho jáná (*reflexively*)—

So the pure limpid stream
Works itself clean, and as it runs refines

máil ya ragib k, rahnumá k (*induce, lead*), apne háth yá qábu men rakhna, apní marzí par chaláná—

If you would *work* any man, know his nature and fashions, and so lead him

josh men dálná, majzúb yá muztarib k (*excite, agitate*) —

Work a passage—keraye ke badle kám k *Work double tides*—tin din ká kam do din men karná *Work in into*—kisi chíz men ghusáná, paithána, mila ya bin dená *Work off*—rafta rafta nikal yá chhánt dená *Work on*—apná asar jamáná, amal k *Work out*—kisi kám ko (mihnat o sabr se) purá karná, anjám dená ya basar le jána, hall karná, khalí kar dená *Work up*—uthána, bharkáná, barangekhta k; khatm ya tamám kar dená, mihnat se banáná yá gharná, natáqat kar dená, thaká dená

Work'aday, a *Every day, toiling* Roz marra ká, mamulí, mihnat-kash

Work'house, n Karkhána, muhtáj-khána, jahán hatte-katte faqír parwarish páte aur mihnat karná síkhte hain, mushtande gadáon aur badmáshon ká siyásat-khána

Work'ing day, n Kám ká din a Kám ke din ká, roz marre ká, mihnat-kash (*laborious*)

Work'ing house, n *A factory* Kárkhána

Work'ing-man, n Kamerá, mihnat mazdúrí se rozí paidá karnewálá

Work'man, n *A labourer, a handicraftsman* Kamerá, mihnatí, mazdúr, gharámí, beldár, wg , dastkar, kárígar, ahl ı hirfa

Work'manlike, a *Skilful* Zú funún yá kárigar ká sá, kárígarí yá hunar mandí ká, ustádí ká

Work'manly, a Kárígar ká sá, hunar mandí ká, hunarmand ad Hunarmandí se, kárígar yá ustád kí tarah, ustádí se

Work'manship, n Karígarí, sannáí, ustádı, hunar , sanaat, dastkárí

Work'master, n Bará kárígar, ustád

Work'shop, n Kárkhána, kárígar kí dukán

Work'yday, n *Working day* Kám ká dın a Kám ká, mihnat ká, mamulí, ámm taur ká (*common, of the ordinary kind* "*Prithee, tell her but a* worky day *fortune*")

World (w e r l d), n Káınát, dunyá, jahán, khilqat, khalq-ulláh, trilok, ja gat, sansár, prithiwí, bhu mandal, kura ı arz, zamín, ʂálı m ı hastí, yeh zmdıgı , ʂálam (*realm the* world *of dreams, the* world *of art*)—

Dreams, books, are each a *world* and books, we know,
Are a substantial *world*, both pure and good

Ādam zád, nau ı insan, baní-Adam, nau ı bashar (*all mankind* "*one touch of nature makes the whole* world *kin*"), khaláiq—

The old order changeth, yielding place to new,
And God fulfils himself in many ways,
Lest one good custom should corrupt the *world*

dunyá ke log, ʂwámm-un nás, jagat—

In faith and hope the *world* will disagree,
But all mankind s concern is charity

ʂálam, log, ashkhás (*the* world *of letters* —ʂálam ı ılm o fazl, *the Mahomedan* world —ahl ı Islám, *the literary* world—ahl ı qalam, *the fashionable* world—wazʐdár log, ʂálam ı nujabá), dunyá kí ʂish ʂshrat, jáh o hasham, dhan daulat, wag , dunyá ke dhande, dunyáwí kár o bár yá muámale, naflsání hawas, nafs ı ammára—

The fretful stir
Unprofitable, and the fever of the *world*
Have hung upon the beatings of my heart.

ahl ı dunyá, dunyádár, bedín yá ná khudá tars log, ahl ı dunyá ke taur taríqe aur aish-jaish, barí tʂdád, miqdár, yá darja (*a* world *too wide*—ba hut'hí kusháda yá ḍhílá)—

His youthful hose, well saved, *a world too wide*
For his shrunk shank

* * * * *

My story being done,
She gave me for my pains a *world* of sighs

For all the world—thík, bu bahu, bilkull, bı ainihi *Go to the world*—shádi kar lená, dunyádárí ya grihasti ıkhtıyár k *How in the world*—kyunkar kaise kis tarah, kis tadbir se *What in the world*—kyá *A woman of the world*—byáhi aurat, sohágan

Wor'ldliness, n Dunyádárı, dunyá kí mahabbat, dunyá parastí

Wor'ldling, n Dunyádár, dunyá-parast, tamı ı dunyá.

Worldly (w e r' l d - l ı), a *Temporal; secular, of this world, earthly, carnal* Dunyáwí, dunyá ká, is zindagí ká, gair-az dínı, is jahán yá ʂálam ı fání ká , sansárí , dunyádár, nafsání

W o r' l d l y - m ı n d e d, a Dunyádár, dunyá-parast

Wor'ld-wide, a Dunyá ke barábar wası, tamám dunyá men manshur yá phaılá huá, aálam gír, dur daráz phaılá huá

Worm (werm), n Kırm, kırmak, pillu, kírá, kharátín, kenchwá, kadu dána, kírá, yamı sánp, afaí, nág, nágin—

I would not brook my fear
Of the other with a *worm* I balk'd his fame

miháyat kamína ádmí, daní, lashai, náchíz, nákas, ahqar—

I am a *worm* and no man a reproach of men, and despised of the people

v ı Rengná, áhista áhista námalúm taur se kám karná v t *Draw or remove slowly and imperceptibly, insinuate* Āhista áhista námʂlúm taur se nikál lená, áhista áhista námʂlúm taur se ghus jáná yá ghar k (kisı ke ıtıbár, nawázish, wag-men)

Worm'-cast, n Kenchwe kí mittí.

Worm'-eaten (-ētn), a Kırm-khurda, ghuná , puráná, nákára

Wormed (wermd), a Kırm-khurda, jis men kırm ne súrákh kiye hon

Worm'seed, n Peʈ se kenchwe nikálne ká dána.

Worm'wood, n. Isfantín, nágdauná.

Worm'y, a Kīṛoṇ se bharā huā, dunyāwī, mubtazal, gor sā, tārik

Wōrn'-out, a Farsūda, purāna, thakā mānda, sakht mihnat se betab yā muz mahill, gayā guzrā, guzashtā (*gone, past*)

Worriecow (wŭ rī kou), n *A hobgoblin, a fearfully ugly person a fright* Bhutnā, ifrīt, gūl, nihāyat zisht rū ādmī yā haibatnāk chiz

Worrit (wŭr'it), v t *Worry, vex* Zich k, tang k, jān khānā, diqq k

Worry (wŭ'rī), v t *Vex, tease, harass, plague, fatigue, tear with the teeth* Zich, tang, yā diqq k, jān khānā, nāk men dam k, thakā mārnā, bhamborna, jhanjhornā, phāṛ khānā v i Bahut fikr k yā fikrmand h, diqq h, kuhnā, bhamborna, kutton kī tarah larna n *Vexing anxiety, fret, vexation, harassment, turmoil* Fikr i jān kāh yā dilkharāsh, hairānī, pareshānī, jhanjhat, kharkhasha

Worse (wers), a Bad tar (battar), aur burā, abtar, zabūn tar, kam tar ad Aur burī tarah, nihāyatdatar, kam (*less "if I like thee no worse after dinner"*)

Worsen (wers'n), v i *Grow worse, degenerate* Abtar ho jānā, bigar jānā

Worship (wer'), n *Adoration, dignity, honour, reverence, excessive admiration, a too loving devotion, a title of honour* Parastish, ibādat, pūjā, barā rutba, ālā darja, izzat, tauqīr, waqi, buzurgī, takrīm, barā ādar, sanmān, ek khitāb

His cupbearer,—whom I from meaner form
Have bench'd and rear'd to *worship*—
* * * * *
Was it not she and that good man of *worship*
Anthony Woodville—
* * * * *
The heart ran o'er
With silent *worship* of the great of old

gāyat yā nāmunāsib darje kā ikrām o ihtirām, jān-nisārī, fareftagī, maftunī, hazrat, janāb, huzūr ("*my father deserves your* worship's *company*") v t Parastish, bandagī, ibādat yā pūjā k (kisī mabūd kī), pūjnā, pairon par girnā, sijda yā dandaut k —

Behold, there came to him a leper and *worshipped* him, saying, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean

izzat, tauqir yā sanmān k, hadd se ziyāda (kisī kī) qadr k, kisī par jān denā yā fidā honā v i Khudā kī parastish k, ibādat k., pūjā-pāṭ k

Wor'shipful, a *Worthy of high respect, honourable* Wājib-ut takrim, mukarram, muazzam

Wor'shipfully, a Barī izzat se

Wor'shipper (ship er), n Parastār, pirast (*as in* ātash parast), ābid, pujārī

Worst (werst), a Sab se burā, sab se barā, asfal darje kā, bad tarīn, sab se nikhad n Burī se burī hālat yā sūrat ad *Most, least* Azhadd, nihāyat darje bahut'hī kam, aqall darje. v t *Defeat* Shikast d, hazimat d

At the worst—nihayat ibtar hālat men, lā chārī darje *Put to the worst*—shikast yā hazimat denā *When the worst comes to the worst*—nihāyat abtar hālat men, parle darje kī musibat men

Worsted (wus'ted), n Ūn kā dhāgā, batī huī ūn (jis ke moze bante hain)

Worth (werth), n *Value, price, excellence, virtue, importance riches, wealth* Qimat, dam, mol, māliyat, khubī, wasf, gun, jauhar, liyāqat—

This mournful truth is ev'rywhere confess'd,—
Slow rises *worth* by poverty depress'd

qadr, waqr, liqīqat, bisāt ("*a tatter'd weed, of small* worth *held*")—

It so falls out
That what we have we prize not to the *worth*
Whiles we enjoy it

māldārī ("*were my* worth *as is my conscience firm*"), māl, dhan, daulat—

I would not my unhoused free condition
Put into circumscription and confine
For the sea's *worth*

a *Equal in value, having property to the value of, deserving, of value* Qimat men barābar, māliyat kā, kā (*a ring* worth Rs 500—pānch sau rupaye kī ek anguthī), barābar (qadr men)—

A day, an hour, of virtuous liberty
Is *worth* a whole eternity in bondage

jāedādwālā milkiyat w, sampat-w (*he is not* worth *a groat*—us ke pās ek *groat* bhī nahīn hai, *he is* worth *millions*—wuh kroṛ-patī hai), lāiq (*it is a book* worth *careful study*), qābil, sazāwār, mustaujib, yogya, qimat, arth yā masraf kā ("*to guard a thing not ours nor* worth *to us*—hamāre kisī arth yā masraf kā nahīn)—

Not worth while—jis par waqt sarf karnā fuzūl hai, jise karnā tazyā i auqāt hai *Worth of*—full quota or allowance of—pūrā hissa yā ikhtiyār ("used to have his *worth of* contradiction"—bilā rok mutaiz huā kartā thā) *Worth while*—tasarruf i auqāt ke lāiq, qābil i tawajjuh, mufīd

Wor'thily, ad *Well, excellently, justly, deservedly* Bakhúbí, bhut uchhí tarah, mustahsan taur se, insáfan, az rú i insáf yá haqq, wájiban

Wor'thiness, n *Merit, desert, virtue* Liyáqat, khúbí, ausáf i hasana, jauhar i sawábdíd ('*great* worthiness")

Worth'less (werth'), a *Good for nothing, valueless, useless, possessing no merit or excellence, contemptible, vain, idle, unworthy* Kísí kám ká nahín, nikammá, nákára, bemasraf, hech, fuzúl—

When I am dead, no pageant train
Shall waste their sorrows at my bier,
Nor *worthless* pomp of homage vain
Stain it with hypocritic tear

jis men koí khúbí yá liyáqat nahín, náláiq, nábakár, nákhalaf (*a* worthless *boy*), nákas, námurad, qábil i tahqír, nigora, bemiqdár, betásír, fuzúl, láhásil, abas, behuda ("*I scorn his* worthless *threats*"), láiq nahín, násazáwár ("worthless *of such honour*")

Wor'thy, a *Having worth, meritorious, excellent, estimable, noble, deserving, deserved, justifiable, legitimate, fit, suitable, honourable* Báliyaqat, láiq, nek, khub, wájib ul ajr, mustaujib ul máyat, mustahsan, afzal, sawábdíd, qábil i qadr, muallá, láiq, sazáwár, mustaujib, mustahiqq, munásib, sháyán, wájib, muwáfiq, uchit, rást, sachchá, sádiq ('*whose right* is worthiest?"), maqúl, muazzaz, musharraf—

Do not they blaspheme that *worthy* name by the which ye are called?

n *A person possessed of estimable qualities, a person or character, an excellence, virtue, merit* Sáhib i ausáf i hasana, buzurg, ratan (*as in,* nauratan, *nine gems or* worthies), shakhs, ahl, turfa, khúbí, sifat, jauhar ("*where several* worthies *make one dignity*") v t *Make a worthy or hero of* Súr bír ka darja dená, gázímard banáná—

Being down, insulted, rail'd,
And put upon him such a deal of man,
That *worthied* him

Wót, v t, v i *To know* Ágáh honá, jánná, wáqif honá—

The slave in gross brain little *wots*
What watch the king keeps to maintain the peace

Would (wud), v past *Will* ká mází, álámat mází shartí o tamannásí—*He* would *eat if he could*—khawe *to,* agar khá sake (lekin khá nahín sakta) *He* would *have come had he been asked*—wuh átá, agar buláyá játá (lekin bulaya nahín gayá) *It* would *seem*—aisá malúm hotá hai, khayál guzartá hai, ummed kí játí hai *He* would *not listen, and you see what has happened*—kahá nahín máná, aur dekho kyá huá hai *He would always speak rudely to her*—us se hamesha beadabí se bolá kartá thá "*Would yet he had lived*"—táham chahtá hun kí wuh jítá rahtá

Alack when once our grace we have forgot,
Nothing goes right, we *would* and we *would* not

O would I were a boy again!—kásh ki main phir larká ho játá! *Would God, Would to God!*—kásh kí, Khudá kare ki! *Would = should* munásib, masla hat—

This *would* not be done to men of base natures, for if they find themselves once suspected, will never be true

Would'-be, a *Wishing to be, pretending to be* Kuchh bunne (yá samjhá jáne) ká khwáhán, kisí bát ka fuzul dawá karnewálá

Wound (wōōnd), n *Zakhm, zarar (injury),* sadma, chot (*hurt*), dukh, dard (*pain*), ranj (*grief*) v Zakhmí yá majrúh k, (dil, nek námi, zamír, wig ko) sadma yá ranj pahunchaná, ázurda k, (kisí ká) dil dukhána—

No eye to watch, and no tongue to *wound* us,
All earth forgot, and all heaven around us

Wound'less, a Bezakhm, bezarar, názakhm pazir, roín-tan (*invulnerable*)

Wowf (wouf), a *Wild, crazy* Wahshí mizáj, khabtí, báolá

Wrăck (răk), n 1 Samundar ká siwár, shikast i jaház (*wreck*), tabáhí, wiráni, takhrib (*ruin, destruction*) 2 Halká rawán bádal.

Wrack'ful, a *Ruinous* Barbád yá tabáh karne-w, mukhrib

Wraith (răth), n *A person's apparition, a spectre, a vision* Kisí admí ká ham-zad yá dújá (jo uskí surat men bhut jaisá dikhái dewe), aseb, sáya, basháira, royat ("*O hollow* wraith *of dying fame*")

Wrangle (răng'gl), v i *Dispute angrily, debate* Gusse se hujjat k, jhagarná, takrár k, bahs k

Wrang'ler, n Hujjat yá takrár karnewálá, takrárí, bakheriyá, bibádí, *Cambridge University* ke aalá darje ka riyázídán, mukhálif, addú (*adversary*)—

The seas and winds, old *wranglers,* took a truce
And did him service

Wrap (răp), 1 v t Lapetná, dhánp na, malfuf k (*envelop*), chhipáná, mhufta k, makhfí rakhná (*conceal*)—

Now let us thank the Eternal Power, convinced
That Heaven but tries our virtue by affliction,—
That oft the cloud which *wraps* the present hour
Serves but to brighten all our future days

shámil ya sharík k, mutazammin k, mubtalá k (*involve*)—

The destiny of the individual is not necessarily *wrapped up* in the fortune of the family or the nation to which he belongs

2 v t *Transport* Hawass bákhta yá bekhud karná n *A wrapper*, pl *coverings* Járc men orhne ká kaprá, dohar, dulaí, chadar, dhussa, shál, wag—

To be wrapped up in -kisi ke sáth lipti yá malfuf h, shámil yá sharik h, mutazammin hona, mubtalá h, mutawassil ya munhasir hona, tamámtar masruf h, laulin h, mahv honá

Wrapper (răp'er), n Járe men orhne ka kapra dohar, dulaí, chádar, dhussá, shál wag

Wrap' rascal, n Motí qism ká jubba ya chuga

Wrath (rath), n *Violent anger, indignation, rage, fury, passion* Shadíd gussa, ghazab, qahr, khashm, kop, krodh, tansh, jazbá, josh a *Wrathful* Ghazabnák, bahut gussa

Wrath'ful, a *Very angry, incensed, furious* Bahut gussa, ghazabnak, khashmnak, qahrnák, qahr alud, krodhí, kopmán

Wrawl (ral), v i Mast billí jusá bolná.

Wreak (reck), v t *Inflict, avenge* Názil k, áid k (wreak *vengeance*), utarná ("*On me let death* wreak *all his rage* apná sárá gussa utare), kisí bát ká intiqám yá badlá lená, pádash ya mukáfát lená—

To *wreak* the love I bore my cousin
Upon his body that hath slaughtered him

n *Vengeance* Intiqám, badlá, pádash—

Take *wreak* on Rome for this ingratitude,
And vengeance on the traitor Saturnine

Wreak'ful, a. *Wrathful* Ghazabnák, khashm álud ("wreakful *vengeance*"), khafa, qahr názil karnewála—

Call the creatures
Whose naked natures live in all the spite
Of *wreakful* heaven

Wreath (reeth), n *Something twisted or curled, a garland, a chaplet.* Koí pechída ya buldar chíz (misl i kakul), pech, lipet, hár, mala, sehrá (*the bridal chaplet*)

Wreathe (reeth), v t Hár kí tarah banáná, lipetna, batná (*entwine*)

Wreath'en, p p *Wreathed* Lipțá ya lapetá huá

Wreck (rĕk), n *Destruction, ruin, dissolution, the ruins of a ship, the remains of anything destroyed or seriously impaired* Tabáhí, takhrib, shikastagí, gárat, kináre charhá huá mutruk jaház, shikasta jahaz ka baqíya yá kharába, munhadim ya bahut barbádshuda chíz ká baqíya v t Tabáh yá gárat karná, tor phor dená v i Shikast ya tabáh hoj

Wrek'age (āj), n Shikastagí, tabáhí, shikasta jaház yá uska baqíya

Wreck'er, n Torne w, mukhrib, tabáhkár, ghárgar, talaf karne w, shikasta jaház se málasbab nikálne w, shikasta jahaz ka mál asbab lutne w

Wren (rĕn), n Piddí jaisí ek chiriyá.

Wrench (rĕnsh), n Mokh nikálne aur dhibrí karne ya kholne ká ílá, ramch mutor, moch (*a sprain*) v t Ainth ke khenchna, maror ke chhín lená, ainth lená, sakht ziyat d, murkana, moch khilána (*to sprain*), machor ke, yam, zabardasti pherná (*pervert, wrest*)

Wrest (rĕst), v t *Twist, wrench, force away (as if by wrenching), extort, pervert, distort, vitiate* Ainthná, marorná, chhín lena (goyá maror ke), ainth lena, jabran lena, zabardastí pherná ya munqalib k —

Wrest once the law to your authority,
To do a great right do a little wrong

náhaqq fásid mana nikálna (kisí kalam se)—

All the day long they *wrest* my words

bigárná, bhrisht k —

Thou shalt not *wrest* judgment, thou shalt not respect persons

Wrestle (rĕs'l), v i Kushtí k, jidd o jahd k, zor marná yá k, barc jihd se koshish k, lurná, muqabala k (*struggle, strive, contend*)—

Virtue will have either outward difficulties to *wrestle* with or internal difficulties

sirgarm dua ke zaric kisí amr ki koshish k —

With mighty wrestlings have I *wrestled* with my sister, and have prevailed

v t Kŕsí ke sáth kushtí larná n Kushtí, kushtíbází

Wrestler (rĕs'ler), n Kushtígar, kushtíbaz, pahlwan

Wretch (rĕch), n *A miserable person, a vile or despicable creature* Dukhí, hasrat zada, zalíl, khwár, áshufta hál yá bad bakht ádmí, bekas, bechára, nigorá, pájí, chandra, chandál, laín

Wretched (rĕch'ĕd), a *Miserable, woeful, worthless, very poor, paltry, hateful, vile* Dukhí, áshufta hál, be kas, matluk, siyah bakht, gamnák, alamnak, durd-angez, náchíz, bewaqt, hech, mubtazal, nákára, haqír, khaffíf bahut buá, dur—(*as in,* dur-dashá), nafrat angez, makruh, pájí, laín—

The *wretched*, bloody, and usurping boar
Lies now even in the centre of this isle

Wretch'edness, n Áshufta hálí, falákat, bekasí, bechárí, khwarí, zillat, durdratá

Wriggle (rig'l), v i Kirc ki tarah ainth ainth ke chalná (*squirm*), kamína tadbíron se kám nikálná, hílabází se nikal ána yá ghus jána

Wright (rit), n *A carpenter* Najjar, sáz—(*as in,* wheelwright—pahiyá sáz)

Wring (ring), v t *Twist, squeeze hard, pinch, twist and squeeze, squeeze out by twisting, extort, torture distress extremely* Ainthna, mochná, mororná, zor se bhíchna, mchorna, dabaná, kátna (*"the king began to find where his shoe did* wring *him"*), taklíf d, ainthní mn mchorni, phinchna mcth ya phínch ke nikálna, jabran lená, ainth lená, azíb yá aziyat d, sakht ázár pahunchána-

The only art her guilt to cover
To hide her shame from every eye,
To give repentance to her lover,
And *wring* his bosom, is—to die

v i *Writhe* Ainthná, pech o táb kháná (*"those that* wring *under the load of sorrow"*)—

Wring a mast—mastul ko jhuka ya maror dená *Wring out*—nichor ke nikálna, phinch yá nichor dálna *Wring off*—maror ke noch phenkna

Wringer (ring'er), n Phínchne w, kapre nichorne kí kal, ziyáda sitán

Wring'ing, n *Pain, torture* Dukh, dard, ízá, azíat, azáb—

Subject to the breath
Of every fool, whose sense no more can feel
But his own *wringing*

Wring'ing wet, a Tar batar, shor bor, bahut bhígá

Wrinkle (rin'kl), n Shikan, jhurrí, salwat, chín v t Shikan yá jhurrí dálná (kisí chíz mcn)

Wrinkled (ring'kld), a Pur-shikan, shikandár, jhurridár *Wrinkled brow* —máthe par chín yá jhurrián parí huín, chín ibrú, chín ba jabín

Wrist (rist), n Pahunchá, kalái

Writ (rit), n Tahrír, nawishta, kitáb, pustak, grinth, hukm náma pist, p p *Wrote, written* Likhá, likha hai ya thá dái, dawá karne w (*clamming* "writ *as little beard*")

Write (rit), v t Likhna, tahrír k, raqm k, qalamband k (*commit to writing*)-

Write the vision, and make it plain upon tables that he may run that readeth it

tasníf k, rachna (*compose* write *a poem, a history, &c*), likh kar mulaq qab k--

God's my life, where's the sexton? O that he were here to *write* me down an ass!

kuchh hone ka dawá k, apne taín kahna—

I must tell thee, sirrah, I *write* man, to which title age cannot bring thee

naqsh k (*imprint*)—

Men's evil manners live in brass then virtues
We *write* in water

Write down—likhná, raqm k, qalamband karna, tahrir mein lái kar ke (kisi ko) bad nam ya pist karne dená *Write off*—hisab se minhá karna, bilkul khatm kar dená *Write out*—safai se bilkulliya likhna *Write up*—mufassal likhná, pure taur se hal ki tarikh tak mundarij karna, tahriran (kisi ki) tarif karni

v i Likhná, tahrír k, muharrirí k, nisha pardází k, tasníf k, khatt o kitabat k, chitthí likhná

Writ'er, n Munshí, muharrir, likhnewálá, kátib, nawísinda, dabír, ráqim, lekhak, musannif, inshá pardaz

Writhe (rith), v i Ainthná (juse sakht dard men), pech o táb kháná, kenchwe kí tarah rengna v t Ainthaná (*wring*), mororná, jabran lená, ainth lená (*extort*)

Writheled (rith'ld), a *Wrinkled* Jhurridár, pur shikan, sukrá huá

Writ'ing, n Likhna, nawisht, tahrír, likhái, khatt (*hand writing*), dastáwez, qabála, nawishta, tasníf, kutba (*inscription*).

Written (rit'n), p, a Likha hua, tah rírí, nawishta, qalamí, maktub, mar qúm, qalam band

Wrong (rŏng), a Gair sahíh, nádu rust, galat, ulṭá, gair-matlub, námunásib, gair wajib, nájáiz, beja, nárawá, galat fahm, galaṭí par (*I was wrong*—mujh se galat fahmí huí, main galaṭí par thá), nádurust

His faith, perhaps, in some nice tenets might Be *wrong*, his life, I'm sure, was in the right

n Galatí, gair wájibí, nádurustí, náhaqq, beinsáfí, náirástí, zulm (*injustice* "wrongs *unredressed, or insults unavenged*"), haq, nuqsán, zarar, mazarrat, ízá, wzíyat (*injury, pain or hurt*) v t *Treat unjustly, deal unfairly with, do an injustice to, oppress, harm offend* Beinsáfí k (kisí se), náhaqq k (kisí ka), náhaqq rasí yá haqq talfí k (kisí kí), zulm karna ("wronged *or phans tears* —yatímán i mazlum ke áṇsú)

The hope of all who suffer,
The dread of all who *wrong*

mazarrat yá nuqsán pahunchaná, nataz karná, bezá kuna ad Galat tahr se, galat, náhaqq, beinsáfí se, beja

In the wrong galaṭí par, galat fahmí mei mubtala *On the wrong side of* kisi umr ki hadd se ziyada ("she's *on the wrong side of* thirty")

Wrong'doer, n Mazarrat rasáṇ, zalim, annyáí, adharmí

Wrong'-doing, n Mazarrat rasaní, zulm, taaddí, bad felí

Wrong'ful, a *Unjust, unfair injurious* Najaiz, namunásib, beja, muzir, zarar rasáṇ

Wronghead (rŏng' hed), n Galat fahm ziddí ádmí

Wrong'headed (-hĕdĕd), a Galatkhayál, kaj fahm, ulṭí khopri aundhe gyán ká, mugtá, ziddí, khud rái (*perverse*)

Wrongheadedness, n Kaj fahmí, ulṭí mat, galatí yá galat khayálí

Wrong'ly, ad Khiláf insáf beja, nájáiz yá námunásib taur se, galatí se

Wroth (rath), a *Very angry, incensed, exasperated* Bahut gussa ya khafa gazabnak, khashmnak

Wrought (rat), p and p *Participle of Work* Banáyá, kiya, wuqu meṇ láyá, asar paida kiyá, banáyá banáyá giyá, maujzan huá, wiz, baná, sakhta, musaffá (*as*, wrought *iron*)

Wry (rí), a *Twisted, distorted* Aingtha, terhá, binggá, kaj, bigrá *Make a wry face*—muṇh banana ya bigárná, turshrú honá v i *Deviate, err* Ráh i rást se tajáwuz k, kaj rau h, kajrawí k khatá k

Wry' mouthed, a Kaj dahan, terhe muṇh ka

Wry'necked (nekt), a Kaj gardan, terhí gardan ká

X

X *Das*, 10, *Christ (as in, Xmas)*

Xanthine (zăn' thin), n Phuloṇ ke zard rang ka mádda, sung i masána ká ek juz

Xanthous (zăn' thŭs), a Us nau i insan ká jis ke bál bhúre, zardí máil, surkhí máil yá kutání rang ke hoṇ

Xebec (zē' běk), n Tín mastúl ká chhota jaház

Xenelā'sia (zen ē), n Spárta meṇ ajnabí ke bilá ijazat rahne kí mumá nat.

Xenĭŭm (zē'), n Nazi yá bhet jo mihman i o pesh kí játi thí

Xenogĕn'ĕsis (zĕn), n Paidáish i gair jinsi

Xeres (zĕr' ĕs), n Sherry sharáb

Xiphoid (zĭf' oid), a Talwár kí shakl ká

Xylograph (zī' lo graf), n Lakrí par kandakárí, chobí kandakárí ka chhápá

Xyloid (zī'), a Lakrí jaisá

Xylophagous (zī lŏf' a gŭs), a Lakrí khánewálá, chob khor

Xyst, Xystos (zĭs' tŏs), n Kasratgah, akhárá

Xyster (zĭs'), n Haddí khurachne ká jarráhi auzár

Y

Yacht (yŏt), n Sair ká mukalluf halká jaház v t Is qism ke jaház meṇ sair karná

Yaffle (yaf'l), n Hará khut-barhaí (*the green woodpecker*)

Yā'ger, n Jarmaní ká páda sipáhí

Yagger (yăg' er), n *A travelling pedlar* Gashtí khurdafarosh, pheríwálá.

Ya'hoo, n Ek farzí insán khisál burá janwar, ujadd, ganwár

Yăk, n Tibbat ká bail, jis kí dum kí umda chaunrí bantí hai

Yăm, n Ratálu, zamín-kand

Yankee (yăng'kē), n *New England* ká báshinda, "Riyásat'háe muttahida" (*United States*) ká báshinda

Yankee-Doo'dle, n Ek rág, "Riyá sat'háe muttahida" (*United States*) ká báshinda

Yankeeism (yăng'kē izm), n Ahl i *United States* ká muhawara yá dastur

Yarbs, n *Herbs* Jarí bútí

Yard, n 1 Gaz (3 *feet*, ya 36 *inch*), zira, mastúl kí dandí, zakri, dandí 2 Sahn, ángan, iháta—

Yard arm and yard arm—do jahazon ka is qadar ek dusre ke nazdik hona ki dandi se dandi lag jae

Yard' stick, } n Kapra napne ká
Yard'-wand, } gaz, zirá

Yāre, a *Ready, quick, swift* Taiyár, mustaidd, chust, phurtílá, shitáb kár, tez

Our ship
Is tight and *yare* and bravely rigg'd as when
We first put out to sea

ad *Quickly, briskly, dexterously* Jald, shitáb —

Give me my robe, put on my crown
Yare, yare, good Iras

phurti se, tez dasti se —

Heigh, my hearts! cheerly, cheerly, my hearts! *yare, yare!* Take in the topsail

Yare'ly, ad *Nimbly dexterously* Phurti aur subuk dasti se —

The silken tackle
Swell with the touches of those flower soft hands,
That *yarely* frame the office

Yarn, n Sút, tágá, tár, qissa, kahání, dástán *(a story)*

Yăt'aghan (gan), n Chhurá jaisí teg

Yaw (ya), v i *Move unsteadily, deviate from the line of her course* Bethik chalná, bedáh ho jáná

Yawl (yal), 1 v i Chillaná 2 n Ek qism ká chhotá jahaz, jahaz kí kishti, máhigír kí kishti yá dongí

Yawn (yan), v i *Oscitate, gape, open wide, gape in surprise* Jamhái lená, khamyíza k, munh báná, phárná yá pasárná kusháda khulná hairáni se munh báná, hakká bakká rahná n Jumhái, fázha, darár, gái

Yaws (yaz), n Afríqa ká ek maraz jis men badan par dáne nikalte hain

Yclad (I klăd), pp *Clothed* Mulabbas

Ycleped, (i klēpt), } pp *Called* Jise
Yclept, } kahte hain ("*it is* ycleped *thy park*"), mausum yá musammá, unf—

Not Iscariot, sir,
Judas I am, *ycleped* Maccabœus

Yē, pro Tum, tum ko, tumhen

Yea (yā), ad Han, kyá?, dar haqíqat, wáqií?, balkí

Yea-forsooth', a "Hán, sach" kahnewálá

Yean (yēn), v Bachchá d, byáná (bher bakrí ká)

Yean'ling, n Bher bakrí ka bachchá, lelá, memná

Year, n Sál, baras, san, pl umr, sinn (*years of discretion*), pírí, kuhan sálí, burhapa—

Grown aged in this world of woe,
In deeds, not *years*, piercing the depths of life

Years steal
Fire from the mind as vigour from the limb

In years—umr rasida, kuhan- sál, sál dida, sal khurda *New year*—naya sal, sal i nau *Of tender years*—khurd sal, kam sinn, bach cha *Stricken in years*—umr rasida, sal khurda, kuhan sal, burha *Tender years*—kam sinni, tafuliyat bachpan, khurdsali *This year*—basal i hal imsal, abke sál, ason *Two last years*—guzishta paiwasta *Late of years*—pir kuhan ali, burhápa *Years of discretion*—sinni shum yá tamiz, bulug *Year of grace*—san i Iswi

Year' book, n Sál nama kawáif ki kitáb, sálána kawáif náma, adálaton ke faisalajat kí salána kitáb

Year'ling, n Yak sála bachcha

Year'ly, a *Annual* Ek sála, sálána

Yearn (yern), v i *Feel a longing desire* Mushtáq h, tarasná, jí lagá rahná, (dekhne ko) jí hilakná, (pyár se) dil bhar áná yá umadná, ishtiyáq se bechain h, gam k, gamgín h (*to sorrow, feel grieved or sad* "*The heart of Brutus* yearns *to think upon*")—

Host Prithee, honey sweet husband, let me bring thee to Staines
Post No, for my manly heart doth *yearn*

v t 1 *To grieve, vex* Gamgín yá ranjida k, mutaassif k, dilgír k, bezár karná ("*It* yearns *me not if men my garments wear*")—

O, how it *yearn'd* my heart when I beheld
In London streets, that coronation day
When Bolingbroke rode on roan Barbary

2 *To cuddle* Jamáná, munjamidk

Yearn'ing, a Mushtáq, árzumand, mutamannî n Ishtiyáq, árzu, tamannâ, joshi mahabbat

Yeast (yēst), n *Ferment, foam* Khamir, jhag, phen

Yelk, n Ande kí zardí

Yell (yĕl), v i *Scream, shriek* Chilláná, chíkhna, chichiyáná v t Chillake kahná yá sunána n Chilla hat, chíkh, chitkár, nara

Yelloch (yel'ŏkh), v i Chillaná, chíkhna

Yellow (yel'o), a Zard, pila, zafrání, asfar, basantí n Zard rang, zardi Yeh rang rashk yá bad gumaní kí alámat hai —

No *yellow* in t lest she suspect is he does,
Her children not her husband

Yell'ow boy, n t *gold coin* Tilái sikka, *guinea,* ashrafí

Yellowish (yel' o ish), a Zardmáil, qadre zard, píla sa

Yell'ow jăck, n Zard bukhar

Yell'owness, n Zard rangat, zardí badgumaní, rashk, sitdiyádáh, raqíbat (*jealousy*)—

I will incense Page to deal with poison
I will possess him with *yellowness*

Yellows (yel' ōz), n Ghoron aur mawáshí ká (yarqán jusá) ek maraz

Yelp, v i Tez áwáz se bhaunkná ya chillána, kyun kyun k, kikiyáná

Yeoman (yō'-), n Chhotá zamíndár, jágírdár yá muáfídár, **alá** darje ká khángí mulázim, sipáhí, najíb, bádsháh ká muhafiz sawar (*body guard*), mardade ádmí, bhalá mánus ("*he's a mad* yeoman *that sees his son a gentleman before him*"), názir, názir ká pyáda, giriftár kunínda—

Where's your *yeomen?* Is't a lusty yeoman? will a' stand to't?

Yeomen of the guard—khass bádsháh ke muhafiz sipáhí

Yeō'manry, n Chhote zamíndár ya jágírdár sawár jo apní khushí se bilá tankhwáh sarkár men bhartí hon

Yerk, v t Jhatak ke chaláná, jhárná (jaise dolatti), bándhná, kasná (*tie, fasten*), phatkárná, jamá, marna (*strike*)—

Nine or ten times
I had thought to have *yerk'd* him here under the ribs

v i Do lattí jhárná

Yĕs, ad Hán, is men kalím nahin, zurur, bilki (*where* "yes" *would be used you agreed with us then,* yes, *you even recommended it*)

Yest, n *Foam* Jhág, phen, kaf

Yes'ter, a Kal ká, guzashta

Yes'terday, n Kal, yani kal ká din, di roz *The day before yesterday*—parson

Yes'ternight, n Kal rát yá kal kí rát, pichhlí rát, di shab

Yestreen', n Kal kí rát, di shab

Yet, ad *Still, after all, at last hitherto, up to this, now, immediately, nevertheless* Bhí, tau bhi, is se bhí ab tak, abhí tak, hunoz, ab bhí ákkir, ákhirash abhí isí dam, tau bhí, tahum Con *Nevertheless* Tis par bhí, lekin, illá, parantu

Yew (yū), n Ek wiláyatí per jo bihisht qabristánon men lagáte hain, aur jis kí kisí zamáne men kamánen bantí thín

Yield (yeeld), v t *Produce, give, furnish, grant, give up, surrender, concede, admit, reward* Dena, paidá k (masalan phal yá sud) denâ (mas jawáb), kabúl (*"yield me burial*—mujhe dafn kíjiyo) chhorná, hawala k (mas, qilá), taslím k ijr d ("*bid God* ild *us for your pains*")

Stay till death
Tend me to night two hours, I ask no more,
And the gods *yield* you for't!

v i *Give way, succumb, submit, acknowledge inferiority, comply consent assent* Hatna, dabná, mutá h, hár mánná, taabe ná k, katná ("*thus* yields *the cedar to the axe's edge*"), apní shikast kabúl k, apne taín furotan samajhná, mánná, rází h, maqul h

Yield'ing, a *Compliant, unresisting, soft* Manne yá manzur karne w, dabail, námutaarrif, narm, mulaim (*an* yielding *disposition,* "*the* yielding *marble of her snowy breast*")

Yōde v i *Went* Gayá, chalá

Yōke, n Juá, bahangí ká bánş, khidmat, farmánbardarí ("*my* yoke *is easy*"), bár i khidmat, itáat yá hukumat ("*thy father made our* yoke *grievous*"), tábidárí—

Under the tropics is our language spoke,
And part of Flanders hath received our *yoke*

joṛí, joṭ (*a pair "How a good* yoke *of bullocks at Stamford fair"*) rishta, ṣláqa, band (*connexion, bond*) v t Júe tale jotná, milána, jorná (*couple*), gulámí ke júe tale láná (*enslave*) v t Shámil i hál h, láhiq h, malzum h (*the care that* yokes *with empire"*)

Yoke' fellow, n *A partner, an associate* Jot, sáthí, joṛí, sharík

Yō'kel, n *A rustic, a country bumpkin* Dihqání, dihátí ganwár, kunda i nátarásh'da, ghámar, dhaggá

Yolk (vōk), n Ande kí zardi, zarda i baiza

Yŏn, a *That, those, yonder* Wuh, pariá, us, parle (*with a prep*) ad Wahán

Yŏnd, a Wuh ad Wahán, pare

Yon'der, a Wuh, us, un ad Wahán, us jagah, pare

Yonker (yŭng' ker), n *A youngster* Larká, launda, nau-jawán

Yōōp, n Hichkí, subkí, siskí

Yōre, ad *Long since, in old time* Bahut din hue, purane zamane men *Of yore*--pichhle zámane ká *In times of yore*– zamana i sulaf men—

And him as for a map doth Nature store
To show false Art what beauty was *of yore*

You, pro Tum, áp, tum ko, tumhen, áp ko, apne taín (*yourself*)—

Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit *you* like men be strong

tumháre liye (*I'll sing* you *a song*— main tumhare liye, yani, tumhen, ek gít sunáúngá, "*I will woo* you *as gently as any sucking dove*"), are (*what are* you *saying*, you *madcap?* are págal, tú kyá kahtá hai?), tum, áp (bamani koí)

Young (yŭng), a Kam-umri, kamsinn, sagír-sinn, khurd sál, patthá, chhoṭá, bachcha jawan, nau umr, táza, sarsabz (*fresh*), qawí, tawáná (*vigorous*), nayá, taza, nau khez ("*Hope! thou nurse of* young *desire*")—

The *young* disease, that must subdue at length,
Grows with his growth, and strengthens with his strength

kachcha, khám, anárí, náázmúdakár (*raw, inexperienced*), jawáni ká ("young *days*"- jawání ke din) n, pl Bach che *With young*—gábhin

Young'er, n *A youngling* Bachchá, patthá, larká

Young'ling, n Bachchá, larka, patthá, gabru--

Youngling, learn thou to make some meaner choice
Lavinia is thine elder brother's hope

Young'ster, n *A lad.* Larká, laundá

Younker (yŭng'ker), n *A youngster* Larká, laundá, gabru, nau-jawan

Your, a Tumhárá, áp ká, apne

Yours, pro Tumhára, ap ka, tumhárá mál, áp kí daulat, apní chíz, áp ká dost, fidwí, wag áp ke bál bachche yá qabáil o mutaalliqín—

O God I fear thy justice will take hold
On me, and you, and mine, and *yours* for this

Yourself', pro Āp khud, khud áp, khud áp ko, áp'hí ko, khud apne, apne taín, khud apne se

Youth (yōōth), n Jawání, aálam i shabáb, shubáb, jobun, jawán (pl jawán, jawánan, jawánon)—

All those instances to be found in history from which affrighted Nature recoils, are their chosen and almost sole examples for the instruction of their *youth*

Youth'ful, a *Young, of one's youth, fresh, vigorous, early, prime* Jawán, nau umri, nau-khásta jawání ká, apní jawáni ke dinon ká—

And I have loved thee, Ocean! and my joy
Of *youthful* sports was on thy breast to be
Borne, like thy bubbles, onward

Yowl (youl), v i Kutte ki tarah rona n Rone kí áwáz, wailá

Yravish (iṙăv'), v t *Ravish, delight* Bahut khush k, mahzuz k, nihál k ("yravished *the regions round*")

Yslake (i slāk'), v t *Lay to rest, assuage* Ārám se letána ("*now sleep* yslaked *hath the rout*"), thandá k, bujhána

Yūle, n *Christmas* Bará din

Yule'-lŏg, n Bare din ke aláo ká kunda

Yule' tide, n. Bare din ke din

Z

Zā'ny, n *A merry andrew* Bhánd, bhaṇḍa, maskhara

Ze'a, n *Maize* Makkí, juar

Zeal (zēl), n *Ardour, fervency, enthusiasm, an outburst of fanaticism* Sargarmí, harárat, josh, dil sozí, hamiyat, josh i taassub—

I do not find that those *zeals* do any great effects, nor last long

v i *To be zealous* Sargarm honá, khairkhwáhí ya mamlik hálilí ká josh dikhana

Zealant (zēl'ant), n *A zealot, an enthusiast* Mutaassib i pur josh, shaukín i sargarm

Zealot (zĕl' ŏt), n *An over zealous person, an enthusiast, a fanatic* Záhadd sargarm shakhs, shauqín i sargarmí, mutaassib i pur josh, wuh jis men ná munasib dirje kí díní harárat ho

Zeal'otry, n Mutaassibána tawíyat, namunasib dirje kí harárat i diní

Zealous (zĕl' ŭs), a *Inspired with zeal, ardent, eager, earnest, fervent, pious* Sargarm, pur harárat, pur-josh, bahut shauq yá sargarmí se mashuf, dindar

Zeal'ously, ad Sargarmí se, garm joshí se, bahut shauq se,

Zē'bra, n Janúbí Afríqa ka dharídar gorkhar

Zē'bū, n Kohandar bail

Zĕnd, n Wuh zaban jis men Pársion kí pak kitáb mauqúf hai

Zend Aves'ta, n Pársion ki pák kitab

Zē'nith, n Samt ul rás, samt ul nazar, ruj, kamal (*summit*)

This dead of midnight is the noon of thought, And Wisdom mounts her *zenith* with the stars

Zephyr (zĕf' er), n *The west wind, a gentle breeze* Garbi hawa saba yá bád i sabá, nasím yá bád i nasim

Zē'ro, n *A cypher* Sifr

Zĕst, n *Relish, keen enjoyment, gusto* Maza, lazzat, khush záiqa, ras, sawád, bará hazz, lutf yá ánand, chát, zauq, ragbat

Zeus (zūs), n *Jupiter* Yunánion ka sab se bará deotá

Zig'zăg, n Pech, kham, bánk, kaj o pech a Pechida, khamdar, terhá-bingá v i Pechída yá terhá-bingá hona

Zinc (zingk), n *Spelter* Ek sufed nílgun dhat, jast

Zincŏg'raphy, n *Zinc* ke patton par ubhrí naqqashí ká hunar

Zin'giber, n *Ginger* Zanjabil, adrak

Zi'on, n Suhun koh i muqaddas Dáud bádsháh kí daulat sara ká maqám, Yarusalim, kalísiyá i jami

Beautiful for situation, the joy of the whole earth is Mount *Zion* the city of the great king

Zither (tsi'ter), n Sitar jaisí tarkíb ká ek bája

Ziz'yphus (fŭs), n *Jujube* Ber, un náb

Zo'diac (ăk), n Mintaqat ul burúj, rás chakr, rás mandal

Zollverein (tsŏl' ver in), n Mulk i Jarmaní ká tijárati ittihád, jo mahsulát men har já yaksaní qáim karwáne kí giraz se qáim hui

Zōne, n *Girdle, belt, circumference* Mintaqa, petí, kamarband, dáira

Frigid zone—mintaqa i barida *Temperate zone*—mintaqa i mutadila *Torrid zone*—mintaqa i hara

Zŏŏg'raphy (fi), n *A description of the forms and habits of animals* Jánwaron kí hailat o khawáss ka bayán

Zōŏl'ogy, n Haiwánát kí tabaí kawáif, tajnís, khawáss o tiqsím ká ilm i ilm i haiwánat

Zō'ophyte (fit), n Nabátát jaisí jandár khilqat

Zŏŏt'omy, n Jánwaron kí tashríh i aza

Zoroăs'trian, n Pársion ke paigam bar o shara Zardusht ká

Zouave (zwav), n Us khass Fránsísí piyáda daste ká sipáhí jo bisan 1830 yá '31 Algeria men taiyár hua

Zymŏl'ogy (jĭ), n Khamir ká bayán

Zymŏt'ic, a Khamír ká jo jism men khamír ka sá josh uthne se paidá ho

PRINTED AT THE

S P C K PRESS, VEPERY, MADRAS

1905